KFM
9030
1989
.A2

c. 2

MONTANA

CODE

ANNOTATED

1989

STATE LAW LIBRARY
JAN 18 1990
OF MONTANA

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED

Adopted by Chapter 1, Laws of 1979

STATE LAW LIBRARY
JAN 18 1990
OF MONTANA

Gregory J. Petesch
Code Commissioner
&
Director Legal Services

Staff Attorneys

John MacMaster
H. David Cogley
Lee Heiman

Valencia Lane
Eddye McClure
Mary Kelly McCue

Doug Sternberg, Paralegal

Indexers

Nadine E. Wallace

Karen Caplis

Director Legislative Services

Henry C. Trenk

Support Services

Operations Bureau Chief
Marilynn Novak

Copy Editors
Mary Ellen Randall, Chief Editor
Carol Ann Jacobsen, Senior Editor
Sally Bush-Arrigo, Editor

Proofreaders
Phyllis Cote, Senior Proofreader

Data Entry Operators
Tom Mulvaney
Ann Sigouin, Data Entry Operator

Senior Data Entry Operators/Programmers
Connie Dixon
Kevin Hayes

Distribution
Kathy Thompson

Systems and Programming

Gregg Wheeler
Peggy Bronson, Typesetting

Published by
Montana Legislative Council

Room 138, State Capitol
Helena, Montana 59620
Telephone (406)444-3064
1989

Copyright
© 1978, 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985, 1987, 1989
by
The State of Montana

MONTANA CODES ANNOTATED
1989
CONTENTS

Volume 1
Preface
CONSTITUTION
Titles
1. General Laws and Definitions
2. Government Structure and Administration
3. Judiciary, Courts
4. Reserved
5. Legislative Branch
6. Reserved

Volume 2
Titles
7. Local Government
8 and 9. Reserved
10. Military Affairs and Disaster and Emergency Services
11 and 12. Reserved
13. Elections
14. Reserved

Volume 3
Titles
15. Taxation
16. Alcohol and Tobacco
17. State Finance
18. Public Contracts
19. Public Retirement Systems

Volume 4
Titles
20. Education
21. Reserved
22. Libraries, Arts, and Antiquities
23. Parks, Recreation, Sports, and Gambling
24. Reserved
25. Civil Procedure
26. Evidence
27. Civil Liability, Remedies, and Limitations
28. Contracts and Other Obligations
29. Reserved

Volume 5
Titles
30. Trade and Commerce
31. Credit Transactions and Relationships
32. Financial Institutions
33. Insurance and Insurance Companies
34. Reserved

Volume 6
Titles
35. Corporations, Partnerships, and Associations
36. Reserved
37. Professions and Occupations
38. Reserved
39. Labor

Volume 7
Titles
40. Family Law
41. Minors
42 and 43. Reserved
44. Law Enforcement
45. Crimes
46. Criminal Procedure
47 and 48. Reserved
49. Human Rights
50. Health and Safety
51. Reserved

Volume 8
Titles
52. Family Services
53. Social Services and Institutions
54-59. Reserved
60. Highways and Transportation
61. Motor Vehicles
62-66. Reserved
67. Aeronautics
68. Reserved
69. Public Utilities and Carriers

Volume 9
Titles
70. Property
71. Mortgages, Pledges, and Liens
72. Estates, Trusts, and Fiduciary Relationships
73 and 74. Reserved
75. Environmental Protection
76. Land Resources and Use
77. State Lands
78 and 79. Reserved

Volume 10
Titles
80. Agriculture
81. Livestock
82. Minerals, Oil, and Gas
83 and 84. Reserved
85. Water Use
86. Reserved
87. Fish and Wildlife
88 and 89. Reserved
90. Planning, Research, and Development
91-99. Reserved

INDEX

DATA PROCESSING ADVISORY COUNCIL, STATE, 2-17-502

DATE OF BIRTH
See **BIRTH**

DAWSON COLLEGE
See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**, generally

DAY CARE
Adequacy of facilities and equipment, 52-2-731
Admission policies, 52-2-723, 52-2-731
Adult facilities and care, 50-5-101, 53-5-704, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
  income tax credit for qualifying elderly care expenses, 15-30-128
Appeals of noncompliance actions, 52-2-741
Applicants, requirements, 52-2-723, 52-2-724, 52-2-731, 52-2-732
Assessment of needs and resources, 52-2-704
Assistance by Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services, 52-2-712
Certification
  compliance with standards and rules, 52-2-703
  fire safety requirements, 52-2-724, 52-2-734
  health protection requirements, 52-2-724, 52-2-735
Child abuse and neglect
  "person responsible for a child's welfare" defined, 41-3-102, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Parents, guardians, or persons responsible for**
  reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
Child-care advisory council
  appointments to, 52-2-705
  composition, 52-2-705
  state child-care plan, responsibilities, 52-2-704, 52-2-705
Child support, criteria for determining amount, 40-4-204, 40-6-116
Citation of Montana Child Care Act, 52-2-701
Cities and towns, establishment of facilities, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114
Communicable diseases, 52-2-723, 52-2-735
Compliance with standards and rules, 52-2-703, 52-2-726
Conditional use permits not required, 76-2-412
Counties, establishment of facilities, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114
"Day-care center" defined, 52-2-703
"Day-care facility" defined, 52-2-703
Definitions, 52-2-703
Developmentally disabled persons, 53-20-102, 53-20-202, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Community services**
Displaced homemakers program, 39-7-305
District court jurisdiction, 52-2-741
Establishment of facilities, requirements, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114, 52-2-721, 52-2-741
"Family day-care home" defined, 52-2-703
Family Services, Department of
  actions to enforce compliance, 52-2-741
  applicants, duty to, 52-2-723
  certifications to, 52-2-703, 52-2-724, 52-2-734, 52-2-735
  child-care advisory council, assistance by, 52-2-705
  defined, 52-2-703
  duties generally, 52-2-704
  enforcement, 52-2-741
  federal funds, 52-2-704
  funds, acceptance and administration, 52-2-704
  grant program, establishment, 52-2-711
  hearings, 52-2-726
  inspections by, 52-2-732, 52-2-733
  interagency agreements, 52-2-704

DAY CARE (Continued)

- **Family Services, Department of** (Continued)
  - investigations by, 52-2-733, 52-2-741
  - lead agency for programs, 52-1-103, 52-2-704
  - licenses or registration certificates
    - applications and forms, 52-2-722
    - cancellation, 52-2-726
    - denial, 52-2-726
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - fee not required, 52-2-721
    - hearings, 52-2-726
    - issuance, 52-1-103, 52-2-703, 52-2-704, 52-2-721, 52-2-724, 52-2-734, 52-2-735
    - modification, 52-2-726
    - provisional, issuance when, 52-2-724
    - reduction, 52-2-726
    - renewal, 52-2-725
    - requirements, 52-2-723
    - revocation, 52-2-726
    - suspension, 52-2-726
  - notices, 52-2-726
  - payments for eligible children, 52-2-713
  - programs, duties, 52-1-103, 52-2-704
  - protective services for youth in need of care, 52-1-103
  - publication of standards, 52-2-704
  - records, 52-2-703, 52-2-732
  - reports to, 52-2-732, 52-2-733
  - rules
    - enforcement, 52-2-741
    - promulgation, 52-2-703, 52-2-704, 52-2-723
  - services, 52-1-103
  - standards prescribed by, 52-2-703, 52-2-704, 52-2-723
  - state child-care plan, 52-2-704
  - upgrading of services by licensees or registrants, consultations, 52-2-733
  - visits to facilities, 52-2-733
- **Federal funds**, 52-2-704
- **Fees**, 52-2-721, 52-2-735
- **Financial requirements**, 52-2-731
- **Fines for violations**, 52-2-741
- **Fire insurance requirements**, 52-2-723, 52-2-724
- **Fire protection and safety regulations**, 50-61-103, 52-2-724, 52-2-733, 52-2-734, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- **Food and nutrition**, 52-2-702, 52-2-723, 52-2-735
- **Fraud by licensee or registrant**, 52-2-726
- **Funding**, 52-2-704, 52-2-711
- **Grant program for resource and referral services**, 52-2-711
- **"Group day-care home" defined**, 52-2-703
- **Health**
  - certification, 52-2-724, 52-2-735
  - requirements, 52-2-723, 52-2-724, 52-2-731, 52-2-733, 52-2-735
- **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of** — programs administered by, coordination, 52-2-704
- **Hearings on license or registration certificate actions**, 52-2-726
- **Homeowner insurance**, effect on, 33-15-1111
- **Indian reservations**, upon, 52-2-722
- **Injunction**, 52-2-741
- **Inspections**, 52-2-732, 52-2-733
  - fees, 52-2-735
  - fire safety, 52-2-734
  - health, 52-2-735
  - license applications, upon, 52-2-733
  - records, of, 52-2-732
- **Insurance requirements**, 52-2-723, 52-2-724, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Assistance plan for commercial liability**
  - homeowner insurance, effect on, 33-15-1111

DAY CARE (Continued)

Intake records, 52-2-723
Interagency agreements, 52-2-704
Investigations, 52-2-733
    fire safety, 52-2-734
    license application, upon, 41-3-205, 52-2-722, 52-2-733
    operation of facility without license or registration certificate, 52-2-741
Jurisdiction of district court, 52-2-741
Labor and Industry, Department of — programs administered by, coordination, 52-2-704
Legislative intent, 52-2-702
Liability insurance, 33-15-1111, 52-2-723, 52-2-724
Licenses or registration certificates
    admissions, number indicated on, 52-2-723
    applications, 52-2-722
    cancellation, 52-2-726
    conditions for, 52-2-704, 52-2-726
    contents, 52-2-721
    definitions, 52-2-703
    denial, 52-2-726
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    fee not required, 52-2-721
    fire safety requirements, certification, 52-2-724, 52-2-734
    fraud in obtaining, 52-2-726
    health protection requirements, certification, 52-2-723, 52-2-724, 52-2-735
    indian reservations, 52-2-722
    insurance requirements, 52-2-723, 52-2-724, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Assistance plan for commercial liability**
    investigation, 41-3-205, 52-2-722, 52-2-733
    issuance, 52-1-103, 52-2-703, 52-2-704, 52-2-721, 52-2-724
    modification, 52-2-726
    notice concerning action on, 52-2-726
    operation of facility without, 52-2-741
    provisional, 52-2-724
    reduction, 52-2-726
    renewal, 52-2-725
    required, 52-2-721, 52-2-741
    requirements for, 52-2-704, 52-2-723, 52-2-734
    revocation, 52-2-726
    suspension, 52-2-726
    term, 52-2-721, 52-2-724
Local resource and referral programs, 52-2-711
Mentally ill persons, psychiatric day care treatment upon release, 53-21-185
Montana Child Care Act, Title 52, chapter 2, part 7, See this main category generally
Municipal facilities, establishment, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114
Noncompliance with standards or requirements, 52-2-726, 52-2-741
Notice of action on license or registration certificate, 52-2-726
Number of children, 52-2-703, 52-2-721, 52-2-723, 52-2-731
Nutrition and food, 52-2-702, 52-2-723, 52-2-735
Operation of facilities, requirements, 52-2-721
Payments for eligible children, 52-2-713
Programs
    administration, 52-2-704
    coordination, 52-1-103, 52-2-702, 52-2-704
    implementation, 52-1-103, 52-2-704
    improvement, 52-2-702
    interagency agreements, 52-2-704
    planning, 52-2-704
    resource and referral, 52-2-711
    standards, 52-2-723, 52-2-731
    tax levy to fund, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114
    upgrading, 52-2-733
Protective services for youth in need of care, 52-1-103
Publication of standards, 52-2-704

DAY CARE (Continued)

Purpose of provisions, 52-2-702
Records, 52-2-703, 52-2-723, 52-2-732
Registration certificates, See **Licenses or registration certificates**
"Registration" defined, 52-2-703
Reports to Department of Family Services, 52-2-732, 52-2-733
Resource and referral programs, 52-2-711
Rules, 52-2-703, 52-2-704
  enforcement, 52-2-741
  fire safety, 52-2-734
  health protection, 52-2-735
  license hearings, 52-2-726
  staff, sufficiency, 52-2-723
Safety requirements, 52-2-723, 52-2-731, 52-2-734
Services, 52-1-103, 52-2-702, 52-2-711
Short title, 52-2-701
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of
  adults, services for, 53-5-704
  assistance provided by, 52-2-712
  programs administered by, coordination, 52-2-704
Staff requirements, 52-2-723, 52-2-731, 52-2-735
  child abuse and neglect, reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
Standards, 52-2-703, 52-2-704, 52-2-723, 52-2-731, 52-2-733
  noncompliance, 52-2-726
  provisional license or registration certificate, issuance when, 52-2-724
State child-care plan, 52-2-704, 52-2-705
Subsidies, 52-2-711
Taxes, income — credits or deductions for assistance or expenses, 15-30-121, 15-30-186, 15-30-201, 15-31-131
Tax levy to fund facilities, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114
Time
  "day care" or "child care" defined, 52-2-703
  hearing on license or registration certificate actions, 52-2-726
  inspection of facilities, 52-2-733
  investigations following receipt of license applications, 52-2-722
  licenses or registration certificates
    hearing on actions concerning, 52-2-726
    investigation prior to issuance, 52-2-722
    provisional, term, 52-2-724
    renewal, request for, 52-2-725
    term, 52-2-721, 52-2-724
  "regular basis" defined, 52-2-703
  visits to facilities, 52-2-733
Training of staff, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114, 52-2-723, 52-2-735
Upgrading of services, 52-2-733
Violations, 41-3-207, 52-2-741
Visits to facilities, 52-2-733
Youth in need of care, protective services, 52-1-103
Zoning regulations, 76-2-412

DEAD BODIES

See **ANIMALS, Dead animals; DEATH, Corpses**

DEADLY WEAPONS

See **WEAPONS**, generally

DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE

Administration, 20-8-113

DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE (Continued)

Admission
  application, mandatory, 20-8-105
  eligibility, 20-8-104
  indian children, 20-8-107
  indigent children, 20-8-108
  nonresidents, 20-8-104, 20-8-107
  rules for, 20-8-103
Attendance, duration, 20-8-106
Bequests, 20-8-111
Continuing education programs, 20-8-116
Control, 20-8-101
Designation, 20-8-101
Devises, 20-8-111
Donations to, 20-8-111, See also **INSTITUTIONS**, **Endowments**, generally
Employees
  communications skills, requirement and exception, 20-8-120
  retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Employment placement, 20-8-116
Endowments, See **INSTITUTIONS**
Fine for noncompliance, 20-8-105
Functions, administration, 20-8-113
Gifts to, 20-8-111, See also **INSTITUTIONS**, **Endowments**, generally
Government, rules for, 20-8-103
Grants to, 20-8-101, 20-8-111, See also **INSTITUTIONS**, **Endowments**, generally
Houseparents, applicability of statewide classification and pay plan, 2-18-103
Independent institution, as, 20-8-101
Indian children, admittance, 20-8-107
Indigent children, 20-8-108
Liaison, 20-8-113
Maintenance, rules for, 20-8-103
Money, expenditure, 20-8-112
Name change, effect, 20-8-101
Nonresidents, admittance, 20-8-104, 20-8-107
Objectives, 20-8-102
Operation, 20-8-113
Parents or guardians
  admission of children, mandatory application, 20-8-105
  information programs, 20-8-113
  purpose of school, 20-8-102
  transportation contracts, 20-8-121
Programs, administration, 20-8-113
Property
  general provision, 20-8-111
  vested in school, 20-8-110
Public information programs, 20-8-113
Purposes, 20-8-102
Reports, 20-8-113
Retirement system for employees, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Rules for, 20-8-103, 20-8-104, 20-8-106
School term, 20-8-109
Special education, children requiring — cooperation in discovering, 20-7-404
Staff, compensation and qualifications, 20-8-103
Statewide classification and pay plans, applicability to personnel and live-in houseparents, 2-18-103
Superintendent
  attendance provisions, 20-8-106
  compensation, 20-8-103
  continuing education programs, 20-8-116
  duties, 20-8-113
  employees, request for exception to communications skills requirement, 20-8-120
  employment placement, duties, 20-8-116
  indigent children, duties, 20-8-108

DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE (Continued)

Superintendent (Continued)
  qualifications, 20-8-103
  transportation expenses of students, 20-8-121
Superintendent of public instruction, cooperation with, 20-7-404
Supervision, 20-8-101
Suspension or expulsion of students, 20-8-106
Time
  admission, application for, 20-8-105, 20-8-107
  attendance, 20-8-106
  children, eligibility requirement, 20-8-104
Transfer of students, 20-8-106
Transportation expenses of students, 20-8-121

DEAF PERSONS

See also **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

Accommodations, public and housing — rights generally, 49-4-211, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
Audiology and audiologists, See **SPEECH/LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
Court proceedings, See **Interpreters in official proceedings**
Definitions, 49-2-101, 49-3-101, 49-4-203, 49-4-502
Discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION, Handicapped persons**
Dogs, hearing — right to have and owner's liability for damage by, 49-4-214
Education for children, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Employment
  discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION**
  preference, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to handicapped persons**
  state policy, 49-4-202
Handicapped Persons' Employment Preference Act, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to handicapped persons**
Hearing aid dispensers, See **HEARING AID DISPENSERS**
Hearing clinicians, clinics, therapists, therapy, or centers, See **SPEECH/LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
Hearing dogs, right to have and owner's liability for damage by, 49-4-214
Housing accommodations
  access to, 49-2-305, 49-4-212
  defined, 49-4-203
  rights generally, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
Interpreters in official proceedings
  appointment, 49-4-503, 49-4-505, 49-4-507
  compensation and expenses, 49-4-509
  definitions, 49-4-502
  full view, to be in, 49-4-506
  intermediary interpreters
    appointment, 49-4-505
    defined, 49-4-502
  oath, 49-4-508
  policy of state, 49-4-501
  privileged communications, 49-4-511
  qualified interpreters
    appointment, 49-4-503, 49-4-507
    defined, 49-4-502
    preliminary determination, 49-4-504
  requests for, coordination, 49-4-507
  waiver when, 49-4-510
Montana School for the Deaf and Blind, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**
Occupational deafness, compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Deafness, occupational**
Official proceedings, See **Interpreters in official proceedings**

DEAF PERSONS (Continued)

Penalty for violation of rights, 49-4-215
Policy of state, 49-4-202, 49-4-501
Preference in employment, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons**
Public places and accommodations, rights generally, 49-4-211, 49-4-214
Rights generally, 49-4-211, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
  penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-215
School for, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**
Special education for children, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
State policy regarding, 49-4-202
Telecommunications services and equipment including TDD, Title 53, chapter 19, part 3, See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
Transportation, public — rights generally, 49-4-211, 49-4-214

DEATH

Abortion
  dead infants or fetuses, disposition, 50-20-105
  maternal deaths, reporting, 50-20-105
  premature infant born alive, causing death of — criminal offense, 50-20-108
Absence as Evidence of Death and Absentees' Property Act, Uniform, 72-1-108
Abuse causing
  aged persons, 53-5-503
  children, 41-3-206, 41-3-609
  developmentally disabled persons, 53-5-503
Accidental
  air carriers, involving, 67-3-401
  boats, involving, 23-2-527
  fraternal benefit society benefits, 33-7-405, 33-7-514
  insurance against, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, DISABILITY; INSURANCE, LIFE**
  motor vehicles
    involving, 61-5-205, 61-5-206, 61-6-102, 61-6-103, 61-6-124, 61-6-138, 61-6-142, 61-6-301; Title 61, chapter 7, part 1
    liability insurance
      requirements, 61-6-103, 61-6-124, 61-6-301
      uninsured motorist coverage, 33-23-201
  public utility operations, in, 69-3-107
  railroads, 69-14-112
Accountants, partnerships — use of decedent's name, 37-50-301
Actions, procedural provisions
  attorney, 37-61-405; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
  joinder of actions, 27-1-501
  judge, approval of statement of evidence on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  party
    appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4, 37
    arbitration, effect on, 27-2-405
    arrest, exoneration of sureties, 27-16-505
    attachment, effect on, 27-18-308
    attorney's authority, effect on, 37-61-401
    commencement of action, prior to, 27-2-404
    counterclaim, effect, 25-4-401, 25-4-402, 27-1-502
    defense, survival, 27-1-501
    execution, 25-13-103
    real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
    statutes of limitations, effect, 27-2-304, 27-2-401, 27-2-404, 27-2-405, 27-2-407
    substitution upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 25(a), 25(d); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
    survival of action, 27-1-307, 27-1-501
    unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504, 25-3-505
    verdict, after, 25-9-103

DEATH (Continued)

- **Actions, procedural provisions** (Continued)
  - survival of action, 27-1-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25
    - appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4, 37
    - bodily injury or death, arising from — collateral source reductions, 27-1-307
    - counterclaim, 25-4-401, 25-4-402, 27-1-502
    - defenses, 27-1-501
    - mining companies, negligence of fellow servant, 39-2-704
    - railway corporations, negligence of fellow servant, 39-2-703
    - real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
    - securities fraud, 30-10-307
    - statutes of limitations, effect, 27-2-401, 27-2-404, 27-2-405, 27-2-407
    - verdict, death of party after, 25-9-103
    - wrongful death, joinder, 27-1-501
  - witness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
  - wrongful death, joinder, 27-1-501
- **Adoption**, consent, 40-8-111
- **Agency**, termination by, 28-10-801, 28-10-802
- **Aging and aged persons**, abuse causing, 53-5-503
- **Agricultural marketing associations**, bylaws regarding death of member, 35-17-206
- **Airports and landing fields**, zoning and hazard regulations, 67-5-101
- **Anatomical gifts**, Title 72, chapter 17, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
- **Animals**, See **ANIMALS**, **Dead animals; LIVESTOCK**, **Rendering or disposal plants; Slaughter of diseased animals; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, Establishments; REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
- **Antilapse statute**, 72-2-512
- **Arson**, offense of, 45-6-103
  - negligent arson, 45-6-102
- **Art sold by art dealer**, "artist" defined, 22-2-501
- **Attorney general**, Const., VI, 6
- **Autopsies**, See **AUTOPSIES**
- **"Baby Doe" provision**, 41-3-102
- **Banks and trust companies**
  - customer, death of, 30-4-405, 32-1-448
  - directors, board of
    - members, death of, 32-1-322
    - stock of bank, proxy in election of, 32-1-323
  - safe deposit boxes, joint tenancy, 70-1-308
  - trust deposits, death of trustee, 32-1-443
- **Benevolent association benefits**, 33-6-102, 33-6-302 — 33-6-304, 33-6-405
- **Bigamy**, reasonable belief of marital status, 45-5-611
- **Boats**
  - accidents involving, 23-2-527
  - certificate of ownership, transfer upon death of owner, 23-2-510
- **Bodies**, See **Corpses**
- **Brain Death Act, Uniform**, 50-22-101
- **Building and loan associations**, stock or savings accounts
  - joint ownership, effect on, 32-2-416
  - repurchase of stock by association upon stockholder's death, 32-2-245
  - transfer, prior to, 32-2-212
  - trust, held in — death of trustee, 32-2-417
- **Burden of proof**, 72-3-310
- **Burial**, See also **CEMETERIES; MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS; MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
  - cemetery associations
    - purpose, 35-20-101, 35-20-104, 35-20-212
    - records, 35-20-209
  - county coroner, by, 35-20-209, 44-3-403
  - county physician, by, 35-20-209
  - county welfare, board of — by, 53-3-110
  - disinterment
    - order for, 35-21-307, 46-4-103
    - permit, 50-15-114, 50-15-407

DEATH (Continued)

- **Burial** (Continued)
  - indigent persons, 35-20-209, 44-3-403, 53-3-110, 53-3-114
  - medical schools, unclaimed bodies, 50-21-102
  - mortuaries, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
  - occupational disease benefits, 39-72-705
  - permits, 50-15-114, 50-15-405, 50-15-406, 50-21-102
  - person in charge of interment
    - death certificate, duties, 50-15-403
    - defined, 50-15-101
  - public officer, by, 35-20-209
  - social and rehabilitation services, department of — by, 53-3-110, 53-3-114
  - unclaimed bodies, 50-21-102
  - veterans, 10-2-501 — 10-2-506, 10-2-602
  - workers' compensation benefits, 39-71-306, 39-71-725, 39-71-907
- **Cadavers**, See **Corpses**
- **Carriers**
  - message, order of transmission of messages, 69-11-302
  - transportation, free or reduced rates provided when, 69-11-208
- **Casualty insurance**, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
- **Causa mortis gifts**, 70-3-103, 70-3-201 — 70-3-205, 72-16-213, 72-16-301, 72-16-308
- **Cause of death**, See also **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
  - autopsies, See **AUTOPSIES**
  - cemetery association records, statement in, 35-20-209
  - certification, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
  - civil defense activities, by — personnel immune from liability, 10-3-111
  - coroner's register, report in, 7-4-2912, 46-4-207
  - corpses held pending investigation, 7-4-2915
  - delay in determination, notice of reason, 50-15-405
  - determination, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
  - evidence, expert testimony, 46-4-203
  - fires
    - by, report to fire marshal, 50-63-203
    - reports, from delays in receiving and transmitting — liability, 7-33-4114
  - inquest, See **Inquests**
  - property or suicide note found with or upon decedent, held pending determination of, 7-4-2917
  - report, 44-3-213, 50-21-104, 50-63-203
    - delay in determination, notice of reason, 50-15-405
  - suspicious, 46-4-102
- **Cemeteries**, See **CEMETERIES**
- **Cemetery associations**
  - lots, inalienability, 35-20-216
  - members, 35-20-203
  - trustees, 35-20-305 — 35-20-307
- **Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trustees**, 7-35-2136, 7-35-2142, 7-35-2145
- **Certificates**, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
  - amendment, 50-15-204
  - certified copies, 7-4-2613, 50-15-109 — 50-15-112, 50-15-114, 50-15-402, 72-1-108
  - chiropractors signing, 37-12-103
  - contents, 50-15-109
  - evidence, as, 50-15-109, 72-1-108
  - fees, 7-4-2631, 50-15-107, 50-15-111
  - fetal death, See **Fetal death**
  - filing, 50-15-109, 50-15-401, 50-15-403, 50-15-405, 72-16-502
  - hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  - joint tenant, filing by, 72-16-502
  - medically attended death, 50-15-403
  - outside county of residence, when death occurs, 50-15-402
  - preparation, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
  - recording, 7-4-2613
  - register, index, 7-4-2619

DEATH (Continued)

Certificates (Continued)
  remainderman, filing by, 72-16-502
  suspicious deaths, 46-4-102
  unattended death, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
  violations, 50-15-114
  voter registration, cancellation, 13-2-402
  workers' compensation claim, to accompany, 39-71-604
Child abuse and neglect, death of child, 41-3-206, 41-3-609
Child custody, death of parent
  custody determination upon, 40-4-221
  decree modification, effect on, 40-4-219
  entitlement of parents, 40-6-221
Child support, death of parent
  provisions if marriage had been dissolved, 40-4-208
  remedy for lack of provisions, 40-6-213
City-county officers, 7-3-1305
City officers, 7-3-4431, 7-4-4111
Civil defense activities, immunity of personnel from liability, 10-3-111
Close corporation shareholders
  compulsory purchase of shares by corporation, 35-9-205 — 35-9-208
  transfer of shares, 35-9-202
Coal mine, in, 50-73-308, 50-73-410 — 50-73-412
Columbariums, Title 35, chapter 21, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
Commercial paper, death of signer
  notice of dishonor, 30-3-508
  presentment excused, 30-3-511
  signature, effect, 30-3-307
Community property, disposition, Title 72, chapter 6, part 1
Community college district trustees, 20-15-223
Concealment unlawful, 44-3-404
Conservation district supervisors, 76-15-312
Conservatorship
  appointment of conservator, 72-5-410
  death of
    conservator, 72-5-414
    protected person, 72-3-122, 72-5-429
Consumer loan businesses, open-end loans — credit life or disability insurance provision, 32-5-504
Contemplation of, transfer in, 70-3-103, 70-3-201 — 70-3-205, 72-16-213, 72-16-301, 72-16-308
Contracts
  minors, disaffirmance, 41-1-304
  party, revocation, 28-2-512
Cooperative association stockholders, 35-15-404
Coroner, See also **COUNTY CORONER**
  cause of death
    certification, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
    delay in determination, notice of reason, 50-15-405
  cemetery associations, interment information provided, 35-20-209
  corpses
    burial, 35-20-209, 44-3-403
    held pending investigation, 7-4-2915
    order for removal or disturbance, 44-3-404
    removal of body to mortuary, 46-4-104
  death certificates, certification, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
  disinterment, order for, 35-21-307, 46-4-103
  disqualification when, 7-4-2902, 46-4-201
  inquests, See **Inquests**
  investigations, 46-4-102, 50-15-404
  jurisdiction, 46-4-101, 46-4-201
  motor vehicle accident reports, 61-7-112
  notification to person entitled to custody of body, 7-4-2916
  property with or upon person of deceased, disposition, 7-4-2914, 7-4-2917

DEATH (Continued)

Coroner (Continued)
  register, 7-4-2912, 46-4-207
  report to when, 46-4-102
  suspicious deaths, duties, 46-4-102
  unidentified bodies, dental examination, 44-2-402
Corporate shareholder, 35-1-506
Corpses
  autopsies, See **AUTOPSIES**
  brought into state for disposition, permit record, 50-15-406
  concealment of death unlawful, 44-3-404
  custody, person entitled to — notification of death, 7-4-2916
  "dead body" defined, 50-15-101
  dental examination, identification by, 44-2-402
  desecration by medical examiner, 44-3-401
  disturbing, criminal penalty, 44-3-404
  facilities for, 7-4-2916
  funeral home, release to, 7-4-2916
  held pending investigation, 7-4-2915
  identification by dental examination, 44-2-402
  inquest, See **Inquests**
  jurisdiction of county coroner, 46-4-101, 46-4-201
  medical schools, procurement, 50-21-101, 50-21-102
  morgue facilities, 7-4-2916
  mortuary, removal of body to, 46-4-104
  order for removal or disturbance, 44-3-404
  "person in charge of interment" defined, 50-15-101
  property with or upon person of deceased, disposition, 7-4-2914, 7-4-2917
  relative of coroner, 7-4-2902
  removal
    criminal penalty, 44-3-404
    mortuary, to, 46-4-104
  suicide notes, disposition, 7-4-2917
  transportation, 50-1-202, 50-15-114, 50-15-407, 50-21-102
  unclaimed, use by medical schools, 50-21-101, 50-21-102
  unidentified, dental examination for identification, 44-2-402
Counselor-client privilege, release of information upon death of client, 37-23-301
County assessor, failure to complete certification training or continuing education — reason, 7-4-3007
County coroner, See **Coroner**
County sheriff's deputy or undersheriff, 7-32-303
County treasurer, 7-6-2101
Credit union trust accounts, death of member — effect, 32-3-506
Cremation, Title 35, chapter 21, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
Crimes punishable by, See **DEATH PENALTY**, generally
Crime victims, restitution, 46-18-243; Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
Criminal cause of death
  abortion, premature infant born alive — causing death of, 50-20-108
  arson, 45-6-102, 45-6-103
  bigamy, reasonable belief of marital status, 45-5-611
  compensation for victims, 46-18-243; Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
  compulsion, defense of, 45-2-212
  coroner, report to, 46-4-102
  endangerment
    criminal, 45-5-207
    negligent, 45-5-208
  force likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101 — 45-3-106
  homicide, See **Homicide**
  inquests, See **Inquests**
  investigation, See **Investigation**
  sexual intercourse without consent, "without consent" defined, 45-5-501
  suspicious deaths, 46-4-102

DEATH (Continued)

Criminal cause of death (Continued)
  venue, 46-3-201
  victims, restitution, 46-18-243; Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
Criminalistics, laboratory of, Title 44, chapter 3, part 3, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE, Laboratory of criminalistics**
Criminal justice information, disposition, 44-5-103
Criminal proceedings, effect of death on, See also **Actions, procedural provisions**
  executive clemency, parties, 46-23-305
  witness, 46-15-204
Custody of corpse
  medical schools, application for use of body, 50-21-102
  person entitled to, notification of death, 7-4-2916
Damages
  air carrier accidents, 67-3-401
  claims against governmental entities, 2-9-101, See also **GOVERNMENT, Claims against**
  collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
  crime victims, restitution, 46-18-243, 53-9-132
  duels, death from, 27-1-223
  employment, negligence of fellow servant
    mining employees, 39-2-704
    railroad employees, 39-2-703
  infant morbidity and mortality information, immunity of persons furnishing, 50-16-102
  motor vehicles
    accidents, from, 61-6-102, 61-6-103
    financial responsibility, proof, 61-6-138, 61-6-142
    liability insurance, amount, 61-6-103
  negligence
    comparative or contributory, 27-1-702, 27-1-703
    multiple defendants and determination of liability, 27-1-703
  personal property, estates — recovery for taking, detaining, or injuring before letters of administration, 27-2-304
  railroad employees' death, liability, 69-14-1006
  voluntary payment of claim, effect, 26-1-703, 26-1-706
  workers' compensation
    employer, nonliability, 39-71-411
    fellow employee, liability, 39-71-413, 39-71-509
    subrogation of insurer, 39-71-414
    uninsured employers
      employees of, remedies, 39-71-508, 39-71-509, 39-71-515
      liability, 39-71-515
  wrongful death, 27-1-323, 27-1-513
    collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
    duels, from, 27-1-223
    future, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406
    joinder of actions, effect, 27-1-501
    pleading of, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
    recovery, statute of limitation, 27-2-204
Dams and reservoirs, death resulting from unsafe construction, 85-15-501
Dead bodies, See **Corpses**
Deathbed statements, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Defined, 50-22-101
Dental examination for identification of corpse, 44-2-402
Detention centers, death of inmates in — inquest, 46-4-201
Determination, 50-22-101, 72-1-108
  anatomical gift donor, 72-17-301
Developmentally disabled persons
  abuse causing, 53-5-503
  emergency admission when, 53-20-129, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Emergency**
Deviate sexual conduct, "without consent" defined, 45-5-501
Disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Disaster or emergency activities, immunity of personnel from liability, 10-3-111

DEATH (Continued)

Disinterment
  order for, 35-21-307, 46-4-103
  permit, 50-15-114, 50-15-407
Disposition of body
  abortion, dead infants or fetuses, 50-20-105
  cemeteries, See **CEMETERIES**
  cremation, Title 35, chapter 21, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
  funeral home, release to, 7-4-2916
  mausoleums and columbariums, Title 35, chapter 21, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
  morgue facilities, 7-4-2916
  morticians and funeral directors, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
  permit or death certificate required, 50-15-114, 50-15-405, 50-15-406
  "person in charge of interment" defined, 50-15-101
  prearranged funeral plans, 72-37-101 — 72-37-104
  violations, 37-19-404
Disturbing corpse, criminal penalty, 44-3-404
Doubt, when fact of death is in doubt, 72-3-306, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Presumed decedents**
Drownings, irrigation ditch — nonliabilities of ditch owners or operators when, 85-7-2212
Dueling, caused by, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
Dying declarations, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Elderly persons, abuse causing, 53-5-503
Elections, effect of death on
  campaign treasurer, 13-37-204
  candidate, 13-10-211, 13-10-326, 13-10-327, 13-38-101, 13-38-204
    governor or lieutenant governor, 13-10-328
  elector, 13-2-402
    absentee elector, 13-13-204, 13-13-243
  impersonation of voter, 13-35-210
Embalming, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
Emergency medical services, Title 50, chapter 6, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Emergency or disaster activities, immunity of personnel from liability, 10-3-111
Employment relationship
  employee, death of
    fellow servant, liability of
      employee, 39-71-413, 39-71-509
      employer
        mining companies, 39-2-704
        railway corporations, 39-2-703
    surviving employee, responsibility, 39-2-411
    termination of employment, 39-2-501
  employer, death of, 39-2-502
  preference to veterans' dependents, 39-29-101
  third party liability, 39-71-412
Endangerment
  criminal, 45-5-207
  negligent, 45-5-208
Estates, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, generally
  anatomical gifts, Title 72, chapter 17, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
  antilapse, 72-2-512
  burden of proof, 72-3-310
  conservatorship
    appointment of conservator, 72-5-410
    death of
      conservator, 72-5-414
      protected person, 72-3-122, 72-5-429
  contemplation of death, gifts in, 70-3-103, 70-3-201 — 70-3-205, 72-16-213, 72-16-301, 72-16-308
  escheated estates, when title vests in state, 72-14-102
  family allowance, death of person entitled to, 72-2-803

DEATH (Continued)

Estates (Continued)
- formal testacy and appointment proceedings, death
  - burden of proof, 72-3-310
  - conclusive finding, 72-3-317
  - insufficient findings, 72-3-313
  - presumed, proceedings when, 72-3-306, 72-3-317
  - recovery of estate when not dead, 72-3-317
- intestate succession
  - devolution of estate upon death, 72-3-101
  - homicide, effect, 72-2-104
- life estates
  - inventory of property in, 72-12-104
  - termination, 72-16-502
- personal representative, death of, 72-3-205, 72-3-522
- presumed decedents, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
- public administrator, stranger's death, 72-15-105
- simultaneous death
  - antilapse, 72-2-512
  - devises, 72-2-511, 72-2-512
  - evidential rules, 72-1-108
  - intestate succession, 72-2-205
  - joint tenancy, 70-1-309
  - 120-hour rule, 33-20-151, 70-1-309, 72-2-205, 72-2-511, 72-2-512
- stranger, of, 72-15-105
- suicide, estate to descend or vest as in natural death, Const., II, 30, See also **Suicide**
- taxes, See **TAXATION**, **Estates**; **Estate tax**; **Inheritance tax**
- wills
  - construction, words referring to death, 72-11-312
  - real property, remainders — interest not defeated by death of other devisee, 72-11-332
  - transfers after death considered as by will, 72-16-306
  - witness to, death of, 72-12-203

Evidence
- burden of proof, intestacy or will contests, 72-3-310
- circumstantial, 72-1-108
- corpse, disturbing, 44-3-404
- death certificates as, 50-15-109, 72-1-108
- dying declarations, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
- hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
- homicide, of criminal death, 45-5-111
- inquest, expert testimony, 46-4-203
- investigations, altering or disturbing evidence unlawful, 44-3-404
- occupational disease as cause, 39-72-605
- presumption of, 26-1-602, 26-1-622, 26-1-623, 72-1-108
  - occurrence within state, 46-2-101
  - simultaneous death, 72-1-108
- simultaneous death, 72-1-108
- voluntary payment of claim not admission of fault, 26-1-703
  - judgment, effect on, 26-1-706
- witnesses, 46-15-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
- writings of decedent, prima facie evidence, 26-1-607

Execution, death of party, 25-13-103

Executive clemency, publication of order for hearing unnecessary when, 46-23-305

Exhumation of body
- order for, 35-21-307, 46-4-103
- permit, 50-15-114, 50-15-407

Eye enucleations, 72-17-102, 72-17-311, 72-17-312, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Anatomical gifts**

Family allowance, death terminates entitlement, 72-2-803

Federal officers, investigation, 44-3-401, 46-4-104

Fetal death
- abortion, disposition of dead fetuses, 50-20-105

DEATH (Continued)

Fetal death (Continued)
    burial permits, 50-15-114, 50-15-405, 50-15-406
    death certificates
        amendment, 50-15-204
        certified copies, 7-4-2631, 50-15-109 — 50-15-112, 50-15-114
        contents, 50-15-109
        evidence, 50-15-109
        fees, 7-4-2631, 50-15-107, 50-15-111
        filing, 50-15-109, 50-15-401, 50-15-403, 50-15-405
        hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
        medically attended death, 50-15-403
        preparation, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
        report concerning, 50-15-107
        serological tests, to state if made, 50-19-110
        unattended death, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
        violations, 50-15-114
    defined, 50-15-101
    investigation, 50-15-404
Fines
    concealment, failure to report, or disturbing corpse — for, 44-3-404
    death certificate or permit violations, 50-15-114
Fire
    cause of death, report to fire marshal, 50-63-203
    reports, liability for delays in receiving and transmitting causing death of person, 7-33-4114
Firearms or ammunition, defect in design — consideration in products liability actions, 27-1-720
Fire Department Relief Associations
    death benefits, 19-11-605, 19-11-607
    funeral expenses, benefits for, 19-11-601
    insurance coverage providing compensation, 19-11-203
    partial service pension, 19-11-603
    supplemental benefits, 19-11-606
Firefighters killed in course of employment, university system tuition waiver for survivors, 20-25-421
Firefighters' Unified Retirement System
    death and survivor benefits, 19-13-704, 19-13-901 — 19-13-903, 19-13-1007, 19-13-1009
    employment, termination prior to retirement — effect, 19-13-304
    insurance coverage for accidental death, 19-13-601
    membership, cessation, 19-13-305
    service retirement allowance, effect on, 19-13-704
Fish and game wardens, 7-32-303
Force likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101 — 45-3-106
Forensic Science System Act, Title 44, chapter 3, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**, generally
Fraternal benefit society benefits, 33-7-104, 33-7-204, 33-7-405, 33-7-506, 33-7-509, 33-7-510, 33-7-514
Funeral directors, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
Funeral plans, prearranged, 72-37-101 — 72-37-104
Funerals and funeral expenses, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
Game Wardens' Retirement System
    benefit payments refused when, 19-8-803
    death benefits, 19-8-703, 19-8-704, 19-8-816
    member, prior to retirement, 19-8-704
    retiree
        death benefits, effect on, 19-8-704
        optional benefits, effect on, 19-8-801
Gifts in view of, 70-3-103, 70-3-201 — 70-3-205
Governor, 2-16-513; Const., VI, 14, See also **GOVERNOR**, **Succession**
Governor-elect, Const., VI, 14
Guardianship
    court appointment of guardian for incapacitated person, 72-5-302, 72-5-312
    guardian or ward, termination of guardianship upon death of, 72-5-233, 72-5-324
    joint guardian, death of, 72-13-203

DEATH (Continued)

Guardianship (Continued)
  testamentary appointment of guardian for minor, 72-5-211
  ward, suit for, 27-2-205
Hail Insurance, Board of — member, 2-15-3003
Handicapped persons' parking permits, expiration, 49-4-305
Hazardous or deleterious substance, release — third party claims, 75-10-718
Hazardous substances
  "highly toxic" defined, 50-30-205
  investigation when caused by, 50-30-106
"Hazardous waste" or "contaminant" defined, 75-10-602, 80-8-110
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  abortion, disposition of dead infants or fetuses, 50-20-105
  county clerk and recorder, report to, 72-16-217, 72-16-218
  death certificates, duties, See **Certificates**, generally
  disinterment permits, 50-15-407
  hazardous substances, investigation when death caused by, 50-30-106
  hospices, rules and licensing, 50-5-210, 50-5-211
  infants, information concerning, 50-16-102
  information, demand for and requirements, 50-15-108, 50-15-109
  medical schools, statements concerning use of unclaimed bodies, 50-21-102
  records, use, 50-1-202
  reports to, 50-15-107
  transportation of corpses, rules, 50-1-202
Health care information concerning deceased persons, 50-16-504, 50-16-522, 50-16-535, 50-16-602, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Health service corporations, conversion by insured's family of group plan to individual policy, 33-30-1009
Hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
Highway patrol officers, 7-32-303
  university system tuition waiver for survivors, 20-25-421
Highway Patrol Officers' Retirement System
  benefit payments refused when, 19-6-703
  death benefits, 19-6-603, 19-6-604, 19-6-707
  retiree
    disability retirement benefits, effect on, 19-6-601
    service retirement benefits, effect on, 19-6-505
Homicide
  abortion, causing death of premature infant born alive, 50-20-108
  dams and reservoirs, death resulting from construction violations, 85-15-501
  deliberate, 45-5-102
  evidence of criminal death, 45-5-111
  intestate succession, effect on, 72-2-104
  jurisdiction of
    county coroner, 46-4-101
    state, 46-2-101
  life-sustaining procedures, declaration to withhold or withdraw — death resulting from not to be, 50-9-205
  mitigated deliberate, 45-5-103
  negligent, 45-5-104
  venue, 46-3-201
Hospices
  defined, 50-5-101
  hospital programs, separate licensing exemption, 50-5-211
  licensing, 50-5-210, 50-5-211
  older Montanans, services for, 53-5-704
  rules, 50-5-210
  standard of care, 50-5-210
House of Representatives, speaker, 2-16-513
Income tax
  property tax relief claimant, 15-30-174
  spouse, of, 15-30-112, 15-30-122, 15-30-134

DEATH (Continued)

Indigent persons
    burial, 35-20-209, 44-3-403, 53-3-110, 53-3-114
    cemetery association records, 35-20-209
Infants
    abortion
        disposition of dead infants, 50-20-105
        premature infant born alive, causing death of — criminal offense, 50-20-108
    information to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-16-102
    withholding of medically indicated treatment, 41-3-102
Information, duty to provide, 44-3-404, 50-15-108, 50-15-114, 50-15-403, 50-15-404, 50-16-102, 61-7-105, 61-7-110
Inquests
    contempt, 46-4-204
    costs, payment, 7-4-2913, 26-2-503, 46-4-206
    county coroner, conducted by, 7-4-2902, 7-4-2911, 50-21-103
    defined, 46-4-201
    disqualification of coroner when, 7-4-2902, 46-4-201
    escheated estates, when title vests in state, 72-14-102
    expenses, 7-4-2913, 26-2-503, 46-4-206
    filing of testimony, 46-4-206
    held when, 46-4-201
    interpreters for deaf persons, 49-4-503, See **DEAF PERSONS**, **Interpreters in official proceedings**
    juries of
        defined, 3-15-102, 3-15-105
        enumerated, 3-15-102
        fees, 3-15-203
        impaneling, 3-15-802
        instructions to, 46-4-202
        number, 46-4-202
        summoning, 3-15-801, 46-4-202
        swearing, 46-4-202
        trial jury, service on inquest jury grounds for challenge, 46-16-304
    proceedings, 46-4-201, 46-4-206
    public proceedings, 46-4-201
    records, 46-4-207
    register, 7-4-2912, 46-4-207
    request for, 46-4-201
    scope of inquiry, 46-4-202
    service of process, witness, 46-4-203
    stenographer, 46-4-206
    testimony, 46-4-204, 46-4-206
    transcript, 46-4-206
    verdict, 46-4-202, 46-4-205
    when, 46-4-201
    witness
        attendance compelled, 46-4-204
        examination, 46-4-204
        fees, 26-2-503
        qualifications, 46-4-203
        service of process, 46-4-203
        subpoena, 46-4-203
        testimony, 46-4-204, 46-4-206
Institutional funds, death of donor, 72-30-207
Institutionalized persons, information on, 50-15-108
Instruments, proof of execution by handwriting, 1-5-302
Insurance
    accidental death, against, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, DISABILITY; INSURANCE, LIFE**
    air carriers, requirements, 67-3-401
    beneficiaries or assignees, recovery of benefits from — when, 33-15-201
    guaranty associations, extent of liability for benefits, 33-10-224

DEATH (Continued)

Insurance (Continued)
- insurable interests
  - change of interest, 33-15-206
  - defined, 33-15-201
- insurance producers, 33-17-216, 33-17-217
- insured, death of, 33-20-503
- marine protection and indemnity, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
- medical liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
- motor vehicle liability
  - requirements, 61-6-103, 61-6-124, 61-6-301
  - uninsured motorist coverage, 33-23-201
- 120-hour requirement, 33-20-151
- professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
- public employees' group insurance, eligibility of surviving spouse or children, 2-18-704

Insurers
- alien, trusteed assets — death of trustee, 33-2-214
- farm mutual, member of board of directors, 33-4-302
- life, unclaimed funds, 70-9-202
- liquidation claims, priority, 33-2-1371
- product liability, reports regarding claims, 33-2-721

Investigation, See also **AUTOPSIES**; **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
- attorney general, request for, 46-4-103
- boat accidents, 23-2-527
- child abuse and neglect, 41-3-206
- city-county officers, audit of accounts, 7-3-1305
- city officers, audit of accounts, 7-3-4431
- coroner
  - by, 46-4-102, 46-4-103, 50-15-404
  - conflict of interest, 7-4-2902
- corpses held pending, 7-4-2915
- county attorney, request for, 46-4-103
- doubt, when fact of death in doubt, 72-3-306
- evidence, altering or disturbing unlawful, 44-3-404
- expenses, 46-4-103
- federal officers, 44-3-401, 46-4-104
- fetal death, 50-15-404
- forensic science, purpose, 44-3-102
- hazardous substances, when death caused by, 50-30-106
- information, refusal to provide, 44-3-404
- medical examiner, 46-4-103, 50-15-404
- motor vehicle accidents, 61-7-109
- property or suicide note found with or upon decedent, held pending, 7-4-2917
- public utility operations, accidents in, 69-3-107
- railroad accidents, 69-14-112
- suicide note found with or upon decedent, held pending, 7-4-2917
- suspicious death, 46-4-102, 46-4-103

Irrigation ditch drownings, nonliabilities of ditch owners or operators when, 85-7-2212

Judges
- municipal or city
  - temporary certification when, 3-1-1503
  - training sessions, excused from — when, 3-11-204
- water, 3-7-203

Judges' Retirement System
- death benefits, 19-5-603, 19-5-604
- retiree, effect on optional benefits, 19-5-701

Jurors, procedure upon drawing name of deceased person, 3-15-503

Justices of the peace, 3-10-512
- temporary certification when, 3-1-1503
- training sessions, excused from when, 3-10-203

Laboratory of criminalistics, Title 44, chapter 3, part 3, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**

Landlord and tenant, rent — recovery when dependent on life, 70-26-108

DEATH (Continued)

Law enforcement entities, liability for mutual assistance, 44-11-102
Liability, See generally **GOVERNMENT; INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Liens
  physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — entitlement in personal injury claims, 71-3-1114 — 71-3-1118
  salaries and wages, death of employer, 71-3-302
Lieutenant governor, 2-16-513; Const., VI, 6
Life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Life-sustaining procedures, declaration to withhold or withdraw, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2, See **LIVING WILLS**
Limited partnerships, of partner, See also **Partnerships**
  assignment of interest, 35-12-802, 35-12-1105
  effect, 35-12-802
  liability of estate, 35-12-902, 35-12-1105
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Rendering or disposal plants; Slaughter of diseased animals; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, Establishments**
Lord Campbell's Act, 27-1-501
Lottery, state — effect on prizes, 23-5-1022
Lower income, persons of
  burial, 35-20-209, 44-3-403, 53-3-110, 53-3-114
  cemetery association records, 35-20-209
Malpractice, medical, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
  claims, 27-6-103
  statute of limitation, 27-2-205
Marine protection and indemnity insurance, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
Marriage
  declaration of invalidity not allowed, 40-1-402
  license applications, former spouse, 40-1-107
  premarital agreements for disposition of property upon death, 40-2-605
Mausoleums, Title 35, chapter 21, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
Medal of Valor, Montana — awarding to survivor, 1-1-515
Medical examiner, state — duties relating to corpses
  autopsies, See **AUTOPSIES**
  burial by coroner, 44-3-403
  cause of death
    certification, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
    delay in determination, notice of reason, 50-15-405
    report, 44-3-213, 61-7-112
  death certificate, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
  dental examination, identification by, 44-2-402
  investigation, 46-4-103, 50-15-404
  motor vehicle accident reports, 61-7-112
  order for removal or disturbance, 44-3-404
  property with or upon person of deceased, 7-4-2917
  suicide note, 7-4-2917
  suspicious death, notice to, 46-4-102
  unidentified, dental examination, 44-2-402
Medical liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
Medically attended death, 50-15-403, 50-21-104
Medical record information concerning deceased persons, 50-16-504, 50-16-522, 50-16-535, 50-16-602, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Medical schools, procurement of cadavers, 50-21-101, 50-21-102
Mentally ill persons, emergency situations, 53-21-102, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Emergency situations**
Messages, order of transmission by carrier, 69-11-302
Military service, educational assistance to dependents, 20-25-421
Mining
  coal mines, fatalities in, 50-73-308, 50-73-410 — 50-73-412
  conditions likely or not likely to cause, 50-72-204, 50-72-205, 50-73-412, 50-73-413, 82-4-203
  employees, 39-2-704

DEATH (Continued)

Minors
- "baby doe" provision, 41-3-102
- child abuse and neglect, 41-3-206, 41-3-609
- contracts, disaffirmance, 41-1-304
- driver's license, cancellation upon death of person signing application, 61-5-202
- emergency medical care, 41-1-405
- fetal death, See **Fetal death**
- infants, See **Infants**
- "physical injury" defined, 41-3-102
- posthumous children, property — future interest, 70-1-420, 70-1-422
- residence, determination if parent deceased, 1-1-215, 20-25-503
- tort action, medical malpractice, 27-2-205
- transfers to, death of
  - custodian, 72-26-601, 72-26-605, 72-26-607, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
  - minor, 72-26-803
- withholding of medically indicated treatment, 41-3-102

Missing in action
- federal official reports and records as prima facie evidence, 26-1-622
- university system tuition and fee waiver for spouse and children, 20-25-421

Missing persons, presumptions, 26-1-602, 26-1-622, 26-1-623, 72-1-108
Morgues or morgue facilities, 7-4-2916
Mortgage loans, reverse annuity — repayment or termination, 90-6-504
Morticians, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
Motor carriers, judgments arising from negligent operation, 69-12-402
Motor vehicles
- accidents causing, 61-5-205, 61-5-206; Title 61, chapter 7, part 1
  - financial responsibility, proof, 61-6-138, 61-6-142
  - judgments upon actions for damages arising from, 61-6-102, 61-6-103, 61-6-124
- certificates of ownership or registration, transfer upon death of owner, 61-3-201
- driver improvement program, 61-2-301, 61-2-302
- drivers' licenses
  - minors, cancellation upon death of person signing application, 61-5-202
  - revocation for failure to stop and render aid at scene of accident, 61-5-205
  - suspension when person is driver in accident resulting in death, 61-5-206
- habitual traffic offenders, Title 61, chapter 11, part 2
- liability insurance
  - requirements, 61-6-103, 61-6-124, 61-6-301
  - uninsured motorist coverage, 33-23-201
- off-highway vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer upon death of owner, 23-2-812

Murder, See **Homicide**
Names
- assumed business name, amendment, 30-13-209, 30-13-210
- minors, change, 27-31-101
- partnerships, death of partner, 35-10-613

Natural death, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2, See **LIVING WILLS**
Negligence resulting in
- abortion, premature infant born alive — causing death of, 50-20-108
- arson, negligent, 45-6-102
- comparative negligence, 23-2-656, 27-1-702
- contributory negligence, 27-1-702, 69-14-1006
- disaster or emergency activities, personnel, 10-3-111
- employment
  - fellow servant liability
    - mining employees, 39-2-704
    - railroad employees, 39-2-703
  - third party liability, 39-71-412
- fire reports, delays in receiving or transmitting, 7-33-4114
- game wardens' retirement system members, by — effect, 19-8-803
- highway patrol officers' retirement system members, by — effect, 19-6-703
- homicide, negligent, 45-5-104
- irrigation ditch drownings, liability of ditch owners or operators when, 85-7-2212
- malpractice, medical, 27-2-205

DEATH (Continued)

Negligence resulting in (Continued)
  motor carriers, operation, 69-12-402
  police officers' retirement system members, by — effect, 19-9-1004
  railroad employees' death, liability, 69-14-1006
  sheriffs' retirement system members, by — effect, 19-7-703
  snowmobile area operators, 23-2-653, 23-2-656
  workers' compensation
    fellow employee, 39-71-413, 39-71-509
    third party liability, 39-71-412
    uninsured employer's employee, 39-71-509
Notaries public, 1-5-419
Occupational disease
  benefits, 39-72-701
    aggravation of disease, 39-72-706
    autopsy, 39-72-606
    burial expenses, 39-72-705
    claims, 39-72-403, 39-72-605, 39-72-606
    medical report, 39-72-605
    silicosis, death resulting from, 39-72-707, 39-73-109
  defined, 39-72-102
  fellow employee, liability, 39-71-413
  right of compensation, 39-72-305
  third party liability, 39-71-412
Offenses punishable by, 45-2-101, See **DEATH PENALTY**, generally
Off-highway vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer upon death of owner, 23-2-812
Old-age assistance recipients, 53-5-401
120-hour rule, 33-20-151, 70-1-309, 72-2-205, 72-2-511, 72-2-512
Organ donation, Title 72, chapter 17, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
Outfitters' licenses, continuation by family members upon death of outfitter, 37-47-310
Parents, death
  aid to families with dependent children, 53-4-201, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  child custody
    custody determination upon, 40-4-221
    decree modification, effect on, 40-4-219
    entitlement of parents, 40-6-221
  child support
    provisions if marriage had been dissolved, 40-4-208
    remedy for lack of provisions, 40-6-213
  conservatorship of protected person, appointment, 72-5-410
  custody, services, and earnings of child — entitlement, 40-6-221
  guardian of
    incapacitated person, court appointment, 72-5-302, 72-5-312
    minor, testamentary appointment, 72-5-211
  name change by minor, 27-31-101
  property, future interest — posthumous children, 70-1-420, 70-1-422
Partition proceedings, effect, 70-29-113, 70-29-212
Partnerships, of partner, See also **Limited partnerships**
  accounting, 35-10-405
  continuation, effect, 35-10-613, 35-10-614
  dissolution by, 35-10-603, 35-10-605, 35-10-606
  distribution of estate, 35-10-614
  existence of partnership, determination, 35-10-202
  information, availability to representative, 35-10-403
  liabilities, 35-10-606, 35-10-608, 35-10-612
  name of partnership, 35-10-613
  property rights, 35-10-502, 35-10-613
Paternity proceedings
  parties to action, 40-6-107
  presumption of paternity, 40-6-105
  venue, 40-6-109
Pathology, See generally **FORENSIC SCIENCE; MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**

DEATH (Continued)

Paupers, 35-20-209, 44-3-403, 53-3-110, 53-3-114
Payroll warrants, designation of person to receive, 2-18-412, 7-4-2521, 7-4-4211
Peace officers
  death caused by, 46-4-201
  death of, 7-32-303
    university system tuition waiver for survivors, 20-25-421
Perpetuities, statutory rule against, 70-1-801 — 70-1-807
Personal representative, death of, 72-3-205, 72-3-522
Petroleum storage tank releases, third party payments for bodily injury caused by, 75-11-301, 75-11-302, 75-11-307, 75-11-309
Pharmacists' drug product selection, liability for death caused by, 37-7-509
"Physical injury" defined, 41-3-102, 53-5-503
Physicians
  cause, delay in determination — notice of reason, 50-15-405
  death certificates, 46-4-102, 50-15-403, 50-15-405
  determination, 50-22-101
  life-sustaining procedures, declaration to withhold or withdraw, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2, See **LIVING WILLS**
Planning boards, members, 76-1-204
Police officers, 7-32-303
Police Officers' Retirement Systems
  benefit payments refused when, 19-9-1004
  death benefits, 19-9-104, 19-9-304, 19-9-911, 19-9-912, 19-9-1011, 19-10-503
  disability retirement benefits, effect on, 19-9-903
  employment, termination prior to retirement — effect, 19-9-304
  membership, cessation, 19-9-305
  service retirement benefits, effect on, 19-9-804
  supplemental benefit payments, 19-9-1007, 19-10-506
Post-mortem examinations, See **AUTOPSIES**
Power of attorney, effect on, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
Prearranged funeral plans, 72-37-101 — 72-37-104
Premarital agreements for disposition of property upon, 40-2-605
Presumption, 26-1-602, 26-1-622, 26-1-623, 72-1-108, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Presumed decedents**
  occurrence within state, 46-2-101
  simultaneous death, 72-1-108
Prisoners of war
  federal official reports and records as prima facie evidence, 26-1-622
  university system tuition and fee waiver for spouse and children, 20-25-421
Prisons, death of prisoner in — inquest, 7-4-2913, 46-4-201
Probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Product liability insurers, reports regarding claims, 33-2-721
Professional corporations
  shareholders, 35-4-311
  voting trusts, validity, 35-4-303
Professional counselor-client privilege, release of information upon death of client, 37-23-301
Professional liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Property
  causa mortis gifts, 70-3-103, 70-3-201 — 70-3-205, 72-16-213, 72-16-301, 72-16-308
  community property, disposition, Title 72, chapter 6, part 1
  deceased person, property with or upon — disposition, 7-4-2914, 7-4-2917
  disposition, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
  estates tail, remainders, 70-15-205
  future interest
    heirs and issue, meaning, 70-1-518
    posthumous children, 70-1-420, 70-1-422
  gifts in view of death, 70-3-103, 70-3-201 — 70-3-205
  inheritance, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Distribution; Intestate succession**
  joint tenancy
    death certificate, filing by joint tenant, 72-16-502
    decedent, termination of interest upon death, 72-16-501 — 72-16-505

DEATH (Continued)

Property (Continued)
    joint tenancy (Continued)
        homicide of joint tenant, effect on survivorship, 72-2-104
        inheritance tax of surviving spouse, waiver when, 72-16-315
        right of survivorship subject to tax, 70-1-309, 72-16-303, 72-16-502
        safe deposit boxes, 70-1-308
        simultaneous death, 70-1-309
    life, estates for
        inventory, 72-12-104
        recovery of rent, 70-26-108
        termination, 72-16-502
    mausoleum-columbarium plots, death of joint tenant — effect, 35-21-430, 35-21-431
    partition proceedings, effect, 70-29-113, 70-29-212
    perpetuities, statutory rule against, 70-1-801 — 70-1-807
    personal
        estates, accrual of action before letters of administration, 27-2-304
        things in action, succession, 70-2-102
        unclaimed or abandoned
            "intangible property" defined, 70-9-102
            life insurance corporation funds, 70-9-202
    protected person, death of, 72-3-122, 72-5-429
    quiet title by heirs of deceased entrymen, Title 70, chapter 28, part 2, See **QUIET TITLE**
    recovery of possession
        descent, effect, 70-19-414
        statute of limitation, 70-19-413
    remainders
        death certificate, filing by remainderman, 72-16-502
        devisee, death of does not defeat interest, 72-11-332
        estates tail, upon, 70-15-205
        when to take effect, 70-15-214
    rental agreements, termination by, 70-1-608
    taxes, See **TAXATION**, **Estates**; **Estate tax**; **Inheritance tax**
    transfers after death considered as by will, 72-16-306
    wills, See **Wills**; See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Wills**
Protected persons, 72-3-122, 72-5-429
Public assistance
    burial of indigent persons, 53-3-110, 53-3-114
    medical assistance
        lien on property or recovery of payments when, 53-2-611, 53-6-143
        recipients, 53-2-611
        third party recoveries, lien upon, 53-2-612, 53-6-143
Public Employees' Retirement System
    annuitant, effect on optional retirement allowance, 19-3-1101
    death benefits, 19-3-102, 19-3-301, 19-3-502, 19-3-511, 19-3-1201 — 19-3-1203, 19-3-1302, 19-3-1305
    member
        caused by beneficiary, limitations on payment of benefits, 19-3-1305
        employee contributions, refund, 19-3-404
        employer's reports concerning, 19-3-307
        optional retirement allowance, effect on, 19-3-1101
        teachers' retirement service credits, death prior to qualification, 19-3-511
    retiree
        disability retirement benefits, effect on, 19-3-1008
        optional retirement allowance, effect on, 19-3-1101
        service retirement benefits, effect on, 19-3-904
    survivorship allowance, 19-3-104, 19-3-504, 19-3-1107, 19-3-1108, 19-3-1204, 19-3-1205, 19-3-1305, 19-3-1402
Public officers, 2-16-501, 2-16-513; Const., VI, 6; VI, 14; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
Public utility operations, from accidents occurring in, 69-3-107
Railroads
    accidents resulting in, 69-14-112
    employees, 39-2-703, 69-14-1006

DEATH (Continued)

Recording, See **Certificates**; See also **VITAL STATISTICS**
Records
    burial permit for body brought into state for disposition, 50-15-406
    cemetery associations, 35-20-209
    health and environmental sciences, department of — use, 50-1-202
    hospitals or nursing facilities, 50-21-104
    inquests, 46-4-207
    institutions, 50-15-108
    mausoleums and columbariums, 35-21-502, 35-21-504
    religious, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Registers to be kept
    cemetery, 7-35-4109
    county coroner, 7-4-2912, 46-4-207
    index, 7-4-2619
Release of dead body to funeral home, 7-4-2916
Religious corporations sole, succession, 35-3-207, 35-3-208
Religious record, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Removal of dead body, 7-4-2916, 44-3-404, 46-4-104, 50-15-405
    mausoleums and columbariums, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
Rental agreements, termination by, 70-1-608
Report of death
    abortion, maternal deaths, 50-20-105
    cause of, 44-3-213, 50-21-104, 50-63-203
    failure to make, 44-3-404
    motor vehicle accidents, 61-7-112, 61-7-114, 61-7-116
Report to
    coroner, 46-4-102
    county clerk and recorder, 7-4-2613, 72-16-217, 72-16-218
    county sheriff, 23-2-527
    crime control, board of, 7-32-303
    fire marshal, 50-63-203
    fish and game warden, 23-2-527
    health and environmental sciences, department of, 50-15-107, 50-15-108, 50-20-105
    justice, department of, 61-7-109, 61-7-110, 61-7-112, 61-7-114, 61-7-116
    public administrator, 72-15-105
    public service commission, 69-3-107
    revenue, department of, 72-16-218, 72-16-502
Reservoirs, death resulting from unsafe construction, 85-15-501
Retirement system death benefits
    firefighters, 19-11-605, 19-11-607, 19-12-501, 19-12-503, 19-12-505, 19-12-506, 19-13-704, 19-13-901 — 19-13-903, 19-13-1007, 19-13-1009
    game wardens, 19-8-703, 19-8-704, 19-8-816
    highway patrol officers, 19-6-603, 19-6-604, 19-6-707
    judges, 19-5-603, 19-5-604
    police officers, 19-9-104, 19-9-304, 19-9-911, 19-9-912, 19-9-1011, 19-10-503
    public employees, 19-3-301, 19-3-502, 19-3-511, 19-3-1201 — 19-3-1203, 19-3-1302, 19-3-1305
    sheriffs, 19-7-101, 19-7-102, 19-7-308, 19-7-604
    teachers, 19-4-409, 19-4-1001, 19-4-1002
    university system optional retirement program, prohibited, 19-21-211
Revenue, Department of — report to, 72-16-218, 72-16-502
Rural special improvement districts, multicounty district trustees, 7-12-2121
Salaries, See **Wages and salaries**
School trustees, 20-3-302, 20-3-308
    liability, 20-3-331
Secretary of state, Const., VI, 6
Securities
    endorsement, appropriate person, 30-8-308
    fraud, survival of action, 30-10-307
    investment advisers, contracts — effect on, 30-10-301
Senate, president pro tempore, 2-16-513
"Serious bodily injury" defined, 45-2-101
Sexual intercourse without consent, "without consent" defined, 45-5-501

DEATH (Continued)

Sheriffs' Retirement System
    benefit payments refused when, 19-7-703
    death benefits, 19-7-101, 19-7-102, 19-7-308, 19-7-604
    member
        prior to retirement, 19-7-604
        service retirement benefits, effect on, 19-7-308
    retiree
        optional benefits, effect on, 19-7-701
        service retirement benefits, effect on, 19-7-503
Silicosis benefits, 39-72-707, 39-73-109
Simultaneous death
    antilapse, 72-2-512
    devises, 72-2-511, 72-2-512
    evidential rules, 72-1-108
    intestate succession, 72-2-205
    joint tenancy, 70-1-309
    120-hour rule, 70-1-309, 72-2-205, 72-2-511, 72-2-512
Snowmobiles
    area operators or snowmobilers — responsibilities, liability, and assumption of risk, 23-2-651 — 23-2-656
    certificate of ownership, transfer upon death of owner, 23-2-612
Social worker-client communications, consent for disclosure upon death of client, 37-22-401
State auditor, Const., VI, 6
Stranger, of, 35-20-209, 72-15-105
Suicide
    aiding or soliciting unlawful, 45-5-105
    estate to descend or vest as in natural death, Const., II, 30
    fraternal benefit society benefit certificates, incontestable when, 33-7-514
    insurance, life — provisions concerning, 33-20-121
    life-sustaining procedures, declaration to withhold or withdraw — death resulting from not to be, 50-9-205
    notes found with or upon decedent, disposition, 7-4-2917
Superintendent of public instruction, Const., VI, 6
Surety bonds
    insufficient sureties, effect, 2-9-513, 7-4-2213
    prejudgment arrest, exoneration of sureties, 27-16-505
Suspicious, 46-4-102
Taxes
    estate, See **TAXATION**, **Estates**; **Estate tax**; **Inheritance tax**
    income tax
        property tax relief claimant, 15-30-174
        spouse, of, 15-30-112, 15-30-122, 15-30-134
Teachers' Retirement System
    beneficiary, effect, 19-4-702
    death benefits, 19-4-409, 19-4-1001, 19-4-1002
    member
        optional benefits, effect on, 19-4-702
        public employees' retirement service credits, death prior to qualification, 19-4-409
    membership, termination, 19-4-304
    retiree, effect on optional benefits, 19-4-702
Television district trustees, 7-13-2524
Terminal condition, declaration to withhold or withdraw life-sustaining procedures, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2, See **LIVING WILLS**
Things in action, succession, 70-2-102
Tissue donation, Title 72, chapter 17, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Anatomical gifts**
Trademarks and service marks, registrability prohibited when, 30-13-303
Transfer in contemplation of, 70-3-201 — 70-3-205, 70-3-103, 72-16-213, 72-16-301, 72-16-308
Transfers to minors, death of
    custodian, 72-26-601, 72-26-605, 72-26-607, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
    minor, 72-26-803

DEATH (Continued)

Transplants, Title 72, chapter 17, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
Transportation of bodies, 50-1-202, 50-15-114, 50-15-407, 50-21-102, 69-11-208
Trusts
  funeral plans, prearranged, 72-37-101 — 72-37-104
  institutional funds donor, 72-30-207
  minors, transfers to — death of
    custodian, 72-26-601, 72-26-605, 72-26-607, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
    minor, 72-26-803
  trustee, death of, 32-1-443, 72-33-619
  trustor, 72-33-210, 72-33-601, 72-36-302
Unattended death, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
Unclaimed bodies, use by medical schools, 50-21-101, 50-21-102
Unemployment insurance
  benefits, continuation upon recipient's death, 39-51-2205
  "employing unit" and "wages" defined, 39-51-201
Unidentified bodies, dental examination for identification, 44-2-402
Uniform Absence as Evidence of Death and Absentees' Property Act, 72-1-108
Uniform Determination of Death Act, 50-22-101
Uniform Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act, Title 72, chapter 6, part 1
Uniform State Laws, Commission on — commissioner, 1-12-102
University system
  firefighters, peace officers, or highway patrol officers killed in course of employment — tuition waiver for survivors, 20-25-421
  optional retirement program, death benefits prohibited, 19-21-211
  war, prisoners of or persons missing in action — tuition and fee waiver for spouse and children, 20-25-421
Utilities, rural cooperative — trustees, 35-18-311
Utility operations, from accidents occurring in, 69-3-107
Veterans
  burial, 10-2-501 — 10-2-506, 10-2-602
  employment preference for dependents, 39-29-101
  residence, tax exemption for surviving spouse, 15-6-211
View of, gifts in, 70-3-103, 70-3-201 — 70-3-205, 72-16-213, 72-16-301, 72-16-308
Vital statistics, See **Certificates**; See also **VITAL STATISTICS**
Volunteer Firefighters' Compensation
  death benefits, 19-12-501, 19-12-503, 19-12-505, 19-12-506
  insurance coverage providing compensation, 19-12-103
  pension benefits
    surviving spouse or children, to, 19-12-405
    termination, 19-12-406
Voters
  impersonation of voter, 13-35-210
  registration, cancellation, 13-2-402
Wages and salaries
  employer's death
    effect, 39-2-502
    liens for, 71-3-302
  warrants or paychecks, designation of person to receive
    city or town employees, 7-4-4211
    county employees, 7-4-2521
    state employees, 2-18-412
War, prisoners of or persons missing in action
  federal official reports and records as prima facie evidence, 26-1-622
  university system tuition and fee waiver for spouse and children, 20-25-421
Water judges, 3-7-203
Weapon
  defined, 45-2-101
  peace officer causing death with, inquest, 46-4-201
Wills
  construction, words referring to death, 72-11-312

DEATH (Continued)

Wills (Continued)
    generally, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Wills**
    living wills, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2, See **LIVING WILLS**
    real property, remainders — interest not defeated by death of other devisee, 72-11-332
    transfers after death considered as by will, 72-16-306
    witness to, death of, 72-12-203
Withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining procedures, declaration to, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2, See **LIVING WILLS**
Witnesses, 46-15-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Workers' compensation
    benefits
        beneficiary
            defined, 39-71-116
            determination, 39-71-722
            eligibility, commencement, 39-71-721
        burial expenses, 39-71-306, 39-71-725, 39-71-907
        claims
            filing, 39-71-604
            statute of limitation, 39-71-601
        compensation, 39-71-721
        fellow employee liability, effect, 39-71-413
        insurer's liability, 39-71-407, 39-71-907
        noneligibility when, 39-71-407
        subsequent injury, 39-71-907
    deafness, occupational — statute of limitation, 39-71-813
    employer's nonliability, 39-71-411
    exemptions from coverage, 39-71-401, 39-71-407
    fellow employee liability, 39-71-413, 39-71-509
    injury
        defined as death, 39-71-119
        when not result of, 39-71-726
    plan no. 1, deposit or security to guarantee payment, 39-71-2107
    plan no. 2
        deposit or security to guarantee payment, 39-71-2206
        insurance policies, contents, 39-71-2203
    subrogation of insurer, 39-71-414
    subsequent injury fund assessment, 39-71-504, 39-71-902
    third party liability, 39-71-412
    uninsured employers
        employees of, remedies, 39-71-508, 39-71-509, 39-71-515
        liability, 39-71-515
        penalty assessments, 39-71-504
Wrongful death
    damages, 27-1-323
        collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
        future, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406
        joinder of actions, effect, 27-1-501
        pleading of, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
        recovery, statute of limitation, 27-2-204
    dueling, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
    joinder of actions, 27-1-501
    malpractice, medical, 27-6-103
    parties, 27-1-513
    personal representative, action brought by, 27-1-513
    pleading of damages, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
    statutes of limitations, 27-2-204, 53-9-132
    workers' compensation claim settlements, subrogation, 39-71-414

DEATH ACT, UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF, 50-22-101

DEATH PENALTY

Aggravating circumstances
  determination, 46-18-310
  effect, 46-18-305
  enumerated, 46-18-303
Appeal, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
Apprehension of person committing or charged with offense punishable by, reward for, 2-15-201
Assault, aggravated, 46-18-220
Attainder prohibited, Const., II, 30
Bail unavailable on offense punishable by, 46-9-102, 46-30-303; Const., II, 21
Clemency, effect, 46-23-315
Confinement proceeding, 46-19-103
Cruel and unusual punishment, Const., II, 22
Data to supreme court, 46-18-604
Date of execution, 46-19-103
  pregnancy of defendant, 46-19-204
Death warrant
  pregnancy, issuance on termination, 46-19-204
  preparation, contents, and return, 46-19-103
  respite, effect, 46-23-315
Due process required, Const., II, 17
Estate of convicted person, rights of relatives and heirs not impaired, Const., II, 30
Execution
  commitment to custody of county sheriff, 46-19-101
  justifiable use of force, as, 45-3-109
  method, 46-19-103
  respite expiration date, on, 46-23-315
  stay, 46-19-103, 46-20-204, 46-23-315; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  suspension
    mental fitness, for lack, 46-19-201, 46-19-202
    pregnancy of defendant, for, 46-19-203, 46-19-204
Executioner
  identity, selection, and training — confidentiality, 46-19-103
  medical licensing provisions, exemption, 37-3-103, 37-8-103
Expenses, 46-19-103
Extradition proceedings, effect, 46-30-301, 46-30-303
"Felony" defined, 45-2-101
Findings of fact, 46-18-306, 46-18-310
Hanging, death by, 46-19-103
Hearing, See **Sentencing hearing**
Homicide, deliberate, 45-5-102, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
Injection, death by, 46-19-103
Jury
  challenges for cause, conscientious objection of juror, 46-16-304
  challenges, peremptory — number, 46-16-305
Justifiable use of force in execution, 45-3-109
Kidnapping, aggravated, 45-5-303, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
Lethal injection, death by, 46-19-103
Manner, 46-19-103
Mental fitness, suspension of execution for, 46-19-201, 46-19-202
Minors, mitigating circumstance when offense committed by, 46-18-304
Mitigating circumstances
  determination, 46-18-310
  effect, 46-18-305
  enumerated, 46-18-304
"Offense" defined, 45-2-101
Parole, ineligible, 46-23-201
Physicians
  attendance by, 46-19-103
  pregnancy of defendant, determination, 46-19-203
Place of execution, 46-19-103
Pregnancy, suspension of execution for, 46-19-203, 46-19-204

DEATH PENALTY (Continued)

Public excluded, 46-19-103
Respite, effect, 46-23-315
Review
  advancement on court calendar, 46-18-308
  automatic, 46-18-307, 46-18-308
  consolidation with appeal, 46-18-308
  decision, criteria, 46-18-310
  precedence, 46-18-308
  rules, 46-18-308
  time, 46-18-308
  transmittal of record, 46-18-309
Sentencing hearing
  aggravating circumstances, See **Aggravating circumstances**
  conduct, 46-18-301
  date and manner of execution, 46-19-103
  evidence, 46-18-302
  mitigating circumstances, See **Mitigating circumstances**
  purpose, 46-18-301
  rules of evidence inapplicable, 46-18-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  when, 46-18-301
Sexual offenses when victim a minor, 46-18-303
State prison, for offenses committed in, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
Statistical data to supreme court, 46-18-604
Stay of execution, 46-19-103, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
Supervision, 46-19-103
Suspension of execution
  mental fitness, for lack, 46-19-201, 46-19-202
  pregnancy of defendant, for, 46-19-203, 46-19-204
Time of execution, 46-19-103
Warden of state prison, duties, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**, **State prison**, warden
Warrant
  pregnancy, issuance on termination, 46-19-204
  preparation, contents, and return, 46-19-103
  respite, effect, 46-23-315
Witnesses
  attendance, 46-19-103
  designation by convicted, 46-19-103
  pregnancy of defendant, at inquiry, 46-19-203

DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS

See also generally **CONTRACTS**; **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**

Accord and satisfaction, See **CONTRACTS**
Adjustment of debts, See **Debt adjusting**
Agricultural assistance and counseling program, See **AGRICULTURE**, **Assistance and counseling program**
Agricultural associations, indebtedness of, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS**
Agricultural land, foreclosed — disposal, right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904
Agricultural marketing association, effect of merger or consolidation, 35-17-505
Alcoholic beverage license issuance, creditor's protests, 16-4-207
Appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Assignment for benefit of creditors
  accounting
    approval, 31-2-224
    bond, 31-2-219
    creditor's petition, 31-2-226
    discharge of assignee, 31-2-220
    final accounting, 31-2-220, 31-2-222, 31-2-223
    removal of assignee, 31-2-220
    when, 31-2-226

DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS (Continued)

Assignment for benefit of creditors (Continued)
- acknowledgment, 31-2-210
- affidavits, 31-2-210, 31-2-214, 31-2-220
- allowable when, 31-2-201, 31-2-204
- arrest, 31-2-220
- assignee
  - accounting, 31-2-219, 31-2-220, 31-2-222 — 31-2-224, 31-2-226
  - bond, 31-2-219, 31-2-220, 31-2-225
  - compensation, 31-2-228
  - discharge, 31-2-220, 31-2-224
  - duties generally, 31-2-223
  - fiduciary, as, 32-1-425
  - incompetency, 31-2-220
  - inventory duties, 31-2-214
  - liability, 31-2-229
  - misconduct, 31-2-220
  - notice to creditors, 31-2-221
  - partnership dissolution, rights, 35-10-612
  - removal, 31-2-214, 31-2-220
  - rights, 31-2-212
- bond
  - cancellation, 31-2-220
  - filing, 31-2-219
  - further security, 31-2-225
  - new assignee, 31-2-220
  - provisional, 31-2-220
  - required, 31-2-219
- bulk transfers, exclusion, 30-6-103
- cancellation, 31-2-230
- child support debts, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement**, assignment of earnings
- claims of creditors, notice to present, 31-2-221
- contempt, 31-2-214
- conversion of property, 31-2-220
- corporate shares, liability of assignee, 35-1-510
- disposal of property, 31-2-220
- district court
  - accounting before, 31-2-226
  - bond, amount fixed by, 31-2-219
  - inventory to, 31-2-214, 31-2-220
  - notice to creditors and interested parties, 31-2-221, 31-2-222
  - powers generally, 31-2-224
  - security, require further, 31-2-225
- examination of records by creditor, 31-2-214
- exemptions, 31-2-203, 31-2-227
- fiduciary, assignee as, 32-1-425
- final report, 31-2-223, 31-2-224
- fish and wildlife license agents, assets and estate, 87-2-902
- formal requirements, 31-2-210
- good faith provisions, 31-2-201, 31-2-203, 31-2-210, 31-2-217, 31-2-229
- index, 7-4-2619
- injunction, 31-2-220
- "insolvency" defined, 31-2-202
- inventory
  - amendment, 31-2-220
  - assignee to make when, 31-2-214
  - bond filed with, 31-2-219
  - contents, 31-2-213
  - correction, 31-2-220
  - failure to make, 31-2-214, 31-2-220
  - filing, 7-4-2619, 31-2-213 — 31-2-216, 31-2-219
  - index, 7-4-2619

DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS (Continued)

Assignment for benefit of creditors (Continued)
- inventory (Continued)
  - required, 31-2-213
  - supplemental, 31-2-220
  - verification, 31-2-214
- joint debtors, 31-2-208, 31-2-216
- lien creditor, creditor as, 30-9-301
- life insurance exempt, 31-2-227
- modification, 31-2-230
- mortgage, debt secured by, 71-1-110
- multiple assignors, 31-2-208, 31-2-216
- notice to creditors, 31-2-221, 31-2-222, 31-2-224
- partnership
  - authority, 35-10-301
  - dissolution, assignee's rights, 35-10-612
- preference in assignment
  - absolute, 31-2-206
  - conditional, 31-2-209
  - contingent, 31-2-209
  - joint creditors, 31-2-208
  - revocation, not permitted, 31-2-206, 31-2-209
  - rights not affected, 31-2-207
  - wages, 31-2-205, 71-3-301
- priority, 31-2-205, 31-2-207, 71-3-301
- real property, 31-2-218
- recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 31-2-210, 31-2-215 — 31-2-218, 70-21-202
- security, further required, 31-2-225
- security interest, filing exceptions, 30-9-302
- separate debts, 31-2-208
- silicosis benefits, prohibited, 39-73-110
- transfers not affected, 31-2-203
- unemployment insurance
  - benefits, 39-51-3105, 39-51-3106
  - employer's coverage, effect, 39-51-1305
- voidness, 31-2-209, 31-2-211, 31-2-217, 31-2-229
- wages, preferred claims, 31-2-205, 71-3-301
- workers' compensation benefits, prohibited when, 39-71-743
- writing required, 31-2-210

Attachment, subject to, 27-18-102, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**

Bad checks, issuance, 27-1-717, 32-5-407, 45-6-316

Bankruptcy, See **BANKRUPTCY**

Banks and trust companies
- bad debts, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Bad debts**
- creditors' claims, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Liquidation**
- indebtedness of, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Impairment; Indebtedness of; Insolvency**
- loans, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Loans**

Building and loan associations
- indebtedness of, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Indebtedness of; Liquidation**
- loans by, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Loans**

Bulk transfers, See **BULK TRANSFERS**

Campaign reporting provisions, 13-37-229, 13-37-230

Checks, issuing bad checks or wrongful stop order, 27-1-717, 32-5-407

Child support debts, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement**, support debt

Collection agents
- debt adjustment by, 31-3-203, See also **Debt adjusting**
- justices of the peace not permitted to act as, 3-1-602
- private investigators, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-60-105
- state, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**

Compromise by unsealed writing, effect, 1-4-207

Condemnation commissioners, debtor-creditor relationship grounds for exclusion, 70-30-207

DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS (Continued)

Conservancy districts, incurrence, 85-9-406, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS, Indebtedness of district**
Consolidation of debts, See **Debt adjusting**
Consumer loan businesses, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**
Consumer reports, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Contracts of debtor valid, 31-2-103
Contracts, plain language in, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11, See **CONTRACTS, Plain language**
Contribution, See **Joint debtors**
Cooperative association, effect of merger or consolidation, 35-15-505
Corporations
- foreign corporations, 35-1-1002, 35-2-802
- nonprofit corporations, 35-2-107
- of, See **CORPORATIONS, Indebtedness**
- religious corporations, 35-3-205
- shares, default in payment, 35-1-603

Counseling, See **Debt adjusting**
Credit life and disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Creditors
- agricultural land, foreclosed — immediately preceding owner, notification of right, 25-13-904
- bulk transfers, rights and duties, See **BULK TRANSFERS**
- defined, 30-1-201, 31-2-102, 49-2-101
- defrauding, See **Defrauding creditors**
- documents of title, 30-7-504
- order of resort, 31-2-105
- preference, 31-2-104
- relative rights, 31-2-105

Credit ratings and reports, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Credit unions
- indebtedness of, See **CREDIT UNIONS, Indebtedness of; Liquidation**
- loans, See **CREDIT UNIONS, Loans**

Crime victims and witnesses, assistance in notification of creditor, 46-24-205
Damages, default, 27-1-312
Debt adjusting
- definitions, 31-3-201
- exemptions, 31-3-203
- penalty, 31-3-202
- prohibited, 31-3-202

Debtor
- contracts valid, 31-2-103
- defined, 31-2-101

Debtors' prison, Const., II, 27, See also **EXECUTION, Imprisonment of judgment debtors**
Default, damages, 27-1-312
Definitions
- creditor, 30-1-201, 31-2-102, 49-2-101
- debtor, 31-2-101
- discrimination, relating to, 49-2-101

Defrauding creditors
- arrest for, 27-16-102
- attachment, affidavit that proceeding is not for, 27-18-202
- criminal charges, 45-6-315
- fraudulent conveyances, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**

Deposit for exchange, creation of debtor-creditor relationship, 70-6-108
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Credit transactions; Financial institutions**
Dueling, responsibility for debts of slain person, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
Election campaign reporting provisions, 13-37-229, 13-37-230
Eminent domain, condemnation commissioners — debtor-creditor relationship grounds for exclusion, 70-30-207
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Claims against decedent's estate; Indebtedness to estate; Insufficiency of estate**

DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS (Continued)

Evidence
  acknowledgment or part payment, 27-2-409
  credit of third person, 28-2-903
  debt presumed by payment, 26-1-602
  payment presumed by instrument evidencing payment, 26-1-602
  "personal property" defined as, 1-1-205
Execution, See **EXECUTION**
Finance companies, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**, generally
Foreign corporations, power to incur and collect debts, 35-1-1002, 35-2-802
Fraudulent conveyances, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Gambling debts, action to recover, 23-5-131, 23-5-135
Group life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
Guaranty, See **GUARANTY**
Guardian and ward, debtor-creditor relationship grounds for ineligibility of guardian, 72-5-312
Husband and wife, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Debts of spouses**
Imprisonment of debtors, Const., II, 27, See **EXECUTION, Imprisonment of judgment debtors**
Income tax as personal debt, 15-30-141
Indemnity, See **INDEMNITY**
Insolvency, See **INSOLVENCY**
Insurance
  administrator provisions, exclusion, 33-17-102
  credit, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
  credit life and disability, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  group life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
Insurers
  rehabilitation or liquidation, claims, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Claims; Creditors**
  restrictions regarding, 33-18-501
Investigators, private — nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-60-105
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Bond issues; Indebtedness** entries; **United States, contracts with**
Joint debtors, See also **CONTRACTS, Joint contracts**
  contribution from, right to, 25-13-104, 28-1-303
  execution, See **EXECUTION**
  judgment against, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Judgment against debtor, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, generally
Juror, debtor-creditor relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223, 46-16-304
Liens, See **LIENS**
Life insurance, group, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
Limited partnerships
  bankruptcy of general partner, 35-12-802
  creditors' rights, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
Loan companies, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**, generally
Loans, See **LOANS**, generally
Management of debts, See **Debt adjusting**
Married persons, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Debts of spouses**
Medicaid payments, liability of relatives, 53-6-144
Minors
  limited emancipation, with — rights, 41-3-408
  transfers to, by obligor, 72-26-607
Mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
Partnerships, See **PARTNERSHIPS, Bankruptcy; Property and property rights**
Pawnbrokers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Performance, See **CONTRACTS**
Pledges, See **PLEDGES**
Political committees, reporting, 13-37-229, 13-37-230
Preference of creditors, 31-2-104
Presumption of debt or payment, 26-1-602

DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS (Continued)

Priority of creditors, 31-2-104, 31-2-105
  estate, claims against, 72-3-807
Prison, Const., II, 27, See also **EXECUTION, Imprisonment of judgment debtors**
Private investigators, nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-60-105
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Claims against decedent's estate; Indebtedness to estate; Insufficiency of estate**
Public assistance, debt created by — statute of limitation, 27-2-211
Receivers, appointment, 27-20-102, See **RECEIVERS**
Release of debtor by creditor, See **CONTRACTS**
Renewable resource development programs, creation of debt authorized, 90-2-101, 90-2-127
Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Indebtedness of; Liquidation; Loans**
Security, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS; SECURITY**
Service by publication, 25-3-504; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Settlement by unsealed writing, effect, 1-4-207
Sheriff's sale, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY, Sale of property; EXECUTION, Sale of property**
Silicosis benefits exempt from encumbrance, 39-73-110
Small Tract Financing Act of Montana, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3, See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally
Spouses, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Debts of spouses**
State debt collection service, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
Statutes of limitations on, 27-2-211, 27-2-409
Suretyship, See **GUARANTY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
Taxes
  evidence of indebtedness, assessment, 15-8-301
  income tax as personal debt, 15-30-141
Trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
Trusts
  actions and proceedings by or against creditors or debtors, 72-35-101
  beneficiary, creditors of
    payments to or for beneficiary, trustee's discretion and liability, 72-33-304, 72-33-305
    transfer of interest, restraint — invalid when, 72-33-305
  payment of debts, for — applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
  revocable, creditor's rights, 72-36-301, 72-36-302
Unemployment insurance benefits, encumbrance when, 39-51-3105, 39-51-3106
Utilities, rural cooperatives
  member, nonliability, 35-18-302
  merger or consolidation, effect, 35-18-403
Wage brokers, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3, See **LOANS**
Warranty, See **GUARANTY**
Water conservancy districts, incurrence, 85-9-406, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS, Indebtedness of district**
Workers' compensation benefits exempt from encumbrance when, 39-71-743
Wrongful death, responsibility for debts of decedent, 27-1-223, 27-1-301

DECEDENTS' ESTATES

  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

DECEIT, 27-1-712

  See **FRAUD**, generally

DECEPTIVE PRACTICES

  See **CRIMES, Business practices; Deceptive practices; False pretenses and fraud; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**; See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally

DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Federal materials

Publication with Montana Code Annotated, 1-11-204

DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 27, chapter 8

See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Declaratory judgment**

DECREES

See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES

See also generally **CONTRACTS; INSTRUMENTS**

Abstract
    defined as instrument, 70-21-101
    recording, effect, 7-4-2613, 70-21-305
Acknowledgments
    certification, 1-5-416, 3-1-404, 3-1-405, 70-21-203
    defeasance, instrument of, 71-1-209
    defect, 70-21-309
    judge's or justice's power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
    judgments, not required, 70-21-205
    letters patent, not required, 70-21-207
    married person
        conveyance by, 70-20-106
        power of attorney by, 70-20-107
    preexisting deeds, validation, 70-20-315
    recording, required for, 70-21-203, 70-21-209, 72-36-206
    revocation, instrument of, 70-21-308
    validation of unacknowledged deeds, 70-20-315
Acquisition of property by, 70-1-110
Addresses required on recorded documents, 7-4-2618
Adverse possession — ousted owner, transfer by, 70-20-309, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Adverse possession**
After-acquired title
    fee simple interest, 70-20-302
    notice, effect on, 70-21-303
Agent, execution by, 70-20-108
Alienation, conveyance by, 70-21-301, See **PROPERTY**
All property subject to, 70-1-503
Ambiguity, 70-20-202
Appeal from court order for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Applicability of laws
    contract law, 70-1-502, 70-1-513
    execution, 70-21-206
    irrigation districts, exchange of water, 85-7-1912
    trusts, real property transactions, 72-36-206
    uniform probate code, 72-1-110
Assignment for benefit of creditors, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**
Attorney-in-fact, See **Power of attorney**
Augmented estate, effect of transfer on valuation, 72-2-705
Bailee, sale by, 70-6-412
Bona fide purchaser
    effect of conveyance, 70-20-303, 70-20-304, 70-21-304
    estates, from, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Third parties**
Breach of agreement
    damages, 27-1-314, 27-1-315, 27-1-419
    specific performance, 27-1-419, 27-1-420
Cancellation of grant, effect, 70-20-110

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Continued)

Cemetery lots, conveyances regarding, 7-35-2149
Centennial acre, deeds to square inches of land, See **STATEHOOD CENTENNIAL**
Cities and towns
  commission-manager government
    execution, 7-3-4368
    powers, 7-3-4313
  housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4466
City manager, execution by, 7-3-4368
Collateral warranties, abolishment, 70-20-306
Conclusive, grant is, 70-20-303, 70-20-304
Condemnation, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Conditions
  defeasance by performance, 71-1-209
  delivery of grant, effect, 70-1-510, 70-1-511
  precedent, 70-20-312
  stranger, benefit may inure to, 70-1-521
  subsequent, 70-20-311
  third parties, benefit may inure to, 70-1-521
  trusts, when conditions absent, 70-21-307
Condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
Conservation easements, conveyance, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Consideration not required, 70-1-502
Construction of grant
  ambiguity, 70-20-202
  applicability of laws, 70-1-513
  clear limitations control, 70-1-514
  contract law, applicability, 70-1-513
  description of property, 70-20-201
  extrinsic evidence, 28-2-904, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-11-304
  grantee, in favor of, 70-1-516
  heirs and issue, meaning, 70-1-518
  irreconcilable provisions, 70-1-517
  parol evidence, 28-2-904, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-11-304
  private party, in favor of, 70-1-516
  recitals, resort to, 70-1-515
Constructive notice, See **Notice**
Contract for deed
  agricultural property, "secured creditor" defined, 80-13-102, See **AGRICULTURE**, **Assistance and counseling program**
  dams or reservoirs, unsafe — notice and order to make safe to purchaser, 85-15-307
  eminent domain, party defendant, 70-30-203
  fire hazards, order to repair or demolish to purchaser, 50-62-103
  mining operations
    open pit mining, notice to purchaser of eminent domain proceedings, 82-2-224
    strip and underground mining
      mining permit application, enumeration of purchaser in, 82-4-222
      reclamation by governmental agencies, notice to purchaser, 82-4-239
  oil and gas drilling operations, notice to purchaser, 82-10-503
  "purchaser under contract for deed" defined, 70-20-115
  taxation
    appraisal, notice to purchaser, 15-7-102, 15-15-101
    assessment, notice of property assessment to purchaser, 7-3-1309, 15-23-102
    classification, notice to purchaser, 15-7-102, 15-15-101
      reclassification, notice to purchaser, 15-7-208
    reclassification, 15-7-208
    redemption from tax sales, 15-18-111
    tax deeds, interested parties, 15-18-111, See **TAXATION**, **Tax deeds**
    water and water rights
      adjudication of rights, availability of preliminary or temporary preliminary decree to purchaser, 85-2-232
      appropriation, notice of application to purchaser, 85-2-307
      dams or reservoirs, unsafe — notice and order to make safe to purchaser, 85-15-307

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Continued)

Contract law, applicability of laws, 70-1-502, 70-1-513
"Conveyance" defined, 70-21-301
Coordinate systems, use not required, 70-22-209
Counties
  abandoned, sale of property, 7-2-2756, 7-2-2757
  housing authorities, acceptance of conveyance, 7-15-2122
  land
    acquisition, 7-16-2105
    owned by, to other governmental entities, 7-8-102, 7-16-102, 7-35-102
  name change, effect, 7-2-2509
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
Court order for
  appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  enforcement, 25-8-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
  recording return of sale under, 70-21-206
Covenants of title
  abolishment of certain warranties, 70-20-306
  against encumbrance
    assigns of lessor, no remedy against, 70-26-106
    form, 30-11-110
    implied, 70-20-304, 70-20-305
    required when, 30-11-109
  agent's power to give, 28-10-422
  breach, damages, 27-1-316
  collateral warrants abolished, 70-20-306
  damages for breach, 27-1-316
  form, 30-11-110
  further assurance, 30-11-109, 30-11-110, 70-17-203
  implied, 70-20-103, 70-20-304
  joint covenants to be taken as joint and several, 28-1-302
  lineal warrants abolished, 70-20-306
  quiet enjoyment
    damages for breach, 27-1-316
    form, 30-11-110
    rentals, upon, 27-1-316, 70-1-602, 70-24-321
    required when, 30-11-109
    runs with the land, 70-17-203
  required when, 30-11-109
  running with the land, See **Covenants running with the land**
  seisin
    damages for breach, 27-1-316
    form, 30-11-110
    implied, 70-20-304
    required when, 30-11-109
  stranger, benefit may inure to, 70-1-521
  third parties, benefit may inure to, 70-1-521
  transfer of burden, 28-1-1002
  usual covenants, 28-10-422, 30-11-109, 30-11-110
  warranty
    damages for breach, 27-1-316
    form, 30-11-110
    implied, 70-20-304
    required when, 30-11-109
    runs with the land, 70-17-203
Covenants of use
  condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
  joint covenants to be taken as joint and several, 28-1-302
  running with the land, 70-17-203, See **Covenants running with the land**
  subdivisions, 76-3-207, 76-3-306, 76-3-607, See also **SUBDIVISIONS**
  third person, benefit to, 70-1-521
  transfer of burden, 28-1-1002

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Continued)

Covenants running with the land
  addition to property, covenant for, 70-17-203
  apportionment of burdens and benefits among title holders, 70-17-206
  assessments, for, 70-17-203
  benefit to property, 70-1-521, 70-17-203, 70-17-206
  binding upon whom, 70-17-204
  breach
    damages, 27-1-316
    liability, 70-17-205
  burden, transfer, 28-1-1002, 70-17-206
  defined, 70-17-201 — 70-17-203
  duration, 70-17-201
  effect, 70-17-201
  exclusivity, 70-17-202
  extent, 70-17-201, 70-17-204
  further assurance, 70-17-203
  joint covenants taken as to be joint and several, 28-1-302
  quiet enjoyment, 70-17-203
  rents, for, 70-17-203
  subdivisions, 76-3-207, 76-3-306, 76-3-607, See also **SUBDIVISIONS**
  taxes, for, 70-17-203
  third person, benefit to, 70-1-521
  transfer of burden, 28-1-1002
  warranty, 70-17-203
Curative statutes, See **Validation**
Daly Ditch water project, conveyance to private ownership, 85-1-403, See **IRRIGATION, Daly Ditch water project**
Damages
  breach of agreement for conveyance, 27-1-314, 27-1-315, 27-1-419
  valuation for, 27-1-304
  wrongful occupation, 27-1-318
Death, taxes on transfers upon, See **TAXATION**, **Estates; Estate tax; Inheritance tax**
Declaratory judgments, availability, 27-8-202
Defeasance, recording required, 71-1-209
Defect
  construction, effect, 70-20-202
  curative recording, 70-21-309, See also **Validation**
  execution sale, effect, 25-13-714
  recording, in, 70-21-309, 70-21-310
  validation, See **Validation**
Definitions
  agreement, 70-20-202
  conveyance, 70-21-301
  encumbrance, 70-20-305
  grant, 70-1-507
  instrument, 70-21-101
  transfer, 70-1-501
Delivery of grant
  absolute, necessarily, 70-1-510
  constructive, 70-1-512
  effect, 70-1-510
  enforcement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
  escrow, 70-1-511
  presumption, 70-1-509
  required, 70-1-508
Description of property
  construction, 70-20-201
  coordinate systems, use not required, 70-22-209
  form, 70-20-103
Devise, by, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Devisees; Distribution; Wills**

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Continued)

Distribution, deed of, 72-3-904, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Devisees; Distribution; Wills**
Dower, effect when deeds prior to 1900, 70-20-316; See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Dower**
Drug violations, forfeiture of property used to commit or facilitate and constituting or derived from proceeds resulting from, 44-12-102
Easements pass with property, 70-20-308
Eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Encumbrance
    defined, 70-20-305
    implied covenant against, 70-20-304
Entry townsite lands, 70-28-304, See **QUIET TITLE, Entry townsite land**
Escheat, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7, See **ESCROW BUSINESSES**
Essentials of grant, presumption of inclusion, 1-3-213
Estates at will, writing not required, 70-20-101
Estate tax on transfer, 72-16-904, See **TAXATION, Estate tax**
Estoppel by deed, 70-20-302
Evidence
    address of grantee, effect of omission, 70-21-310
    breach of agreement, presumption regarding damages as relief, 27-1-419
    conclusive, grant as, 70-20-303
    delivery, presumption, 70-1-509
    essentials of grant, presumption of inclusion, 1-3-213
    execution, defect — effect, 70-21-309
    extrinsic evidence, 28-2-904, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-11-304
    federal instruments, 70-21-207
    fee simple, presumption of passing, 70-20-301
    fiduciary, presumption of conveyance, 26-1-602
    hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    letters patent, copy of transcript, 70-21-207
    parol evidence, 28-2-904, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-11-304
    personal representative, deed of distribution, 72-3-904
    presumption of transfer, 26-1-602
    recording
        effect, 70-21-309, 70-21-310
        presumption, 70-21-209
    removal of records which are, 70-21-104
    unacknowledged deeds, when validated, 70-20-315
    wife, presumption grantor had none, 70-20-316
Execution of instrument
    attorney-in-fact, by, 70-20-108
    enforcement of judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
    execution sale, at, 25-13-811
    homesteads, conveyance of, 70-32-301
Execution sale, 25-13-714, 25-13-810, 25-13-811, See also **EXECUTION**, generally
Federal instruments, recording, 70-21-207
Federal lands, 77-1-211, 77-2-302
Fee simple, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Fiduciary sales, validation, 72-31-103
Filing of grant, See **Recording of transaction**
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, land and water sales, 87-1-209
Form, 70-20-103
Fraternal benefit societies, effect of consolidations or mergers, 33-7-212
Fraudulent conveyances, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Future interest, transfer, 70-1-326
Gifts, See **GIFTS**
Good faith purchaser, 70-20-303, 70-21-304
Goods, severance from real property, 30-2-107
Goodwill of business, 30-13-122
"Grant" defined, 70-1-507, See this main category generally

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Continued)

Hazardous or deleterious substance, release by facility — acquisition and liability of facility, 75-10-715, 75-10-719, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**, **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
Health Facility Authority, conveyance of facility, 90-7-214, 90-7-307
Heirs and issue, construction of term, 70-1-518, 72-11-311
Highways, conveyance of land bounded by, 70-20-307
Highways, Department of — land sold by, 60-4-207
Homesteads, 70-32-301, 72-2-804
Hospital districts, authority, 7-34-2122
Housing authorities
  county, acceptance of conveyances, 7-15-2122
  municipal, powers, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4466
Implied covenants, 70-20-304
Incapacity of party, rescission, 28-2-203
Incidents, transfer, 70-1-520
Indexes, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620
Inheritance tax, See **TAXATION**, **Inheritance tax**
Inheritance, words of not required, 70-20-104, 72-11-311
"Instrument" defined, 70-21-101
Insurance against loss or damage to, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
Insurers
  assets and securities deposited, conveyance, 33-2-606
  liquidators, power concerning, 33-2-1345
Interpretation, See **Construction of grant**
Inventions, 30-13-133
Investments, Board of — execution by, 17-6-201
Irreconcilable provisions, which prevails, 70-1-517
Irrigation districts
  exchange of water, applicability of laws, 85-7-1912
  water included with sale of land, 85-7-2167
Joint tenancy, See also **PROPERTY**, **Joint tenancy**
  creation in, 70-1-307, 70-20-105
  right of survivorship, 70-20-310
Justice of the peace not permitted to draw, 3-1-602
Kinds of property which may be transferred, 70-1-503
Language in contracts, plain — exception to provision, 30-14-1104
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Letters patent, recording, 70-21-207
Lien for purchase price, See **LIENS**, **Real estate liens**
Life estate, grant by owner, 70-20-313
Limitations, controlling words, 70-1-514
Lineal warranties, abolishment, 70-20-306
Loan for exchange, transfer by, 70-7-203
Loan for use does not transfer title, 70-7-103
Married persons, conveyances by
  acknowledgments, 1-5-206, 70-20-106
  capacity, 40-2-202
  effect, 1-5-206
  power of attorney, 40-2-202, 70-20-107, See also **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Power of attorney**
  preexisting deeds, presumption that grantee had no wife, 70-20-316
Mayor, execution by, 7-3-4368
Minors
  capacity to make and disaffirm, 41-1-302
  transfers to, nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
Mistake, See **Defect**
Mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
Name change of owner, 70-20-109
Notaries public, certification, 1-5-416
Notice, recording as constructive notice, 70-21-302, 70-21-309
  address of grantee, effect of omission, 70-21-310
  after-acquired interest, 70-21-303

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Continued)

Notice (Continued)
  buyer's interest, recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 70-21-101
  execution, effect of defect, 70-21-309
  fiduciary sales, 72-31-103
  judgments, 70-21-306
  trustees, when powers not specifically limited, 70-21-307
  unacknowledged deeds, 70-20-315
  unrecorded instruments, 70-21-102
Notice to tenants, 70-20-314
Occupancy
  adverse possession, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Adverse possession**
  simple occupancy, effect, 70-19-406
  tenant, by, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Conveyance of property**
Open-space lands, conveyance, 76-6-108
Oral transfer, 70-1-506
Parol evidence rule, 28-2-904, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-11-304
Partition, See **PARTITION**
Partnership property, 35-10-203
Personal property, breach of agreement, 27-1-419
Personal representative
  authority, 72-3-613, 72-3-904
  indexing of instruments, 7-4-2620
Pledges, See **PLEDGES**
Possibility, conveyance prohibited, 70-1-504
Power of appointment, creation by, 70-1-704
Power of attorney, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Power of attorney**
  execution by, 70-20-108
  index, 7-4-2619
  married persons, of, 40-2-202, 70-20-107
  recording, 7-4-2613
  revocation, 70-21-308
Preemption claims, recording, 7-4-2613
Preexisting conveyances
  address of grantee, omission, 70-21-310
  execution, defect, 70-21-309
  validation, 70-20-315, 70-21-309, 70-21-310, 72-31-103
  wife, presumption grantor had none, 70-20-316
Presumptions, See **Evidence**
Principal and income determinations, See **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
Probate code, applicability of laws, 72-1-110
Proof, See **Acknowledgments**
Quiet title, See **QUIET TITLE**
Race to the courthouse, 70-20-303, 70-21-304
Railroad corporations, 69-14-507, 69-14-553
Realty transfer certificates, See **TAXATION, Property taxes**, real property, specific provisions, transfer information
Recitals, resort to, 70-1-515
Recording of transaction
  abstract, effect, 7-4-2613, 70-21-101, 70-21-305
  acknowledgment prerequisite, 7-4-2613, 70-21-203, 70-21-209, 72-36-206
    defects, validation after, 70-21-309
    federal conveyances, unnecessary, 70-21-207
    judgments, unnecessary for, 70-21-205
    letters patent not required, 70-21-207
    revocation of power of attorney, 70-21-308
  addresses required on documents, 7-4-2618
  after-acquired interests, effect on notice, 70-21-303
  applicability of laws, 70-21-202, 70-21-206
  assignment for benefit of creditors, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**
  books to be separate, 70-21-211
  buyer's interest, notice, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 70-21-101

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Continued)

Recording of transaction (Continued)
  certificate of transfer required, 15-7-305
  certification of acknowledgments required, 70-21-203
  condominium common expenses, claim for, 70-23-607
  "conveyance" defined, 70-21-301
  county clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
  county of recording, 70-21-201, 70-21-208, 70-21-302
  curative recording, 70-21-309, 70-21-310, See also **Validation**
  defeasance, 71-1-209
  defects
    addresses, lack does not invalidate, 7-4-2618
    validation of recording after, 70-21-309, 70-21-310
  effect, 70-21-302
    after-acquired interest, 70-21-303
    copies recorded in other counties, 70-21-302
    first recorded, 70-20-303, 70-21-304
  federal instruments, 70-21-207
  fees, 7-4-2631, 70-21-210
  filing, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2618, 70-21-209
  first recorded voids subsequent recordings, 70-20-303, 70-21-304
  handwriting, instrument proved by, 70-21-204
  hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  in another county, 70-21-201, 70-21-302
  indexes, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620
  "instrument" defined, 70-21-101
  judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, **Property**
  letters patent, 70-21-207
  mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
  notice by, 70-21-302, See **Notice**
  partition sales, 7-4-2613, 70-29-310, 70-29-311
  powers of attorney, 7-4-2613
    index, 7-4-2619
    revocation, 70-21-308
  preemption claims, 7-4-2613
  preexisting recordings, validation, 70-21-309, 70-21-310
  purchaser's interest, notice, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 70-21-101
  race to the courthouse, 70-20-303, 70-21-304
  removal of record from recording office, 70-21-104
  requirements, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2618, 70-21-209
  return of sale under court decree, 70-21-206
  scope of provisions, 70-21-201
  search of records, 7-4-2621
  securities, recording book to be separate, 70-21-211
  security interest financing statement, filed with deed, 30-9-402
  state instruments, 70-21-207
  trust, transfers in, 70-21-202, 70-21-307
  unrecorded instruments, See **Unrecorded deeds**
  validation when recording after defects, 70-21-309, 70-21-310
  what may be recorded, 7-4-2613, 70-21-201
  where instrument may be recorded, 70-21-201, 70-21-208, 70-21-302
Redelivery of grant, effect, 70-20-110
Reentry, transfer of right, 70-1-505, See also **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Reentry**
Rental property, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, **Conveyance of property**
Renunciation of succession barred by transfer, 72-2-101
Repossession, transfer of right, 70-1-505
Revenue, Department of — report to, See **TAXATION**, **Property taxes**, real property, specific provisions, transfer information
"Sale" defined, 30-11-101, See also **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Sale**; **SALES**
School land acquired by, repossession, 20-6-605
Search of records, 7-4-2621
Securities, by fiduciary, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, **Fiduciary transfers**

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Continued)

Sheriff's sale, 25-13-714, 25-13-810, 25-13-811, See also **EXECUTION**, generally
Short form deed, 70-20-103
Small Tract Financing Act of Montana, Title 71,.chapter 1, part 3, See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally
Special improvement districts, 7-12-4228
Spouses, See **Married persons**
State lands, See **STATE LANDS**
Statute of frauds, 70-20-101, 70-20-102
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Statutory short form deed, 70-20-103
Storage, sale for expenses vests title, 70-6-412
Stranger, benefits may inure to, 70-1-521
Subdivisions, concerning, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, **Conveyances**
Succession, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Succession**
  renunciation barred by transfer, 72-2-101
  words of not necessary, 70-20-104, 72-11-311
Successors in interest, obligations enforced against, 27-1-421
Surety insurance, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
Tax deeds, See **COUNTIES**, **Tax-deed lands**; **TAXATION**
Taxes
  death, See **TAXATION**, **Estates**; **Estate tax**; **Inheritance tax**
  report to department of revenue, See **TAXATION**, **Property taxes**, real property, specific provisions, transfer information
Tenant, occupancy when, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, **Conveyance of property**
Things in action, 70-2-102
Third parties, benefits may inure to, 70-1-521
Timeshare sales by, in lieu of foreclosure, 37-53-205
Title
  all title vests on transfer, 70-1-519
  divesting by court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
  insurance, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
  occupancy, by, 70-19-405, 70-19-406
  partition, issue in, 70-29-201
  prescription, by, 70-19-405, 70-19-406
    exception, 23-2-322, 70-19-405
  recreational use provisions, title unaffected, 23-2-309
  search, 7-4-2621
  vests when, 70-1-519
Trust deeds, 71-1-321, See **MORTGAGES**; **TRUST INDENTURES**
Trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
Trust, transfers in, See **TRUSTS**, **Title, vesting**; **Transfer** entries
Unacknowledged deeds, validation, 70-20-315
Unclaimed property, sale transfers title, 70-9-308
Uniform Probate Code, applicability of laws, 72-1-110
Unrecorded deeds
  title to, 70-21-103
  validity, 70-21-102
Urban renewal property, See **URBAN RENEWAL**, **Property**, generally
Validation
  execution, defect, 70-21-309, 70-21-310
  fiduciary sales, 72-31-103
  "title plant" defined, 33-25-105
  unacknowledged deeds, 70-20-315
Vesting of title, 70-1-519
Warranties, See **Covenants** entries
Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program projects, 75-5-1113
Water
  daly ditch water project, conveyance to private ownership, 85-1-403, See **IRRIGATION**, **Daly Ditch water project**
  irrigation districts
    exchange of water, applicability of laws, 85-7-1912
    water included with sale of land, 85-7-2167

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Continued)

Water (Continued)
  recreational use, title to land unaffected, 23-2-309
  water rights transfer, See **WATER, Transfer of water rights**
Wife — deeds prior to 1900, presumption that grantee had no wife, 70-20-316, See also **Married persons**
Will, by, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Devisees; Wills**
Writing
  "grant" defined, 70-1-507
  oral transfers, 70-1-506
  statute of frauds, 70-20-101, 70-20-102
Years, estate for — transfer by owner, 70-20-313

DEER

See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**; See also generally **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Bow and arrow; Game animal farms; Game animals**

DEER LODGE STATE PRISON

See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS, State prison**

DEFAMATION

Ballot issues, advocacy in voter information pamphlet improper, 13-27-408
Campaigns, political, See **ELECTIONS, Campaign practices**
Consumer reports, in, 31-3-141
Contracts, consent obtained by, 28-2-403
Credit reports, in, 31-3-141
Criminal charges, 13-35-234, 45-8-212
"Defamatory matter" defined, 45-2-101
Effected how, 27-1-801
Elections, See **ELECTIONS, Campaign practices**
Evidence, truth of statement or representation as, Const., II, 7
Freedom of speech, expression, and press guaranteed, Const., II, 7
Good faith communications, 45-8-212
Governmental liability, 2-9-101, See **GOVERNMENT**
Hearing aid dispensers, ground for license revocation or suspension, 37-16-411
Insurance information and privacy protection actions, 33-19-408
Insurers, defaming prohibited, 33-18-302
Investigation, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
Issues of law and fact, jury to determine, 26-1-201, 26-1-202, 46-16-103; Const., II, 7
Jurisdiction, justice's court excluded, 3-10-301
Jury to determine law and fact, 26-1-201, 26-1-202, 46-16-103; Const., II, 7
Kinds enumerated, 27-1-801
Libel
  defined, 27-1-802
  enumerated, 27-1-801
  political, 13-35-234, See **ELECTIONS, Campaign practices**
Media
  correction
    content, 27-1-820
    defense, as, 27-1-821
    notice of opportunity to correct, 27-1-818, 27-1-819
    opportunity for, required, 27-1-818
    time for, 27-1-819
  defense, 27-1-821
  freedom of press, Const., II, 7
  radio broadcasting
    material broadcast, liability, 27-1-811

DEFAMATION (Continued)

Media (Continued)
    radio broadcasting (Continued)
        prepared broadcast, liability, 27-1-813
        submission of text prior to broadcast, 27-1-812
    retraction as correction, 27-1-820
Menace, as, 28-2-403
Minors, release of medical information concerning — not, 41-1-403
Private investigators, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
"Privileged communications" defined, 27-1-804
Protection from, personal right, 49-1-101
Radio broadcasting, See **Media**
Remedy, right to, Const., II, 16
Slander
    defined, 27-1-803
    enumerated, 27-1-801
    merchandise in full view, merchant liability for requiring, 30-11-302
Statute of limitation, 27-2-204
Trademarks and service marks, use of defamatory material unregistrable, 30-13-303
Truth as evidence, Const., II, 7
Voter information pamphlets, advocacy improper in, 13-27-408

DEFAULT JUDGMENT

See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

DEFENDANTS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Parties to action**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, generally

DEFENSE

See **CRIMES**, **Force, justifiable use of**; **MILITARY AFFAIRS**; **WAR**; **WEAPONS**

DEFENSES

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMES**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

DEFERRED COMPENSATION

Administration, Department of, See also **Administrator**
    advisory council, functions, 19-2-206
    contracts, authorization and rules, 19-2-201
    defined, 19-2-101
    payments authorized, 19-2-203
    plans, administration, 19-2-202
    rules, promulgation, 19-2-102
Administrator
    costs, allocation, 19-2-102
    defined, 19-2-101
    payments authorized, 19-2-203
    plan agreement, establishment, 19-2-102
    plans, administration, 19-2-202
    rules, promulgation, 19-2-102, 19-2-202
Advisory council
    defined, 19-2-101
    functions, 19-2-206
Authority for, 19-2-102
Billing services, 19-2-202
Contracts for, 19-2-201

DEFERRED COMPENSATION (Continued)

Contributions, 19-2-202
  use, 19-2-102
Definitions, 19-2-101
Employees
  agreements with, 19-2-102
  defined, 19-2-101
Fund, 19-2-102, 19-2-202
  defined, 19-2-101
Liability of public entity, 19-2-204
Payments authorized, 19-2-203
Payroll deductions, 19-2-202
Plans
  administration, 19-2-202
  establishment, 19-2-102
  rules for, 19-2-201
Political subdivisions, See also **Administrator**
  contracting employer, as, 19-2-201
  defined, 19-2-101
  liability, 19-2-204
  plans, establishment, 19-2-102
Principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-412, See also **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
Private pension plans, 19-2-102, 19-2-103
Retirement programs
  benefits, computation, 19-2-102
  effect on, 19-2-103
Rules, 19-2-102, 19-2-201, 19-2-202
Tax deferments, 19-2-103, See also **TAXATION, Deferments**

DEFINITIONS IN MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED

  See **Definitions** in specific main categories; **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index

DEFOLIANTS

  See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally

DEFRAUDING

  See **FRAUD**; See also **CRIMES, False pretenses and fraud; Theft**

DELIBERATE HOMICIDE

  See **CRIMES, Homicide**

DELIBERATIONS

  See **JURIES AND JURORS**

DELINQUENT CHILDREN

  See **MINORS; YOUTH COURT**

DELIVERY

  See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES; CIVIL PROCEDURE; CLAIM AND DELIVERY; COMMERCIAL PAPER; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; EXECUTION; SALES**

DEMINERALIZED WATER, 50-31-103, 50-31-236
  See also **BOTTLED WATER**

DEMURRERS, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 7(c), 12(b), 12(h)
  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; JUSTICES' COURTS; PLEADINGS, Statement of claim**

DENIALS
  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOLS
  See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

DENTAL HYGIENISTS
  See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**

DENTAL LABORATORIES AND TECHNICIANS
  See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS, Laboratories and technicians**

DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS

- **Acupuncture**, practice of — requirements, 37-13-104
- **Address changes**, 37-4-307
- **Advertising**
  - deceptive, 37-4-205
  - drug advertisements to profession, 50-31-303, 50-31-501
  - false, 37-4-205
  - fees
    - publication, 37-4-322
    - rules, 37-4-205
  - laboratories, 37-4-502
  - practice of dentistry, 37-4-102
  - professional cards, 37-4-322
  - prohibited when, 37-4-103, 37-4-201
  - rules, 37-4-205
- **Affidavits**, 37-4-301, 37-4-326, 37-4-402
- **AIDS testing and counseling**, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, See also **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
- **Alcohol or related substances**, administering, 16-1-203, 16-6-305
- **Anesthesia**
  - defined, 37-4-101
  - procedures, limitations, 37-4-511
- **Anesthetics**
  - administration, limitations, 37-4-401, 37-4-511
    - rules, 37-4-205
  - defined, 37-4-101
- **Appliances**, See **Laboratories and technicians**
- **Auxiliary personnel**, 37-4-408
- **Board of Dentistry**
  - allocation, 2-15-1842
  - anesthetics, administration, 37-4-401, 37-4-511
    - rules, 37-4-205
  - appointments to, 2-15-1842
  - auxiliary personnel, rules regarding, 37-4-408
  - change of name or address, notification, 37-4-307, 37-4-406
  - compensation, 37-4-203

DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS (Continued)

Board of Dentistry (Continued)

- complaints to, 37-4-323
- composition, 2-15-1842
- continuing education, rules for, 37-4-307, 37-4-406
- defined, 37-4-101
- denturists
  - duties concerning, See **DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**, **Dentistry, Board of**
  - representation on, 2-15-1842
- disciplinary proceedings
  - costs, recovery, 37-4-321
  - investigations, 37-4-323 — 37-4-325
  - sanctions
    - imposition, 37-4-323
    - range of, 37-4-321
- expenses, 37-4-203, 37-4-325
- fees
  - advertising, 37-4-205
  - set by, 37-4-301, 37-4-303, 37-4-306, 37-4-307, 37-4-402, 37-4-403, 37-4-406
- fines, 37-4-321
- funds, 37-4-202, 37-4-203, 37-4-321, 37-4-325, 37-4-327
- hearings, 37-4-324, 37-4-325
- hygienists
  - anesthetic agents, local — authorization for administration required, 37-4-401
  - change of name or address, notification, 37-4-406
  - licenses
    - active status, 37-4-406
    - applications, 37-4-402
    - certificates, 37-4-403
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - examinations, 37-4-402
    - fees set by, 37-4-402
    - inactive status, 37-4-406
    - nonresidents, 37-4-404
    - reciprocity, 37-4-404
    - reinstatement, 37-4-406
    - revocation or suspension, 37-4-406
  - nonresidents, 37-4-404
  - practice of dental hygiene, defining and authorization, 37-4-401
  - reciprocity, 37-4-404
  - renewal fee set by, 37-4-406
  - schools, approval, 37-4-402
  - supervision requirement, 37-4-405
- investigations by, 37-4-323, 37-4-324
- laboratories, forms for work orders, 37-4-501
- licenses and licensing
  - applicants, examination, 37-4-202
  - applications, 37-4-301
    - denied when, 37-4-323
  - certificates, proof of loss and fee for duplicate, 37-4-303
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - examinations, 37-4-301
  - fees, 37-4-301, 37-4-303
  - oral interviews, 37-4-301
  - reciprocal relations, 37-4-306
  - reinstatement, 37-4-307
  - revocation, 37-4-307
- medical legal panel
  - application of claimant, copy to, 27-6-304
  - members of panel, selection, 27-6-402, 27-6-404
- meetings, 37-4-201, 37-4-202
- national association, affiliation, 37-4-204
- oaths administered by, 37-4-201

DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS (Continued)

Board of Dentistry (Continued)
  officers, 37-4-201
  proceedings, 37-4-202, 37-4-324, 37-4-325
  public representation on, 2-15-1842
  qualifications, 2-15-1842
  quorum, 37-4-202
  reciprocal agreements, 37-4-306, 37-4-404
  records, 37-4-202
  removal from office, 2-15-1842
  renewal fee, 37-4-307
  rules by, 37-4-205, 37-4-301, 37-4-307, 37-4-321, 37-4-402, 37-4-406, 37-4-408
    violation, 37-4-321
  schools, dental or dental hygiene — recognition, 37-4-302, 37-4-402
  seal, 37-4-201
  senior citizens, representation on, 2-15-1842
  subpoenas, issuance, 37-4-201, 37-4-324
  term of office, 2-15-1842
  vacancy in office, 2-15-1842
  witnesses
    attendance, compelling, 37-4-324
    fees and mileage, 37-4-325
    testimony, 37-4-201, 37-4-324
Bridges, See **Laboratories and technicians**
Censure, 37-4-321, 37-4-323
Certificates, See **Licenses and licensing**
Change of name or address, 37-4-307
Child abuse and neglect, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
Choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
Commerce, Department of
  board of dentistry
    expenses, 37-4-203
    funds for, 37-4-202, 37-4-203
    meetings, notice required, 37-4-202
    records, 37-4-202
  defined, 37-4-101
  hygienists
    licenses, issuance, 37-4-402, 37-4-403, 49-3-204
    nonresidents, filing of certificates, 37-4-404
    registration, 37-4-403
  licenses
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    duplicate, issuance, 37-4-303
    nonresidents, filing, 37-4-306
    renewal, issuance, 37-4-307
  records kept by, 37-4-202, 37-4-403
  renewal license and fees, notice of change, 37-4-307, 37-4-406
  state special revenue fund, 37-4-202, 37-4-321, 37-4-327
Consultants, private — nonapplicability of provisions, 18-8-103
Continuing education, 37-4-307, 37-4-406
Corpses, dental examination for identification, 44-2-402
Cosmetology, applicability of provisions, 37-31-102
Costs of disciplinary proceedings, recovery, 37-4-321
Crowns, See **Laboratories and technicians**
Death, dental examination of bodies for identification, 44-2-402
Definitions, 37-2-101, 37-4-101, 37-4-401, 37-4-405, 37-4-515, 41-1-401
Dental schools
  certificate of graduation from, required when, 37-4-301
  diplomas, unlawful practices, 37-4-326
  financing through health facility authority bonds, 90-7-104, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally
  recognition, 37-4-302
Dentures, See **Laboratories and technicians**; **DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**

DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS (Continued)

- **Denturitry and denturists**, See also **DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**
  - board of dentistry, representation on, 2-15-1842
  - business agreements with dentists permitted, 37-29-103
  - practice of dentistry, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-103, 37-29-302
  - referral of patient to dentist, 37-29-403
  - services performed by dentists, insurance coverage, 37-29-104
- **Developmentally disabled persons** — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- **Disability insurance**, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
- **Disciplinary proceedings**
  - costs, recovery, 37-4-321
  - grounds for, 37-4-321
  - investigations, 37-4-323
  - sanctions
    - imposition, 37-4-323
    - range of, 37-4-321
- **Drug companies and practitioners**, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
- **Drugs**, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Medical practitioners**
  - advertising to profession, 50-31-303, 50-31-501
  - anesthetic agents, administration, 37-4-101, 37-4-401, 37-4-511
  - compounding and use in practice, 37-7-103
  - criminal liability, exemption, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103, 45-9-108, 45-10-107
  - dangerous drug provisions, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Dangerous drugs**, practitioners
  - definitions, 37-2-101, 50-32-101
  - dispensation, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
    - definitions, 37-2-101
    - drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
    - emergencies, 37-2-104
    - pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103
    - pharmacy provisions, exemption, 37-7-103
    - samples, 37-2-104
    - unlawful when, 37-2-104
    - violations, actions concerning, 37-2-105
  - fraudulently obtaining dangerous drugs by misrepresentation of, 45-9-104, 45-9-106, 45-9-202
  - paraphernalia, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-10-107
  - precursors to dangerous drugs, prescriptions, 50-32-401
  - prescriptions, 37-4-401, 50-32-401
- **Elderly persons**
  - abuse, neglect, or exploitation — report required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  - board of dentistry, representation on, 2-15-1842
- **Emergency services**
  - drug dispensation, 37-2-104
  - minors, for, 41-1-402, 41-1-405
- **Enforcement of provisions**, rules for, 37-4-205
- **Equipment**
  - anesthesia procedures, requirements, 37-4-511
  - tax classification, 15-6-138
- **Evidence**, privilege, 26-1-805, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
- **Fees**
  - advertising, 37-4-205
  - hygienists' licenses, 37-4-402, 37-4-403, 37-4-406
  - late, 37-4-307, 37-4-406
  - license, See **Licenses and licensing**
  - renewal, 37-4-307
- **Fines and disposition**, 37-4-321, 37-4-326, 37-4-327
- **Fraud**, 37-4-323, 37-4-326
- **Good faith**, actions in, 41-1-405
- **Good samaritan provisions**, 41-1-405

DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS (Continued)

Hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Health maintenance organization providers, request for participation as, 33-31-305, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
HIV-related testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, See also **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
Hygienists
- anesthetic agents, administration, 37-4-401
- board of dentistry, representation on, 2-15-1842
- change of name or address, 37-4-406
- licenses
  - active status, 37-4-406
  - applications, 37-4-402
  - certificate, 37-4-403, 37-4-404
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - examinations, 37-4-402, 37-4-404
  - fees, 37-4-402, 37-4-403, 37-4-406
  - inactive status, 37-4-406
  - issuance, 37-4-402, 37-4-403
  - late fees, 37-4-406
  - reciprocity, 37-4-404
  - registration, 37-4-403
  - reinstatement, 37-4-406
  - renewal, 37-4-406
  - revocation or suspension, 37-4-406
- nonresidents, 37-4-404
- practice of dental hygiene, 37-4-401
  - supervision required when, 37-4-401, 37-4-405
- practice of dentistry, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-103
- reciprocity, 37-4-404
- renewal fee, 37-4-406
- schools of dental hygiene
  - certificate of graduation required, 37-4-402
  - recognition, 37-4-302
- supervision required when, 37-4-401, 37-4-405
- violations, 37-4-406
- x-ray radiation, application, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**, generally

Hospital admissions by oral surgeons, procedures, 37-4-515
Incompetence, 37-4-321
Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
Injunction, 37-2-105, 37-4-328
Institutional residents, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**, ancillary and per diem charges
Insurance
- disability
  - insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111, 33-22-1706
  - payments, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
- health maintenance organization provider, participation as, 33-31-305
- health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
- professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**

Laboratories and technicians
- advertising and solicitation, restrictions, 37-4-502
- dentures, identification, 37-4-503
- practicing dentistry, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-103
- work orders, 37-4-501

Licenses and licensing
- active status, 37-4-307

DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
  applicants
    meetings to examine, 37-4-202
    qualifications, 37-4-301
  applications, 37-4-301, 37-4-306
    denied when, 37-4-323
  certificates
    duplicate and fee, 37-4-303
    failure to display, 37-4-326
    fees, 37-4-303
    lack of, unlawful, 37-4-327, 37-4-328
    nonresidents, 37-4-306
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, 37-4-301, 37-4-306
    false statements, 37-4-326
  false statements, 37-4-326
  fees
    certificate, duplicate, 37-4-303
    examination, 37-4-301
    late, 37-4-307
    license, 37-4-301
    nonresidents, 37-4-306
    renewal, 37-4-307
  fraudulent statements, 37-4-323
  hygienists, See **Hygienists**
  inactive status, 37-4-307
  lack of, unlawful, 37-4-327, 37-4-328
  nonresidents, 37-4-306
  oral interviews, 37-4-301
  reciprocity, 37-4-306
  reinstatement, 37-4-307
  renewal, 37-4-307
  revocation or suspension
    renewal fee, nonpayment, 37-4-307
    sanctions, as, 37-4-321, 37-4-323
Liens for services, See **LIENS**, **Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
Local fees prohibited, 37-4-307
Malpractice, 37-4-321, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Professional liability**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical record information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**; **INSURANCE**, **Information and privacy protection**
Medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
Mental incompetence, 37-4-321
Minors
  child abuse and neglect, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
  consent for health services, 41-1-402, 41-1-405
  emergency services, 41-1-402, 41-1-405
  "health professional" defined, 41-1-401
  information released when, 41-1-403
  treatment of, 41-1-407
Missing persons
  examination of bodies to identify, 44-2-402
  records, release to law enforcement agencies repository and return, 44-2-401
Name
  changes, 37-4-307, 37-4-406
  false or assumed, practicing under, 37-4-326
Negligence in treatment of minors, liability, 41-1-407
Nonresidents, 37-4-306, 37-4-404
Offices
  anesthesia procedures, requirements, 37-4-511
  health care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-101

DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS (Continued)

Oral surgeons, 37-4-101, 37-4-515
Orthodontic appliances, See **Laboratories and technicians**
Payment for services
  institutional residents, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**, ancillary and per diem charges
  insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
  liens for, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
  medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  publication of fees, 37-4-205, 37-4-322
Peer review, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE, Professional review committees**
Pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103
Pharmacy
  community, ownership prohibited, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
  provisions, exemption, 37-7-103
Physical incompetence, 37-4-321
Physical therapists, restrictions, 37-11-103
Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303
Practicing dentistry
  certificate as entitlement, 37-4-303
  defined, 37-4-101
  evidence of, 37-4-102
  exemptions from, 37-4-103
  false or assumed name, under, 37-4-326
  limitations, 37-4-511
  physical therapists, restrictions, 37-11-103
  rules, 37-4-205
Prescriptions, drug, 37-4-401, 50-32-401
Privileged communications, 26-1-805, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS, Physician-patient privilege**; **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Probation, 37-4-321, 37-4-323
Professional cards, publication, 37-4-322
Professional corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Prosthetic appliances, See **Laboratories and technicians; DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**
Public health programs, 50-1-202
Records, missing persons — release to law enforcement agencies repository and return, 44-2-401
Renewal of license and fee, 37-4-307
Sanctions, See **Disciplinary proceedings**
Schools, See **Dental schools**; **Hygienists**, schools of dental hygiene
Senior citizens
  abuse, neglect, or exploitation — report required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  board of dentistry, representation on, 2-15-1842
Students, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-103
Surgical appliances, See **Laboratories and technicians**
Taxation of equipment, 15-6-138
Technicians, See **Laboratories and technicians**
Time
  address change, notice, 37-4-307, 37-4-406
  board of dentistry
    meetings — holding, notice, and duration, 37-4-202
    officers, election, 37-4-201
    practicing dentistry, persons or associations — demand for information regarding, 37-4-326
    qualification and exception, term, and filling of vacancies, 2-15-1842
    witnesses
      appearance, order for, 37-4-324
      fee for attendance, 37-4-325
  fines from violations, deposit, 37-4-327

DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
    hygienists
        licenses
            applications, submission, 37-4-402
            inactive status, evidence of competence required, 37-4-406
            late fee, 37-4-406
            nonresidents, length of practice in other state, 37-4-404
            renewal fee, payment, 37-4-406
            revocation, notice and reinstatement, 37-4-406
        name or address change, notice, 37-4-406
        nonresidents, length of practice required for licensing, 37-4-404
    laboratories and technicians, retention of work authorizations, 37-4-501
    licenses
        applications, submission, 37-4-301
        inactive status, evidence of competence required, 37-4-307
        late fee, 37-4-307
        nonresidents, length of practice in other state, 37-4-306
        renewal fee, payment, 37-4-307
        revocation, notice and reinstatement, 37-4-307
    name change, notice, 37-4-307, 37-4-406
    nonresidents, length of practice required for licensing, 37-4-306
        hygienists, 37-4-404
    work authorizations for dental appliances, retention, 37-4-501
Unprofessional conduct, 37-4-321, 37-4-322
Veterinary medicine, practice to include, 37-18-102
Violations
    certificate, failure to have — penalty, 37-4-327
    child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
    disciplinary actions, See **Disciplinary proceedings**
    drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
    drug dispensation when, 37-2-104
    enumeration, 37-4-326
    hygienists, by, 37-4-406
    injunction, 37-2-105, 37-4-328
    jurisdiction, 37-4-328
    pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103
    prosecution, 37-4-328
Vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
X-ray radiation, application, 37-29-403, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**, generally

DENTISTRY, BOARD OF

    See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS; DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**

DENTURE SERVICES ACT OF 1984, FREEDOM OF CHOICE IN, Title 37, chapter 29

    See **DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**

DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS

Advertising restrictions, 37-29-405
Affidavits required when, 37-29-303
Alcohol abuse, 37-29-311
Applicability of laws, 37-29-105
Board of Dentistry, See **Dentistry, Board of**
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation
    card required, 37-29-306, 37-29-401
    training required, 37-29-303

DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS (Continued)

Censure, 37-29-311, 37-29-403
Charges, See **Fees and charges**
Chemical dependency, effect, 37-29-311
Citation of Freedom of Choice in Denture Services Act of 1984, 37-29-101
Commerce, Department of
    applicability of laws, 37-29-105
    defined, 37-29-102
    fees, disposition, 37-29-303
    license application forms furnished by, 37-29-306
Complaints
    investigation, 37-29-201
    notice of board address, posting, 37-29-404
Continuation of provisions, 37-29-201
Continuing education, 37-29-306
Crimes, conviction — effect, 37-29-311
Definitions, 37-29-102
Dentistry and dentists
    business agreements with dentists permitted, 37-29-103
    denturist services performed by, insurance coverage, 37-29-104
    practice of dentistry, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-103, 37-29-302
    referral of patient to dentist, 37-29-403
Dentistry, Board of
    applicability of laws, 37-29-105
    censure of licensees, 37-29-311
    complaints
        investigation, 37-29-201
        notice of board address, posting, 37-29-404
    continuing education programs, submission for approval, 37-29-306
    defined, 37-29-102
    denturist as member, 2-15-1842
    disciplinary standards, 37-29-201
    duties generally, 37-29-201
    fees and charges
        collection, 37-29-201
        establishment or modification, 37-29-304
    injunction, 37-29-411
    inspections, 37-29-201, 37-29-311
    judicial review of actions, 37-29-321
    licenses and licensing
        applications, 37-29-201
            forms, approval, 37-29-306
        display, 37-29-201
        examinations — administration, format, criteria, and grading, 37-29-201, 37-29-305
        form, 37-29-201
        issuance, 37-29-201, 37-29-303
        judicial review of actions regarding, 37-29-321
        qualifications, 37-29-201
        reciprocity, 37-29-303
        refusal, 37-29-311, 37-29-321
        reinstatement, 37-29-313
        renewal
            dates, alteration, 37-29-306
            refusal, 37-29-321
        revocation, 37-29-201, 37-29-311, 37-29-321
            eligibility to apply, stay, 37-29-312
            reinstatement, 37-29-313
        rules, 37-29-201, 37-29-306
        suspension, 37-29-201, 37-29-311, 37-29-321
        temporary, 37-29-313
    menacing conditions, action on, 37-29-311
    powers generally, 37-29-201
    probation of licensees, 37-29-311, 37-29-313

DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS (Continued)

Dentistry, Board of (Continued)
  reciprocity, 37-29-303
  reprimands of licensees, 37-29-311
  rules, 37-29-201, 37-29-306, 37-29-311
  unprofessional conduct, rules, 37-29-311
Dentures
  defined, 37-29-102
  permanent identification with owners' name, 37-29-401
Developmentally disabled persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Disciplinary standards, 37-29-201
Display of license, 37-29-201
Drug abuse, 37-29-311
Drugs, prescription — recommendation prohibited, 37-29-402
Education requirements, 37-29-303, 37-29-306
Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Enforcement of provisions, 37-29-201
Exceptions to provisions, 37-29-302
Extraction of teeth prohibited, 37-29-402
Facilities and premises
  inspections, 37-29-201, 37-29-311
  requirements, 37-29-401
Fees and charges, 37-29-303 — 37-29-306, 37-29-313
  collection, 37-29-201
Foreign denturists, 37-29-303, 37-29-312
Fraud, 37-29-311
Freedom of Choice in Denture Services Act of 1984, citation, 37-29-101
Guarantee of services, 37-29-404
Health insurance policies, coverage of services, 37-29-104
Immediate dentures
  defined, 37-29-102
  prohibitions, 37-29-402
Implementation of provisions, 37-29-201
Incompetence, 37-29-311
Injunction, 37-29-411
Inspections, 37-29-201, 37-29-311
Insurance policies, health — coverage of services, 37-29-104
Internship, 37-29-302, 37-29-303
Licenses and licensing
  applications, 37-29-201, 37-29-303
    fee, 37-29-304, 37-29-306
    forms, 37-29-306
    revocation stays eligibility, 37-29-312
  continuing education requirements, 37-29-306
  denial, 37-29-311, 37-29-321, 37-29-403
  display, 37-29-201
  duplicate, fee, 37-29-304
  education requirements, 37-29-303, 37-29-306
  effective when, 37-29-306
  examinations
    administration, 37-29-201, 37-29-305
    criteria and grading, 37-29-201, 37-29-303, 37-29-305
    fees, 37-29-304, 37-29-305
    format, 37-29-201, 37-29-305
    reexamination, 37-29-304, 37-29-305
  exceptions, 37-29-302
  experience requirements, 37-29-303
  fees, 37-29-303 — 37-29-306, 37-29-313
  foreign denturists, 37-29-303, 37-29-312
  form, 37-29-201

DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
  fraud in obtaining, 37-29-311
  internship required, 37-29-303
  issuance, 37-29-201, 37-29-303
  judicial review of actions regarding, 37-29-321
  nonresidents, 37-29-303, 37-29-312
  qualifications, 37-29-201, 37-29-303
  reciprocity, 37-29-303
  refusal, 37-29-311, 37-29-321, 37-29-403
  reinstatement, 37-29-313
  renewal, 37-29-306, 37-29-313, 37-29-321
    fee, 37-29-304, 37-29-306
  replacement, fee, 37-29-304
  required, 37-29-301, 37-29-405
  retroactive application of provisions, 37-29-303
  revocation, 37-29-201, 37-29-311, 37-29-321, 37-29-403
    eligibility to apply, stay, 37-29-312
    reinstatement, 37-29-313
  rules, 37-29-201, 37-29-306
  second address, license for — fee, 37-29-304
  suspension, 37-29-201, 37-29-311, 37-29-321, 37-29-403
  temporary, 37-29-313
  validity, period of, 37-29-306
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Misrepresentation, 37-29-311
Negligence, 37-29-311
Nonresidents, 37-29-303, 37-29-312
Orthodontic appliances, construction or fitting prohibited, 37-29-402
Partial dentures, procedure for making and fitting, 37-29-403
Patients
  records, 37-29-401
  referral to dentist, 37-29-403
Penalty for violations, 37-29-412
Place of business, See **Facilities and premises**
Posting of notice of board address, 37-29-404
Practice of denturitry
  defined, 37-29-102
  fraud, misrepresentation, incompetence, or negligence — effect, 37-29-311
  license required, 37-29-301, 37-29-405, See **Licenses and licensing**
  prohibitions, 37-29-402
  requirements, 37-29-301
  standards, 37-29-401
Prescription drugs, recommendation prohibited, 37-29-402
Premises, See **Facilities and premises**
Probation, 37-29-311, 37-29-313, 37-29-403
Prohibitions, 37-29-402
Radiologic technologists, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**
Reciprocity with other states or territories, 37-29-303
Records, patients, 37-29-401
Reprimands, 37-29-311, 37-29-403
Rules, 37-29-201, 37-29-306, 37-29-311
Sanitary conditions, 37-29-401
Senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Services, guarantee, 37-29-404
Short title, 37-29-101
Standards of conduct and practice, 37-29-401
  compliance, 37-29-311
Sterilization techniques, 37-29-401
Students, 37-29-302
Surgical removal or reduction of tissue or teeth not allowed, 37-29-403

DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS (Continued)

Time
  continuing education requirements, 37-29-306
  dentistry, board of — inspections, notice, 37-29-311
  employment prior to license application, 37-29-303
  inspections, 37-29-311
  internship, 37-29-303
  licenses
    applications
      filing, 37-29-303
      revocation of license, eligibility following, 37-29-312
    effective when, 37-29-306
    examinations, 37-29-305
    required, 37-29-301
    revocation
      eligibility for reapplication, 37-29-312
      reinstatement, 37-29-313
    validity, period of, 37-29-306
  probation, 37-29-311, 37-29-313
  residence requirement, 37-29-303
  services, guarantee, 37-29-404
Unprofessional conduct, 37-29-311
Violation of provisions, 37-29-311, 37-29-412
  injunction, 37-29-411
X-ray radiation, application, 37-29-403, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**, generally

DEPARTMENT HEADS

  See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**; See also generally **IMPEACHMENT**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**; specific departments

DEPARTMENTS OF GOVERNMENT

  See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**; **STATE AGENCIES**; specific department

DEPENDENT CHILDREN

  See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**; **CHILD SUPPORT**, generally; **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**; **YOUTH COURT**, generally

DEPOSITIONS

  See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Discovery**

Absence of witness, 46-15-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(e), 32(a)
Admissibility, 46-15-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(c), 32(b)
Aged persons, of, 46-15-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
Appeal, pending, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(b)
Applicability of laws
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-202, 46-15-204
  evidence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
  execution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69
  revenue, department of — depositions by, 15-1-301
Associations, of, See **Organizations**
Attendance, failure, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(g), 37(d)
Audio-visual means, recording by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(c), 30(h)
Before action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
Birth date, judicial determination — hearings, 27-32-203
Certification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(f)
  defect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)

DEPOSITIONS (Continued)

Certification (Continued)
  judge or justice, by, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
  notice, of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
  written questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(b)
Changes, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(e)
Child custody proceedings, 40-7-119
Child support hearings, 40-5-121
Compelled, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 37(a), 37(b)
Copies, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(f), 30(h), 31(b)
Corporations, of, See **Organizations**
Costs, 25-10-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(d), 30(f), 30(g), 30(h), 37(a), 37(b), 37(d)
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-201, 46-15-203
Counsel
  appointed, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
  audio-visual or tape recorded depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(h)
  criminal proceedings
    expenses, 46-15-203
    presence, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23
  inability to obtain, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
Court
  application for order to deponent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(a)
  consent of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 30(b), 31(a)
  criminal proceedings
    order for deposition by, 46-15-201
    transmittal by, 46-15-202
  officer to take deposition, appointment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 28(a), 28(b)
  proceedings to perpetuate testimony not excluded, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(c)
  sanctions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)
  termination order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(d)
Criminal proceedings, testimony taken by, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Discovery**
  applicability of laws, 46-15-202, 46-15-204
  confrontation, defendant's right, 46-11-601, 46-15-203; Const., II, 23
  costs, 46-15-201, 46-15-203
  counsel to be present, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23
  county attorney to be present, 46-11-601
  defined, 46-15-204
  extension of time, 46-15-202
  filing, 46-15-202
  grand jury, use before, 46-11-314
  habeas corpus, hearings on writ, 46-22-305
  homicide cases, preliminary examination, 46-10-204
  nonresidents, 46-15-201
  notice, 46-11-601, 46-15-201 — 46-15-203
  objections, 46-15-204
  partial introduction, 46-15-204
  postconviction hearings, 46-21-201
  preliminary examination, homicide cases, 46-10-204
  time, extension, 46-15-202
  transmittal, 46-15-202
  use, 46-11-601, 46-15-204
  when taken, 46-11-601, 46-15-201
Cross-examination of witness, 1-1-202, 46-15-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 30(c)
Cross-questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 31(a), 32(d)
Death of witness, 46-15-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
Defects, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
Defined, 1-1-202, 46-15-204
Discovery, as method of, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rules 4, 5; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(d), 26(a), 26(d), 29, 30(a), 37(a), 37(b), 37(d); Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 13

DEPOSITIONS (Continued)

Endorsement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(f)
  defect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
Errors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
Examination, See **Oral examination**; **Place of examination**
Exhibits, 46-15-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(f), 30(h)
Fees, See also **Costs**
  notaries public, 1-5-418
  witness, See **WITNESSES, Compensation**
Filing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(d), 30(h)
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-202
  district court, not required, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 4
  order designating manner, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
  written questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(b)
    notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(c)
Foreign jurisdictions, taken
  for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 28(a), 28(d)
  in, 26-1-1004; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 28(b), 28(e)
Governmental entities, of, See **Organizations**
Grand jury, use before, 46-11-314
Habeas corpus, at hearings on writ, 46-22-305
Hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Illness of witness, 46-15-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(e), 32(a)
Incompetent persons, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 32(d)
Index, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(h)
Introduction, 46-15-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
Irregularities, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
Jury, may not take into jury room, 25-7-404, 46-16-504
Justices' courts, in, 25-31-114; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 13
  postponement, upon, 25-31-708
Letters rogatory, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)
Local governments, of, See **Organizations**
Minors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
Motion for, 46-15-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(b)
Motions
  evidence on by deposition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(e)
  examination, for termination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(d)
  recording, for order designating means, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
  time, for extension, 46-15-202
  transcripts to be furnished by party taking, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(h)
Municipal court, 25-30-101
New trial, decision on — reference to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
Notice, 1-1-202
  appeal, pending, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(b)
  attorney, attendance by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(g)
  audio-visual or tape recorded deposition, for taking, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(h)
  certification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
  consent of court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(a)
  criminal proceedings, 46-11-601, 46-15-201 — 46-15-203
  defect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
  filing, of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 31(c)
  foreign jurisdictions, depositions for or in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 28(b), 28(d), 28(e)
  oral examination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(d), 30(b), 45(d)
  petition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
  receipt of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(f), 31(b)
  special notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 30(b)
  stipulation of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 29
  tax investigations, 15-1-301
  written questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(d), 31(a), 31(b), 31(c), 45(d)
Oath or affirmation, 1-1-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules, 30(c), 30(h), 32(d)

DEPOSITIONS (Continued)

Objections
- admissibility, 46-15-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(c), 32(b)
- audio-visual and tape recorded depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(h)
- criminal proceedings, 46-15-204
- defect or irregularity, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
- inspection of documentary evidence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d)
- recording, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(c)

Oral examination, upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(c), 37(a)
- defects and irregularities, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
- discovery, method of, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 4; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(d), 26(a)
- general requirements, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
- notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(d), 30(b), 45(d)
- order for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
- termination or suspension, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(d)
- when taken, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(a)

Orders for
- depositions, 46-15-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 27(b), 37(a), 37(b)
- editing of audio-visual or tape recorded depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(h)
- examination, termination or suspension, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(d)
- inspection of documentary evidence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d)
- place of examination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d)
- recording, designation of means, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
- transcription, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(h)

Organizations, deposition of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 31(a), 37(a), 37(b), 37(d)
- use, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)

Partial introduction, 46-15-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)

Partnerships, of, See **Organizations**

Paternity proceedings, 40-6-107

Perpetuation of testimony
- action for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(c)
- before action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
- criminal proceedings, for, 46-11-601, 46-15-201
- pending appeal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(b)
- postponement of trial, 25-4-504, 25-31-708

Persons before whom taken
- administrative proceedings, hearing examiners or agency members, 2-4-611
- arbitrators, 27-5-215
- banking board, state, 32-1-205
- changes to deposition entered by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(e)
- clerk of the court, 25-4-504
- commerce, department of, 81-23-103
- court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(c)
- disqualification for interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 28(c), 32(d)
- environmental quality council, 75-1-312
- foreign countries, within, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)
- foreign states, in, 26-1-1004; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(a)
- governor, 90-4-305
- inheritance tax appraiser, 72-16-412
- insurance, commissioner of, 33-11-121
- insurers, liquidators, 33-2-1365
- judges and justices, 3-1-404, 25-4-504
- labor and industry, commissioner of or his deputy, 39-1-103, 39-3-210
- labor and industry, department of, 50-71-106
- legislative council authority, 5-11-107
- medical examiners, board of, 37-13-201
- military officers, 1-5-105
- Montana, within, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(a)
- notaries public, 1-5-416, 25-4-504
- objections to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(c), 32(d)

DEPOSITIONS (Continued)

Persons before whom taken (Continued)
  "official proceeding" defined, 45-2-101
  procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(c)
  public employees' retirement board, 19-3-1003, 19-5-611, 19-6-611, 19-7-611, 19-8-711, 19-9-901, 19-13-801
  public service commission, 69-3-328
  quiet title, by heirs of entrymen, 70-28-211
  revenue, department of, 15-1-301
  signing of deposition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(e)
  state, within, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(a)
  stipulation, designation by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 29
  united states, outside, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)
  united states, within, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(a)
  veterans' affairs, board of, 10-2-103
  written questions, identification in notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 31(a), 31(b)
Petition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
Physician, examining — of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
Place of examination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 29, 30(b), 45(d)
  criminal proceedings, 46-11-601, 46-15-202, 46-15-203; Const., II, 23
Postconviction hearings, at, 46-21-201
Postponement of trial, deposition of witnesses, 25-4-504, 25-31-708
Prisoners, of, 26-2-201 — 26-2-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 31(a), 32(a), See also **WITNESSES**, **Prisoner**
Procedure
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-202
  designation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
  modification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 29, 30(d)
  recording audio-visual or tape recorded depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(h)
  stipulation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 29
    signing, waiver, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(e)
Production of documents and things, 46-15-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(d), 30(b), 30(f), 30(h)
Protective orders, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 26(c), 37(a), 37(d)
Receipt, notice of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(f), 31(b)
Recording, 46-15-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(c), 30(h), 31(b)
Redirect questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(a)
Scope, limitation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(d)
Sealing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(f)
  defect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
  order to open, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(c)
Signing, 46-15-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(e)
  defect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
  refusal, 26-2-104
State government, of, See **Organizations**
Stenographic means, recording by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(c), 30(h)
Stipulation of procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 28(e), 29
  signing, waiver, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(e)
Submission to witness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(e)
Subpoena, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d)
  attendance compelled by, 46-15-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 30(h), 31(a), 32(a)
  designation of materials to be produced by, inclusion in notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
  failure to serve, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(g)
  foreign states, for depositions
    for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(d)
    in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(e)
  organizations, designation of deponent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 37(a), 37(b), 37(d)
Subscribing, See **Signing**

DEPOSITIONS (Continued)

Substitution of parties, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
Summary judgment
  affidavits
    supplemented or opposed by depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(e)
    unavailability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(f)
  issuance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(c)
Suspension of examination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(d)
Tape recorded means, recording by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(c), 30(h)
Telephone, taken by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
Termination of examination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(d)
Time for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 29, 30(b), 31(a)
  criminal proceedings, 46-11-601, 46-15-202, 46-15-203; Const., II, 23
Transcription, 46-15-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(c), 30(e), 30(h), 32(d)
Use, 46-15-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 27(b), 29, 30(h), 32(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 601 — 615
Venue, See **Place of examination**
When taken
  criminal proceedings, 46-11-601, 46-15-201, 46-15-202, 46-15-204
  oral examinations, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(a)
  written questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(a)
Where taken, See **Place of examination**
"Witness" defined, 26-1-101, See this category generally; **WITNESSES**
Writings, authentication by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1007
Written questions, upon
  certification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(b)
  copies, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(b)
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-202
  cross-questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 31(a), 32(d)
  defect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
  discovery, method of, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 4; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(d), 26(a)
  filing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(d), 31(c)
  general requirements, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(a)
  notices, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(d), 31(a), 31(b), 31(c), 45(d)
  objections to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
  order for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
  permissible, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(c)
  redirect questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(a)
  service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 31(a), 32(d)
  when taken, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(a)

DEPOSITORIES FOR PUBLIC FUNDS

  See **STATE TREASURER**

DEPOSITS

  See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**; **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**; **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**

DEPUTIES

  See specific office

DESCENT

  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Intestate succession**

DESERTION

  See **ABANDONMENT**; **MINORS**, **Abandonment**

DESICCANTS

See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally

DESTRUCTIVE DEVICES

See **EXPLOSIVES**

DETAINER

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

DETAINERS, INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON, Title 46, chapter 31

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

DETECTION OF DECEPTION

See **POLYGRAPHS AND POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS**

DETECTIVES

See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**

DETENTION

See generally **ARREST; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment; Detainers; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Commitment; PRISONS AND PRISONERS; WITNESSES; YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES**

DETENTION CENTERS

See also **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**, generally

Abused children, placement in — prohibited, 41-3-301
Administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102
Administrator
  actions against for escape or rescue, 7-32-2250
  annoyance of inmate, 7-32-2247
  appointment, 7-4-4101, 7-32-2201
  arrest, prejudgment — liability for escape or rescue, 7-32-2250
  confinement
    civil process, persons on, 7-32-2207
    inmates generally, 7-32-2205
    state prison, persons sentenced to, 7-32-2203
  contiguous county, use of detention center in, 7-32-2202
  costs of holding persons, payment to — when, 7-32-2242
  defined, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302
  employment, 7-32-2201, 44-4-301
  endangerment of inmate, 7-32-2248
    responsibility, 7-32-2222
  false claims, 7-32-2249
  injury to inmates, responsibility, 7-32-2222
  medication, medical services, or hospitalization for inmates, 7-32-2222
  position, establishment, 7-32-2201
  powers, 7-32-2234
  service of papers on, for inmates, 7-32-2211
  training, 44-4-301
Bond issues, 7-7-2201, 7-7-2203
Charge, grand jury investigation when no charge, 46-11-312

DETENTION CENTERS (Continued)

Chief executive officer, See **Administrator**
Chief of police, See **Administrator**
Conditions, grand jury investigation, 46-11-312
Confinement
  civil process, persons on, 7-32-2203, 7-32-2207, 7-32-2227
  extradition
    awaiting requisition, 46-30-302
    on route, 46-30-226
  inmates, See **Inmates**
  judgment debtors, 25-13-308, 25-14-301, 25-14-312
  military court, persons convicted by, 10-1-405
  no place of imprisonment specified, 46-18-211
  state prison overcrowding, contracts for confinement in detention center, 53-30-106
  who may be confined, 7-32-2203
Construction, 7-7-2201, 7-7-2203, 7-8-2102, 7-32-2201
Contiguous county, use of detention center in, 7-32-2202
Contraband possessed by inmates, disposition, 53-1-105
Contracts concerning services and facilities, 7-32-2243
  multijurisdictional centers, 7-32-2120
  private parties, See **Private party ownership**
  state prison overcrowding, for confinement in detention center, 53-30-106
Control, 7-32-2234
"Correctional institution" defined, 45-2-101
Costs of holding persons, 7-6-2426, 7-32-2207, 7-32-2222, 7-32-2242, 25-14-312, 46-18-702, 46-18-703, 46-30-226
  claims, 7-32-2242
    false, 7-32-2249
  inmate, payment by — when, 7-32-2245, 46-18-702, 46-18-703
County Commissioners, Board of
  inspections and maintenance, 7-32-2204
  jurisdiction and power, 7-32-2201
  state prison overcrowding, contracts for confinement in detention center, 53-30-106
County detention center work program
  authorization, 7-32-2226
  eligibility for, 7-32-2226, 7-32-2227
  establishment, 7-32-2225, 7-32-2226
  failure to appear for work, 7-32-2226, 45-7-306
  participants, requirements and restrictions, 7-32-2226
  supervision, 7-32-2226
  volunteers, 7-32-2226
  written policies, 7-32-2226, 7-32-2227
County sheriff
  administrator, as, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2201, See **Administrator**
  county detention center work program, supervision, 7-32-2226, 7-32-2227
  release of inmate, temporary — consent, 7-32-2246
  responsibility, 7-32-2121, 7-32-2123
  staff, appointment, 7-32-2123
  transporting
    inmates, 7-32-2144
    persons under arrest, 7-32-2143
  work release program
    arrangement by, 46-18-701
    earnings of inmate, collection and disposition, 46-18-702, 46-18-703
    reduction of sentence based on performance, request by, 46-18-704
    request by, 46-18-701
Crime Control, Board of — employment standards established by, 44-4-301
Criminal justice information, daily occupancy registers as, 44-5-103, 44-5-211
Death of inmate, inquest, 46-4-201
Definitions, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302
Detention officers, 44-4-301, 44-4-302
Director, See **Administrator**
Emergency exits, 7-32-2222

DETENTION CENTERS (Continued)

Escapes, 7-32-2204, 7-32-2226, 7-32-2234, 7-32-2248, 7-32-2250, 45-7-306, 50-2-121
Establishment, 7-32-2201, 7-32-4201
Evacuations, 7-32-2222
Execution, exemption, 25-13-613
Exits, emergency, 7-32-2222
Extradition, confinement
  awaiting requisition, 46-30-302
  on route, 46-30-226
Fire
  codes, compliance, 7-32-2222
  protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Grand jury investigation, 46-11-312
Health
  codes, compliance, 7-32-2222
  infectious disease, corrections officer's unprotected exposure to, 50-16-701 — 50-16-705, See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
  inmates, of, 7-32-2204, 7-32-2222, 50-2-121
  inspections, 50-1-203
  sexually transmitted diseases, examination and treatment of prisoner, 50-18-108
Health care information, disclosure to, 50-16-529, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Highway patrol officers, arrests — delivery of offenders to, 44-1-1101
Incitement to riot within, 45-8-104
Infectious disease, corrections officer's unprotected exposure to, 50-16-701 — 50-16-705, See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Inmates
  administrators
    escape or rescue, 7-32-2234, 7-32-2250
    powers, 7-32-2234
    responsibility, 7-32-2121
  annoyance prohibited, 7-32-2247
  attorneys at law, consultations, 37-61-418
  confinement, 7-32-2205
    contiguous county, detention center within, 7-32-2202
    exception to physical confinement, 7-32-2208, 7-32-2225
    no place of imprisonment specified, 46-18-211
    required and exception, 7-32-2208
    standards, 7-32-2232
    state prison
      overcrowding, confinement in detention center, 53-30-106
      persons sentenced to, 7-32-2203
    who may be confined, 7-32-2203
  contraband possessed by, disposition, 53-1-105
  corporal punishment, 7-32-2248
  county detention center work program, See **County detention center work program**
  death of, inquest, 46-4-201
  defined, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
  diseased, removal and treatment, 50-2-121
  education, 7-32-2246
  employment, 7-32-2225 — 7-32-2227, 7-32-2246, 7-32-2247, 45-7-306, 46-18-701 — 46-18-705
  endangerment
    avoidance, 7-32-2222
    prohibited, 7-32-2248
  escape, 7-32-2204, 7-32-2226, 7-32-2234, 7-32-2248, 7-32-2250, 45-7-306, 50-2-121
  evacuations, 7-32-2222
  expenses, 7-6-2426, 7-32-2207, 7-32-2222, 7-32-2242, 25-14-312, 46-18-702, 46-18-703, 46-30-226
    claims, 7-32-2242
      false, 7-32-2249
    payment by inmate when, 7-32-2245, 46-18-702, 46-18-703
  family, release to attend to needs, 7-32-2246

DETENTION CENTERS (Continued)

Inmates (Continued)
  food, clothing, and bedding, 7-32-2128, 7-32-2205, 7-32-2207
  health, protection, 7-32-2204, 7-32-2222, 50-2-121
  injury, avoidance, 7-32-2222
  judgment debtors, failure of plaintiff to advance money for support, 25-14-312
  juveniles, See **Juveniles**
  medication, medical services, or hospitalization, 7-32-2222, 7-32-2246, 50-2-121
  parole during employment hours, 46-18-701
  physical force against, 7-32-2248
  release, temporary, 7-32-2246
  riot or incitement to riot, 7-32-2248, 45-8-103, 45-8-104
  safety, 7-32-2222
  service of papers, 7-32-2211
  sexually transmitted diseases, examination and treatment of prisoner, 50-18-108
  state prison overcrowding, confinement in detention center, 53-30-106
  supervision, 7-32-2120
  transporting, 7-32-2144, 7-32-2234
  weapons, possession by, 45-8-318
  witnesses, as, See **WITNESSES, Prisoner**
  work programs, See **County detention center work program**; **Work release program**
Inspections, 7-32-2204, 50-1-203
Interlocal
  agreements, 7-32-2234, 7-32-2243
  service districts, Title 7, chapter 11, part 11, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Multijurisdictional service districts**
Intoxicated persons, detention, 53-24-107, 53-24-303, 53-24-304
Judgment debtor, confinement, 25-13-308, 25-14-301, 25-14-312
Juveniles
  abused, placement in — prohibited, 41-3-301
  detention center standards, 7-32-2244
  placement
    in detention center when, 41-5-206, 41-5-308
    prohibited, 41-5-523
    with adults, penalty, 7-32-2248
  separation from adult offenders, 41-5-206, 41-5-306
    funding, 15-25-122
Leasing, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2231, 7-32-2241
Maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-32-2201, 7-32-2204, 7-32-4201
Management, 7-32-2234
Medical record information, disclosure to, 50-16-529, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Mental health facility, detention center is not, 53-21-102
Mentally ill persons, detention prior to commitment, 53-21-120, 53-21-124
Military court, confinement of persons convicted by, 10-1-405
Minors, detention, See **Juveniles**
Multijurisdictional detention centers
  bond issues, 7-7-2201
  defined, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
  establishment, 7-32-2201
  maintenance, 7-32-2201
  private party, built by, 7-32-2231, See **Private party ownership**
  service districts, Title 7, chapter 11, part 11, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Multijurisdictional service districts**
Place of imprisonment when none specified, 46-18-211
Police, chief of, See **Administrator**
Private party ownership
  agreements to provide, maintain, or operate, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2201, 7-32-2204
    awarding, 7-32-2233
    contents, 7-32-2232
    costs of holding persons, payment, 7-32-2242
    criteria for, 7-32-2233
    policies and programs, 7-32-2234

DETENTION CENTERS (Continued)

Private party ownership (Continued)
  agreements to provide, maintain, or operate (Continued)
    proposals, requests for, 7-32-2233
    termination, 7-32-2232
    term, limitation, 7-32-2232
  authorization, 7-32-2231
  bond requirement, 7-32-2232
  indemnification, 7-32-2232
  inspections, 7-32-2204
  liability insurance, 7-32-2232
  "private detention center" defined, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
Repairs, 7-32-2201, 7-32-2204
Riot or incitement to riot, 7-32-2248, 45-8-103, 45-8-104
Safety, code compliance and inmate protection, 7-32-2222
Sanitation
  codes, compliance, 7-32-2222
  inspections, 50-1-203
Sentencing to, 46-18-201, 46-18-211, See **SENTENCING**
Sexually transmitted diseases, examination and treatment of prisoner, 50-18-108
Staff
  annoyance of inmate, 7-32-2247
  appointment, 7-32-2123
  default, 7-32-2127
  defined, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
  endangerment of inmate, 7-32-2248
  evacuations, 7-32-2222
  misconduct, 7-32-2127
  nonsworn individuals, appointment as, 7-32-2123
  powers, 7-32-2234
  training standards, 7-32-2232
State prison overcrowding, confinement in, 53-30-106
Superintendent, See **Administrator**
Temporary detention centers, 44-4-302
Time
  county detention center work program participants, hours of work and days of participation equal to days of incarceration, 7-32-2226
  private party agreements, term, 7-32-2232
  temporary detention, 44-4-302
Training, 44-4-301
Unsanitary conditions, 50-1-203
Use,7-32-2203, 7-32-2242
Weapons, possession by inmate, 45-8-318
Who may be confined in, 7-32-2203
Witnesses, inmates as, See **WITNESSES**, **Prisoner**
Work programs, See **County detention center work program**; **Work release program**
Work release program
  earnings, 46-18-702, 46-18-703
  order, 46-18-701
  reduction of sentence, 46-18-704, 46-18-705
  request, 46-18-701
  terms, 46-18-701
  transfer to another county to continue employment, 46-18-703
  violations of sentence, effect, 46-18-705
  when, 46-18-701

DETERGENT PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4

  See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**, **Phosphorus compounds**

DEVELOPERS

  See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally

DEVELOPMENT

See also specific subject area

Community Development Act of 1973, Planned, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**
County planning and zoning commission, See **ZONING, Planning and zoning commission**
Districts created for, See **ZONING, Planning and zoning districts**
Economic, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
Electrical, See **STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses**
Energy, renewable sources, See **ENERGY, Renewable sources and conservation development**
Forest lands, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally
Geothermal, See **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION**
Housing, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
Human resources, See **FAMILY SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**
Industrial, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**
Infrastructure development projects for secondary, value-adding industries, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Industrial districts**
Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Natural areas, See **NATURAL AREAS**
Open-space lands, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Planned Community Development Act of 1973, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**
Planned unit, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally
Planning and Zoning Commission, See **ZONING**
Planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Planning for, See generally **PLANNING BOARDS; ZONING**
Rangelands, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, generally
Renewable resources, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
Scientific and technological, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
State lands, See **STATE LANDS**
Subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Technological and scientific, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Water, See **WATER**
Zoning for, See **ZONING**, generally

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES PLANNING AND ADVISORY COUNCIL

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES AND FACILITIES ACT OF 1974, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Community services; Regional councils and services**

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED ABUSE PREVENTION ACT, MONTANA ELDER AND, Title 53, chapter 5, part 5

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

See also **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

Abuse, neglect, or exploitation, See also **Mistreatment**
  citation of elder and developmentally disabled abuse prevention act, 53-5-501
  confidentiality, 53-5-513, 53-5-521

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

Abuse, neglect, or exploitation (Continued)
  definitions, 53-5-503
  immunity of person reporting from civil or criminal liability, 53-5-514
  investigation, 53-5-504
  legislative intent, 53-5-502
  long-term care facility residents, 50-5-1104
  penalties, 53-5-525
  prevention, 53-5-502
  protective services ordered, 53-5-504
  protective service teams, 53-5-505
  purpose of provisions, 53-5-502
  records, confidentiality, 53-5-513
  reports
    admissibility in evidence, 53-5-521
    confidentiality, 53-5-513, 53-5-521, 53-5-525
    contents, 53-5-512
    disclosure, 53-5-513, 53-5-525
    false report, 53-5-514
    family services, department of — by, 53-5-504
    form, 53-5-512
    immunity of person making report, 53-5-514
    long-term care facility staff, by, 50-5-1104
    professional, by, 53-5-511, 53-5-513, 53-5-514, 53-5-525
    required, 53-5-511
  short title, 53-5-501
  violations, penalties, 53-5-525
Actions, standing, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Actions**
Admission to residential facility, See **Commitment**
Advisory Council, See **Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council**
Aftercare, 53-20-148, 53-20-161
Agency, applicability of laws, 28-10-104, 28-10-704
Alcoholism of
  guardian's rights and responsibilities, 53-24-301, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
  relatives' rights and responsibilities, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Family members**
  supplying to resident unlawful, 53-1-103
Behavior modification, 53-20-146
Board of Visitors, See **Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors**
Boats and motorboats, operation by prohibited when, 23-2-523
Chemical dependency of, relatives' rights and responsibilities, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Family members**
Citation of Developmental Disabilities Services and Facilities Act of 1974, 53-20-201
Citizens' councils, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-207
Claims by or against, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Actions**
Clothing for, 53-20-142, 53-20-165, 53-20-405
Commitment
  appeals, 53-20-119
  conservatorship during period of habilitation, 53-20-141, See also **Protective proceedings** entries
  costs, 53-20-118, 53-20-131
  counsel, right to, 53-20-112
  county welfare department social summary, 53-20-117
  criminal offenders, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**
  cross-examination, right to, 53-20-112
  due process guaranteed, 53-20-101, 53-20-112, 53-20-113
  emergency, 53-20-112, 53-20-113, 53-20-129
  evidence, right to offer, 53-20-112
  extension of time of admission, 53-20-128, 53-20-131
  federal facility, placement in, 53-20-131
  guardian's rights, See **Parents, guardian, or next of kin**
  hearings
    community-based treatment, on recommendation for, 53-20-124, 53-20-127

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

Commitment (Continued)
- hearings (Continued)
  - evaluation, on, 53-20-123
  - extension of time of admission, on, 53-20-128
  - petition, on, 53-20-122
  - procedure, 53-20-112
  - professional person's evaluation, on, 53-20-123
  - residential facility, on recommendation for treatment in, 53-20-125
  - right to be present, 53-20-112
  - transfers from residential facilities, on, 53-20-127
  - venue, 53-20-118
- involuntary
  - community-based treatment, recommendation for, 53-20-124 — 53-20-126, 53-20-128
  - counsel, right to, 53-20-112, 53-20-113
  - cross-examination, 53-20-112
  - dismissals, 53-20-122 — 53-20-125, 53-20-128
  - evaluation and treatment, 53-20-123
  - evidence, 53-20-112
  - examination by professional person, 53-20-122, 53-20-123
  - guardian, by, 72-5-321
  - hearings, 53-20-122 — 53-20-125, 53-20-127, 53-20-128
  - mental health facility, transfers from, 53-20-130
  - nonstate facility, treatment in, 53-20-131
  - petition, 53-20-121, 53-20-122, 53-20-124, 53-20-125, 53-20-128
  - probable cause, finding of, 53-20-122
  - procedural rights, 53-20-112, 53-20-113, 53-20-124, 53-20-125
  - residential facility, recommendation for treatment in, 53-20-125, 53-20-126
    - extension of time, 53-20-128
    - renewal of order, 53-20-128
    - transfers to community alternatives, 53-20-127, 53-20-128
    - transfers to nonstate facilities, 53-20-131
- maximum period of admission, 53-20-126
- mental health facility, transfer
  - from, 53-20-130
  - to, 53-20-127
- nonstate facility, placement in, 53-20-131
- out-of-state facility, placement in, 53-20-131
- parents' rights and responsibilities, See **Parents, guardian, or next of kin**
- procedural rights, 53-20-112
- professional persons, powers and duties, See **Professional persons**
- records, 53-20-161
- relatives' rights and responsibilities, See **Parents, guardian, or next of kin**
- release, 53-20-114, 53-20-127, 53-20-141, 53-20-165
- "respondent" defined, 53-20-102
- responsible person appointed by the court, See **Responsible person appointed by the court**
- rights, 53-20-101, 53-20-112, 53-20-113; Const., XII, 3, See **Rights**
- rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
- social summary, 53-20-117
- transfers, See **Residential facilities**
- venue, 53-20-118
- voluntary
  - counsel, right to, 53-20-112, 53-20-113
  - cross-examination, 53-20-112
  - emergency admission, 53-20-129
  - evaluation and treatment, request for, 53-20-120
  - evidence, 53-20-112
  - hearings, 53-20-112, 53-20-125
  - petition, 53-20-120
  - procedural rights, 53-20-112, 53-20-113
  - professional person, choice, 53-20-112
  - request, 53-20-120

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

Commitment (Continued)
  voluntary (Continued)
    residential facility, recommendation for treatment in, 53-20-125
    rights, 53-20-112, 53-20-113, See also **Rights**
    waiver of rights, 53-20-113
  waiver of rights, 53-20-113
Community homes, See also **Residential facilities**
  abuse, neglect, or exploitation — report required, 53-5-511, See **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  community residential facility, defined as, 76-2-411
  compliance with provisions required, 53-20-103
  contract for, 53-20-304
  cooperation with other governmental agencies, 53-20-303
  defined, 53-20-102, 53-20-302
  establishment, 53-20-303, 53-20-305
  evaluation for commitment in, 53-20-120
  federal aid, 53-20-306
  fire protection certification, 53-20-307
  funding, 53-20-303, 53-20-304, 53-20-306
  health standards, 53-20-103, 53-20-305, 53-20-307
  inspections, joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  licensing, 49-3-204, 53-20-305, 53-20-307
    one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
  local services and control, 53-20-304, 53-20-305
  long-term care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-101
  number of residents, 53-20-302
  one-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
  personal care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-301
  preference for treatment and habilitation in, 53-20-101, 53-20-120, 53-20-148
  purpose of provisions, 53-20-301
  "residential facility", defined as, 53-20-102
  rulemaking authority, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 53-20-305
  safety standards, 53-20-103, 53-20-305, 53-20-307
  temporary licensing, 49-3-204, 53-20-305, 53-20-307
  transfer to, 53-20-127, 53-20-128, 53-20-148
  transitional assistance, 53-20-148
  zoning regulations, See **ZONING, Community residential facilities**
Community services, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**
  administration, 53-20-204, 53-20-205
  citation of developmental disabilities services and facilities act of 1974, 53-20-201
  contracts for services, 53-20-205
  contributions from local government, 53-20-208
  cooperation with other governmental entities, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-213, 53-20-214
  court
    placement, orders prohibited when, 53-20-132
    recommendation for, 53-20-124
  definitions, 53-20-102, 53-20-202
  developmental disabilities planning and advisory council, See **Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council**
  discrimination prohibited, 53-20-212
  eligibility, 53-20-209, 53-20-210
  establishment, 53-20-205
  evaluation, 53-20-120, 53-20-123, 53-20-202, 53-20-203
  federal funding, 53-20-205
  federal law, applicability, 53-20-205, 53-20-206
  funding, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-208, 53-20-214
  group homes, See **Community homes**
  homes, See **Community homes**
  indians, eligibility within reservations, 53-20-210
  informational services, 53-20-203
  planning and advisory council, See **Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council**

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

Community services (Continued)
  preexisting services, effect, 53-20-211
  preference for treatment and habilitation through, 53-20-101, 53-20-120, 53-20-123
  preventive programs, 53-20-203
  recommendation for, 53-20-124
  regional councils and services, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-207
  research investigations, 53-20-203, 53-20-205
  residential facilities, See **Community homes**
  rulemaking authority, 53-20-203, 53-20-204, 53-20-207
  scope of services, 53-20-202, 53-20-203
  services offered, 53-20-202, 53-20-203
  short title, 53-20-201
  statewide system, 53-20-203, 53-20-206
  transfers from state institutions, 53-20-127, 53-20-128, 53-20-148, 53-20-214
  transitional assistance, 53-20-148
Consent
  behavior modification, 53-20-146
  hazardous or unusual treatment, 53-20-146
  photographs of residents, 53-20-144
  records disclosure, 53-20-161
  research, 53-20-147
Conservatorship, See **Protective proceedings** entries; **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
Contracts, powers, See **CONTRACTS, Parties**
Corporal punishment, 53-20-142
County attorney, duties, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
Court, 53-20-102, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION, Developmentally disabled persons**
Crimes
  death penalty, suspension, 46-19-201, 46-19-202
  offender, 46-14-221, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**
  victim, See **CRIMES, Mental disease or defect of victim**
Damages, liability, 27-1-711
Day-care services, 53-20-102, 53-20-202, See **Community services**; See also **DAY CARE**
Death penalty, suspension, 46-19-201, 46-19-202
Deer, hunting licenses, 87-2-803
Definitions
  abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 53-5-503
  client, 53-20-401
  community-based facilities, 53-20-102
  community-based services, 53-20-102
  community home, 53-20-302
  comprehensive developmental disability system, 53-20-202
  court, 53-20-102
  developmental disabilities, 53-20-202
  developmental disabilities facility, 53-20-202
  developmentally disabled, 53-20-102
  developmentally disabled person, 53-20-401
  facility, 53-20-102
  habilitation, 53-20-102
  institution, 53-1-101
  intermediate developmental disability care, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-302
  next of kin, 53-20-102
  planning and advisory council, 53-20-202
  professional person, 53-20-102
  protective services, 53-20-401
  resident, 53-20-102
  residential facility, 53-20-102
  respondent, 53-20-102
  responsible person, 53-20-102
  seclusion, 53-20-146

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
  self-sufficiency trust, 53-18-101
  seriously developmentally disabled, 53-20-102
  ward, 53-20-401
Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council
  allocation, 2-15-2204
  appointments to, 2-15-2204
  compensation, 53-20-206
  composition, 2-15-2204
  comprehensive plan for state services, development, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-206
  defined, 53-20-202
  mistreatment of residents, report to, 53-20-163
  officers, 53-20-206
  public representation on, 2-15-2204
  quorum, 53-20-206
  regional system of services, copy of plan to, 53-20-207
  rulemaking authority, 53-20-206
  staff, 53-20-206
  statewide system of services, development, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-206
  term of office, 2-15-2204
  travel expenses, 53-20-206
Developmental Disabilities Services and Facilities Act of 1974, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2, See **Community services**
Developmental disabilities systems, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-207
Diet of residents, 53-20-142
Dignity to be ensured, 53-20-101, 53-20-142
Disability insurance coverage for dependents, continuation when, 33-22-304, 33-22-506, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**
District court, 53-20-102, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION, Developmentally disabled persons**
Driver's license restrictions, 61-5-105
Drugs
  abuse, relatives' rights and responsibilities, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Family members**
  restrictions, 53-1-103, 53-20-142, 53-20-145, 53-20-204
Due process, 53-20-101, 53-20-112, 53-20-113, See also **Commitment**
Eastmont Human Services Center, See also **Residential facilities**; **INSTITUTIONS**, generally
  abandonment of, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  admission to, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, See also **Commitment**
  alcoholic beverages, supplying to resident unlawful, 53-1-103
  ancillary payments for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
  commitment to, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, See also **Commitment**
  compliance with provisions required, 53-20-103
  definitions, 53-1-101
  discharge, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, See also **Commitment**, release
  drugs, supplying to resident unlawful, 53-1-103
  employment of residents, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202
  escape, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102
  function, 53-20-501
  industries for residents, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  leaving without permission, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102
  location, 53-20-502
  moving of institution, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  nonresident patients, 53-20-502
  payment for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
  purpose of provisions, 53-1-201
  release, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, See also **Commitment**, release

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

Eastmont Human Services Center (Continued)
  removal of resident without permission unlawful, 53-1-102
  research programs, participation in, 53-1-206
  "residential facility", defined as, 53-20-102, See **Residential facilities**
  rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  services, 53-20-502
  superintendent's authority, 53-1-204
  transfers, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  work programs for residents, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Education
  children, for, See **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**
  protective service, as, 53-20-405
  right to, 53-20-142, See also **Treatment and habilitation**
Electric shock treatment, 53-20-146
Elk, hunting licenses, 87-2-803
Emergency
  commitment, 53-20-112, 53-20-113, 53-20-129, See also **Commitment**
  transfer to different facility, 53-6-303, 53-20-127
Employment, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**; **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to handicapped persons**
Epilepsy
  defined as disability, 53-20-102, 53-20-202
  discrimination, 49-2-101, 49-3-101, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, **Developmentally disabled persons**; **Handicapped persons**
  driver's license restrictions, 61-5-105
  employment preference provisions, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to handicapped persons**
  mental illness
    commitment prohibited when, 53-21-120
    exclusion as, 53-21-102
Evaluation, See **Commitment**
Exercise, right to, 53-20-142
Experimental research, See **Research**
Exploitation, See **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Family, rights and responsibilities, See **Parents, guardian, or next of kin**
Family Services, Department of
  abuse, neglect, or exploitation
    administration, 52-1-103
    annual report, 53-5-504
    confidentiality of records, 53-5-513
    investigation, 53-5-504
    protective services provided by, 53-5-504
    reports
      by, 53-5-504
      to, 53-5-511
  community homes
    fire protection certification, notice to, 53-20-307
    health standards, adoption, 53-20-305
    licensing, 49-3-204, 52-1-103, 53-20-305
    number of residents exceeding eight, approval, 53-20-302
    rulemaking authority, 53-20-305
    safety standards, adoption, 53-20-305
    temporary license, 49-3-204, 53-20-305
  community services, cooperation with other agencies, 53-20-213
  protective services, 52-1-101, 53-5-504; Title 53, chapter 20, part 4, See **Protective proceedings, Department of Family Services as guardian or conservator**
  rulemaking authority, 53-20-305, 53-20-402, 53-20-403
Federal facility, commitment to, 53-20-131
Federal funding, 53-20-205, 53-20-306, 53-20-413
Fingerprinting, 53-20-143

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

Fire protection and safety regulations for, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION,** generally
  community homes, 53-20-305, 53-20-307
  institutions, 50-61-103, 53-20-142
Fishing licenses, 87-2-803, 87-2-804
Food for, 53-20-142, 53-20-405
Foster homes, 53-20-102, See **Community homes**
Funding of programs
  community homes, 53-20-303, 53-20-304, 53-20-306
  community services, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-208, 53-20-214
  federal funding, 53-20-205, 53-20-306
  protective services, 53-20-409, 53-20-413
Game birds, hunting licenses, 87-2-403, 87-2-803
Gifts for services, 53-20-203, 53-20-413, 53-20-504
Grievances by residents, assistance by board of visitors, 53-20-104
Group homes, See **Community homes**
Guardians of, See **Parents, guardian, or next of kin; Protective proceedings** entries; **GUARDIAN AND WARD, Incapacitated persons**
Habilitation, See **Treatment and habilitation**
Halfway houses, See **Community homes**
Hazardous treatment, 53-20-104, 53-20-142, 53-20-146
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  community homes — health and safety standards
    advisory capacity, 53-20-305
    certification by, 53-20-307
  community services, cooperation with other agencies for, 53-20-213
Health Facility Authority bonds to finance facilities for, 90-7-104, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**
Health service corporations, continuation of coverage for dependents when, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
Hearings
  commitment, See **Commitment**
  protective services, 53-20-409
  records disclosure, 53-20-161
Hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Highway patrol officers, cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612
Humane treatment, right to, 53-20-101, 53-20-104, 53-20-142, 53-20-164
Hunting licenses and permits for hunting from vehicles, 87-2-403, 87-2-803
Industries for, See **Work programs; INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Informational services, 53-20-203
Inspections, residential facilities, 53-20-104; Const., VI, 15
Institutionalization, See **Commitment; Community homes; Residential facilities; Treatment and habilitation**
Institutions, Department of
  abandonment of state institutions, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  ancillary payments for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
  commitment placement policies, 53-20-123
  community services
    cooperation with other agencies, 53-20-213
    transfer of funds for, 53-20-214
  definitions, 53-1-101
  moving of state institutions, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  noncompliance of facilities, report to, 53-20-104
  payment for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
  professional persons, certification, 53-20-102, 53-20-105, 53-20-106
  purpose of department, 53-1-201
  research programs, cooperation in, 53-1-206
  rulemaking authority generally, 53-1-203
  transfers of patients, approval, 53-6-303
Insurance coverage for dependents, continuation when, 33-22-304, 33-22-506, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

Intermediate developmental disability care, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-302, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
Interstate care and treatment, 53-20-131, See also **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
Investigations
  abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 53-5-504
  governor's power, Const., VI, 15
  mistreatment of residents, 53-20-104, 53-20-161, 53-20-163
  scientific and medical research, 53-20-205
Isolation, use of, 53-20-146
Judicial determination, See **Commitment**
Jurisdiction in district court, 53-20-102, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION, Developmentally disabled persons**
Labor by, See **Work programs; INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Legal disabilities, 53-20-141; Const., XII, 3
Liability for wrongful acts, 27-1-711
Mail, rights to, 53-20-142
Marriage, ground for invalidity, 40-1-402
Medical treatment, See also **Treatment and habilitation**
  drug restrictions, 53-20-142, 53-20-145, 53-20-204
  emergency, 53-20-127
  minors, consent provisions, 41-1-402, 41-1-405
  photographs for, 53-20-144
  protective service, as, 53-20-405
  records, 53-20-161
  right to, 53-20-142
  transfers for, 53-20-127
Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors
  allocation, 2-15-211
  appointment, 2-15-211
  behavior modification programs, review and approval, 53-20-146
  composition, 2-15-211
  defined, 53-20-102
  function, 53-20-104
  grievances of residents, assistance, 53-20-104
  independence, 53-20-104
  inspections of facilities, 53-20-104
  mistreatment of residents
    investigation, 53-20-104
    report to, 53-20-163
  noncompliance, report of findings, 53-20-104
  powers and duties, 53-20-104
  purpose, 53-20-104
  records inspection and availability, 53-20-104, 53-20-161
  report to governor and legislature, 53-20-104
  research plans, review and approval, 53-20-104, 53-20-147
  staff, 2-15-211
  treatment procedures, review and approval when, 53-20-104, 53-20-146
Mental illness
  commitment prohibited when, 53-21-120
  exclusion as, 53-21-102
Metabolic testing of newborns, See **BIRTH**
Minors
  consent to medical care, 41-1-405
  education, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
  records disclosure, 53-20-161
  treatment may be compelled, 53-20-111
  waiver of rights, 53-20-113
Mistreatment
  abuse, neglect, or exploitation — report required, 53-5-511, See **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

Mistreatment (Continued)
  assistance to residents, 53-20-104
  investigation, 53-20-104, 53-20-163
  prohibited, 53-20-163
  records, 53-20-161
Montana Developmental Center, See also **Residential facilities**; **INSTITUTIONS**, generally
  abandonment of, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  admission to, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, See also **Commitment**
  alcoholic beverages, supplying to resident unlawful, 53-1-103
  ancillary payments for care, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Payment for care**
  budget transfers, 53-20-214
  commitment to, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, See also **Commitment**
  community services, funding transfers, 53-20-214
  compliance with provisions required, 53-20-103
  definitions, 53-1-101
  discharge, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, See also **Commitment**, release
  drugs, supplying to resident unlawful, 53-1-103
  employment of residents, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202
  escape, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102
  function, 53-20-501
  funding transfers, 53-20-214
  galen facility of Montana state hospital, transfers from, 53-6-303
  industries for residents, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  labor of residents, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  leaving without permission, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102
  metabolic testing of newborns, assistance, 50-19-204
  Montana state hospital, transfers from, 53-6-303
  moving of institution, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  payment for care, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Payment for care**
  purpose of provisions, 53-1-201
  release, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, See also **Commitment**, release
  removal of resident without permission unlawful, 53-1-102
  research programs, participation in, 53-1-206
  "residential facility", defined as, 53-20-102, See **Residential facilities**
  rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  superintendent's authority, 53-1-204
  transfers, 53-1-203, 53-6-303
  work programs for residents, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Motorboats, operation prohibited when, 23-2-523
Neglect, See **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Next of kin, See **Parents, guardian, or next of kin**
Nonresidents, treatment in state facility, 53-20-502
Normalization principle, 53-20-148
Notice
  commitment
    community-based treatment, hearing on recommendation, 53-20-124
    emergency transfers, 53-20-127
    evaluation and treatment, recommendation for, 53-20-123
    extension of time, request and hearings, 53-20-128
    petition, 53-20-122
    probable cause, finding, 53-20-122
    residential treatment, recommendation for, 53-20-125
    transfers from residential facilities, 53-20-127
  emergency transfers, 53-20-127
  records disclosure, 53-20-161
  transfers to or from residential facilities, 53-6-303, 53-20-127

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

Nursing, Board of — cooperation in rulemaking regarding medication to community-based clients, 53-20-204
Nutrition of residents, 53-20-142
Occupational therapists, See **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**
Outdoor exercise, right to, 53-20-142
Out-of-state treatment and care, commitment for, 53-20-131, See also **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
Parents, guardian, or next of kin — commitment rights and responsibilities
  behavior modification, consent, 53-20-146
  community-based treatment, response to recommendation, 53-20-124
  conflict with developmentally disabled person, 53-20-113, 53-20-114
  diet requests by, 53-20-142
  emergency commitment by, 53-20-129
  emergency transfer, notice to, 53-20-127
  evaluation and treatment, notice of recommendation, 53-20-123
  examination for probable cause, explanation to, 53-20-122
  experimental research, consent to, 53-20-147
  extension of time, notice of recommendation and response, 53-20-128
  habilitation standards, copy to, 53-20-148
  hazardous or unusual treatment, consent, 53-20-146
  "next of kin" defined, 53-20-102
  noncompliance by residential facility, notice to, 53-20-104
  out-of-state, custody with — when, 53-20-131
  petition for commitment, citation in, 53-20-121
  photographs of resident, consent by, 53-20-144
  procedural rights, 53-20-112
  records, access to or consent to disclosure, 53-20-161
  release, notice to, 53-20-127
  research, consent to, 53-20-147
  residential treatment, response to recommendation, 53-20-125
  responsible person in lieu of, See **Responsible person appointed by the court**
  transfer, notice to or request, 53-6-303, 53-20-127
  voluntary request for commitment by, 53-20-120, 53-20-129
  waiver of rights by, 53-20-113
Personal possessions of residents, right to, 53-20-142
Photographs of residents, 53-20-144
Physical exercise, right to, 53-20-142
Physical restraint, 53-20-146, 53-20-161
Postinstitutionalization plan, 53-20-148, 53-20-161
Powers of attorney, effect of subsequent disability, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
Preventive programs, 53-20-203
Privacy, right to, 53-20-142
Professional persons
  certification, 53-20-102, 53-20-105, 53-20-106
  commitment powers and duties
    behavior modification, supervision of use, 53-20-146
    choice of, 53-20-112, 53-20-115
    community-based habilitation and treatment, recommendation by, 53-20-124, 53-20-127
    cross-examination, 53-20-116
    defined, 53-20-102
    electric shock treatment, authorization and supervision of use, 53-20-146
    emergency commitment by, 53-20-129
    evaluation
      recommendation by, 53-20-123
      voluntary request, assistance to, 53-20-120
    examination by, 53-20-122, 53-20-123, 53-20-129
    extension of time, recommendation by, 53-20-128
    habilitation plan — development, supervision, and review, 53-20-148
    hearings, to be present at, 53-20-116
    medication of resident, responsibility, 53-20-145
    mental health facility, recommendation of transfer from, 53-20-130

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

Professional persons (Continued)
  commitment powers and duties (Continued)
    mistreatment of resident, report to, 53-20-163
    personal possessions of resident, determination of what may be kept, 53-20-142
    petition for evaluation by, 53-20-121
    records, availability to, 53-20-161
    report on resident's condition, 53-20-148
    resident care workers, supervision, 53-20-162
    residential habilitation and treatment, recommendation by, 53-20-125, 53-20-128
    resident labor, approval, 53-20-164
    restraints, authorization of use, 53-20-146, 53-20-161
    shock treatments, authorization and supervision of use, 53-20-146
    social interaction, imposition of restrictions, 53-20-142
    telephone restrictions, imposition, 53-20-142
    "time out" procedures, supervision of use, 53-20-146
    transfers of residents — recommendations by, requests to, or refusal by, 53-20-127, 53-20-130
    venue, request for change, 53-20-118
    workers, supervision, 53-20-162, 53-20-164
  community services, cooperation with department of social and rehabilitation services to deliver, 53-20-205
  protective services of department of family services, visitors — to act as, 53-20-107
  qualifications, 53-20-106
Property
  personal property of residents, 53-20-142
  protective proceedings, See **Protective proceedings** entries
Protective proceedings, commitment order — conservatorship created by, 53-20-141
Protective proceedings, Department of Family Services as guardian or conservator
  accountings, 53-20-409
  applicability of laws, 53-20-402, 53-20-403, 53-20-406
  application for, 53-20-403
  bond, 53-20-408
  contract for services, 53-20-402
  costs, 53-20-409
  definitions, 53-20-401
  direct provision of services, 53-20-402
  disability, determination, 53-20-403
  funding, 53-20-409, 53-20-413
  hearings, 53-20-409
  kinds of services provided, 53-20-405
  legislative intent, 53-20-402
  notice, See **Notice**
  procedure, 53-20-402, 53-20-403, 53-20-406, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship; GUARDIAN AND WARD, Incapacitated persons**
  professional persons, list of qualified visitors, 53-20-107
  purpose of
    department, 52-1-101
    provisions, 53-20-402
  reimbursement of costs, 53-20-409
  reports by field staff to department required, 53-20-410
  rulemaking authority, 53-20-402, 53-20-403
  services provided, 53-20-405
  small estate, department as conservator, 53-20-406
  testamentary designation of department as guardian, 53-20-403
  uniform probate code, applicability of laws, 53-20-402, 53-20-403, 53-20-406
  visitors, list prepared by department, 53-20-107
  voluntary application for, 53-20-403
Protective proceedings generally, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
Psychiatric examination, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery**, physical and mental examinations; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

Punishment
  behavior modification, 53-20-142, 53-20-146
  corporal punishment, 53-20-142
  diet, denial of nutritious diet, 53-20-142
  medication as, 53-20-145
  restraint as, 53-20-146
  "time out" procedures, 53-20-146
Purpose of provisions, 53-1-201, 53-20-101
Records, 53-20-161
  confidentiality, 53-20-161
  disclosure, 53-20-161
  inspection, 53-20-104
  medication regimen, 53-20-145
  mistreatment of resident, 53-20-163
Regional councils and services, 2-15-2204, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-207
Rehabilitation of children, 53-4-113, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**, **Child welfare services**
Relatives, rights and responsibilities, See **Parents, guardian, or next of kin**
Release from residential facility, See **Commitment**, release
Religious worship and beliefs, protection, 53-20-142
Rental agreements, termination, 70-1-608
Reports to governor and legislature, 53-20-104; Const., VI, 15
Research
  consent, 53-20-147
  electric shock treatment as, 53-20-146
  Montana developmental center, participation and cooperation in, 53-1-206
  promotion, 53-20-203, 53-20-205
  protection from, 53-20-142, 53-20-147
  review of plans by mental disabilities board of visitors, 53-20-104, 53-20-147
Residential facilities
  abuse of residents, See **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**; **Mistreatment**
  accidents in, record, 53-20-161
  admission to, See **Commitment**
  cleanliness, 53-20-142
  clothing of residents, 53-20-142, 53-20-165
  commitment to, See **Commitment**
  community homes, See **Community homes**
  contributions by local government, 53-20-208
  corporal punishment prohibited, 53-20-142
  defined, 53-20-102
  diet of residents, 53-20-142
  eastmont human services center, See **Eastmont Human Services Center**
  employees
    responsible person, appointment as prohibited, 53-20-114
    training, 53-20-162
  evaluation in, 53-20-120, 53-20-123, See also **Commitment**
  exercise for residents, 53-20-142
  federal facility, transfer to, 53-20-131
  fingerprinting of residents, 53-20-143
  fire standards, 50-61-103, 53-20-142, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
  food, 53-20-142
  funding, 53-20-208, 53-20-214
  habilitation programs, See **Treatment and habilitation**
  housekeeping, 53-20-142
  in-service training of employees, 53-20-162
  inspections, 53-20-104
  labor by resident, 53-20-164
  leaving without permission, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102
  mail to residents, 53-20-142
  maintenance, 53-20-142
  maximum period of admission, 53-20-126

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

Residential facilities (Continued)
  mistreatment of residents, See **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**; **Mistreatment**
  Montana developmental center, See **Montana Developmental Center**
  out-of-state facility, transfer to, 53-20-131
  personal possessions of residents, 53-20-142
  photographing of residents, 53-20-144
  records, 53-20-161
  religious worship in, 53-20-142
  removal of residents without permission unlawful, 53-1-102
  reports to governor and legislature, 53-20-104
  research, See **Research**
  rights of residents, See **Rights**
  safety standards, 53-20-142
  staff training, 53-20-162
  standards, 53-20-103, 53-20-142
  telephone use, 53-20-142
  time of admission
    emergency admission, 53-20-129
    evaluation, for, 53-20-120, 53-20-123
    extension of time, 53-20-128
    maximum period, 53-20-126, 53-20-128
    treatment, 53-20-123, 53-20-126, 53-20-128
    voluntary commitment, 53-20-120, 53-20-129
  training of resident care workers, 53-20-162
  transfers
    another facility, to, 53-20-127, 53-20-128
    community-based facility, to, 53-20-127, 53-20-128
    federal facility, to, 53-20-131
    funding transfers, 53-20-214
    galen facility of Montana state hospital, from, 53-6-303
    mental health facility
      from, 53-20-130
      to, 53-20-127
    out-of-state facility, to, 53-20-131
    rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  treatment, See **Treatment and habilitation**
  visitation, 53-20-142, 53-20-161
  work by residents, 53-20-161, 53-20-164
  workers' training, 53-20-162
Responsible person appointed by the court, commitment rights and responsibilities
  appointment, 53-20-113, 53-20-114, 53-20-122 — 53-20-126
  behavior modification, consent, 53-20-146
  community-based treatment, response to recommendation or appointment upon, 53-20-124
  conflict between parent or guardian and developmentally disabled person, appointment, 53-20-113, 53-20-114
  defined, 53-20-102
  diet requests by, 53-20-142
  emergency transfer, notice to, 53-20-127
  evaluation and treatment, notice of recommendation or appointment upon, 53-20-123
  examination for probable cause, appointment upon finding, 53-20-122
  experimental research, consent to, 53-20-147
  extension of time, notice of recommendation and response, 53-20-128
  habilitation standards, copy to, 53-20-148
  hazardous or unusual treatment, consent, 53-20-146
  noncompliance by residential facility, notice to, 53-20-104
  petition for commitment, citation in, 53-20-121
  photographs of resident, consent by, 53-20-144
  professional person, objection to, 53-20-112
  qualifications, 53-20-114
  records, access to or consent to disclosure, 53-20-161
  release, notice to, 53-20-127
  research, consent to, 53-20-147

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

Responsible person appointed by the court (Continued)
  residential treatment
    appointment upon recommendation for, 53-20-125, 53-20-126
    noncompliance of facility, notice to, 53-20-104
  transfer of resident, notice to or request, 53-20-127
  waiver of rights, 53-20-113
Restraints, use of, 53-20-104, 53-20-146, 53-20-161
Rights
  behavior modification, protection from, 53-20-146
  cleanliness, 53-20-142
  clothing, 53-20-142
  corporal punishment not to be used, 53-20-142
  counsel, 53-20-112, 53-20-123
  diet, well-balanced, 53-20-142
  dignity, 53-20-101, 53-20-142
  education, 53-20-142, 53-20-148
  electric shock treatment, protection from, 53-20-146
  exercise, 53-20-142
  experimental procedures, protection from, 53-20-142, 53-20-147
  fingerprinting, protection from, 53-20-143
  fire protection, 53-20-142
  food, 53-20-142
  habilitation, 53-20-142, 53-20-148
  hazardous treatment, protection from, 53-20-146
  humane care, 53-20-101, 53-20-142
  legal rights, limitation, 53-20-141; Const., XII, 3
  mail, 53-20-142
  medical treatment, 53-20-142, 53-20-145 — 53-20-148
  medication, protection from unnecessary, 53-20-142, 53-20-145
  mental illness, protection from involuntary commitment, 53-20-142
  personal possessions, 53-20-142
  photographs, 53-20-144
  privacy, 53-20-142
  procedural, 53-20-101, 53-20-112, 53-20-113, 53-20-121 — 53-20-123
  psychotropic medication, protection from, 53-20-142, 53-20-145
  religious worship, 53-20-142
  research, protection from, 53-20-142, 53-20-147
  restoration of legal rights, 53-20-141; Const., XII, 3
  restraints, protection from physical restraint, 53-20-146
  safety, 53-20-142
  seclusion, protection from, 53-20-146
  shock treatment, protection from, 53-20-146
  social interaction, 53-20-142
  telephone communication, 53-20-142
  visitation, 53-20-142
  waiver, 53-20-113
Rulemaking authority
  commitment
    placement policies, 53-1-203, 53-20-123
    records release, 53-20-161
  community homes, 53-20-305
  community services, 53-20-203, 53-20-204, 53-20-206, 53-20-207
  institutions, department of, 53-1-203
  planning and advisory council, 53-20-206
  professional person, certification, 53-20-106
  protective services, 53-20-402, 53-20-403
  records, release, 53-20-161
  release from facility, 53-1-203
  social and rehabilitation services, department of, See **Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of**
  transfers from facilities, 53-1-203
Safety standards for facilities, 50-61-103, 53-20-142, 53-20-305, 53-20-307

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

Sailboats, operation prohibited when, 23-2-523
Seclusion, use of, 53-20-146
Securities dealers, effect on registration, 30-10-201
Self-sufficiency trusts, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105
Service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Sheltered workshops**
Shock treatments, 53-20-146
Snowmobiles, operation restrictions, 23-2-632
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of
  abuse, neglect, or exploitation — confidentiality of records, 53-5-513
  commitment
    placement policies, 53-20-123
    records release, 53-20-161
  community homes, supervision
    contract for, 53-20-304
    cooperation with other governmental agencies, 53-20-303
    establishment by, 53-20-303, 53-20-304
    expenditures authorized, 53-20-304
    federal aid, acceptance, 53-20-306
    fire protection certification, notice to, 53-20-307
    funding, 53-20-303, 53-20-304, 53-20-306
    health standards, adoption, 53-20-305
    safety standards, adoption, 53-20-305
  community services, powers and duties respecting
    administration, 53-20-204, 53-20-205
    contracts for services, 53-20-205
    contributions from local government, approval, 53-20-208
    cooperation between governmental entities, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-213, 53-20-214
    establishment by, 53-20-205
    evaluation services, 53-20-202, 53-20-203, 53-20-209
    funding of programs, 53-20-203, 53-20-208, 53-20-214
    informational services, 53-20-203
    placement, referral for, 53-20-124, 53-20-125, 53-20-128
    planning and advisory council, 53-20-206
    preventive programs, 53-20-203
    regional councils and services, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-207
    research programs, 53-20-203, 53-20-205
    rulemaking authority, 53-20-203, 53-20-204, 53-20-207
    services offered, 53-20-203
    statewide system, development, 53-20-203, 53-20-206
  professional persons, certification, 53-20-102, 53-20-105, 53-20-106
  regional services, powers and duties respecting, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-207
  rulemaking authority
    commitment
      placement, 53-20-123
      records release, 53-20-161
    community services, 53-20-203, 53-20-204, 53-20-207
    professional person, certification, 53-20-106
    records release, 53-20-161
    self-sufficiency trusts, 53-18-103
  self-sufficiency trusts, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105
Social interaction, right to, 53-20-142
Special education for children, See **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**
Systems, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-207
Telephone rights, 53-20-142
Time
  abuse, neglect, or exploitation — reports concerning, 53-5-504
  developmental disabilities planning and advisory council members — appointment, reappointment, and term, 2-15-2204
  emergency admission, 53-20-129
  emergency transfer, notice, 53-20-127
  evaluation, 53-20-120, 53-20-123, 53-20-126, 53-20-148

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  extension of time of admission, request, 53-20-128
  habilitation programs and reports, 53-20-148
  maximum time of admission to residential facility, 53-20-126, 53-20-128
  medication regimen, review, 53-20-145
  records, notice of release, 53-20-161
  release, notice, 53-20-127
  renewal of commitment order, request, 53-20-128
  residential facility, admission in, See **Residential facilities**
  transfer, notice, 53-20-127
  treatment, 53-20-120, 53-20-123, 53-20-126, 53-20-128, 53-20-129
  voluntary evaluation and treatment, 53-20-120, 53-20-126, 53-20-129
"Time out" procedures, 53-20-146
Tort liability, 27-1-711
Treatment and habilitation
  adults may not be compelled, 53-20-111
  behavior modification, 53-20-146
  community-based treatment, court recommendation for, 53-20-124, 53-20-125, See **Commitment; Community homes; Community services**
  compelled when, 53-20-111
  corporal punishment prohibited, 53-20-142
  definitions, 53-20-102
  electric shock treatments, 53-20-146
  experimental procedures, 53-20-104, 53-20-142, 53-20-146, 53-20-147
  extension of time, 53-20-128
  grievances of residents, 53-20-104, 53-20-161
  hazardous procedures, 53-20-104, 53-20-142, 53-20-146
  humane treatment, right to, 53-20-101, 53-20-104, 53-20-142, 53-20-164
  individualized plan, 53-20-128, 53-20-148
  isolation, 53-20-104, 53-20-146
  labor by residents, 53-20-164
  medical treatment, 53-20-127, 53-20-142, 53-20-145, 53-20-148
  medication, 53-20-142, 53-20-145
  mental health facility, transfer to, 53-20-127
  mistreatment, See **Mistreatment**
  normalization, 53-20-148
  out-of-state, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**, **Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
  photographing, 53-20-144
  postinstitutionalization plan, 53-20-148, 53-20-161
  purpose of provisions, 53-1-201, 53-20-101
  records, 53-20-161
  reports to governor and legislature, 53-20-104
  research, See **Research**
  residential facility, court recommendation for treatment in, 53-20-125, See also **Commitment**; **Residential facilities**
  restraints, 53-20-104, 53-20-146, 53-20-161
  review by
    board of visitors, 53-20-104, 53-20-146
    professional person, 53-20-148
  right to, 53-20-101, 53-20-113, 53-20-142, 53-20-148, See also **Rights**
  seclusion, 53-20-104, 53-20-146
  shock treatments, 53-20-146
  transfer to community-based services, 53-1-203, 53-20-127, 53-20-128
  transitional habilitation assistance, 53-20-148
  waiver of right prohibited, 53-20-113
Trusts, self-sufficiency, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105
Vehicles, permits for hunting from, 87-2-803
Visitation rights, 53-20-142
  records, 53-20-161
Visitors, Board of, See **Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors**
Vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

Waiver
  evaluation and treatment, waiver of hearing on recommendation, 53-20-123
  procedural rights, 53-20-113
Wild turkeys, hunting tags, 87-2-403
Willful acts, liability, 27-1-711
Witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 601, 804
Work programs, See also **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  protective service, as, 53-20-405
  records, 53-20-161
  residential facilities, by residents, 39-51-204, 53-20-164
  sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Sheltered workshops**
  unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
  vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Vocational rehabilitation**
Writing required
  examination by professional person, report, 53-20-123
  extension of commitment period, accompanying report, 53-20-128
  habilitation report, 53-20-148
  protective services
    application for, 53-20-403
    report, 53-20-410
  recommendations by professional person, 53-20-124, 53-20-125
  records disclosure, consent, 53-20-161
  restoration of legal rights, statement upon release, 53-20-141
  restraint orders, 53-20-146, 53-20-161
  social restrictions, 53-20-142
  telephone restrictions, 53-20-142
  visitation restrictions, 53-20-142

DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT, Title 32, chapter 4

  See **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**, generally

DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Agents, See **Officers and employees**
Annual report, 32-4-306
  amendment of obligation to make, 32-4-205
Application of development corporation laws generally, 32-4-102
Articles of incorporation, See **Incorporation**
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bylaws
  adoption, 32-4-207, 32-4-301
  amendment, 32-4-301
  annual meeting, 32-4-206
  directors, board of — removal of members, 32-4-206
  officers and employees, authorization, 32-4-206
  repeal, 32-4-301
  stockholders, powers conferred to, 32-4-206
Capital companies, 90-8-104, 90-8-201, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**
Capital stock, See **Membership**
Certificate of incorporation, See **Incorporation**
Coal severance tax fund loans, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**, **In-state investment**, financial institutions
Commerce, Department of
  planning and economic development division, duties, 32-4-201
  supervision, 32-4-306
Commissioner of insurance, annual report to, 32-4-306
Conflict of interest, 32-4-305
Consumer loan business, purchase by, 32-5-103
Continual succession, 32-4-202

DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Corporation law, applicability
    annual statement, 32-4-306
    generally, 32-4-102, 32-4-104
    incorporation, 32-4-201
        articles of, amendment, 32-4-205
Credit of state and local governments, pledge prohibited, 32-4-103
Definitions, 32-4-101
Deposit of funds, 32-4-305
Directors, board of, 32-4-206
    composition, 32-4-206
    conflict of interest, 32-4-305
    defined, 32-4-101
    deposit of corporation funds, 32-4-305
    election, 32-4-206, 32-4-301
        first directors, 32-4-207
    good faith determinations of surplus, 32-4-304
    liability, 32-4-206
    loans to corporation, specification of limits, 32-4-302
    membership applications, action on, 32-4-302
    number, 32-4-206, 32-4-301
    offices of corporation, location fixed by, 32-4-201
    reserves, establishment and maintenance, 32-4-304
    surplus, establishment and maintenance, 32-4-304
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Earnings, 32-4-304
Economic development projects, acquisition and financing, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Investments, Board of**, financial institutions
Employees, See **Officers and employees**
Examination, 32-4-306
Existence
    perpetual, 32-4-202
    termination, 32-4-204
Failure to commence business, effect, 32-4-204
Governor, annual report to, 32-4-306
Incorporation
    articles of incorporation, 32-4-201
        amendment, 32-4-205, 32-4-301
        void when, 32-4-204
    bylaws, See **Bylaws**
    certificate of incorporation, 32-4-203
    directors, board of, See **Directors, board of**
    incorporators, 32-4-201, 32-4-207
        authority, 32-4-203
    meeting, first, 32-4-207
    perpetual existence, 32-4-202
Indebtedness, See **Loans**; **Membership**, loans to corporation
Insurance, Commissioner of — annual report to, 32-4-306
Insurance to indemnify, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
Insurers, restrictions regarding, 33-18-501
Investments, 32-1-424, 32-2-406, 32-4-201
Loans, See also **LOANS**, generally
    authorization and eligibility, 32-4-102, 32-4-201
    coal severance tax funds, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**, **In-state investment**, financial institutions
    corporation, loans to by members, See **Membership**, loans to corporation
    homesteads subject to execution for certain judgments, acknowledgment required, 70-32-221
    interest, exemption from usury laws, 31-1-111, 31-1-112
Local government credit, pledge of prohibited, 32-4-103
Location of business, 32-4-201
Meetings
    annual, 32-4-206
    first, 32-4-207

DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Meetings (Continued)
  special, 32-4-206
  voting at, 32-4-301
    amendment of right prohibited, 32-4-205
Membership
  application, 32-4-302
  loans to corporation
    amendment to loan conditions, 32-4-205
    apportionment, 32-4-302
    authorization, 32-4-201
    interest, 32-4-302
    limits, 32-4-302
      defined, 32-4-101
    obligation, increase prohibited when, 32-4-205
    requirements, 32-4-302
    security, 32-4-201, 32-4-205
    withdrawal from corporation, obligation to make loans, 32-4-303
  "member" defined, 32-4-101
  qualifications, 32-4-208
  requirements, 32-4-208, 32-4-302
  stock
    capital requirements, 32-4-201
    ownership, requirements, 32-4-208
  stockholders
    articles of incorporation
      amendment, 32-4-205
      information required in, 32-4-201
    directors, board of
      election, 32-4-206
      members need not be stockholders, 32-4-206
      powers, how conferred, 32-4-206
    powers and duties generally, 32-4-301
    vote and proxy, 32-4-301
  withdrawal, 32-4-303
    right unaffected by amendment to articles of incorporation, 32-4-205
Name, 32-4-201
Officers and employees
  appointment, 32-4-201, 32-4-206
  articles of incorporation, statement of employment in, 32-4-201
  clerk, temporary — appointment, 32-4-207
  employment authorized, 32-4-206
  liability, 32-4-206
  president, 32-4-206
  treasurer, 32-4-206
Offices, 32-4-201
Organization, See **Incorporation**
Perpetual existence, 32-4-202
Place of business, 32-4-201
Port authorities, assistance by, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1137
Powers and duties
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 32-4-201
  generally, 32-4-102, 32-4-201
Property, conveyance, 32-4-201
Purposes, 32-4-102
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 32-4-201
Reports, 32-4-306
  amendment of requirement prohibited, 32-4-205
Reserves, establishment and maintenance, 32-4-304
Shareholders, See **Membership**
Shares, See **Membership**
State credit, pledge of prohibited, 32-4-103
Stock, See **Membership**

DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Stockholders, See **Membership**
Subscribers, See **Membership**
Supervision, 32-4-306
Surplus, establishment and maintenance, 32-4-304
Termination for failure to commence business, 32-4-204

DEVIATE SEXUAL CONDUCT

See **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**

DEVISES AND LEGACIES

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Devisees; Distribution; Wills**

DEVOLUTION

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Succession**

DIABETES

Drugs or devices, advertisements representing effect in, 50-31-303
Health maintenance organization coverage for, 33-31-301
Insulin, 50-31-306
  consumer commodity, exclusion as, 50-31-103
  prescriptions, 50-31-306, 50-31-308

DIALYSIS

See **DISEASES, Renal disease**

DIATOMITE

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

DIESEL FUEL

See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

DIETETICS-NUTRITION, PRACTICE OF

See **NUTRITION AND NUTRITIONISTS**

DIETITIANS

See also **NUTRITION AND NUTRITIONISTS**

Clinical experience, requirements, 37-21-301
Continuing education, 37-21-302
Definitions, 37-21-101
Dietetics-nutrition, practice of, See **NUTRITION AND NUTRITIONISTS**
Examination, 37-21-302
Fines, 37-21-406
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  clinical experience, requirements set by, 37-21-301
  defined, 37-21-101
  rules, 37-21-201
Qualifications, 37-21-301, 37-21-302
Registered dietitian, 37-21-302
Remedies cumulative, 37-21-405

DIETITIANS (Continued)

Representation as, not allowed when, 37-25-304
Rules, 37-21-201, 37-21-406
Time
  clinical experience, 37-21-301
  registered dietitian, right to use term, 37-21-302
Violations, penalty, 37-21-406

DIKES

See generally **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**; **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Obstructions**; **FLOODS, Control projects**

DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

DINKEY ENGINES

See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**

DIOCESAN CORPORATIONS

See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**

DIPHTHERIA

Drugs or devices, advertisements representing effect in, 50-31-303
Immunization requirements, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**, generally

DIRECTED VERDICTS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Verdict**

DIRECTORS OF DEPARTMENTS

See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**; See also specific department

DISABILITY INSURANCE

See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**; **INSURANCE, LIFE**; **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

DISABILITY RETIREMENT

See specific retirement system

DISABLED PERSONS

Blind persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
Deaf persons, See **DEAF PERSONS**
Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Handicapped persons, See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
Income tax, See **TAXATION, Income tax, individual**, handicapped persons
Mentally ill persons, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Protective services, See **ADULTS, Protective services for disabled**
Veterans, See **VETERANS, Disabled veterans**
Visually handicapped persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

DISASTER AND EMERGENCY SERVICES, DIVISION OF
    See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**

DISASTERS
    See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

DISBARMENT
    See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Disbarment or suspension**

DISCHARGE OF DEFENDANT
    See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

DISCOVERY
    See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

DISCRIMINATION

Abetting in unlawful practices, 49-2-302
Abortion, refusal to participate based on religious or moral convictions not discriminatory, 50-20-111
Administration, Department of — employment examinations, 49-3-201
Advertising, unlawful practices, 49-2-303 — 49-2-305, 49-2-307, 49-2-308
Age discrimination
    "age" defined, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
    alcoholic beverages
        consumption and possession, Const., II, 14
        licensees, 49-2-304, 49-3-204
    cultural and aesthetic projects and grants, prohibited, 22-2-306
    freedom from as civil right, 49-1-102
        violations, exclusive remedy, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
    governmental agencies and officials, duties, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-209, See **Government, state and local**
    health care facilities, prohibited, 50-5-105
    justification when, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-403, 49-3-103, 76-21-205
    minors, Const., II, 14; II, 15
    public accommodations — special benefits, incentives, discounts, and promotions, 49-2-304
    quota system, 49-2-307, 49-3-104
    records concerning age
        prohibited when, 49-2-305, 49-2-307
        required when, 49-2-102
    unlawful practices, 7-15-4207, 20-25-707, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308
        exceptions, 49-2-101, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403, 49-3-103
    wrongful discharge from employment provisions, applicability, 39-2-912
    youth conservation corps, 76-21-205
Agricultural commodities, prohibited
    growers as warehousemen, issuance of receipts, 80-4-527
    receipt of commodities, 80-4-523, 80-4-527
    storage charges, 80-4-421, 80-4-524
Aiding in unlawful practices, 49-2-302
Apprenticeship programs, 49-2-303, 49-3-203
Attempting unlawful practices, 49-2-302
Blind persons, See **Handicapped persons**
Business improvement district services, not allowed, 7-12-1142
Carriers
    classifications for free or reduced rates not unjust, 69-11-109, 69-11-207, 69-11-208
    rates and time, 69-11-102
Chiropractors, Board of — requirements for schools of chiropractic, prohibited, 37-12-201

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)

Cities and towns
  annexation with provision of services, legislative findings, 7-2-4702
  sewer system rates, 7-13-4208
Coercion in unlawful practices, 49-2-302
Collective bargaining
  grievance procedure, attempts to resolve disputes, 49-2-501, 49-3-304
  labor organizations
    compliance encouraged, 49-3-202
    defined, 49-2-101
    membership, based on, 39-31-205, 39-31-401, 39-32-109
    notice containing explanation of discrimination laws — posting, noncompliance, and penalty, 49-2-202
    public employees, representation, 39-31-205
    records required when and public availability limited, 49-2-102
    unlawful practices, 49-2-303
  nurses, by employer, 39-32-109
  public employees, by
    employer, 39-31-401
    labor organization, 39-31-205
Color, discrimination concerning, See also **Racial discrimination**
  alcoholic beverage licensees, 49-2-304, 49-3-204
  cultural and aesthetic projects and grants, prohibited, 22-2-306
  developmentally disabled persons, community services — prohibited, 53-20-212
  equal protection, Const., II, 4
  freedom from as civil right, 49-1-102
    violations, exclusive remedy, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
  governmental agencies and officials, 7-3-4415, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-209, See **Government, state and local**
  health care facilities, prohibited, 50-5-105
  hospital districts, admissions, 7-34-2133
  insurance premiums or benefits, prohibited, 33-18-210
  justification when, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-403
  malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
  medicaid services, prohibited in, 53-6-105
  mental health services, prohibited, 53-21-206
  motorist information signs, businesses identified on, 60-5-514, 60-5-522
  offenses committed, sentence enhancement, 45-5-222
  quota system, 49-2-307
  records prohibited when, 49-2-305, 49-2-307
  unlawful practices, 7-3-4415, 7-15-4207, 20-25-707, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308
    exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403
  voter information pamphlets, advocacy improper in, 13-27-408
  wrongful discharge from employment provisions, applicability, 39-2-912
Compelling unlawful practices, 49-2-302
Complaints
  contested case hearings, 49-2-201, 49-2-505, 49-2-509, 49-3-308, 49-3-312
  dismissal, 49-2-507, 49-2-509, 49-3-310, 49-3-312
  district court, filing in, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
  filing, 49-2-501, 49-3-304
    district court, in, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
    notification and action, 49-2-502
    rules, 49-3-106
  findings of discrimination
    failure to find, 49-2-507, 49-3-310
    order or agreement
      contents, 49-2-506, 49-3-309
      enforcement, 49-2-508, 49-3-311
      penalty for violations, 49-2-601
  form, 49-2-501, 49-3-305
  hearings, 49-2-502
  informal settlement, 49-2-504, 49-3-307
  investigation, 49-2-203, 49-2-504, 49-2-509, 49-3-106, 49-3-307, 49-3-312

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)

Complaints (Continued)
  preparation and presentation, assistance, 49-2-201
  removal to district court, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
  restraining orders, 49-2-503, 49-3-306
  retaliation prohibited, 49-2-301, 49-3-209
  rules, 49-3-106
  temporary relief, 49-2-503, 49-3-306
Constitutional prohibitions, Const., II, 4; X, 7
  violations of equal protection clause, exclusive remedy, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
Contested case hearings, 49-2-201, 49-2-505, 49-2-509, 49-3-308, 49-3-312
Courts open to all persons, Const., II, 16
Credit transactions, See also **Financial institutions**
  definitions, 49-2-101
  insurers and insurance contracts, standards concerning, 33-18-501
  justification for discrimination when, 49-2-306, 49-2-403
  unlawful practices, 49-2-306
    exceptions, 49-2-306, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403
Creed, discrimination concerning
  alcoholic beverage licensees, 49-2-304, 49-3-204
  developmentally disabled persons, community services — prohibited, 53-20-212
  educational institutions, Const., X, 7
  fair campaign practices, code of — statement against, 13-35-301
  freedom from as civil right, 49-1-102
    violations, exclusive remedy, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
  governmental agencies and officials, 7-3-4415, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-209, See **Government, state and local**
  health care facilities, prohibited, 50-5-105
  insurance premiums or benefits, prohibited, 33-18-210
  justification when, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-403
  malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
  mental health services, prohibited, 53-21-206
  offenses committed, sentence enhancement, 45-5-221
  quota system, 49-2-307
  records prohibited when, 49-2-305, 49-2-307
  unlawful practices, 7-3-4415, 7-15-4207, 20-25-707, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308
    exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403
  wrongful discharge from employment provisions, applicability, 39-2-912
Cross burning prohibited, 45-5-221
Cultural and aesthetic projects and grants, prohibited, 22-2-306
Culture
  discrimination based on prohibited, Const., II, 4
  motorist information signs, businesses identified on, 60-5-514, 60-5-522
Deaf persons, See **Handicapped persons**
Definitions, 49-2-101, 49-2-305, 49-3-101, 49-4-203, 53-21-189
Developmentally disabled persons, protection from, See also **Handicapped persons**
  community services, 53-20-212
  religious beliefs, 53-20-142
Dignity of individual inviolable, Const., II, 4
Educational institutions, Const., X, 1; X, 7
  blind or visually handicapped persons, state policy, 49-4-202
  chiropractic, schools of — board of chiropractors' discrimination in requirements prohibited, 37-12-201
  deaf persons, state policy, 49-4-202
  defined, 49-2-101
  employment, See **Employment**
  justification for discrimination when, 49-2-307, 49-2-403, 49-2-405
  notices
    discrimination laws, explanation — posting, noncompliance, and penalty, 49-2-202
    unlawful practices, 49-2-307
  physically handicapped persons, state policy, 49-4-202
  quota system, 49-2-307

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)

Educational institutions (Continued)
  university system
    antidiscrimination, 20-25-101, 20-25-707
    records, covert, 20-25-511
  unlawful practices, 49-2-301, 49-2-302, 49-2-307, 49-2-601
    complaints, procedures, See **Complaints**
    exceptions, 49-2-307, 49-2-401 — 49-2-405
  work-study programs, 20-25-707
Elections
  code of fair campaign practices, statements in, 13-35-301
  voter information pamphlets, 13-27-408
Electronic funds transfer systems, access to, 32-6-102, 32-6-203
Employment
  apprenticeship programs, 49-2-303, 49-3-203
  blind or visually handicapped persons, See **Handicapped persons**
  child support income withholding, effect, 40-5-422
  collective bargaining, See **Collective bargaining**
  deaf persons, See **Handicapped persons**
  definitions, 49-2-101
  fair practices, Title 49, chapter 3, See **Government, state and local**
  governmental, See **Government, state and local**
  handicapped persons, See **Handicapped persons**
  hazardous chemical information, employee rights — discrimination prohibited, 50-78-204
  justification for discrimination when, 49-2-303, 49-2-308, 49-2-311, 49-2-403, 49-2-405, 49-3-103, 49-4-101, 49-4-202, 76-21-205; Const., II, 35; Title 10, chapter 2, part 2; Title 39, chapters 29 and 30
  maternity leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
  military personnel, 10-1-603, 10-1-604, 10-1-615, 49-2-405, 49-3-103; Const., II, 35; Title 10, chapter 2, part 2; Title 39, chapter 29
  municipal commission-manager government, civil service appointments, 7-3-4415
  notice containing explanation of discrimination laws — posting, noncompliance, and penalty, 49-2-202
  park commissioners, county board of — discrimination prohibited, 7-16-2326
  physically handicapped persons, See **Handicapped persons**
  preference given when, 49-2-405, 49-3-103; Const., II, 35; Title 10, chapter 2, part 2; Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5; Title 39, chapters 29 and 30
  public assistance eligibility, effect on, 53-3-211
  records required when and public availability limited, 49-2-102
  retirement systems, discrimination prohibited, 19-3-304, 19-3-505, 19-4-302, 19-5-201, 19-6-201, 19-7-201, 19-8-201, 49-2-309
  rights generally, 49-1-102
  union membership, based on, 39-31-205, 39-31-401, 39-32-109, See also **Collective bargaining**, labor organizations
  unlawful practices, 7-3-4415, 20-25-707, 49-2-301 — 49-2-303, 49-2-308, 49-4-101
    exceptions, 49-2-101, 49-2-303, 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-405, 49-3-103, 49-4-101, 49-4-202, 76-21-205
  veterans, 49-2-405, 49-3-103; Const., II, 35; Title 10, chapter 2, part 2; Title 39, chapter 29
  women, 39-3-104, 39-7-103, 39-7-104, 49-2-310, 49-2-311, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Women**
  work-study programs, 20-25-707
  wrongful discharge provisions, applicability, 39-2-912
  youth conservation corps, 76-21-205
Encouragement in unlawful practices, 49-2-302
Enforcement, 49-2-203, 49-2-501 — 49-2-509, 49-3-204, 49-3-301, 49-3-304 — 49-3-312
Equality of individuals, Const., II, 4
Equality of opportunity
  goal of people, Const., Preamble
  university system, 20-25-101
Exceptions, See **Unlawful practices**
Ex-convicts or offenders, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Fair Campaign Practices, Code of — statement against, 13-35-301
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **Government, state and local**

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)

Familial status, discrimination concerning — unlawful practices and exceptions, 49-2-305
Financial institutions, See also **Credit transactions**; **Insurers**
    defined, 49-2-101
    electronic funds transfer systems, access to, 32-6-102, 32-6-203
    insurers and insurance contracts, standards concerning, 33-18-501
    notice containing explanation of discrimination laws — posting, noncompliance, and penalty, 49-2-202
    unlawful practices, 49-2-301, 49-2-302, 49-2-306, 49-2-309, 49-2-601
        complaints, procedures, See **Complaints**
        exceptions, 49-2-306, 49-2-309, 49-2-401 — 49-2-404
Findings of discrimination
    failure to find, 49-2-507, 49-3-310
    order or agreement
        contents, 49-2-506, 49-3-309
        enforcement, 49-2-508, 49-3-311
        penalty for violations, 49-2-601
Fines, See **Unlawful practices**, penalties, generally
Fraternal benefit societies, contract terms or conditions — prohibited, 33-7-519, 49-2-309
Fraternal organizations, lodges of recognized national — exemption from provisions, 49-2-101, 49-2-304, 49-3-204
Freedom from, declared a civil right, 49-1-102
    violations, exclusive remedy, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
Game wardens' retirement system, prohibited, 19-8-201, 49-2-309
Gasoline and petroleum products, price discrimination, Title 82, chapter 15, part 2
Government, state and local
    administration, department of — employment examinations, 49-3-201
    apprenticeship programs, 49-3-203
    blind or visually handicapped persons
        state policy, 18-5-401, 49-4-202
        vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
    complaints, procedures, 49-2-201, 49-2-501 — 49-2-509, 49-3-304 — 49-3-312, See **Complaints**
    contested case hearings, 49-2-505, 49-2-509, 49-3-308, 49-3-312
    contracts, public, 7-16-2326, 18-1-111, 18-2-403, 18-5-502, 49-3-207
    cooperation with commission for human rights, 49-3-202, 49-3-301
    deaf persons, state policy, 49-4-202
    definitions, 49-3-101, 49-3-102
    educational or counseling programs, 49-3-202, 49-3-203, 49-3-301
    employment of personnel
        blind or visually handicapped persons, state policy, 49-4-202
        deaf persons, state policy, 49-4-202
        equal opportunities guaranteed, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-203
        exceptions to unlawful practices, 49-2-401, 49-2-405, 49-3-103
        handicapped persons, 49-2-405, 49-3-103, 49-4-202; Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5; Title 39, chapter 30
        physically handicapped persons, state policy, 49-4-202
        placement and referral services, 49-3-202
        veterans, preference to, 49-2-405, 49-3-103; Const., II, 35; Title 10, chapter 2, part 2; Title 39, chapter 29
    equal opportunities guaranteed, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-203
    exemptions, procedures for claiming, 49-2-401, 49-3-105
    facilities, 49-2-308, 49-3-205
        vending, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
    federal funds, 49-2-308
    findings of discrimination
        failure to find, 49-2-507, 49-3-310
        order or agreement
            contents, 49-2-506, 49-3-309
            enforcement, 49-2-508, 49-3-311
            penalty for violations, 49-2-601
    funding programs, 49-2-308, 49-3-206
    handicapped persons, 49-2-405, 49-3-103, 49-4-202; Title 39, chapter 30

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)

Government, state and local (Continued)
- hearings, 49-2-505, 49-2-509, 49-3-308, 49-3-312
- indigent party, expenses, 49-2-505, 49-3-308
- informal settlement, 49-2-504, 49-3-307
- inspection to determine compliance, 49-2-506, 49-3-309
- investigations, 49-2-509, 49-3-106, 49-3-209, 49-3-312
- job recruitment programs, 49-3-202
- justification for discriminatory practices when, 49-2-308, 49-2-403, 49-2-405, 49-3-103, 76-21-205; Const., II, 35; Title 10, chapter 2, part 2; Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5; Title 39, chapters 29 and 30
- licenses and charters, discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- local government units affected, 49-3-101, 49-3-102
- minority groups, utilization, 49-3-201
- municipal commission-manager government, civil service appointments, 7-3-4415
- nepotism, exemption when provisions conflict, 49-2-303, 49-2-403, 49-3-201
- notices
  - complaints, dismissal, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
  - hearings, 49-2-505, 49-2-509, 49-3-308, 49-3-312
  - unlawful practices, 49-2-308
- optometrists, by agencies administering health services — prohibited, 37-10-304
- park commissioners, county board of — discrimination in employment prohibited, 7-16-2326
- physically handicapped persons, state policy, 49-4-202
- public accommodations, responsibility concerning, 49-3-208
- public contracts, 7-16-2326, 18-1-111, 18-2-403, 18-5-502, 49-3-207
- quota system, 49-3-104
- records required when and public availability limited, 49-2-102
- recruitment programs for jobs, 49-3-202
- relief
  - petitions for, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
  - temporary, 49-2-503, 49-3-306
- reports on manner of compliance, 49-2-506, 49-3-309
- restraining orders, 49-2-503, 49-3-306
- retaliation prohibited, 49-3-209
- retirement systems, discrimination prohibited, 19-3-304, 19-3-505, 19-4-302, 19-5-201, 19-6-201, 19-7-201, 19-8-201, 49-2-309
- rules, 49-3-106
- services and goods, 49-2-308, 49-3-205, 49-3-207
- temporary relief, 49-2-503, 49-3-306
- training programs, 49-3-201, 49-3-203
- unlawful practices, 49-2-301, 49-2-302, 49-2-308, 49-2-601
  - complaints, procedures, 49-2-201, 49-2-501 — 49-2-509, 49-3-304 — 49-3-312
  - exceptions, 49-2-305, 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-405, 49-3-103
  - informal settlement, 49-2-504, 49-3-307
  - restraining orders, 49-2-503, 49-3-306
  - temporary relief, 49-2-503, 49-3-306
- vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
- veterans, preference to, 49-2-405, 49-3-103; Const., II, 35; Title 10, chapter 2, part 2; Title 39, chapter 29
- vocational guidance programs, 49-3-203
- youth conservation corps, 76-21-205

Handicapped persons, See also **Developmentally disabled persons; Mentally ill persons**
- blind or visually handicapped
  - canes, color, 49-4-213, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
  - definitions, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
  - dogs, guide — provisions regarding, 49-2-101, 49-3-101, 49-4-214, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
  - driver approaching, duties, 49-4-216
  - employment practices regarding, 49-4-202; Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
  - housing accommodations, 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
  - pedestrian approaching, duties, 49-4-216
  - public accommodations and places, 49-4-211, 49-4-213 — 49-4-217
  - state policy, 18-5-401, 49-4-202
  - vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)

- **Handicapped persons** (Continued)
  - deaf persons
    - definitions, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
    - dogs, hearing — provisions regarding, 49-4-214
    - employment practices regarding, 49-4-202
    - housing accommodations, 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
    - interpreters for, in official proceedings, Title 49, chapter 4, part 5
    - public accommodations and places, 49-4-211, 49-4-214, 49-4-215
    - state policy, 49-4-202
  - employment
    - justification for discrimination when, 49-2-303, 49-2-308, 49-2-403, 49-2-405, 49-3-103, 49-4-101
    - preference given when, 49-2-405, 49-3-103; Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5; Title 39, chapter 30
    - state policy, 18-5-401, 39-30-102, 49-4-202
    - unlawful practices, 49-2-301 — 49-2-303, 49-2-308, 49-4-101
      - exceptions, 49-2-303, 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403, 49-2-405, 49-3-103, 49-4-101
    - vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
  - justification for discrimination when, 49-2-303, 49-2-308, 49-2-403, 49-2-405, 49-3-103, 49-4-101; Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5; Title 39, chapter 30
  - mentally handicapped
    - alcoholic beverage licensees, 49-2-304, 49-3-204
    - defined, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
    - freedom from discrimination as civil right, 49-1-102
      - violations, exclusive remedy, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
    - governmental employment and services, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-209
    - health care facilities, prohibited, 50-5-105
    - insurance, casualty and property — discrimination prohibited when, 33-18-210
    - justification for discrimination when, 49-2-403, 49-3-103
    - quota system, 49-2-307
    - records prohibited when, 49-2-305, 49-2-307
    - unlawful practices, 7-15-4207, 20-25-707, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308
      - exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403, 49-3-103
  - parking permits, Title 49, chapter 4, part 3
  - physically handicapped
    - alcoholic beverage licensees, 49-2-304, 49-3-204
    - defined, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
    - employment practices, 49-4-101, 49-4-102, 49-4-202
    - freedom from discrimination as civil right, 49-1-102
      - violations, exclusive remedy, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
    - governmental employment and services, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-209
    - health care facilities, prohibited, 50-5-105
    - housing accommodations, 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
    - insurance, casualty and property — discrimination prohibited when, 33-18-210
    - justification for discrimination when, 49-2-403, 49-3-103
    - public accommodations and places, 49-4-211, 49-4-214, 49-4-215
    - quota system, 49-2-307
    - records prohibited when, 49-2-305, 49-2-307
    - state policy, 18-5-401, 49-4-202
    - unlawful practices, 7-15-4207, 20-25-707, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308, 49-4-101
      - exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403, 49-3-103, 49-4-101
  - quota system, 49-2-307
  - records prohibited when, 49-2-305, 49-2-307
  - state policy, 18-5-401, 39-30-102, 49-4-202
  - unlawful practices, 7-15-4207, 20-25-707, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308, 49-4-101, 49-4-102
    - exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403, 49-2-405, 49-4-101
  - wrongful discharge from employment provisions, applicability, 39-2-912
- **Harassment or intimidation, malicious**, 45-5-221
- **Health care facilities**, prohibited, 7-34-2123, 50-5-105
  - abortion, refusal to participate — no cause of action, 50-20-111
  - crippled children from Montana, for — tax exemption for property transferred to, 72-16-312

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)

Health care facilities (Continued)
  hospital districts, admissions, 7-34-2123
  sterilization, refusal to participate — no cause of action, 50-5-502, 50-5-503
Health service corporations, classifications or rates — prohibited, 33-30-306, 49-2-309
Hearings
  contested cases, 49-2-201, 49-2-505, 49-2-509, 49-3-308, 49-3-312
  examiners, 49-2-201
  held when, 49-2-502, 49-2-505, 49-2-509, 49-3-308, 49-3-312
  petitions for declaratory rulings, 49-2-201
  rules for, 49-3-106
Highway patrol officers' retirement system, prohibited, 19-6-201, 49-2-309
Hospitals, See **Health care facilities**
Housing accommodations
  blind or visually handicapped persons, 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
  deaf persons, 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
  defined, 49-2-101, 49-4-203
  notices
    discrimination laws, explanation — posting, noncompliance, and penalty, 49-2-202
    unlawful practices, 49-2-305
  unlawful practices, 7-15-4207, 49-2-305
    exceptions, 49-2-305, 49-2-401 — 49-2-404
Human Rights, Commission for
  allocation, 2-15-1706
  appointments to, 2-15-1706
  budget, policy regarding use, 2-15-1706
  compensation, 2-15-1706
  complaints, procedures, 49-2-201, 49-2-501 — 49-2-509, 49-3-304 — 49-3-312, See **Complaints**
  composition, 2-15-1706
  contested case hearings, 49-2-201, 49-2-505, 49-2-509, 49-3-308, 49-3-312
  counsel for, legal, 49-2-201
  declaratory rulings, petitions for, 49-2-401, 49-3-105
    hearings, 49-2-201
    rules concerning, 49-3-106
  defined, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
  educational and enforcement programs, 49-3-301
  exemptions, procedure for claiming, 49-2-401, 49-3-105
  federal funds, 2-15-1706
  findings of discrimination
    failure to find, 49-2-507, 49-3-310
    order or agreement
      contents, 49-2-506, 49-3-309
      enforcement, 49-2-508, 49-3-311
      penalty for violations, 49-2-601
  funds, 2-15-1706
  governmental agencies, cooperation, 49-3-202, 49-3-301
  hearings
    contested cases, 49-2-201, 49-2-505, 49-2-509, 49-3-308, 49-3-312
    examiners, 49-2-201
    held when, 49-2-502, 49-2-505, 49-2-509, 49-3-308, 49-3-312
    petitions for declaratory rulings, 49-2-201
    rules for, 49-3-106
  indigent persons, expenses, 49-2-505, 49-3-308
  informal settlement, 49-2-504, 49-3-307
  inspections to determine compliance, 49-2-506, 49-3-309
  investigations, 49-2-203, 49-2-504, 49-2-509, 49-3-106, 49-3-307, 49-3-312
  labor and industry, department of — cooperation, 39-7-104, 49-3-202
  legal counsel for, 49-2-201
  meetings held when, 49-2-502
  notices
    complaints, dismissal, 49-2-509, 49-3-312

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)

Human Rights, Commission for (Continued)
  notices (Continued)
    discrimination laws, explanation — posting, noncompliance, and penalty, 49-2-202
    hearings, 49-2-505, 49-2-509, 49-3-308, 49-3-312
  orders
    complaints
      dismissal, 49-2-507, 49-2-509, 49-3-310, 49-3-312
      respecting, 49-2-503, 49-3-306
    enforcement, 49-2-508, 49-3-311
    findings of discrimination, upon, 49-2-506, 49-3-309
    notice containing explanation of discrimination laws, posting, 49-2-202
    violation, 49-2-601
  personnel, 2-15-1706, 49-2-201
  petitions
    enforcement of orders, 49-2-508, 49-3-311
    relief, for, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
    temporary relief or restraining orders, 49-2-503, 49-3-306
  quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-1706
  relief, temporary, 49-2-503, 49-3-306
  reports on manner of compliance, 49-2-506, 49-3-309
  restraining orders, 49-2-503, 49-3-306
  "right to sue" letter, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
  rules for implementation of laws, 49-2-204, 49-3-106
  staff, 2-15-1706, 49-2-101, 49-2-201
  subpoenas
    noncompliance, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
    power of issuance, 49-2-203
  temporary relief, 49-2-503, 49-3-306
  travel expenses, 2-15-1706
  violation of orders and penalty, 49-2-601
  witnesses, 49-2-203
Illegal practices, See **Unlawful practices**
Inciting unlawful practices, 49-2-302
Insurance, See also **Insurers**
  casualty, 33-8-117, 33-11-107, 33-18-207, 33-18-210, 49-2-309
  contract of insurance, 33-15-1101, 33-18-206, 33-18-209, 33-18-210, 33-18-501, 49-2-309
  disability, 33-18-206, 33-18-209, 33-22-904, 49-2-309
  insurance producer license, 33-17-213, 49-3-204
  insureds, between, 33-15-1101
  liability purchasing groups, exemption from certain laws when, 33-11-107
  life policies or annuity contracts, 33-18-206, 33-18-209, 33-20-123, 49-2-309
  medical liability, administration to be nondiscriminatory, 33-8-117
  medicare supplement policies, 33-22-904
  policies, 33-15-1101, 33-18-206, 33-18-209, 33-18-210, 33-18-501, 49-2-309
  property, 33-15-1101, 33-18-207, 33-18-210, 49-2-309
  rates, 33-4-510, 33-16-101, 33-16-201, 33-16-1004, 33-18-206, 33-18-207, 33-18-210, 33-25-212, 49-2-309
  rating organizations, 33-16-402, 49-3-204
  surety, 33-18-207, 33-18-210
  title, 33-18-210, 33-25-212
  workers' compensation, rates, 33-16-1004
Insurers, See also **Credit transactions**; **Financial institutions**; **Insurance**
  domestic stock and mutual, classification of policies — discrimination between policyholders prohibited, 33-3-421
  farm mutual, rates, 33-4-510
  generally, 33-15-1101, 33-18-206, 33-18-207, 33-18-209, 33-18-210, 33-18-501, 49-2-309
  lenders, standards, 33-18-501
  reciprocal, distribution of savings, 33-5-410
Interpreters for deaf persons in official proceedings, Title 49, chapter 4, part 5
Intimidation or harassment, malicious, 45-5-221
Investigations, 49-2-203, 49-2-504, 49-2-509, 49-3-106, 49-3-307, 49-3-312
  retaliation for participation in, prohibited, 49-2-301, 49-3-209

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)

Judges' retirement system, prohibited, 19-5-201, 49-2-309
Justice, administration of, Const., II, 16
Justification when, 49-2-101, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-311, 49-2-403 — 49-2-405, 49-3-101, 49-3-103, 49-4-101, 49-4-202, 76-21-205; Const., II, 35; Title 10, chapter 2, part 2; Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5; Title 39, chapters 29 and 30
Labor, See **Employment**
Labor and Industry, Department of — cooperation, 39-7-104, 49-3-202
Labor organizations, See **Collective bargaining**
Licenses and charters, discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
Local government, See **Government, state and local**
Long-term care facilities, residents' rights, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
Malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
Marital status, discrimination concerning
  alcoholic beverage licensees, 49-2-304, 49-3-204
  governmental employment and services, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-207, 49-3-209, See **Government, state and local**
  health care facilities, prohibited, 50-5-105
  insurance policies, prohibited, 33-18-210, 49-2-309
  justification when, 49-2-303, 49-2-306 — 49-2-309, 49-2-403, 49-3-103
  quota system, 49-2-307
  records prohibited when, 49-2-307
  retirement plans, prohibited, 49-2-309
  unlawful practices, 20-25-707, 49-2-301 — 49-2-303, 49-2-306 — 49-2-309
    exceptions, 49-2-303, 49-2-306 — 49-2-309, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403, 49-3-103
  wrongful discharge from employment provisions, applicability, 39-2-912
Maternity leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
Medicaid services, prohibited in, 53-6-105
Medical Examiners, Board of — rules to be nondiscriminatory, 37-3-203
Mentally ill persons, protection from, See also **Handicapped persons**
  commitment not cause for discrimination, 53-21-189
  community and regional services, 53-21-206
  religious beliefs, 53-21-142
Military personnel
  employment discrimination unlawful, 10-1-603, 10-1-604, 10-1-615
  preferences permitted, 49-2-405, 49-3-103; Const., II, 35; Title 10, chapter 2, part 2; Title 39, chapter 29
Minors' rights, Const., II, 14; II, 15
Motor carrier rates, fares, charges, classifications, or rules of service to be nondiscriminatory, 69-12-201, 69-12-503
National origin, discrimination concerning
  alcoholic beverage licensees, 49-2-304, 49-3-204
  cross burning prohibited, 45-5-221
  cultural and aesthetic projects and grants, prohibited, 22-2-306
  defined, 49-2-101
  educational institutions, Const., X, 7
  fair campaign practices, code of — statement against, 13-35-301
  freedom from as civil right, 49-1-102
    violations, exclusive remedy, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
  governmental agencies and officials, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-209, See **Government, state and local**
  health care facilities, prohibited, 50-5-105
  insurance premiums or benefits, prohibited, 33-18-210
  justification when, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-403
  malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
  medicaid services, prohibited in, 53-6-105
  offenses committed, sentence enhancement, 45-5-222
  quota system, 49-2-307
  records prohibited when, 49-2-305, 49-2-307
  unlawful practices, 7-15-4207, 20-25-707, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308
    exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403
  wrongful discharge from employment provisions, applicability, 39-2-912
Nepotism, exemption when provisions conflict, 49-2-303, 49-2-403, 49-3-201

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)

Notices
    complaints, dismissal, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
    discrimination laws, explanation — posting, noncompliance, and penalty, 49-2-202
    educational institutions, unlawful practices, 49-2-307
    government, state and local — unlawful practices, 49-2-308
    hearings, 49-2-505, 49-2-509, 49-3-308, 49-3-312
    housing accommodations, unlawful practices, 49-2-305
    public accommodations, unlawful practices, 49-2-304
Nurses, in hiring based on collective bargaining activities, 39-32-109
Offenders, former, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Opposition to unlawful practices, retaliation prohibited, 49-2-301, 49-3-209
Optometrists, by public agencies administering health services — prohibited, 37-10-104
Park Commissioners, County Board of — in employment, prohibited, 7-16-2326
Penalties, See **Unlawful practices**
Petroleum products, price discrimination, Title 82, chapter 15, part 2
Physically handicapped persons, See **Handicapped persons**
Pipeline carrier rates or service, 69-13-105, 69-13-303
Political beliefs, discrimination concerning
    alcoholic beverage licensees, 49-2-304, 49-3-204
    educational institutions, Const., X, 7
    equal protection, Const., II, 4
    governmental employment and services, 7-3-4415, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-207, 49-3-209, See **Government, state and local**
    health care facilities, prohibited, 50-5-105
    justification when, 49-2-308
    motorist information signs, businesses identified on, 60-5-514, 60-5-522
    work-study programs, 20-25-707
    wrongful discharge from employment provisions, applicability, 39-2-912
Pricing, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Prisoners, former, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Private institutions, clubs, or places of accommodation -- prohibited when, 49-2-101
Proceedings, See **Complaints**; **Human Rights, Commission for**
Property
    housing, See **Housing accommodations**
    malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
    purchase, See **Credit transactions**
Public accommodations
    age — special benefits, incentives, discounts, and promotions based on, 49-2-304
    blind or visually handicapped persons, 49-4-211, 49-4-213 — 49-4-217
    deaf persons, 49-4-211, 49-4-214, 49-4-215
    defined, 49-2-101
    governmental responsibility, 49-3-208
    handicapped persons, 49-4-211, 49-4-213 — 49-4-217
    motorist information signs, businesses identified on — conformity with laws, 60-5-514, 60-5-522
    notices
        discrimination laws, explanation — posting, noncompliance, and penalty, 49-2-202
        unlawful practices, 49-2-304
    private, distinctly — inapplicability, 49-2-101
    right of enjoyment, 49-1-102
    unlawful practices, 49-2-304, 49-3-208
        exceptions, 49-2-101, 49-2-304, 49-2-401 — 49-2-404
Public contracts, 7-16-2326, 18-1-111, 18-2-403, 18-5-502, 49-3-207
Public employees
    blind or visually handicapped persons as, 49-4-202
    deaf persons as, 49-4-202
    labor organizations
        by, 39-31-205, 39-31-401
        membership, based on, 39-31-401
    physically handicapped persons as, 49-4-202
    political activity, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-207, 49-3-209

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)

Public employees (Continued)
  preferences
    handicapped persons, 49-2-405, 49-3-103; Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5; Title 39, chapter 30
    veterans, 49-2-405, 49-3-103; Const., II, 35; Title 10, chapter 2, part 2; Title 39, chapter 29
  retirement system, discrimination prohibited, 19-3-304, 19-3-505, 49-2-309
Public funds, distribution, 49-2-308, 49-3-206
Public officers, political activity, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-207, 49-3-209
Quota system, 49-2-307, 49-3-104
Racial discrimination, See also **Color**
  alcoholic beverage licensees, 49-2-304, 49-3-204
  cross burning prohibited, 45-5-221
  cultural and aesthetic projects and grants, prohibited, 22-2-306
  developmentally disabled persons, community services — prohibited, 53-20-212
  educational institutions, Const., X, 7
  equal protection, Const., II, 4
  fair campaign practices, code of — statement against, 13-35-301
  freedom from as civil right, 49-1-102
    violations, exclusive remedy, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
  governmental agencies and officials, 7-3-4415, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-209, See **Government, state and local**
  health care facilities, prohibited, 50-5-105
  hospital districts, admissions, 7-34-2123
  insurance premiums or benefits, prohibited, 33-18-210
  justification when, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-403
  malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
  medicaid services, prohibited in, 53-6-105
  mental health services, prohibited, 53-21-206
  motorist information signs, businesses identified on, 60-5-514, 60-5-522
  offenses committed, sentence enhancement, 45-5-222
  quota system, 49-2-307, 49-3-104
  records concerning race
    prohibited when, 49-2-305, 49-2-307
    required when, 49-2-102
  unlawful practices, 7-3-4415, 7-15-4207, 20-25-707, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308
    exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403
  voter information pamphlets, advocacy improper in, 13-27-408
  wrongful discharge from employment provisions, applicability, 39-2-912
Railroad rates, charges, and classifications, 69-14-301, 69-14-303, 69-14-321, 69-14-560
Records
  prohibited when, 49-2-305, 49-2-307
  required when and public availability, 49-2-102
  university system, covert, 20-25-511
Relief from
  petitions for, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
  temporary, 49-2-503, 49-3-306
Religious discrimination
  alcoholic beverage licensees, 49-2-304, 49-3-204
  cross burning prohibited, 45-5-221
  developmentally disabled persons
    community services, prohibited, 53-20-212
    protection from, 53-20-142
  educational institutions, Const., X, 7
  equal protection, Const., II, 4
  freedom from as civil right, 49-1-102
    violations, exclusive remedy, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
  governmental agencies and officials, 7-3-4415, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-209, See **Government, state and local**
  health care facilities, prohibited, 50-5-105
  insurance premiums or benefits, prohibited, 33-18-210
  justification when, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-403

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)

Religious discrimination (Continued)
  malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
  mental health services, prohibited, 53-21-206
  motorist information signs, businesses identified on, 60-5-514, 60-5-522
  offenses committed, sentence enhancement, 45-5-222
  quota system, 49-2-307, 49-3-104
  records prohibited when, 49-2-305, 49-2-307
  unlawful practices, 7-3-4415, 7-15-4207, 20-25-707, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308
    exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403
  voter information pamphlets, advocacy improper in, 13-27-408
  wrongful discharge from employment provisions, applicability, 39-2-912
Remedies, 49-2-501 — 49-2-509, 49-3-205, 49-3-304 — 49-4-312, 49-4-102
Restraining orders, 49-2-503, 49-3-306
Retaliation prohibited, 49-2-301, 49-3-209
Retirement systems, prohibited, 19-3-304, 19-3-505, 19-4-302, 19-5-201, 19-6-201, 19-7-201, 19-8-201, 49-2-309
Right to be free from, 49-1-102; Const., II, 4
  violations, exclusive remedy, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
"Right to sue" letter, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
Sales
  farm implements dealership agreements, grantor's requirements, 30-11-801
  payment, method of, 30-2-614
Sewer system rates in cities and towns, 7-13-4208
Sexual discrimination
  alcoholic beverage licensees, 49-2-304, 49-3-204
  cultural and aesthetic projects and grants, prohibited, 22-2-306
  educational institutions, Const., X, 7
  equal protection, Const., II, 4
  freedom from as civil right, 49-1-102
    violations, exclusive remedy, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
  employment, 39-3-104, 39-7-103, 39-7-104, 49-2-310, 49-2-311, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Women**
  fair campaign practices, code of — statement against, 13-35-301
  governmental agencies and officials, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-209, See **Government, state and local**
  health care facilities, prohibited, 50-5-105
  hospital districts, admissions, 7-34-2123
  insurance policies, prohibited, 33-18-210, 49-2-309
  justification when, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-403, 49-2-404
  motorist information signs, businesses identified on, 60-5-514, 60-5-522
  quota system, 49-2-307, 49-3-104
  records concerning sex
    prohibited when, 49-2-305, 49-2-307
    required when, 49-2-102
  retirement plans, prohibited, 49-2-309
  statutes, elimination in, 1-1-201, 1-2-105
  unlawful practices, 7-15-4207, 7-34-2123, 20-25-707, 49-2-301 — 49-2-309
    exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-309, 49-2-401 — 49-2-404
  voter information pamphlets, advocacy improper in, 13-27-408
  wrongful discharge from employment provisions, applicability, 39-2-912
Sheriffs' retirement system, prohibited, 19-7-201, 49-2-309
Social origin or condition
  discrimination based on prohibited, Const., II, 4
  motorist information signs, businesses identified on, 60-5-514, 60-5-522
State government, See **Government, state and local**
Sterilization, refusal to participate based on religious or moral convictions not discriminatory, 50-5-502, 50-5-503
Teachers' retirement system, prohibited, 19-4-302, 49-2-309
Telecommunications services — rates, tariffs, or fares to be nondiscriminatory, 69-3-807
Time
  age
    defined, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
    "housing for older persons" defined, 49-2-305

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)

- **Time** (Continued)
  - collective bargaining, conclusion of grievance procedures after unlawful practice occurred, 49-2-501, 49-3-304
  - complaints
    - district court, filing in, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
    - filing, 49-2-501, 49-3-304
    - meetings of commission to act upon, 49-2-502
    - objections to dismissal or refusal to permit removal, filing, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
  - government, state and local
    - complaints
      - district court, filing in, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
      - filing, 49-3-304
      - objections to dismissal or refusal to permit removal, filing, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
    - inspections to determine compliance, period of, 49-2-506, 49-3-309
    - relief or restraining order, period of effectiveness, 49-2-503, 49-3-306
  - hearings, service of notice or holding — requirement for filing of complaint in district court, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
  - "housing for older persons" defined, 49-2-305
  - human rights, commission for
    - inspections to determine compliance, period of, 49-2-506, 49-3-309
    - meetings to act upon complaints, 49-2-502
  - relief or restraining order, period of effectiveness, 49-2-503, 49-3-306
  - relief, petitions for, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
- **Tramway operators**, application of rules to — prohibited, 23-2-721, See also **Public accommodations**
- **Transportation**, classifications for free or reduced rates not unjust, 69-11-109, 69-11-207, 69-11-208
- **Unfair trade practices**, 30-14-201, 30-14-207, 30-14-208
- **Union membership**, based on, 39-31-205, 39-31-401, 39-32-109, See also **Collective bargaining**, labor organizations
- **University system**, See **Educational institutions**
- **Unlawful practices**, 7-3-4415, 7-15-4207, 20-25-707, 49-2-301 — 49-2-310, 49-4-101
  - aiding, coercing, or attempting, 49-2-302
  - complaints, See **Complaints**
  - exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-309, 49-2-311, 49-2-401 — 49-2-405, 49-3-103, 49-4-101
    - claiming, procedure for, 39-29-103, 39-29-104, 39-30-207, 49-2-401, 49-2-402, 49-3-105
    - "reasonable" basis, 49-2-402
  - findings of, 49-2-506 — 49-2-508, 49-3-309, 49-3-310, 49-3-311
  - informal settlement, 49-2-504, 49-3-307
  - malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
  - maternity leave, employers, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
  - penalties
    - blind or visually handicapped persons' rights, denial or interference with, 49-4-215, 49-4-217
    - deaf persons' rights, denial or interference with, 49-4-215
    - general penalty, 49-2-601
    - handicapped persons
      - employment violations, 49-4-102
      - rights, denial or interference with, 49-4-215
    - notice containing explanation of discrimination laws, failure to post, 49-2-202
    - orders by commission for human rights, violation, 49-2-601
  - quota system, 49-2-307
  - remedies for violations, 49-4-102
    - exclusive, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
  - restraining orders, 49-2-503, 49-3-306
  - retaliation prohibited, 49-2-301, 49-3-209
  - sentence enhancement when, 45-5-222
  - temporary relief, 49-2-503, 49-3-306
  - wrongful discharge from employment provisions, applicability, 39-2-912
- **Urban renewal**, prohibited, 7-15-4207
- **Utilities**
  - cities and towns, sewer system rates, 7-13-4208
  - rates, tolls, charges, or services, 69-3-321, 69-3-330

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)

Veterans, employment and preferences, 49-2-405, 49-3-103; Const., II, 35; Title 10, chapter 2, part 2; Title 39, chapter 29, See also **Military personnel**
Visually handicapped persons, See **Handicapped persons**, blind or visually handicapped
Voter information pamphlets, advocacy improper in, 13-27-408
White supremacy prohibited, 45-5-221, 45-5-222
Wrongful discharge from employment provisions, applicability, 39-2-912
Youth conservation corps, age requirements, 76-21-205

DISEASES

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), See **AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
Agricultural practices, sustainable, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
Agricultural seeds, See **HORTICULTURE**, **Disease control for fruits and vegetables**
AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome), See also **Sexually transmitted diseases**
- actions, 50-16-1013
- anatomical gifts, test requirements, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1008
- anonymous testing, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
- citation of AIDS prevention act, 50-16-1001
- civil remedy, 50-16-1013
- confidentiality of testing, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013
- consent for testing, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
- contacts, 50-16-1003
  - notification of test results, 50-16-1009
- counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
- damages, 50-16-1013
- definitions, 50-16-1003
- disclosure of test results, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013
- discrimination prohibited when, 50-5-105
- donors of organs, tissue, and semen — test requirements, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1008
- drug user's contacts, notification of test results, 50-16-1009
- enforcement of provisions, 50-16-1013
- guardian, legal, 50-16-1003
  - consent requirements, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
- health care facilities
  - anatomical gifts, requirements, 50-16-1007
  - defined, 50-16-1003
  - discrimination prohibited, 50-5-105
  - testing, consent requirements, 50-16-1007
- health care providers
  - anatomical gifts, requirements, 50-16-1007
  - defined, 50-16-1003
  - notification of test results to subject or contacts, 50-16-1007
  - testing — requests by, consent requirements, and results, 50-16-1007
- HIV and HIV-related condition
  - definitions, 50-5-105, 50-16-1003
  - testing, 50-16-1007 — 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013
- injunction, 50-16-1013
- minors, consent for testing, 50-16-1007
- notification of test results to subject or contacts, 50-16-1009
- posttest counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
- pretest counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
- purpose of provisions, 50-16-1002
- release of test results, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013
- remedies for violations, 50-16-1013
- research testing, 50-16-1007
- results of testing, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1013
- sexually transmitted disease, defined as, 50-18-101, See **Sexually transmitted diseases**
- sexual partners, notification of test results, 50-16-1009
- short title, 50-16-1001
- statute of limitation, 50-16-1013
- testing, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007 — 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013

DISEASES (Continued)

AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome) (Continued)
  violations, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1008
    remedies, 50-16-1013
  voluntary testing, 50-16-1003
AIDS Prevention Act, Title 50, chapter 16, part 10, See **AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
Alcoholism, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Alzheimer's patients, income tax credit for qualifying elderly care expenses, 15-30-128
Anthracosilicosis, 39-72-102, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Anthracosis, 39-72-102, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Autism, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally; **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Barbers, affliction, 37-30-306, 37-30-412, 37-30-502
Beauticians, affliction, 37-31-331, 37-31-332
Bees, See generally **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES; APIARIES**
Black lung disease, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**
Bronchiectasis, See **Pulmonary diseases**
Brucellosis, See **LIVESTOCK**
Cerebral palsy, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally
Chiropractors, regulations regarding communicable disease, 37-12-103
Chlamydia genital infections, See **Sexually transmitted diseases**
Communicable, See also this main category generally
  barbers, affliction, 37-30-306, 37-30-412, 37-30-502
  beauticians, affliction, 37-31-331, 37-31-332
  chiropractors, regulation regarding, 37-12-103
  control, 50-1-202, 50-2-116, 50-2-118
  cosmetologists, affliction, 37-31-331, 37-31-332
  day-care facilities, control in, 52-2-723, 52-2-735
  definitions, 50-1-101, 50-2-101, 50-16-701, 50-18-101
  detention hospitals, establishment for prevention, 7-34-4101
  disinfecting of affected places, 50-2-116, 50-2-118
  electrologists
    affliction, 37-32-310
    regulations regarding, 37-32-201
  emergency service personnel, unprotected exposure, 50-16-701 — 50-16-705
  filth causing, destruction or removal, 50-2-116, 50-2-118
  fine for failure to report, 37-2-301
  food handling by afflicted person prohibited, 50-50-105
  hearing aid dispensers, regulation regarding, 37-16-402
  hospital for
    establishment, 7-34-4101
    local health officer in charge, 50-2-118
  information relating to, disclosure, 50-16-602, 50-16-603
  investigatory authority, 50-1-202
  livestock, of, See **LIVESTOCK, Disease control**
  medical practitioners, report requirements, 37-2-301, 50-18-106
  minors
    consent for treatment, 41-1-402
    information, release, 41-1-403
  premarital examination, 40-1-203 — 40-1-209
  prisoners, treatment or removal when infected, 50-2-121, 50-18-108
  quarantines, See **QUARANTINES**
  report requirements, 37-2-301, 50-1-202, 50-2-118, 50-16-704, 50-18-106
  rulemaking authority, 50-1-202, 50-2-116
  school immunization requirements, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**
  sexually transmitted diseases, See **Sexually transmitted diseases**
  smallpox, 7-34-4101, 50-31-303
  treatment to
    emergency service personnel following unprotected exposure, 50-16-703 — 50-16-705
    infected persons, 50-2-116

DISEASES (Continued)

- **Communicable** (Continued)
  - tuberculosis, See **Tuberculosis**
  - venereal diseases, See **Sexually transmitted diseases**
- **Contagious**, See **Communicable**
- **Control by Department of Health and Environmental Sciences**, 50-1-202, 50-16-603
- **Cosmetologists**, affliction, 37-31-331, 37-31-332
- **Diabetes**
  - drugs or devices, advertisements representing effect in, 50-31-303
  - health maintenance organization coverage for, 33-31-301
  - insulin, 50-31-306
    - consumer commodity, exclusion as, 50-31-103
    - prescriptions, 50-31-306, 50-31-308
- **Dimethyl sulfoxide**, use, 50-42-101 — 50-42-107
- **Diphtheria**, 50-31-303, See also **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**, generally
- **DMSO**, use, 50-42-101 — 50-42-107
- **Down's syndrome**, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally
- **Drugs or devices**, advertisements representing effect in, 50-31-303, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
- **Electrologists**, affliction, 37-32-310
- **Emergency service personnel**, unprotected exposure to infectious disease, 50-16-701 — 50-16-705
- **Emphysema**, See **Pulmonary diseases**
- **Epilepsy**, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally
- **Food handling by afflicted persons prohibited**, 50-50-105
- **Forests**, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- **Fruit**, See **HORTICULTURE, Disease control for fruits and vegetables**
- **German measles**, See **MARRIAGE, Premarital examination; PREGNANCY, Serological testing; SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**, generally
- **Glaucoma**, treatment by optometrists prohibited, 37-10-101
- **Gonorrhea**, See **Sexually transmitted diseases**
- **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
  - AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)
    - consent form agreements, 50-16-1003
    - counseling
      - materials provided by, 50-16-1003
      - test sites, establishment, 50-16-1007
    - defined by, 50-16-1003
    - definitions, 50-16-1003
    - enforcement of provisions, 50-16-1013
    - posttest and pretest counseling, 50-16-1003
  - control of disease, 50-1-202, 81-21-103
  - emergency service personnel, unprotected exposure to infectious disease, 50-16-701 — 50-16-705
  - infant mortality and morbidity information to, 50-16-102
  - investigatory authority, 50-1-202
  - report requirements, 37-2-301, 50-1-202, 50-2-118, 50-16-704
  - rulemaking authority, 50-1-202, 81-21-103
  - sexually transmitted diseases
    - confidentiality of information, release to, 50-18-109
    - cooperation among governmental agencies, 50-18-103
    - disobedience to, 50-18-113
    - federal funding, 50-18-103
    - investigative authority, 50-18-107
    - laboratories for testing, approval, 50-18-104
    - rulemaking authority, 50-18-105, 50-18-113
    - scope of authority, 50-18-102
    - serological testing, authority, 50-18-104, 50-18-107
    - treatment authority, 50-18-102, 50-18-107
  - tuberculosis
    - commitment of infected persons
      - application by, 50-17-105
      - release, request by, 50-17-113

DISEASES (Continued)

- **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of** (Continued)
  - tuberculosis (Continued)
    - commitment of infected persons (Continued)
      - transfer of patient to another hospital, notice, 50-17-111
      - transportation warrant, issuance, 50-17-109
    - data concerning, 50-17-103
    - diagnosis, rulemaking authority, 50-17-103
    - emergency detainment, 50-17-115
    - examination, application for court order, 50-17-105, 50-17-115
    - federal funding, 50-17-103
    - rulemaking authority, 50-17-102, 50-17-103
- **Health care information**, disclosure, 50-16-602, 50-16-603
- **Hearing aid dispensers**, regulation regarding communicable diseases, 37-16-402
- **HIV and HIV-related condition**, See **AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
- **Immunizations**, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4, See **SCHOOLS**, **Immunization requirements**
- **Infant mortality and morbidity information**, 50-16-102
- **Infectious**, See **Communicable**
- **Investigatory authority**, 50-1-202
- **Kidney disease**, See **Renal disease**
- **Laetrile**, use, 50-41-101 — 50-41-107
- **Livestock**, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Disease control**
- **Local boards of health and officers**
  - disinfecting of places, 50-2-116, 50-2-118
  - filth, destruction and removal when disease causing, 50-2-116, 50-2-118
  - hospital for communicable disease, local officer in charge, 50-2-118
  - prisoners, removal when infected, 50-2-121
  - quarantine authority, 50-2-116
  - reporting, 50-2-118
  - rulemaking authority, 50-2-116
  - sexually transmitted diseases
    - confidentiality of information, release to, 50-19-109
    - disobedience to, 50-18-113
    - powers and duties generally, 50-18-107
    - report of suspected sexual activity of infected person, 50-18-106
    - statement of freedom from disease, issuance, 50-18-111
  - treatment to infected persons, provision, 50-2-116
  - tuberculosis
    - commitment of infected persons
      - application by, 50-17-105
      - release, request by, 50-17-113
      - transfer of patient to another hospital, notice, 50-17-111
      - transportation warrant, issuance, 50-17-109
    - emergency detainment, 50-17-115
    - examination of infected persons, application for court order, 50-17-105, 50-17-115
- **Lung diseases**, See **Pulmonary diseases**
- **Measles**, See **MARRIAGE**, **Premarital examination**; **PREGNANCY**, **Serological testing**; **SCHOOLS**, **Immunization requirements**, generally
- **Medical record information**, disclosure, 50-16-602, 50-16-603
- **Mental illness**, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
- **Mental retardation**, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally
- **Mint**, plant and pest — information and control, 80-11-401, 80-11-403, 80-11-411, See also **MINT AND MINT OIL PRODUCTION**, generally
- **Multiple sclerosis**, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108
- **Mumps**, 50-31-303, See also **SCHOOLS**, **Immunization requirements**, generally
- **Nurseries**, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**, **Disinfection of stock**
- **Occupational**, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Health safeguards**; **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
- **Ocular** — diagnosis, treatment, and management, 37-10-204, 37-10-304
- **Orchards**, See **HORTICULTURE**, **Orchards**
- **Pertussis**, See **SCHOOLS**, **Immunization requirements**, generally
- **Petroleum storage tank releases**, third party payments for bodily injury caused by, 75-11-301, 75-11-302, 75-11-307, 75-11-309

DISEASES (Continued)

Phenylketonuria (PKU), insurance coverage for treatment, 33-22-131, 33-31-102
Poliomyelitis
  children, special education, See **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**, generally
  drugs or devices, advertisements representing effect in, 50-31-303
  immunization, See **SCHOOLS**, **Immunization requirements**, generally
Potato Disease Control Act, Seed, Title 80, chapter 5, part 4, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, **Potatoes, seed**; See also **HORTICULTURE**, **Disease control for fruits and vegetables**
Pneumoconiosis, 39-72-102, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Poultry, control, 81-20-101, 81-20-102
Premarital examination, 40-1-203 — 40-1-209
Pulmonary diseases, See also **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
  Montana state hospital as treatment center, 53-6-301, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**, **Galen facility**
  tuberculosis, See **Tuberculosis**
Quarantines, See **QUARANTINES**
Rabies control in wild animals, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Rabies control**
Renal disease
  health maintenance organizations, coverage for treatment, 33-31-301
  treatment centers, 50-5-101, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally
  treatment program, 53-6-201, 53-6-202
Report requirements
  communicable diseases, 37-2-301, 50-1-202, 50-2-118, 50-16-704, 50-18-106
    emergency service personnel, unprotected exposure, 50-16-701 — 50-16-705
  infants, diseases, 50-16-102
  livestock, contagious diseases, 81-2-107
  occupational diseases, 50-70-107
Rubella, See **MARRIAGE**, **Premarital examination**; **PREGNANCY**, **Serological testing**; **SCHOOLS**, **Immunization requirements**, generally
School immunization requirements, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4, See **SCHOOLS**, **Immunization requirements**
Seeds, See **HORTICULTURE**, **Disease control for fruits and vegetables**
Sexually transmitted diseases
  certificate or statements of freedom from disease, 50-18-111
  confidentiality of information, 50-18-109
  cooperation among governmental agencies, 50-18-103
  definitions, 50-18-101, 50-18-109
  drugs or devices
    advertisements representing effect in, 50-31-303
    dispensation, 50-18-110
  education programs, 50-18-102
  examination of suspected infected persons, 50-18-107, 50-18-108
  exposure of disease to another person unlawful, 50-18-112
  federal funding, 50-18-103
  health and environmental sciences, department of — authority, See **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
  HIV and HIV-related condition, See **AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
  infecting another person unlawful, 50-18-112
  information relating to, disclosure, 50-16-603
  investigation of source of disease, 50-18-107
  laboratories for testing, approval, 50-18-104
  local officers, authority, See **Local boards of health and officers**
  minors
    consent for treatment, 41-1-402
    information, release, 41-1-403
  pregnancy, serological tests, 50-19-104, 50-19-105, See also **PREGNANCY**, **Serological testing**
  prevention, 50-18-102
  prisoners, infected, 50-18-108
  quarantine of infected persons, 50-18-107
  report of cases or suspected sexual activity of infected person, 50-18-106, 50-19-105
  rulemaking authority, 50-18-105, 50-18-113

DISEASES (Continued)

Sexually transmitted diseases (Continued)
    serological testing, 50-18-104, 50-18-107, 50-19-104
        prenatal, 50-19-105, See **PREGNANCY**
        prisoners, 50-18-108
    treatment
        department of health and environmental sciences, authority, 50-18-102, 50-18-107
        drugs for, 50-18-110
        prisoners, of, 50-18-108
        required, 50-18-107
    violations of provisions generally, 50-18-113
Silicosis, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**
Slanderous statements respecting, 27-1-803
Syphilis, See **Sexually transmitted diseases**
Tetanus, See **SCHOOLS**, **Immunization requirements**, generally
Trees, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Disease and insect pest control**
Tuberculosis
    children, special education, See **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**, generally
    commitment for treatment or examination, 50-17-107, 50-17-108
        consent for treatment, 50-17-110
        copies of order, service, 50-17-109
        costs, 50-17-114
        duration of confinement, 50-17-110
        notice of release, 50-17-113
        release procedure, 50-17-112, 50-17-113
        transfer to another hospital, 50-17-111
        transportation warrant, 50-17-109
    cooperation among governmental agencies, 50-17-101, 50-17-103
    data concerning, 50-16-603, 50-17-103
    definitions, 50-17-102
    diagnosis, rulemaking authority, 50-17-103
    drugs or devices, advertisements representing effect in, 50-31-303
    emergency detainment, 50-17-115
    examination
        commitment, 50-17-108, 50-17-114
        court order for, 50-17-107
            application, 50-17-105 — 50-17-107, 50-17-114, 50-17-115
    federal funding, 50-17-103
    health and environmental sciences, department of — authority, See **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
    "hospital" defined, 50-5-101, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally
    information relating to, disclosure, 50-16-603
    livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Tuberculin**
    local boards of health, authority, See **Local boards of health and officers**
    Montana state hospital as in-hospital treatment facility, 50-17-104, 53-6-301, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**, **Galen facility**
    outpatient treatment, 50-17-102, 50-17-105, 50-17-107, 50-17-108
    policy of state, 50-17-101
    prevention, 50-17-101
    rulemaking authority, 50-17-102, 50-17-103
    silicosis complicated by, 39-72-102, 39-72-707, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**, generally
    treatment
        "approved course of treatment" defined, 50-17-102
        consent, 50-17-110
        court order for
            application, 50-17-105 — 50-17-107, 50-17-114, 50-17-115
            commitment upon, 50-17-107, 50-17-109, 50-17-110, 50-17-114
        fees and expenses, 50-17-104, 50-17-114
        in-hospital, Montana state hospital facilities for, 50-17-104, 53-6-301, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**, **Galen facility**
        policy of state, 50-17-101
    witnesses in court proceedings, 50-17-105, 50-17-106, 50-17-114
Tumor registration, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7, See **VITAL STATISTICS**

DISEASES (Continued)

Vegetables, See **HORTICULTURE, Disease control for fruits and vegetables**
Venereal diseases, See **Sexually transmitted diseases**
Veterans' Home in eastern Montana, purpose, 10-2-411

DISMEMBERMENT BY ACCIDENT OR ACCIDENTAL MEANS, INSURANCE AGAINST

See generally **INSURANCE, LIFE; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

DISMISSAL

See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL; CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

DISORDERLY CONDUCT

See **CRIMES**

DISPLACED HOMEMAKER ACT, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3

See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**, generally

DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS

Accounting of program expenditures, 39-7-308
Administration of programs, 39-7-304, 39-7-307, 39-7-309
Child care assistance
    citation of new horizons act, 39-7-601
    costs, 39-7-605
    definitions, 39-7-602
    duration, 39-7-605
    eligibility, 39-7-603, 39-7-605
    evaluation of program, 39-7-603, 39-7-605, 39-7-606
    funds, distribution, 39-7-604
    incentive program, 39-7-603 — 39-7-606
    rulemaking authority, 39-7-603
    services generally, 39-7-605
Citation of Displaced Homemaker Act, 39-7-301
Cooperation with other agencies and private industry, 39-7-305
Definitions, 39-7-303
Eligibility for programs, 39-7-303, 39-7-306
Fees for services, 39-7-306
Funding, 39-7-307, 39-7-310
Grants, 39-7-306
Health care, provision for, 39-7-302, 39-7-305
Job training and counseling, provision for, 39-7-302, 39-7-305
Labor and Industry, Department of
    administration, 39-7-304, 39-7-307, 39-7-309
    child care assistance, duties, 39-7-603, 39-7-605, 39-7-606
    defined, 39-7-602
    funding, 39-7-307
    incentive program for operators, duties, 39-7-603, 39-7-604, 39-7-606
    reports to, 39-7-308
    rulemaking authority, 39-7-306, 39-7-603
    supervision, 39-7-304
Multipurpose programs, establishment, 39-7-304, 39-7-308
New Horizons Act, Title 39, chapter 7, part 6, See **Child care assistance**
Operators of programs, incentive program for child care assistance, 39-7-603, 39-7-604, 39-7-606
Purpose of provisions, 39-7-302

DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS (Continued)

Reports, evaluation of programs, 39-7-308
Rulemaking authority, 39-7-306, 39-7-603
Staff of programs, 39-7-309, 39-7-604
Supervision, 39-7-304, 39-7-309
Transportation assistance, 39-7-305

DISPOSAL PLANTS

See **LIVESTOCK, Rendering or disposal plants**

DISPUTABLE PRESUMPTIONS

See **EVIDENCE, Presumptions**

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

See also **CHILD CUSTODY; CHILD SUPPORT**

Abuse of family or household member, restraining orders, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
Administrative enforcement of support, Title 40, chapter 5, part 2, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Alimony, See **Maintenance**
Annulment, provisions applicable when, 40-1-402
Appeal of decree, 40-4-108
Application of laws
  purpose promoted by, 40-4-101
  uniformity, 40-4-102
Attorneys
  child, representation when, 40-4-205
  fees, how payable, 40-4-110, 40-4-205
Basis for, 40-4-101
Battered family or household member, restraining orders, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125, See also **ABUSE**
Certificates, 50-15-303
  certified copies, 50-15-109 — 50-15-112, 50-15-114
  contents, 50-15-109
  evidence, 50-15-109
  fees, 50-15-111
  filing, 50-15-109
  information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
  violations, 50-15-114
Children
  counsel for when, 40-4-205
  custody, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
  jurisdiction of conciliation court, 40-3-111
  legitimacy when born after dissolution of marriage, 40-6-202
  protection, restraining order for, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
  right to have attorney, 40-4-205
  support, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
  trust fund established when, 40-4-202
  visitation, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
  welfare of, effect on proceedings, 40-3-127
Clerk of the district court, duties, 40-4-108, 40-4-206, 50-15-302
Commencement of proceedings, 40-4-105
Complaint, See **Petition**
Conciliation, See also **CONCILIATION**
  conference ordered when, 40-3-116, 40-4-107
  effect upon dissolution of marriage or separation proceedings, 40-3-127, 40-4-104
  jurisdiction of conciliation court, 40-3-111
  law, how affected, 40-4-107
  petition filed when, 40-3-121
Construction of laws, 40-4-101

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Continued)

Contested action, 40-3-111, 40-4-107
Costs, 19-5-404, 25-1-201, 40-4-110, 40-4-205, 40-4-206, 50-15-111
Counseling, See **CONCILIATION**
Custody proceedings, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Declaration of invalidity decree, provisions applicable when, 40-1-402, 40-4-202
Decree
    appeal, 40-4-108
    decree includes judgment, 40-4-103
    effect of, 40-4-103, 40-4-108
    entered when, 40-4-104, 40-4-105, 40-4-108
        temporary order or injunction, termination, 40-4-121
    failure of party to comply, 40-4-109
    final when, 40-4-108
        temporary order or injunction revoked or modified when, 40-4-121
    legal separation, conversion to dissolution decree when, 40-4-104, 40-4-108
    modification, 40-4-201, 40-4-208
    notice, 40-4-108
    report concerning, 50-15-302
    separation agreement — terms set forth in, when, 40-4-201
Defenses, former — abolished, 40-4-105
Defined, 50-15-101
Disability insurance, continued coverage for spouse, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Individual family members continuity of coverage**
Displaced homemaker programs, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**, generally
Division of property, See **Property settlement**
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Dissolution of marriage; Separation**
Evidence required, 40-4-104, 40-4-121; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
Fees, 19-5-404, 25-1-201, 40-4-110, 40-4-205, 40-4-206, 50-15-111
Findings of court, 40-4-104, 40-4-107
Grandparent visitation, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Grounds for, 40-4-101, 40-4-104, 40-4-105, 40-4-107
Hearings, 40-4-107
    private when, 3-1-313
Hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
Income tax, effect, 15-30-134
Indigent parties, 40-4-205
Information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
Initiation of proceedings, 40-4-105
Injunction
    abuse of family or household member, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
    failure of party to comply, 40-4-109
    temporary, issuance, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
Insurance, disability — continued coverage for spouse, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Individual family members continuity of coverage**
Invalidation of marriage, See **MARRIAGE, Declaration of invalidity**
Irretrievable breakdown
    basis for dissolution, 40-4-101
    findings of court, 40-4-104, 40-4-107
    grounds, 40-4-107
    hearings required to determine, 40-4-107
    petition to allege, 40-4-105
Jurisdiction
    conciliation court, 40-3-111
    district court, requirements, 40-4-104
Legal separation, See this category generally; See also **Separation agreement**
Maintenance, See also **Property settlement**
    administrative enforcement, Title 40, chapter 5, part 2, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
    criteria to determine, 40-4-203
    damages, future — assignment of periodic payments for, 25-9-405
    declaration of invalidity decree, applicability, 40-1-402

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Continued)

Maintenance (Continued)
  dissolution
    decree, how affected, 40-4-104
    petition, contents, 40-4-105
  enforcement, 40-5-207
  execution
    extent of exemption on earnings necessary for support of debtor's family, 25-13-608, 25-13-614
    veterans' and social security benefits, exemption not applicable when, 25-13-608
  failure of party to comply, 40-4-109
  income withholding, Title 40, chapter 5, part 4, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
  modification when, 40-4-208
  payments, 40-4-206
    delinquent, security or guarantee to secure, 40-4-209
    handling fees, 40-4-206
  premarital agreements, effect, 40-2-605, 40-2-608
  property settlement, effect of, 40-4-202, 40-4-203
  reciprocal enforcement, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
  separation agreement, provisions and effect, 40-4-201
  social security benefits, execution exemption not applicable when, 25-13-608
  "support obligation" defined, 40-5-201
  temporary orders or injunction, issuance, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
  termination when, 40-4-208
  veterans' benefits, execution exemption not applicable when, 25-13-608
  wage assignment when, 40-4-207
Mediator-party privilege, 26-1-811, See also **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
Modification of decree when, 40-4-201, 40-4-208
Name of wife, former name restored, when, 40-4-108
Paternity
  action joined with dissolution action, 40-6-109
  presumption when, 40-6-105
Payments and handling fees, payable to court when, 40-4-206
Perpetuities, statutory rule against, 70-1-805
Petition
  contents, 40-4-105
  filing fees, 19-5-404, 25-1-201
  form, 40-4-103
  irretrievable breakdown alleged by, 40-4-105
Pleadings, form, 40-4-103, 40-4-105
Privacy of proceedings, 3-1-313
Privileged communications during mediation, 26-1-811
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Dissolution of marriage**; **Separation**
Proceedings
  commencement, 40-4-105
  continuance, 40-4-107
  costs, 19-5-404, 25-1-201, 40-4-110, 40-4-205, 40-4-206
  custody, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
  "decree" includes "judgment", 40-1-105, 40-4-103
  initiated when, 40-4-105
  injunction, temporary, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
  maintenance, order for, See **Maintenance**
  pleadings, 40-1-105, 40-4-103, 40-4-105
  privacy, 3-1-313
  rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
  separation agreement, 40-4-201
  support, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
  temporary orders, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
Process, service, 25-3-504, 25-3-505, 40-4-105; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Property settlement, See also **Maintenance**
  criteria for determining, 40-4-202
  declaration of invalidity decree, applicability, 40-1-402

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Continued)

Property settlement (Continued)
  dissolution decree, how affected, 40-4-104
  estate settlement, effect, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Dissolution of marriage**; **Separation**
  modification when, 40-4-208
  premarital agreements, See **MARRIAGE**
  separation agreement, provisions and effect, 40-4-201
  tax event, division of property not a, 40-4-202
  temporary order or injunction, issuance, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
Public assistance eligibility created by premarital agreement, support of spouse required, 40-2-608
Public employees' retirement benefits, effect, 19-3-1101
Purpose of laws, 40-4-101
Reciprocal enforcement of support, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Reconciliation, See **Conciliation**; See also **CONCILIATION**
Recording, See **Certificates**; See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
Regulation by state, subject to, 40-1-103
Religious record, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Remarriage authorized when, 40-4-108
Report concerning, 50-15-302
Residence requirements, 40-4-104
Restraining orders, self-help temporary — issuance, 40-4-121
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, 40-4-103, 40-4-105; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Separate maintenance, See **Separation agreement**
Separation agreement
  abortion, notice to husband not required, 50-20-107
  conciliation proceedings
    effect on separation proceedings, 40-3-127
    jurisdiction of conciliation court, 40-3-111
    petition filed when, 40-3-121
  consideration for, 40-2-304
  contract for alteration of legal relation, 40-2-303
  earnings and accumulations as liability for debts when, 40-2-206
  enforcement, 40-4-201
  estates, effect on, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Separation**
  grounds for dissolution, 40-4-104
  maintenance, 40-4-104, 40-4-105, See also **Maintenance**
  mutual consent as consideration for, 40-2-304
  perpetuities, statutory rule against, 70-1-805
  premarital agreements, effect, 40-2-605, 40-2-608
  property settlement, 40-4-104, 40-4-202, See also **Property settlement**
  provisions and effect of, 40-4-201
  support of spouse, financial liability for, 40-2-104, 40-2-608
  terms and effect, 40-4-201
  work and labor of married person, 40-2-207
Service of process, 25-3-504, 25-3-505, 40-4-105; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Spouse abuse, restraining orders, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
Support of spouse, 40-2-608
Support proceedings, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Teachers' retirement benefits, effect, 19-4-702
Temporary orders or injunction, issuance, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
  noncompliance, 40-4-109
Time
  decree
    legal separation, of — conversion, 40-4-108
    modification, 40-4-208
  hearings, continuance, 40-4-107
  injunction alleging abuse, period of effectiveness and response, 40-4-121
  maintenance, wage assignments binding when, 40-4-207
  residence requirement, 40-4-104

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  separate and apart, parties living — period of time as grounds for dissolution, 40-4-104, 40-4-105
  service of process and response, 40-4-105
Uniformity of laws, 40-4-102
Uniform Marriage and Divorce Act, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4, See generally **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE; MARRIAGE**
Unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504, 25-3-505; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Visitation rights, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Vital statistics, See **Certificates**; See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
Wife, restoration of former name when, 40-4-108
Wills, effect, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Dissolution of marriage**; **Separation**

DISTILLED WATER, 50-31-103, 50-31-236

  See also **BOTTLED WATER**

DISTRAINT, WARRANT FOR

  See **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF**

DISTRIBUTION OF DECEDENT'S ESTATE

  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

DISTRIBUTOR'S GASOLINE LICENSE TAX ACT, 15-70-103, 15-70-104, 15-70-201 — 15-70-212, 15-70-221 — 15-70-226, 15-70-232

  See **TAXATION**, **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, gasoline license tax

DISTRICT ATTORNEY

  See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**; See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

DISTRICT BOARDS OF HEALTH

  See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**

DISTRICT CLERK

  See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION

Acupuncture, to enjoin practice of, 37-13-315
Administrative proceedings
  contested cases, petition for judicial review, 2-4-603, 2-4-702
  subpoena enforcement or to compel testimony, 2-4-104
Administrative rules, validity or application, 2-4-506
Adoption proceedings, 40-8-107
  appeal, 40-8-127
  parents, notice of placement or relinquishment of rights — filing, 40-8-109
  report of agreements and disbursements, filing and service, 40-8-109, 40-8-136
Aeronautics
  enforcement of orders, 67-2-502
  investigations or hearings, 67-2-502
  violations, 67-3-427
Agency decisions, set aside when, 2-3-114

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Aging persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation — order for investigation, 53-5-504
Agricultural associations
    dissent, appraisal remedy, 35-16-211
    incorporation, petition for, 35-16-202 — 35-16-204
    indebtedness, creation of, 35-16-403, 35-16-404
    withdrawal, 35-16-304
Agricultural chemical ground water protection administrative civil penalty, recovery of amount, 80-15-412
Agricultural commodity warehouse shortages, orders and actions, 80-4-538
Agricultural seed conditioning plants, labelers, growers, and dealers — actions regarding, 80-5-207
AIDS testing and counseling violations — action for damages, injunction, and enforcement, 50-16-1013
Aid to families with dependent children, 53-4-243
Air quality violations, recovery of civil penalty, 75-2-413
Alcoholic beverage code violations, 16-6-201, 41-5-203
Alcoholism treatment facilities, 53-24-208, 53-24-302
Appellate jurisdiction, See also generally **APPEALS, CIVIL**; **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
    adoption decree, judgment, or order, 40-8-127
    aeronautics licenses, denial, 67-3-104
    air quality orders, decisions regarding, 75-2-411
    alcoholic beverage licenses, from decisions concerning, 16-4-411
    banks and trust companies
        closed banks, claim priority, 32-1-532
        new bank authorization, 32-1-204
    cigarette excise tax, 16-11-144, 16-11-150
    cities and towns
        annexation petitions, failure of governing body to act on, 7-2-4706
        emergency expenditures and liabilities, from order for, 7-6-4253
    city courts, appeal from, 3-11-301, 25-33-102, 46-17-203, 46-17-311, See **APPEALS, CIVIL, Limited jurisdiction, from courts of**; **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
    conservation district land use regulation variances, from decisions concerning, 76-15-726, 76-15-727
    conservatorships, accounting, 72-5-438
    consumer counsel, enforcement of discovery procedures, 69-2-203
    corporations, decision of secretary of state, 35-1-1304, 35-2-1103
    counties
        claims, disallowed — from decisions regarding, 7-6-2424
        emergency expenditures and liabilities, from orders for, 7-6-2343
    crime victims reparations, 53-9-131
    criminal, 46-17-203, 46-17-311, 46-17-404
    dairy product licensees — from license denial, suspension, or revocation, 81-22-203
    defined, 3-5-301, 3-5-303; Const., VII, 4
    distraint, warrant for, 15-1-705
    driver's license suspensions, 61-8-403
    eminent domain, 70-30-207, 70-30-304
    escheated estate, claim for, 72-14-301
    estates and probate proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Appeals**
    estate tax, 72-16-907
    filing time, extension, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
    garbage feeders
        license revocation, 81-2-508
        restraining orders, 81-2-507
    gasoline taxes, appeal of decisions of state tax appeal board, 15-70-111
    generally, 3-5-301, 3-5-303; Const., VII, 4
    health care facilities
        certificate of need denials, 50-5-306
        license denial, suspension, or revocation, 50-5-208
    highway patrol officers, disciplinary action, 44-1-901, 44-1-902
    income tax, appeal of decision of state tax appeal board, 15-30-148
    inheritance tax, See **APPEALS, CIVIL, Taxation**

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Appellate jurisdiction (Continued)
- insurance, commissioner of — appeals from, 33-1-711
- insurance rating or advisory organizations, from orders regarding, 33-16-113
- insurers
  - holding company systems, from actions concerning, 33-2-1123
  - premiums owed, recovery — from actions concerning violations, 33-2-1362
- justice's court, appeal from, 25-33-102, 46-17-203, 46-17-311, See **APPEALS, CIVIL, Limited jurisdiction, from courts of**; **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
- livestock market certificates of public convenience, from decisions regarding, 81-8-255
- meat establishments
  - condemnation of carcasses, inspectors' decisions, 81-9-231
  - renewal, suspension, or revocation of inspection service or establishment number, 81-9-235
- mining rights-of-way, 82-2-209
- motor vehicle financial responsibility decisions or orders, 61-6-106
- municipal court judgments, 25-30-108, 46-17-404
- municipal utility rules and rate decisions, 69-7-113
- outfitters and guides — license revocation, suspension, or denial, 37-47-343
- pesticides, penalty assessments, 80-8-306
- planning and zoning decisions, 76-2-110
- probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Appeals**
- produce wholesalers, license revocation, 80-3-609
- public safety commission decisions regarding discharge of employees, 7-32-108 — 7-32-110
- record on appeal, extension of transmittal time, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
- recreational use of streams, portage route disagreements — from determinations by arbitration panel, 23-2-311
- rendering or disposal plant licensees, appeal to restraining authority, 81-9-303, 81-9-304
- safety orders, rules, and decisions of department of labor and industry, 50-71-334
- school enrollment, decisions regarding excuses from, 20-5-102
- school property sale or disposal, resolution for, 20-6-604
- state land leases
  - easements, valuation of damages resulting from — decisions regarding, 77-2-107
  - improvement valuations, from decisions regarding, 77-6-306
- state tax appeal board decisions, 15-2-303
  - interlocutory adjudication, 15-2-305
- stream access law, portage route disagreements — from determinations by arbitration panel, 23-2-311
- streambed alteration projects, final actions, 75-7-121
- street grade changes, from determination of damages, 7-14-4204, 7-14-4205
- surety on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8
- toys, determination as hazardous, 50-30-102, 50-30-220
- tramways, order for corrective action, 23-2-725
- unclaimed property, state tax appeal board decision, 70-9-312
- unemployment insurance benefits, 39-51-2410
- unfair labor practices, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
- water pollution orders, 75-5-641
- water supply, public — from orders, rules, or standards, 75-6-111
- zoning and planning decisions, 76-2-110

Architects, Board of — action to restrain violations by architects, 37-65-323
Architects, prosecution of violations by, 37-65-322
Asbestos-related occupations and projects, assessment of civil penalties, 75-2-514
Assigned counsel, fees, 46-8-201
Assignment for benefit of creditors, 31-2-224, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**
Attachment
- sureties of plaintiff, justification, 27-18-716
- undertaking of defendant, approval, 27-18-301

Attorneys at law as surety on bond, consent, 37-61-419
Audit reports of cemetery districts, 2-7-514
Audits of irrigation districts
- reports, 2-7-514
- required, 2-7-503

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Autopsies, order for, 50-21-103
Ballot issues, challenges — grounds and limitations, 3-5-302
Banks and trust companies
  advertisement of banking business without certificate, injunction restraining, 32-1-403
  cease and desist orders, 32-1-904, 32-1-910, 32-1-912
  commerce, department of
    obedience to subpoena, 32-1-211
    possession by, proceedings, 32-1-515
  common trust funds, accounting, 32-1-704
  corporate name restrictions, injunction restraining violations, 32-1-402
  electronic funds transfer terminal, unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
  fiduciary relationships, transfer
    affiliated banks, 32-1-808
    subsidiary trust company, 32-1-807
  insolvent banks
    application to borrow, approval, 32-1-507, 32-1-606
    assets
      inventory filed with court, 32-1-553
      liquidation of, proceedings, 32-1-538
    claims against bank, hearings on, 32-1-532
    federal deposit insurance corporation, approval of application to borrow from, 32-1-606
    federal government, approval of application to borrow from, 32-1-507
    liquidating agents, approval of compensation, 32-1-518
    possession by department of commerce, proceedings, 32-1-515
    recourse of aggrieved bank, proceedings, 32-1-516
    report and accounting filed with, 32-1-553
  removal of directors or officers, order for, 32-1-905, 32-1-910, 32-1-912
  suspension or prohibition from participation of directors or officers, 32-1-907, 32-1-908, 32-1-910, 32-1-912
Birth date, judicial determination, 27-32-101, 27-32-103, 50-15-205
Bond election challenges, hearings, 7-7-106
Building and loan associations
  electronic funds transfer terminal, unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
  insolvency proceedings, 32-2-309
Building codes, injunction of violations, 50-60-109
Bulk transfer payments, 30-6-106
Campground violations, 50-52-106
Cemetery associations, matters respecting trustees, 35-20-302 — 35-20-305, 35-20-307
Cemetery districts
  audit reports, 2-7-514
  permanent care and improvement fund
    rights and powers vested in court when, 7-35-2142
    trustees
      accounts, order for, 7-5-2142
      appointment, 7-35-2133, 7-35-2136, 7-35-2142
        applications for, 7-35-2132, 7-35-2142
      bank as trustee, appointment, 7-35-2134
      bonds, approval, 7-35-2139
      deposits of money or securities, order for payment or delivery — countersignature, 7-35-2141
      removal from office, 7-35-2135, 7-35-2140
      vacancies, filling, 7-35-2133, 7-35-2136
Certiorari, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-25-102
Chambers, judges' power at, 3-5-311, 3-5-312
Chemical dependency treatment facilities, 53-24-208
Child abuse, neglect, and dependency, 40-4-211, 41-3-103, 41-3-106
Child custody
  determination, 40-4-211
  residence of child, determination, 1-1-215
  termination of jurisdiction when, 40-6-135
  uniform child custody jurisdiction act, proceedings under, 40-7-104, 40-7-108
Children, See **Minors**

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Child support proceedings, See also **CHILD SUPPORT**, **Administrative enforcement**; **Reciprocal enforcement**
  nonresident parent, jurisdiction, 40-4-210
  orders establishing obligation, 40-4-204
  paternity, establishment, 40-5-232, 40-5-234, 40-5-236, 40-5-237
    blood test, order for, 40-5-233, 40-5-237
  warrant for distraint, filed with, 40-5-247
Chiropractors, prosecution of violations by, 37-12-324
Cigarette Sales Act violations, 16-10-402
Cities and towns
  annexation
    judicial review, 7-2-4742, 7-2-4751, 7-2-4752
      appeal from, 7-2-4744
      petition for, 7-2-4741
    petitions, failure of governing body to act on — appeals from, 7-2-4706
  bondholders
    application to compel sufficient tax levy for bond issues, 7-7-4266
    refunding revenue bonds, receiver's appointment and role, 7-7-4630 — 7-7-4632
  councilmen, approval of bonds, 7-3-4217
  initiative and referendum petitions, action to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135
  service consolidation or transfer, judicial review of validity of procedures, 7-11-310
  smoke abatement contract modifications, approval, 7-31-105
  undertakings, appointment of receiver, 7-7-4428
Civil defense — vacancy on boards of county commissioners, appointments to fill, 10-3-603
Civil rights enforcement, 49-2-503, 49-2-505, 49-2-508, 49-2-509, 49-3-306, 49-3-308, 49-3-311, 49-3-312, 49-4-102
Claims against governmental entities
  approval of compromise or settlement, 2-9-303, 2-9-304
  filing, 2-9-301
Close corporations
  compulsory purchase of shares, action to compel, 35-9-207
  relief, petition for, 35-9-501
Collective bargaining, public employees, 39-31-106, 39-31-408, 39-31-409, See also **Public employees**
Commerce, Department of — subpoenas issued by, 20-30-201
Commercial feeds
  judicial review of decisions regarding, 80-9-303
  seizure and condemnation orders, 80-9-302
  warrants for inspection, 80-9-301
Commercial fertilizers
  complaints and condemnation orders, 80-10-302
  judicial review of acts, orders, or rulings concerning, 80-10-303
Commercial paper, overdue, 30-3-123
Commitment
  alcoholics, 53-24-302
  developmentally disabled persons, See **Developmentally disabled persons**
  mentally ill persons, See **Mentally ill persons**
Community college district trustees, complaints concerning, 20-15-227
Concealed weapons, permission to carry, 45-8-319
Conciliation
  court, 40-3-111
  laws, determination of applicability, 40-3-104
Concurrent jurisdiction
  city court, 40-4-123
  justices' courts, 3-5-302, 3-10-302, 3-10-303, 40-4-123; Const., VII, 4; VII, 5
  municipal courts, 3-6-103, 40-4-123; Const., VII, 4
  trust provisions, 72-35-101
  youth court, when, 41-3-103
Conservancy districts, See **Water conservancy districts**
Conservation district land use regulations, enforcement, 76-15-709, 76-15-710

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Conservators and conservatorship, 72-1-103, 72-5-102, 72-5-408, 72-5-409, 72-5-421
  accounting, appeal, 72-5-438
  appointment, 72-5-408 — 72-5-410
  bond requirements, 72-5-411
  claims against protected person, 72-5-433
  concurrent jurisdiction, 72-5-405
  conflicts of interest, 72-5-434
  consent by conservator, 72-5-406
  enlargement of conservator's powers, 72-5-430
  exclusive jurisdiction, 72-5-405
  hearings, 72-5-408
  inventory, 72-5-424
  limitation of conservator's powers, 72-5-430
  nonresident protected person, 72-13-301
  proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-413
  property and affairs of protected person, powers generally, 72-5-421, 72-5-422
  social and rehabilitation services, department of — as conservator, See **Developmentally disabled persons**, protective proceedings
Construction blasting and blasters, injunction to restrain violations, 37-72-102
Consumer counsel, violation of discovery procedure, 69-2-203
Consumer loan businesses
  commerce, department of — subpoena, production of records, 32-5-404
  electronic funds transfer terminal, unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
  violations of provisions generally, restraint, 32-5-405
Consumer protection, 30-14-111, 30-14-131, 30-14-133, 30-14-142, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
Consumer reports, 31-3-151
Contracts, public
  construction, wage disputes, 18-2-407, 18-2-432
  disputes with state, 18-1-401
Cooperative associations, dissolution, 35-15-412
Corporations
  close corporations
    compulsory purchase of shares, action to compel, 35-9-207
    relief, petition for, 35-9-501
  dissent, payment of shares upon, 35-1-812
  liquidation, 35-1-921, 35-1-922
    nonprofit corporations, 35-2-711, 35-2-712
  meetings, order to hold, 35-1-501
  professional corporations, determination of fair value of shares, 35-4-311
  secretary of state, appeal of decisions, 35-1-1304, 35-2-1103
Cosmetics, adulterated or misbranded, 50-31-509
Cosmetologists, Board of — appeals from actions by, 37-31-333
Cosmetology provisions, restraining and enjoining violations concerning, 37-31-334
Counties
  abandonment and consolidation
    lease of property, approval of petition, 7-2-2755
    property appraisers, appointment and compensation, 7-2-2756 — 7-2-2758
  claims, order for payment — when, 7-6-2407
  general obligation bonds, insufficient tax levies for payment, 7-7-2266
  initiative and referendum petitions, action to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135
  name change
    effect, 7-2-2512
    petition for, 7-2-2502
      hearing, 7-2-2506
  new
    officers' bonds, approval, 7-2-2227
    transfer of court files and actions, 7-2-2255, 7-2-2411
  property
    appraisers, appointment, 7-2-2756 — 7-2-2758, 7-8-2202, 7-8-2215
    reappraisal, application for, 7-8-2215

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Counties (Continued)
  service consolidation or transfer, judicial review of validity of procedures, 7-11-310
  smoke abatement contract modifications, approval, 7-31-105
  vacation of portion of village or townsite, hearings on petitions, 7-5-2502
County assessor, for removal from office, 15-1-202
County attorney, declaration of vacancy in office, 77-1-114
County Commissioners, Board of
  districts
    certificate designating, signing, 7-4-2103
    review of actions determining, 7-4-2102
  election, tie vote, 13-16-505
  emergency appointment, 10-3-603
  school debt service fund deficiency, failure to fix and make levy for, 20-9-439
  weed board, district — appeal to, petition to set aside or modify commissioners' decision on, 7-22-2110
County land advisory board, appointment of members, 7-8-2704
County officers, investigation of sureties on official bonds, 7-4-2213
County sheriff's deputies, termination of employment — application for hearing, 7-32-2109
Credit reports, 31-3-151
Credit unions
  electronic funds transfer terminal, unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
  involuntary liquidation, 32-3-205
Crime victims reparation proceedings, 53-9-106
Criminal justice information
  agent, authorization order to obtain, 44-5-214
  dissemination, 44-5-302
  enforcement of provisions, 44-5-111
Criminal offenses, 3-5-302, 46-2-201; Const., VII, 4
  appeals, 46-17-203, 46-17-311, 46-17-404
  assigned counsel, fees, 46-8-201
  charge, public access to information following dismissal — order when, 46-18-204
  detainers, interstate agreement, 46-31-102
  extradition, extension of time for bail or confinement, 46-30-304
  habeas corpus, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 46-22-202; Const., VII, 4
  information, leave to file, 46-11-201
  investigative subpoenas, 46-4-301
  prison, certification of trial expenses when offense committed in, 53-30-110
Custody, See **Child custody**
Dairies and dairy products
  milk price control violations and remedies, 81-23-405, 81-23-406
  milk producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers — proceedings to collect civil penalty, 81-23-204, 81-23-405
  rules, new or amended — decisions regarding, 81-22-103
Dams and reservoirs, filling when unsafe, 85-15-306
Day-care facilities, actions concerning, 52-2-741
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — orders concerning indigent children, 20-8-108
Defined, 3-5-301
Delinquent children, See **Minors**
Dentistry, Board of — investigations, hearings, or proceedings, 37-4-324
Dentists, hearings regarding violations by, 37-4-328
Depositions, issuance of subpoenas, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(d)
Detainers, interstate agreement, 46-31-102
Detention centers in contiguous counties, appointment for use, 7-32-2202
Developmentally disabled persons
  abuse, neglect, or exploitation — order for investigation, 53-5-504
  commitment proceedings, 53-20-102
    community-based treatment, order for — prohibited when, 53-20-132
    counsel, appointment, 53-20-123, 53-20-125
    emergency admission, 53-20-129
    evaluation, order for, 53-20-115, 53-20-123, 53-20-124
    examination, order for, 53-20-122
    extension of time, 53-20-128

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Developmentally disabled persons (Continued)
  commitment proceedings (Continued)
    federal facility, treatment in, 53-20-131
    guardian ad litem, appointment, 53-20-113
    legal disabilities, statement in order, 53-20-141
    length of time of commitment, determination, 53-20-126
    out-of-state facility, treatment in, 53-20-131
    petition for, 53-20-122
    photographs, release, 53-20-144
    residential facility, order for treatment in, 53-20-125, 53-20-127 — 53-20-129, 53-20-131
    responsible person, appointment, 53-20-113, 53-20-114, 53-20-122 — 53-20-125
    social summary, request for, 53-20-117
    transfers to other facilities, 53-20-127, 53-20-131
    venue, 53-20-118
    voluntary requests, 53-20-120
  "court" defined, 53-20-102
  protective proceedings, department of family services as guardian or conservator, See also **Conservators and conservatorship**; **Guardian and ward**; **Trusts**
    accountings, 53-20-406, 53-20-409
    appointment, 53-20-402
    small estates, accounting, 53-20-406
    visitors, list to court, 53-20-107
Discrimination
  complaints, filing, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
  contested case hearings, actions for attorneys' fees, 49-2-505, 49-3-308
  enforcement of laws respecting, 49-2-503, 49-2-508, 49-3-306, 49-3-311, 49-4-102
  relief, claims or requests and exclusive remedy, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
Disease prevention or control, disclosure of health care information, 50-16-603
Disinterment, 35-21-305
Dissolution of marriage, 40-4-104
  children, jurisdiction terminated when, 40-6-135
Distraint, warrant for, 15-1-704, 15-1-705, 72-16-432
Drainage districts
  additional powers for flood control and conservation, 85-8-702, 85-8-703
  addition of lands, 85-8-344, 85-8-402, 85-8-403, 85-8-702
  annual report, 85-8-368
  assessments, 85-8-347, 85-8-368, 85-8-611, 85-8-613, 85-8-615 — 85-8-619, 85-8-622, 85-8-623, 85-8-702
  attorneys for, compensation, 85-8-321
  bond issues
    additional powers, 85-8-702
    refunding indebtedness, 85-8-505
  commissioners of district
    bond, 85-8-308
    compensation, 85-8-314
    oath, 85-8-308
    supervision, 85-8-314
    vacancy, filling, 85-8-307
  creation of district, 85-8-101 — 85-8-103, 85-8-111, 85-8-114, 85-8-115, 85-8-117, 85-8-118, 85-8-121
  dissolution of district, 85-8-201
  division of districts, 85-8-121, 85-8-802
  drained lands, inclusion and assessment of lands already drained, 85-8-421, 85-8-422, 85-8-424
  exclusion of lands, 85-8-344, 85-8-405, 85-8-406, 85-8-409, 85-8-410
  indebtedness, refunding, 85-8-505
  name of district, 85-8-328
  plan for works, modification, 85-8-343, 85-8-346
  preexisting districts, division, 85-8-802
  preliminary report on proposed work, 85-8-321, 85-8-323, 85-8-324, 85-8-327, 85-8-328, 85-8-343, 85-8-351
  report on proposed work, 85-8-341, 85-8-343 — 85-8-349

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Drainage districts (Continued)
  service of process, waiver of defective service, 85-8-803
  supplemental report on proposed work, 85-8-349
Driver improvement program, referrals to, 61-2-302
Drivers' licenses — appeals from cancellation, suspension, or revocation, 61-5-211
Drugs
  addicts or habitual users, complaints against, 37-2-111
  adulterated or misbranded, 50-31-509
  dangerous, offenses involving, 44-12-103
  treatment facilities, 53-24-208
Educational impact statement requirements, enforcement, 20-1-209
Elder abuse, neglect or exploitation — order for investigation, 53-5-504
Elections, 13-35-108
  ballot issues, review of attorney general statements, 13-27-316
  campaign violations, 13-37-113, 13-37-122
  contest, 13-36-102, 13-36-103, 13-36-206, 13-37-113
  county commissioners, tie vote, 13-16-505
  criminal actions, 13-35-108, 13-37-113
  nominations, injunction when improper, 13-35-221
  recounts under court order, 13-16-301, 13-16-304
  registration of elector, to compel, 13-2-602
Electric suppliers, See **Utilities**
Electronic funds transfer terminal, unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
Elisors, appointment, 25-3-206
Emergency medical service violations, injunction or restraining order, 50-6-326
Eminent domain, 70-30-102, 70-30-202, 70-30-207, 70-30-304, 70-30-312
Employment
  agencies, 39-5-404, 39-5-405
  preference, enforcement, 39-29-104, 39-30-207
Environmental Quality Council, contempt proceedings, 75-1-312
Escheated estates, 72-14-103, 72-14-201, 72-14-301, 72-14-402
Escrow businesses
  investigations, examinations, or hearings, 32-7-123
  violations, injunction or other relief, 32-7-122
Estates and probate proceedings, 72-1-103, 72-1-202, 72-3-111, 72-3-1001
  accounting
    public administrator, 72-15-203
    surviving partner, 72-12-703
  agents, review of compensation or employment, 72-3-633, 72-3-634
  allowances and exempt property, relief, 72-2-804
  appeals, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Appeals**
  attorney's fees, 72-3-633, 72-3-634
  business of estate, continuation, 72-3-613
  chambers, judge's power, 3-5-311, 72-10-107
  claims against the estate, 72-3-808
    compromise, 72-3-815
    personal representative's, 72-12-801
  clerk's powers, 72-1-205, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
  closing of estate, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003, 72-3-1004
    show cause why not closed within 2 years, 72-3-1015
    small estates, 72-3-1104
    subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
  compromise of claims against the estate, 72-3-815
  compromise with debtor or obligor of estate, 72-3-613
  conflicts of interest, approval of transactions involving, 72-3-615
  conservators and conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
  continuation of business of estate, 72-3-613
  costs, execution, 72-10-111
  "court" defined, 72-1-103
  debtor of estate, consent to compromise with, 72-3-613
  defect, 72-3-618
  deposit of estate in county treasury, 72-14-402

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Estates and probate proceedings (Continued)
- elective share, extension of time, 72-2-707
- escheated estates, 72-14-103, 72-14-201, 72-14-402
- exclusive jurisdiction, 72-3-111
- execution for costs, 72-10-111
- exempt property, relief, 72-2-804
- fiduciary deposits, 72-14-402
- foreign personal representative, 72-4-201, 72-4-202, 72-4-311
- formal testacy and appointment proceedings, 72-3-105, 72-3-301, 72-3-501, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003, 72-12-201
- guardianships, See **Guardian and ward**
- hearings, 72-1-301
- informal proceedings, 72-3-105
- judgments not required to cite, 72-10-101
- jury trial, order for, 72-10-107
- misappropriation of estate, 72-12-602, 72-12-605, 72-15-109, 72-15-110
- notice, 72-1-301
- orders not required to cite, 72-10-101
- original jurisdiction, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
- partnerships
  - accounts of surviving partner, 72-12-703
  - bond of surviving partner, 72-12-702
- personal representative
  - appointment, 72-3-103, 72-3-501, 72-12-501
  - claim of, against estate, 72-12-801
  - compensation, review, 72-3-634
  - consent to jurisdiction, 72-3-511
  - foreign personal representative, 72-4-201, 72-4-202, 72-4-311
  - invocation by, 72-3-605
  - personal jurisdiction, 72-3-511, 72-3-521; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  - restraining order against, 72-3-617
  - subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
  - surety, consent to, 72-3-516
  - termination of appointment, 72-3-526
    - effect, 72-3-521
- petition of estate for distribution, 72-3-914
- public administrator
  - accounts, 72-15-203
  - misappropriation of estate by third parties, 72-15-109, 72-15-110
  - refusal of witness to be examined, 72-15-110
- records, 3-5-513, 72-1-204, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT, Estates and probate proceedings**; **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Records required**
- restraining order against personal representative, 72-3-617
- small estate, closing, 72-3-1104
- subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
- supervised administration, 72-3-401
- surety of personal representative, consent to, 72-3-516
- testamentary trusts, 72-3-916, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
- wills
  - contest, 72-12-201
  - handwriting analysis, 72-12-402

Exclusive jurisdiction, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
- close corporations
  - compulsory purchase of shares, action to compel, 35-9-207
  - relief, petition for, 35-9-501
- corporations, dissenting shareholder's rights, 35-1-812
- official misconduct, 45-7-401
- probate matters, 72-3-111
- professional corporations, determination of fair value of shares, 35-4-311
- trust provisions, 72-35-101

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Execution
  homestead, execution on, 70-32-203
  judgment debtor, release, 25-14-302
Executive clemency, copy of notice and order to, 46-23-303
Exercise of jurisdiction, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Extent, 3-5-304, 3-5-312; Const., VII, 4
Extradition, extension of time for bail or confinement, 46-30-304
Facility siting
  decision by board, judicial review, 75-20-406
  requirements or rules, enforcement, 75-20-404
  violations, actions concerning, 75-20-408
Finance companies, See **Consumer loan businesses**
Fire hazards, order to repair or demolish, 50-62-103
Firewardens, vacancy in office declared when, 77-5-106
Food, adulterated or misbranded, 50-31-231, 50-31-509
Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 3-6-103, 70-27-101
Forest fire
  hazard management or reduction, enforcement proceedings, 76-13-410
  protection amount, collection, 76-13-211
Gambling violations
  actions for relief, 23-5-136
  orders concerning, judicial review, 23-5-137
Generally, Const., VII, 4; Title 3, chapter 5, part 3
Gifts to minors, See **Trusts**
Governmental entities, claims against
  approval of compromise or settlement, 2-9-303, 2-9-304
  filing, 2-9-301
Grandparent visitation rights, 40-9-102
Grazing districts, trespassing livestock — recovery of excess charge for damage by, 76-16-314
Groundwater, injunction to enforce order for controlled groundwater area, 85-2-507
Guardian and ward, 72-1-103, 72-5-102
  aid to families with dependent children, 53-4-243
  appointment of guardian, 72-5-201, 72-5-211, 72-5-301, 72-5-302
  nonresident ward, 72-13-301
  proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-323
  social and rehabilitation services, department of — as guardian, See **Developmentally disabled persons**, protective proceedings
  visitor, appointment, 72-5-313
Habeas corpus, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 46-22-202; Const., VII, 4
Habitual traffic offenders
  complaint, filing, 61-11-205
  trial, defendant certified for — when, 61-11-214
Habitual users of drugs, complaints against, 37-2-111
Hail Insurance, Board of — suits against, 80-2-243
Handicapped persons' employment preference, enforcement, 39-30-207
Hazardous chemical trade secrets, injunction to prevent disclosure, 50-78-205
Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release
  consent decree, filing, 75-10-723
  contribution, action for, 75-10-711
  injunction by court, 75-10-707
  liability for costs, declaratory judgment, 75-10-722
  orders
    enforcement actions, 75-10-711
    review, 75-10-711
    testimony or production of documents, requiring, 75-10-707, 75-10-711
    validity, to determine, 75-10-711
  recovery of costs, damages, or penalties, 75-10-711, 75-10-715, 75-10-720
  relief, legal or equitable — action for, 75-10-711
Hazardous substances, 50-30-102, 50-30-220, 50-30-307
Hazardous waste violations
  civil penalty, recovery, 75-10-417
  order to compel compliance with subpoena or giving of testimony, 75-10-413

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Health care facilities
  certificates of need
    denials, appeal, 50-5-306
    mandamus for decision on application, 50-5-302
  license
    denial, suspension, or revocation — appeal, 50-5-208
    violations, injunction, 50-5-221
Health care information, disclosure for disease prevention or control, 50-16-603
Health maintenance organizations
  certificate of authority, review of denial of application or suspension or revocation, 33-31-404
  injunction, action for, 33-31-405
Health service corporations, injunction to restrain violations, 33-30-113
Highway patrol officers, disciplinary action, 44-1-901, 44-1-902
Highways, Department of — personnel grievances, 2-18-1003
HIV-related testing and counseling violations — action for damages, injunction, and enforcement, 50-16-1013
Homestead, execution, 70-32-203
Horseracing, Board of — judicial review, 23-4-202
Hospital districts, review of orders for withdrawal of land, 7-34-2158
Hospitals, See **Health care facilities**
Human rights enforcement, 49-2-503, 49-2-505, 49-2-508, 49-2-509, 49-3-306, 49-3-308, 49-3-311, 49-3-312, 49-4-102
Implementation, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Inheritance tax, See **Taxation**
Initiatives, challenges — grounds and limitations, 3-5-302
Injunctions, 3-2-205, 3-5-302, 3-5-311; Const., VII, 4
Installment sales finance companies, 31-1-211
Institutions, contempt for failure to produce evidence on ability to pay, 53-1-406
Insurance
  commissioner of
    appeals from, 33-1-711
    stay of action, 33-1-702
  examinations, investigations, or hearings — witnesses' disobedience to subpoenas, 33-1-315
  information and privacy protection violations, relief, 33-19-407
  liability — assigned risk plans, review of orders or acts concerning, 61-6-144
  premiums, approval of payment when, 33-15-103
Insurers
  ancillary receiver, petition for appointment, 33-2-1382
  cease and desist orders, violations — petition for recovery of penalty, 33-18-1005
  conservator, order for appointment, 33-2-1379
  delinquency proceedings, venue, 33-2-1308
  domiciliary liquidator, approval for transfer of titles to, 33-2-1381
  holding company systems
    appeals, 33-2-1123
    criminal proceedings, institution, 33-2-1120
    injunction, order for, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119
    mandamus, writ of — order for, 33-2-1123
    mergers or acquisition of control, violations concerning, 33-2-1106
    sequestration of voting securities, 33-2-1119
  liquidation
    assessments, levy, 33-2-1360
    assets, order for, 33-2-1380
    order for, petition, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1341
    premiums owed, recovery — appeals from actions concerning violations, 33-2-1362
    proceedings, summary jurisdiction, 33-2-1354
    receiver's books, audit, 33-2-1378
    reopening, petition for, 33-2-1376
  rehabilitation order, petition for, 33-2-1331
    termination, order for, 33-2-1336
  restoration of possession of property and control of business, order for, 33-2-1336
  supervision proceedings
    confidentiality of records, 33-2-1323

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

- **Insurers** (Continued)
  - supervision proceedings (Continued)
    - orders, penalty for violations, 33-2-1321
    - seizure order, petition for, 33-2-1322
  - unauthorized, actions concerning surplus lines coverages, 33-2-314
- **Investment companies**, See **Banks and trust companies**
- **Irrigation districts**
  - addition of lands to district, 85-7-1808 — 85-7-1810, 85-7-1934
  - adjudicated streams, districts of, 85-7-202, 85-7-203, 85-7-208
  - appointment of commissioners, 85-7-1703
  - audit requirements, 2-7-503, 2-7-514
  - bond of commissioner
    - actions on, 85-7-1506
    - approval by court, 85-7-1501
  - correction of errors in orders or decrees, 85-7-1811
  - creation of district or subdistrict, 85-7-103 — 85-7-107, 85-7-110, 85-7-404
    - adjudicated streams, 85-7-202, 85-7-203
  - dissolution of district or subdistrict, 85-7-208, 85-7-412, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002, 85-7-1005 — 85-7-1008
  - exclusion of lands from district, 85-7-1802 — 85-7-1807
    - united states, when indebtedness to, 85-7-1822 — 85-7-1825
  - irrigated lands, inclusion of already irrigated lands in district, 85-7-1934
  - preexisting districts, reorganization, 85-7-110
  - state, contracts with — approval, 85-7-1975
  - taxable acreage, determination
    - commissioners' determination, confirmation, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2115
    - landowners' petition, 85-7-1842 — 85-7-1845
  - undertakings, appointment of receiver, 85-7-1419
  - united states
    - contracts with, approval, 85-7-1957, 85-7-2015 — 85-7-2018
    - exclusion of lands when indebtedness to, 85-7-1822 — 85-7-1825
    - withdrawal of lands for cooperation with, 85-7-1831
  - vacancies among commissioners, 85-7-1703
- **Judge pro tempore**, 3-5-113
- **Junkyards**, injunction to abate nuisance, 75-15-205
- **Justice's court**
  - appellate jurisdiction, See **APPEALS, CIVIL, Limited jurisdiction, from courts of; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  - concurrent jurisdiction, 3-5-302, 3-10-302, 3-10-303; Const., VII, 4; VII, 5
  - transferred action, 25-31-102
- **Juveniles**, See **Minors**
- **Kinds enumerated**, 3-5-301
- **Lake restoration provisions**, 75-7-205, 75-7-215
- **Landlord and tenant actions**, 70-24-103
- **Legal separation**, 40-4-104
- **Legislative appropriations**, complaints regarding unlawful expenditure, 17-8-104
- **Legislative Council subpoena**, obedience to, 5-11-107
- **Liens**
  - foreclosure, 71-3-124
  - loggers' liens, 71-3-611, 71-3-612, 71-3-614 — 71-3-616
  - oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on, 71-3-1010
- **Limited partnerships**
  - assignment of interest, 35-12-605
  - dissolution, 35-12-705
  - winding up, 35-12-1203
- **Livestock**
  - markets and dealers
    - certificates of public convenience, appellant's bonds — approval, 81-8-255
    - injunction proceedings, 81-8-236
  - owners' bonds, approval, 81-4-307
  - trespassing, actions to recover damages by, 81-4-307
- **Livestock, Board of** — injunction, 81-9-236

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Loan companies, See **Consumer loan businesses**
Lobbying violations, 5-7-305
Local government
  alteration of existing form, petition for judicial review, 7-3-154
  initiative and referendum petitions, action to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135
Long-term care facilities, violation of ombudsman's access provision — petition for imposition or recovery of penalty, 53-5-805
Mandamus, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-26-102; Const., VII, 4
Marriage
  counseling for, when, 40-1-213
  invalidity, declaration of — decree issued when, 40-1-402
  license, issuance ordered by — when, 40-1-213
  proxy, authorization and petition for, 40-1-213, 40-1-301
  putative spouse, apportionment of rights, 40-1-404
Mausoleums and columbariums
  dedication of property, removal, 35-21-410
  remains, removal, 35-21-305
Mayors, approval of bonds, 7-3-4217
Medical Examiners, Board of — witnesses, failure to obey subpoenas, 37-3-328
Medical record information, disclosure for disease prevention or control, 50-16-603
Mentally ill persons
  admissibility of previous commitment, 53-21-190
  commitment, 53-21-121
    admissibility of previous commitment, 53-21-190
    alternative placement, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-133
    change of venue, 53-21-126
    closing of trial, 53-21-126
    detention prior to commitment, 53-21-120, 53-21-124
    emergency detention, 53-21-129
    examination of respondent, 53-21-123
    extension of commitment period, 53-21-128
    friend of respondent, appointment, 53-21-102, 53-21-122, 53-21-148
    guardian ad litem, appointment, 53-21-119
    initial hearing, 53-21-122
    legal disabilities of respondent, order, 53-21-141
    posttrial disposition hearing, 53-21-127
    private trial, order, 53-21-126
    professional person, appointment, 53-21-118, 53-21-122, 53-21-123
    release, 53-21-181, 53-21-182
    sealed records, opening, 53-21-103
    transfers to nonstate facilities, 53-21-133, 53-22-105
  conditional release
    extension of conditions for, petition and hearing, 53-21-198
    rehospitalization, petition, 53-21-195
  "court" defined, 53-21-102
  mental health facility, notice of noncompliance, 53-21-104
  photographs of committed person, release, 53-21-144
  records disclosure, 53-21-166
  release, 53-21-181, 53-21-182
  treatment, hazardous or extraordinary procedures, 53-21-148
Milk price control violations, 81-23-405, 81-23-406, See also **Dairies and dairy products**
Mineral trusts, 82-1-302
Mines and mining
  metal mine reclamation
    costs, recovery, 82-4-305, 82-4-341
    violations, 82-4-354, 82-4-361
  opencut mine violations, 82-4-441
  rights-of-way, 82-2-203, 82-2-209
  royalties, accounting, 82-10-101
  safety and health violations, 50-72-103, 50-73-104
  strip and underground mine operation violations, 82-4-252, 82-4-254

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Mines and mining (Continued)
  strip and underground mine siting violations, 82-4-141, 82-4-142
  survey of mining claim, 70-19-204
  wage violations, 39-3-503, 39-3-506, 39-3-509, 39-3-511 — 39-3-514
Minors
  abused, neglected, and dependent, 40-4-211, 41-3-103, 41-3-106
  aftercare violation hearing decisions, appeal from, 53-30-229
  aid to families with dependent children, 53-4-243
  custodial care, financial ability of parent or guardian, 41-3-1124
  custody, See **Child custody**
  day-care facilities, actions concerning, 52-2-741
  gifts to, See **Trusts**
  grandparent visitation rights, 40-9-102
  interstate compacts
    juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
    placement of children, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
  interstate placement, 41-4-108
  partition, consent to action, 70-29-102
  records, law enforcement — inspection by court permitted when, 41-5-602
  residence, determination, 1-1-215
  support, See **CHILD SUPPORT**, **Administrative enforcement**; **Reciprocal enforcement**
  toys and children's articles, review of determination as hazardous, 50-30-102, 50-30-220
  youth care facilities, financial ability of parent or guardian, 41-3-1124
  youth court
    concurrent when, 41-3-103
    transferred from, 41-5-204 — 41-5-206, 41-5-523
Misconduct, official, 45-7-401
Mobile home park violations, 50-52-106
Montana quality label violations, 81-8-705
Mortgages, 71-1-234
Motor carriers — recovery of excess rates, fares, or charges paid to, 69-12-511
Motor vehicles
  assigned risk plans, review of orders or acts concerning, 61-6-144
  commercial vehicle operator's endorsements, suspension hearings, 61-8-805, 61-8-808
  convictions, records and data — order for access to, 61-8-714
  dealers, action to restrain and enjoin, 61-4-107, 61-4-209
  drivers' licenses — appeals from cancellation, suspension, or revocation, 61-5-211
  financial responsibility, approval of bonds as proof of, 61-6-137
  franchise termination or cancellation, court orders to enforce provisions, 61-4-206
  graveyards and wrecking facilities, actions concerning, 75-10-541
  habitual traffic offenders
    complaint, filing, 61-11-205
    trial, defendant certified for — when, 61-11-214
  manufacturers, distributors, importers, or dealers — action to restrain and enjoin, 61-4-209
Municipal courts, concurrent jurisdiction, 3-6-103; Const., VII, 4
Names, change of
  personal, 27-31-101 — 27-31-103
  watercourses, 85-2-131 — 85-2-133
Naturalization, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
  declaration of intention, recording of, 3-5-514
  fee, 3-5-515
Negotiable instruments, overdue, 30-3-123
Nurses, violations by, 37-8-443
Occupational diseases, disputes concerning termination of or employment preference for worker, 39-71-317
Official misconduct, 45-7-401
Oil and gas
  board of oil and gas conservation
    contempt to, 82-11-142
    decisions, adjudication, 82-11-144

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Oil and gas (Continued)
  damage to property of surface owner, 82-10-508
  royalties
    accounting, 82-10-101
    payment obligations, enforcement, 82-10-103
  violations, 82-11-147
  wage violations, 39-3-503, 39-3-506, 39-3-509, 39-3-511 — 39-3-514
Open meeting provisions, voidability of decisions made in violation of, 2-3-213
Optometrists' violations
  injunction to restrain, 37-10-301
  prosecution, 37-10-312
Organic food labeling violations, injunction to restrain, 50-31-231
Original jurisdiction, 3-5-301, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
Partition
  estates, for purposes of distribution, 72-3-914
  minors, consent to action by, 70-29-102
Paternity proceedings, 40-5-232, 40-5-233, 40-5-236, 40-5-237, 40-6-109
  acknowledgment, filing, 40-6-105
  judgment, modification or revocation, 40-6-118
  notice of intent to claim paternity filed when, 40-6-126
  personal jurisdiction, 40-6-109
  petition of intent to release expected child filed when, 40-6-127
Personal care facilities
  injunction of violations, 50-5-230
  license suspension, 50-5-229
Personal representative, See **Estates and probate proceedings**
Pesticides
  condemnation, 80-8-303
  injunction to restrain violations, 80-8-306
  penalties, collection or appeal from assessment, 80-8-306
Police commission
  charges against police, decisions regarding — review, 7-32-4161, 7-32-4164
  subpoenas, punishment for disobedience to — review, 7-32-4159
Possession of real property, 70-16-402
Pregnancy, waiver of serological test requirements, 50-19-109
Probate, See **Estates and probate proceedings**
Process, extent, 3-5-304, 3-5-312; Const., VII, 4
Product safety, 50-30-102, 50-30-220, 50-30-307
Professional corporations, determination of fair value of shares, 35-4-311
Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors, Board of — subpoenas for witnesses' appearances before, 37-67-202
Prohibition, writ of, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-27-102; Const., VII, 4
Psychology, to enjoin practice of, 37-17-313
Public assistance, notice of assigned interest of support obligation, 53-2-613
Public contractors, complaints against, 37-71-301
Public employees
  collective bargaining, 39-31-106, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
  grievance proceedings, 2-18-1013
  unfair labor practices, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
Public officers and employees, complaints regarding unlawful expenditure of appropriations, 17-8-104
Public officers, delivery of records, 2-6-107
Public Service Commission orders
  challenges, 69-3-402
  injunction to stay and suspend, 69-3-403
  review, 69-3-404
Public Service Commission proceedings, injunction, 27-19-203
Public utilities, See **Utilities**
Quieting title
  entry townsite land, 70-28-302, 70-28-304
  personal property, 70-2-201
  real property, 70-28-201

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Quo warranto, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-28-105; Const., VII, 4
Radioactive substances — violation of provisions, rules, or orders — recovery of penalties, 75-3-407
Railroads
  actions by public service commission
    court review, 69-14-401
    enforcement, 69-14-134
      appeals from, 69-14-135
    reasonableness, to determine, 69-14-402
  charter, forfeiture, 69-14-537
  excess charges, recovery actions, 69-14-322
  fireguard maintenance violations, actions regarding, 69-14-722
  freight line company's license tax, action to recover, 15-55-107
  grade crossing interlocking plants and structures, hearings for construction and use, 69-14-239
  grain elevators or warehouses
    compensation, determination, 69-14-903
    location for, determination, 69-14-901
  investigations, petition for attendance of witnesses, 69-14-113
  rates, charges, and classifications — actions to determine reasonableness, 69-14-402
Real estate broker or salesman violations, conviction, 37-51-323
Recall petitions, sufficiency, 2-16-615
Receivers, appointment, 27-20-103
Recovery of possession of real property, 70-16-402, 70-19-204
Recreational use of streams, portage route disagreements — arbitration panel, petition for and appeals from determinations, 23-2-311
Reentry, action for, 70-16-402, 70-27-107
Referendums, challenges — grounds and limitations, 3-5-302
Reservoirs, filling when unsafe, 85-15-306
Residence of child, 1-1-215
Restraining orders, self-help temporary
  pleading and orders, certification to, 40-4-123
  review by or removal to, 40-4-124
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 82
Safety hearings before Department of Labor and Industry
  judicial review, 50-71-334
  witness, compelling of, 50-71-303
Sales finance companies, 31-1-211
Savings and loan associations, See **Building and loan associations**
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
Schools
  attendance, compulsory — excused when, 20-5-102
  debt service fund deficiency, county commissioners failure to fix and make levy for, 20-9-439
  immunization requirements, enforcement, 20-5-410
Service of process, appointment of elisor, 25-3-206
Small claims court created within, 3-12-102, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT**
Solid waste management
  enforcement actions, 75-10-231
  violations — civil penalty imposition, assessment, and recovery, 75-10-228
Special improvement districts, determination of validity of proceedings
  decision of court, 7-12-4256
  hearing, 7-12-4254
  petition, filing, 7-12-4252, 7-12-4254
Speech/language pathology and audiology, to enjoin practice of, 37-15-323
Statehood centennial violations, collection of fines, 2-89-109
Stream access law, portage route disagreements — arbitration panel, petition for and appeals from determinations, 23-2-311
Streambed alteration project arbitration panels, selection, 75-7-114
Subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales
  generally, 76-4-1250

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales (Continued)
    investigations, compelling compliance, 76-4-1207
    violations, to enjoin, 76-4-1244
Substitute judge, 3-5-111, 3-5-113, 3-5-312, 3-5-402; Const., VII, 6
Support, reciprocal enforcement, 40-5-111
Sureties on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8
Swimming pool or area violations, 50-53-104
Table wine sales, actions concerning unfair competition, 16-2-303
Taxation
    assessment protest, declaratory judgment, 15-2-307, 15-2-309
    corporate taxes, production of evidence, 15-31-505
    county assessor, removal from office, 15-1-202
    estate tax
        appeal, 72-16-907
        extension of time for payment, 72-16-910
    freight line company's license tax, action to recover, 15-55-107
    gasoline taxes, appeal of decisions of state tax appeal board, 15-70-111
    income tax, individual
        appeal of state tax appeal board decision, 15-30-148
        protesters, failure to file returns or reports — petition for order to show cause, 15-30-316
    inheritance tax, 72-16-102
        appraisal, 72-16-411
        collection, enforcement, 72-16-443
        contempt, 72-16-204
        determination of tax, 72-16-403, 72-16-411, 72-16-417, 72-16-424, 72-16-804
        insurance, commissioner of — request for valuation by, 72-16-417
        nonresident decedents, appeal from determination of department of revenue, 72-16-804
        reports from department of revenue, 72-16-208
    military personnel, stay of enforcement against, 15-30-314
    officers, removal, 15-1-202
    protesters, failure to file returns or reports — petition for order to show cause, 15-30-316
    protest payments, declaratory judgment, 15-1-406, 15-1-408
    state tax appeal board decisions
        appeal, 15-2-303
        interlocutory adjudication, 15-2-304, 15-2-305
Territorial extent, 3-5-304, 3-5-312; Const., VII, 4
Timeshare sales
    investigations, contempt proceedings, 37-53-501
    violations, injunctions, 37-53-505
Tort actions against governmental entities, 2-9-311
    attorneys' fees, approval, 2-9-314
    compromise or settlement of claims, approval, 2-9-303, 2-9-304
    filing of claim, 2-9-301
Tort claims, approval of attorneys' fees, 2-9-314
Toys and children's articles, review of determination as hazardous, 50-30-102, 50-30-220
Trailer court violations, 50-52-106
Tramways
    appeal from board of passenger tramway safety order, 23-2-725
    injunctive proceedings against operator, 23-2-724
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Trust indentures, foreclosure, 71-1-316
Trusts, See also **Banks and trust companies**; **TRUSTS**, **Court**
    administration of trust, 72-35-314
    basis of, 72-35-105
    beneficiaries, subject to, 72-35-104
    concurrent, 72-35-101
    exclusive, 72-35-101
    general, 72-35-102
    internal affairs of trust, 72-35-101, 72-35-102
    social and rehabilitation services, department of — as trustee, See **Developmentally disabled persons**, protective proceedings

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Trusts (Continued)
  subject matter, 72-35-101
  testamentary trusts, 72-3-916, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
Tuberculosis
  commitment or examination, court order, 50-17-105, 50-17-115
  emergency detainment, 50-17-115
Types enumerated, 3-5-301
Unclaimed property, appeal of state tax appeal board decision, 70-9-312
Underground storage tank or installer violations — penalty imposition, assessment, and recovery, 75-11-223
Unemployment insurance benefits, appeals, 39-51-2404, 39-51-2406, 39-51-2410
Unfair labor practices, public employees, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
Unfair trade practices, 30-14-111, 30-14-131, 30-14-133, 30-14-142, 30-14-220, 30-14-221, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act, 40-7-104, 40-7-108
Unions, 39-31-106, 39-31-408, 39-31-409, See also **Public employees**, collective bargaining
Unlawful detainer, 3-6-103, 70-27-101
Utilities
  electric suppliers
    complaints concerning, 69-5-111
    disputes, 69-5-110
    engineer, consultant — selection, 69-5-106
  fines or penalties, actions for recovery, 69-3-110
  lines, overhead — relocation, 69-4-402 — 69-4-404
  orders by public service commission, challenges, 69-3-402
Veterans
  employment preference, enforcement, 10-2-214, 10-2-226, 39-29-104
  reemployment with full benefits, enforcement, 10-2-214, 10-2-226
Veterinarians, injunction to restrain or prosecution of violations by, 37-18-202, 37-18-501, 37-18-502
Wages
  enforcement of administrative decision, 39-3-212
  judicial review of administrative decision, petition, 39-3-217
  mineral and oil industry violations, 39-3-503, 39-3-506, 39-3-509, 39-3-511 — 39-3-514
  payment, order to stay, 39-3-205
Water
  abandonment of appropriation right, determination, 85-2-405
  adjudication of rights, 3-7-212, 85-2-212, 85-2-216, 85-2-222, 85-2-406, See also **WATER, Adjudication of rights**, water courts
  appropriation objections, hearings in cases certified to district court, 85-2-309
  commissioners, See **Water commissioners**
  conservancy districts, See **Water conservancy districts**
  dams and reservoirs, filling when unsafe, 85-15-306
  distribution, supervision, 85-2-406
  drainage districts, See **Drainage districts**
  groundwater, injunction to enforce order for controlled groundwater area, 85-2-507
  interference with use, 85-2-114
  mediator, payment of costs, 85-5-110
  names of watercourses, change, 85-2-131 — 85-2-133
  transfer right, failure to — collection of penalty, 85-2-431
  waste of water, 85-2-114
Water commissioners
  appointment, 3-7-211, 85-5-101, 85-5-102, 85-5-401, 85-5-402, 85-5-407
  bond, designation of amount, 85-5-103
  chief commissioner, appointment, 85-5-102
  dissatisfied users, hearings of complaints, 85-5-301
  distribution of water by, order, 85-5-101, 85-5-403, 85-5-407
  emergency instructions, 85-5-203
  expenses
    assessment against land by, 85-5-201 — 85-5-203
    hearing, 85-5-205
    jointly or corporately controlled ditches, apportionment of expenses, 85-5-405, 85-5-408

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Water commissioners (Continued)
  hearings by, 85-5-205, 85-5-301
  jointly or corporately controlled ditches, 85-5-401, 85-5-403, 85-5-405, 85-5-407, 85-5-408
  maintenance of ditches, commissioners empowered by court, 85-5-106
  repair of ditches, commissioners empowered by court, 85-5-106, 85-5-202
  term of office, designation, 85-5-104
Water conservancy districts, 85-9-103
  annexation of lands, 85-9-501, 85-9-502
  annual report, 85-9-411
  directors of district, 85-9-401
  dissolution of district, 85-9-301 — 85-9-305
  exclusion of lands, 85-9-504
  merger of districts, 85-9-501
  organization of district, 85-9-205, 85-9-206, 85-9-401
  receiver, appointment, 85-9-303
Water quality
  emergencies, action for injunction, 75-5-622
  violations, actions for injunctions, 75-5-614
Water supply, public — injunction for compliance with orders, rules, or standards, 75-6-111
Water users' associations — complaint involving operation, repair, or maintenance of water project, 85-6-109
Weapons, permission to carry granted by, 45-8-319
Wills, See **Estates and probate proceedings**
Wine sales, actions concerning unfair competition, 16-2-303
Workers' compensation
  disputes concerning termination of or employment preference for worker, 39-71-317
  uninsured employers
    cease operation order, injunction to enforce, 39-71-507
    independent cause of action by employee, 39-71-516
Writs, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-25-102, 27-26-102, 27-27-102, 27-28-105, 46-22-202; Const., VII, 4
Youth, See **Minors**
Youth court
  concurrent when, 41-3-103
  records, law enforcement — inspection by court permitted when, 41-5-602
  transferred from, 41-5-204 — 41-5-206, 41-5-523

DISTRICT COURT RULES, UNIFORM, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 19

  See **DISTRICT COURTS**, generally

DISTRICT COURTS

  See also generally **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **COURTS**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

Acknowledgments, certification by judge, 3-1-404
Adjournment, See also **COURTS**
  jury absence, during, 25-7-303
  multicounty districts, 3-5-401, 3-5-402
  sheriff as crier, 3-5-407
Affidavits, certification by judge, 3-1-404
Answer briefs, filing, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 2
Appeals, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**, generally; **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**, generally; **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
Appellate jurisdiction, 3-5-301, 3-5-303; Const., VII, 4, See also **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
Attorneys
  death or removal, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10
  not admitted to practice in Montana, regulation, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 13
Audits
  expenses, of, 3-5-902
  grant requests, 7-6-2352

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)

Briefs, filing, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rules 2, 3, 6
Budget, See **COUNTY FINANCE, District courts**
Calendar, See also **Docket**
  placement on, procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 40
  precedence on, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Certiorari, writ of, See **Writs**
Charges, imposition and disposition, 46-18-236
Child support, uniform guidelines — notice to, 40-5-209
City attorney
  attendance before, 7-4-4604
  prosecution by, 3-11-301, 7-4-4604, 46-17-203
Civil procedure, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Clerk of the district court, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
Commerce, Department of
  assigned counsel, cost of, 46-8-201
  audits
    expenses, 3-5-902
    grant requests, 7-6-2352
  budget request for court expenses, 3-5-901
  drug violation fines and costs, payment to — when, 46-18-235
  fiscal administration of expenses, 3-5-902
  grants to counties, 3-5-901, 7-6-2352, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
  reporters
    certificate, payment, 3-5-604
    salaries, 3-5-602
  transcripts of proceedings, payment, 3-5-604
  witness and juror fees, reimbursement procedures, 3-5-903, 46-11-319, 46-15-104
Conciliation court, district court as, 40-3-111, See **CONCILIATION**
Contempt, See **CONTEMPT**, generally
Convening hours, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(a)
Counties, effect of name change, 7-2-2512
County attorney, duties, 7-4-2716
County funding and district court fund, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
County records, order for destruction when, 7-4-2222
Court of justice, enumerated as, 3-1-101
Court of record, enumerated as, 3-1-102
Court reporters, See **Reporters**
Crier of the court, sheriff as, 3-5-407
Criminal proceedings, 46-1-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  expenses, state funding, 3-5-602, 3-5-604, 3-5-901 — 3-5-903, 7-6-2427, 46-8-201, 46-8-202, 46-11-319, 46-14-202, 46-15-104, 46-18-235, 61-3-509
Depositions
  certification by judge, 3-1-404, See also **DEPOSITIONS**, generally
  filing not required, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 4
Discovery, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rules 4, 5, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Disqualification of judges, See **Judges**
Districts, See **Judicial districts**
Docket, See also **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
  contents, 3-5-508
  form, 3-5-508
  justices' courts judgments, entry, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17D
  public availability, 3-5-509
Emergency powers, 3-5-405
Employment preference to handicapped persons, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons**
Evidence, custody and disposal, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 12
Exhibits, custody and disposal, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 12
Ex parte matters, 3-5-311, 3-5-312; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 3; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(d)
Expenses, state funding, 3-5-602, 3-5-604, 3-5-901 — 3-5-903, 7-6-2427, 46-8-201, 46-8-202, 46-11-319, 46-14-202, 46-15-104, 46-18-235, 61-3-509
Facilities, provisions for, 3-5-117, 3-5-404; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)

Filing, form of papers presented for, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 1
Findings of fact and conclusions of law, proposed or supplemental, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 8
Form
  jury instructions and verdict forms, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 7
  papers presented for filing, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 1
  pretrial order, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 5
Funding, See **Commerce, Department of**; **COUNTY FINANCE**
Grand jury, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
Grants, state, 3-5-901, 7-6-2352
Habeas corpus, writ of, See **Writs**
Hours court open, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(a)
Indian child welfare specialist, advice by, 53-4-117
Injunctions, jurisdiction, 3-2-205, 3-5-302, 3-5-311; Const., VII, 4, See also **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**, generally
Inquest, jury of, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
Interrogatories, filing not required, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 4
Judge pro tempore
  appeals from judgments by, 3-5-118
  appointment, 3-5-113, 3-5-115
  authority, 3-5-113
  compensation, 3-5-116
  election, not required, 3-5-201
  expenses, 3-5-116
  jurisdiction, 3-5-113
  law, practice of, 3-1-601
    partner's practice limited when, 3-1-603
  personal representative, as, 3-1-601
  qualifications, 3-5-113, 3-5-114
  records, 3-5-117
  retirement benefits, effect on, 19-5-501
  rooms, 3-5-117
Judges, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
  absence from state, Const., VII, 10
  acknowledgments taken by and certification, 1-5-101, 1-5-106, 3-1-404
  acting judge, appointment by governor, 10-2-227
  affidavits, certification by, 3-1-404
  appeals
    record on appeal, motion for extension of transmittal time, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
    statement of evidence, approval, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
    undertakings when appeal from court of limited jurisdiction, approval, 25-33-207
  apportionment of business in multijudge district, 3-5-403
  candidacy for political office, Const., VII, 10, See **ELECTIONS**, **Judicial candidates**
  chambers
    assignment for benefit of creditors, notice to creditors returnable to, 31-2-222
    custody proceedings, interview of child, 40-4-214
    new trial, decision on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
    powers at, 3-5-311, 3-5-312; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
    provisions for, 3-5-404
  citizenship requirements, 3-5-202; Const., VII, 9
  commerce, department of — consultations, 3-5-901
  conciliation court
    counselors, appointment by judges, 40-3-124
    provision for, applicability determined, 40-3-104
    selection for, 40-3-112, 40-3-113
  conflict of interest, 3-1-601 — 3-1-603, 3-1-803, 46-18-902; Const., VII, 9
  construction liens, substitution of bond — approval, 71-3-551
  contempt, See **CONTEMPT**
  death, approval of statement of evidence on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  defined, 1-1-202, 46-1-201
  depositions, certification, 3-1-404

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)

Judges (Continued)
- disciplinary proceedings, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
- disqualification
  - affidavit, 3-1-805
  - appeals, approval of statement of evidence, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  - cause, for, 3-1-804, 3-1-805
  - election recounts, action for, 13-16-304
  - grounds, 3-1-803
  - indictment, 3-1-1109
  - judicial standards commission proceedings before, 3-1-1109
  - motions and orders
    - effect upon, 25-4-101
    - required for disqualification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
  - probate matters, 72-10-105, 72-10-106
  - procedure, 3-1-804; Const., VII, 3
- districts, assignment to, 3-5-102; Const., VII, 6
- election, See **ELECTIONS, Judicial candidates**
- emergency powers, 3-5-405
- employment, other employment prohibited, Const., VII, 9
- escheated property, countersigning of disbursement by public administrator, 72-14-202
- executive clemency, copy of notice and order to, 46-23-303
- expenditures, limitations, 7-6-2324
- expenses, 3-5-211, 3-5-213 — 3-5-216; Const., VII, 9
- filing of papers with, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist,Crt.Rule 1; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(e)
- forfeiture of position, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 10, See also **ELECTIONS, Judicial candidates**
- grand jury drawn at discretion of, 3-15-601, 3-15-604; Const., II, 20
- indictment against, 46-11-332
- information against, 46-11-202
- injunctions, powers respecting, 3-5-302, 3-5-311; Const., VII, 4
- investigation of, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
- judgments, powers respecting, 3-5-311, 3-5-312; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
- judicial nomination commission
  - appointment to, 3-1-1001
  - nomination by, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Nomination Commission**
- judicial standards commission
  - appointment to, 3-1-1101, 3-1-1102; Const., VII, 11
  - discipline by, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
- juries and jurors
  - additional jurors, order designating number, 3-15-506
  - drawing by, 25-7-202, 25-7-204, 25-7-206
  - grand jury, order to summon by, 3-15-601, 3-15-604; Const., II, 20
- jurisdiction, Const., VII, 4; Title 3, chapter 5, part 3, See also **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
- justice of the peace, designation of successor, 3-10-514
- law practice by prohibited, 3-1-601 — 3-1-605; Const., VII, 9
  - partner's practice prohibited when, 3-1-603
- liabilities, incurring — limitations, 7-6-2324
- magistrate, defined as, 46-1-201
- masters, appointment by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
- multijudge district, apportionment of judicial business in, 3-5-403
- nomination, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Nomination Commission**
- nonjudicial office, candidacy for — resignation required, 3-1-607
- number assigned to judicial districts, 3-5-102; Const., VII, 6
- oath of office, 3-5-201; Const., III, 3
- official bonds
  - lien on real estate of surety, order regarding payment of purchase price, 2-9-528
  - statement for release of surety filed with, 2-9-523

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)

Judges (Continued)
- other employment prohibited, Const., VII, 9
- personal representative's claim against estate, presentation, 72-12-801
- police commission, subpoena authority, 7-32-4159
- political party office, may not hold, Const., VII, 9
- powers generally, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
- pretrial order, disputes, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 5
- probate judge, ex officio, 70-28-304
- process, power to issue, 3-5-311, 3-5-312; Const., VII, 4
- pro tempore judge, See **Judge pro tempore**
- qualifications, 3-5-202; Const., VII, 9
- referees, appointment by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
- removal, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, **Judicial Standards Commission**
- reporters
  - appointment, 3-5-601
  - salary set by, 3-5-602
- requirements for appointment or election, 3-5-202; Const., VII, 9
- residence requirements, 3-5-202; Const., VII, 9
- resignations, 3-1-607, 3-1-1010
- restrictions generally, Const., VII, 9; Title 3, chapter 1, part 6, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
- retired
  - assistance by, 19-5-103
  - judge pro tempore, as, 3-5-114
  - water judges, as, 3-7-201, 3-7-221
- review division of supreme court, appointment to, 46-18-901
- review of, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, **Judicial Standards Commission**
- rules of civil procedure, appointment to advisory committee on, 3-2-702
- salary and expenses
  - annual salary, 3-5-211; Const., VII, 7; VII, 9
  - disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
  - expenses
    - claim for reimbursement, 3-5-214, 3-5-216
    - multicounty districts, travel expenses in, 3-5-215, 3-5-216
    - out of district, 3-5-213
    - travel, 3-5-211, 3-5-213, 3-5-215; Const., VII, 9
  - judge pro tempore, 3-5-116
  - nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
- selection, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, **Judicial Nomination Commission**
- sentencing data on, to supreme court, 46-18-604
- session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
- sitting outside assigned district, 3-5-111, 3-5-112, 3-5-312; Const., VII, 6
- small claims court, duties respecting
  - apportionment of business in multijudge court, 3-12-105
  - convening hours set by, 3-12-105
  - establishment, 3-12-103
  - judges, appointment, 3-12-201
  - removal of action to, by district judge, 3-10-1004, 3-12-106
  - salary of judge set by, 3-12-201
- small claims division of justice's court, referral of action to, 3-10-1004
- streambed alteration project arbitration panels, selection, 75-7-114
- substitute judge
  - authorized when, 3-1-803, 3-1-805, 3-5-111
  - costs, 25-10-205
  - gubernatorial order, 3-5-111, 3-5-112, 10-2-227
  - jurisdiction, 3-5-111, 3-5-113, 3-5-312, 3-5-402; Const., VII, 6
  - procedure, 3-1-804
  - pro tempore judge, See **Judge pro tempore**
  - review division of supreme court, 46-18-901
- substitute justice of supreme court, Const., VII, 3

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)

Judges (Continued)
  substitution
    challenges, 3-1-805
    costs, 25-1-201, 25-10-205, 25-10-405
    judicial standards commission recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110; Const., VII, 11
    procedure, 3-1-804
  supreme court
    decisions to, 3-2-604
    substitute justice, Const., VII, 3
  temporary, See **Judge pro tempore**
  term of office, 3-5-203; Const., VII, 7
    computation, 3-5-204
  testimony
    self-incriminating, may compel, 46-15-331
    videotaped proceedings, presence at, 46-15-402
  travel expenses, 3-5-211, 3-5-213 — 3-5-216; Const., VII, 9
  vacancy in office
    forced, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 9; VII, 10
      appeals, approval of statement of evidence, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
    nomination, Const., VII, 8, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, **Judicial Nomination Commission**
  venue, power to change, 3-5-405
  water judges, selection, 3-7-201
    chief water judge, selection from, 3-7-221
  water mediators, appointment, 85-5-110
  writs, powers respecting, 3-5-302, 3-5-311; Const., VII, 4
  youth court, Title 41, chapter 5, part 2, See **YOUTH COURT**
  youth services advisory councils, local — nominations for membership, 52-1-203
Judgment Book, 3-5-507
Judgments and decrees, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Judicial districts, Const., VII, 6
  assignment of judges, 3-5-102; Const., VII, 6
  boundaries, Const., VII, 6
  city-county consolidated government, attachment, 7-3-1202
  enumerated, 3-5-101
  judges
    assignment, 3-5-102; Const., VII, 6
    sitting outside assigned district, 3-5-111, 3-5-112, 3-5-312; Const., VII, 6
  list to secretary of state, 13-1-204
  multicounty districts, special provisions, 3-5-215, 3-5-216, 3-5-401, 3-5-402
  multijudge districts, special provisions, 3-5-403
  number of judges assigned, 3-5-102; Const., VII, 6
  sitting outside assigned district, judges may when, 3-5-111, 3-5-112, 3-5-312; Const., VII, 6
Judicial power vested in, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Jurisdiction, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
Jury and jurors, See also **JURIES AND JURORS**
  computerized random selection process, approval, 3-15-503, 3-15-601, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
  instructions and verdict forms, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 7
  questionnaire, completion by jurors, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 9
Juvenile court, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**
Local counsel, joinder with attorney not admitted to practice in Montana, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 13
Local rules allowed, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 14
Mandamus, writ of, See **Writs**
Masters, appointment by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a), See **COURTS**, **Masters**
Minute book, See also **Records of the court**
  clerk of the court to keep, 3-5-501
  contents generally, 3-5-501
  default judgments, proceedings, 3-5-311

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)

Minute book (Continued)
  findings of fact and conclusions of law, entry of consent to waiver, 25-7-601
  judgment, default, 3-5-311
  judicial business, order apportioning, 3-5-403
  jurors, drawing, 3-15-503, 25-7-206
  naturalization, order, 3-5-514
  new trial, motion on, 25-11-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
  probate orders, 72-10-102
  reporter, order for excuse from duty, 3-5-611
Motions and orders, See also **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**, generally
  briefs to support, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 2
  continuance, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 3
  ex parte orders, 3-5-311, 3-5-312; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 3
  filing, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rules 2, 4
  reapplication as contempt, 3-1-502, 3-1-503
  submitted, when deemed, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 2
Multijudge districts
  apportionment of judicial business, 3-5-403
  number of judges, 3-5-102
Municipal courts, applicability of laws, 25-30-101
New counties, See **Judges**, counties
Nonconforming papers, filing, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 1
Oral argument, order for, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 2
Original jurisdiction, 3-5-301, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4, See also **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**, generally
Papers presented for filing, form, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 1
Place of convening court, See **Venue**
Pleadings, extension of time, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 3, See also **PLEADINGS**
Power, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Preference to handicapped persons in employment, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Pretrial conference, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 5
Pretrial order, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rules 4, 5
Procedure, 46-1-101; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1, See generally **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Process of court, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Process**
  clerk of the court, duties, 3-5-501
  extent, 3-5-304, 3-5-312; Const., VII, 4
  issuance at chambers, 3-5-311
Prohibition, writ of, See **Writs**
Pro tempore judges, See **Judge pro tempore**
Pro tempore reporter, 3-5-611, 3-5-612, See also **Reporters**
Quo warranto, writ of, See **Writs**
Recesses, See **Adjournment**
Records of the court
  arraignments, 46-12-205
  calendar, See **Docket; COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
  clerk of the court to keep, 3-5-501
  criminal actions
    bonds index, 3-5-506
    register, 3-5-505
  docket, 3-5-508, 3-5-509
  fee book, 3-5-501
  indexes, 3-5-501 — 3-5-503, 3-5-506, 3-5-513
  judge pro tempore, 3-5-117
  judgment book, 3-5-507; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
  jurors' warrants, 3-5-510
  minute book, See **Minute book**
  naturalization records, 3-5-514
  probate records, 3-5-513
  register of actions, 3-5-501, 3-5-504

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)

Records of the court (Continued)
- seal of court required when, 3-1-206
- witness book, 3-5-510 — 3-5-512

Referees, appointment by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a), See **COURTS, Referees**

Reply briefs, filing, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 2

Reporters
- appointment, 3-5-601
- costs, 25-10-201
- duties generally, 3-5-603
- evidence, reporter's transcript as, 3-5-612; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 80
- excuse from duty, 3-5-611
- expenses, 3-5-602
- fees, 25-1-202, 25-10-201
- jury requests for further information, recording, 25-7-405
- oath of office, 3-5-601
- powers and duties generally, 3-5-603
- pro tempore reporter, 3-5-611, 3-5-612
- salary, 3-5-116, 3-5-602, 3-5-611, 3-5-901, 7-6-2511, 25-1-202
- small claims court, duties in, 25-34-302
- transcripts of judicial proceedings, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Transcript of proceedings; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Transcript of proceedings**
  - appeal, certification on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  - defendants without financial means, to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  - distribution of copies, 3-5-604
  - duty to make, 3-5-603
  - fees for, 3-5-604
  - original notes, county to provide storage, 3-5-603
  - prima facie evidence, as, 3-5-612; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 80
- travel expenses, 3-5-602

Retired judges or justices, assistance by, 19-5-103

Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1

Rules, Uniform District Court, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 19
- adoption, 3-1-112, 3-2-704; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 83
- calendar, placement of actions on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 40
- failure to adopt, 3-1-112
- rules of civil procedure, consistency with, 3-2-704; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rules 2, 5, 8, 10; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 83

Seal of the court
- affixation when, 1-4-202, 3-1-206
- citations to be under, 72-10-108
- clerk of the court, duties, 3-1-203, 3-1-204
- concealed weapons, on permits to carry, 45-8-319
- description, 1-4-202, 3-1-203
- irrigation districts
  - elimination of land, notice of hearing, 85-7-1805
  - petition and notice of hearing
    - errors and omissions in orders or decrees, 85-7-1811
    - organization of district, 85-7-105
- required, 3-1-201
- service of process, on, 40-8-124
- subpoenas, upon, 31-1-211; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)
- summons, upon, 70-28-207; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
- wills
  - last, establishment — certification of provisions, 72-12-301
  - valid, certification, 72-12-204
- writ of execution, upon, 25-13-301

Sentencing data to supreme court, 46-18-604

Sessions, See **Terms of court**

Sheriff
- crier, 3-5-407
- facilities, provision, 3-5-404

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)

Small claims court, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT**
State funding, See **Commerce, Department of**
Stenographers, See **Reporters**
Substitution of judge, See **Judges**
Supervisory control of supreme court, Const., VII, 2, See **SUPREME COURT, Jurisdiction**, district court
Supreme court decisions to, 3-2-604
Temporary judges, See **Judge pro tempore**
Terms of court
  adjournment, 3-5-401, 3-5-402
  generally, 3-5-401
  judge to fix when, 3-5-401
  multicounty district, 3-5-401, 3-5-402
  multijudge district, 3-5-403
  special terms, 3-5-401
Time
  adjournment, 3-5-401, 3-5-402
  briefs, filing, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 2
  docket, availability to public, 3-5-509
  evidence, withdrawal or disposal, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 12
  injunctions, issuance, 3-5-302
  judges
    expense claims, 3-5-216
    practice of law, requirement, 3-5-202
    residence requirement, 3-5-202
    salaries, 3-5-211
    term of office, 3-5-203, 3-5-204
  motions, when deemed submitted, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 2
  parties, appointment of attorney or appearance by, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10
  pretrial conference, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 5
  reporters
    official notes, retention, 3-5-603
    salaries, 3-5-602
  terms of court, 3-5-401
  writs, issuance, 3-5-302
Trial in, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Trial jury, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
Uniform District Court Rules, Title 25, chapter 19, See **Rules, Uniform District Court**
United States district court, enforceability of orders issued concerning liability risk retention groups, 33-11-124
Vacancy in judgeship, See **Judges**
Venue, See also **VENUE**, generally
  emergency change, 3-5-405
    appearance of parties, 3-5-406
  rules of civil procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 82
Vesting of judicial power, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Water commissioners and mediators, development of educational program for, 85-5-111
Writs, See also **WRITS**, generally
  contempt judgment subject to writ of certiorari when, 3-1-523, 3-2-212
  court's power, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
  ex parte applications, 3-5-311
  judge at chambers, powers, 3-5-311
  seal of court required, 3-1-206
Youth court, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally

DISTRICT HEALTH BOARDS AND OFFICERS

  See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS; HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**

DISTRICTING AND APPORTIONMENT COMMISSION

See **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**; See also **ELECTIONS**, **Electoral districts**

DISTRICT JUDGES

See **DISTRICT COURTS**, **Judges**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally; See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, **District superintendent**

DISTURBING THE PEACE

See **CRIMES**

DITCHERS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Special mobile equipment**

DITCHES

See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**

DIVING AND DIVERS, UNDERWATER, 23-2-507, 23-2-525

DIVISION OF INCOME FOR TAX PURPOSES ACT, Title 15, chapter 31, part 3

See **TAXATION**, **Corporations**, allocation and apportionment of income

DIVISION OF PROPERTY

See **PARTITION**

DIVISIONS OF STATE AGENCIES

See **STATE AGENCIES**

DIVORCE

See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

DMSO

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Dimethyl sulfoxide**

DOCKETS

See also **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**

Appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 11, 25
  criminal, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
District court, See **DISTRICT COURTS**
Judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**, **Dockets and records**
Lobbyists' docket, Title 5, chapter 7, part 2, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**

DOCKS AND WHARVES
See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**

DOCTORS
See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

DOCUMENTARY DRAFTS
See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; LETTERS OF CREDIT**

DOCUMENTS
See **EVIDENCE, Writings and recordings; INSTRUMENTS**

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
See also **BAILMENT AND BAILEES; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS; WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN**

Acceptance, effect, 30-1-207, 30-7-502, 30-7-503, 69-11-105
Actions
  defined, 30-1-201
  enforcement of rights and obligations by, 30-1-106
  instituting, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
  remedies, liberal administration, 30-1-106
  through bills of lading, 30-7-302
Advances, statement of amount, 30-7-202
Adverse claims, 30-7-603
Agricultural commodities, 30-7-201, See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Warehouses and warehousemen**, receipts
"Airbill" defined, 30-1-201
Alcoholic beverages, 30-7-201
Alteration, 30-7-208, 30-7-306
Applicability of laws
  bailees, extent, 30-1-111, 70-6-401
  commercial paper law inapplicable, 30-3-103
  conflict of laws, 30-1-105
  extent, 30-1-111, 30-3-103, 30-7-103
  general provisions, 30-7-102
  letters of credit law, 30-5-102
  negative implication, omission does not create, 30-7-105
  secured transactions law, 30-9-102
  unclaimed property, 70-9-401
Attachment of goods, See **Liens**
Authenticity, 30-1-202
Bailee, See also **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
  adverse claims, 30-7-603
  applicability of laws, 30-1-111, 70-6-401, 70-9-401
  defined, 30-7-102
  delivery
    excuse, 30-7-603
    obligation, 30-7-403
  indemnification for stoppage, 30-7-504
  liability, 30-7-404, 30-7-601
  missing document, liability, 30-7-601
  ownership of goods by, irregularity, 30-7-401
  security interest, notice, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  set of parts, 30-7-304
  tender by, 30-2-310, 30-2-503
  wrong delivery, liability, 30-7-601

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Bailor, lien against, 30-7-209
Bills of lading
- actions
  - instituting, 30-7-309
  - through bills of lading, 30-7-302
- agricultural seeds, 61-10-141, 80-5-202
- "airbill" defined, 30-1-201
- alteration, 30-7-306
- bailee
  - defined, 30-7-102
  - set of parts, 30-7-304
- bank loans made on, limitations, 32-1-432
- blanks, 30-7-306
- bona fide purchaser, 30-7-308
- burden of proof
  - defined, 30-1-201
  - reasonable sale, 30-7-308
- c.&f., 30-2-320
- care, duty of, 30-7-309
- carrier
  - alcoholic beverages, of — inspection, 16-6-108
  - care, duty of, 30-7-309
  - cigarette shipments, 16-11-104
  - connecting carrier, 30-7-302
  - delivery by, 30-7-303
  - description and weight of goods, 30-7-301
  - destination bills, 30-7-305
  - inland carrier, 69-11-421, 69-11-427
  - liability, 30-7-309, 69-11-421, 69-11-427
  - lien of, 30-7-307, 30-7-308
  - motor carrier, 69-12-203
  - purchase of goods in public sale, 30-7-308
  - set of parts, 30-7-304
  - valuable cargo, 69-11-429
- c.i.f., 30-2-320
- claims, presenting, 30-7-309
- connecting carrier on through bills of lading, liability, 30-7-302
- consignee
  - acceptance, effect, 69-11-105
  - defined, 30-7-102
  - instructions, change by, 30-7-303
- consignor
  - acceptance, effect, 69-11-105
  - defined, 30-7-102
  - instructions, change by, 30-7-303, 30-7-504
  - lien against, 30-7-307
- conversion, 30-7-308, 30-7-309
- damages
  - inland carrier, 69-11-421, 69-11-427
  - lien, noncompliance, 30-7-308
  - limitation, 30-7-309
  - livestock shipments, 69-14-216
  - loading, improper, 30-7-301
  - misdescription, 30-7-301
  - nonreceipt, 30-7-301
  - set of parts, 30-7-304
  - through bills of lading, 30-7-302, 69-11-421
- date, 30-7-301
- defined, 30-1-201
- delivery
  - defined, 30-1-201
  - lien, effect, 30-7-307

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Bills of lading (Continued)
- delivery (Continued)
  - railroad station agents, 69-14-215
  - set of parts, 30-7-304
- description of goods, 30-7-301
- destination bills, 30-7-305
- diversion, 30-7-303, 30-7-504
- duty of care, 30-7-309
- enforcement
  - alteration, 30-7-306
  - lien, 30-7-308
- f.a.s., 30-2-319
- f.o.b., 30-2-319
- foreign shipment, 30-2-323, 30-7-102, 30-7-302, 30-7-304
- freightage, apportionment, 69-11-408
- good faith
  - goods, receipt, 30-7-304
  - nonnegotiable, consignee, 30-7-301
  - purchase in satisfaction of lien, 30-7-308
- goods
  - defined, 30-7-102
  - description, 30-7-301
  - lien upon, 30-7-307, 30-7-308
  - sale, 30-7-308
  - unknown, 30-7-301
- guaranty, accuracy of description, 30-7-301
- holder
  - diversion, 30-7-303
  - through bills of lading, 30-7-302, 69-11-421
- improper loading, 30-7-301
- indemnification
  - issuer, 30-7-301
  - through bills of lading, 30-7-302
- inland carrier, 69-11-421, 69-11-427
- instructions, change, 30-7-303
- issuance, 30-7-305, 69-11-421, 69-14-215
- issuer
  - rights and duties generally, 30-7-301
  - set of parts, liability for, 30-7-304
  - through bills of lading, 30-7-302
- labels, description of goods, 30-7-301
- liability
  - care, failure to exercise, 30-7-309
  - carrier, 30-7-309
  - connecting carrier, 30-7-302
  - conversion, 30-7-308
  - inland carrier, 69-11-421, 69-11-427
  - issuer, 30-7-301
  - lien, noncompliance, 30-7-308
  - limitations, carrier, 30-7-309, 69-11-421, 69-11-429
  - loading, improper, 30-7-301
  - misdating, 30-7-301
  - misdescription, 30-7-301
  - nonreceipt, 30-7-301
  - set of parts, 30-7-304
  - shipper, 30-7-301
  - through bills of lading, 30-7-302
  - valuable cargo, carrier of, 69-11-429
  - variance by agreement, 30-7-302
- lien upon goods, 30-7-307, 30-7-308
- loading, improper, 30-7-301
- misdescription, 30-7-301

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Bills of lading (Continued)
  motor carriers, 69-12-203
  negligence, carrier, 30-7-309
  negotiability, 30-7-104
    nonnegotiable, 30-2-705, 30-7-104
    set of parts, 30-7-304
  nonnegotiable, 30-2-705, 30-7-104, 30-7-504
  nonreceipt, 30-7-301
  notice
    defined, 30-1-201
    sale in satisfaction of lien, 30-7-308
  obligation of holder, through bills of lading, 30-7-302
  overseas trade
    defined, 30-2-323, 30-7-102
    set of parts, 30-2-323, 30-7-304
    through bills of lading, 30-7-302
  purchaser, good faith, 30-7-307, 30-7-308
  railroads, 69-14-215, 69-14-216
  reconsignment, 30-7-303
  reservation of security interest, 30-2-401, 30-2-505
  said to contain, 30-7-301
  sale, lien satisfaction, 30-7-308
  set of parts, 30-2-323, 30-7-304
  shipper, liability, 30-7-301
  shipper's weight, load and count, 30-7-301
  substitute bill, 30-7-305
  tender, 30-2-323, 30-2-503
  terms, 30-7-309
    defined, 30-1-201
  through bills of lading, 30-7-302, 69-11-421
  title to goods, 30-7-503, 30-7-504
  transfer of bill, set of parts, 30-7-304
  unknown goods, 30-7-301
Blanks, 30-7-208, 30-7-306
Bona fide purchaser, See **Purchaser, good faith**
Bond against withdrawal, 30-7-201
Burden of proof
  defined, 30-1-201
  reasonable sale, 30-7-210, 30-7-308
Cancellation, 30-7-403, 30-7-705
C.&F., 30-2-320
Care, duty of, 30-1-102, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
Carrier, See **Bills of lading**
C.I.F., 30-2-320
Citation, 30-1-101, 30-7-101
Claims
  presenting, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
  waiver, 30-1-107
Classification, applicability, 30-7-103
"Code" defined, 30-1-101
Collecting bank, warranty, 30-7-508
Commercial paper law inapplicable, 30-3-103
Conflicting claims to goods, 30-7-603
Conflict of laws, 30-1-105
Connecting carrier, 30-7-302
Consignee
  defined, 30-7-102
  instructions, change by, 30-7-303
  issuer, liability, 30-7-301
Consignor
  carrier's liability, 30-7-309
  defined, 30-7-102

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Consignor (Continued)
  destination bills, 30-7-305
  instructions, change by, 30-7-303, 30-7-504
  lien against, 30-7-307
Construction
  generally, 30-1-102 — 30-1-104, 30-7-102
  negative implication, against, 30-7-105
  omissions, effect, 30-7-105
  variance by agreement, 30-1-102
Contract for sale
  adequacy, 30-7-509
  defined, 30-2-106, 30-7-102
  subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
Conversion, 30-7-204, 30-7-210, 30-7-308, 30-7-309, 30-7-502, 30-7-601
Credit, fulfillment of conditions for, 30-7-509
Creditors
  subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
  title to goods, 30-7-504
Crimes, See **Offenses and penalties**
Damages
  bills in sets, 30-7-304
  duplicate document, failure to identify, 30-7-402
  lien, noncompliance, 30-7-210, 30-7-308
  limitation, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
  loading, improper, 30-7-301
  misdescription, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
  nonreceipt, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
  omission of terms, 30-7-202
  overissue, 30-7-402
  through bills of lading, 30-7-302
Damage to goods, 30-7-204, 30-7-403
Date, 30-7-202, 30-7-301
Defeat of title, 30-7-503
Definitions
  carriers' liens, 30-7-307
  code, 30-1-101
  contract for sale, 30-2-106, 30-7-102
  duly negotiate, 30-7-102, 30-7-501
  generally, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-7-102
  index, 30-7-102
  overseas, 30-2-323, 30-7-102
  person entitled under the document, 30-7-102, 30-7-403
  receipt, 30-2-103, 30-7-102
  shipper's weight, load and count, 30-7-301
  warehousemen's liens, 30-7-209
Delay, delivery, 30-7-403
Delivery
  banking channels, through, 30-2-308, 30-2-503
  buyer's rights conditional, 30-2-507
  compelled, 30-7-602
  conflicting claims, 30-7-603
  court order for, 30-7-601
  defined, 30-1-201
  demand, 30-7-206
  discharge of obligation by, 30-7-503
  diversion, 30-7-504
  document, without, 30-7-601
  endorsement, without, 30-7-506
  excuse, 30-7-403, 30-7-603
  good faith, liability, 30-7-404
  indemnification for injury by, 30-7-601
  issuance without, unlawful, 30-7-701

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Delivery (Continued)
  lien
    effect, 30-7-209, 30-7-307
    satisfaction, 30-7-206, 30-7-403
  negotiation by, 30-7-501
  obligation, 30-7-403, 30-7-502
  partial, 30-7-304, 30-7-403
  person entitled under the document, 30-7-403
  receipt, unlawful without, 30-7-705
  security, 30-7-601
  set of parts, 30-7-304
  statement of terms, 30-7-202
  stop, 30-2-506, 30-2-705, 30-7-403, 30-7-502, 30-7-504
  storage separately for, 30-7-207
  tender, 30-2-308, 30-2-503
  title and rights acquired by, 30-7-504
  wrong, 30-7-601
"Delivery order" defined, 30-7-102
Description of goods
  essential term, 30-7-202
  lien, notice of sale to include, 30-7-210
  misdescription, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
Destination bills, 30-7-305
Destruction of document, See **Lost, stolen, or destroyed document**
Destruction of goods, 30-7-204, 30-7-309, 30-7-403
Diversion
  bills of lading, 30-7-303
  effect, 30-7-403, 30-7-504
"Duly negotiated" defined, 30-7-501
Duplicate documents
  authorization, 30-7-703
  bills of lading, 30-7-305
  identification, 30-7-402, 30-7-703
  liability, 30-7-402
  procedure, 30-7-601
  validity, 30-7-402
Duty of care, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
Endorsement
  compelled, 30-7-506
  delivery without, 30-7-506
  effect, 30-7-505
  guaranty, not, 30-7-505
  nonnegotiable document, 30-7-501
  required, 30-7-501
  special endorsement, 30-7-501
Estates, exclusion from list disposing of personal property, 72-2-312
Evidence, authenticity, 30-1-202
Excuse, delivery, 30-7-403, 30-7-603
F.A.S., 30-2-319
Federal law, effect, 30-7-103
Field warehousing, 30-7-202
Financing agency, acquisition by, 30-2-506
Fines, See **Offenses and penalties**, generally
F.O.B., 30-2-319
Foreign trade, See **Overseas trade**
Form
  irregularities, 30-7-401
  requirements, 30-7-202
Fraudulent issuance, 30-7-702
Fungible goods
  defined, 30-1-201
  overissue for, 30-7-207, 30-7-402

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Fungible goods (Continued)
  ownership when commingled, 30-7-207
  storage, 30-7-207
  title, 30-7-205
Generally, Title 30, chapter 7
Genuineness
  evidence of, 30-1-202
  warranty, 30-7-507
Good faith
  bills of lading
    goods, receipt, 30-7-304
    nonnegotiable, consignee, 30-7-301
  collecting bank, 30-7-508
  delivery, 30-7-404, 30-7-601
  obligation, 30-1-203
  purchase, lien satisfaction, 30-7-308
  purchaser, See **Purchaser, good faith**
  transfer of nonnegotiable document, bailee, 30-7-504
  warehousemen, termination of storage, 30-7-206
Goods
  damage to, 30-7-204
  defined, 30-7-102
  description, See **Description of goods**
  deterioration, 30-7-206
  fungible, See **Fungible goods**
  hazardous, 30-7-206, 50-30-108
  identification, 30-7-207
  lien upon, See **Liens**
  perishable, 30-7-206
  receipt, 30-2-103, 30-7-102
  sale, See **Sale of goods**
  separation in storage, 30-7-207, 70-4-101
  storage, See **Warehouse receipts, special provisions**
  unknown, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
Guaranty, accuracy of description, 30-7-301
Hazardous substances, 30-7-206, 50-30-108
Holder
  bills in sets, 30-7-304
  damages, 30-7-301
  defined, 30-1-201
  diversion, 30-7-303
  rights of, 30-7-502 — 30-7-504, 30-9-309
  security interest, 30-9-309
  through bills of lading, obligation, 30-7-302
Identification, 30-1-201, 30-7-207, 30-7-402
Indemnification
  issuer, 30-7-301
  lost or missing documents, 30-7-601
  stoppage of delivery, 30-7-504
  through bills of lading, 30-7-302
Indorsement, See **Endorsement**
Injunction, negotiation, 30-7-602
Inspection of goods, 30-2-513
Instructions, change, 30-7-303, 30-7-403, 30-7-504
Intermediary, warranty, 30-7-508
Interpleader, 30-7-603
Interpretation, 30-7-102
Irregularities, 30-7-401
Issuance
  delivery, unlawful without, 30-7-701
  designated place, 30-7-305
  destination bills, 30-7-305

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Issuance (Continued)
    duplicates, See **Duplicate documents**
    form, 30-7-202, 30-7-401
    fraudulent, 30-7-702
    irregularities, 30-7-401
    legal interest before, 30-7-503
    license required, 30-7-201
    nonconformance, 30-7-401
    overissue, 30-7-207, 30-7-402
    ownership by warehouseman, when, 30-7-202, 30-7-704
    security interest before, 30-7-503
    substitute, See **Duplicate documents**
    warehouse receipts generally, 30-7-201
Issuer
    defined, 30-7-102
    indemnification, 30-7-301
    liability, 30-7-304, 30-7-402
    obligations, 30-7-301, 30-7-401, 30-7-502
    rights, 30-7-301
    set of parts, 30-7-304
    through bills of lading, 30-7-302
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Legal interest before issuance, 30-7-503
Letters of credit
    applicability of laws, 30-5-102
    fulfillment of conditions for, 30-7-509
Liability
    bailee, 30-7-404
    care, failure to exercise, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
    carrier, 30-7-309
    connecting carrier, 30-7-302
    conversion, 30-7-204, 30-7-210, 30-7-308, 30-7-309, 30-7-601
    delivery, good faith, 30-7-404
    disposition of goods, 30-7-206
    duplicate documents, failure to identify, 30-7-402
    fungible goods, 30-7-207
    issuer, 30-7-301
    lien, noncompliance, 30-7-210, 30-7-308
    limitations, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
    loading, improper, 30-7-301
    misdating, 30-7-301
    misdescription, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
    missing document, 30-7-601
    nonreceipt, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
    omission of terms, 30-7-202
    overissue, 30-7-402
    set of parts, 30-7-304
    shipper, 30-7-301
    through bills of lading, 30-7-302
    variance by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-7-302, 30-7-309
License required for issuance, 30-7-201
Liens
    additional remedy, 30-7-210, 30-7-308
    carriers, 30-7-307, 30-7-308
    delivery, effect upon, 30-7-705
    enforcement, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 30-7-308, 30-7-403
    judicial process, by, 30-7-602
    negotiation concealing, unlawful, 30-7-706
    sale of goods, See **Sale of goods**
    satisfaction, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 30-7-403
    statement in warehouse receipt, 30-7-202

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Liens (Continued)
  termination of storage by enforcement, 30-7-206
  warehousemen, 30-7-202, 30-7-209, 30-7-210
Liquor, 30-7-201
Loading, improper, 30-7-301
Loss of goods, 30-7-403
Lost, stolen, or destroyed document
  delivery without receipt when, 30-7-705
  effect, 30-7-502
  substitute document, See **Duplicate documents**
Misdescription, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
Negligence, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
"Negotiability" defined, 30-7-104
Negotiation
  absence, effect, 30-7-504
  defective title, unlawful with, 30-7-706
  "duly negotiated" defined, 30-7-501
  effect, 30-7-502, 30-7-503
  endorsement, See **Endorsement**
  form, 30-7-501
  injunction, 30-7-602
  manner of, 30-7-501
  nonnegotiability, See **Transfer of nonnegotiable document**
  rights acquired by, 30-7-502
  set of parts, 30-7-304
  transfer as, 30-7-506
  warranties, 30-7-507
Nonconformance, 30-7-401
Nonnegotiable document, transfer, See **Transfer of nonnegotiable document**
Nonreceipt, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
Notation, 30-7-403
Notice
  alteration, lack of authority, 30-7-208
  claim, 30-7-501
  consignor's lack of authority, 30-7-307
  defined, 30-1-201
  injunction, 30-7-602
  judicial process, 30-7-602
  purchaser, 30-7-501
  sale of goods, 30-7-210, 30-7-308
  stop delivery, 30-7-504
  storage, termination, 30-7-206
  transfer, 30-7-504
Numbering, 30-7-202
Obligation
  delivery, 30-7-403, 30-7-502
  good faith, 30-1-203
  holder, through bills of lading, 30-7-302
  issuer, 30-7-401, 30-7-502
  subordinated, 30-1-209
  through bills of lading, 30-7-302
Offenses and penalties
  defective title, negotiation with, 30-7-706
  delivery, issuance of receipt without, 30-7-701
  delivery without negotiable receipt, 30-7-705
  duplicate, issuance without marking, 30-7-703
  fraudulent issuance, 30-7-702
  ownership by warehouseman, issuance when, 30-7-704
Overissue, 30-7-207, 30-7-402
Overseas trade
  defined, 30-2-323, 30-7-102
  negotiability of document, 30-7-104

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Overseas trade (Continued)
  set of parts, 30-2-323, 30-7-304
  through bills of lading, 30-7-302
Partial delivery, 30-7-403
"Person entitled under the document" defined, 30-7-102, 30-7-403
Prohibited acts, See **Offenses and penalties**
Purchaser, good faith
  alteration, as authorized, 30-7-208
  applicability of laws, 30-2-403
  damages, 30-7-203
  defined, 30-1-201
  due negotiation, 30-7-501
  fungible goods, free of claim, 30-7-205
  lien or security interest, effectiveness, 30-7-209
  lien satisfaction
    carrier's charges limited, 30-7-307
    goods free of claim, 30-7-210, 30-7-308
  misdescription, damages, 30-7-203
  nonreceipt, damages, 30-7-203
  warranty, 30-7-507
"Receipt of goods" defined, 30-2-103, 30-7-102
Reconsignment, 30-7-303, 30-7-403, 30-7-504
Rights
  defeat, 30-7-503
  defined, 30-1-201
  holder, 30-7-502
  negotiation, by, 30-7-502
    absence of, 30-7-504
  reservation, 30-1-207, 30-2-401, 30-2-505
  transferee, 30-7-504
  waiver, 30-1-107
Said to contain, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
Sale of goods
  delivery without receipt, 30-7-705
  deterioration, 30-7-206, 30-7-705
  hazardous, 30-7-206, 30-7-705
  lien satisfaction, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 30-7-308, 30-7-705
  manner of, 30-7-210, 30-7-308
  statute of frauds, 30-1-206
Sales contract, adequacy to fulfill obligations, 30-7-509
Scope of laws, See **Applicability of laws**
Secured transactions law, applicability, 30-9-102
Security interest
  applicability of laws, 30-9-102
  before issuance, 30-7-503
  defined, 30-1-201
  holder's rights, 30-9-309
  notice, 30-9-309
  priority, 30-9-309
  reservation, 30-1-207, 30-2-401, 30-2-505
  subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
  warehouseman's, 30-7-209
Set of parts
  overseas trade, 30-2-323, 30-7-304
  prohibited, 30-7-304
  validity, 30-7-402
Shipper, liability, 30-7-301
Shipper's weight, load and count, 30-7-301
Short title, 30-1-101, 30-7-101
Signature, 30-7-202
Special endorsement, 30-7-501
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Stolen document, See **Lost, stolen, or destroyed document**
Stop delivery, See **Delivery**
Storage, See **Warehouse receipts, special provisions**
Subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
Substitute document, See **Duplicate documents**
Tariffs, applicability, 30-7-103
Tender, 30-2-310, 30-2-319 — 30-2-321, 30-2-323, 30-2-503
Terms, 30-7-202, 30-7-309
  defined, 30-1-201
  optional, 30-7-202, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
Theft of document, See **Lost, stolen, or destroyed document**
Third-party documents, authenticity, 30-1-202
Through bills of lading, 30-7-302
Title to document
  acquisition, 30-7-502
  negotiation, conferred by, 30-7-502
  warranties, 30-7-507
Title to goods
  acquisition, 30-7-502
  defeat, 30-7-205, 30-7-503
  defective, negotiation unlawful, 30-7-706
  fungible goods, 30-7-205
  lien satisfaction sale, effect, 30-7-210
  multiple claimants, 30-7-603
  negotiation, conferred by, 30-7-502
  passing title, effect, 30-2-401
  warranties, 30-7-507
Transfer of nonnegotiable document
  negotiation, as, 30-7-506
  nonnegotiability, 30-7-104
  rights acquired by, 30-7-504
  set of parts, 30-7-304
  stop delivery order, 30-2-705
  warranties, 30-7-507
Treaty, applicability, 30-7-103
Unknown goods, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
Unlawful acts, See **Offenses and penalties**
Validity, warranty, 30-7-507
Warehousemen, See also **Bailee**
  care, duty of, 30-7-204
  defined, 30-7-102
  delivery, obligation, 30-7-403
  disposition of goods, 30-7-206
  issuance by, 30-7-201
  liability
    care, failure to exercise, 30-7-204
    conversion, 30-7-210
    disposition of goods, 30-7-206
    fungible goods, commingling, 30-7-207
    lien required, failure to comply, 30-7-210
    limitation, 30-7-204
    omission of terms, 30-7-202
  lien of, See **Warehouse receipts, special provisions**
  noncompliance, 30-7-210
  offenses, See **Offenses and penalties**
  ownership by, issuance when, 30-7-202, 30-7-704
  purchase of goods at public sale, 30-7-210
  security interest reserved by, 30-7-209
  separation of goods, 30-7-207, 70-4-101
  signature required, 30-7-202
  storage, termination, 30-7-206

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Warehouse receipts, special provisions
- actions, terms respecting, 30-7-204
- advances, statement of amount, 30-7-202
- agricultural commodities, 30-7-201, See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Warehouses and warehousemen**, receipts
- alcoholic beverages, 30-7-201
- alterations, 30-7-208
- bank loans made on, limitations, 32-1-432
- blanks, 30-7-208
- bona fide purchaser, 30-7-203, 30-7-205, 30-7-208, 30-7-210
- bond against withdrawal, 30-7-201
- burden of proof
  - defined, 30-1-201
  - reasonable sale, 30-7-210
- cancellation, 30-7-705
- care, duty of, 30-7-204
- claims, presenting, 30-7-204
- conversion, 30-7-204, 30-7-210
- damages
  - limitations, 30-7-204
  - misdescription, 30-7-203
  - noncompliance, 30-7-210
  - nonreceipt, 30-7-203
  - omission of terms, 30-7-202
- date, 30-7-202
- defective title, negotiation with — unlawful, 30-7-706
- defined, 30-1-201
- delivery
  - defined, 30-1-201
  - demand, 30-7-206
  - issuance without, unlawful, 30-7-701
  - lien
    - effect, 30-7-209
    - satisfaction by, 30-7-206
  - statement of terms, 30-7-202
  - storage separately for, 30-7-207
  - without receipt unlawful, 30-7-705
- description
  - essential term, 30-7-202
  - liability for misdescription, 30-7-203
  - lien, notice of sale to include, 30-7-210
- duplicate, issuance without marking — unlawful, 30-7-703
- duty of care, 30-7-204
- essential terms, 30-7-202
- field warehousing, 30-7-202
- fines, See **Warehouse receipts, special provisions**, offenses and penalties, generally
- formal requirements, 30-7-202
- fraudulent issuance, 30-7-702
- fungible goods
  - defined, 30-1-201
  - overissue, 30-7-207
  - ownership when commingled, 30-7-207
  - storage, 30-7-207
  - title, 30-7-205
- goods
  - damage to, 30-7-204
  - defined, 30-7-102
  - deterioration, 30-7-206
  - disposition, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 30-7-705
  - fungible, 30-1-201, 30-7-205, 30-7-207
  - hazardous, 30-7-206
  - identification, 30-7-207

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Warehouse receipts, special provisions (Continued)
- goods (Continued)
  - perishable, 30-7-206
  - sale, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 30-7-705
  - separation in storage, 30-7-207, 70-4-101
- handling charges, 30-7-202
- identification, 30-7-207
- insurance against loss, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
- issuance
  - delivery, unlawful without, 30-7-701
  - duplicate, unlawful without marking, 30-7-703
  - form, 30-7-202
  - fraudulent, 30-7-702
  - generally, 30-7-201
  - ownership by warehouseman, unlawful to issue when, 30-7-704
- liability
  - care, failure to exercise, 30-7-204
  - disposition of goods, 30-7-206
  - fungible goods, 30-7-207
  - limitations, 30-7-204
  - misdescription, 30-7-203
  - noncompliance, 30-7-210
  - nonreceipt, 30-7-203
  - omission of terms, 30-7-202
- license required for issuance, 30-7-201
- lien of warehouseman
  - additional remedy, 30-7-210
  - carrier's lien, enforcement as, 30-7-308
  - defined, 30-7-209
  - delivery, effect upon, 30-7-705
  - enforcement, 30-7-206, 30-7-210
  - entitlement, 30-7-209
  - negotiation concealing, unlawful, 30-7-706
  - sale of goods, 30-7-206, 30-7-210
  - satisfaction, 30-7-206, 30-7-210
  - statement in warehouse receipt, 30-7-202
  - termination of storage by enforcement, 30-7-206
- liquor, 30-7-201
- location of warehouse, statement of, 30-7-202
- lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 30-7-703, 30-7-705
- misdescription, 30-7-203
- negotiation with defective title unlawful, 30-7-706
- noncompliance of warehouseman, 30-7-210
- nonreceipt, 30-7-203
- notice
  - defined, 30-1-201
  - lien satisfaction, sale for, 30-7-210
  - storage, termination, 30-7-206
- numbering, 30-7-202
- offenses and penalties
  - defective title, negotiation with, 30-7-706
  - delivery, issuance of receipt without, 30-7-701
  - delivery without negotiable receipt, 30-7-705
  - duplicate, issuance without marking, 30-7-703
  - fraudulent issuance, 30-7-702
  - ownership by warehouseman, issuance when, 30-7-704
- optional terms, 30-7-202, 30-7-204
- overissue, 30-7-207
- ownership
  - common, 30-7-202
  - fungible goods, 30-7-207

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Warehouse receipts, special provisions (Continued)
  ownership (Continued)
    statement of, 30-7-202
    warehouseman, 30-7-202, 30-7-210, 30-7-704
  purchaser, good faith, 30-7-203, 30-7-205, 30-7-208, 30-7-210
  receipt for goods
    nonreceipt, 30-7-203
    statement of, 30-7-202
  said to contain, 30-7-203
  sale of goods, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 30-7-705
  security interest, 30-7-202, 30-7-209
  signature, 30-7-202
  storage
    bonded, 30-7-201
    charges, statement of, 30-7-202
    fungible goods, 30-7-207
    lien for, 30-7-209
    separation of goods, 30-7-207, 70-4-101
    termination, 30-7-206
    unclaimed property, applicability of laws, 70-9-401
  terms, 30-1-201, 30-7-202, 30-7-204
  title
    defeat, 30-7-205
    defective, negotiation unlawful, 30-7-706
    fungible goods, 30-7-205
    lien satisfaction sale, effect, 30-7-210
  unclaimed property, applicability of laws, 70-9-401
  unknown goods, 30-7-203
  warehouseman
    care, duty of, 30-7-204
    defined, 30-7-102
    issuance by, 30-7-201
    liability, 30-7-202, 30-7-204, 30-7-206, 30-7-207, 30-7-210
    ownership by, 30-7-202
    purchase of goods at public sale, 30-7-210
    security interest reserved by, 30-7-209
    signature required, 30-7-202
  written terms, 30-7-202
Warranties, 30-7-507, 30-7-508

DOGS

  See also **ANIMALS**

Blind persons, guides for, 49-2-101, 49-3-101, 49-4-214, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
City or town control, 7-23-4101, 7-23-4102
  license tags, 7-23-101, 7-23-4102, 7-23-4103
Collars, requirements, 7-23-101, 7-23-2108, 7-23-4103
Control
  county, 7-23-2108
    license tags, 7-23-101, 7-23-2108
    vicious dogs, 7-23-2109
  service districts for, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**, **Multijurisdictional service districts**, generally
County poundmaster, 7-23-102
Deaf persons, hearing dogs for, 49-4-214
Destruction of dogs, 7-23-2108, 7-23-2109, 7-23-4102
Field trials, 87-3-124, 87-4-915
Fighting exhibitions unlawful, 45-8-210
Fines, disposition, 7-23-105
Game or fur-bearing animals, dogs killing or attacking — destruction allowed when, 87-3-124
Game preserves, dogs chasing animals or birds unlawful, 87-5-401

DOGS (Continued)

Guide dogs, 49-2-101, 49-3-101, 49-4-214, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
Hearing dogs, 49-4-214
Hunting or tracking with
  fighting exhibition provisions, nonapplicability, 45-8-210
  restrictions, 87-3-124
Importation prohibited when, 81-2-112, See also **LIVESTOCK**, **Importation**, permits and health certificates
Impoundment, 7-23-102, 7-23-2108, 7-23-4101
Liability, 27-1-715
Licensing
  city, 7-23-101, 7-23-4102, 7-23-4103
  county, 7-23-101, 7-23-2108
  failure to have license tag, 7-23-102, 7-23-4102
Livestock, destroying or injuring, 7-23-2109, 81-7-401 — 81-7-403, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Police dog, injuring, 45-8-209
Poultry, destroying or injuring, 81-7-401 — 81-7-403, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Poundmaster, 7-23-102
Pounds, 7-23-103
Quarantines, 7-23-2109
Running at large
  city or town control, 7-23-4101, 7-23-4102
  county control, 7-23-2108
  seizure and impoundment, 7-23-102
  unlawful when, 7-23-101
Seizure when, 7-23-102
Time for licensing, 7-23-4103
Vicious
  county control, 7-23-2109
  liability, 27-1-715
Violations
  city, town, or county control and licensing provisions, 7-23-101, 7-23-104, 7-23-2108, 7-23-2109
  fighting exhibitions, 45-8-210
  importation from diseased areas, 81-2-112
  livestock, chasing or running, 81-7-403
  police dog, injuring, 45-8-209

DOMESTIC CORPORATIONS

  See **CORPORATIONS**, generally

DOMESTIC MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES

  See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**

DOMESTIC MUTUAL RURAL INSURERS

  See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**

DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Abuse, See **ABUSE**
Adoption, See **ADOPTION**
Annulment, Title 40, chapter 1, part 4, See **MARRIAGE**, **Declaration of invalidity**
Child custody, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Children, See generally **MINORS; PARENT AND CHILD; PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Child support, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Conciliation of controversies, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION**
Crimes involving family matters, See **CRIMES**, **Family, offenses involving**

DOMESTIC RELATIONS (Continued)

Declaration of invalidity, Title 40, chapter 1, part 4, See **MARRIAGE**
Displaced homemakers, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**, generally
Dissolution of marriage, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Divorce, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Husband and wife relationship, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
Legal separation of spouses, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Separation agreement**
Marriage, Title 40, chapter 1, See **MARRIAGE**
Parent and child relationship, See generally **PARENT AND CHILD; PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Paternity, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Reconciliation of spouses, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION**
Separation of spouses, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Separation agreement**
Spouses, relationship between, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, generally
Support
  child, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
  maintenance of spouse, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

DOMESTIC SERVICE

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

DOMESTIC STOCK INSURANCE COMPANIES

See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

See **ABUSE**

DOMICILE

See **RESIDENCE**

DOMINANT TENEMENTS

See **PROPERTY, REAL, Easements**

DONABLE PROPERTY

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**

DONKEYS

See **LIVESTOCK**, generally

DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES

See **HUCKSTERS; ITINERANT VENDORS; SALES, Personal solicitation**

DOUBLE JEOPARDY, Const., II, 25

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Former prosecutions**

DOWER

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

DRAFTS

See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; COMMERCIAL PAPER; LETTERS OF CREDIT**

DRAINAGE

See **WATER**

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

Accounting for funds, 85-8-308
Actions
  addition of lands to district, 85-8-401
  appeals, See **Appeals**
  attorney's fees, 85-8-321, 85-8-341
  bond of commissioners, on, 85-8-314
  drained lands, inclusion in district, 85-8-421
    assessments, confirmation, 85-8-424
  exclusion of lands from district, 85-8-406
  party, capacity of district, 85-8-328
  preliminary report on proposed work, confirmation, 85-8-323
  railroads, failure to open right-of-way, 85-8-366
  report on proposed work, confirmation, 85-8-347
Additional powers granted
  addition of lands or districts, 85-8-704
  applicability of laws, 85-8-703
  contributions to district, 85-8-702
  creation of additional districts, 85-8-704
  enumeration of powers, 85-8-702
  irrigation district, withdrawal of lands to form, 85-7-1831
  jurisdiction of district court, 85-8-703
  notice, 85-8-703
  petition for, 85-8-703
  purpose of provisions, 85-8-701
  rulemaking authority, 85-8-702
  united states, cooperation with, 85-7-1831, 85-8-701
Addition of lands, See **Boundaries and acreage**
Alteration of district, See **Boundaries and acreage**
Annexation of lands, See **Boundaries and acreage**, additions or alterations
Annual report, 85-8-313, 85-8-368
Appeals
  addition of lands, 85-8-404
  assessments, 85-8-623
  drained lands, inclusion in district, 85-8-422
  exclusion of lands, 85-8-411
  preliminary report on proposed work, findings and order, 85-8-327
  report on proposed work, confirmation, 85-8-347
  taxes and assessments, 85-8-623
Applicability of laws, 85-1-103
Assessments, See **Taxes and assessments**
Attorneys for district, 85-8-321
  fees, 85-8-321, 85-8-341
Benefits to exceed damages, 85-8-103, 85-8-321, 85-8-327, 85-8-341
Bids on contracts for work, 85-8-361
Bond issues, See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally
  assessment changes, effect, 85-8-620
  authorization, 85-8-501
  consolidation, 17-5-1602, 17-5-1604, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Municipal finance consolidation**
  delivery to purchaser, 85-8-503
  deposit with county treasurer, 85-8-312, 85-8-503
  flood control, for additional powers for, 85-8-702

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)

Bond issues (Continued)
- form, 85-8-502
- interest, 85-8-501, 85-8-502
- issuance, 85-8-501
- lien of bond, 85-8-503
- payment terms, 85-8-501, 85-8-502
- refunding bonds, 85-8-505
- registration, 85-8-503
- resolution, 85-8-502
- sale, 85-8-503
- surplus proceeds, 85-8-504
- validating act, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2, See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**

Bond of commissioners, 85-8-308
- action on, 85-8-314
- amount, 85-8-308, 85-8-314, 85-8-347
- division of district, 85-8-121
- filing, 85-8-308
- new bond may be required, 85-8-314
- temporary bond, 85-8-121

Boundaries and acreage
- additions or alterations
  - appeal, 85-8-404
  - approval of petition, 85-8-403
  - conservation projects, for, 85-8-702, 85-8-704
  - costs, 85-8-404
  - denial of petition, 85-8-403
  - dismissal, 85-8-403
  - drained lands, inclusion of lands already drained, 85-8-421, 85-8-422, 85-8-424
  - flood control projects, for, 85-8-702, 85-8-704
  - hearing, 85-8-402, 85-8-403
  - jurisdiction of district court, 85-8-402
  - modification of petition, 85-8-403
  - notice, 85-8-402
  - objections, 85-8-403
  - petition, 85-8-401, 85-8-402
  - preliminary report on proposed work, service on, 85-8-326
  - report on proposed work, adjustment, 85-8-341, 85-8-344
  - water conservation projects, for, 85-8-702, 85-8-704
- conservation projects, alteration for, 85-8-702
- contiguous, lands need not be, 85-8-103
- creation, for, 85-8-101, 85-8-103, 85-8-321, 85-8-704
- drained lands, inclusion of lands already drained, 85-8-421, 85-8-422, 85-8-424
- exclusion of lands
  - appeals, 85-8-411
  - authorization, 85-8-405
  - cause of action, 85-8-406
  - complaint, 85-8-407
  - filing of complaint, 85-8-407
  - jurisdiction of district court, 85-8-406
  - order for exclusion, 85-8-405, 85-8-410
  - parties, 85-8-406
  - permissible, 85-8-405
  - procedure and practice, 85-8-409
  - report on proposed work, boundary adjustment, 85-8-341, 85-8-344
  - service of process, 85-8-408
  - summons, 85-8-408
  - trial by court, 85-8-409
- flood control projects, alteration for, 85-8-702, 85-8-704
- preliminary report on proposed work, boundary adjustment, 85-8-321
- report on proposed works, boundaries fixed in, 85-8-341, 85-8-344

City-county consolidation provisions, nonapplicability, 7-3-1101

Clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)

Commissioners, Board of
- additional powers, request for, 85-8-703
- addition of lands, petition by, 85-8-401, 85-8-403, 85-8-404
- annual election, 85-8-302
- annual report, 85-8-313, 85-8-368
- appointment, 85-8-101, 85-8-121, 85-8-301, 85-8-307
- bond, 85-8-121, 85-8-308, 85-8-314, 85-8-347
- bond issues by, 85-8-501 — 85-8-503, 85-8-505
- borrow, authority, 85-8-501
- boundaries fixed by, 85-8-321, 85-8-344
  - addition of lands, petition by, 85-8-401, 85-8-403
  - drained lands, petition for inclusion by, 85-8-421 — 85-8-424
  - exclusion of lands, party, 85-8-406, 85-8-408
- compensation
  - court to determine, 85-8-314
  - dissolution of district, effect, 85-8-201
- conflict of interest, 85-8-362
- conservation, request for additional powers, 85-8-703
- continuity of board, 85-8-302
- contracts let by, 85-8-361, 85-8-362
- corporate authority, 85-8-328
- court control of commissioners, 85-8-314
- dissolution, duties, 85-8-201
- division of district, effect, 85-8-121, 85-8-301, 85-8-302, 85-8-307, 85-8-802
- drained lands, petition for inclusion of lands already drained, 85-8-421 — 85-8-424
- election, 85-8-301, 85-8-302, 85-8-304, 85-8-306, 85-8-307
- emergency powers, 85-8-367
- exclusion of lands, party to action, 85-8-406, 85-8-408
- expenses, 85-8-314
- flood control, request for additional powers for, 85-8-703
- funds, authorization of disbursements, 85-8-312
- indebtedness, authority to incur, 85-2-501
- jurisdiction of court over, 85-8-314
- landowners as, 85-8-121, 85-8-302
- malfeasance in office, 85-8-314
- minutes, 85-8-311, See also **Records**
- neglect of duty, 85-8-314
- nomination, 85-8-306
- number, 85-8-121
- oath, 85-8-308
- organization as board, 85-8-321
- plan for work, selection, 85-8-322, 85-8-343
- preexisting districts, commissioners of, 85-8-801, 85-8-802
- preliminary report on proposed work by, 85-8-321, 85-8-322
- president, 85-8-321
- presumption of regularity of acts, 85-8-315
- public officers, as, 85-8-315, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
- qualifications, 85-8-121, 85-8-302
- quorum, 85-8-308
- railroad lands, right of construction on, 85-8-366
- records, 85-8-311, See **Records**
- regularity of acts presumed, 85-8-315
- removal, 85-8-314
- report on proposed work by, 85-8-341, 85-8-343, 85-8-346, 85-8-348 — 85-8-351
- residence, 85-8-121, 85-8-302
- right of entry, 85-8-363, 85-8-364
- secretary, 85-8-321
- service of process and petitions on, 85-8-101, 85-8-201
- staggered terms of office, 85-8-302
- statement of composition of board, 85-8-304
- supervision, 85-8-314
- supplemental report by, 85-8-349

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)

Commissioners, Board of (Continued)
  taxes and assessments
    assessments by, 85-8-341, 85-8-368, 85-8-615
    certification to department of revenue by, 85-8-601, 85-8-614
    drained lands, for, 85-8-422 — 85-8-424
    improvements, assessments on, 85-8-624
    incorrect assessments, 85-8-616 — 85-8-618, 85-8-622
    waiver of defective service, delivery to, 85-8-803
  term of office, 85-8-301, 85-8-302, 85-8-307
  vacancies, 85-8-307
  warrants by, 85-8-312
Compensation
  attorneys, 85-8-321
  commissioners, 85-8-201, 85-8-314
  engineer, 85-8-321
Conflict of interest of commissioners, 85-8-362
Conservation, additional powers for, 85-8-701, 85-9-102, See **Additional powers granted**; See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Construction of laws, 85-1-103
Construction, repair, or maintenance of works, See also **WATER**, **Projects**
  annual report, inclusion in, 85-8-368
  bids for, 85-8-361
  bond issues for, 85-8-501, 85-8-504
  conservation projects, for, 85-8-702
  contracts, 85-8-361, 85-8-362
  costs, 85-8-321, 85-8-341, 85-8-342, 85-8-615
  creation of district, purpose, 85-8-101, 85-8-702
  damages, See **Damages**
  dissolution, effect, 85-8-201
  emergency work, 85-8-367
  engineers' report, 85-8-321
  entry on lands, 85-8-363
  flood control projects, for, 85-8-702
  location of drains, 85-8-365, 85-8-366
  petition for creation of district, plans in, 85-8-101
  plan, selection, 85-8-321, 85-8-322, 85-8-343
  preliminary report, See **Preliminary report on proposed works**
  reports on proposed work, See **Preliminary report on proposed works**; **Report on proposed works**
  right of entry for, 85-8-363, 85-8-364
  specifications, 85-8-321
  "works" defined, 85-1-103, See **WATER**, **Projects**
Continuation of preexisting district, 85-8-801
Contracts for work, 85-8-361, 85-8-362
Cooperation between governmental entities, additional powers for, 85-8-702
Corporations
  assessment of, 85-8-341, 85-8-613
  corporate authority of district, 85-8-328, 85-8-329
  defined, 85-8-341
  voting rights, 85-8-305
Costs
  addition of lands, 85-8-401, 85-8-402, 85-8-404
  apportionment, 85-8-341, 85-8-342
  assessments for, See **Taxes and assessments**
  attorney's expenses, 85-8-321
  construction, 85-8-321, 85-8-341, 85-8-366, 85-8-501, 85-8-702
  creation of district, dismissal of petition, 85-8-121
  dissolution of district, incurrence of further expense prohibited, 85-8-201
  engineer's expenses, 85-8-321
  maintenance, 85-8-341
  preliminary report on proposed work, court proceedings, 85-8-327, 85-8-350 — 85-8-352
  railroad property, construction on, 85-8-366

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)

County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
County merger, effect, 7-3-144
County treasurer, duties, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
Creation
- affidavits
  - nonresident owners, of, 85-8-112
  - petition sufficiency, of, 85-8-119
  - proof of service and publication, as, 85-8-113
- amendments to petition, 85-8-102, 85-8-121
- commissioners, appointment at, 85-8-101, 85-8-121, 85-8-301
- conservation, creation for, 85-8-702 — 85-8-704
- contest by landowners, 85-8-117 — 85-8-119
- corporate nature of district, 85-8-328, 85-8-329
- costs, 85-8-121, 85-8-341, 85-8-342
- dismissal of petition, 85-8-121
- divisions, 85-8-121
- evidence, 85-8-117, 85-8-119, 85-8-121
- findings, 85-8-116, 85-8-118
- flood control, creation of district, 85-8-702 — 85-8-704
- fraudulent deeds, 85-8-120
- good faith, deeds not made in, 85-8-120
- hearing, 85-8-118, 85-8-121
  - adjournment, 85-8-115, 85-8-116, 85-8-118
  - evidence, 85-8-117
  - notice, 85-8-111
  - objections of landowners, 85-8-117
  - signatures, sufficiency, 85-8-118
- insufficient service, 85-8-115
- judgment, 85-8-116, 85-8-121
- jurisdiction of district court, 85-8-101, 85-8-114, 85-8-115, 85-8-117
- nonresident owners, 85-8-112
- notice of
  - contest, 85-8-117
  - hearing on petition, 85-8-111
  - nonresident owners, to, 85-8-112
  - owners not served, 85-8-115, 85-8-116, 85-8-118
  - signatures, sufficiency, 85-8-118
- objections of owners, 85-8-117 — 85-8-119
- percentage of landowners required, 85-8-101, 85-8-118, 85-8-119
- petition
  - amendment, 85-8-102
  - contents, 85-8-101
  - contest, 85-8-117 — 85-8-119
  - dismissal, 85-8-121
  - filing, 85-8-101
  - nonresident owners, affidavit to accompany, 85-8-112
  - objections, 85-8-117 — 85-8-119
  - plan set out in, commissioners not confined to, 85-8-322, 85-8-343
  - service on president of commissioners, 85-8-101
  - several petitions, 85-8-102
  - signatures, 85-8-102, 85-8-118, 85-8-119, 85-8-121
- preliminary proceedings required, 85-8-329
- preliminary report, 85-8-328, See **Preliminary report on proposed works**
- proof of service, 85-8-113
- purpose for creation, 85-8-101, 85-8-702
- service of process
  - additional lands, 85-8-115
  - insufficient service, 85-8-115, 85-8-116
  - jurisdiction conferred by personal service, 85-8-114
  - manner, 85-8-111
  - nonresident owners, 85-8-112

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)

Creation (Continued)
  service of process (Continued)
    president of commissioners, service on, 85-8-101
    proof of service and publication, 85-8-113
  signatures on petition
    contest, 85-8-117
    counting, 85-8-102
    court determination, 85-8-121
    hearing on sufficiency, 85-8-118
  soil conservation, creation for, 85-8-702 — 85-8-704
  state lands within district, 85-8-101
  territorial extent of district, 85-8-103
  water conservation, for, 85-8-702 — 85-8-704
Damages
  benefits of project to exceed, 85-8-103, 85-8-321, 85-8-327, 85-8-341
  correction of omissions, 85-8-616, 85-8-622
  costs, consideration in apportionment, 85-8-342
  deposit in court, 85-8-364
  drained lands, on lands already drained, 85-8-423, 85-8-424
  notice of amount, 85-8-345
  omissions, 85-8-616, 85-8-622
  payment, 85-8-364
  preliminary report on proposed work, statement in, 85-8-321, 85-8-327
  railroads, set off when delay by, 85-8-366
  report on proposed work, statement in, 85-8-341
  right of entry, prerequisite to, 85-8-364
  tender, 85-8-364
Dissolution, 85-8-201
District court jurisdiction, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
Divisions
  creation of district, at, 85-8-121
  election of commissioners, 85-8-301, 85-8-302
  preexisting district, 85-8-301, 85-8-302, 85-8-802
  single district preferred when, 85-8-103
  term of office of commissioners, 85-8-301, 85-8-302
  vacancy in office of commissioner, 85-8-307
Drained lands, lands already drained
  assessments against, 85-8-422 — 85-8-424, 85-8-618
  highways, acquisition for, 60-4-109
  inclusion in district, 85-8-421, 85-8-422, 85-8-424, 85-8-618
Drains, location, 85-8-365, 85-8-366
Elections, See also **ELECTIONS, Political subdivisions, elections of**
  commissioners, of, 85-8-301, 85-8-302, 85-8-304, 85-8-306, 85-8-307
  electors, 85-8-305, 85-8-624
  improvements, assessments on, 85-8-624
  voting rights, 85-8-305, 85-8-624
Elimination of lands, See **Boundaries and acreage**, exclusion of lands
Emergencies, 85-8-367, 85-8-368
Eminent domain for, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Engineers for district, employment, 85-8-321
Exclusion of lands, See **Boundaries and acreage**
Flood control
  additional powers granted for, 85-8-701, See **Additional powers granted**
  assessments for construction, nonassessment of flood control projects when, 85-8-342
  water conservancy district, creation to improve drainage, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Funds
  accounting, 85-8-308
  annual report, 85-8-313, 85-8-368
  bond issues, See **Bond issues**
  custody, 85-8-312
  records, 85-8-311

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)

Funds (Continued)
  void or illegal assessments, payment for deficit created by, 85-8-617
  vouchers, 85-8-311
Hearings
  addition of lands to district, 85-8-402
  annual report, 85-8-368
  assessments, 85-8-424, 85-8-615
  commissioners' conduct, 85-8-314
  creation of district, See **Creation**
  division of preexisting district, 85-8-802
  drained land
    assessments against, 85-8-424
    inclusion in district, 85-8-421
  exclusion of lands, 85-8-409
  notice, waiver when failure to give notice, 85-8-803
  preexisting districts, division, 85-8-802
  preliminary report on proposed work, 85-8-323 — 85-8-325, 85-8-327, 85-8-328, 85-8-351
  report on proposed work, 85-8-345, 85-8-349
  service, waiver of defective service, 85-8-803
  supplemental report, 85-8-349
Highways, district land acquired for, 60-4-109
Indebtedness
  annual report, 85-8-368
  authorization, 85-8-501
  bond issues, See **Bond issues**
  dissolution of district, effect, 85-8-201
  exclusion of lands from district, effect, 85-8-405
  incurrence, 85-8-501
  refunding, 85-8-505
Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
Jurisdiction of district court, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
Legal counsel, 85-8-321
Liens, See **LIENS**
Location of drains, 85-8-365, 85-8-366
Maintenance, See **Construction, repair, or maintenance of works**
Maps and surveys, 85-8-321, 85-8-341
Merger of counties, effect, 7-3-144
Name of district
  corporate organization, confirmation in, 85-8-328
  creation, statement in
    notice of hearing, 85-8-111
    petition for, 85-8-101
Notice
  additional powers, relating to, 85-8-702, 85-8-703
  addition to or alteration of district, hearing, 85-8-402, 85-8-702
  annual report, not required for, 85-8-368
  bids, for, 85-8-361
  construction, 85-8-345, 85-8-702
  contracts let for bid, 85-8-361
  creation of district, See **Creation**
  dissolution of district, 85-8-201
  division of preexisting district, hearing, 85-8-802
  drained lands, hearing for inclusion in district, 85-8-421
  preexisting district, hearing on division, 85-8-802
  preliminary report on proposed work, 85-8-323, 85-8-351
  railroad, construction across right-of-way, 85-8-366
  report on proposed work, 85-8-345, 85-8-348, 85-8-349
  supplemental report, hearing, 85-8-349
  taxes and assessments, 85-8-345
    additional levies, hearing, 85-8-615
    improvements, election for assessments on, 85-8-624
Organization, 85-8-328, See **Creation**; **Preliminary report on proposed works**

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)

Owner of water, 85-1-102, See also **WATER**, generally
Party to action, capacity, 85-8-328
Plan for construction, repair, or maintenance — selection, 85-8-322, 85-8-343, See also **Preliminary report on proposed works; Report on proposed works**
Policy of state, 85-1-103
Preexisting districts
  commissioners
    authority, 85-8-801
    election, 85-8-302
    term of office, 85-8-301
  continuation of district, 85-8-801
  divisions, 85-8-301, 85-8-302, 85-8-802
  improvements, election for assessments on, 85-8-624
Preliminary report on proposed works
  additional lands, 85-8-326
  adjournment of hearing, 85-8-324
  appeal, 85-8-327
  boundary adjustments, 85-8-321
  confirmation, effect, 85-8-328
  contents, 85-8-321
  contribution among petitioners, 85-8-352
  costs, 85-8-327, 85-8-350 — 85-8-352
  dismissal, 85-8-327, 85-8-350 — 85-8-352
  filing, 85-8-321, 85-8-323
  hearing, 85-8-323 — 85-8-325, 85-8-327, 85-8-328, 85-8-351
  judgment, 85-8-327, 85-8-350 — 85-8-352
  modification by court, 85-8-343
  necessity of proceedings, 85-8-329
  notice, 85-8-323, 85-8-351
  objections, 85-8-315, 85-8-325, 85-8-327
  petitioners, not confined to plan of, 85-8-322, 85-8-343
  purpose, 85-8-321
  remonstrances, 85-8-315, 85-8-325, 85-8-327
  trial by court, 85-8-327
Proposed works, See **Construction, repair, or maintenance of works; Preliminary report on proposed works; Report on proposed works**
Public officers, commissioners declared as, 85-8-315, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
Railroad lands, construction on, 85-8-342, 85-8-366, See also **Corporations**
Records
  election of commissioners, results, 85-8-304
  funds, 85-8-311
  minutes of meetings, 85-8-311
Repair of works, See **Construction, repair, or maintenance of works**
Report on proposed works
  appeal, 85-8-347
  assessments, 85-8-341
  attorney's fees, 85-8-341
  boundary adjustment, 85-8-341, 85-8-344
  confirmation by court, 85-8-347, 85-8-348
  contents, 85-8-341
  costs, 85-8-341, 85-8-342
  filing, 85-8-344
  hearing, 85-8-345, 85-8-349
  jurisdiction of district court, 85-8-341, 85-8-344
  maps, 85-8-341
  modification of order, 85-8-348
  modification of report, 85-8-343, 85-8-346, 85-8-349
  notice of hearing, 85-8-345, 85-8-348, 85-8-349
  objections, 85-8-315, 85-8-345
  order for confirmation, 85-8-347, 85-8-348
  order for hearing, 85-8-345
  petitioners, not confined to plan of, 85-8-322, 85-8-343

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)

Report on proposed works (Continued)
  remonstrances, 85-8-315, 85-8-345
  supplemental report, 85-8-349
  surveys, 85-8-341
Reports of commissioners
  annual report, 85-8-313, 85-8-368
  contest of, 85-8-315
  dissolution, final written report, 85-8-201
  drained lands, to bring already drained lands into district, 85-8-421
  duties and exercise of powers, 85-8-314, 85-8-315
  malfeasance or neglect of duty in office, on, 85-8-314, 85-8-315
  modification by court, 85-8-343
  objections to, 85-8-315
  preliminary report on proposed work, See **Preliminary report on proposed works**
  presumption of regularity of commissioners' acts, 85-8-315
  remonstrances against, 85-8-315
  report on proposed work, See **Report on proposed works**
  supplemental report, 85-8-349
Revenue, Department of — certification of assessments to, 85-8-601, 85-8-614
Right of entry of commissioners, 85-8-363, 85-8-364
Seal of district, 85-8-328, 85-8-502
Soil conservation, additional powers for, See **Additional powers granted**
State lands within district boundaries, 85-8-101, 85-8-612
Surveys and maps, 85-8-321, 85-8-341
Taxes and assessments
  additional levies, 85-8-615 — 85-8-617, 85-8-622
  addition of lands, 85-8-404, 85-8-421, 85-8-423, 85-8-702
  annual report, inclusion in, 85-8-368
  applicability of laws, 85-8-601, 85-8-603
  apportionment, 85-8-342, 85-8-368, 85-8-404
  assessment roll, 85-8-342, 85-8-368, 85-8-601
  bonds not affected by assessment changes, 85-8-620
  certification of assessment, 85-8-601, 85-8-614
  change in assessment not to affect bonds, 85-8-620
  collection, 85-8-601 — 85-8-603, 85-8-619, 85-8-623
  confirmation by court, 85-8-347, 85-8-368, 85-8-424, 85-8-619, 85-8-623
  construction assessments
    additional levies, 85-8-615, 85-8-702
    annual installments, 85-8-611, 85-8-702
    confirmation, 85-8-347, 85-8-611
    installments, 85-8-611, 85-8-615, 85-8-702
    interest, 85-8-611
    lien of assessment, 85-8-612
    payment, 85-8-612
    report on proposed work, specification in, 85-8-341, 85-8-345
    state lands, assessment against, 85-8-612
  corporations, assessments against, 85-8-341, 85-8-613
  correction of omissions, 85-8-616, 85-8-622
  damages for incorrect assessment, 85-8-616, 85-8-622
  defects
    assessment, 85-8-616, 85-8-622
    proceedings, 85-8-623
    service of process, 85-8-803
  delinquencies, 85-8-601, 85-8-603
  dissolution of district, final assessment, 85-8-201
  drained lands, assessment and inclusion of lands already drained, 85-8-421 — 85-8-424, 85-8-618
  exclusion of lands, effect on liability, 85-8-410
  illegal assessments, 85-8-617
  improvements, assessment on, 85-8-341, 85-8-624
  judgment, assessment to have the effect of, 85-8-619
  lands subject to, 85-8-342, 85-8-601

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)

Taxes and assessments (Continued)
- lien of tax, 85-8-619
- list of lands subject to tax, 85-8-601
- multiple counties, when lands in, 85-8-602
- notice to landowners, 85-8-345, See also **Notice**
- omissions in assessment, correction, 85-8-616, 85-8-622
- payment, 85-8-611 — 85-8-613
- preliminary defects, effect, 85-8-623
- redemption, 85-8-601, 85-8-603
- report on proposed work, inclusion in, 85-8-341, 85-8-345
  - cost of proceeding, assessment for, 85-8-350
- several counties, when lands in, 85-8-602
- state lands, assessments against, 85-8-613
- tax sales, 85-8-601, 85-8-603
- transfer of funds between counties, 85-8-602
- void assessments, 85-8-617

Termination, 85-8-201

Time
- addition to or alteration of district
  - appeal, 85-8-404
  - hearing, notice, 85-8-402
  - objections, filing, 85-8-403
- appeals
  - addition of land, 85-8-404
  - assessments, from order confirming, 85-8-623
  - drained lands, inclusion in district, 85-8-422
  - preliminary report on proposed work, findings and order, 85-8-327
  - report on proposed work, confirmation, 85-8-347
- bond issues, payment terms, 85-8-501
- commissioners, board of
  - election, 85-8-302
  - nominations, filing, 85-8-306
  - organization as board, 85-8-321
  - reports, 85-8-313, 85-8-368
  - term of members, 85-8-301, 85-8-302
- costs, court proceedings
  - assessment, payable when, 85-8-350
  - hearing prior to entry of judgment, 85-8-351
- drained lands, inclusion in district
  - appeal, 85-8-422
  - hearing, 85-8-421
- highways, payment for land acquired for, 60-4-109
- notices
  - addition to or alteration of district, hearing, 85-8-402
  - assessments, additional — hearings, 85-8-615
  - creation
    - nonresident owners, to, 85-8-112
    - owners not served, to, 85-8-115, 85-8-116
    - petition, filing and publication, 85-8-111
  - dissolution of district, 85-8-201
  - drained lands, hearing for inclusion in district, 85-8-421
  - preexisting district, division — hearing, 85-8-802
  - preliminary report on proposed works, hearing, 85-8-323, 85-8-351
  - railroad, construction across right-of-way, 85-8-366
  - report on proposed works, 85-8-345
- preexisting districts
  - continuation, 85-8-801
  - division of, hearing, 85-8-802
- preliminary report on proposed works
  - appeal of findings and order, 85-8-327
  - hearing, 85-8-323
  - remonstrances, filing, 85-8-325

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- report on proposed works
  - appeal of confirmation, 85-8-347
  - notice, 85-8-345
- taxes and assessments
  - additional levies, hearings, 85-8-615
  - appeal from order confirming, 85-8-623
  - certification of assessments, 85-8-601
  - collection, 85-8-602
  - confirmation, 85-8-368, 85-8-424
  - construction assessments
    - installments, 85-8-611
    - payment, 85-8-612
  - corporations, assessments against — payment, 85-8-613
  - cost of proceedings, assessment payable when, 85-8-350
  - dissolution of district, final assessment, 85-8-201
  - improvements, assessments on — election requirements, 85-8-624

United States, cooperative agreements with, 85-7-1831, 85-8-701, See **Additional powers granted**

Voting, See **Elections**

Waivers
- assessments, applicability of laws to omissions, 85-8-622
- service, when defective, 85-8-803

Water conservation and development, additional powers for, 85-8-701, 85-9-102, See **Additional powers granted**; See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**

Works, See **Construction, repair, or maintenance of works**

Writing required
- assessments, agreements when omission, 85-8-622
- creation of district, notice of contests, 85-8-117
- dissolution of district, final report, 85-8-201
- drained lands, inclusion in district
  - findings and orders of court, 85-8-422, 85-8-424
  - remonstrances against, 85-8-421
- modification of plan for works, court order, 85-8-343
- preliminary report on proposed works
  - findings of court, 85-8-327
  - remonstrances, 85-8-325
- railroad lands, notice of construction on, 85-8-366
- report on proposed works, 85-8-341
  - modification, court order, 85-8-343
- service, waiver of defective service, 85-8-803
- taxes and assessments, agreements when omission, 85-8-622
- waiver of defective service, 85-8-803

DRAM SHOP LAW, 27-1-710

DRAW POKER MACHINES, Title 23, chapter 5, part 6

See **GAMBLING**, **Video gambling machines**

DRINKING WATER, 50-31-103, 50-31-236

See **BOTTLED WATER**; See also generally **WATER**; **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**; **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**

DRIVE-IN THEATERS

See **THEATERS**

DRIVER EDUCATION

See **SCHOOLS**, **Traffic education**

DRIVER LICENSE COMPACT, Title 61, chapter 5, part 4

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Drivers' licenses**

DRIVERS' LICENSES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

Motorboats, sailboats, water skis, or surfboards, 23-2-523, 23-2-535, 53-24-106
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Snowmobiles, 23-2-632

DRUGGISTS

See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**

DRUG PARAPHERNALIA ACT, Title 45, chapter 10

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Paraphernalia**

DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5

See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES

Abortifacients, advertising unlawful, 50-20-109
Abuse of, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Actions — publication of judgments, decrees, and orders, 50-31-105
Addicts, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally
Additives
  adulteration when, 50-31-305
  agricultural chemicals, 50-31-110
  color additives, 50-31-103, 50-31-109, 50-31-305, 50-31-306, 80-9-204
  defined, 50-31-103
  labeling, 50-31-108, 50-31-306
  rulemaking authority, 50-31-108, 50-31-109
  use, 50-31-109
Adulterated articles
  additives, as adulteration when, 50-31-109, 80-9-204
  commercial feeds, 80-9-204
  description, 50-31-305
  detainer, 50-31-509
    removal or disposal of article unlawful, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
  guaranty or undertaking against, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
  unlawful, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-509
Advertising
  abortifacients, 50-20-109
  antiseptic drugs, 50-31-302
  defined, 50-31-103
  false or misleading
    defined, 50-31-107, 50-31-303
    liability, 50-31-507
    unlawful, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-507
  imitation dangerous drugs, unlawful, 45-9-114

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Advertising (Continued)
  medical professionals, to, 50-31-303, 50-31-501
  new drugs, 50-31-501
  paraphernalia, 45-10-102, 45-10-106
  prescription drugs, 50-31-306, 50-31-308, 50-31-501
  self-medication, for, 50-31-303
  unlawful, 45-9-114, 45-10-106, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-507
Aircraft, operation under the influence, 53-24-106, 67-1-204, 67-1-211
Alcohol content
  health professions — exemption for prescribing, preparing, or administering, 16-1-203
  label to indicate, 50-31-306
  restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308
Alcoholic beverages, board of pharmacy authority, 50-32-104
Amphetamines, 45-9-107, 45-9-108, 50-32-222, 50-32-224, See also **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
Antibiotic drugs, 50-31-306
  defined, 50-31-301
  misbranded when, 50-31-306
  new drugs, 50-31-312
  organic foods, applicability, 50-31-222
  prescriptions, 50-31-306, 50-31-308
Antiseptic drugs as germicides, 50-31-302
Applicability of laws
  alcoholic beverages, 50-32-104
  dangerous drugs, 50-31-310, 50-32-101
  federal laws, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-301, 50-31-304 — 50-31-307, 50-31-309 — 50-31-312, 50-31-501, 50-32-203, 50-32-205, 50-32-207, 50-32-222, 50-32-303, 50-32-306, 50-32-309, 50-32-311, 80-9-103, 80-9-204
  food, drug, and cosmetic act, 50-31-102
  marijuana, 50-31-310
  narcotic drugs, 50-31-310
  paraphernalia, definitions, 45-10-101
  registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers, 50-32-306, 50-32-309
  scheduling of drugs, 50-32-203
  tobacco, 50-32-104
Bail, conditions to include refraining from use without prescription, 46-9-501
Birth control, dispensation or prescription of oral contraceptives, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307
Blind persons, vocational rehabilitation — physical restoration, 53-7-301
Blood, See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES**
Blood testing requirements
  boating under the influence, 23-2-535
  driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  employment purposes, 39-2-304
  flying under the influence, 67-1-211
Boating, waterskiing, or surfboarding under the influence, 23-2-523, 23-2-535, 53-24-106
"Brand name" defined, 37-7-502, See **Pharmacies and pharmacists**, drug product selection
Calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin
  definitions, 50-43-102
  dietary supplement, as, 50-43-107
  endorsement, provisions not to be, 50-43-107
  health care facilities
    immunity from liability, 50-43-105
    interference by, prohibited, 50-43-104
  manufacture, sale, possession, and distribution
    lawful, 50-43-103
    not required, 50-43-108
  physicians, prescribing or administering, 50-43-104, 50-43-106, 50-43-108
  purpose of provisions, 50-43-101
Carriers
  inspection of vehicle when introducing drug in commerce, 50-31-106
  precursors, report of loss or theft, 50-32-404

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Carriers (Continued)
  registration requirements, exemption, 50-32-302
  violations, forfeiture of vehicle, 44-12-102
Chemical dependency, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Chiropractors — administering, prescribing, or dispensing prohibited, 37-12-101, 37-12-104, 37-12-321
City or town regulation of opium sales and use, 7-31-4102
Cocaine
  addiction, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally
  "narcotic drug" defined, 50-32-101
  paraphernalia, 45-10-101, See **Paraphernalia**
  prescription or sale, restrictions, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-20-404, 50-31-307, 50-31-309
  scheduling, 50-32-224, See also **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
Coca leaves, See also generally **Dangerous drugs**; **Narcotics generally**
  misbranded, label contents, and warning labels, 50-31-306
  "narcotic drug" defined, 50-32-101
  prescriptions, 37-2-111, 37-20-404, 50-31-307, 50-31-309
  scheduling, 50-32-224, See also **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
Code imprinting
  defined, 50-31-301
  exemptions, 50-31-314
  list of code imprints, 50-31-315
  required, 50-31-313
  violations, 50-31-506
Codeine
  misbranded, label contents, and warning labels, 50-31-306
  prescription or sale, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-10-101, 37-20-404, 50-31-307, 50-31-309
  scheduling, 50-32-222, 50-32-224, 50-32-226, 50-32-232, See also **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
Coding prescriptions prohibited, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
Color additives, 50-31-103, 50-31-109, 50-31-305, 50-31-306, 80-9-204, See **Additives**
Commerce, Department of
  defined, 50-32-101
  registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers
    fees, 50-32-103
    issuance, 50-32-301
  research contracts with other agencies, 50-32-106
  schedules of drugs, republication, 50-32-209
Commercial feeds containing
  adulterated feed, as — when, 80-9-204
  "drug" defined, 80-9-101
  federal laws, applicability, 80-9-103, 80-9-204
  labeling, 80-9-202
  use, directions for, 80-9-202
Commercial vehicle operators, felonies involving — effect, 61-8-804
Companies, See **Dispensation**; **Manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers**; **Registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers**
Compounding, See also generally **Manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers**; **Pharmacies and pharmacists**
  controlled substances, forfeiture, 44-12-102, See **Seizures related to controlled substances**
  dangerous drugs, 50-32-101, 77-6-210, 77-6-212
    penalties, 45-9-101
  dentists, 37-7-103
  inspection of premises, 37-7-201
  "manufacture" defined, 50-32-101, See **Manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers**
  paraphernalia, 45-10-101 — 45-10-107, See **Paraphernalia**
  pharmacies and pharmacists, 37-7-301, See also **Pharmacies and pharmacists**
  physicians, 37-7-103
  prescriptions, 37-7-301, 37-7-401, See also **Pharmacies and pharmacists**
  unlawful when, 37-7-301
  veterinarians, 37-7-103

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

"Consumer commodity" defined, 50-31-103
Consumer protection, 50-31-105, 50-31-306, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
Containers
  adulterated, 50-31-305
  brand names, placement, 37-7-502
  counterfeit drugs, 50-31-103, 50-32-101
  dangerous drugs, 50-32-101
  forfeiture, 44-12-102, See **Seizures related to controlled substances**
  misleading, 50-31-306
  paraphernalia, 45-10-101
  reuse for hazardous substances, 50-30-202, 50-30-301
  trademarks or trade names on, 50-31-306, 50-31-501
Contaminated drugs, 50-31-103, 50-31-305, See **Adulterated articles**
Contraceptives, dispensation or prescription, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307
Controlled Substances Act, Title 50, chapter 32, See **Dangerous drugs**
Counterfeit drugs, 50-31-103, 50-31-501, 50-32-101
Criminal charges, See **Unlawful practices; CRIMES**
Damages for embargo or detainer of an article, 50-31-509
Dangerous Drug Act, Title 45, chapter 9; Title 50, chapter 32, See **Dangerous drugs**
Dangerous drugs
  abuse, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally
  addicts, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally
  administration of provisions, 50-32-103
  alcoholic beverages, exclusion, 50-32-104
  altering labels, 45-9-105, 45-9-106, 45-9-202
  applicability of laws, 50-31-310, 50-32-101, 50-32-104
  bail, conditions to include refraining from use without prescription, 46-9-501
  commercial vehicle operators, felonies involving — effect, 61-8-804
  compounding, 45-9-101, 50-32-101, 77-6-210, 77-6-212
  construction of provisions, 50-32-102
  counterfeit substance, 50-32-101
  death penalty, composition of lethal injection, 46-19-103
  definitions, 44-12-101, 45-9-111, 50-32-101
  designation, 50-32-202
  disability insurers, liability concerning insured, 33-22-231
  dispensation, 37-3-322, 37-6-310, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-12-321, 37-20-404, 50-32-101, 50-32-103, 50-32-308, 61-8-804
  educational programs, 44-12-206, 50-32-105
  enforcement, 15-25-122, 44-12-206, See also **Seizures related to controlled substances; Unlawful practices; CRIMES**
    research, 50-32-106
  fees, 50-32-103
  fines, disposition, 46-18-235
  forfeitures, See **Seizures related to controlled substances**
  fraudulently obtaining unlawful, 45-9-104, 45-9-106, 45-9-202
  habitual users, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally
  imitation dangerous drugs
    advertisement unlawful, 45-9-114
    definitions, 45-9-111
    exemptions, 45-9-116
    manufacture unlawful, 45-9-115, 45-9-116
    minors, 45-9-112, 45-9-113
    possession with purpose to sell, 45-9-113, 45-9-116, 45-9-202
    rulemaking authority, 45-9-116
    sale unlawful, 45-9-112, 45-9-113, 45-9-116, 45-9-202
  intoxicating substances
    defined, 45-2-101
    minors
      possession unlawful, 45-5-624
      sale or gift to, unlawful, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
  jurisdiction in drug offenses
    district court, 3-10-303
    justice's court, 3-10-303

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Dangerous drugs (Continued)
  labels
    alteration unlawful, 45-9-105, 45-9-106, 45-9-202
    counterfeit substance, 50-32-101
    "dispense" defined, 50-32-101
    "manufacture" defined, 50-32-101
    warning label, 50-31-306
  manufacture, 45-9-101, 45-9-104, 45-9-106, 45-9-115, 45-9-116, 50-32-101, 50-32-103, 61-8-804, 77-6-210, 77-6-212
  minors
    charged as adults in district court when, 41-5-206
    detention when, 41-5-305
  misuse and abuse, 50-32-105, 50-32-106, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally
  nonnarcotic drugs, 50-32-308
  paraphernalia, 45-10-101 — 45-10-107, See **Paraphernalia**
  pharmacist violations, conviction — effect, 37-7-311
  pharmacy violations, effect, 37-7-321
  physician violations or conviction, effect, 37-3-322
  podiatrist violations, conviction — effect, 37-6-310
  possession, criminal, 45-9-102, 45-9-202
    commercial vehicle operators, 61-8-804
    exemptions, 45-5-624, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103, 50-32-106, 50-32-301, 50-32-302
    imitation dangerous drugs, 45-9-113, 45-9-116, 45-9-202
    intent to sell, criminal, 45-9-103
    marijuana, 45-9-102, 45-9-202
    minors, 41-5-601, 45-5-624, 45-9-102, 45-9-202
    paraphernalia, 45-10-103
    pharmacies, 37-7-321
    pharmacists, 37-7-311
    physical therapists, 37-11-321
    physicians, 37-3-322
    podiatrists, 37-6-310
    precursors to, 45-9-107, 45-9-108
    registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers — effect, 50-32-301
    research participants, exemption, 50-32-106
    sentencing, 45-9-102, 45-9-202
  possession, tax on, Title 15, chapter 25, part 1, See **TAXATION**, **Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage**
  possession, "ultimate user" defined, 50-32-101
  practitioners
    "administer" defined, 50-32-101
    criminal liability, exemption, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103, 45-9-108, 45-10-107, 50-32-106, 50-32-301
    defined, 50-32-101
    "dispense" defined, 50-32-101
    "dispenser" defined, 50-32-101, See **Dispensation**; **Manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers**; **Registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers**
    fraudulently obtaining drugs by misrepresentation of, 45-9-104, 45-9-106, 45-9-202
    "manufacture" defined, 50-32-101
    paraphernalia, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-10-107
    precursors, exemption from report requirements, 50-32-401
    registration, See **Registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers**
    research, 50-32-101
  precursors to
    definitions, 50-32-101
    designation, 50-32-101
    immediate precursors, 50-32-101, 50-32-201, 50-32-204, 50-32-224
    justice, department of
      report of sale or transfer to, 50-32-401, 50-32-402
        forms provided by, 50-32-403
        rulemaking authority, 50-32-401
      report of theft or loss to, 50-32-404

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Dangerous drugs (Continued)
- precursors to (Continued)
  - possession unlawful, 45-9-107
    - exemptions, 45-9-108
  - report of sale or transfer
    - contents, 50-32-403
    - exceptions, 50-32-402
    - exemptions, 50-32-401
    - failure to report, 50-32-405
    - form, 50-32-403
    - penalties, 50-32-405
    - required, 50-32-401, 50-32-402
    - rulemaking authority, 50-32-401
    - substances to be reported, enumeration, 50-32-401
    - theft or loss, 50-32-404
  - report of theft or loss, 50-32-404
  - scheduling, 50-32-201, 50-32-204, 50-32-224
  - tax on possession and storage, 15-25-111, See **TAXATION, Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage**
- preliminary hearings, jurisdiction in justice's court, 3-10-303
- prescriptions, 37-3-322, 37-6-310, 37-20-404, 45-9-104, 45-9-106, 45-9-202, See also **Prescriptions and prescription drugs**
  - addicts or habitual users, to — reporting, 37-2-111
  - bail, condition of, 46-9-501
  - "dispense" defined, 50-32-101
  - precursors, 50-32-401
  - required, 50-31-307, 50-32-208
- prisoners, smuggling to, 45-7-307
- registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers, See **Registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers**
- rehabilitative treatment, sentencing alternative, 45-9-202
- research, 50-32-106
  - definitions, 50-32-101
  - imitation dangerous drugs, exclusions from criminal provisions, 45-9-116
  - "manufacture" defined, 50-32-101
  - misuse and abuse of drugs, dissemination of results, 50-32-105
  - persons involved in, criminal possession provision not applicable, 45-9-108
  - "practitioner" defined, 50-32-101
  - precursors, use in, 50-32-401
  - registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers — effect, 50-32-301, 50-32-308, 50-32-309
  - subjects or users, administering or dispensing to, 50-32-101
- rulemaking authority, 50-32-103
  - imitation dangerous drugs, 45-9-116
  - precursors, 45-9-108
    - designation, 50-32-101
    - reporting, 50-32-401
  - prescriptions, 50-32-208
- sale, barter, exchange, or gift of, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 41-5-206, 45-5-622, 45-5-623, 45-9-101, 45-9-103, 45-9-112, 45-9-113, 45-9-116, 45-9-202
- schedules, See **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
- seal, placed under when, 50-32-311
- search and seizure, See **Seizures related to controlled substances**
- seizure of contraband, See **Seizures related to controlled substances**
- "serious juvenile offender" defined, 41-5-103, See generally **YOUTH COURT**
- state land lessees, felony offense conviction involving dangerous drugs and use of land — effect, 77-6-210, 77-6-212
- storage, tax on, Title 15, chapter 25, part 1, See **TAXATION, Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage**
- tobacco, exclusion, 50-32-104
- uniformity of provisions, 50-32-102

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Dangerous drugs (Continued)
- users, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally
  - registration exemption, 50-32-302
  - research subjects, 50-32-101
  - "ultimate user" defined, 50-32-101
- warning label, 50-31-306

Dangerous Drug Tax Act, Title 15, chapter 25, part 1, See **TAXATION**, **Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage**

Death penalty, composition of lethal injection, 46-19-103

Definitions
- administer, 50-32-101
- agent, 50-32-101
- antibiotic drug, 50-31-301
- bioavailability, 37-7-502
- bioequivalent, 37-7-502
- brand name, 37-7-502
- calcium-EAP, 50-43-102
- chemical, 37-7-101
- chemical equivalent, 37-7-502
- code imprint, 50-31-301
- community pharmacy, 37-2-101
- continuing education, 37-7-101
- controlled substance, 44-12-101
- counterfeit drug, 50-31-103
- counterfeit substance, 50-32-101
- dangerous drug, 45-9-111, 50-32-101
- deliver or delivery, 50-32-101
- device, 37-2-101
- dispense, 50-32-101
- dispenser, 50-32-101
- distribute, 50-32-101
- distributor, 50-31-301, 50-32-101
- dmso, 50-42-101
- drug, 37-2-101, 37-7-101, 50-30-202, 50-31-103, 50-32-101, 80-9-101
- drug company, 37-2-101
- drug paraphernalia, 45-10-101
- drug product, 37-7-502
- established name, 50-31-301
- generally, 37-2-101, 37-7-101, 50-31-103, 50-31-301, 50-32-101, 80-9-101
- generic name, 37-7-502
- harnosal, 50-43-102
- hashish, 50-32-101
- imitation dangerous drug, 45-9-111
- immediate precursor, 50-32-101
- intern, 37-7-101
- isomer, 50-32-222
- laetrile, 50-41-101
- legend drug, 50-31-301
- manufacture, 50-32-101
- manufacturer, 50-31-301
- marijuana, 50-32-101
- medical practitioner, 37-2-101
- narcotic drug, 50-32-101
- new drug, 50-31-103
- official compendium, 50-31-103
- opiate, 50-32-101
- opium poppy, 50-32-101
- paraphernalia, 45-10-101
- pharmacist, 37-7-101
- pharmacy, 37-2-101, 37-7-101
- phosetamin, 50-43-102
- poppy straw, 50-32-101

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
  practitioner, 50-32-101
  prescriber, 37-7-502
  prescription, 37-7-101, 50-32-101
  present compendium standard, 37-7-502
  production, 50-32-101
  product selection, 37-7-502
  solid dosage form, 50-31-301
  therapeutically equivalent, 37-7-502
  ultimate user, 50-32-101
Dentists
  advertising to profession, 50-31-303, 50-31-501
  anesthetic agents, administration, 37-4-101, 37-4-401, 37-4-511
  compounding and use in practice, 37-7-103
  criminal liability, exemption, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103, 45-9-108, 45-10-107
  dangerous drug provisions, See **Dangerous drugs**, practitioners
  dispensation, 37-2-101 — 37-2-106, 37-7-103
  fraudulently obtaining dangerous drugs by misrepresentation of, 45-9-104, 45-9-106, 45-9-202
  paraphernalia, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-10-107
  precursors to dangerous drugs, prescriptions, 50-32-401
  prescriptions, 37-4-401, 50-32-401
Denturists, prescriptions prohibited, 37-29-402
Depressants, scheduling, 50-32-222, 50-32-224, 50-32-226, 50-32-227, 50-32-229, 50-32-230, See also **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
Designer drugs, See **Dangerous drugs**, imitation dangerous drugs
Detainer of adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-509
  removal or disposal of article unlawful, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
Developmentally disabled persons
  abuse, relatives' rights and responsibilities, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, **Family members**
  restrictions concerning, 53-1-103, 53-20-142, 53-20-145, 53-20-204
Dimethyl sulfoxide
  authorization, 50-42-102
    effect, 50-42-106, 50-42-107
  defined, 50-42-101
  discretionary use, 50-42-107
  endorsement, none, 50-42-106
  hospitals and health care facilities
    interference by prohibited, 50-42-103
    liability, none, 50-42-104
  interference with use prohibited, 50-42-103
  liability for use or prescription, 50-42-104, 50-42-105
  malpractice, nonliability, 50-42-105
  new drug requirements, exclusion, 50-31-311
  optional use, 50-42-107
  pharmacies, liability, 50-42-104
  physicians, liability, 50-42-105, 50-42-107
  prescriptions, 50-42-102, 50-42-103, 50-42-105, 50-42-107
Disability insurance
  drug expenses, coverage for
    comprehensive health association qualified plan, exclusion, 33-22-1521
    insured's choice of pharmacist, 33-22-111
  insurer, liability concerning insured's use of drugs, 33-22-231
Dispensation, See also **Manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers**; **Pharmacies and pharmacists**
  addicts, to — reporting, 37-2-111
  calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108
  chiropractors, prohibited, 37-12-101, 37-12-104, 37-12-321
  cocaine, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-20-404
  coca leaves, 37-2-111, 37-20-404
  codeine, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-10-101, 37-20-404
  commercial vehicle operators, felonies involving — effect, 61-8-804

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Dispensation (Continued)
- contraceptives, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307
- dangerous drugs, 37-3-322, 37-6-310, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-12-321, 37-20-404, 50-32-101, 50-32-103, 50-32-308, 61-8-804
- definitions, 37-2-101, 50-32-101
- dentists, 37-2-101 — 37-2-106, 37-7-103
- dmso, 50-42-101 — 50-42-107
- drug companies and medical practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
- food, drug, and cosmetic act — applicability, 50-31-102
- habitual users, to — reporting, 37-2-111
- hallucinatory drugs, 37-3-322, 37-6-310, 37-12-321
- health care information, "health care provider" defined, 50-16-504
- heroin, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-20-404
- information, failure of manufacturer to provide, 50-31-501
- inspection of premises, 37-7-201
- institutional patients and inmates, to, 53-1-103, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
- laetrile, authorization, 50-41-101 — 50-41-107
- legend drugs, 50-31-301, 50-31-313 — 50-31-315, 50-31-506
- "manufacture" defined, 50-32-101
- medical practitioners, 37-2-103, 37-2-104
  - definitions, 37-2-101
  - unlawful practices, 37-2-102 — 37-2-104
  - violations, actions concerning, 37-2-105
- midwives, direct-entry — prohibited, 37-3-103
- morphine, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-20-404
- narcotics, 37-2-111, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-12-321, 37-20-404, See also **Narcotics generally**
- nurse specialists, 37-2-101 — 37-2-106, 37-7-401, 37-8-202
- nurses, registered — contraceptives when, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307
- opium or opiates, 37-2-111, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-20-404, See also **Opium and opiates**
- optometrists, 37-2-101 — 37-2-106, 37-10-101
- osteopaths, 37-2-101 — 37-2-106
- pharmacies, 37-2-103, 37-2-106, 37-7-301, 37-7-401, See also **Pharmacies and pharmacists**, generally; **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
- physician assistants-certified, 37-2-104, 37-20-404
- physicians, 37-2-101 — 37-2-106, 37-3-322, 37-7-103, 37-7-401
- podiatrists, 37-2-101 — 37-2-106, 37-6-310
- prescriptions, 37-7-301, 50-31-307, 50-31-308, 50-32-101, See also **Prescriptions and prescription drugs**
- psychologists, not permitted, 37-17-103
- quality of drugs, regulation, 37-7-201
- samples, 37-2-104, 37-20-404
- scheduling of drugs, See **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
- sexually transmitted diseases, for, 50-18-110
- unlawful practices, 37-2-102 — 37-2-104, 37-2-111, 37-7-301, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 50-18-110, 50-32-208
  - actions concerning, 37-2-105
  - conviction, effect, 37-3-322, 37-6-310
  - exceptions, 37-2-104
  - medical practitioners, 37-2-102 — 37-2-104
  - unprofessional conduct, as, 37-3-322, 37-6-310, 37-12-321
- veterinarians, 37-7-103, 37-18-102
- weighing and measuring, exclusion from customer observation provisions, 30-12-504

Dispensers, See **Manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers**
Distributors, See **Manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers**
DMSO, See **Dimethyl sulfoxide**
Driving under the influence, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Drug forfeiture accounts, 15-25-122, 44-12-206, 46-5-308, 46-18-235
Drug Product Selection Act, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5, See **Pharmacies and pharmacists**
Educational programs, 20-25-601 — 20-25-604, 44-12-206, 50-32-105, 53-24-103, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
Embargo of adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-509

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Emergency medical technicians, administration by, 50-6-203, 50-6-205
Employment
  blood or urine testing requirements, 39-2-304
  boiler operator engineers, revocation of license, 50-74-314, 53-24-106
Enforcement of laws, 15-25-122, 44-12-206, 44-13-103, 50-31-104, 50-32-106
Established name, 50-31-301, 50-31-306
Experimental drugs, 50-31-312
Factories, inspection, 50-31-106
False advertising, See **Advertising**
Family planning clinics, dispensation of contraceptives when, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307
Federal laws
  adoption by reference, 50-31-104
  applicability, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-301, 50-31-304 — 50-31-307, 50-31-309 — 50-31-312, 50-31-501, 50-32-203, 50-32-205, 50-32-207, 50-32-222, 50-32-303, 50-32-306, 50-32-309, 50-32-311, 80-9-103, 80-9-204
  defined, 50-31-103
  physician assistants-certified, federal registration maintained, 37-20-404
  property and money forfeited under, use by state, 44-13-103
  registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers — effect of federal registration, 50-32-303, 50-32-306, 50-32-308, 50-32-311
Feeds containing, See **Commercial feeds containing**
Fenfluramine, scheduling, 50-32-229, See also **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
Flying under the influence, 53-24-106, 67-1-204, 67-1-211
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, Title 50, chapter 31, See this main category generally; See also **COSMETICS; FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Food, exclusion from provisions, 50-31-103, 50-32-101
Generic drugs, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5, See **Pharmacies and pharmacists**, drug product selection
Germicides, antiseptics as, 50-31-302
Guaranty against adulteration or misbranding, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
Habitual users, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally
Hallucinogenic drugs
  chiropractors — administering, dispensing, or prescribing, 37-12-321
  physician's violations or conviction, effect, 37-3-322
  podiatrist's conviction of violation, effect, 37-6-310
  scheduling, 50-32-222, See also **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
Harnosal, See **Calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin**
Hashish, 15-25-111, 45-9-102, 45-9-202, 45-10-101, 50-32-101, See **Dangerous drugs**; **TAXATION, Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage**
Hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — trade secrets, disclosure to, 50-31-501
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  additives, rulemaking authority, 50-31-108
  contraceptives, dispensation provisions, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307
  defined, 50-31-103
  detainer or embargo by, 50-31-509
  enforcement, 50-31-104
  family planning clinics, dispensation of contraceptives, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307
  federal laws, adoption by reference, 50-31-104
  habit-forming drugs, designation, 50-31-306
  health information, publication, 50-31-105
  injunction by, 50-31-508
  inspections by, 50-31-106
  investigations, publication of information, 50-31-105
  labels, rulemaking authority, 50-31-304, 50-31-306
  new drugs, duties, 50-31-311, 50-31-312
  prescription requirements, removal of drug from, 50-31-309
  publication of information by, 50-31-105
  rulemaking authority, 50-31-104, 50-31-108, 50-31-303, 50-31-304, 50-31-306, 50-31-309
  samples, examination, 50-31-106
  self medication, advertising for — rulemaking authority, 50-31-303
  trade secrets, disclosure to, 50-31-501

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of (Continued)
  unlawful practices
    detainer or embargo, 50-31-509
    due process, 50-31-504
    injunction, 50-31-508
    warning, 50-31-503
  warning notice upon violations, 50-31-503
Health care information, "health care provider" defined, 50-16-504
Health information, publication, 50-31-105
Health service corporations, health services, 33-30-101, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Heroin
  misbranded, label contents, and warning labels, 50-31-306
  prescription or sale, restrictions, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-20-404, 50-31-307, 50-31-309
  scheduling, 50-32-222, See also **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
Imitation
  dangerous drugs, See **Dangerous drugs**
  drugs, 50-31-306, 50-31-308
Imprinting, See **Code imprinting**
Injunction of unlawful practices, 37-2-105, 50-31-508
Inspections
  authorization, 50-31-106
  premises where sold, compounded, dispensed, or manufactured, 37-7-201, 50-31-106
  refusal to permit, 50-31-501
  registered manufacturers, distributors, dispensers, or applicants — establishments, 50-32-310
Institutional patients or inmates, See also **Developmentally disabled persons**; **Mentally ill persons**
  ancillary charges, payment, 53-1-401
  distribution to, 53-1-103
Insulin, 50-31-306
  consumer commodity, exclusion as, 50-31-103
  prescriptions, 50-31-306, 50-31-308
Intoxicated condition, criminal responsibility, 45-2-203, 46-18-222
Intravenous drug use, See **DISEASES**, **AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
Investigations
  expenses, 44-12-206
  misbranded drugs, 50-31-306
  new drugs, 50-31-103, 50-31-311, 50-31-312
  publication of results, 50-31-105
IV drug users, See **DISEASES**, **AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
Judgments, publication, 50-31-105
Jurisdiction of courts, 3-10-303, 41-5-206, 50-31-509
Justice, Department of
  drug forfeiture account, 15-25-122, 44-12-206
  precursors to dangerous drugs
    report of sale or transfer to, 50-32-401, 50-32-402
      forms provided by, 50-32-403
      rulemaking authority, 50-32-401
    report of theft or loss to, 50-32-404
  undercover agents, 44-13-103, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**, **Criminal investigation agents and assisting personnel**
Kits, See **Paraphernalia**
Labeling, See also **Misbranded articles**
  additives, 50-31-108, 50-31-306
  alteration unlawful, 45-9-105, 45-9-106, 45-9-202, 50-31-501, 50-31-506
  antiseptics, 50-31-302
  brand names, placement, 37-7-502
  cautionary statements, 50-31-306, 50-31-308
  commercial feeds, 80-9-202
  compliance with requirements, 50-31-111
  contents, 50-31-305, 50-31-306
  contraceptives, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

- **Labeling** (Continued)
  - correction, 50-31-509
  - “counterfeit drug” defined, 50-31-103
  - “counterfeit substance” defined, 50-32-101
  - dangerous drugs, 50-32-101
    - alteration unlawful, 45-9-105, 45-9-106, 45-9-202
    - counterfeit substance, 50-32-101
    - “dispense” defined, 50-32-101
    - “manufacture” defined, 50-32-101
    - warning label, 50-31-306
  - defined, 50-31-103
  - directions for use, 50-31-306, 50-31-308, 80-9-202
  - exemptions, 50-31-304, 50-31-306
  - forgery or counterfeiting, 50-31-306, 50-31-501
  - germicides, 50-31-302
  - marijuana, 50-31-306, 50-31-310
  - minors, labeling for, 50-31-306
  - misleading, 50-31-107, 50-31-306
  - morphine, 50-31-306
  - narcotic drugs, warning label, 50-31-306, 50-31-310
  - new drugs, 50-31-103, 50-31-311, 50-31-312, 50-31-501
  - noncompliance, 50-31-306, 50-31-501
  - numerical count, on, 50-31-306
  - physician assistants-certified, dispensing activities, 37-20-404
  - prescription drugs, 50-31-306, 50-31-308, 50-31-501
  - regulation, 37-7-201
  - requirements, 50-31-111, 50-31-306
  - standard of strength, quality, or purity — statement on, 50-31-305
  - warning labels, 50-31-306, 50-31-308, 50-31-310
  - weight and measure, on, 50-31-306
- **Laetrile**
  - authorization, 50-41-102
    - effect, 50-41-106, 50-41-107
  - defined, 50-41-101
  - dietary supplement, as, 50-41-106
  - discretionary use, 50-41-107
  - hospitals and health care facilities
    - interference with use prohibited, 50-41-103
    - liability, 50-41-104
  - liability for use or prescription, 50-41-104, 50-41-105
  - optional use, 50-41-107
  - physicians, liability, 50-41-105
- **Legend drugs**, 50-31-301, 50-31-313 — 50-31-315, 50-31-506
- **Loperamide**, scheduling, 50-32-232, See also **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
- **LSD (lysergic acid diethylamide)**, 15-25-111, 50-32-222, 50-32-226, 50-32-401, See **Dangerous drugs**; **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**; **TAXATION**, **Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage**
- **Manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers**
  - adulterated drugs or devices, See **Adulterated articles**
  - agents, 50-32-101
  - amphetamines or methamphetamines, 45-9-107, 45-9-108
  - brand name drugs, 37-7-502
  - calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108
  - code imprinting
    - defined, 50-31-301
    - legend drugs, 50-31-313 — 50-31-315
  - commercial feeds, 80-9-204
  - commercial vehicle operators, felonies involving — effect, 61-8-804
  - controlled substances, forfeiture, 44-12-102, See **Seizures related to controlled substances**
  - “counterfeit drug” defined, 50-31-103
  - “counterfeit substance” defined, 50-32-101

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers (Continued)
- dangerous drugs, 45-9-101, 45-9-104, 45-9-106, 45-9-115, 45-9-116, 50-32-101, 50-32-103, 77-6-210, 77-6-212
- definitions, 50-31-301, 50-32-101
- dispensation of drugs, See **Dispensation**
- dmso, 50-42-102, 50-42-107
- "drug company" defined, 37-2-101
- examination of books, 37-7-104, 37-7-203
- food, drug, and cosmetic act — applicability, 50-31-102
- imitation dangerous drugs, 45-9-115, 45-9-116
- information on drug, failure to provide, 50-31-501
- inspection of premises, 37-7-201, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
- labeling, See **Labeling**
- laetrile, 50-41-102, 50-41-107
- legend drugs, code imprinting, 50-31-301, 50-31-313 — 50-31-315, 50-31-506
- medical practitioners and drug companies, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
- misbranded articles, See **Misbranded articles**
- paraphernalia, 45-10-101 — 45-10-107, See **Paraphernalia**
- precursors
  - defined, 50-32-101
  - report of sale or transfer, 50-32-401 — 50-32-405, See **Dangerous drugs**, precursors to
- prescription drugs, 50-31-306, 50-31-501
- registration, See **Registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers**

Marijuana, See also **Dangerous drugs**
- applicability of laws, 50-31-310
- defined, 50-32-101
- misbranded, label contents, and warning labels, 50-31-306, 50-31-310
- paraphernalia, 45-10-101, See **Paraphernalia**
- possession, 45-9-102, 45-9-202
  - tax on, 15-25-111, See **TAXATION**, **Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage**
- prescriptions, 50-31-307, 50-31-309, 50-31-310
- sale, penalties, 45-9-101
- scheduling, 50-32-222
- seizure provisions, exclusions, 44-12-102
- storage, tax on, 15-25-111, See **TAXATION**, **Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage**

Marriage
- invalid, declared when, 40-1-402
- licenses not issued to applicants under the influence, 40-1-210

Medicaid payment, 53-6-101, 53-6-104, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Medical practitioners
- advertising to, 50-31-303, 50-31-501
- dangerous drugs
  - "administer" defined, 50-32-101
  - criminal liability, exemption, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103, 45-9-108, 45-10-107, 50-32-106, 50-32-301
  - defined, 50-32-101
  - "dispense" defined, 50-32-101
  - "dispenser" defined, 50-32-101, See **Dispensation**; **Manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers**; **Registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers**
  - fraudulently obtaining drugs by misrepresentation of, 45-9-104, 45-9-106, 45-9-202
  - "manufacture" defined, 50-32-101
  - paraphernalia, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-10-107
  - precursors, exemption from reporting requirements, 50-32-401
  - research, 50-32-101
- definitions, 37-2-101, 50-32-101
- dispensation, 37-2-103, 37-2-104, 37-20-404
  - definitions, 37-2-101
  - unlawful practices, 37-2-102 — 37-2-104
  - violations, actions concerning, 37-2-105
- drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Medical practitioners (Continued)
  paraphernalia, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-10-107
  prescriptions, See **Prescriptions and prescription drugs**
  registration, See also **Registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers**, practitioners
    criteria, 50-32-308
    failure to register, 50-32-313
    waiver, 50-32-303
  research, 50-32-101, See also **Dangerous drugs**, research
Mentally ill persons
  abusers, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
  refusal pending commitment, 53-21-115
  right to be free from, 53-21-115, 53-21-145
  supplying to patients unlawful, 53-1-103
Methamphetamines, 45-9-107, 45-9-108, 50-32-224, See also **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
Midwives, direct-entry — dispensation or administration prohibited, 37-3-103
Minors
  abuse of drugs, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
  charged as adults in district court when, 41-5-206
  detention when, 41-5-305
  education regarding chemical dependency, 53-24-103, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
  imitation dangerous drugs, 45-9-112, 45-9-113
  labeling requirements to warn or protect, 50-31-306
  paraphernalia, delivery to unlawful, 45-10-105
  possession, 41-5-601, 45-5-624, 45-9-102, 45-9-113, 45-9-202
  sale or gift to, 45-5-622, 45-5-623, 45-9-112
  violations, identity of youth disclosed to school officials, 41-5-601
Misbranded articles, See also **Labeling**
  description, 50-31-306, 50-31-307
  detainer, 50-31-509
    removal or disposal of article unlawful, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
  false or misleading representations, 50-31-107
  guaranty or undertaking against, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
  prescription drugs, 50-31-307, 50-31-308
  unlawful, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-509
Morphine
  addiction, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally
  misbranded, label contents, and warning labels, 50-31-306
  "opiate" defined, 50-32-101, See **Opium and opiates**
  prescription or sale, restrictions, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-20-404, 50-31-307, 50-31-309
  scheduling, 50-32-222, 50-32-224, 50-32-226, 50-32-232, See also **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
Multiple sclerosis, treatment, See **Calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin**
Narcotics generally, See also generally **Dangerous drugs; Opium and opiates; CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
  addiction, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
  applicability of laws, 50-31-310
  defined, 50-32-101
  driving under the influence, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  fish, unlawful taking, 87-3-206
  "general anesthetic" defined, 37-4-101
  illegal transportation, highway patrol officers' jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
  insurer, liability concerning insured's use, 33-22-231
  marriage licenses not issued to applicants under the influence, 40-1-210
  misbranded, label contents, and warning labels, 50-31-306, 50-31-310
  new drugs, 50-31-311
  parent-child legal relationship termination, criteria, 41-3-609
  possession, distribution, or use
    physical therapists, conviction of violation — effect, 37-11-321
    physicians, conviction or violation — effect, 37-3-322
    podiatrists, conviction of violation — effect, 37-6-310
    veterinarians, conviction of violation — effect, 37-18-311

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Narcotics generally (Continued)
- prescriptions
  - addicts or habitual users of drugs, to — reporting, 37-2-111
  - applicability of laws, 50-31-307, 50-31-309, 50-31-310
  - chiropractors, prohibited, 37-12-321
  - physician assistants-certified, 37-20-404
  - physicians, unprofessional conduct when, 37-3-322
  - podiatrists, unprofessional conduct when, 37-6-310
  - refilling prohibited, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
- scheduling, 50-32-226, 50-32-229, 50-32-232, See also **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
- snowmobiling under the influence, 23-2-632
- warning labels, 50-31-310

Narlophine, scheduling, 50-32-226, See also **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**

New drugs, 50-31-311
- advertising, 50-31-501
- defined, 50-31-103
- exemptions, 50-31-312
- labeling, 50-31-103, 50-31-311, 50-31-312, 50-31-501
- prescriptions, 50-31-309, 50-31-311
- sales, 50-31-311, 50-31-501
- violations, 50-31-501

Nonprescription drugs not to be scheduled, 50-32-205

Nurses
- contraceptives, dispensation when, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307
- specialists, prescription authority, 37-2-101 — 37-2-106, 37-7-401, 37-8-202

Offenses, See **Unlawful practices**; **CRIMES**

Official compendium, 50-31-103, 50-31-301, 50-31-305, 50-31-306, 50-32-101

Opium and opiates, See also **Dangerous drugs**
- city or town regulation, 7-31-4102
- definitions, 50-32-101
- misbranded, label contents, and warning labels, 50-31-306
- possession, criminal, 45-9-102
- prescriptions, 7-31-4102, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-20-404, 50-31-307, 50-31-309
  - addicts or habitual users, to — reporting, 37-2-111
- sale, 7-31-4102, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 45-9-101, 45-9-103
- scheduling, 50-32-222, 50-32-224, 50-32-226, 50-32-232, See also **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**

Optometrists
- administration, 37-10-101, 37-10-204
- diagnostic drugs, course and examination, 37-10-304
- dispensation, 37-2-101 — 37-2-106, 37-10-101
- oral analgesics, 37-10-101
- pharmacy law, use not prohibited by, 37-10-103
- prescriptions, 37-10-101, 37-10-204
- therapeutic drugs
  - complaints and records concerning, 37-10-204
  - course, examination and certification, 37-10-304
- topical drugs, 37-10-101

Organic foods, applicability, 50-31-222

Osteopaths
- dispensation, 37-2-101 — 37-2-106
- prescribing or use in practice, 37-5-305

Packaging, See **Labeling**

Paraphernalia
- advertising, 45-10-102, 45-10-106
- definitions, 45-10-101
- delivery unlawful, 45-10-104, 45-10-105
- evidence, 45-10-102
- exemptions, 45-10-107
- forfeiture, 44-12-102, See **Seizures related to controlled substances**
- manufacture unlawful, 45-10-104
- minors, delivery to unlawful, 45-10-105

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Paraphernalia (Continued)
- possession, criminal, 45-10-103, 45-10-104
- seizure, 44-12-103, See also **Seizures related to controlled substances**

PCP, 45-9-107, 45-9-108, 50-32-224, See also **Dangerous drugs**; **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**

Penalties, See **Unlawful practices**; **CRIMES**

Pharmacies and pharmacists, See also **Dispensation**; **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
- alcoholic beverage code
  - administering or sale of compounds containing alcohol, 16-1-203, 16-6-305
  - drugs and medicines, patent medicines, or pharmaceutical compounds — restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308
- coding prescriptions prohibited, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
- community pharmacy, 37-2-101, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
- criminal liability, exemption, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103, 45-9-108, 45-10-107
- dangerous drugs, See also **Dangerous drugs**, practitioners
  - fraudulently obtaining by misrepresentation, 45-9-104, 45-9-106, 45-9-202
  - precursors to, exemption from report requirements, 50-32-401
  - sale or prescription, 7-31-4102, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  - violations, effect, 37-7-311, 37-7-321
- definitions, 37-2-101, 37-7-101, 37-7-502
- dimethyl sulfoxide (dmso), 50-42-101 — 50-42-107
- dispensation, 37-2-103, 37-2-106, 37-7-301, 37-7-401, 50-43-108
- drug product selection
  - brand name drugs, 37-7-502, 37-7-505, 37-7-506
  - citation of drug product selection act, 37-7-501
  - definitions, 37-7-502
  - generic drugs, 37-7-502, 37-7-505 — 37-7-507, 37-7-509
  - liability, limitations, 37-7-509
  - limitation, 37-7-505
  - notice concerning, display, 37-7-506
  - penalty for violations, 37-7-510
  - permitted, 37-7-505
  - practice of medicine, product selection not, 37-7-508
  - prohibited when, 37-7-504
  - purchasers
    - notice to, 37-7-506
    - savings passed on to, 37-7-507
  - rules regarding, 37-7-503, 37-7-510
  - substitution of drugs, general prohibition, 37-7-504
- incompetency, 37-7-311
- insurance coverage for drug expense, insured's choice of pharmacist, 33-22-111
- laetrile, 50-41-101 — 50-41-107
- medical practitioners and pharmacies, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
- opium or opiates, sale or prescription, 7-31-4102, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
- paraphernalia, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-10-107
- prescriptions, See **Prescriptions and prescription drugs**
- refilling prescriptions, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
- research, 50-32-101, See **Dangerous drugs**
- sale of drugs, chemicals, medicines, or poisons
  - calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin, 50-43-108
  - general provisions, 37-7-103
  - inspection of premises, 37-7-201
  - labeling, 37-7-201
  - morphine, codeine, cocaine, or heroin, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  - opium or opiates, 7-31-4102, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  - precursors to dangerous drugs, report exemption, 50-32-401
  - regulation, 37-7-201
  - unlawful when, 37-7-301, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
- substitution of drugs, general prohibition, 37-7-504
- violations
  - conviction, effect, 37-7-311
  - drug product selection, 37-7-510

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Pharmacy, Board of
- administrative powers, 50-32-103, 50-32-104
- authority limited, 50-32-104
- code imprints
  - exemptions, granting, 50-31-314
  - list to, 50-31-315
- contraceptives, requirements, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307
- defined, 50-32-101
- drug product selection
  - civil penalty, notice concerning, 37-7-510
  - rulemaking authority, 37-7-503
- educational programs conducted by, 50-32-105
- imitation dangerous drugs, rulemaking authority, 45-9-116
- licensing of pharmacies and pharmacists, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
- order forms for certain drugs, provision, 50-32-207
- physician assistants-certified, compliance with provisions, 37-20-404
- precursors to dangerous drugs
  - designation, 50-32-204
  - rulemaking authority, 45-9-108, 50-32-101
- quality of drugs and medicines, regulation, 37-7-201
- registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers, 50-32-301, 50-32-306
  - denial by, 50-32-312
  - inspection of establishments, 50-32-310
  - notice of revocation or suspension to federal bureau, 50-32-311
  - public interest criteria, 50-32-306
  - records and inventories, 50-32-309
  - renewal, 50-32-312
  - revocation by, 50-32-311, 50-32-312
  - rulemaking authority, 50-32-301, 50-32-304, 50-32-309
  - show cause orders, 50-32-312
  - suspension by, 50-32-311, 50-32-312
  - waiver, 50-32-303, 50-32-304
- research encouraged by, 50-32-106
- rulemaking authority, 50-32-103
  - drug product selection, 37-7-503
  - imitation dangerous drugs, 45-9-116
  - precursors to dangerous drugs, 45-9-108, 50-32-101
  - prescriptions for dangerous drugs, 37-20-404, 50-32-208
  - registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers, 50-32-301, 50-32-304, 50-32-309
  - scheduling of drugs, 50-32-103, 50-32-208, 50-32-209, 50-32-227, 50-32-230
- sale of drugs and medicines, regulation, 37-7-201
- scheduling of drugs, 50-32-201, 50-32-202
  - additions, 50-32-103
  - deletions, 50-32-103
  - federal register, rescheduling in — duties, 50-32-203
  - nonnarcotic drugs, exclusion, 50-32-205
  - precursors, designation, 50-32-204
  - rescheduling, 50-32-103
  - revision of schedules, 50-32-209
  - rulemaking authority, 50-32-103, 50-32-208, 50-32-209, 50-32-227, 50-32-230
  - schedule I, placement on, 50-32-221
  - schedule II, placement on, 50-32-222, 50-32-223
  - schedule III, placement on, 50-32-225
    - exemptions, 50-32-227
  - schedule IV, placement on, 50-32-228
    - exemptions, 50-32-230
  - schedule V, placement on, 50-32-231

Phencyclidine (PCP), 45-9-107, 45-9-108, 50-32-224, See also **Dangerous drugs**; **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**

Phosetamin, See **Calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin**

Physician assistants-certified
- dispensation and administration, 37-2-104, 37-20-404

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Physician assistants-certified (Continued)
  prescriptions, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-20-401, 37-20-404
  unlawful practices and exception, 37-2-104
Physicians
  addicts, prescriptions to — reporting, 37-2-111
  advertising to profession, 50-31-303, 50-31-501
  calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin — prescribing or administering, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108
  compounding and use in practice, 37-7-103
  contraceptives, protocol concerning dispensation by nurses, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307
  criminal liability, exemption, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103, 45-9-108, 45-10-107
  dangerous drug provisions, See **Dangerous drugs**, practitioners
  dimethyl sulfoxide (dmso), authorization and use, 50-42-101 — 50-42-107
  dispensation, 37-2-101 — 37-2-106, 37-3-322, 37-7-103, 37-7-401
  fraudulently obtaining dangerous drugs by misrepresentation of, 45-9-104, 45-9-106, 45-9-202
  habitual users, prescriptions to — reporting, 37-2-111
  laetrile, authorization for use, 50-41-101 — 50-41-107
  paraphernalia, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-10-107
  precursors to dangerous drugs, prescriptions, 50-32-401
  prescriptions, 37-2-111, 37-3-322, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 50-32-401, 50-41-101 — 50-41-107, 50-42-101 — 50-42-107, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108
Podiatrists
  dispensation, 37-2-101 — 37-2-106, 37-6-310
  precursors to dangerous drugs, prescriptions, 50-32-401
  prescriptions, 37-6-105, 37-6-310, 50-32-401
Precursors to dangerous drugs, See **Dangerous drugs**
Prescriptions and prescription drugs, See also **Pharmacies and pharmacists**
  addicts, to — reporting, 37-2-111
  advertising, 50-31-306, 50-31-308, 50-31-501
  alcohol, containing, 16-1-203, 16-6-301, 16-6-305
  alteration, 45-9-104, 45-9-106, 45-9-202
  antibiotic drugs, 50-31-306, 50-31-308
  brand name drugs, 37-7-502, 37-7-505, 37-7-506
  calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108
  cautionary statements, 50-31-306, 50-31-308
  chiropractors, by — prohibited, 37-12-101, 37-12-104, 37-12-321
  cocaine, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-20-404, 50-31-307, 50-31-309
  coca leaves, for, 37-2-111, 37-20-404, 50-31-307, 50-31-309
  codeine, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-10-101, 37-20-404, 50-31-307, 50-31-309
  coding prohibited, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  compounding, 37-7-301, 37-7-401
  consumer commodity, exclusion as, 50-31-103
  contraceptives, 50-31-307
  dangerous drugs, 37-3-322, 37-6-310, 37-20-404, 45-9-104, 45-9-106, 45-9-202
    addicts or habitual users, to — reporting, 37-2-111
    bail, condition of, 46-9-501
    "dispense" defined, 50-32-101
    precursors to, 50-32-401
    required, 50-31-307, 50-32-208
  defined, 37-7-101, 50-32-101
  dentists, by, 37-4-401, 50-32-401
  denturists, by — prohibited, 37-29-402
  developmentally disabled persons, requirements, 53-20-145
  directions for use, 50-31-306, 50-31-308
  dispensing, 37-7-301, 50-31-307, 50-31-308, 50-32-101, See also **Dispensation**
  dmso, 50-42-102, 50-42-103, 50-42-105, 50-42-107
  exemptions, 50-31-308
  false name or address used, 45-9-104, 45-9-106, 45-9-202
  forgery, 45-9-104, 45-9-106, 45-9-202
  generic drugs, 37-7-502, 37-7-505 — 37-7-507, 37-7-509, See also **Pharmacies and pharmacists**, drug product selection
  habitual users, to — reporting, 37-2-111

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Prescriptions and prescription drugs (Continued)
- hallucinatory drugs, 37-3-322, 37-6-310, 37-12-321
- heroin, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-20-404, 50-31-307, 50-31-309
- imitation drugs, 50-31-306, 50-31-308
- incompetency in preparation, 37-7-311
- insulin, 50-31-306, 50-31-308
- insurance coverage for expense
  - comprehensive health association qualified plan, exclusion, 33-22-1521
  - insured's choice of pharmacist, 33-22-111
- labeling, 37-20-404, 50-31-306, 50-31-308, 50-31-501
- laetrile, 50-41-101 — 50-41-107
- legend drugs, 50-31-301, 50-31-313 — 50-31-315, 50-31-506
- manufacturer's information, failure to send, 50-31-501
- marijuana, 50-31-307, 50-31-309, 50-31-310
- medicaid payment, 53-6-101, 53-6-104
- mentally ill persons, requirements, 53-21-145
- misbranded, 50-31-307, 50-31-308
- morphine, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-20-404, 50-31-307, 50-31-309
- narcotics, 37-2-111, 37-3-322, 37-6-310, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-12-321, 37-20-404, 50-31-307, 50-31-309, 50-31-310
- new drugs, 50-31-309, 50-31-311
- non repetatur, non rep, or N.R., 37-7-401
- notice concerning product selection, display, 37-7-506
- nurse specialists, by, 37-2-101, 37-7-401, 37-8-202
- opium and opiates, 37-2-111, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-20-404, 50-31-307, 50-31-309
- optometrists, by, 37-10-101, 37-10-204
- osteopaths, by, 37-5-305
- "pharmacy" defined, 37-2-101
- physician assistants-certified, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-20-401, 37-20-404
- physicians, 37-2-111, 37-3-322, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 50-32-401, 50-41-101 — 50-41-107, 50-42-101 — 50-42-107, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108
- podiatrists, 37-6-105, 37-6-310, 50-32-401
- precursors to dangerous drugs, 50-32-401
- product selection
  - liability, limitations, 37-7-509
  - limitation, 37-7-505
  - notice concerning, display, 37-7-506
  - penalty for violations, 37-7-510
  - permitted, 37-7-505
  - savings passed on to purchaser, 37-7-507
  - substitution, general prohibition, 37-7-504
- psychologists, not permitted, 37-17-103
- refilling
  - dangerous drugs, 50-31-307, 50-32-208
  - generally, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-20-404, 50-31-307, 50-31-308
  - narcotics, prohibited, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
- removal from requirements, 50-31-309
- required when, 50-31-307, 50-32-208
- retention, 50-32-208
- sale, 50-31-306, 50-31-308, 50-31-501
- scheduling, See **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
- serial number and date, 50-31-308
- sexually transmitted diseases, required for treatment drugs, 50-18-110
- substitution of drugs, general prohibition, 37-7-504
- veterinarians, by, 37-18-102, 50-32-401
- violations, 50-32-208
  - conviction, effect, 37-3-322, 37-6-310
  - drug addicts or habitual users, prescriptions to — failure to report, 37-2-111
  - generally, 37-7-301, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  - osteopaths, 37-5-305
  - physicians, 37-2-111, 37-3-322, 37-7-401
  - podiatrists, 37-6-310

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Prescriptions and prescription drugs (Continued)
  violations (Continued)
    product selection, 37-7-510
    unprofessional conduct, as, 37-3-322, 37-6-310
  warning labels, 50-31-306, 50-31-308, 50-31-310
  weighing and measuring, exclusion from customer observation provisions, 30-12-504
Product Selection Act, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5, See **Pharmacies and pharmacists**, drug product selection
Product standards, 37-7-201, 50-31-305, 50-31-306
Prohibited acts, See **Unlawful practices; CRIMES**
Psychologists, prescribing not permitted, 37-17-103
Purity of drugs, 37-7-201, 50-31-305
Quality of drugs, 37-7-201, 50-31-305
Registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers
  annual, 50-32-301
  appeals, 50-32-311
  criminal charges, 50-32-313
  criminal conviction, effect, 50-32-306, 50-32-311
  criteria, 50-32-306, 50-32-308
  denial, 50-32-312
  exceptions, 45-9-116, 50-32-302
  failure to register, 50-32-313
  federal registration, effect, 50-32-303, 50-32-306, 50-32-308, 50-32-311
  fees, 50-32-103
  fraud, effect, 50-32-306, 50-32-311
  imitation dangerous drugs, exclusion from criminal provisions, 45-9-116
  inspections, 50-32-310
  inventories, 50-32-309
  issuance, 50-32-301
  notice of suspension or revocation to federal bureau, 50-32-311
  practitioners
    criteria, 50-32-308
    failure to register, 50-32-313
    waiver, 50-32-303
  public interest criteria, 50-32-306
  records, 50-32-309
  renewal, 50-32-312
  required, 50-32-301
  revocation, 50-32-311, 50-32-312
  rulemaking authority, 50-32-301, 50-32-304, 50-32-309
  schedules I and II drugs
    order forms for, 50-32-207
    restrictions, 50-32-307
  seal, drugs placed under when, 50-32-311
  separate registration for each place of business, 50-32-305, 50-32-308
  show cause orders, 50-32-312
  suspension, 50-32-311, 50-32-312
  waiver, 50-32-303, 50-32-304
Research of dangerous drugs, See **Dangerous drugs**
Rulemaking authority, 50-31-104, 50-32-103
  additives, 50-31-108, 50-31-109
  imitation dangerous drugs, 45-9-116
  labeling requirements, 37-20-404, 50-31-304, 50-31-306
  precursors to dangerous drugs, 45-9-108, 50-32-101, 50-32-401
  prescription requirements, 37-20-404
    dangerous drugs, 37-20-404, 50-32-208
    removal of drug from, 50-31-309
  registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers, 50-32-301, 50-32-304, 50-32-309
  scheduling of drugs, 50-32-103, 50-32-208, 50-32-209, 50-32-227, 50-32-230
  self medication, advertising for, 50-31-303
Sale of, See also **Pharmacies and pharmacists**; **CRIMES, Drugs**
  adulterated articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-509

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Sale of (Continued)
- calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108
- cocaine, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
- codeine, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
- dangerous drugs, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 41-5-206, 45-5-622, 45-5-623, 45-9-101, 45-9-103, 45-9-112, 45-9-113, 45-9-116, 45-9-202
- dmso, 50-42-102, 50-42-107
- food, drug, and cosmetic act — applicability, 50-31-102
- health care information, "health care provider" defined, 50-16-504
- heroin, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
- imitation dangerous drugs, 45-9-112, 45-9-113, 45-9-116, 45-9-202
- inspection of premises, 37-7-201
- institutional patients and inmates, to — unlawful, 53-1-103
- labeling, 37-7-201
- laetrile, 50-41-102, 50-41-107
- marijuana, 45-9-101
- misbranded articles, 50-31-306, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
- morphine, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
- new drugs, 50-31-311, 50-31-501
- opium or opiates, 7-31-4102, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 45-9-101, 45-9-103
- pharmacies, 37-7-301, See **Pharmacies and pharmacists**
- precursors, report of sale, 50-32-401 — 50-32-405, See also **Dangerous drugs**, precursors to
- prescription drugs, 50-31-306, 50-31-308, 50-31-501
- regulation, 37-7-201
- sexually transmitted diseases, for, 50-18-110
- unlawful when, 37-7-301, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 50-18-110, 50-31-501, 53-1-103

Samples
- dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-20-404
- examination, 50-31-106
- new drugs, 50-31-311, 50-31-312

Scheduling of dangerous drugs
- additions, 50-32-103
- criteria, 50-32-201
- definitions, 50-32-101
- deletions, 50-32-103
- designation, 50-32-202
- federal laws, applicability, 50-32-203
- immediate precursors, 50-32-101, 50-32-201, 50-32-204
- names used, 50-32-206
- nonprescription drugs not to be scheduled, 50-32-205
- order forms for schedule I and schedule II drugs, 50-32-207
- precursors, 50-32-101, 50-32-201, 50-32-204, 50-32-224
- prescriptions required for scheduled drugs, 37-20-404, 50-32-208
- publication of schedules, 50-32-209
- records, 37-20-404
- republication of schedules, 50-32-209
- rescheduling, 50-32-103
- revision of schedules, 50-32-209
- rulemaking authority, 50-32-103, 50-32-208, 50-32-209, 50-32-227, 50-32-230
- schedule I
  - criteria, 50-32-221
  - distribution restrictions, 50-32-307
  - enumeration, 50-32-222
  - hallucinogenic drugs rescheduled when, 50-32-222
  - manufacturing restrictions, 50-32-307
  - order forms, 50-32-207
  - sale of drugs, penalties, 45-9-101
  - tax on possession and storage of drugs included in, 15-25-111, See **TAXATION**, **Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage**
- schedule II
  - criteria, 50-32-223
  - distribution restrictions, 37-20-404, 50-32-307

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Scheduling of dangerous drugs (Continued)
  schedule II (Continued)
    enumeration, 50-32-224
    hallucinogenic drugs rescheduled when, 50-32-222
    manufacturing restrictions, 50-32-307
    order forms, 50-32-207
    prescription requirements, 37-20-404, 50-32-208
    sale of drugs, penalties, 45-9-101
    tax on possession and storage of drugs included in, 15-25-111, See **TAXATION**, **Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage**
  schedule III
    criteria, 50-32-225
    enumeration, 50-32-226
    exemptions, 50-32-227
    prescription requirements, 37-20-404, 50-32-208
  schedule IV
    criteria, 50-32-228
    enumeration, 50-32-229
    exemptions, 50-32-230
    prescription requirements, 37-20-404, 50-32-208
  schedule V
    criteria, 50-32-231
    distribution and dispensation restriction, 37-20-404, 50-32-208
    enumeration, 50-32-232
    registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers not required, 50-32-302
  violations, 50-32-208
Seizures related to controlled substances
  answer to allegations concerning use, 44-12-202
    expiration of time, 44-12-203
  "controlled substance" defined, 44-12-101
  evidence, 44-12-204
  exclusions, 44-12-102
  extent, 44-12-102
  forfeiture
    federal law, under — use by state, 44-13-103
    petition and summons, 44-12-201
    presumption, 44-12-203, 44-12-204
    summary, 44-12-104
  grounds for, 44-12-103
  hearing, 44-12-203, 44-12-204
  innocent persons, protection of rights, 44-12-205
  jurisdiction of district court, 44-12-103
  notice
    federal bureau, to, 50-32-311
    hearing, 44-12-203
  presumption of forfeiture, 44-12-203, 44-12-204
  release of property, 44-12-205
  retention of property, 44-12-205
  sale of property, 44-12-205, 44-12-206
  security interest, effect, 44-12-102, 44-12-204 — 44-12-206
  summary forfeiture, 44-12-104
  tax on possession and storage, Title 15, chapter 25, part 1, See **TAXATION**, **Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage**
  things subject to, 44-12-102
  use of property without knowledge or consent of owner, 44-12-204, 44-12-205
  warrant, 44-12-103
  when, 44-12-103
  without warrant, 44-12-103
Self medication, advertising for, 50-31-303
Sexually transmitted diseases — prescription, dispensation, or sale for, 50-18-110
Snowmobiling under the influence, 23-2-632
Standards, 37-7-201, 50-31-305, 50-31-306

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

State chemical dependency plan, 53-24-204, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
State land lessees, felony offense conviction involving dangerous drugs and use of land — effect, 77-6-210, 77-6-212
Stimulants, scheduling, 50-32-222, 50-32-224, 50-32-226, 50-32-227, 50-32-229, See also **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
Substitution, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5, See **Pharmacies and pharmacists**, drug product selection
Tax on possession and storage of dangerous drugs, Title 15, chapter 25, part 1, See **TAXATION, Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage**
Testing
  employment purposes, for, 39-2-304
  new drugs, 50-31-311
  paraphernalia, 45-10-101 — 45-10-107, See **Paraphernalia**
  strength, quality, or purity — determination, 50-31-305
Tobacco, board of pharmacy authority, 50-32-104
Trade secrets, disclosure to board or department of health and environmental sciences, 50-31-501
Tuberculin, See **LIVESTOCK**
Undercover agents, 44-13-103, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL, Criminal investigation agents and assisting personnel**
Undertaking against adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
Uniform Controlled Substances Act, Title 50, chapter 32, See **Dangerous drugs**
Unlawful practices, See also **CRIMES**
  addicts, prescriptions to — physician's failure to report, 37-2-111
  adulteration of articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-509
  code imprinting violations, 50-31-506
  commercial vehicle operators, effect, 61-8-804
  compounding, 37-7-301
  dangerous drugs, violations, See **CRIMES, Drugs**, generally
  detainer or embargo, 50-31-509
    removal of article, 50-31-501
  dispensation violations, 37-2-102 — 37-2-105, 37-2-111, 37-7-301, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 50-18-110, 50-32-208
    actions concerning, 37-2-105
    conviction, effect, 37-3-322, 37-6-310
    exceptions, 37-2-104
    medical practitioners, 37-2-102 — 37-2-104
    unprofessional conduct, as, 37-3-322, 37-6-310, 37-12-321
  disposal agreements, 50-31-509
  dmso, sale without prescription, 50-42-102
  drug companies and medical practitioners, between, 37-2-102
  drug forfeiture accounts, 15-25-122, 44-12-206, 46-5-308, 46-18-235
  due process, 50-31-504
  false advertising, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-507
  fines and disposition, 46-18-235, 50-31-506, 50-32-208, 50-32-313, 50-32-405
  fraudulently obtaining, 45-9-104, 45-9-106, 45-9-202
  good faith in receipt of drug or device, effect, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
  guaranty, false, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
  habitual users of drugs, prescriptions to — physician's failure to report, 37-2-111
  hashish, 45-9-102, 45-9-202
  hearing, 50-31-504
  highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
  imitation dangerous drugs, See **Dangerous drugs**
  injunction to restrain, 37-2-105, 50-31-508
  inspections, refusal, 50-31-501
  institutional patients and inmates, distribution to, 53-1-103
  labels — false, alteration, or destruction, 45-9-105, 45-9-106, 45-9-202, 50-31-501, 50-31-506
  marijuana, 45-9-101, 45-9-102, 45-9-202
  medical practitioners, 37-2-104
    drug companies and practitioners, between, 37-2-102
    exceptions, 37-2-104
    pharmacies and practitioners, between, 37-2-103

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Unlawful practices (Continued)
  minors
    charged as adults in district court when, 41-5-206
    detention when, 41-5-305
    imitation dangerous drugs, 45-9-112, 45-9-113
    paraphernalia, delivery to, 45-10-105
    possession, 45-5-624, 45-9-102, 45-9-113, 45-9-202
  minor violations, prosecution not required, 50-31-503
  misbranding of articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-509
  narcotic drugs, illegal transportation — highway patrol officers' jurisdiction, 44-1-1001, See **CRIMES**, **Drugs**, generally
  notice, 50-31-503, 50-31-504
  opiates
    possession, 45-9-102
    sale or prescription, coding, or refilling, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  osteopaths, prescribing or use in practice, 37-5-305
  paraphernalia, See **Paraphernalia**
  pharmacies and medical practitioners, between, 37-2-103
  possession, See **CRIMES**, **Drugs**
  precursors
    possession and exemptions, 45-9-107, 45-9-108
    report of sale or transfer, failure to, 50-32-405
  prescription violations, 37-2-111, 37-3-322, 37-5-305, 37-6-310, 37-7-301, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-7-510, 50-32-208
  prisoners, smuggling dangerous drugs to, 45-7-307
  product selection, 37-7-510
  prosecution, 37-2-105, 50-31-503, 50-31-505
  registration of manufacturers, distributors or dispensers — failure of practitioner to register, 50-32-313
  seizure, procedure, See **Seizures related to controlled substances**
  sexually transmitted diseases — sale, prescription, or dispensation for — when, 50-18-110
  trademark or trade name, falsification, 50-31-501
  trade secrets, disclosure, 50-31-501
  undertaking, false, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
  warning, 50-31-503
Urine testing requirements
  driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  employment purposes, 39-2-304
Users, See **Dangerous drugs**, research; **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Veterinarians
  advertising to profession, 50-31-303, 50-31-501
  compounding and use in practice, 37-7-103
  criminal liability, exemption, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103, 45-9-108, 45-10-107
  dangerous drug provisions, See **Dangerous drugs**, practitioners
  dispensation or prescription, 37-7-103, 37-18-102, 50-32-401
  embryo transfers, rules for use, 37-18-104
  fraudulently obtaining dangerous drugs by misrepresentation of, 45-9-104, 45-9-106, 45-9-202
  paraphernalia, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-10-107
  precursors to dangerous drugs, prescriptions, 50-32-401
Violations, See **Unlawful practices**
Vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
Warehouses
  inspection, 50-31-106
  registration not required, 50-32-302
Warning labels, 50-31-306, 50-31-308, 50-31-310
Warning notice upon violations, 50-31-503
Weighing and measuring, exclusion from customer observation provisions, 30-12-504
Weight and measure, label contents, 50-31-306

DRUGSTORES

  See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**

DRUNKEN DRIVING

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**

DRUNKENNESS

See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY; INTOXICATION**

"DUCK STAMP", 87-2-411, 87-2-412

DUDE RANCHES

See **TAXATION, Lodging facility use tax**

DUELS, 27-1-223, 27-1-301

DUE PROCESS OF LAW, Const., II, 17

D.U.I.

Motorboats, sailboats, water skis, or surfboards, 23-2-523, 23-2-535, 53-24-106
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
Snowmobiles, 23-2-632

DUNE BUGGIES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Off-highway vehicles**

DUPLICATING EQUIPMENT

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**

DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY, 72-2-516, 72-5-501, 72-5-502

DURESS

See also **CRIMES**

Aged persons, exploitation by means of, 53-5-503
Commercial paper, negotiation under, 30-3-207, 30-3-305
Contracts, effect on consent, See **CONTRACTS, Consent**
Criminal acts, consent of victim invalid when under duress, 45-2-211
Death penalty, mitigating circumstances, 46-18-304
Defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Defined, 28-2-402, See **CONTRACTS, Consent**
Developmentally disabled persons, exploitation by means of, 53-5-503
Documents of title, applicability of laws, 30-7-502
Electors, 13-35-218, 13-35-226
Eminent domain, compensation agreement — coercive action prohibited, 70-31-301
Fraudulent conveyance, applicability of laws, 31-2-324
Landlord and tenant, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Marriage entered by, validity, 40-1-402
Sentencing, effect, 46-18-222
  death penalty, mitigating circumstances, 46-18-304
Sterilization, interference with right of refusal by, 50-5-504
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability of laws, 30-1-103
Will contests, 72-3-310, 72-12-204

DUST AND DUST CONTROL

See **AIR QUALITY**, generally

DYNAMITE

See **EXPLOSIVES**, generally

E

EAGLES

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Birds**; See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

EARNINGS

See **WAGES AND SALARIES**

EARTHQUAKES

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

EASEMENTS

See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**, **Conservation easements**; **PROPERTY, REAL**

EASTERN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER, 20-25-224

See also **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

EASTERN MONTANA COLLEGE

See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

Budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, **Budget amendments**
Construction program
- authorization and consent, 20-25-431
- bid letting requirements, 20-25-434
- bonds
  - amount, limitations, 20-25-432
  - proceeds, deposit and expenditure, 20-25-434
  - sale and issuance, requirements, 20-25-433

Designation, 20-25-201
Donations to, 20-25-252
Gifts, 20-25-252
Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6, See **LEGISLATURE**, **Interns**
Physical education, athletic, and recreational facilities — construction project, See **Construction program**
Public lands, acceptance of benefits from, 20-25-255
Purpose, 20-25-251

EASTMONT HUMAN SERVICES CENTER

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

See also **LAND USE PLANNING**

Aeronautics, purpose of laws regarding, 67-1-102

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

Agricultural Loan Authority Act, Title 80, chapter 12, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY**
Agriculture, See **AGRICULTURE, Growth through**
Beginning farmer program, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY**, generally
Bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic development bonds**
Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces — representation on, 1-13-103
Business
  development generally, 90-1-105, See also **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**
  incubators, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802, 90-9-202, 90-9-302
Capital companies, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**
Census and Economic Information Center, 90-1-109
Coal severance tax funds, investment, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS, In-state investment**
Commerce, Department of
  advisory capacity, 90-1-102
  authority, 90-1-101
  community development functions, 90-1-103
  cooperation with other agencies, 90-1-107
  economic development functions, 90-1-105
  federal community development block grant program, administration and rules to implement, 90-1-103
  hearings on, 90-1-107
  housing development functions, 90-1-106
  planning functions, 90-1-102
  recreational development functions, 90-1-103, 90-1-104
Community development generally, 90-1-103, See also **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects; LAND USE PLANNING**
Conservancy districts, to promote, 85-9-101, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Cooperation of governmental agencies, 90-1-107
Coordination, Title 90, chapter 1, part 1
Development corporations, purpose, 32-4-102
Employee-owned enterprises, 90-5-305
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Environmental rules, applicability, 90-1-101
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Federal community development block grant program, administration and implementation, 90-1-103
Flathead Basin, See **LAKES, Flathead Basin Commission**
Forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally
Funding, 90-1-102
Hearings on, 90-1-107
Housing development generally, 90-1-106, See also **HOUSING**
Industrial development, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**
Industrial park tax exemption, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902
Information center, 90-1-109
Infrastructure development projects for secondary, value-adding industries, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Industrial districts**
In-State Investment Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS, In-state investment**
Investments, Board of, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Job training and employment needs, 53-2-1109
Local development projects, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Montana Economic Development Bond Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic development bonds**
Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

Municipal Finance Consolidation Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Municipal finance consolidation**
Planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Planning generally, 90-1-102
Policy of state, 90-1-101
Port authorities, purpose and activities, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1137
Purpose, 90-1-101
Reclamation and development grant projects, 90-2-1112
Recreational development generally, 90-1-103, 90-1-104, See also **RECREATION**
Renewable resources, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
Resource indemnity trust tax to support, 15-38-102, 15-38-103, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Schools, distance learning telecommunications network — recommendations, 20-7-1001
Scientific and technological development, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
Subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Taxation, relationship, See **TAXATION**
Tax Increment Financing Industrial Development Act, 7-15-4297 — 7-15-4299, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Industrial districts**
Technological and scientific development, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
Telecommunications network for distance learning, recommendations, 20-7-1001
Tourism, See **TOURISM**
Unemployment insurance, 39-51-102, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
Venture capital, See generally **CAPITAL COMPANIES; DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**
Water conservancy districts to promote, 85-9-101, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Water projects, See **WATER, Development of resources**
Zoning districts created for, See **ZONING, County districts; Municipal districts; Planning and zoning districts**

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOND ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15

See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic development bonds**

ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY PROGRAMS

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Federal programs**

EDUCATION

Academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Accountability and Quality in Education, Joint Legislative Committee on, 5-20-101 — 5-20-106
Accountants, public — continuing education, 37-50-203, 37-50-314
Accreditation of schools, See **SCHOOLS**
Adult, See **SCHOOLS, Adult education**
Advisory councils and committees
  fertilizer, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS, Advisory committee**
  fire services training, See **FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL, Advisory Council**
  guaranteed student loan, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program**
  proprietary postsecondary educational, See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
Aging and aged persons, 7-16-101, 53-5-704
Agricultural chemical ground water protection, for, 80-15-103, 80-15-104, 80-15-106, 80-15-214
Agricultural Experiment Station, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Agricultural research centers, 20-25-224, See also **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Agriculture in Montana schools program, 15-30-151, 15-30-152

EDUCATION (Continued)

Agriculture research and education, sustainable, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
AIDS Prevention Act, Title 50, chapter 16, part 10, See **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
Aid to families with dependent children, training for recipients, Title 53, chapter 4, part 7
Alcohol abuse treatment and rehabilitation, 53-24-103, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**
Animals possessed for, rabies control exemptions, 50-23-102
Architects, continuing education, 37-65-306
Associations, membership of school districts or school district trustees authorized, 20-1-211
Bail, condition of, 46-9-501
Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Boards, See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally
  public education, See **PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
  regents of higher education, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
  state board, See **State Board of**
Boat safety, 23-2-530
Bond issues, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**; See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces — representation on, 1-13-103
Charitable institutions, management of funds, Title 72, chapter 30, parts 1 and 2, See **TRUSTS, Institutional funds**
Charitable trusts, 72-33-502, See **TRUSTS**
Chemical dependency treatment and rehabilitation, 53-24-103, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**
Children's Trust Fund Board, representation on, 2-15-2402
Chiropractors, continuing education, 37-12-307
City court judges, training and certification, 3-11-204; Title 3, chapter 1, part 15
Coal trust funds for, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
Colleges, See specific college; See also **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Commissioner of higher education, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Commission on Federal Higher Education Programs, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on**
Community colleges, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**
Continuing, See also **SCHOOLS, Adult education**
  accountants, public, 37-50-203, 37-50-314
  architects, 37-65-306
  chiropractors, 37-12-307
  cosmetologists, 37-31-322
  county assessor, 7-4-3007, 15-1-202, 15-8-106
  county coroner, 7-4-2905
  deaf and blind, Montana school for the — programs at, 20-8-116
  dental hygienists, 37-4-406
  dentists, 37-4-307
  denturists, 37-29-306
  dietitians, 37-21-302
  electricians, 37-68-201
  funeral directors, 37-19-316
  hearing aid dispensers, 37-16-407
  morticians, 37-19-316
  nursing home administrators, 37-9-203, 37-9-305
  nutritionists, 37-25-307
  optometrists, 37-10-308
  pharmacists, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
  physical therapists, 37-11-307
  polygraph examiners, 37-62-204, 37-62-207
  professional counselors, 37-23-103, 37-23-205
  public accountants, 37-50-203, 37-50-314
  real estate brokers and salesmen, 37-51-204
  social workers, 37-22-201, 37-22-304
  speech/language pathologists and audiologists, 37-15-309

EDUCATION (Continued)

Continuing (Continued)
  timeshare brokers or salespersons, 37-53-204
  veterinarians, 37-18-104, 37-18-202, 37-18-307
  water and wastewater operators, 37-42-202
  water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors, 37-43-202
Corporate gifts for, 35-1-108, 35-2-107, 35-3-205
Cosmetologists, continuing education, 37-31-322
Counseling, professional — applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
County coroner, continuing education, 7-4-2905
County superintendent, See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS**
Criminalistics, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Cultural and Aesthetic Projects Advisory Committee, See **ARTS, Cultural and aesthetic projects**
Deaf and blind, school for, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**
Definitions
  adult education provisions, 20-7-701
  fire services training school provisions, 20-31-101
  general, 20-1-101
  gifted and talented children program provisions, 20-7-901
  postsecondary educational institutions, 20-30-101
  school finance provisions, 20-9-201, 20-9-341, 20-9-352, 20-9-366, 20-9-402, 20-9-408
  special education provisions, 20-7-401
  traffic education provisions, 20-7-501
  university system provisions, 20-25-501, 20-25-701, 20-26-103, 20-26-1101
Denominational schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
Dental hygienists, continuing education, 37-4-406
Dentists, continuing education, 37-4-307
Denturists, continuing education, 37-29-306
Detention center inmates, 7-32-2246
Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Education**
Dietitians, continuing education, 37-21-302
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Educational institutions**
District superintendents, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, District superintendent**
Donations for, 35-1-108, 35-2-107, 35-3-205
Driver, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
Drug abuse programs, 20-25-601 — 20-25-604, 44-12-206, 50-32-105, 53-24-103, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**
Elderly persons, funds for activities, 7-16-101, 53-5-704
Elections, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Electricians, continuing education, 37-68-201
Elementary schools, See **SCHOOLS**; See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
Employee-owned enterprises, on beneficial aspects, 90-5-305
Equal opportunity in education, Const., X, 1; X, 7
Exceptional children, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Experimental farms, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Experiment Stations
  agricultural, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
  forest and conservation, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Fertilizer Advisory Committee, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS, Advisory committee**
Finance, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**; See also **TRUSTS, Institutional funds**
Financial assistance, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program; Resident student financial assistance program**
Firearm, sawed-off — possession for educational purposes, 45-8-340
Fire protection and safety regulations in education buildings, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Fire Services Training Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-1519

EDUCATION (Continued)

Fire Services Training School, See **FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL**
Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Forestry school, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Free education, Const., X, 1
Funding, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**; See also **TRUSTS, Institutional funds**
Funeral directors, continuing education requirement, 37-19-316
Genetics program, 50-19-211
Gifted and talented children programs, See **SCHOOLS**
Goal of education, Const., X, 1
Grade schools, See **SCHOOLS, Elementary schools**; See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
Grizzly bears or parts, donation to institutions, 87-1-511
Guaranteed Student Loan Advisory Council, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program**
Guaranteed student loan program, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Handicapped children, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE; SCHOOLS, Special education**
Hazardous chemicals, employee education and training programs, 50-78-204, 50-78-305
Hazardous substances, concerning, 50-30-104
Health education programs, 50-1-202, 50-16-1002, 50-18-102, 50-70-105
Hearing aid dispensers, continuing education, 37-16-407
Higher education
  commissioner of, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
  federal programs, commission on, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
High schools, See **SCHOOLS**; See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
Historical society, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Hunter safety, 87-2-105
Identification cards as proof of age, 45-8-206
Indian studies, requirements, Const., X, 1, See **TEACHERS**
Insurance
  blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Blanket disability insurance**
  insurance producer prelicensing requirements, 33-17-207 — 33-17-209
Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123, See **TEACHERS**
Junior high schools, See **SCHOOLS**; See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
Justices of the peace, training and certification, 3-10-203; Title 3, chapter 1, part 15
Kindergartens, See **SCHOOLS**
Laboratory animals possessed for, rabies control exemptions, 50-23-102
Land-grant university, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Land used for, tax exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
Law enforcement, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Law school, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Legislative Committee on Accountability and Quality in Education, Joint, 5-20-101 — 5-20-106
Levies for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Library services
  contracts between public libraries and educational institutions, 22-1-309, 22-1-312
  interlibrary loan reimbursement, 22-1-328
Loans for, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program; Resident student financial assistance program**
Middle schools, See **SCHOOLS**
Mill levies for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Levies**
Mines and Geology, the Montana State Bureau of, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, Mines and Geology, Bureau of**
Minors, parental obligations, See **PARENT AND CHILD, Education of children**
Mint and mint oil production, 80-11-403
Montana resident student financial assistance program, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Resident student financial assistance program**
Morticians, continuing education requirement, 37-19-316
Motorcycle safety training, 61-2-401 — 61-2-406
Municipal court judges, training and certification, Title 3, chapter 1, part 15
Museums, See **MUSEUMS**; See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, generally

EDUCATION (Continued)

Nuclear, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Nursing home administrators, continuing education, 37-9-203, 37-9-305
Nutritionists, continuing education, 37-25-307
Off-highway vehicle education, 23-2-807, 23-2-818
Older Montanans, 53-5-704
Optometrists, continuing education, 37-10-308
Parental obligation to children, See **PARENT AND CHILD, Education of children**
Parochial schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
Peace officers, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Personnel, Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123, See **TEACHERS**
Pharmacists, continuing education, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
Physical therapists, continuing education, 37-11-307
Police academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Polygraph examiners, continuing education, 37-62-204, 37-62-207
Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
Postsecondary institutions, See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
Pregnancy and prenatal care, 50-19-311
Principals, See **SCHOOLS**
Prisoner supervised release for, 46-23-405, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervised release**
Private schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**
Product safety, concerning, 50-30-104
Professional counselors
  continuing education, 37-23-103, 37-23-205
  institutional activities or services, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
Public accountants, continuing education, 37-50-203, 37-50-314
Public assistance recipients
  aid to families with dependent children, training, Title 53, chapter 4, part 7
  job search and training programs, 53-3-304, 53-3-321
Public Education, Board of, See **PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
Public schools, See **SCHOOLS**, generally
Pupils, See **SCHOOLS**
Quality in Education, Joint Legislative Committee on Accountability and, 5-20-101 — 5-20-106
Real estate brokers and salesmen, continuing education, 37-51-204
Realty Regulation, Board of — educational programs by, 37-51-204
Regents of Higher Education, Board of, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
Religion
  discrimination based on prohibited, Const., X, 7, See **DISCRIMINATION, Educational institutions**
  prayer, 20-7-112
  religious instruction prohibited, Const., X, 7
  tests for admission of teachers or students prohibited, Const., X, 7
Resident student financial assistance program, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Schools
  accreditation, See **SCHOOLS**
  boards, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**, generally
  buses, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
  districts, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
  elementary, See **SCHOOLS**
  finance, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
  food services, See **SCHOOLS**
  generally, See **SCHOOLS**
  grade, See **SCHOOLS, Elementary schools**
  high, See **SCHOOLS**
  junior high, See **SCHOOLS**
  middle, See **SCHOOLS**
  parochial, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
  private, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**

EDUCATION (Continued)

Schools (Continued)
  public, See **SCHOOLS**, generally
  trustees, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**
Seatbelt use, 61-13-105
Securities registration, exemption, 30-10-104
Seed Laboratory, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Sexually transmitted diseases, education for prevention and control, 50-18-102
Snowmobiles safety and education, 23-2-614
Social workers, continuing education, 37-22-201, 37-22-304
Special education for exceptional children, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Special fuel users, courtesy vehicle permit, 15-70-302
Specialist certification, See **TEACHERS**, generally
Speech/language pathologists and audiologists, continuing éducation, 37-15-309
Sports pool values, retention of portion by nonprofit organizations when, 23-5-501, 23-5-503
State Board of, See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally
  advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
  agencies allocated to, 2-15-1511
  arts council, See **ARTS, Montana Arts Council**
  budget review, 20-2-101; Const., X, 9
  composition, 2-15-201, 20-2-101; Const., X, 9
  creation, 2-15-1501; Const., X, 9
  defined, 20-1-101
  historical society, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
  library commission, See **LIBRARIES, State Library Commission**
  meetings, 20-2-101
  officers, 20-2-101
  powers and duties, limitation, 20-2-101; Const., X, 9
  quorum, 20-2-101
  records, 20-2-114
  rules, 20-2-114
  seal, 20-2-114
Statehood centennial programs, 2-89-101
State lands held in trust for, 77-1-102, 77-1-202; Const., X, 11
Student loans, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program; Resident student financial assistance program**
Superintendents, See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS; SCHOOL DISTRICTS, District superintendent; SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**
Taxation, relationship, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Levies; Property tax; TAXATION**
Teachers, See **TEACHERS; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Textbooks, See **SCHOOLS**
Time, meetings of state board of education, 20-2-101
Timeshare brokers or salespersons, continuing education, 37-53-204
Tourist-oriented directional signs, business eligibility, 60-5-522, See also **HIGHWAYS, Motorist information signs**
Traffic, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
Transportation
  for faculty, free or reduced rates, 69-11-109, 69-11-208
  for pupils, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Trust funds, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS, Education trust fund account; TRUSTS, Institutional funds**
Trusts for, 40-4-202, 72-33-303, 72-33-305, 72-33-502, 72-34-130, See also **TRUSTS**
Unemployment insurance coverage, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Education**
Universities, See specific university; See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Urban renewal property, interest, or facilities for, 7-15-4262, 7-15-4267
Veterinarians, continuing education, 37-18-104, 37-18-202, 37-18-307
Violation of laws concerning, 20-1-207
Vocational, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, K-12**
Vocational-technical centers, See **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTERS**
Water and wastewater operators, continuing education, 37-42-202
Water commissioners and mediators, program for, 85-5-111
Water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors, 37-43-202, 37-43-305

EDUCATION (Continued)

Welfare recipients, job search and training programs, 53-3-304, 53-3-321
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
WICHE, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education**
Wild animals possessed for, rabies control exemptions, 50-23-102
Wool Laboratory, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Work-study programs, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Youth conservation corpsmembers and corpsmember leaders, 76-21-207
Youth correctional facilities, in and for residents, 20-25-421, 53-30-202, 53-30-204, 53-30-207, 53-30-213

EDUCATION, JOINT LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE ON ACCOUNTABILITY AND QUALITY IN

Appointment of members, 5-20-102
Compensation, 5-20-104
Composition, 5-20-102
Defined, 5-20-101
Duties, 5-20-105
Meetings, 5-20-104
Officers, 5-20-104
Quorum, 5-20-104
Staff assistance, 5-20-106
Term of office, 5-20-103
Time
  appointment of members, 5-20-102
  term of office, 5-20-103
Vacancies,how filled, 5-20-103

E.F.T., Title 32, chapter 6

See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**

EGGS

See **POULTRY AND EGGS**

EJECTMENT

See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER; LANDLORD AND TENANT, Eviction; PROPERTY, REAL, Eviction; Recovery of possession; Reentry**

ELDER AND DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED ABUSE PREVENTION ACT, Title 53, chapter 5, part 5

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation; DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

ELDERLY PERSONS

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**

ELECTED COUNTY OFFICIAL FORM OF GOVERNMENT, 7-1-114, 7-3-111

ELECTED OFFICIALS

See **PUBLIC OFFICERS; STATE AGENCIES**, main category for specific office

ELECTIONS
  See also main category for specific office
Absentee election board
  appointments to, 13-13-225, 13-13-226
  compensation and expenses, 13-13-228
  composition, 13-13-225
  delivery of ballot and application to voter, 13-13-212
  designation and appointment, 13-13-225
  funding, 13-13-230
  oath, 13-13-227
  registration card, comparison of signatures, 13-13-213
  return of voted ballot to, 13-13-221
  voting performed before, 13-13-229
Absentee voting
  affirmation of ballot, 13-13-221
  application for ballot
    ballot, attachment to returned ballot, 13-13-231
    federal post card, 13-2-212, 13-2-214, 13-13-212
    registration card, comparison of signatures, 13-13-213
    time, 13-13-211, 13-13-271
    transmittal, 13-13-213
    united states service, persons in, 13-2-212, 13-2-214, 13-13-271
    when, 13-13-211, 13-13-271
    written request, 13-13-212, 13-13-271
  availability of ballots when, 13-13-205, 13-13-222
  ballot box, deposit, 13-13-241, 13-13-244
  certificate of absentee voting information, 13-13-233, 13-13-234
  constitutional requirement, Const., IV, 3
  counting boards, 13-4-101, 13-15-104, 13-15-105
  death of voter, 13-13-204, 13-13-243
  delivery of ballots to judges, 13-13-232
  delivery of ballot to voter, 13-13-213, 13-13-214
  destroyed ballots, 13-13-204, 13-13-243
  election administrator, voting before prior to election, 13-13-222, See also **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
  errors or omissions on ballot, 13-13-204, 13-13-243, 13-13-272
  examination of ballot, 13-13-241
  failure to receive ballot, 13-13-204
  federal post card application, 13-2-212, 13-2-214, 13-13-212
  federal write-in
    counting, 13-13-273, 13-15-202
    procedure for voting, 13-13-272
    qualifications and application, 13-13-271
  grounds, 13-3-213, 13-13-201, 13-13-222
  handicapped voters, by, 13-3-213, 13-13-222, See also **Handicapped voters**
  health emergency arising prior to election, See **Illness or health emergency, absentee voting**
  illness, persons suffering from, See **Illness or health emergency, absentee voting**
  instructions, 13-13-214
  judges of elections, by, 13-13-201
  late receipt of ballot, 13-2-401, 13-13-232, 13-13-233
  list of voters posted in polling place, 13-13-233
  mail ballot elections, 13-19-303
  mailing of ballot to voter, 13-13-214
  marking ballot, 13-13-221, 13-13-272
  numbering of ballots, 13-13-233
  opening of ballots, 13-13-241, 13-13-244
  pollbooks, entries, 13-13-234
  posting of list of absentee voters in polling place, 13-13-233
  presence of voter on election day, may vote in person, 13-13-204, 13-13-243
  records, 13-13-233, 13-13-234
  registration of voter, effect, 13-2-401

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Absentee voting (Continued)
  rejected ballots, See also **Canvassing of votes**
    disposition, 13-13-241, 13-13-243
    endorsement, 13-13-232
    number, recording, 13-13-233
    revote in person, 13-13-204, 13-13-243
    when, 13-13-232, 13-13-204, 13-13-241
  reservation of ballots, recording, 13-12-102
  residence change immediately prior to election, upon, 13-2-514
  retention of late ballots, 13-13-232, 13-13-233
  return of voted ballot
    disposition of ballot, 13-13-231
    envelope, 13-13-214, 13-13-221
    late receipt, 13-2-401, 13-13-232, 13-13-233
    mail, 13-13-221
    personal delivery to election administrator, 13-13-221
  stamping of ballots, 13-13-214
  voting machines or devices, in precincts where used, 13-13-203, 13-13-204, 13-15-202
  when, 13-3-213, 13-13-201, 13-13-205, 13-13-222, 13-13-271
Abuse of electoral process, Const., IV, 3
Actions
  ballot issues, adjudication of statements of purpose or implication or fiscal statement, 13-27-316
  bond issues, restraint, 17-5-1001
  campaign violations, See **Campaign finance**; **Campaign practices**
  commissioner of political practices, appeal of removal from office, 13-37-102
  contests, 13-36-101, See **Contest of election**
  injunctions, 13-35-108
  precinct register, to compel entry of name, 13-2-602
  recounts, 13-16-301, See **Recounts**, court order, under
  registration, to compel, 13-2-602
  voiding election, 13-35-107
Administration, 13-1-201, 13-1-301; Const., IV, 3, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**; **SECRETARY OF STATE**
Advertising
  anonymous, not to be, 13-35-225, 13-37-210
  notice of election, 13-1-401
  petty cash, prohibited use, 13-37-215
  political (action) committees, labeling, 13-37-210
  registration, notice of cancellation, 13-2-401
  solicitation of votes on election day, 13-35-233
Advisory opinions, 13-1-202
Aged voters, accessibility to polling places, See **Polling places**
Amendments to constitutions, See **CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA**; **CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**
Annual local elections, See **Political subdivisions, elections of**
Annulment of election, 13-35-107, See also **Contest of election**
Applicability of laws, 13-1-201; Const., IV, 3
Arrest
  authority, 13-13-122
  exemptions when, 13-1-115, 46-6-102; Const., IV, 6
Assembly, freedom of, Const., II, 6
Attorney general, duties, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
Ballot issues, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
Ballots
  absentee, See **Absentee voting**
  arrangement
    alphabetical, 13-12-205
    ballot issues, 13-12-207
    constitutional amendments, 13-12-207
    double nomination, when, 13-10-303
    lot, determined by, 13-12-205

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Ballots (Continued)
- arrangement (Continued)
  - office
    - grouping of names under, 13-12-203
    - order, 13-12-207
  - order, 13-12-207, 13-17-206
  - printing, 13-17-305
  - rotation, 13-12-205
  - voting machine or device, for, 13-17-206
  - write-in blanks, 13-12-208
- ballot issues, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
- campaign reporting, removal from ballot for failure to file, 13-37-126
- casting, See **Absentee voting**; **Voting procedure**
- certification, 13-12-201
  - ballot issues, 13-27-501
  - falsification, 13-35-207
  - presidential election, 13-25-101
  - primary election, 13-10-208, 13-10-327
- constitutional amendments and convention, united states, 13-26-105
- constitutional convention, Montana, 13-1-122
- contents, 13-12-202
- counting, See **Canvassing of votes**
- delivery to polling place, 13-12-102, 13-12-210
- destruction, 13-1-303
- disposition after election, 13-1-303, 13-15-205
- form, 13-12-202, 13-12-212
  - constitutional amendment, united states, 13-26-105
  - constitutional convention, Montana, 13-1-122
  - primary elections, 13-10-209
  - secretary of state, prescribed by, 13-1-202
- injunction restraining preparation, 13-35-221
- invalid ballots, 13-12-212
- judicial officers, unopposed incumbents, 13-14-212, 13-14-213; Const., VII, 8
- labels when vacancy filled, 13-12-204
- lot, arrangement of names determined by, 13-12-205
- mail ballot elections, See **Mail ballot elections**
- marking, See **Absentee voting**; **Voting procedure**
- names, format, 13-12-203, 13-12-205
- nonpartisan primary ballots, 13-14-115
- number to each precinct, 13-12-210
- paper ballots
  - form and instructions, 13-12-209
  - pollbook entries, 13-13-115
  - voting machines, use in lieu of or in addition to, 13-17-305, 13-17-306
- party designation, 13-10-303, 13-12-203
  - primary election, 13-10-209, 13-10-303
- preservation, 13-1-303
- presidential electors' names not to be printed, 13-25-101
- primary elections, specific provisions, See **Primary elections and nominations**
- printing, 13-12-201
  - primary elections, 13-10-208
- provision by election administrator, 13-12-212
- rejection, See **Absentee voting**; **Canvassing of votes**
- rotation of names, 13-12-205
- sample ballots, 13-12-214, 13-13-112, 13-17-203
- secret ballot, See **Secret ballot**
- spoiled, 13-12-210, 13-13-112, 13-13-117
- uniformity, 13-12-202
- vacancies, labels when filled, 13-12-204
- voting machines, See **Voting machines or devices**
- voting procedure, See **Voting procedure**
- write-in blanks, 13-12-208

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Boards
  absentee election, See **Absentee election board**
  counting, 13-4-101, 13-15-103
  county canvassers, See **Canvassing of votes**
  county recount, See **Recounts**
  state canvassers, See **Canvassing of votes**
Bond issues, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
Bribery, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
Campaign finance, See also **Campaign practices**, statements and information to be filed with commissioner of political practices; **Campaign treasurer**
  accounts
    currency, 13-37-208
    deputies, of, 13-37-208
    detail, 13-37-208
    inspection, 13-37-209
    preservation, 13-37-208
    uniform system, 13-37-117
  accounts for deposit, type, 13-37-207
  actions for inspection of accounts, 13-37-209
  actions for violations, 13-37-128
    commencement, 13-37-124
    damages, 13-37-128, 13-37-129
    evidence, 13-37-125
    exclusive remedy, 13-37-130
    fines, disposition, 13-37-129
    investigation, 13-37-125
    judgment, 13-37-130
    notice to county attorney, 13-37-124
    prosecution, 13-37-124
    statute of limitation, 13-37-130
  advertising, 13-37-215
  "candidate" defined, 13-1-101, 13-37-302
  contributions
    accounts, See **Campaign finance**, accounts
    agency shop fees, use for prohibited, 39-31-402, 39-32-109
    city-county consolidated government officers and employees, restrictions, 7-3-1254
    corporate, 13-35-227, 13-35-228
    defined, 13-1-101
    deposit, 13-37-205, 13-37-207
    employers, unlawful acts, 13-35-226, 13-35-228
    insurers, prohibited, 33-18-305
    limitation, 13-37-216, 13-37-218
    Montana conservation corps personnel, prohibited, 23-1-314
    name of contributor required, 13-37-217
    political (action) committees, 13-37-218, 13-37-226
    report required, 13-37-225, 13-37-226, 13-37-228, 13-37-229, See also **Campaign finance**, reporting requirements
    statement, 13-37-207, See also **Campaign practices**
    union dues, use for prohibited, 39-31-402
  depositories, 13-37-205
  election laws, distribution, 13-12-101
  employers coercing or requiring contributions from employees unlawful, 13-35-226, 13-35-228
  exceptions for school districts, 13-37-206
  expenditures
    defined, 13-1-101
    report required, 13-37-225, 13-37-230, See also **Campaign finance**, reporting requirements
  forms, provision, 13-37-117
  income tax
    checkoff, 13-37-303
    deduction, 15-30-121
  investigative authority, 13-37-111, 13-37-123, 13-37-125

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Campaign finance (Continued)
- laws, distribution, 13-12-101
- manuals on accounting system, 13-37-117
- media expenses, 13-37-215
- noncompliance orders, See **Campaign practices**, statements and information to be filed with commissioner of political practices
- petty cash fund, 13-37-215
- political (action) committee
  - contributions limited, 13-37-218
  - naming and labeling, 13-37-210
- public funding
  - application for funds, 13-37-307
  - citation of public campaign fund act, 13-37-301
  - definitions, 13-37-302
  - distribution of funds, 13-37-304
  - public campaign fund, 13-37-304
  - records, 13-37-305
  - tax checkoff, 13-37-303
  - unopposed candidates ineligible, 13-37-308
  - violations, 13-37-306
  - voluntary, acceptance of funds, 13-37-307
- records
  - contributions, deposit statement, 13-37-207
  - deposit statement, 13-37-207
  - deputy authorization, 13-37-202
  - financial disclosure reports, 13-37-231
  - public funding disbursements, 13-37-305
- reporting requirements, See also **Campaign practices**, statements and information to be filed with commissioner of political practices
  - certification, 13-37-231
  - closing report, 13-37-228
  - comprehensive report, 13-37-227
  - contents, 13-37-228 — 13-37-230
  - federal reports accepted, 13-37-225
  - filing, 13-37-225, 13-37-226
  - investigation, 13-37-111, 13-37-123
  - periodic reports, 13-37-228
  - preservation, 13-37-231
  - required, 2-2-104, 13-37-225
  - scope of report, 13-37-228
  - subsequent reports, 13-37-228
  - time periods covered, 13-37-226, 13-37-228
  - uniformity, 13-37-117
  - verification, 13-37-231
  - violations, See **Campaign finance**, actions for violations
  - write-in elections, individuals elected by, 13-15-111
- rulemaking authority, 13-37-114, 13-37-227
- school elections, exceptions, 13-37-206
- treasurer, See **Campaign treasurer**
- trivial benefits not criminalized, 13-35-102

Campaign finances and practices, commissioner of, See **Political practices, commissioner of**

Campaign practices
- actions, 13-37-121, 13-37-128
  - commencement, 13-37-124
  - damages, 13-37-128, 13-37-129
  - evidence, 13-37-125
  - fines, disposition, 13-37-124, 13-37-129
  - investigation, 13-37-125
  - judgment, 13-37-130
  - jurisdiction, 13-37-113
  - notice to county attorney, 13-37-124

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Campaign practices (Continued)
- actions (Continued)
  - prosecution, 13-37-113, 13-37-124
  - statute of limitation, 13-37-130
  - venue, 13-37-113
- advertising
  - anonymous, not to be, 13-35-225, 13-37-210
  - election day, on, 13-35-233
- "candidate" defined, 13-1-101
- code of fair campaign practices, 13-35-301
  - subscribing to, 13-35-302
- commissioner, See **Political practices, commissioner of**
- day of election, campaigning on, 13-35-211, 13-35-233
- defamation
  - ballot issues, in voter information pamphlet, 13-27-408, 13-27-409
  - code of fair campaign practices, 13-35-301
  - criminal charges, 13-35-234
  - radio broadcasts, liability, 27-1-811
  - voter information pamphlet, 13-27-408, 13-27-409
- election laws, distribution, 13-12-101
- employers, unlawful practices, 13-35-226
- endorsement of candidates
  - judicial candidates, political party endorsement unlawful, 13-35-231
  - justices of the peace, political party endorsement prohibited, 3-10-201
  - religious organizations, by — limitation, 13-35-218
- financial disclosure statements by elected officials, 5-7-213
- investigative authority, 13-37-111, 13-37-125
- laws, distribution, 13-12-101
- political committee
  - defined, 13-1-101
  - naming and labeling, 13-37-210
- public employees, by, 13-35-226, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Political activity**
- radio broadcasts, liability for defamatory material, 27-1-811
- rulemaking authority, 13-37-114
- statements and information to be filed with commissioner of political practices, See also **Campaign finance**, reporting requirements
  - action to compel, 13-37-121, 13-37-128
    - damages, 13-37-128, 13-37-129
    - procedure, 13-37-124, 13-37-125, 13-37-130
    - statute of limitation, 13-37-130
  - copies, 13-37-119
  - damages for noncompliance, 13-37-128, 13-37-129
  - destruction, 13-37-119
  - effect, 13-37-126
  - examination, 13-37-121, 13-37-123
  - failure to file, 13-12-201, 13-37-121, 13-37-126, 13-37-127
  - filing, 7-4-2611, 13-37-117
  - financial disclosure statements by elected officials, 5-7-213
  - fines, disposition, 13-37-129
  - forms prescribed by commissioner, 13-37-117
  - indexing, 7-4-2611
  - inspection after filing, 13-37-121, 13-37-123
  - investigative authority, 13-37-111
  - noncompliance orders
    - action to compel compliance, 13-37-121, 13-37-128
    - authority to issue, 13-37-115
    - effect, 13-37-126
    - grounds, 13-37-121
    - issuance, 13-37-115, 13-37-121
    - judicial review, 13-37-122
    - review, 13-37-122
    - time for submission of required information, 13-37-121

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Campaign practices (Continued)
- statements and information to be filed with commissioner of political practices (Continued)
  - notice of noncompliance, 13-37-121, 13-37-126
  - preservation, 13-37-119
  - public, 13-37-119
  - required, 13-37-126, 13-37-127
  - retention, 13-37-119
  - summaries, 13-37-119
  - vacancies created by failure to file, 13-37-126
  - voluntary, 13-37-118
- trivial benefits not criminalized, 13-35-102
- volunteers, excluded as contribution, 13-1-101

Campaign treasurer, See also **Campaign finance**
- advertising, to be identified on, 13-35-225
- certification, 13-37-201 — 13-37-203
- committees, for — organizational statement, 13-37-201
- criminal conviction, ineligible as candidate, 13-35-106
- death, 13-37-204
- deputies, 13-37-202, 13-37-205, 13-37-208
- exceptions for school districts, 13-37-206
- noncompliance orders, application for review, 13-37-122
- petty cash withdrawals, 13-37-215
- public campaign fund, balance remitted to — when, 13-37-304
- qualifications, 13-37-203
- records of, 13-37-202, 13-37-207, 13-37-208, 13-37-305
  - inspection, 13-37-209, 13-37-305
- removal, 13-37-204
- reports, failure to file, 13-37-126, 13-37-127
- required, 13-37-201
- resignation, 13-37-204
- school elections, 13-37-206
- vacancies, 13-37-204, 13-37-208

Cancellation of election, 13-1-304, 13-10-209

Candidates, See also main category for specific office
- absentee election board, membership not allowed, 13-13-225
- campaigning, See **Campaign** entries
- commissioners of political practices, former — as, 13-37-103
- conviction of
  - election laws violation, effect, 13-35-106
  - felony, Const., IV, 4
- defined, 13-1-101, 13-37-302
- eligibility, 49-1-202, 49-1-203; Const., IV, 4
- finances, See **Campaign finance**
- independent
  - congressional special elections, filing of nominating petition, 13-25-205
  - nomination, 13-10-501, See **Nomination of candidates**
  - party name, use by, 13-10-602
  - party nomination, forfeiture of place as independent, 13-10-305
  - presidential candidates, See **Presidential elections**
- indigent, primary election, See **Primary elections and nominations**
- judge of election, prohibited as, 13-4-107
- laws, distribution of election laws to, 13-12-101
- nomination, See **Nomination of candidates**; **Primary elections and nominations**
- poll watchers, requests for additional poll watchers by, 13-13-121
- public office, candidacy while holding other public office, Const., VI, 5
- recount board member, disqualification, 13-16-101
- vacancies, See **Vacancies**
- withdrawal, 13-10-211, 13-10-325
  - primary, from, 13-10-326
  - successor candidate, 13-10-327
- write-in candidates, See **Write-in candidates and votes**

Canvassers, Board of, See **Canvassing of votes**

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Canvassing of votes
- ballot issues, applicability of laws, 13-27-503
- certification of nomination or election
    - campaign reporting, withholding for failure, 13-37-127
    - contests, effect, 13-36-104, 13-36-207
    - court, by, 13-36-104
    - defect in return, effect, 13-15-102
    - destruction or defacing, 13-35-206
    - election administrator, issuance, 13-15-406
    - falsification, 13-35-207
    - issuance, 13-15-406
    - suppression, 13-35-205
- certification of pollbook, 13-15-204
- certification of polls not open in a precinct, 13-15-402
- certification of results
    - county canvassers, by, 13-15-403, 13-15-405
    - destruction or defacing, 13-35-206
    - election administrator, to, 13-15-405
    - governor, to, 2-15-401, 13-15-507
    - report of canvass, 13-15-507
    - secretary of state, by, 2-15-401
    - state canvassers
        - by, 13-15-505, 13-15-507
        - to, 13-15-501
    - suppression, 13-35-205
    - tie vote, 13-15-405
- commissions, See **Commissions to elected individuals**
- constitutional convention and amendments, united states, 13-26-104
- contest, 13-36-101, See **Contest of election**
- counting board, 13-4-101, 13-15-103
- counting of votes, 13-15-202
    - ballot issues, 13-27-503
    - continuous, 13-15-101
    - early counting, no disclosure, 13-15-103
    - federal write-in absentee ballots, 13-13-273, 13-15-202
    - incorrectness presumed when, 13-16-303
    - nonpartisan ballots, 13-14-116
    - poll watchers may be present, 13-13-120, 13-13-121
    - preparation for, 13-15-201
    - primary election, 13-10-311
    - public, 13-15-101
    - rejected ballots may not be included, 13-15-202
    - returns posted at place of counting, 13-15-101
    - when, 13-13-273, 13-15-101, 13-15-103
    - write-in votes, 13-15-202
- county canvassers, board of
    - certification of results, 13-15-403, 13-15-405, 13-15-501
    - composition, 13-15-401
    - declaration of results, 13-15-405
    - delinquent returns, procedure, 13-15-402
    - mail ballot elections
        - discrepancies, resolving, 13-19-314
        - signature verification discrepancies, 13-19-310
    - meetings, 13-15-401
    - minutes, 13-15-401
    - procedure, 13-15-301, 13-15-403
    - record, 13-15-404
    - recount by, 13-16-211
        - petition for, 13-15-403, 13-16-201
    - report, 13-15-404
    - secretary, 13-15-401, 13-15-404
    - vacancies, 13-15-401

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Canvassing of votes (Continued)
- declaration of result
  - contest, effect, 13-36-104, 13-36-212
  - county canvassers, by, 13-15-403
  - court, by, 13-36-104, 13-36-212
  - defect in return, effect, 13-15-102
  - destruction or defacing unlawful, 13-35-206
  - falsification, 13-35-207
  - highest votes for declaration, 13-15-405, 13-15-505, 13-36-212
  - public, 13-15-101, 13-15-403, 13-15-505
  - state canvassers, by, 13-15-505
  - suppression unlawful, 13-35-205
- defect, 13-15-102
- disposition of election materials, 13-1-303, 13-15-301
- folded together ballots, 13-15-201
- interference with, 13-35-203
- mail ballot elections, See **Mail ballot elections**
- nonpartisan elections, 13-14-116
- number of electors voting, record, 13-1-204, 13-15-404, 13-15-506
- obstruction, 13-35-203
- pollbook
  - certification, 13-15-204
  - delivery to election administrator, 13-15-205, 13-15-301
  - duplicates for counting board, 13-15-103
  - entries, 13-15-202
  - reconciliation with ballots, 13-10-311, 13-15-201
  - signing, 13-15-204
- poll watchers, 13-13-120, 13-13-121
- presidential elections, 13-25-103
- primary election, applicability of laws, 13-10-301, 13-10-311
- proclamation of result on ballot issues, 13-15-507
- public, 13-15-101, 13-15-403, 13-15-505
- reconciliation of ballots with pollbooks, 13-10-311, 13-15-201
- recounts, See **Recounts**
- rejection of ballots
  - count, may not be included, 13-15-202
  - folded together, 13-15-201
  - marking of ballots, 13-15-203
  - nonessentials to be disregarded, 13-15-403
- removal of ballots before counting unlawful, 13-35-206
- return of election materials to election administrator, 13-15-205
- returns, 13-15-101
  - defect, 13-15-102, 13-15-403
  - delinquent, 13-15-402, 13-15-503
  - destruction or injury, 13-35-206
  - nonpartisan elections, 13-14-116
  - posting, 13-15-101
  - presidential elections, 13-25-103
  - tampering with, 13-35-205
- sealing of election materials, 13-15-205
- stamp on ballot, missing, 13-15-201
- state canvassers, board of
  - allocation, 2-15-412
  - certification by, 13-15-505, 13-15-507
  - composition, 13-15-502
  - county abandonment and consolidation elections, 7-2-2712
  - county canvassers, certification from, 13-15-501
  - creation, 2-15-412
  - delinquent returns, procedure, 13-15-503
  - expenses, 13-16-205
  - meetings, 13-15-502, 13-15-505
  - minutes, 13-15-502

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Canvassing of votes (Continued)
  state canvassers, board of (Continued)
    procedure, 13-15-505
    public meetings, 13-15-505
    record, 13-15-502, 13-15-506
    recounts by, 13-16-205, 13-16-419
    report, 13-15-506, 13-15-507
    secretary, 13-15-502, 13-15-506
    write-in votes, 13-15-505, 13-15-506
  tally sheets, 13-15-202, 13-15-205, 13-15-301, 13-15-403
    primary elections, 13-10-311
  tampering with ballots, 13-35-205
  tie votes, See **Tie votes**
  voiding election, 13-35-107
  voting machines, precincts where used, 13-15-103
    paper ballots, 13-15-202, 13-17-305
  winner, 13-1-103, 13-15-405, 13-15-507; Const., IV, 5
  write-in votes, 13-15-202, 13-15-403, 13-15-404, 13-15-505, 13-15-506
Cemetery districts, creation, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS, Creation**
Central committees, See **Political parties**
Certifications, See **Canvassing of votes**
Challenges
  ballot issues
    fiscal statement, 13-27-316
    petition signatures, 13-27-306
    statements of implication or purpose, 13-27-316
  handicapped voter, 13-13-118
  registration of voters, See **Registration of voters**
  right to vote
    affidavit, by, 13-2-404
    determination, 13-13-307, 13-13-309, 13-13-310
    examination of voter, 13-13-304
    grounds, 13-13-301, 13-13-310
    handicapped voter, of, 13-13-118
    list of challenges, 13-13-310, 13-15-205
    oath of challenged voter, 13-13-304, 13-13-306, 13-13-307
    on election day, 13-13-301
    orally, 13-13-301
    prior to election day, 13-2-404
    vote of challenged voter, 13-13-309, 13-13-311
    witnesses, 13-13-305
Charter form of government, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Chief election officer, 13-1-201, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
Churches, improper influence of voters, 13-35-218
Cities and towns, See **AIR QUALITY, Smoke abatement, local control; CITIES AND TOWNS; CITY FINANCE; CITY OFFICERS; CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
City central committees, See **Political parties**
City-county consolidated governments, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
City-county officers and employees, political activity, 7-3-1254
City officers and employees, political activity, 7-3-1254, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4265
Clergy, improper influence of voters, 13-35-218
Code of Fair Campaign Practices, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3, See **Campaign practices**
Commission-chairman form of government, 7-3-501, 7-3-512, 7-3-513, 7-3-516
Commissioner of political practices, See **Political practices, commissioner of**
Commission-executive form of government, 7-3-217 — 7-3-219, 7-3-223
Commission form of government, See **COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Commission-manager form of government, 7-3-313 — 7-3-315, 7-3-317
Commissions to elected individuals, 13-15-504
  defect, 13-15-102

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Commissions to elected individuals (Continued)
    incumbents, 2-15-401
    seal, 2-15-401
Committees, See **Political parties**
Community college district organization and trustees, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Congressional districts, apportionment, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1, See **Electoral districts; REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**, generally
Congressional elections
    applicability of laws, 13-25-103, 13-25-201
    ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
    campaign finance reports, 13-37-225
    certification of election, 13-15-501, 13-25-204
    date, 13-1-104
    declaration for nomination, filing, 13-10-201
    general election, date, 13-1-104
    nominations, 13-10-201, 13-25-201, 13-25-205
    political (action) committees
        contributions limited, 13-37-218
        naming and labeling, 13-37-210
    recounts, specific provisions, 13-16-201, 13-16-418, See also **Recounts**
    special election, 13-16-502, 13-25-205
    tie vote, 13-16-502
    vacancies, elections to fill
        representatives, 13-25-203, 13-25-205
        senators, 13-25-202, 13-25-205
        special election, 13-10-505, 13-25-205
    when, 13-25-201
Conservancy districts, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Conservation districts, within, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Consolidated governments, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
Constitutional amendments, See **CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA; CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**
Constitutional conventions, votes upon, See **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally; **CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA; CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**
Construction of laws, 13-1-201
Contest of election
    advancement on calendar, 13-36-206, 13-36-208
    answer, 13-36-206
    attorney's fees, 13-36-204, 13-36-205, 13-36-207
    "ballot issue" defined, 13-1-101
    bond, 13-36-204, 13-36-205
    calendar precedence, 13-36-206, 13-36-208
    "candidate" defined, 13-1-101
    commencement, 13-36-102, 13-37-124
    continuance, 13-36-208
    costs, 13-36-204, 13-36-205, 13-36-207, 13-36-208, 13-37-124
    declaration of result, 13-36-212
    dismissal, 13-36-208
    effect, 13-36-209 — 13-36-212
    election materials, preservation pending, 13-1-303
    evidence, 13-36-202, 13-36-207, 13-36-208, 13-37-125
    forfeiture of office when, 13-36-209 — 13-36-211
    good faith, effect of case not arising from, 13-36-209
    grounds, 13-36-101, 13-36-211, 13-37-130
    illegal votes, allegations and evidence, 13-36-101, 13-36-202, 13-36-211, 13-36-212
    immunity from prosecution
        candidate, 13-36-210
        witnesses, 13-36-208
    investigation, 13-37-111, 13-37-125
    issues, 13-36-207
    joinder, 13-36-207
    judgment, 13-36-104, 13-36-205, 13-36-207, 13-36-209, 13-36-210

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Contest of election (Continued)
    jurisdiction, 13-36-102, 13-36-103, 13-37-113
    jury, 13-36-207
    laws furnished to election administrator, 13-12-101
    nomination, special provisions, 13-36-104
    notice, 13-36-102, 13-36-206, 13-37-124
    parties, 13-36-207
    petition or complaint
        contents, 13-36-201
        filing, 13-36-206
        form, 13-36-203
        verification, 13-36-203
    postponement, 13-36-208
    prosecution, 13-37-113, 13-37-124
    punishment, 13-36-210
    result, 13-36-209 — 13-36-212
    security, 13-36-204, 13-36-205
    statute of limitation, 13-36-102
    testimony, 13-36-202, 13-36-208
    time, 13-36-102
    vacancies resulting from, 13-36-207, 13-36-210
    venue, 13-36-103, 13-37-113
    witnesses, 13-36-208, 13-37-125
Contributions, See **Campaign finance**
Conventions, See **Political parties; CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA; CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**
Costs, See **Fees and costs**
Counting of votes, See **Canvassing of votes**
County, See **AIR QUALITY, Smoke abatement, local control; COUNTIES; COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF; COUNTY FINANCE; COUNTY OFFICERS**
County attorney, duties, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
County Canvassers, Board of, See **Canvassing of votes**
County central committees, See **Political parties**
County clerk and recorder as election administrator, 13-1-301, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**; See also **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
County election administrator, 13-1-301, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
County Recount Board, See **Recounts**
County water and/or sewer districts, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
Crimes and prohibited acts
    accountability, 13-35-105
    aiding and abetting, 13-35-105
    applicability of laws, 13-17-106, 13-35-101, 13-35-102
    arrest exemptions, 13-1-115, 46-6-102; Const., IV, 6
    attempt, 13-35-104
    ballot
        destruction or removal, 13-35-206
        falsification, 13-35-207
        revealing contents, 13-13-311, 13-35-201, 13-35-202
        tampering with, 13-35-205
    ballot issues
        falsification of petition, 13-27-106, 13-35-207
        solicitation of signatures at polling place, 13-35-218, 13-35-233
        warnings on petitions, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207
    bribery, 13-35-102, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-220, 45-7-101
    campaigning
        advertising not to be anonymous, 13-35-225
        corporate contributions, 13-35-227, 13-35-228, 33-18-305
        election day, on, 13-35-211, 13-35-233
        financial violations, 13-35-106, 13-37-130, 33-18-305
        insurer's contributions, 33-18-305
        public funding violations, 13-37-306

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Crimes and prohibited acts (Continued)
- candidate charged with felony offense, 13-10-211
- contests of results, violation as grounds, 13-36-101
- conviction, effect, 13-35-106; Const., IV, 4
- corporate contributions, 13-35-227, 13-35-228, 33-18-305
- criminal code not superseded, 13-35-101
- deceptive practices, 13-35-207, 13-35-208
- defamation, 13-27-408, 13-27-409, 13-35-234
- destruction of election equipment, supplies, or records, 13-35-206
- effect on election, 13-35-107
- electioneering on election day, 13-35-211, 13-35-233
- employers, coercion or influence of employees, 7-3-4256, 13-35-226, 13-35-228
- exit polling, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
- falsification, 13-27-106, 13-35-207
- fines, 13-35-226, 13-35-233
- handicapped voters, deception, 13-35-208
- impersonations, 13-35-207, 13-35-209, 13-35-210
- influencing electors improperly, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4265, 13-35-102, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-217, 13-35-218, 13-35-226, 13-35-235, 45-7-101, 45-7-102
- influencing political officers improperly, 13-35-220
- injunction, 13-35-108
- injury to election equipment, supplies, and records, 13-35-206
- insurer's contributions, 33-18-305
- investigation, 13-37-111
- judges and officials of election
  - interference with, 13-35-203
  - misconduct by, 13-13-311, 13-35-202, 13-35-204, 13-35-217
- judicial candidates, partisan support, 13-35-231
- jurisdiction of district court, 13-35-108, 13-37-113
- laws, distribution to
  - election administrators, 13-12-101
  - voters, 13-13-113
- mail ballot elections, applicability of general election laws, 13-19-103
- misdemeanor when no penalty specified, 13-35-103
- Montana conservation corps personnel contributions, 23-1-314
- nominations
  - certificate or declaration
    - destruction or defacing, 13-35-206
    - falsification, 13-35-207
    - suppression, 13-35-205
  - improper, 13-35-221
  - influence to obtain, improper, 13-35-220, 13-35-221
- nurses' collective bargaining funds, campaign contributions prohibited, 39-32-109
- obstruction of polling place, 13-13-122, 13-35-218
- obstruction of voters' meetings, 13-35-213
- payment for vote, 7-3-4265, 13-35-215
- penalties
  - criminal code not superseded, 13-35-101
  - mail ballot elections, applicability of general election laws, 13-19-103
  - none specified, when, 13-35-103
  - supplemental, 13-35-106
- political position of candidate, misrepresentation, 13-35-234
- procedures information, dissemination of incorrect or misleading, 13-35-235
- public campaign funds, violations, 13-37-306
- public meetings, disturbance, 13-35-213
- public officers and employees, political activity, 7-3-1254, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4265, 13-35-226
- records, tampering with, 13-35-205, 13-35-206
- registration
  - falsification, 13-35-207, 13-35-209
  - lists, tampering with, 13-35-205
- returns
  - destruction or removal, 13-35-206

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Crimes and prohibited acts (Continued)
  returns (Continued)
    falsification, 13-35-207
    tampering with, 13-35-205
  right to vote, abuse, 13-35-209, 13-35-210; Const., IV, 3
  scope of laws, 13-35-101
  secret ballot, violation of secrecy, 13-35-201, 13-35-202
  solicitation of voters, 13-35-218, 13-35-233
  statutes of limitations, 13-35-101, 13-35-107
  tampering with records, information, and equipment, 13-35-205
    ballot issues, petition, 13-27-106
  threats and other improper influence, 13-35-213, 13-35-218, 13-35-226, 45-7-102
  trivial benefits not criminalized, 13-35-102
  voiding of election due to, 13-35-107
  voting machines
    applicability of laws, 13-17-106
    destruction or injury, 13-35-206
    tampering with, 13-35-205, 13-35-206
  voting records, misrepresentation, 13-35-234
  voting rights, abuse, 13-35-209, 13-35-210; Const., IV, 3
  warnings, display at polling places, 13-13-113
Criminal conviction of elector, See **Electors**
Dates, See also **Time**
  general elections, 13-1-104
  primary elections, 13-1-104, 13-1-107
  special elections, 13-1-108
Death, effect on elections
  campaign treasurer, 13-37-204
  candidate, 13-10-211, 13-10-326, 13-10-327, 13-38-101, 13-38-204
    governor or lieutenant governor, 13-10-328
  elector, 13-2-402
    absentee elector, 13-13-204, 13-13-243
  impersonation of voter, 13-35-210
Defamation, See **Campaign practices**
Definitions
  accessible, 13-3-202
  accessible polling place, 13-3-207
  anything of value, 13-1-101
  attorney general's explanatory statement, 13-27-315
  ballot issue, 13-1-101
  candidate, 13-1-101, 13-37-302
  contribution, 13-1-101
  elderly, 13-3-202
  election, 13-1-101, 13-3-202
  election administrator, 13-1-101
  election day, 13-19-102
  election precinct, 13-3-101
  elector, 13-1-101
  elector in the united states service, 13-2-211
  expenditure, 13-1-101
  fund, 13-37-302
  general election, 13-1-101
  handicapped, 13-3-202
  inaccessible polling place, 13-3-207
  independent committee, 13-37-216, 13-37-226
  individual, 13-1-101, 13-37-302
  issue, 13-1-101
  mail ballot election, 13-19-102
  people, as a political body, 1-1-401
  person, 13-1-101
  political committee, 13-1-101
  political party, 13-37-302

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
  political subdivision, 13-1-101
  precinct, 13-3-101
  primary election, 13-1-101
  public office, 13-1-101
  registrar, 13-1-101
  return/verification envelope, 13-19-102
  rural polling place, 13-3-207
  secrecy envelope, 13-19-102
  special election, 13-1-101
  technically inaccessible but usable polling place, 13-3-207
  total vote cast, 13-16-202
  voting machine or device, 13-1-101, 13-17-305
Democrats, See **Political parties**
Depositories, 13-37-205
Disabled voters, See **Handicapped voters; Polling places**, accessibility to handicapped and elderly voters
Disputed results, See **Contest of election**
District court judges, See **Judicial candidates**
Districts, See **Electoral districts**
Drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Elections**
Elderly voters, accessibility to polling places, See **Polling places**
Election administrators, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
Election judges, See **Judges of elections**
Election officer, chief, 13-1-201, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
Election officers, See **Judges of elections**
Electoral college, See **Presidential elections**
Electoral districts
  apportionment, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1, See **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**, generally
  ballot issues, allocation of petition signatures following filing of reapportionment plan, 13-27-303
  list to secretary of state, 13-1-204
  precinct boundary changes, 13-3-102, 13-3-103
Electors
  absentee election board, appointment to, 13-13-226
  age, 13-1-111, 13-1-114; Const., IV, 2
  arrest exemptions, 13-1-115, 46-6-102; Const., IV, 6
  assistance to handicapped or illiterate voter, See **Handicapped voters**
  ballot issues
    number required, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207; Const., III, 7
    petition, must be qualified elector to sign, 13-27-102
    voter information pamphlets, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
  bribery, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
  campaign treasurer must be, 13-37-203
  challenges, See **Challenges**
  cities, general provisions, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Elections**
  citizenship, 13-1-111, 13-2-206; Const., IV, 2
  convicted offenders, 13-1-111, 13-1-112, 13-2-402, 13-13-301, 46-18-801; Const., IV, 2
  death, 13-2-402, 13-13-204, 13-13-243
  deception unlawful, 13-35-208
  defined, 13-1-101
  disabled, See **Handicapped voters**
  exit polling, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
  firefighters, qualification for employment, 7-33-4107
  handicapped, See **Handicapped voters**
  illiterate, 13-13-119, 13-13-229
  initiative petition signatures, gathering at polling place, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
  judges of elections, as, 13-4-102
  jurors to be chosen from, 3-15-301, 3-15-402
  lists, public availability, 13-2-122
  mail ballot elections, See **Mail ballot elections**, generally

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Electors (Continued)
- mailing labels, public availability, 13-2-122
- meetings of, obstruction unlawful, 13-35-213
- mental illness, 13-1-111, 13-2-402, 13-13-301; Const., IV, 2
- military personnel, See **Military personnel**
- name change, 13-2-511, 13-2-512
- new voter lists to political parties, 13-38-103
- number voting, record, 13-1-204, 13-15-404, 13-15-506
- office, eligibility for, 49-1-202; Const., IV, 4
- party committeeman, as, 13-38-201
- "people, as a political body" defined, 1-1-401
- procedures information, incorrect or misleading — dissemination to, 13-35-235
- public meetings of, obstruction unlawful, 13-35-213
- qualifications
  - age, 13-1-111, 13-1-114; Const., IV, 2
  - challenge, See **Challenges**
  - citizenship, 13-1-111, 13-2-206; Const., IV, 2
  - convicted offenders, 13-1-111, 46-18-801; Const., IV, 2
  - mental capacity, 13-1-111; Const., IV, 2
  - municipal indebtedness, voting on, 7-7-4103
  - registration, 13-1-111; Const., IV, 2, See **Registration of voters**
  - residence, 13-1-111; Const., IV, 2
- register of, See **Precinct register**
- registration, 13-1-111; Const., IV, 2, See **Registration of voters**
- residence, 13-1-111; Const., IV, 2
  - challenge, 13-2-403, 13-13-301, 13-13-304, 13-13-306
  - change, 13-1-112, 13-2-511, 13-2-512, 13-2-514
  - determination, rules, 13-1-112, 13-1-114; Const., IV, 3
  - future residence, registration based on, 13-2-205
  - registration in county of, 13-2-203
  - single residence, 13-1-113
  - time, computation, 13-1-114
- rights and duties of voters, 49-1-203; Const., II, 13
- solicitation
  - initiative petition signatures at polling place, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
  - unlawful, 13-35-218, 13-35-233
- threats and other improper influence on, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
- voter information pamphlets, See **BALLOT ISSUES**

Endorsement of candidates, See **Campaign practices**
Erroneous results, See **Contest of election**
Expenditures, See **Campaign finance**
Federal office, elections for, See **Congressional elections**; **Presidential elections**
Federal write-in absentee ballots, 13-13-271 — 13-13-273, 13-15-202
Fees and costs
- annual elections, 13-1-302
- commissioner of political practices, copies of information filed with, 13-37-119
- election administrators' expenses, 13-1-203, 13-1-302, 13-2-117
- electors, lists, 13-2-122
- filing, See also **Primary elections and nominations**
  - nomination without primary election, 13-10-503
  - nonpartisan primary election, 13-14-112
- general election, 13-1-302
- mailing labels, 13-2-122
- nomination without primary election, filing fee, 13-10-503
- nonpartisan primary election, filing fee, 13-14-112
- paper ballots, 13-17-305
- precinct register copies, 13-2-122
- primary election, 13-1-107, 13-1-302
  - filing fees, See **Primary elections and nominations**
- recounts, 13-16-205, 13-16-211, 13-16-307
- special elections, 13-1-302

Finances, See **Campaign finance**

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Forms generally, 13-1-202
Free and open, Const., II, 13
Funding, See **Campaign finance**; **Fees and costs**
General election, See also this main category generally
  ballot issues, vote in, Const., III, 6
  cost, 13-1-302
  date, 13-1-104
  defined, 13-1-101
  mail ballot elections, applicability of laws, 13-19-103, See also **Mail ballot elections**
Gifts, See **Campaign finance**
Gubernatorial campaign fund, Title 13, chapter 37, part 3, See **Campaign finance**, public funding
Handicapped voters
  absentee voting, 13-3-213, 13-13-201, 13-13-211, 13-13-222
  accessibility to polling places, See **Polling places**
  challenge of right to vote, 13-13-118
  deception of, unlawful, 13-35-208
  marking ballot, assistance, 13-13-118, 13-13-119, 13-13-229
  precinct register, assistance in signing, 13-13-114
  taking ballot to voter on premises, 13-3-213, 13-13-118
Health emergency, absentee voting, See **Illness or health emergency, absentee voting**
Hospital districts, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
Housing authorities, municipal — creation, approval, 7-15-4408
Illegal votes, See **Contest of election**
Illness or health emergency, absentee voting
  application for ballot, 13-13-211 — 13-13-213, 13-13-232
  assistance in marking ballot, 13-13-229
  availability of ballots, 13-13-222
  delivery of ballot to voter, 13-13-212, 13-13-229
  funding of program, 13-13-230
  late receipt of ballot, 13-13-232
  pollbooks, entries, 13-13-234
  qualifications, 13-13-201, 13-13-222
  registration card, comparison of signatures, 13-13-213
  rejected ballots, 13-13-232
    not allowed when, 13-13-229
  request for ballot, 13-13-211, 13-13-229, 13-13-232
  return of voted ballot, 13-13-221, 13-13-232
  voting procedures, 13-13-229
Independent candidates, See **Candidates**
Indigent candidates, See **Primary elections and nominations**
Influencing electors improperly, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
Initiatives, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
Injunctions when, 13-35-108
  ballot preparation, upon, 13-35-221
Instructions generally, 13-1-202, See **Absentee voting**; **Voting machines or devices**; **Voting procedure**
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Issues, 13-1-101, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
Judges of elections
  absentee election board, delivery of ballot, 13-13-229
  absentee voting
    ballot box, deposit of ballot in, 13-13-241
    by, 13-13-201
    certificate of absentee voting information to, 13-13-233, 13-13-234
    death of voter, duties, 13-13-243
    delivery of ballots to, 13-13-232
    examination of ballot by, 13-13-241
    list of absentee voters, posting in polling place, 13-13-233
    opening of ballots by, 13-13-241
    pollbook entries by, 13-13-234
    records by, 13-13-234

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Judges of elections (Continued)
- absentee voting (Continued)
  - rejected ballots
    - affirmation insufficient, rejection by, 13-13-241
    - disposition by, 13-13-243
    - initialing by, 13-13-241, 13-13-243
    - revote in person, initialing of ballot, 13-13-243
- appointment
  - emergency, 13-4-207
  - notice, 13-4-104
  - number, 13-4-101
  - qualifications, 13-4-102
  - vacancies, 13-4-102
  - when, 13-4-101
- canvassing of votes
  - counting by, 13-15-101, 13-15-202
    - counting board, 13-15-103
    - early counting, disclosure prohibited, 13-15-103
    - incorrectness presumed, 13-16-303
    - marshal of counting board, 13-15-103
    - preparation for, 13-15-201
  - disposition of election materials, 13-1-303, 13-15-205
  - folded together ballots, disposition, 13-15-201
  - oaths, 13-15-301, 13-15-403
  - pollbook
    - certification, 13-15-204
    - delivery to election administrator, 13-15-205, 13-15-301
    - duplicates for counting board, 13-15-103
    - entries by, 13-15-202
    - reconciliation with ballots, 13-10-311, 13-15-201
    - signing, 13-15-204
  - reconciliation of ballots with pollbook, 13-10-311, 13-15-201
  - recount, presumption of incorrectness, 13-16-303
  - rejection of ballots by, 13-15-201, 13-15-203, 13-15-403
  - return of election materials by, 13-1-303, 13-15-205
  - returns
    - delinquent, notice to, 13-15-402
    - delivery, 13-15-205
    - posting by, 13-15-101
    - preparation, 13-15-101
  - sealing of election materials, 13-15-205
  - stamp on ballot, missing, 13-15-201
  - tally sheets, preparation and disposition, 13-15-202, 13-15-205
  - write-in votes, 13-15-202
- challenges of electors
  - affidavit, copy to, 13-2-404
  - authority, 13-13-305
  - determination by, 13-2-402, 13-13-305, 13-13-307, 13-13-310
  - duties, 13-13-304
  - examination of voter by, 13-13-304
  - list of challenges kept by, 13-13-310
  - oath of challenged voter, administering, 13-13-304, 13-13-306
  - pollbook entries by, 13-13-311
  - record, 13-13-310, 13-13-311
  - witnesses, production required by, 13-13-305
- chief judge
  - absentee voting certificates to, 13-13-233
  - authority, 13-4-201
  - designation, 13-4-101, 13-4-207
  - duties, 13-4-201
  - excuse from polling place, 13-4-207
  - labels for filled vacancies, delivery to, 13-12-204

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Judges of elections (Continued)
- chief judge (Continued)
  - returns, notice when delinquent, 13-15-402
  - supplies
    - delivery to, 13-12-102, 13-12-204
    - disposition by, 13-15-205
  - training sessions, 13-4-203
  - travel expenses, 13-4-106
  - voting machines, training in, 13-17-201
- compensation, 13-4-106
- counting boards, 13-4-101, 13-15-103
- duties generally, 13-4-201
- emergencies, excuse from polling place, 13-4-207
- excuse from polling place, 13-4-207
- illness, 13-4-207
- instruction session, 13-4-104, 13-4-106, 13-4-203
- lists selected from, 13-4-102
- mail ballot elections
  - canvassing of votes, 13-19-312, 13-19-314
  - discrepancies, resolving, 13-19-314
  - log of electors' names, 13-19-308
  - official register, 13-19-309
  - qualification of ballots, 13-19-106
  - return/verification envelopes
    - deposit in transport box, 13-19-308
    - opening, 13-19-301, 13-19-309
  - secrecy envelopes
    - deposit in ballot box, 13-19-301, 13-19-308, 13-19-309
    - opening, 13-19-312
  - signature verification, 13-19-308, 13-19-309
  - validity of ballot, 13-19-308, 13-19-309
- meeting time, 13-13-101
- notice of
  - appointment, 13-4-104
  - training sessions, 13-4-203
- number, 13-4-101
- oaths, 13-4-105, 13-4-202, 13-13-101, 13-15-301, 13-15-403
- obstructions, prevention, 13-13-122, 13-35-218
- other boards, 13-4-101
- party representation, 13-4-102
- polling places
  - poll watchers, permission by, 13-13-120
  - preparation by, 13-13-101
  - proclamation of opening or closing, 13-13-101
- precinct register — certificate of omission, duties, 13-2-603
- primary elections, duties, 13-10-301, 13-10-311
- qualifications, 13-4-102, 13-4-107
- recounts, presumption of incorrectness, 13-16-303
- residence of elector, noting of change, 13-2-514
- term of office, 13-4-103
- training sessions, 13-4-104, 13-4-106, 13-4-203
  - voting machines, for, 13-4-203, 13-17-103, 13-17-201
- travel expenses, 13-4-106
- united states service, electors just discharged from — presentment of certificate of registration, 13-2-515
- vacancies, 13-4-102, 13-4-203
- voting machines or devices
  - abuse, control, 13-13-111, 13-17-301
  - arrangement at polling place to be in view of, 13-17-301
  - ballots, paper — to voter on request, 13-17-305
  - certification of instruction, 13-17-201
  - counting of votes, 13-17-305

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Judges of elections (Continued)
- voting machines or devices (Continued)
  - instructions for, 13-4-203, 13-17-103, 13-17-201
  - paper ballots, provision on request, 13-17-305
  - placement in polling place to be in view of, 13-17-301
  - remaining too long within, authority to eject voter, 13-13-111, 13-17-301
- voting procedures generally
  - ballot
    - absentee election board, delivery by, 13-13-229
    - deposit in ballot box by, 13-13-117, 13-35-202
    - given to voter by, 13-35-201
    - handed to, 13-13-117, 13-35-201
    - secrecy of, violation by, 13-35-202
    - stamping, 13-13-116, 13-35-202
  - ballot box, deposit of ballot in, 13-13-117, 13-35-202
  - booths, authority over use, 13-13-111
  - disabled elector, assistance to, 13-13-114, 13-13-118, 13-13-119
  - illiterate elector, assistance to, 13-13-119
  - names of electors, announcement, 13-13-120
  - poll watchers, permission to, 13-13-121
  - precinct register, assistance to electors and enforcement, 13-13-114, 13-13-119
  - stamping of ballot, 13-13-116
  - voting machines, authority over use, 13-13-111
  - write-in candidates and votes, 13-10-211, 13-15-202

Judicial candidates, See also **Nonpartisan elections**
- applicability of laws, 13-14-111
- ballot when incumbent unopposed, 13-14-212, 13-14-213; Const., VII, 8
- city court judges, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462
- clerk of the district court, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
- clerk of the supreme court, 3-2-401, 13-12-207
- district court judges
  - ballot arrangement, 13-12-207, 13-14-212, 13-14-213; Const., VII, 8
  - campaign contribution limitations, 13-37-216
  - campaign finance reports, filing, 13-37-226
  - certification of vote, 13-15-501
  - date, 13-1-104
  - declaration for nomination, where filed, 13-10-201
  - general election, date, 13-1-104
  - judicial districts enumerated, 3-5-101
  - judicial nomination commission, term of office when elected by, 3-1-1014
  - number of judges, 3-5-102
  - qualifications, 3-5-202; Const., VII, 9
  - recounts, 13-16-201, 13-16-418, See also **Recounts**
  - required, 3-5-201
  - residence, 3-5-202; Const., VII, 9
  - resignation required upon candidacy for nonjudicial office, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 9; VII, 10
  - retention when unopposed, 13-14-212, 13-14-213; Const., VII, 8
  - term of office, 3-1-1014, 3-5-203, 3-5-204; Const., VII, 7
  - tie vote, 13-16-503
- incumbent, unopposed — ballot, 13-14-212, 13-14-213; Const., VII, 8
- justices of the peace, 3-10-201, 7-4-2203; Const., VII, 5; VII, 7
  - ballot arrangement, 13-12-207, 13-14-212
  - residence, 3-10-204; Const., VII, 9
- municipal court judges, 3-6-201, 3-6-202; Const., VII, 7
- nonpartisan, 3-6-201, 3-10-201, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462, 13-14-111, See **Nonpartisan elections**
- political party endorsement prohibited, 3-10-201, 13-35-231
- recounts, 13-16-201, 13-16-418, See also **Recounts**
- resignation from current office required when, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 9; VII, 10
- retention when unopposed, 13-14-212, 13-14-213; Const., VII, 8
- separate and independent offices, 13-14-211
- supreme court clerk, 3-2-401, 13-12-207

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Judicial candidates (Continued)
  supreme court justices
    ballot arrangement, 13-12-207, 13-14-212, 13-14-213; Const., VII, 8
    campaign funds, public, 13-37-302, 13-37-308, See **Campaign finance**, public funding
    qualifications, 3-2-102; Const., VII, 9
    resignation required upon candidacy for nonjudicial office, 3-1-607
    retention when unopposed, 13-14-212, 13-14-213; Const., VII, 8
    term of office, 3-2-101, 3-2-103; Const., VII, 7
    tie vote, 13-16-503
  tie vote, 13-16-503
  vacancies among nominees prior to general election, 13-14-118
    ballot form, 13-14-213
Jurors to be chosen from electors, 3-15-301, 3-15-402
Justices of the peace, See **Judicial candidates**
Laws, Const., IV, 3
  applicability, 13-1-201
  construction, 13-1-201
  distribution, 13-12-101
  opinions, 13-1-202
  uniformity, 13-1-201
Legislative districts, See **Electoral districts**; **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**, generally
Libel, See **Campaign practices**, defamation
Lists of electors, availability, 13-2-122
Local government, See **Political subdivisions, elections of**; **CITIES AND TOWNS**; **COUNTIES**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
Machines, See **Voting machines or devices**
Mail ballot elections
  absentee voting, 13-19-303
  affidavit, 13-19-301, 13-19-309 — 13-19-311
  authorized when, 13-19-104
  ballots
    affidavit, 13-19-301, 13-19-309 — 13-19-311
    canvassing and handling, 13-19-105, 13-19-312
    deposit
      ballot box, 13-19-106, 13-19-301, 13-19-308
      place of, 13-19-106, 13-19-306, 13-19-307
    destroyed ballots, 13-19-305
    distribution to electors, 13-19-206
    invalid when, 13-19-311, 13-19-313
    lost ballots, 13-19-305
    mailing to electors, 13-19-106, 13-19-206, 13-19-207, 13-19-303
    marking, 13-19-106
    preparation, 13-19-106
    qualification, 13-19-106
    replacement ballots, 13-19-305, 13-19-313
    return of voted ballot, 13-19-306
      by mail, 13-19-106, 13-19-306, 13-19-309
      disposition, 13-19-308, 13-19-309
      in person, 13-19-106, 13-19-306, 13-19-308
      receipt, time, 13-19-306, 13-19-311
    "return/verification envelope" defined, 13-19-102
    "secrecy envelope" defined, 13-19-102
    secrecy of voted ballots, 13-19-105
    signature verification, 13-19-304, 13-19-308 — 13-19-311, 13-19-313, 13-19-314
    spoiled ballots, 13-19-305
    transport boxes, 13-19-307, 13-19-308
    validity, 13-19-308, 13-19-309, 13-19-314
    valid when, 13-19-311
    voted when, 13-19-301
  canvassing of votes, 13-19-105, 13-19-106, 13-19-312, 13-19-314
  conduct generally, 13-19-106

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Mail ballot elections (Continued)
  county water and/or sewer district board of directors, election for, 7-13-2236
  definitions, 13-19-102
  deposit of ballots, place of, 13-19-106, 13-19-306, 13-19-307
  discrepancies, resolving, 13-19-314
  fraud, 13-19-105
  general election laws, applicability, 13-19-103
  hospital districts, additional tax levy, 7-34-2135
  initiation
    election administrator, by, 13-19-201, 13-19-203
    governing body, by, 13-19-201
      request, 13-19-202
  mandatory, not to be, 13-19-104
  materials
    distribution to electors, 13-19-206
    form, 13-19-105
    mailed when, 13-19-207
  nonregistered electors, voting, 13-19-304
  notice to elector
    procedural mistakes, 13-19-313
    signature verification, discrepancy, 13-19-310, 13-19-313
  objection to, 13-19-204
  plans, written
    amendments, 13-19-205
    approval or disapproval, 13-19-205
    preparation, 13-19-202, 13-19-203, 13-19-205
    review, 13-19-105
  procedures, 13-19-105, 13-19-106
  prohibited when, 13-19-104
  proportional voting, 13-19-302
  purpose, 13-19-101
  questions, resolving, 13-19-314
  records, 13-19-305, 13-19-309
  request for, 13-19-202
  rules, 13-19-105
  uniformity, 13-19-105
  violations and penalties, applicability of general election laws, 13-19-103
  voting
    absentee, 13-19-303
    ballots, 13-19-301, See also **Mail ballot elections**, ballots
    close of, procedure, 13-19-312
    nonregistered electors, 13-19-304
    proportional, 13-19-302
Mailing labels of electors, availability, 13-2-122
Maps, precincts, 13-1-204, 13-3-103
Military personnel
  absentee voting, See **Registration of voters**, elector in united states service
  discharge, voting when immediately prior to election day, 13-2-215
  registration, See **Registration of voters**, elector in united states service
  residence, 13-1-112
Municipal, See **AIR QUALITY, Smoke abatement, local control; CITIES AND TOWNS; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO; CITY FINANCE; CITY OFFICERS; CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Municipal court judges, See **Judicial candidates**
Nomination of candidates
  bribery to influence, 13-35-220
  "candidate" defined, 13-1-101
  certification, See **Nomination of candidates**, declaration of nominee; See also **Canvassing of votes**
  congressional elections, 13-10-201, 13-25-201
    special election, 13-25-205

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Nomination of candidates (Continued)
    constitutional convention delegates, 13-26-103
    contested, 13-36-101, 13-36-104, See **Contest of election**
    conviction of election law violations, effect, 13-35-106
    declaration of nominee, 13-15-405, 13-15-507, See also **Canvassing of votes**, certification
        campaign reporting deficiencies, effect, 13-37-127
        destruction or defacing unlawful, 13-35-206
        falsification unlawful, 13-35-207
        suppression unlawful, 13-35-205
    good faith, for want of, 13-35-221, 13-36-209
    improper, 13-35-220, 13-35-221
    independent candidates, petition for nomination
        applicability of laws, 13-10-505
        fees, 13-10-503
        filing, 13-10-503
        party nomination, effect, 13-10-305
        presidential elections, 13-10-504
        required, 13-10-501
        signatures, 13-10-502, 13-10-503
        write-in nomination by political party, effect of acceptance, 13-10-305
    injunction restraining, 13-35-221
    joint filing of governor and lieutenant governor, Const., VI, 2
    minor parties, candidates of — petition for nomination
        applicability of laws, 13-10-505, 13-10-604
        fees, 13-10-503
        filing, 13-10-503
        presidential election, 13-10-504
        required, 13-10-501
        signatures, 13-10-502, 13-10-503
    nonpartisan offices, See **Nonpartisan elections**
    petition for nomination, 13-10-501 — 13-10-505, 13-10-604
    political committee
        defined, 13-1-101
        naming and labeling, 13-37-210
    political party, by, 13-10-601, See **Primary elections and nominations**
    presidential electors, 13-10-601, 13-25-101
    primary election, by, 13-10-601, See **Primary elections and nominations**
    recounts, See **Recounts**
    vacancies, 13-10-325 — 13-10-327, 13-10-505
    winner, 13-1-103, 13-15-405, 13-15-507; Const., IV, 5
    withdrawal, 13-10-325
        improper, 13-35-221
    without primary election, 13-10-501 — 13-10-505, 13-10-604
    write-in candidates, declaration of intent not required when, 13-10-211, 13-15-202
Nonpartisan elections
    applicability of laws, 13-14-111
    ballots
        disposition, 13-14-116
        form, 13-10-209, 13-12-203, 13-14-115
        primary, specific provisions, 13-10-209, 13-14-115
    canvassing of votes, 13-14-116
    city officers and employees, 7-3-4262
    counting votes, 13-14-116
    declaration for nomination, 13-10-201, 13-14-112
        register of candidates, entry in, 13-14-114
    filing fee, 13-14-112
    judicial elections, specific provisions, See **Judicial candidates**
    local government, 7-3-219, 7-3-314, 7-3-413, 7-3-513, 7-3-603, 7-3-704
    nomination by more than one party, procedure, 13-10-303
    nomination by primary election
        ballot, 13-10-209, 13-14-115
        declaration for, 13-10-201, 13-14-112, 13-14-114

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Nonpartisan elections (Continued)
  nomination by primary election (Continued)
    election, 13-14-115, 13-14-116
    petition for, 13-10-505, 13-14-113, 13-14-114
    vacancies among nominees, 13-14-118
    winners, 13-14-117
  party names, use prohibited, 13-10-303, 13-10-602, 13-14-115
  petition for nomination, 13-10-505, 13-14-113
    register of candidates, entry in, 13-14-114
  register of candidates, entry, 13-14-114
  transportation board, 7-14-214
  vacancies, 13-14-118
  write-in votes, 13-15-202
Notice
  absentee voting, appointment and procedure of counting board, 13-15-105
  ballot issues, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
  campaign funds, public — notice of wish to receive, 13-37-307
  campaign statements and reports, noncompliance, 13-12-201, 13-37-121, 13-37-126
    subsequent compliance, 13-37-127
  campaign violations, to county attorney, 13-37-124
  cancellation of election, 13-1-304
  canvassing of votes, delinquent returns, 13-15-402, 13-15-503
  contest, 13-36-102, 13-36-206
  county central committee meeting, 13-38-205
  criminal acts, warning notice, 13-13-113
  death of elector, 13-13-243
  judges of elections
    appointment, 13-4-104
    training session, 13-4-203
  name of elector, change, 13-2-511
  nomination, 13-10-301
    party selection when nominated by more than one, 13-10-303
  party committee meetings, 13-38-205
  political subdivisions, elections of, 13-1-401
  polling place, 13-2-207, 13-2-215, 13-3-105
    warning notice in, 13-13-113
  recounts, See **Recounts**
  registration notices, See **Registration of voters**
  residence of elector, change, 13-2-511
  returns, delinquent, 13-15-402, 13-15-503
  signature verification discrepancy, 13-19-310
  special elections, 13-1-108
  tie votes, drawing to break tie, 13-16-501
  voting machines, instructions on use, 13-17-203
  warning notice, 13-13-113
Offenses, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
Open elections, Const., II, 13
Opinions, secretary of state, 13-1-202
Parking commissions, required when, 7-14-4642
Parties, See **Political parties**
Penalties, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
People
  "people, as a political body" defined, 1-1-401
  political power vested in, Const., II, 1; II, 2
Petitions
  initiative, signature gathering at polling place, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218, See also **BALLOT ISSUES**
  nomination, 13-10-501, 13-10-502, 13-10-504
    nonpartisan candidates, 13-14-113, 13-14-114
    presidential candidates, 13-10-404, 13-10-405
  nonpartisan candidates, for nomination, 13-14-113, 13-14-114
  presidential elections, for nomination, 13-10-404, 13-10-405

ELECTIONS (Continued)

- **Plurality of votes elects**, 13-1-103, 13-15-405, 13-15-507; Const., IV, 5
- **Political (action) committees**
  - contributions, limitation, 13-37-218
  - defined, 13-1-101
  - naming and labeling, 13-37-210
- **Political parties**
  - absentee election boards, membership, 13-13-225
  - ballot, designation on, 13-12-203
    - primary elections, 13-10-209, 13-10-303
  - bribery, 13-35-220, 45-7-101
  - campaign contribution limitations, 13-37-216, 13-37-218
  - committee structure
    - city committee, 13-38-202, 13-38-203
    - congressional committee, 13-38-203, 13-38-205
    - county committee
      - appointment, 13-38-203
      - city committee vacancies filled by, 13-38-202
      - composition, 13-38-202
      - county commissioner vacancies, list of candidates, 7-4-2106
      - judges of elections
        - lists of qualified persons submitted by, 13-4-102
        - training sessions, notice to chairman, 13-4-203
      - rules, 13-38-105, 13-38-203
      - vacancies, appointments to fill
        - candidates, 13-10-327, 13-38-203, 13-38-204
        - committeemen, 13-38-202 — 13-38-205
    - national committeemen, selection, 13-38-101
    - operation of committees, 13-38-205
    - organization of committees, 13-38-205
    - party representative, committeeman as, 13-38-202
    - precinct committeemen
      - election, 13-38-201
      - term of office, 13-38-202
      - vacancies, 13-38-202
      - write-in candidates, 13-10-211, 13-15-202
    - state committee
      - county committee, appointment of, 13-38-203
      - rules, 13-38-104
      - selection of committeemen, 13-38-203
      - vacancies among candidates, appointments to fill, 13-10-327
    - vacancies
      - candidates, 13-10-327, 13-38-203, 13-38-204
      - city committee, 13-38-202
      - county committee, 13-38-202, 13-38-205
    - women, representation, 13-38-201, 13-38-203, 13-38-205
  - congressional vacancies, nominations for special election, 13-25-205
  - conventions
    - calling, 13-38-101
    - county convention, 13-38-205
    - delegates, 13-10-407, 13-38-101, 13-38-205
    - national convention, 13-10-407, 13-38-101
    - state convention, 13-38-205
  - delegates to conventions, 13-10-407, 13-38-101, 13-38-205
  - deputy registrars, number determined by, 13-2-102
  - election administrators, number of deputies determined by, 13-2-102
  - endorsement of candidates, See **Campaign practices**
  - judges of election, representation, 13-4-102
  - judges or justices ineligible for party office, Const., VII, 9
  - judicial candidates, endorsement prohibited, 13-35-231
  - minor parties
    - nomination by, 13-10-501, 13-10-604, See **Nomination of candidates**
    - primary election, petition for, 13-10-601

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Political parties (Continued)
  motor vehicles, division of — to supply new voter lists, 13-38-103
  municipal court judges — office in, prohibited, 3-1-604
  name, use, 13-10-602
  new voter lists, 13-38-103
  nomination by, 13-10-601, See **Primary elections and nominations**
  nonpartisan candidates may not indicate, 13-14-112, See **Nonpartisan elections**
    endorsement prohibited, 13-35-231
  officers of party
    filing fee in primary election not required, 13-10-202
    judges, ineligible, Const., VII, 9
  offices, 13-38-101
  "party official" defined, 45-2-101
  platform, adoption, 13-38-101
  political (action) committee
    contribution limitations, inapplicability, 13-37-218
    naming and labeling, 13-37-210
  poll watchers from, 13-13-120, 13-13-121
  powers generally, 13-38-101
  presidential electors, nomination, 13-10-601, 13-25-101, 13-38-101
  presidential nominating conventions, selection of delegates, 13-10-407
  primary election, 13-10-601, See **Primary elections and nominations**
  rulemaking authority, 13-38-101
    county rules, filing with election administrator, 13-38-105
    state rules, filing with secretary of state, 13-38-104
  senate vacancies, selection process for appointees, 5-2-406
Political practices, commissioner of, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
  advertising too small for identification and notification of omission, filing with, 13-35-225
  allocation, 2-15-411
  appointment, 2-15-411, 13-37-102, 13-37-104
  attorneys general, special, 13-37-113
  budget, 13-37-112
  candidacy for office prohibited, 13-37-103
  code of fair campaign practices, provision of form, 13-35-302
  confirmation, 13-37-102, 13-37-104
  county attorney, cooperation with, 13-37-111, 13-37-124
  creation, 2-15-411, 13-37-102
  defined, 13-37-101
  enforcement by, 13-37-111
  extent of authority, 13-37-116
  forms, provision, 13-37-117
  funding, 13-37-112, 13-37-120
  impeachment, 13-37-105
  information to be filed with, See **Campaign practices**, statements and information to be filed with commissioner of political practices
  investigative powers, 13-37-111
  legislation, recommendations, 13-37-120
  lobbying and lobbyist provisions, duties, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
  manuals, provision, 13-37-117
  misconduct, 13-37-102, 13-37-105
  neglect of duty, 13-37-102
  nomination, 13-37-102, 13-37-104
  noncompliance orders, authority to issue, 13-37-115, See **Campaign practices**, statements and information to be filed with commissioner of political practices
  personnel, 13-37-112, 13-37-113, 13-37-120
  political (action) committee
    contribution limitations, publication, 13-37-218
    name, filing, 13-37-201, 13-37-210
  prosecution by
    commencement, 13-37-124
    costs, 13-37-124
    county attorney, cooperation with, 13-37-124

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Political practices, commissioner of (Continued)
  prosecution by (Continued)
    extent of authority, 13-37-113, 13-37-116
    investigative authority, 13-37-111
    jurisdiction, 13-37-113
    staff, 13-37-113
    venue, 13-37-113
  prosecution of, 13-37-105
  reappointment, 13-37-103, 13-37-104
  removal, 13-37-102, 13-37-105
  reports of, 13-37-120
  reports to, See **Campaign practices**, statements and information to be filed with commissioner of political practices
  rulemaking authority, 13-37-114, 13-37-117, 13-37-226, 13-37-227
  salary, 13-37-106
  selection committee, 13-37-102
  staff, 13-37-112, 13-37-113, 13-37-120
  statements filed with, See **Campaign practices**
  term of office, 13-37-103, 13-37-104
  territorial extent, 13-37-116
  treasurer certification, filing with, 13-37-201
  vacancies, 13-37-104
Political subdivisions, elections of
  administration, 13-1-301
  date, 13-1-104, 13-1-107, 13-1-401
  deputy election administrator for, 13-1-301
  expenses, 13-1-107, 13-1-302, 13-1-401
  mail ballot elections, See **Mail ballot elections**
  notice, 13-1-401
  polling place, 13-1-401
  procedure, 13-1-104, 13-1-401
  supervision, 13-1-301
Pollbooks, See **Voting procedure**
Polling places
  absentee voters, list posted, 13-13-233
  accessibility to handicapped and elderly voters
    accessible polling place
      assignment of voter to, 13-2-601, 13-3-213
      designation as, 13-3-207
      resurvey when, 13-3-206
      selection not required when, 13-3-212
      unavailability, procedures, 13-3-212
    assignment of voters to inaccessible polling place, ballot procedures, 13-2-601, 13-3-213, 13-13-211
    ballots, alternative means of casting
      inaccessible polling places, voters assigned to, 13-2-601, 13-3-213, 13-13-211
      rural polling place, designation as — effect, 13-3-207
    classification of polling places, 13-3-105, 13-3-207
    definitions, 13-3-202, 13-3-207
    designation of polling places, 13-3-105, 13-3-207
    emergency exemption, 13-3-204, 13-3-211
    exemptions, 13-3-204, 13-3-207, 13-3-212
      emergency, 13-3-204, 13-3-211
    inaccessible polling places
      ballots, alternative means of casting when voter assigned to, 13-2-601, 13-3-207, 13-3-213, 13-13-211
      designation as, 13-3-207
      exemption for, when, 13-3-212
    notice of polling place location, inclusion of accessibility classification, 13-3-105
    purpose of provisions, 13-3-201
    rules for, 13-3-203

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Polling places (Continued)
- accessibility to handicapped and elderly voters (Continued)
  - rural polling place
    - designation as, 13-3-207
    - exception for, 13-3-204, 13-3-207
  - standards for
    - adoption, 13-3-205
    - designation of polling places, 13-3-207
    - exemptions from, 13-3-204, 13-3-207, 13-3-212
    - rules, 13-3-203
  - survey of polling places to determine
    - procedures, 13-3-206, 13-3-212
    - temporary polling places, 13-3-211
  - technically inaccessible but usable polling places, designation as, 13-3-207
  - temporary polling places, 13-3-211, 13-3-212
- arrests to prevent obstruction, 13-13-122
- booths, provision and arrangement, 13-13-111
- campaigning at, on election day, 13-35-211
- change, 13-3-105, 13-3-211
- classification for accessibility, 13-3-207
- closing
  - procedure after, See **Canvassing of votes**
  - proclamation, 13-13-101
  - time, 13-1-106, 20-20-106
- designation, 13-3-105, 13-3-207, 13-3-211
- disruption, 13-35-206, 13-35-218
- electioneering at, on election day, 13-35-211
- emergency change, 13-3-105, 13-3-211
- exit polling, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
- hours open, 13-1-106, 13-19-307, 20-20-106
- initiative petitions, signature gathering, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
- instructions, display, 13-13-112
  - removal or destruction on election day, 13-35-206
- location, 7-7-4103, 13-3-105, 13-3-207, 13-3-211, 13-19-307
  - notice, 13-2-207, 13-2-215, 13-3-105
- mail ballot elections, place of deposit — hours open, 13-19-307
- notice of location, 13-2-207, 13-2-215, 13-3-105
- number, 13-3-104
- obstruction, 13-13-122, 13-35-206, 13-35-218
- opening or closing
  - certification when not open, 13-15-402
  - proclamation, 13-13-101
  - time, 13-1-106, 13-19-307, 20-20-106
- political subdivisions, for elections of, 13-1-401
- pollbooks, See **Voting procedure**
- poll watchers, 13-13-120, 13-13-121
- preparation, 13-13-101
- procedure at, See **Voting procedure**
- proclamation of opening or closing, 13-13-101
- public buildings as, 13-3-105
- registration
  - at polling place, Const., IV, 3
  - lists, display, 13-2-115, 13-35-205
- "rural polling place" defined, 13-3-207
- sample ballots, display, 13-13-112, 13-35-206
- school closure for, when, 20-1-305
- solicitation of voters at, 13-35-218
- supplies
  - delivery to, 13-12-102
  - removal or destruction, 13-35-206
- survey to determine accessibility, 13-3-206, 13-3-211, 13-3-212
- time open, 13-1-106, 13-19-307, 20-20-106

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Polling places (Continued)
    voter registration at, Const., IV, 3
    voting machines, provision and arrangement, 13-13-111
    voting procedure, See **Voting procedure**
    warning notice, display, 13-13-113
Popular sovereignty guaranteed, Const., II, 1; II, 2
Precinct register
    action to compel entry of name, 13-2-602
    addendum, 13-2-601, 13-3-213
    combined, 13-2-116
    copies, availability, 13-2-122
    disposition after election, 13-15-205, 13-15-301
    evidence, 13-2-601
    form, 13-2-116
    omission from, 13-2-601 — 13-2-603
    preparation, 13-2-116
    printing, 13-2-116
    signing, 13-2-116, 13-13-114, 13-13-119
Precincts
    boundaries, changes, 13-3-102
        certification, 13-3-102, 13-3-103
    defined, 13-3-101
    designation, 13-3-101
    laws, copies of election laws to each, 13-12-101
    list by secretary of state, 13-1-204
    maps, 13-1-204, 13-3-103
    number, 13-3-101, 13-3-104
    polling places, 13-3-104, See **Polling places**
    redistricting and reapportionment, effect, 13-3-102
    register, See **Precinct register**
    territorial extent, 13-3-104
    tie vote for precinct office, 13-15-405
    voter information pamphlets available at, 13-27-410
    wards, 13-3-104
Presidential elections
    applicability of laws, 13-25-103
    ballot arrangement, 13-12-202
        electors' names prohibited, 13-25-101
        order, 13-12-207
        rotation, 13-12-205
    campaign finance reports, 13-37-225
    canvassing of votes, 13-15-501, 13-25-103
    certification of candidates, 13-25-101
    counting of votes, 13-15-501, 13-25-102
    date, 13-1-104
    electoral college, 13-25-104
    electors
        compensation, 13-25-106
        election, 13-25-102, 13-25-103
        filing fee not required, 13-10-202
        lists of electors, 13-25-103
        lists of votes by, 13-25-105
        meeting, 13-25-104
        nomination, 13-10-601, 13-25-101, 13-38-101
        number, 13-25-102
        travel expense, 13-25-106
        vacancy in office, 13-25-107
        voting by, 13-25-104, 13-25-105
    general election, date, 13-1-104
    independent candidates, filing petition for nomination, 13-10-504
    lists of votes, 13-25-105
    minor party candidates, filing petition for nomination, 13-10-504

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Presidential elections (Continued)
  national convention, selection of delegates, 13-10-407, 13-38-101
  primary, See **Primary elections and nominations**
  returns, 13-25-103
  winner, 13-25-104
Primary elections and nominations
  absentee ballots, disposition of unvoted party ballot, 13-13-214, See also **Absentee voting**
  applicability of laws, 13-10-208, 13-10-301
  appointment of successor candidate, 13-10-326, 13-10-327
  ballots, See also **Ballots**
    arrangement, 13-10-209, 13-10-303
    certification, 13-10-208, 13-10-327
    form, 13-10-209
    labels for filled vacancies, 13-12-204
    nonpartisan ballots, 13-10-209, 13-14-115
    party ballot, 13-10-209
    presidential preference, 13-10-402, 13-10-403
    printing, 13-10-208
    vacancies, labels when filled, 13-12-204
  cancellation, 13-1-304, 13-10-209
  certification of candidates, 13-10-208, 13-10-209
    successor candidates, 13-10-327
  conservation district supervisor nominating election, in conjunction with, 76-15-302
  counting ballots, 13-10-301, 13-10-311
    tie vote, 13-16-501
  date, 13-1-104, 13-1-107
    presidential, 13-10-401
  death of candidate, 13-10-326, 13-10-327
    governor or lieutenant governor, 13-10-328
  declaration for nomination, 13-10-201, 13-10-303, 13-10-326
    successor candidates, 13-10-327
  defined, 13-1-101
  double nomination, 13-10-303
  "election" defined, 13-1-101
  eligibility, 13-10-601, 13-10-604
  filing fees, 13-10-202
    indigent candidates, 13-10-201, 13-10-203, 13-10-204
    presidential petitions for nomination, not required, 13-10-405
    refunds prohibited, 13-10-325
    successor candidates, 13-10-327
    write-in candidates, 13-10-204
  indigent candidates
    declaration for nomination, 13-10-201
    filing fees, 13-10-201, 13-10-203, 13-10-204
    write-in candidate, 13-10-203, 13-10-204
  joint filing of governor and lieutenant governor, Const., VI, 2
  mail ballot elections, See **Mail ballot elections**
  minor parties, petition for, 13-10-601
  nonpartisan elections, applicability of laws, 13-14-112, See also **Nonpartisan elections**
  notice
    nomination, of, 13-10-301
    party selection when nominated by more than one, 13-10-303
  omission of election when, 13-10-209
  party committeemen, election at, 13-38-201
  party eligibility for primary election, 13-10-601, 13-10-604
  party name, use, 13-10-602
  petition for, 13-10-601
  "political committee" defined, 13-1-101
  presidential preference
    ballot, 13-10-402, 13-10-403
    date, 13-10-401
    effect, 13-10-407

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Primary elections and nominations (Continued)
- presidential preference (Continued)
  - national convention delegates, 13-10-407
  - no preference, 13-10-403
  - petitions of nomination, 13-10-404, 13-10-405
- recounts, See **Recounts**
- register of candidates, 13-10-205, 13-14-114
- registration list, 13-2-115
- return of votes, 13-10-301, 13-10-311, 13-16-501
- tie vote, 13-16-501
- unnecessary when, 13-1-304, 13-10-209
- vacancy
  - general election, prior to, 13-10-327, 13-38-101, 13-38-204
  - labels on ballot, 13-12-204
  - primary election, prior to, 13-10-326
  - voided election, due to, 13-35-107
- voiding of election, 13-35-107
- voting procedure, 13-10-301
  - absentee voting, 13-13-214
  - voting machines or devices, specification for secret party selection, 13-17-103
- withdrawal of candidate, 13-10-325 — 13-10-327
- write-in candidates
  - acceptance of nomination, 13-10-204, 13-10-305
  - filing fee, 13-10-203
  - independent candidate, 13-10-305
  - indigent candidate, 13-10-203
  - presidential preference, 13-10-403
  - previously nominated candidate, 13-10-302
  - requirements, 13-10-204

Procedures information, dissemination of incorrect or misleading, 13-35-235

Prohibited acts, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**

Public Campaign Fund Act, Title 13, chapter 37, part 3, See **Campaign finance**

Public employees' political activity, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Political activity**

Qualifications of electors, See **Electors**

Recall, See **RECALL**

Records
- absentee ballots, 13-13-233, 13-13-234
- ballot issues, copies of petitions, 13-27-305
- ballots
  - absentee ballots, 13-13-233, 13-13-234
  - number to each precinct, 13-12-210
- campaign, See **Campaign finance**; **Campaign practices**; **Campaign treasurer**
- canvass report, 13-15-404, 13-15-506
- challenges, 13-13-310
- destruction, 13-1-303, 13-35-206
- election administrator, maintenance by, 13-1-301
- injury, unlawful, 13-35-206
- pollbook, See **Voting procedure**
- preservation, 13-1-303
- public, 13-1-109, 13-1-204
- recounts, 13-16-417, 13-16-418
- registration of candidates, 13-10-205
- registration of voters, 13-1-301, 13-2-112
- secretary of state, maintenance by, 13-1-204

Recounts
- candidates may be present, 13-16-302, 13-16-411
- certificate of election or nomination to candidate, 13-16-418, 13-16-419
- certification of recount results, 13-16-418
- certification of tie vote, upon, 13-16-203
- close elections, grounds for petition, 13-16-201
- county recount board
  - candidates as members, 13-16-101

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Recounts (Continued)
- county recount board (Continued)
  - certification of results by, 13-16-418
  - certification of tie, recount procedure, 13-16-203
  - composition, 13-16-101
  - court order, meeting upon, 13-16-301, 13-16-305
  - meetings, time, 13-16-204, 13-16-301
  - personnel, 13-16-101
  - petition, meeting upon, 13-16-204
  - procedure, 13-16-412 — 13-16-414
  - report, 13-16-416
  - resealing of ballots and machines, 13-16-417
  - secretary, 13-16-101
  - time of meetings, 13-16-204, 13-16-301
  - vacancies, 13-16-101
  - voting machines, testing by, 13-16-414, 13-16-417
- court order, under
  - application, 13-16-301, 13-16-302, 13-16-306
  - costs, 13-16-306, 13-16-307
  - counsel, 13-16-302
  - county recount board, by, 13-16-301, 13-16-305
  - disqualification of judge, 13-16-304
  - expenses, 13-16-306, 13-16-307
  - hearing, 13-16-301, 13-16-302
  - joinder, 13-16-306
  - jurisdiction, 13-16-301, 13-16-304
  - limitation of recount, 13-16-305
  - presumption of incorrectness, 13-16-303
  - scope of recount, 13-16-305
  - service of application, 13-16-302
  - time for application, 13-16-301
  - time for recount, 13-16-304
  - venue, 13-16-301
  - when, 13-16-301
- disposition of ballots and election materials pending, 13-1-303
- news media, representation, 13-16-411
- notice to
  - county recount board, 13-16-204
  - election administrators, 13-16-201
  - state canvassers, board of, 13-16-419
- paper ballots, procedure, 13-16-412 — 13-16-414
- petition, upon
  - applicability of laws, 13-16-203
  - bond, 13-16-211
  - county canvassers, board of — by, 13-15-403, 13-16-201, 13-16-211
  - county recount board, by, 13-16-204
  - expenses, 13-16-205, 13-16-211
  - grounds, 13-15-403, 13-16-201, 13-16-211
  - tie vote, applicability of laws, 13-16-203
  - total vote cast, defined, 13-16-202
- press may be present, 13-16-411
- public, to be, 13-16-411
- record, 13-16-416, 13-16-418
- report, 13-16-416
- representation of candidate or sides of ballot issue, 13-16-302, 13-16-411
- sealing of votes and materials after recount, 13-16-417
- state canvassers, board of — by, 13-16-205, 13-16-419
- tally sheets, 13-16-415
- tie vote, after, 13-16-203, 13-16-501, See also **Tie votes**
- totals, 13-16-415, 13-16-418, 13-16-419
- voting machines or devices, procedure, 13-16-413
  - retesting equipment, 13-16-414
- write-in votes, 13-16-414

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Referendums, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
Register of candidates, 13-10-205, 13-14-114
Register of voters, See **Precinct register**
Registrar of voters, 13-1-101, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
Registration for primary, See **Primary elections and nominations**
Registration of voters
- action to compel, joinder of parties, 13-2-602
- administration, 13-1-301, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
- affidavits, 13-2-202, 13-2-215, 13-2-403, 13-2-404
- age, 13-2-205
- cancellation, 13-2-401, 13-2-402
  - fraudulent, when, 13-35-209
  - residence change, upon, 13-2-514
  - transfer, upon, 13-2-513
  - unlocatable electors, 13-2-207
- cards, petition signatures to be same as, 7-1-4133
- certificate of omission, 13-2-603
- challenges, 13-2-403, 13-2-404, See also **Challenges**
  - cancellation upon, 13-2-402
  - vote of challenged voter, 13-13-311
- citizenship, 13-2-206
- close of
  - acceptance of forms after, 13-2-102, 13-2-203
  - correction of mistakes on forms, 13-2-301
  - notice, 13-2-301
  - procedure, 13-2-301
  - registration during closed period, 13-2-302
- completion, 13-2-114
- constitutional convention delegate qualifications, applicability of laws, 13-26-110
- costs, 13-2-117
- deputies, before, 13-2-102
- duplicates, 13-2-402
- effect, 13-2-601
- elector in united states service
  - defined, 13-2-211
  - federal post card, 13-2-212, 13-2-214
  - federal write-in absentee ballots, 13-13-271 — 13-13-273
  - mail, by, 13-2-212
  - term of employment, effect, 13-2-215
- evidence, 13-2-601
- falsification, 13-35-207, 13-35-209
- federal post card application, 13-2-211, 13-2-212, 13-2-214, 13-2-215
- filing of forms, 13-2-112, 13-2-114, 13-2-214
- form, 13-2-112, 13-2-114, 13-2-203
- fraud, 13-35-207, 13-35-209
- hours for, 13-2-201
- impersonation of elector, 13-35-209
- lists, 13-2-115, 13-35-205
- mail, by, 13-2-203, 13-2-212
- name change, 13-2-511, 13-2-512
- notice
  - cancellation, 13-2-401
  - challenge, 13-2-403, 13-2-404
  - close of registration, 13-2-301
  - name change, 13-2-511
  - polling place, of, 13-2-207, 13-2-215
  - previous registration, 13-2-515
  - registration, 13-2-207, 13-2-214, 13-2-215, 13-2-515
  - residence change, 13-2-511
- numbering of forms, 13-2-114
- omission from precinct register, 13-2-603
- personal appearance, by, 13-2-202

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Registration of voters (Continued)
  polling place, at, Const., IV, 3
  precinct register, See **Precinct register**
  previous registration, notice to appropriate officer, 13-2-515
  prospective electors, 13-2-205
  records, 13-2-112
  registrars, 13-1-101, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
  required, 13-1-111, 13-2-601; Const., IV, 2; IV, 3
  reregistration, 13-2-401, 13-2-403
  residence, 13-1-111, 13-2-205; Const., IV, 2
    change, 13-2-511, 13-2-512, 13-2-514
  social security number as registration number, 13-2-114
  time for, 13-2-201, 13-2-203
  transfer of registration
    failure to transfer, 13-2-512
    grounds, 13-2-511
    procedure, 13-2-511, 13-2-513, 13-2-514
Rejection of ballots, See **Canvassing of votes**
Religious organizations, improper influence, 13-35-218
Republicans, See **Political parties**
Residency of voter, See **Electors**
Returns, See **Canvassing of votes**
Right to vote, Const., II, 13
School elections, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
School trustees, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Secretary of state as chief election officer, 13-1-201, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
Secret ballot, 13-1-102; Const., IV, 1
  absentee ballots, 13-13-221
  challenges, effect, 13-13-311
  contents, elector may not divulge, 13-13-119, 13-35-201
  folding for deposit in ballot box, 13-13-117, 13-35-202
  judges and officials, violations by, 13-35-202
  voting booth arrangement and use, 13-13-111
  voting machine arrangement and use, 13-13-111, 13-17-103
Slander, See **Campaign practices**, defamation
Special elections, specific provisions
  ballot issues, Const., III, 6
  congressional tie votes, to break, 13-16-502
  congressional vacancies, to fill
    nominations, 13-25-205
    representatives, 13-25-203, 13-25-205
    senators, 13-25-202, 13-25-205
  constitutional convention delegates, for, 13-26-102
  costs, 13-1-302
  defined, 13-1-101
  "election" defined, 13-1-101
  irrigation districts, 85-7-1712
  legislative vacancies, to fill, Const., V, 9
  notice, 13-1-108
  registration lists not required, 13-2-115
  voided elections, held for, 13-35-107
Special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
State auditor, duties, See **STATE AUDITOR**
State Canvassers, Board of, See **Canvassing of votes**
State central committee, See **Political parties**
Supplies
  ballots, See **Ballots**
  delivery to polling place, 13-12-102
  destruction, 13-35-206
  disposition after election, 13-15-205, 13-15-301
  election administrators to provide, 13-12-102
  election laws, distribution, 13-12-101

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Supplies (Continued)
  injury to, unlawful, 13-35-206
  judges of election to check, 13-13-101
  removal, unlawful, 13-35-206
Supreme court justices, See **Judicial candidates**
Threats and other improper influence on electors, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
Tie votes, 13-16-501
  ballot issues, 13-15-405
  cases not provided for, 13-15-405, 13-16-507
  certification, 13-15-405
  congressional elections, 13-16-502
  county commissioners, 13-16-505
  county officers, 13-15-405, 13-16-506
  general election, 13-16-501
  judicial officers, 13-16-503
  legislators, 13-16-503
  precinct offices, 13-15-405
  primary election, 13-16-501
  recount, after, 13-16-203, 13-16-501
  state executive offices, 13-16-504
Time
  absentee ballot
    application for, 13-13-211, 13-13-271
    federal write-in
      application, 13-13-271
      receipt, 13-13-273
    voting on, 13-13-205, 13-13-222
  age of elector, computation, 13-1-114
  ballot issues, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
  ballots, certification, 13-12-201
    primary elections, 13-10-208
  campaign finance
    contribution deposit statements, 13-37-207
    public funds, distribution, 13-37-304
    reports
      filing, 13-37-226
      period covered by, 13-37-228
    statute of limitation, 13-37-130
  campaign reports and statements
    inspection, 13-37-121, 13-37-123
    noncompliance orders, submission of required information, 13-37-121
  campaign treasurer, filing of certification, 13-37-201
  campaign violations
    notice to county attorney, 13-37-124
    statute of limitation, 13-37-130
  canvassing of votes
    counting, 13-15-101
    county canvassers, board of — meetings, 13-15-401
    delinquent returns, 13-15-402
    state canvassers, board of — meetings, 13-15-502
  certification of ballots and candidates, 13-12-201
    primary elections, 13-10-208
  challenges
    registration, 13-2-403
    right to vote, 13-2-404
  congressional vacancies
    nominations for special election, 13-25-205
    representatives, special election, 13-25-203
    senators, special election, 13-25-202
  constitutional conventions for amendment to united states constitution
    delegates, filing, 13-26-103
    meeting, 13-26-106

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- contests, commencement, 13-36-102
- counting of votes, 13-15-101
- county canvassers, board of — meetings, 13-15-401
- criminal acts, statute of limitation, 13-35-101
- general election, 13-1-104
- illness or health emergency, absentee voting
  - qualification, 13-13-201, 13-13-211
  - request for ballot, 13-13-211, 13-13-212
- initiatives, See **BALLOT ISSUES, Time**
- judges of elections, appointment, 13-4-101, 13-4-102
- mail ballot elections
  - absentee voting, 13-19-303
  - ballots
    - mailing to electors, 13-19-207, 13-19-303
    - return of voted ballot, 13-19-307
      - receipt, 13-19-306, 13-19-311
  - deposit, place of — time open, 13-19-307
  - discrepancies, elector's appearance to correct, 13-19-313
  - objection to, filing, 13-19-204
  - plan, written — submission, amendments, approval, or disapproval, 13-19-205
  - replacement ballots, statement for, 13-19-305
  - request for, transmittal and response, 13-19-202
- nomination of candidates
  - congressional special elections, 13-25-205
  - independents, filing of petition, 13-10-503, 13-10-504, 13-25-205
  - minor party candidates, filing of petition, 13-10-503, 13-10-504
  - nonpartisan candidates, filing of
    - declaration, 13-14-112
    - petition, 13-14-113
- nonpartisan candidates and elections
  - filing, 13-14-112, 13-14-113
  - vacancies, filling, 13-14-118
- political practices, commissioner of
  - advertising too small for identification, notification of omission — filing with, 13-35-225
  - candidate, prohibited as when, 13-37-103
  - reports of, when, 13-37-120
- political subdivisions, notice of election, 13-1-401
- polling places
  - accessibility to handicapped and elderly voters
    - accessible polling place, request by voter for assignment to, 13-3-213
    - emergency exemption, 13-3-211
    - rural polling place, review and redesignation, 13-3-207
  - location designation, notice, and change, 13-3-105
  - opening and closing, 13-1-106, 20-20-106
- precinct boundary changes, 13-3-102
  - certification, 13-3-102, 13-3-103
- presidential elections or nominations
  - certification of candidates, 13-10-208
  - date of election, 13-1-104, 13-1-107, 13-10-401
  - party selection when nominated by more than one party, 13-10-303
  - vacancies, appointments to fill, 13-10-327
  - withdrawal, 13-10-325
  - write-in candidate, filing acceptance of nomination, 13-10-204
- presidential electors, filing of certificate of nomination, 13-25-101
- primary elections
  - declaration for nomination, filing deadline, 13-10-201, 13-10-204
  - petition of minor party, submission, 13-10-601
- recounts
  - court order — filing, hearing, and recount, 13-16-301
  - petition
    - filing, 13-16-201
    - recount, 13-16-204

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  referendums, See **BALLOT ISSUES, Time**
  registrars, deputy — appointment, training, and certification, 13-2-102
  registration of voters, 13-2-201, 13-2-203, 13-2-215
    cancellation, 13-2-401
    challenge, 13-2-403, 13-2-404
    close, notice and correction of mistakes on forms, 13-2-301
    previous registrations, notice, 13-2-515
  residence, computation of length, 13-1-114
  special election, notice, 13-1-108
  state canvassers, board of — meetings, 13-15-502
  statutes of limitations, 13-35-101, 13-35-107
  united states service, registration of electors in, 13-2-214, 13-2-215
  voiding election, statute of limitation, 13-35-107
  voting machines or devices
    approval and report, 13-17-101
    instructions on use, publication, 13-17-203
  write-in candidates, declaration of intent — filing, 13-10-211
  write-in elections, declaration of acceptance by individual elected — filing, 13-15-111
Town, See **CITIES AND TOWNS; CITY FINANCE**
Town meeting form of government, 7-3-603, 7-3-605, 7-3-606, 7-3-612
Transportation districts, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
Trivial benefits, 13-35-102
Uniformity of provisions, 13-1-201
United States Constitution, amendments to, See **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally; **CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, Amendments**
United States president, See **Presidential elections**
United States representatives, See **Congressional elections**
United States senators, See **Congressional elections**
Unlawful acts, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
Urban renewal
  bond issues, required when, 7-15-4218
  financing activities, 7-15-4220
Vacancies
  campaign reporting incomplete, due to, 13-37-126
  commissioner of political practices, 13-37-104
  congressional offices, special election, 13-10-505, 13-25-202 — 13-25-205
  contests, creation by, 13-36-207, 13-36-210
  general election, prior to, 13-10-327, 13-38-101, 13-38-204
    senate, 5-2-406
  house of representatives, 5-2-407
  labels on ballot, 13-12-204
  nonpartisan elections, before general election, 13-14-118
  presidential electors, 13-25-107
  primary election, prior to, 13-10-326
    senate, 5-2-406
  senate, 5-2-406, 5-2-407
  voided election, due to, 13-35-107
Vice-presidential elections, See **Presidential elections**
Violations, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
Voiding of election, 13-35-107, See also **Contest of election**
Voter information pamphlets, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
Voters, See **Electors**
Voting machines or devices
  absentee elector, use by, 13-13-204
  abuse, 13-13-111, 13-17-301
  advisors to secretary of state, 13-17-102
  applicability of laws, 13-17-106
  approval, 13-17-101, 13-17-107
  arrangement at polling place, 13-13-111, 13-17-301
  ballots
    arrangement, 13-17-206

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Voting machines or devices (Continued)
  ballots (Continued)
    destruction or injury, 13-35-206
    paper in lieu of machine, 13-17-305, 13-17-306
      recount, 13-16-413, 13-16-414
    sample ballot, 13-13-112, 13-17-203
  certification of election officials, 13-17-201
  counting of votes, 13-15-103, 13-15-202, 13-17-305
  defacing, 13-35-206
  defined, 13-1-101, 13-17-305
  demonstration of use, 13-17-204
  error, intentionally causing, 13-35-205
  examination of equipment
    advisors and technicians, 13-17-102
    recount, upon, 13-16-414
    required, 13-17-101
    rulemaking authority, 13-17-107
  exhibit, 13-17-204
  exit polling, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
  experimental use, 13-17-105
  funding, 13-17-104
  injury to, 13-35-206
  instructions for
    electors, 13-13-112, 13-17-203, 13-17-204
    judges of elections and other election officials, 13-4-203, 13-17-103, 13-17-201
  notice of use and location, 13-17-203
  number of electors voting, recording, 13-13-115
  number of machines, 13-13-111
  paper ballots when, 13-17-305, 13-17-306
    recount, 13-16-413, 13-16-414
  placement in polling place, 13-13-111, 13-17-301
  pollbook, use with, 13-13-115
  provision, 13-13-111, 13-17-104
  recount procedures, 13-16-413, 13-16-414, 13-16-417
  remaining too long within, 13-13-111, 13-17-301
  rulemaking authority, 13-17-107
  sample ballots, publication, 13-13-112, 13-17-203
  specifications required, 13-17-103
  tampering, 13-35-205, 13-35-206
  technicians to assist secretary of state, 13-17-102
Voting procedure
  absentee, See **Absentee voting**
  affidavit required when, 13-13-114
  after election, See **Canvassing of votes**
  arrests to prevent obstruction of polling place, 13-13-122
  assistance to electors, See **Handicapped voters**
  ballot box, deposit in, 13-13-117
  ballots, See also **Ballots**
    alternative means for casting for voters assigned to inaccessible polling place, 13-3-213
    changing after deposit unlawful, 13-35-205
    deposit in ballot box, 13-13-117, 13-35-205
    labels, 13-13-117
    mail ballot elections, See **Mail ballot elections**
    marking, 13-13-117
    number, 13-12-210, 13-13-115
    one to each elector, 13-13-116
    paper
      form, 13-12-209
      instructions, 13-12-209
      pollbook entries, 13-13-115
      voting machines, in lieu of, 13-17-305, 13-17-306
    removal before closing polls unlawful when, 13-35-206

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Voting procedure (Continued)
- ballots (Continued)
  - sample, display, 13-13-112, 13-17-203
  - secret, See **Secret ballot**
  - spoiled, 13-12-210, 13-13-112, 13-13-117
  - stamping, 13-13-116, 13-15-201
- booths, provision and use, 13-13-111, 13-35-206
- canvassing of votes, See **Canvassing of votes**
- challenges, See **Challenges**
- changing ballot after deposit unlawful, 13-35-205
- counting votes, See **Canvassing of votes**
- disabled voters, See **Handicapped voters**
- disruption, 13-35-206
- elderly voters, See **Polling places**, accessibility to handicapped and elderly voters
- handicapped voters, See **Handicapped voters**
- illiterate elector, 13-13-119, 13-13-229
- impersonation of voter, 13-35-210
- influence of voters, improper, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
- initiative petition signatures, gathering at polling place, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
- instructions, 13-12-209, 13-13-112, 13-17-203, 13-35-206
- interference with voter, 13-13-122, 13-35-206, 13-35-218
- mail ballot elections, See **Mail ballot elections**
- marking ballot, 13-13-117
- multiple votes by one voter, 13-35-210
- names of electors, announcement, 13-13-120
- number of electors voting, recording, 13-12-210, 13-13-115
- obstruction of polling place, 13-13-122, 13-35-206, 13-35-218
- pollbook entries, 13-13-115
  - absentee ballots, 13-13-234
  - canvassing entries, 13-15-202
  - certification, 13-15-204, 13-15-403
  - challenged ballots, 13-13-311
  - defect, effect, 13-15-403
  - disposition after election, 13-15-205, 13-15-301
  - duplicates, 13-15-103
  - signing, 13-15-204
- polling place, See **Polling places**
- poll watchers, 13-13-120, 13-13-121
- precinct register, signing, 13-2-116, 13-13-114
  - addendum, 13-2-601, 13-3-213
  - handicapped voter, when assisting, 13-13-119, 13-13-229
  - inability to write, 13-13-114
- prevention of exercise of right to vote, 13-13-122
- primary elections, 13-10-209, 13-10-301, 13-10-302, 13-10-311
- rejection of ballot, See **Canvassing of votes**
- right to vote, Const., II, 13
- sample ballot, display, 13-13-112, 13-17-203
- secret ballot, See **Secret ballot**
- spoiled ballot, 13-12-210, 13-13-112, 13-13-117
- stamping ballot, 13-13-116, 13-15-201
- supplies, See **Supplies**
- united states service, electors in, 13-2-212, 13-2-214, 13-2-215, 13-13-271 — 13-13-273
- unqualified voter, vote by, 13-35-210
- voting machines, provision and use, 13-13-111, 13-17-301, See also **Voting machines or devices**
- write-in votes, 13-13-117, 13-15-202, See also **Write-in candidates and votes**
  - primary elections, 13-10-302
  - voting machines or devices, in, 13-17-103

Wards, 7-4-4401, 7-5-4401, 13-3-104
Warning notice, 13-13-113
Water conservancy districts, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Winner, 13-1-103, 13-15-405, 13-15-507, 13-25-104; Const., IV, 5

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Write-in candidates and votes
  ballot arrangement, 13-12-208
  canvassing of votes, 13-15-202, 13-15-403, 13-15-404, 13-15-505, 13-15-506
  declaration of acceptance by individual elected, filing, 13-15-111
  declaration of intent, filing, 13-10-211, 13-15-202
  labels on ballot, 13-13-117
  primary elections, See **Primary elections and nominations**
  recounts, 13-16-414
  voting machines must allow, 13-17-103
  voting procedure, 13-13-117, 13-15-202

ELECTIVE SHARE

  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

ELECTRICAL BOARD, STATE

  See **ELECTRICIANS, State Electrical Board**

ELECTRICAL ENERGY AND ELECTRICITY

  See also generally **ENERGY; UTILITIES**

Acupuncturists, See **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS**
Alternative sources development, See **ENERGY, Renewable sources and conservation development**
Building codes, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Electrical standards; State building code**
Chiropodists, See **PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**
City or town technical codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121
Conservancy districts not permitted to generate or sell, 85-9-104
Construction standards, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Contractors, See **ELECTRICIANS; PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING**
Cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
Development, See **ENERGY, Renewable sources and conservation development; STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses**
Developmentally disabled persons, electric shock treatment, 53-20-146
Easements for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 77-2-102
Electricians, See **ELECTRICIANS**
Electrologists, See **ELECTROLOGY AND ELECTROLOGISTS**
Energizing electrical installations, 50-60-605 — 50-60-607
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Fire protection and safety regulations, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Electrical standards; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Hazards, 50-30-201, 50-30-203, 50-30-212, 50-30-220, 50-62-103, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Hazard removal; HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
Inspections, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Irrigation districts
  generation or sale not permitted when, 85-7-1411
  operations, 85-7-1961, 85-7-2012
Landlord-tenant relationships, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Essential services; Maintenance**
Lines or companies, See **UTILITIES**, generally
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Motor vehicles
  electrically driven, 61-3-321, 61-3-604
  lighting equipment, See generally **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Lamps; Reflectors; Warning devices**
  speed, devices for measuring, 61-8-702 — 61-8-704
  tow trucks, extension cord required, 61-9-416

ELECTRICAL ENERGY AND ELECTRICITY (Continued)

Motor vehicles (Continued)
  "trackless trolley coach" defined, 61-1-122
  traffic-control devices, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Nuclear regulation, applicability, 75-3-104
Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council, See **ENERGY**
Physical therapists, See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**
Podiatrists, See **PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**
Producer's license tax, See **TAXATION, Utilities**
Railroads
  lighting requirements, 69-14-232, 69-14-236 — 69-14-238
  signaling devices, See **RAILROADS, Highway crossings; Signaling devices**
Renewable sources development, See **ENERGY**
Rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
Safety regulations, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Electrical standards; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Transmitting utilities**
State Electrical Board, See **ELECTRICIANS**
State lands, See **STATE LANDS, Easements; Power site leases or licenses**
State lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**, generally
Taxation, See **TAXATION, Utilities**
Trademarks and service marks, electrical apparatus, 30-13-331
Traffic-control devices, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Transmission line facilities, siting, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**, generally
Utilities, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Transmitting utilities; TAXATION**; See also generally **UTILITIES; UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
Water
  conservancy districts not permitted to generate or sell, 85-9-104
  power generation, See **WATER, Hydroelectric power generation; Projects**, generally

ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVE ACT, RURAL, Title 35, chapter 18

  See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**, generally

ELECTRICIANS

Administration of provisions, 37-68-201
Appliances, electrical — vendors exempt from provisions when, 37-68-103
Apprentices, 37-68-303, 37-68-305, 37-68-311, 37-68-314
Board, See **State Electrical Board**
City electrician, 7-33-4103, 7-33-4127
Commerce, Department of
  apprentices, records concerning, 37-68-303
  defined, 37-68-102
  licenses
    applications, 37-68-304, 37-68-305, 37-68-311, 37-68-312
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations
      fees, 37-68-304
      grading, 37-68-307
      licensure without, 37-68-308
    issuance, 37-68-307, 37-68-308, 37-68-311
    renewal, 37-68-310, 37-68-312
    required, 37-68-301
    temporary permits, issuance, 37-68-306
  money collected by, 37-68-313
  state special revenue fund, 37-68-313
Continuing education, 37-68-201
Definitions, 37-68-102, 37-68-103
Electrical contractors
  defined, 37-68-102
  licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**

ELECTRICIANS (Continued)

Examinations, See **Licenses and licensing**
Exemptions from provisions, 37-68-103
Fees, 37-68-304, 37-68-306, 37-68-307, 37-68-309 — 37-68-312
Fines, 37-68-322
Fraud, 37-68-321
Incompetency, 37-68-321
Journeyman electricians
  apprenticeship, 37-68-305
  defined, 37-68-102
  licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
  supervision by, when, 37-68-103
Licenses and licensing
  applications, 37-68-304, 37-68-305, 37-68-310 — 37-68-312
  contractors, 37-68-312
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations
    fee, 37-68-311
    forfeiture, following, 37-68-310
    journeyman electricians, 37-68-305
    licensure without, when, 37-68-308
    master electricians, 37-68-304
    procedures, 37-68-307
    qualification for, 37-68-314
    residential electricians, 37-68-305
  expiration, 37-68-307, 37-68-312
  fees, 37-68-304, 37-68-306, 37-68-307, 37-68-309 — 37-68-312
  forfeiture when, 37-68-310
  fraud in obtaining, 37-68-321
  journeyman electricians, qualifications, 37-68-305
  local licenses, effect, 37-68-308
  master electricians, qualifications, 37-68-304
  misstatements or misrepresentation in obtaining, 37-68-321
  nonresidents, 37-68-309
  qualifications
    journeyman electricians, 37-68-305
    master electricians, 37-68-304
    nonresidents, 37-68-309
    residential electricians, 37-68-305
  reciprocity, 37-68-309
  renewal, 37-68-310, 37-68-312
  required, 37-68-301
  residential electricians, qualifications, 37-68-305
  rules for, 37-68-201
  suspension or revocation, 37-68-321
  temporary permits, 37-68-306
Master electricians
  defined, 37-68-102
  licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
  supervision by, 37-68-103
Misconduct, 37-68-321
Negligence, 37-68-321
Nonresidents, 37-68-309
Purpose of provisions, 37-68-101
Qualifications, See **Licenses and licensing**
Residential electricians
  apprenticeship, 37-68-305
  defined, 37-68-102
  licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
Security alarm systems, installation, 37-60-409
State Electrical Board
  allocation, 2-15-1874
  appointments to, 2-15-1874

ELECTRICIANS (Continued)

State Electrical Board (Continued)
  apprentices, rules concerning, 37-68-303
  compensation of members, 37-68-202
  composition, 2-15-1874
  continuing education, 37-68-201
  defined, 37-68-102
  expenses of members, 37-68-202
  fees set by, 37-68-310
  funding, 37-68-313
  licenses
    application forms, 37-68-304, 37-68-305
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-68-304, 37-68-305, 37-68-311
      discretion not applicable when, 37-68-314
      licensure without, 37-68-308
    fees set by, 37-68-311 — 37-68-313
    nonresidents, 37-68-309
    reciprocity, 37-68-309
    suspension or revocation, 37-68-321
    temporary permits, authorization, 37-68-306
  meetings, 37-68-201
  officers, 37-68-201
  public representation on, 2-15-1874
  quorum, 37-68-201
  rules, 37-68-201, 37-68-321
  seal, 37-68-201
  term of office, 2-15-1874
  violations, prosecution and enjoinder of persons committing, 37-68-201
Time
  apprenticeship, 37-68-311
  licenses
    applications
      contractors, filing, 37-68-312
      evidence submitted with, notification of sufficiency, 37-68-304, 37-68-305
    apprenticeship period, credit for, 37-68-311
    contractors, application and expiration, 37-68-312
    education and experience requirements, 37-68-304, 37-68-305
      apprenticeship, credit for, 37-68-311
    examinations, 37-68-304, 37-68-305
      experience, time of — as qualification, 37-68-314
    expiration, 37-68-307, 37-68-312
    renewal, 37-68-310
  state electrical board members, term, 2-15-1874
Title, unauthorized use, 37-68-302
Violations and penalty, 37-68-322
  enjoinder of persons committing, 37-68-201
  license suspended or revoked for, 37-68-321, 37-68-322
  prosecution, 37-68-201

ELECTROLOGY AND ELECTROLOGISTS

Board, See **Cosmetologists, Board of**
Chemical dependency, effect, 37-32-310
Commerce, Department of
  defined, 37-32-102
  inspectors, appointment, 37-32-306
  licenses
    application forms, 37-32-301, 37-32-304
    issuance, 37-32-302, 49-3-204
  money collected by, 37-32-305
  state special revenue fund, 37-32-305
  temporary permits, issuance, 37-32-306

ELECTROLOGY AND ELECTROLOGISTS (Continued)

Cosmetologists, Board of
  composition, 2-15-1857
  conduct of business, 37-32-201
  defined, 37-32-102
  fees set by, 37-32-305
  funding, 37-32-305
  inspections by, 37-32-306
  licenses
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-32-302
    fees set by, 37-32-305
    granting, 37-32-302
    qualifications, rules for, 37-32-302
    reciprocal, 37-32-303
    refusal, revocation, or suspension, 37-32-310
    salons, 37-32-304
  rules, 37-32-201, 37-32-302, 37-32-304, 37-32-306, 37-32-310
    noncompliance, 37-32-310
  temporary permits, authorization, 37-32-306
Definitions, 37-32-102
Disciplinary actions, 37-32-310
Equipment standards, 37-32-304
Exemptions from provisions, 37-32-103
Fees, 37-32-301, 37-32-304, 37-32-305
Fines, 37-32-311
Inspections, 37-32-306
  fee, 37-32-304
Licenses and licensing
  applications, 37-32-301, 37-32-304, 37-32-306
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, failure to, 37-32-310
  examinations, 37-32-302
  expiration, 37-32-305
  fees, 37-32-301, 37-32-304, 37-32-305
  issuance, 37-32-302
  misuse, 37-32-310
  qualifications, 37-32-302
  reciprocity, 37-32-303
  refusal, 37-32-310
  renewal, 37-32-301, 37-32-304, 37-32-305
  required, 37-32-301
  revocation or suspension, 37-32-305, 37-32-310
  rules for, 37-32-201
  salons, 37-32-201, 37-32-304
  schools, 37-32-201, 37-32-304
  teachers, 37-32-301, 37-32-304
  temporary permits, 37-32-306
Malpractice, 37-32-310
Noncompliance with provisions, 37-32-310
Nonresidents, 37-32-303
Penalty for violations, 37-32-311
Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303
Practice of electrology
  defined, 37-32-102
  disease, by persons having, 37-32-310
  license required, 37-32-302
Purpose of provisions, 37-32-101
Representation on Board of Cosmetologists, 2-15-1857
Salons
  inspections, 37-32-306
  licensing, 37-32-201, 37-32-304
  sanitary standards, 37-32-201, 37-32-304, 37-32-310

ELECTROLOGY AND ELECTROLOGISTS (Continued)

Sanitary standards, rules, 37-32-201, 37-32-304, 37-32-310
Schools of electrology
  curriculum and conduct, 37-32-201
  inspections, 37-32-306
  licensing, 37-32-201, 37-32-304
  sanitary standards, 37-32-201, 37-32-304, 37-32-310
Teaching of electrology
  premises, licensing, 37-32-201, 37-32-304
  teachers, licensing, 37-32-301, See also **Licenses and licensing**
Time
  inspections, 37-32-306
  licenses
    age requirements, 37-32-302
    expiration and renewal, 37-32-305
  temporary permits, validity, 37-32-306
Unprofessional conduct, 37-32-310
Violations and penalty, 37-32-311

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER

Advertising, 32-6-307
Application of laws, 32-6-102
Automated teller machines, See **Terminals**
Balance requirements, consumer information, 32-6-104
Branch banks, 32-1-372, 32-6-202 — 32-6-204
Charges for transactions
  checking accounts, conventional, 32-6-309
  consumer information, 32-6-104
  financial institutions, charges to, 32-6-203
Checking accounts, option for conventional checking preserved, 32-6-309
Citation of Electronic Funds Transfer Act, 32-6-101
Commerce, Department of
  enforcement, 32-6-402
  identification devices, standardization, 32-6-308
  point-of-sale receipt to financial institution, waiver, 32-6-305
  rulemaking authority, 32-6-401
  supervision by, 32-6-401
  terminals
    merchant warranty, 32-6-303
    ownership or lease, supervision of businesses in, 32-6-203
    placement authorization, 32-6-202, 32-6-204, 32-6-304, 32-6-305, 32-6-402
Consumer information, 32-6-104
County treasurer, payments received by — receipts for, 7-6-2116, 15-16-104
Criminal charges, unauthorized disclosure of records, 32-6-106
Definitions, 15-1-801, 17-8-301, 32-6-103
Enforcement of provisions, 32-6-402
Errors, See also **Unauthorized transactions**
  consumer information, 32-6-104
  liability, 32-6-303
  periodic statement, 32-6-302
Evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Fees, See **Charges for transactions**
Foreign financial institutions, 32-6-204
Format code, standardization, 32-6-308
Hearings, unauthorized terminal operation, 32-6-402
Identification, customer — required, 32-6-303, 32-6-305
Identification device
  certification of terminal activation by, 32-6-304
  consumer information, 32-6-104
  defined, 32-6-103
  standardization, 32-6-308
  theft, customer liability, 32-6-303

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER (Continued)

Identification number
  defined, 32-6-103
  restrictions, 32-6-306
  terminal, use in — customer identification not required, 32-6-305
  unauthorized use, customer liability, 32-6-104, 32-6-303
Injunction, unauthorized terminal operation, 32-6-402
Investment in corporation operating and owning terminals, 32-6-203
Legislative intent, 32-6-102
Liability
  consumer information, 32-6-104
  subpoena, compliance — effect, 32-6-105
  unauthorized transactions, 32-6-303
Livestock dealers, transactions by, 81-8-234
Lottery, state — ticket or chance sales agents, payments to lottery, 23-5-1016
Out-of-state financial institutions, 32-6-204
Payroll warrants, state, 2-18-405, 17-8-301
Periodic statement
  consumer information, 32-6-104
  error, 32-6-302
  required, 32-6-301
  verification, 32-6-302
Personal identification number, See **Identification number**
Point-of-sale terminals, See **Terminals**
Privacy, protection, 32-6-105, 32-6-304
Purposes, 32-6-102
Receipts, See **Records**
Records
  admissibility, 32-6-301
  consumer information, 32-6-104
  fine for unauthorized disclosure, 32-6-106
  merchant records
    inspection by financial institution, 32-6-305
    retention, 32-6-303, 32-6-305
  periodic statement, See **Periodic statement**
  privacy, 32-6-105
  required, 32-6-301, 32-6-304, 32-6-305
  unauthorized disclosure, 32-6-106
Rulemaking authority, 32-6-401
Satellite terminals, See **Terminals**
School state equalization aid, distribution, 20-9-346
Statement, See **Periodic statement**
State payroll warrants, 2-18-405, 17-8-301
Subpoena, disclosure of transactions upon, 32-6-105
Supervision, 32-6-401
Tax payments by
  limitation, 15-1-802
  receipt issued by county treasurer, 15-16-104
Teller machines, See **Terminals**
Terminals
  access requirements, 32-6-203
  advertising, 32-6-307
  authorization
    automated teller machines, 32-6-204, 32-6-304
    commerce, department of — compliance with rules required, 32-6-204
    point-of-sale terminals, 32-6-202, 32-6-305
    required, 32-6-202
    revocation, 32-6-402
    suspension, 32-6-402
  connection charges, 32-6-203
  defined, 32-6-103
  format code, standardization, 32-6-308
  geographical restrictions, 32-6-202, 32-6-204

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER (Continued)

Terminals (Continued)
  identification number used in, customer identification not required, 32-6-305
  location, 32-1-372, 32-6-102, 32-6-202, 32-6-204
  merchant warranty, 32-6-303
  sharing of automated teller machines, 32-6-204
  unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
  uses permitted, 32-6-201
  withdrawals, notice of time period to be posted, 32-1-440
Unauthorized transactions
  consumer information, 32-6-104
  hearings, 32-6-402
  injunction, 32-6-402
  liability, 32-6-104, 32-6-303
  merchant warranty, 32-6-303
Unique identification device, See **Identification device**

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER ACT, Title 32, chapter 6

  See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**

ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE, ILLEGAL

  See **COMMUNICATIONS**, generally

ELEEMOSYNARY INSTITUTIONS

  See **CHARITIES**

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

  See **SCHOOLS**; See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

ELEVATORS

Agricultural commodities, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Warehouses and warehousemen**
Building codes, compliance, 50-60-101, 50-60-701, 50-60-702
Casualty insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Commerce, Department of — authority, 50-60-701, 50-60-702
Condition report, 50-60-701
Condominiums, as common element, 15-8-511, 70-23-102
Construction sites, protection of openings at, 50-70-104, 50-70-106, 50-70-107, See also **HOISTING ENGINES**
Grain, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Warehouses and warehousemen**; **RAILROADS, Grain elevators or warehouses**
Hoisting engine provisions, applicability when, 50-76-101, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
Industrial, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
Inspections
  condition report, 50-60-701
  exemptions, 50-60-703
  fees, 50-60-701
  insurance company, by, 50-60-701, 50-60-702
  labor and industry, commissioner of — authority, 39-1-103
  maintenance company, by, 50-60-701, 50-60-702
  standards, 50-60-702
Insurance against loss or damage, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Landlord-tenant relationships, maintenance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Maintenance**
Minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
Rulemaking authority, 50-60-702

ELEVATORS (Continued)

Smoking in, prohibited, 50-40-105
State building code, compliance, 50-60-101, 50-60-701, 50-60-702

ELISORS, 25-1-1101, 25-3-206

ELK

See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**; See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Bow and arrow; Game animal farms; Game animals**

EMANCIPATION

See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Emancipation, limited; MINORS, Emancipated youth**

EMBALMERS

See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

EMBARGOES

Commercial feeds, 80-9-302, 80-9-303
Commercial fertilizers, 80-10-302
Cosmetics, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
Drugs, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
Food, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
Hazardous substances, 50-30-307
Noxious weeds, 7-22-2126, 80-7-701 — 80-7-704
Pesticides, 50-30-307, 80-8-303

EMBEZZLEMENT

See **CRIMES, Theft**

EMBRACERY

See **CRIMES, Juries and jurors; JURIES AND JURORS, Influence on jury, improper**

EMBRYO TRANSFERS, LIVESTOCK, 37-18-102, 37-18-104

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS

Access to affected area, 10-3-104, 10-3-401, 10-3-406
Activation of emergency programs, See **Declaration of disaster or emergency**
Administration, Department of — cooperation to maintain communications, 10-3-106
Administrative rules
  emergency rules, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, Emergency rules**
  suspension during emergency, 10-3-104
Agricultural assistance and counseling program, Title 80, chapter 13, See **AGRICULTURE, Assistance and counseling program**
Agricultural chemical ground water protection
  investigations and inspections, 80-15-401
  management plans, 80-15-217
  orders or rules, 80-15-405
  procedures, rules, 80-15-105
Aid programs
  acceptance, 10-3-203

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)

Aid programs (Continued)
  community loans, 10-3-314
  debris and wreckage removal, 10-3-315
  development, 10-3-105
  encouraged, 10-3-202
  federal, 10-3-203, 10-3-315
  interstate mutual aid compact, 10-3-204, 10-3-205, 10-3-207, 10-3-208
  law enforcement, interstate mutual aid agreements for, 44-11-302, See **PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual**
  private, 10-3-203
Air contaminant emissions
  energy emergencies, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
  reduction or discontinuance, 50-70-117, 75-2-402
  workplace, variances in, 50-70-117
Airports, emergency landing strips — exemption from zoning regulations, 67-5-102
Alcoholism treatment, 53-24-207, 53-24-302 — 53-24-304, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Treatment and rehabilitation**
Alfalfa leaf-cutting bees, movement, 80-6-1102, 80-6-1115
Amateur radio operators, 61-3-424
Ambulances, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Armed persons, importation into state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
Asbestos-related occupations and projects, emergency actions, 75-2-503
Banks and trust companies
  closure during, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565
  delays, excuse, 30-4-108
Boats, operation in diver safety zones, 23-2-525
Budget amendments for, 17-7-401 — 17-7-404, 75-10-621
Capitol, relocation, 10-3-607; Const., III, 2
Chemical dependency treatment, 53-24-207, 53-24-302 — 53-24-304, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Treatment and rehabilitation**
Child abuse and neglect
  placement of child, 41-3-301
  reports of, 41-3-302
Cities and towns, See this category generally; See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Emergencies; Ordinances and resolutions; CITY FINANCE, Emergency expenditures and liabilities**
City-county consolidated governments
  commission president, powers and duties, 7-3-1219
  ordinances and resolutions regarding, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1224, 7-3-1230
Civil defense
  defined, 10-3-103
  director, list of amateur radio operators, 61-3-424
  law enforcement officers, duties, 7-32-201
  9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, See **9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM**
  personnel, liability, 10-3-111
  postattack resources management, See **Postattack resources management**
  supervision and coordination, 10-1-102
  symbol, 10-3-113
Commander-in-chief during, 10-3-305; Const., VI, 13
Commitment
  developmentally disabled persons, 53-20-112, 53-20-113, 53-20-129, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Commitment**
  mentally ill persons, 53-21-102, 53-21-129, 53-21-146, See also **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Commitment**
Communications, 10-3-106, 61-3-424; See also **9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM**
Community disaster loans, 10-3-314
Condominiums, repairs, 70-23-504, 70-23-604
Continuity in Government Act, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **Continuity of government**
Continuity of government, Const., III, 2
  citation of the continuity in government act, 10-3-601

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)

Continuity of government (Continued)
  cities and towns
    executive, 10-3-605
    governing bodies, 10-3-604
  county commissioners, boards of, 10-3-603
  governor, 2-16-513, 10-3-602, See also **GOVERNOR, Succession**
  provisions
    enactment, Const., III, 2
    term of, 10-3-609; Const., III, 2
  quorum requirements, 10-3-606
  relocation of government functions
    courts, venue, 3-5-405
    seats of government, 10-3-607, 10-3-608; Const., III, 2
Counties, See this category generally; See also **COUNTIES, Emergencies**; **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**; **COUNTY FINANCE, Emergency expenditures and liabilities**
County road emergency areas, 7-14-2128, 7-14-2129
Courts, emergency change of venue, 3-5-405, 3-5-406
Crime victims, services, 46-24-201
Criminal justice information systems, security, 44-5-401
Dams
  downstream emergency warning and evacuation plans, 85-1-604
  "emergency" defined, 85-15-106
  preparedness and warning procedures, 85-15-110, 85-15-212
  repairs or breaching, 85-15-215
Debris removal, 10-3-315
Declaration of disaster or emergency
  appropriation following, 10-3-101, 10-3-312
  community disaster loans, authorization, 10-3-314
  debris and wreckage removal, authorization, 10-3-315
  energy supply emergencies, 90-4-305, 90-4-308 — 90-4-310, 90-4-318
  expenditures following, 10-3-101, 10-3-311, 10-3-312, 17-8-106
  federal, 10-3-312
  housing for victims, authorization, 10-3-313
  livestock marks or brands, expenditure of rerecording fees — effect, 81-3-107
  local, 7-31-2101, 10-3-402, 10-3-403
    contents, 10-3-404
    dissemination, 10-3-404
    effect, 10-3-404
    termination, 10-3-402 — 10-3-404
  military personnel, extension of enlistment, 10-1-303
  noxious weed, 80-7-815
  postattack, 10-3-505, 10-3-506
  schools
    budgets, 20-9-161
    closure by declaration, 20-9-802, 20-9-806
    elections, cancellation due to, 20-20-108
  state
    contents, 10-3-104
    dissemination, 10-3-304
    effect, 10-3-302, 10-3-303
    preparation, 10-3-105
    responsibilities, 10-3-101
    termination, 10-3-104, 10-3-302, 10-3-303
  weather modification, 85-3-424
Definitions
  agreement, 10-3-1103
  bulk pipeline terminal, 90-4-302
  civil defense, 10-3-103
  disaster, 10-3-103
  disaster and emergency services, 10-3-103
  distributor, 90-4-302

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
    emergency, 10-3-103, 17-7-401, 20-9-161, 32-1-561, 75-10-621, 80-7-501, 85-15-106
    emergency medical care providers, 10-3-1103
    emergency resources management plan, 10-3-502
    emergency services, 33-22-1703
    enemy attack, 10-3-502
    energy, 90-4-302
    energy emergency, 90-4-302
    energy facility, 90-4-302
    energy supply alert, 90-4-302
    fire protection service, 10-3-1103
    local government subdivision, 10-3-1103
    mutual aid agreement, 10-3-1103
    party emergency service, 10-3-1103
    petroleum pipeline company, 90-4-302
    petroleum products, 90-4-302
    political subdivision, 10-3-103, 10-3-502
    prime petroleum supplier, 90-4-302
    principal executive officer, 10-3-103
    refiner, 90-4-302
    refinery, 90-4-302
    temporary housing, 10-3-103
Detention centers, 7-32-2222
Developmentally disabled persons
    commitment, 53-20-112, 53-20-113, 53-20-129
    transfer to different facility, 53-6-303, 53-20-127
Disaster and Emergency Services, Division of
    communications, coordination, 10-3-106
    cooperation with other agencies, 10-3-105, 10-3-201, 10-3-202
    coordination of emergency programs, 10-3-105
    creation, 2-15-1204, 10-3-105
    declaration of emergency filed with, 10-3-304, 10-3-404
    defined, 10-3-103
    duties generally, 10-3-105, 10-3-301
    employees, 10-3-105
    establishment, 10-3-105
    highways, use, 10-3-107
    local agencies, assistance to, 10-3-201
    personnel, 10-3-105
    review of local plans and programs, 10-3-105, 10-3-202
Distraint, warrants for
    execution, 15-1-707
    issuance, 15-1-703
Drainage districts, repairs, 85-8-367, 85-8-368
Drug abuse treatment, 53-24-207, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, **Treatment and rehabilitation**
Elections
    absentee ballots, 13-13-212
    judge of election, excuse from polling place, 13-4-207
    polling places, relocation, 13-3-105, 13-3-204, 13-3-211
Emergency medical technicians, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Emergency resource management plan, Title 10, chapter 3, part 5, See **Postattack resources management**
Emergency services mutual aid, See **Interstate emergency services mutual aid**
EMT's, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Endangered species — destruction, removal, or capture allowed when, 87-5-109
Energy Policy Committee, See **Energy supply emergencies**
Energy supply emergencies
    alert
        declaration, 90-4-305, 90-4-308, 90-4-309
        defined, 90-4-302
    applicability of laws, 90-4-310, 90-4-313, 90-4-317

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)

Energy supply emergencies (Continued)
- compliance, 90-4-313
- confidentiality of information, 90-4-305
- consumer advice, 90-4-305, 90-4-306
- cooperation of governmental agencies, 90-4-311
- curtailment plans, 90-4-307, 90-4-310
- definitions, 90-4-302
- disaster and emergency services laws supplemented, 90-4-317
- distributors
  - advice to governor, 90-4-306
  - confidential information, disclosure, 90-4-305
  - curtailment plans, preparation and approval, 90-4-307
  - defined, 90-4-302
  - liability, 90-4-314, 90-4-315
  - orders from governor, 90-4-314
- duration, 90-4-310
- emergency
  - declaration, 90-4-305, 90-4-308, 90-4-310
  - defined, 90-4-302
  - termination, 90-4-310
- energy policy committee
  - composition, 90-4-303
  - creation, 90-4-303
  - curtailment plans, advice on, 90-4-307
  - declaration of alert or emergency, advice on, 90-4-308, 90-4-310
  - defined, 90-4-302
  - information from governor, 90-4-305
  - orders, compliance — advice on, 90-4-313
  - priorities, advice on, 90-4-304
- enforcement, 90-4-313
- expenditures authorized, 90-4-318
- federal provisions, coordination with, 90-4-312
- governor's powers, See **GOVERNOR**
- information gathering, 90-4-305, 90-4-306
- legislative auditor, access to information, 90-4-305
- legislative consumer committee, advice from, 90-4-306
- legislative intent, 90-4-301
- liability, 90-4-314, 90-4-315
- local government executives, cooperation, 90-4-311
- monitoring of supplies and demand, 90-4-301, 90-4-305
- need for alert or emergency declaration, determination, 90-4-305, 90-4-308
- penalties for violations, 90-4-319
- pollution controls, suspension during, 90-4-310
- priorities, 90-4-304, 90-4-307
- public services, priority, 90-4-304, 90-4-307
- purpose of provisions, 90-4-301
- regulation of supply, 90-4-310
- reports to governor, 90-4-305
- rulemaking authority, 90-4-316
- subpoena powers, 90-4-305
- violations of provisions, 90-4-301, 90-4-313, 90-4-319
- vital public services, priority, 90-4-304

Environmental contingency account, use, 75-1-1101

Estates and probate proceedings
- corepresentatives, when, 72-3-622
- special administrator, appointment, 72-3-701

Evacuation, 7-32-2222, 10-3-104, 10-3-401, 10-3-406, 75-20-1204, 85-1-604

Expenditures
- authorization and restrictions, 10-3-311, 17-8-106
- budget amendments for, 17-7-401 — 17-7-404, 75-10-621
- cities, See **CITY FINANCE, Emergency expenditures and liabilities**
- community disaster loans, 10-3-314

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)

Expenditures (Continued)
- corporate donations for, 35-1-108
- counties, 7-14-2524, See also **COUNTY FINANCE, Emergency expenditures and liabilities**
- dams
  - downstream emergency warning and evacuation plans, 85-1-604
  - repairs or breaching, 85-15-215
- debris and wreckage removal, 10-3-315
- drainage district repairs, 85-8-368
- energy supply emergencies, 90-4-318
- environmental contingency account, use, 75-1-1101
- flood-related damages, restrictions, 10-3-311
- hazardous substances, for remedial action to prevent or alleviate release, 75-10-621
- housing for victims, 10-3-313
- interstate emergency services mutual aid, 10-3-1105, 10-3-1115
- irrigation districts, 85-7-2001
- local funding, 10-3-405
- maximum, 10-3-312
- medical services programs, 50-6-103
- noxious weed emergencies, 80-7-814, 80-7-815
- public assistance, grants-in-aid to county, 53-2-323
- restrictions, 10-3-311, 17-8-106
- water projects, 85-1-605
- weather modification, 85-3-423

False alarm of, 45-7-204

Federal aid and services
- acceptance, 10-3-203
- debris removal, 10-3-315
- interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements, See **Interstate emergency services mutual aid**
- loans, 10-3-203, 10-3-314
- state matching funds required, effect, 10-3-311

Federal declaration of disaster or emergency, 10-3-312

Fire crews, voluntary urban — use in rural areas, 7-33-2207

Fire danger, areas closed to hunting and fishing when, 87-3-106

Fire marshal, acting — appointment, 50-3-105

Fire protection services, See **Interstate emergency services mutual aid**

Flood-related damages, expenditures restricted, 10-3-311

Food
- bread and flour, shortages, 50-34-109
- postattack regulation, 10-3-505

Forest practices by owners of forest lands or timber, 76-13-135

Funding, See **Expenditures**

Galen facility of Montana State Hospital, transfers from, 53-6-303

Gasoline and petroleum products, See **Energy supply emergencies**

Gifts and grants for disaster or emergency purposes, 10-3-203, 10-3-313, 10-3-315

Good Samaritan Law, 27-1-714, 37-3-103, 41-1-405, 50-6-206

Governor, See **GOVERNOR**

Ham radio operators, 61-3-424

Hazardous chemicals, medical, 50-78-205

Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, 75-10-621, 75-10-712

Hazardous wastes
- response plans of facilities, 75-10-441
- treatment, storage, disposal, or facilities — permits for, 75-10-406
- variances, effect, 75-10-408

Health care facilities, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

Herding livestock during nighttime on highways, 60-7-204

Highways
- county road emergency areas, 7-14-2128, 7-14-2129
- emergency road service, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
- herding livestock on, during nighttime, 60-7-204
- use, 10-3-107

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)

Hoisting engines, operation, 50-76-102, 50-76-103
Housing
  postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
  victims, for — temporary, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
Importation of armed persons into state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
Insect pest infestations, 80-7-501, 80-7-502
Interstate emergency services mutual aid
  agreement
    actions involving, right of state, 10-3-1113
    agency duties, effect on, 10-3-1111
    approval, 10-3-1104, 10-3-1106
    authorization, 10-3-1104
    content, 10-3-1104, 10-3-1105
    defined, 10-3-1103
    disapproval, 10-3-1106
    filing, 10-3-1107
    limitation of powers, 10-3-1112
  citation of interstate emergency services mutual aid act, 10-3-1101
  definitions, 10-3-1103
  funding and budget, 10-3-1105, 10-3-1115
  liability, 10-3-1113
  other law, effect, 10-3-1114
  personnel or services, 10-3-1115
  property, 10-3-1105, 10-3-1115
  purpose, 10-3-1102
  short title, 10-3-1101
Interstate Mutual Aid Compact
  enactment, 10-3-204
  entry into, 10-3-204
  governor's authority to join, 10-3-205
  rulemaking authority, 10-3-208
  supplemental agreements, 10-3-205
  text, 10-3-207
Interstate Nuclear Compact, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Investment companies, closure during, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565
Irrigation districts, emergency expenditures, 85-7-2001
Landlord's access to rented dwelling, 70-24-312, 70-24-425
Law
  disaster and emergency law
    limitations, 10-3-102
    supplemented by energy supply emergency laws, 90-4-317
  housing for victims, temporary — suspension or modification to provide, 10-3-313
  interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements, effect of other law, 10-3-1114
  postattack rules and orders to have effect of, 10-3-505
Law enforcement, interstate mutual aid agreements for, 44-11-302, See **PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual**
Liability
  civil defense personnel, 10-3-111
  energy supply emergencies, distributors, 90-4-314, 90-4-315
  interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements, 10-3-1113
  limitations, 27-1-714
  nuclear accident or attack, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Livestock
  county road emergency areas, running on, 7-14-2129
  disease control, 81-2-111, 81-21-104
  herding during nighttime on highways, 60-7-204
  marks or brands, expenditure of rerecording fees — effect of declaration on, 81-3-107
  transitory cargo, unloading, 81-2-703, 81-2-801
  veterinarians, removal from state for treatment, 81-3-233

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)

Loans
  community disaster, 10-3-314
  federal, 10-3-203, 10-3-314
  housing for victims, 10-3-313
Local emergencies or disasters
  agencies to handle, See **Local government agencies**
  declaration, 7-31-2101, 10-3-402 — 10-3-404
  funding, 10-3-405
  preparedness planning, 10-3-201, 10-3-401
  principal executive officer
    access to affected area, authority, 10-3-406
    aid programs, acceptance, 10-3-203
    declaration, issuance and termination, 10-3-402, 10-3-403
    defined, 10-3-103
    evacuation authority, 10-3-406
    intergovernmental cooperation, duties, 10-3-201
Local government agencies
  aid programs, 10-3-202, 10-3-203
  cooperation with other governmental agencies, 10-3-107, 10-3-202
  declaration of emergency, filing with, 10-3-404
  designation, 10-3-201
  duties generally, 10-3-201
  employee requirements, 10-3-112
  establishment, 10-3-101
  housing for victims, temporary, 10-3-313
  identification, 10-3-113
  interstate emergency services mutual aid, See **Interstate emergency services mutual aid**
  liability, 10-3-111, 10-3-1113
  oath, 10-3-112
  planning, 10-3-401
  political involvement prohibited, 10-3-112
Long-term care facility residents, involuntary transfer or discharge — advance notice not required when, 50-5-1104
Martial law, 10-1-106, 10-3-102; Const., VI, 13
Medical care providers, See **Interstate emergency services mutual aid**; **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Medical services, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Medical technicians, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Mentally ill persons
  generally, 53-21-102, 53-21-129, 53-21-146
  minors, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4
Military Affairs, Department of, See also **Disaster and Emergency Services, Division of**
  defined, 10-3-103
  emergency resources management plan, preparation, 10-3-502
  expenditure programs, rulemaking authority, 10-3-311
  national defense highway plans, 10-3-107
  powers and duties generally, 10-1-102
Military personnel, extension of enlistment, 10-1-303
Mineral development, caused by — use of environmental contingency account, 75-1-1101
Minors
  abused and neglected
    placement of child, 41-3-301
    reports of, 41-3-302
  medical care, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4
  youth court, placement of youth, 41-5-526, 41-5-528
Montana Conservation Corps projects, 23-1-303, 23-1-311
Montana State Hospital, transfers from, 53-6-303
Motor carriers, motor vehicles as emergency equipment, 69-12-421
Motor vehicles
  authorized emergency vehicles, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**, **Ambulances**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Authorized emergency vehicles**

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)

Motor vehicles (Continued)
  emergency brakes, operation, 61-9-308
  emergency road service, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
  motor carriers, as emergency equipment, 69-12-421
  on-scene command and control vehicles, designation, 61-9-402, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
  reflective triangles or reflectors, requirements, 61-9-411, 61-9-412
  state-owned, emergency purchase, 2-17-403
Municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4325, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4434, 7-3-4463, 7-3-4465, 7-3-4466
Mutual aid, See **Interstate emergency services mutual aid; Interstate Mutual Aid Compact**
National banks, closure during, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, See **9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM**
Noxious weed emergencies, 80-7-814, 80-7-815
Nuclear Compact, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Nuclear facilities, evacuation and medical aid plans concerning, 75-20-1204
Nursing assistance during, 37-8-103
Oil and gas
  board of oil and gas conservation, orders, 82-11-141, 82-11-151
  energy emergencies, See **Energy supply emergencies**
On-scene command and control vehicles, designation, 61-9-402, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
Personal representatives, when joint action of corepresentatives not required, 72-3-622
Pesticide registration, use, or application — orders or rules concerning, 80-8-105
Planning and plans
  dams, preparedness and warning procedures, 85-1-604, 85-15-110, 85-15-212
  declaration of disaster or emergency, effect, 10-3-302, 10-3-303, 10-3-305, 10-3-404
  emergency resource management, 10-3-501 — 10-3-504
  energy supply emergencies, 90-4-301, 90-4-307, 90-4-308, 90-4-310
  generally, 10-3-101, 10-3-105, 10-3-301
  local, 10-3-201, 10-3-401
  nuclear facilities, evacuation and medical aid, 75-20-1204
  postattack resources management, 10-3-501 — 10-3-504
Plumbing installations, permit exceptions, 50-60-509
Police officers, retired — utilization in emergencies, 7-32-4107
Policy of state, 10-3-101, 10-3-501, 10-3-1102
Political involvement of organizations prohibited, 10-3-112
Polling places, relocation, 13-3-105, 13-3-204, 13-3-211
Postattack continuity in government, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **Continuity of government**
Postattack resources management
  definitions, 10-3-502
  governor, powers and duties, 10-3-503, 10-3-505; Const., III, 2
  plan for, 10-3-502 — 10-3-504
  policy of state, 10-3-501
  proclamation of emergency, 10-3-505
    judicial inquiry, 10-3-506
    termination, 10-3-505
  purpose, 10-3-501
  rules and orders, 10-3-503, 10-3-505, 10-3-507
  violation of emergency rules and orders, 10-3-507
Poultry diseases, 81-20-101
Proclamation of emergency, See **Declaration of disaster or emergency**
Procurement, state, 18-4-133
Professional services contracts, nonapplicability of provisions, 18-8-211
Property, involuntary deposit, 70-6-103
Public assistance
  aid to families with dependent children, 53-4-201, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)

Public assistance (Continued)
  grants-in-aid to county, 53-2-323
  postattack regulation, 10-3-505
Public records, essential — protection, 2-6-206
Purchasing, state, 18-4-133
Radioactive substances
  impoundment of materials, 75-3-402
  nuclear energy, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
  orders and rules, 75-3-403
Radiologic procedures, temporary permits to perform, 37-14-306
Red Cross, cooperation with, 10-3-202
Renewable resource preservation, use of environmental contingency account, 75-1-1101
Resources management, See **Postattack resources management**
Rural special improvement districts, repairs, 7-12-2183
Savings banks, closure during, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565
School districts, elementary — creation, 20-6-216
School elections, cancellation, 20-20-108
School finance, emergency budgets, 20-9-161, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Emergency budgets**
Schools
  closure, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Emergency school closure**
  hours in school week, reduction, 20-1-302
  saturdays, pupil instruction on, 20-1-303, 20-3-106
Seats of government, relocation
  local, 10-3-608
  state, 10-3-607; Const., III, 2
State building repairs or alterations, authorization, 10-3-311, 18-2-102
State services, disruption, 10-3-103, See this main category generally
Statute of limitation, effect of war upon, 27-2-403
Streambed alteration projects, 75-7-113, 75-7-122
Stream protection, applicability of construction projects, 87-5-506
Succession in office, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **Continuity of government**; See also **GOVERNOR, Succession**
Tactical incident assistance, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705, See **PEACE OFFICERS**
Taxation
  levy for, 10-3-405, 15-10-412
  property taxes, effect on, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
Teachers, authorization, See **TEACHERS, Emergency authorization**
Telecommunications, 10-3-106, See also **9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM**
Telephones
  9-1-1 emergency system, See **9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM**
  use, restrictions during, 45-8-114
Temporary housing for victims, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
Termination
  energy supply emergency, 90-4-310
  proclamation or declaration, of
    local, 10-3-402 — 10-3-404
    postattack, 10-3-505
    state, 10-3-104, 10-3-302, 10-3-303
Timber sales, 77-5-201
Time
  community disaster loans, application amount or cancellation of repayment, 10-3-314
  disaster, duration, 10-3-303
  emergency, duration, 10-3-302
  energy policy committee, designation of members, 90-4-303
  energy supply emergencies
    alerts, 90-4-302, 90-4-309
    emergency, termination, 90-4-310
    information, reports to governor, 90-4-305
  expenditure, maximum, 10-3-312
  housing for victims, temporary — suspension or modification of laws or regulations to provide, 10-3-313

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  interstate compacts and agreements, review, 10-3-204
  interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements
    disapproval, 10-3-1106
    filing, 10-3-1107
  postattack recovery and rehabilitation emergency proclamation, termination, 10-3-505
Trust companies, closure during, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565
Underground storage tank installers, permits, 75-11-212
University students' rooms, entry, 20-25-513
Utilities
  regulation, 10-3-505
  underground facilities, excavations near — emergency repairs, 69-4-506
Vacancies in government, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **Continuity of government**; See also **GOVERNOR, Succession**
Vehicles, emergency, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES, Ambulances; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
Vessels, authorized emergency — use of sirens, 23-2-521
Violations
  armed persons, bringing into state, 45-8-106
  energy supply emergency provisions, 90-4-319
  false alarm of, 45-7-204
  postattack resources management rules and orders, 10-3-507
  telephones, use restrictions, 45-8-114
Water
  agricultural chemical ground water protection
    investigations and inspections, 80-15-401
    management plans, 80-15-217
    orders or rules, 80-15-405
    procedures, rules, 80-15-105
  appropriations, 85-2-113
  commissioners, authority, 85-5-203, 85-5-302
  dams, See **Dams**
  drainage districts, 85-8-367, 85-8-368
  environmental contingency account, use, 75-1-1101
  irrigation districts, emergency expenditures, 85-7-2001
  pollution
    energy emergencies, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
    reduction or discontinuance, 75-5-614, 75-5-621, 75-5-622
  state projects, emergency improvements, 85-1-206, 85-1-219, 85-1-605
Weather modification and control activities
  declaration, 85-3-424
  exemption from licensing and permit provisions, 85-3-202
  expenditures, 85-3-423
Western Interstate Nuclear Compact, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Wreckage removal, 10-3-315
Youth conservation corps assistance, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
Youth court, placement of youth, 41-5-526, 41-5-528

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Access to places of business, 50-6-313
Administration, 50-6-102, 50-6-323
Administrative enforcement, 50-6-316, 50-6-327
Advisory committee, 50-6-324
"Aircraft" defined, 50-6-302, See **Ambulances**
Ambulances
  "aircraft" defined, 50-6-302
  complaints, 50-6-323
  decertification when, 50-6-327
  defined, 50-6-302
  "emergency medical service" defined, 50-6-302

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (Continued)

Ambulances (Continued)
  emergency medical technician provisions, effect, 50-6-207
  local government services
    authorization, 7-34-101
    certain services unaffected, 7-34-104
    manner of providing, 7-34-103
    tax levy permitted, 7-34-102
  military right-of-way not to interfere with, 10-1-602
  motor carrier laws, exemption, 69-12-102
  traffic regulations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
  traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
Anatomical gift donors, search for document of gift or evidence of refusal, 72-17-213
Certificate of need, issuance, 50-5-302, 50-5-308
Civil penalties, 50-6-316
Classification of types and levels, 50-6-323
Communicable disease, unprotected exposure to, See **Infectious disease, unprotected exposure to**
Complaints, 50-6-323, 50-6-324
Compliance with provisions, 50-6-306, 50-6-313, 50-6-326
Cooperative agreements, 50-6-103, 50-6-104, 50-6-304
Correction of violations, 50-6-308, 50-6-327
Criminal penalties, 50-6-316
Definitions, 50-6-202, 50-6-302, 50-9-102, 50-16-701
Developmentally disabled persons
  report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  transfers for, 53-6-303, 53-20-127
Drug dispensation by medical practitioners, 37-2-104, 50-6-203, 50-6-205, 50-32-208
Duplication of effort, avoidance, 50-6-104
Elderly person's abuse, neglect, or exploitation — report required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Emergency medical technicians (EMT's)
  advanced technician, 50-6-202, 50-6-205
  applicability of laws, 50-6-207
  basic technician, 50-6-202, 50-6-204
  certification of personnel, 50-6-202, 50-6-203
  consent, 50-6-206
  construction of laws, 50-6-207
  definitions, 50-6-202, 50-9-102
  drugs, administration, 50-6-203, 50-6-205
  good faith, actions in, 50-6-206, 50-9-204
  infectious disease, unprotected exposure to, 50-16-701 — 50-16-705
  interstate emergency services, Title 10, chapter 3, part 11, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Interstate emergency services mutual aid**
  legislative findings, 50-6-201
  liability, 50-6-206, 50-9-204
  living will declarants, responsibility to, 50-9-102, 50-9-104, 50-9-204
  medical examiners, board of
    certification by, 50-6-202
    rulemaking authority, 50-6-203 — 50-6-205
    training programs, approval, 50-6-202
  purpose of provisions, 50-6-201
  rulemaking authority, 50-6-203 — 50-6-205
  training of personnel, 50-6-202, 50-6-203
Energy supply emergencies, 90-4-307
Enforcement of provisions, 50-6-313, 50-6-315, 50-6-316, 50-6-327
Equipment, 7-34-103, 50-6-313, 50-6-323
Establishment of programs, 50-6-102
Evidence, production, 50-6-314

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (Continued)

Exposure to infectious disease, unprotected, See **Infectious disease, unprotected exposure to**
False alarm of, 45-7-204
Federal air transportation services, exclusion, 50-6-302
Fines for violations, 50-6-316
Funding, 7-34-102, 50-6-103, 50-6-304
Galen facility of Montana State Hospital, transfers from, 53-6-303
Gifts, grants, and donations, 50-6-304
Good faith actions, 41-1-405, 50-6-206, 50-9-204, 50-16-704
Good Samaritan Law, 27-1-714, 37-3-103, 41-1-405, 50-6-206
Hazardous chemical emergencies, chemical identity provided, 50-78-205
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
- advisory committee, establishment, 50-6-324
- complaints, resolution, 50-6-324
- defined, 50-6-302
- evidence, production compelled, 50-6-314
- hearings, 50-6-310, 50-6-327
- licensing requirements, waiver, 50-6-324
  - appeal to board, 50-6-325
- orders by
  - compliance, 50-6-326
  - issuance, 50-6-324, 50-6-327
  - violation, 50-6-308, 50-6-315, 50-6-316

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
- actions by, 50-6-316, 50-6-323
- administration, 50-6-102, 50-6-323
- advisory committee, establishment, 50-6-324
- ambulances, effect of emergency medical technician provisions, 50-6-207
- classification of services, 50-6-323
- complaints, 50-6-323, 50-6-324
- cooperative agreements, 50-6-103, 50-6-104, 50-6-304
- corrective action, order for, 50-6-327
- defined, 50-6-302, 50-16-701
- duties generally, 50-6-323
- enforcement, 50-6-313
- establishment of programs, 50-6-102
- evidence, production compelled, 50-6-314
- gifts, grants, and donations — acceptance and administration, 50-6-304
- hearings, 50-6-323, 50-6-325
- identification of services, 50-6-323
- infections disease, unprotected exposure to
  - designation of infectious disease, 50-16-701, 50-16-705
  - disclosure of persons involved, 50-16-704
  - report forms and contents, 50-16-702, 50-16-705
  - rulemaking authority, 50-16-705
- injunction, 50-6-326
- inspections by, 50-6-313
- investigations by, 50-6-313, 50-6-323
- licensing duties, 49-3-204, 50-6-306 — 50-6-308, 50-6-310, 50-6-311, 50-6-323 — 50-6-325
- notices
  - licenses
    - cancellation or denial, 50-6-310, 50-6-311
    - waiver, revocation, 50-6-325
  - rules, review hearings, 50-6-323
  - violations, 50-6-327
- orders by
  - compliance, 50-6-326
  - corrective action, for, 50-6-327
  - issuance, 50-6-324
  - violation, 50-6-308, 50-6-315, 50-6-316
- powers generally, 50-6-323
- regulation by, 50-6-323

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of (Continued)
  rules
    advisory committee, establishment — for, 50-6-324
    compliance, 50-6-306, 50-6-326
    effective when, 50-6-323
    infectious disease, unprotected exposure to, 50-16-705
      designation of disease, 50-16-701, 50-16-705
      disclosure of persons involved, 50-16-704
    inspections, for, 50-6-313
    prescribing and enforcement, 50-6-323
    violation, 50-6-308, 50-6-315, 50-6-316, 50-6-327
  standards set by, 50-6-323
  supervision by, 50-6-323
  violations, evidence to county attorney, 50-6-315
Health care facilities
  certificate of need, issuance, 50-5-302, 50-5-308
  closure, when, 53-6-107
  defined, 50-16-701
  directory information, 50-16-504
  energy supply emergencies, effect, 90-4-307
  infectious disease, unprotected exposure to
    definitions, 50-16-701
    notification of precautions, 50-16-703 — 50-16-705
    physicians, information from, 50-16-703
    report to facility, 50-16-702, 50-16-703, 50-16-705
Health care information, disclosure for, 50-16-603
Health maintenance organizations, emergency care provisions, 33-31-201, 33-31-301
Health service corporation coverage, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**, generally
Hearings, 50-6-103, 50-6-310, 50-6-323, 50-6-325, 50-6-327
Hospital district provisions, effect, 7-34-2131
Identification of types and levels, 50-6-323
Infectious disease, unprotected exposure to
  confidentiality, 50-16-704
  definitions, 50-16-701
  designation of infectious disease, 50-16-701, 50-16-705
  disclosure of persons involved, 50-16-704
  notification of precautions, 50-16-703 — 50-16-705
  physicians, information from, 50-16-703
  report, 50-16-702, 50-16-703, 50-16-705
  rules, 50-16-701, 50-16-704, 50-16-705
Injunction, 50-6-316, 50-6-326
Inspections, 50-6-313
Insurance
  disability, preferred provider agreements — payment and services, 33-22-1703, 33-22-1705
  emergency medical service coverage, 50-6-323
Interstate services, Title 10, chapter 3, part 11, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Interstate emergency services mutual aid**
Investigations, 50-6-313, 50-6-323
Justice, Department of
  cooperative agreements, 50-6-104
  rulemaking authority, 50-6-203
Legislative findings, 50-6-101, 50-6-301
Liability, 27-1-714, 27-1-734, 50-9-204, 50-16-704
  emergency medical technicians, 50-6-206, 50-9-204
  limitations, 27-1-714
Licenses
  appeals, 50-6-325
  applications, 50-6-306, 50-6-307
    waiver, for, 50-6-325
  cancellation, 50-6-308, 50-6-310, 50-6-311, 50-6-323

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (Continued)

Licenses (Continued)
  denial, 50-6-310, 50-6-323
    waiver, of, 50-6-325
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  fees, 50-6-306, 50-6-307
  hearings, 50-6-310, 50-6-325
  issuance, 49-3-204, 50-6-323
    waiver, of, 50-6-325
  nontransferable, 50-6-306
  notices concerning, 50-6-310, 50-6-311, 50-6-325
  renewal, 50-6-306, 50-6-307, 50-6-323
    waiver, of, 50-6-325
  required, 50-6-306, 50-6-324
  return to department when, 50-6-311
  revocation of waiver, 50-6-325
  standards, 50-6-323
  term, 50-6-306
  waiver of requirements, 50-6-324, 50-6-325
Living will declarants, responsibility concerning
  definitions, 50-9-102
  immunities, 50-9-204
  protocol, 50-9-102, 50-9-204
  revocation, witness to, 50-9-104
Medical control, 50-6-302, 50-6-323
Midwives, direct-entry
  emergency childbirth training, 37-75-102
  health care providers, care to patients of — liability, 27-1-734
Minors, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
Montana State Hospital, transfers from, 53-6-303
Motor vehicles, See **Ambulances**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
Mutual aid agreements, Title 10, chapter 3, part 11, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Interstate emergency services mutual aid**
9-1-1 emergency telephone system advisory council, recommendations for membership, 10-4-102, See also Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, **9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM**
Nontransporting medical units, 50-6-302
Notices
  infectious disease, unprotected exposure to — notification of precautions, 50-16-703
  licenses
    cancellation or denial, 50-6-310, 50-6-311
    waiver, revocation, 50-6-325
  rules, review hearings, 50-6-323
  violations, of, 50-6-327
Nuclear facilities, medical aid plans, 75-20-1204
Nursing assistance during emergencies, 27-1-734, 37-8-103, 50-78-205
Operation, 50-6-301, 50-6-323
Orders
  compliance, 50-6-326
  corrective action, for, 50-6-327
  issuance, 50-6-324
  violation, 50-6-308, 50-6-315, 50-6-316
Organ donors, search for document of gift or evidence of refusal, 72-17-213
Patient care, 50-6-323
  midwives, patients of — providing care to, 27-1-734
  "patient" defined, 50-6-302, 50-16-701
  waiver of licensing requirements, effect, 50-6-325
Penalties for violations, 50-6-316
Postattack regulation, 10-3-505
Providers
  complaints concerning, 50-6-323
  control and regulation, 50-6-301

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (Continued)

Providers (Continued)
  inspection, 50-6-301
  interstate emergency services, Title 10, chapter 3, part 11, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Interstate emergency services mutual aid**
  medical control, 50-6-302, 50-6-323
Purpose of provisions, 50-6-101, 50-6-301
Records, 50-6-313, 50-6-323
Regulation, 10-3-505, 50-6-301, 50-6-323
Reports
  infectious disease, of unprotected exposure to, 50-16-702, 50-16-703, 50-16-705
  owners or operators concerning compliance, to, 50-6-313
Restraining orders, 50-6-326
Restriction on use when, 50-6-327
Rules
  advisory committee, establishment — for, 50-6-324
  ambulance services, 7-34-103
  compliance, 50-6-306, 50-6-326
  emergency medical technicians, 50-6-203 — 50-6-205
  infectious disease, unprotected exposure to, 50-16-705
    designation of disease, 50-16-701, 50-16-705
    disclosure of persons involved, 50-16-704
  inspections, for, 50-6-313
  prescribing and enforcement, 50-6-323
  violation, 50-6-308, 50-6-315, 50-6-316, 50-6-327
Senior citizen's abuse, neglect, or exploitation — report required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Standards, 50-6-301, 50-6-323
Subpoenas, 50-6-314
Supervision, 50-6-323
Time
  corrective action orders, request for hearing, 50-6-327
  infectious disease, unprotected exposure to — notification of precautions, 50-16-703
  licenses
    hearing, request for, 50-6-310
    term, 50-6-306
    waiver, period of effectiveness, 50-6-325
  rules, notice of review hearing, 50-6-323
Training
  emergency medical technicians, 50-6-202, 50-6-203
  midwives, direct-entry — emergency childbirth training, 37-75-102
Tuberculosis, emergency detainment of person when, 50-17-115
Vehicles, See **Ambulances**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
Violations
  cancellation of license, 50-6-308
  corrective action, 50-6-308, 50-6-327
  false alarm of, 45-7-204
  infectious disease, unprotected exposure to — disclosure of persons involved, 50-16-704
  injunction, 50-6-326
  notice, 50-6-327
  penalties, 50-6-316
  prosecution, 50-6-315
Volunteer personnel
  infectious disease, unprotected exposure to, 50-16-701 — 50-16-705
  red light on private vehicle, use, 61-9-227
Waiver of licensing requirements, 50-6-324, 50-6-325
Witnesses, 50-6-314
X-ray procedures, temporary permits to perform, 37-14-306
Youth correctional facility residents, 53-30-206

EMERGENCY SERVICES MUTUAL AID ACT, INTERSTATE, Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
  See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Interstate emergency services mutual aid**

EMINENT DOMAIN

Abandonment of property acquired for public use, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
  oil and gas reservoirs, 70-30-104
Acquisition of property by, 70-1-205
Affidavits for nomination of commissioners, 70-30-207
Airports, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
Alleys, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Annulment of proceedings, 70-30-308
Answer, 70-30-202
Appeals, 70-30-312
  assessment, from, 70-30-304, 70-30-311
  compensation interest, basis on, 70-30-302
  logging roads, damages to occupant, 70-30-109
Applicability of laws, 70-1-205, 70-30-101
  airport property, acquisition, 67-10-221, 67-11-231, 67-11-401
  appeals, 70-30-312
  cemetery associations, 35-20-104
  evidence, 70-30-201
  execution, 70-30-308
  federally assisted agency acquisitions, 70-31-103, 70-31-104
  mining property, 82-2-221
  private land, to, 70-30-103
  procedure, 70-30-201
  report of commissioners, service, 70-30-303
  roads and streets, 70-30-108
  water conservation project acquisitions, 76-5-1108
Aqueducts, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Assessment, See **Compensation of condemnees**; **Report of commissioners**; **Value of property**
Attorneys, meeting on appointment of condemnation commissioners, 70-30-207
Award, See **Compensation of condemnees**; **Report of commissioners**; **Value of property**
Booms, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Bridges, applicability to, 70-30-102, 70-30-103
Canals, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Cattle guards, building for railroad, 70-30-301, 70-30-307
Cemeteries, acquisition by, 7-35-2201
Cemetery associations, power, 35-20-104
Chutes, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Cities and towns
  highway authorities within, 7-14-101
  parking areas, 7-14-4501
  power regarding, 7-1-4124, 7-3-4434, 7-7-4404, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259, 76-5-1108
  uses, defined as public use, 70-30-102
  water rights, 7-7-4404, 7-13-4405
  water supply systems, 7-13-4404 — 7-13-4406
City or town councils, powers, 7-5-4106, 7-14-4501, 7-14-4801, 7-16-4106
Claim of just compensation, 70-30-207, 70-30-311
Coal mining, See also **MINES AND MINING**
  limited use of eminent domain, 70-30-106
  reclamation and restoration defined as public use, 70-30-102
  strip and surface mining not public use, 70-30-102
Commencement of action, 70-30-202
Commissioners, condemnation, See **Condemnation commissioners**
Compensation of condemnees
  accrual of right when, 70-30-302
  appeal from, 70-30-304, 70-30-311

EMINENT DOMAIN (Continued)

Compensation of condemnees (Continued)
    claim of just compensation, 70-30-207, 70-30-311
    commissioners to determine, 70-30-207
    costs and attorneys' fees, Const., II, 29, See **Costs**
    deposit in court, 70-30-308
    devise, nonademption, 72-2-516
    duplication not intended, 70-31-105, 70-31-305
    execution, 70-30-308
    federally assisted agency acquisitions, See **Federally assisted agency acquisitions**
    gas storage reservoirs, when condemnation for, 70-30-206
    improvements, effect, 70-30-302, 70-31-305
    income, not to be considered as, 70-31-106
    interest upon, 70-30-302, 70-30-304
    just compensation, Const., II, 29
    manner of payment, 70-30-308
    necessary expenses of litigation included, Const., II, 29, See **Costs**
    possession, effect on, 70-30-311
    principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, See also **TRUSTS**, **Principal and income, determination**
    relocation, See **Relocation of condemnees**
    value, basis on, 70-30-302
    when, 70-30-307
Complaint
    contents, 70-30-203
    required, 70-30-202
Condemnation commissioners
    appointment, 70-30-207, 70-30-303
    chairman, 70-30-207
    compensation of commissioners, 70-30-207
    compensation of condemnees, determination by, 70-30-207
    conflict of interest, 70-30-207
    gas storage reservoirs, determination of condemnees' compensation, 70-30-206
    hearing of, 70-30-301
        waiver, 70-30-207
    qualifications, 70-30-207
    report of, See **Report of commissioners**
    waiver, 70-30-207
Conservancy districts, right of, 85-9-101, 85-9-410
Corporate power, 35-1-108
Costs
    appeal, 70-30-304, 70-30-311
    commissioners, assistants to, 70-30-206
    federally assisted programs, 70-31-302 — 70-31-304
    judgment, inclusion, 70-30-304; Const., II, 29
    "necessary expenses of litigation" defined, 70-30-306
    offer of judgment, effect, 70-30-305, 70-30-306
Counsel, meeting on appointment of condemnation commissioners, 70-30-207
Counties
    power of, 7-16-2105, 76-5-1108
    uses, defined as public use, 70-30-102
County Commissioners, Board of — power, 7-14-2123, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-35-2201
County roads
    materials, acquisition, 7-14-2123
    right-of-way, 7-14-2108
    stock lanes, 7-14-2621
County water and/or sewer district projects, acquisition of property, 7-13-2218
Court
    commissioners, nomination, 70-30-207
    hearing, judge to preside, 70-30-301
    powers generally, 70-30-206
Crossings, right-of-way subject to, 70-30-103

EMINENT DOMAIN (Continued)

Damages
  appeal, bond or undertaking for, 70-30-311
  federally assisted programs, 70-31-301
  gas storage reservoirs, for, 70-30-206
  logging roads, temporary — for, 70-30-109
Dams and reservoirs, surface rights necessary subject to, 70-30-104
Defect in title, effect, 70-30-310
Definitions
  agency, 70-31-102
  appraisal, 70-31-102
  average annual net earnings, 70-31-102
  business, 70-31-102
  displaced person, 70-31-102
  eminent domain, 70-30-101
  farm operation, 70-31-102
  federal act, 70-31-102
  federal financial assistance, 70-31-102
  necessary expenses of litigation, 70-30-306
Deposit in court, assessment, 70-30-308
  federally assisted programs, 70-31-301
Description of property in complaint, 70-30-203
Development corporations, by — prohibited, 32-4-201
Ditches, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Docks, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Due process, Const., II, 17
Easements, subject to, 70-30-104
Electrical power lines, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Estates in land subject to, 70-30-104
Evidence, 70-30-111
  commissioners to hear, 70-30-301
  offer of judgment, inadmissible, 70-30-305
Execution on assessment, 70-30-308
Facility siting construction, as defined by "commence to construct", 75-20-104
Federal enclaves, jurisdiction, 2-1-201
Federally assisted agency acquisitions
  abandonment of proceedings, 70-31-304
  applicability of laws, 70-31-103, 70-31-104
  appraisal of property, 70-31-102, 70-31-301, 70-31-303, 70-31-304
  attorneys' fees, 70-31-304
  closing costs, 70-31-302
  coercion, 70-31-301
  compensation
    abandonment of proceedings, upon, 70-31-304
    determination, 70-31-301, 70-31-302
    dismissal of proceedings, upon, 70-31-304
    duplication not intended, 70-31-105, 70-31-305
    improvements, effect, 70-31-305
    inverse proceedings, upon, 70-31-303
    relocation, See **Relocation of condemnees**
  construction scheduling, 70-31-301
  costs, 70-31-302 — 70-31-304, 70-31-311
  damages, 70-31-301
  definitions, 70-31-102
  deposit in court, 70-31-301
  development scheduling, 70-31-301
  dismissal of proceedings, 70-31-304
  duplication of compensation, 70-31-105, 70-31-305
  formal proceedings required when, 70-31-301
  improvements, effect, 70-31-305
  inverse proceedings, 70-31-303
  negotiation for property encouraged, 70-31-301
  possession, surrender when, 70-31-301

EMINENT DOMAIN (Continued)

Federally assisted agency acquisitions (Continued)
    prepayment penalty costs, 70-31-302
    public use, defined as, 70-30-102
    purpose of provisions, 70-31-101
    relocation of condemnees, See **Relocation of condemnees**
    remnant property, 70-31-301
    taxes, 70-31-302
Federal uses, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Fences, provision by railroads, 70-30-301, 70-30-307
Ferries and wharves, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-14-2829, 70-30-102, 70-30-103
Final order, 70-30-309
Findings of fact required, 70-30-111, 70-30-203
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, limitation, 87-1-209
    prohibited when, 87-1-703, 87-1-709
Flood control projects, acquisition of property for, 70-30-104, 76-5-1108, 76-5-1111
Flumes, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Fort Peck Dam, jurisdiction, 2-1-209
Franchises subject to, 70-30-103
Gas
    pipes for local service, defined as public use, 70-30-102
    storage reservoirs, See **OIL AND GAS, Natural gas**
Good faith, 70-30-203, 70-31-302
Governmental uses, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Greatest public good, 70-30-110
Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release
    condemnation to mitigate, 75-10-720
    release by facility, acquisition of facility and liability, 75-10-715
Hazardous structures, for removal, 7-1-4124, 7-15-4259, 50-62-104 — 50-62-107
Hearing, 70-30-301
    waiver, 70-30-207
Heat, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Highways, land acquired for, See **HIGHWAYS, Acquisition of property**
Homesteads taken by, execution exemption for traceable proceeds, 70-32-216
Housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4460 — 7-15-4462
Improvements
    assessment, effect on, 70-30-302
    federally assisted programs, 70-31-305
Industrial development projects — acquisition of sites by, prohibited, 90-5-102
Interest on compensation, 70-30-302, 70-30-304
Irrigation districts, 85-7-1904
    commissioners' power, 85-7-1904
    navigational rights do not abridge right of eminent domain, 85-7-1932
    prohibitions, 85-7-1411
    use of water for irrigation a public use, 85-7-1931
Judgment, 70-30-304
    offer of judgment, 70-30-305
Junkyard screening, land for, 75-15-223
Jurisdiction of courts
    district court, 70-30-102, 70-30-202, 70-30-207, 70-30-304
    supreme court, 70-30-312
Jury trial
    appeal of assessment, 70-30-304
    private roads, opening, 70-30-107
Just compensation required, Const., II, 29, See **Compensation of condemnees**
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Leases subject to, 70-30-104
Least private injury, 70-30-110
Legislature, authorization of public use, 70-30-102
Limitation by court, 70-30-206
Local government, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
Logging roads and railways
    public use, defined as, 70-30-102
    temporary roads, 70-30-109

EMINENT DOMAIN (Continued)

Mining claims, See **MINES AND MINING**
Motor vehicle graveyards and wrecking facilities, land for, 75-15-223
Natural areas, land acquired for — when, 76-6-105, 76-12-108, 76-12-110
Natural gas
  pipes for local service, defined as public use, 70-30-102
  storage reservoirs, See **OIL AND GAS, Natural gas**, underground storage reservoirs
Natural gas storage reservoirs, See **OIL AND GAS**
New proceedings, 70-30-310
Notice, 70-30-202
  appeal from assessment, 70-30-304
  offer of judgment, acceptance, 70-30-305
  relocation, 70-31-102, 70-31-301
  report, filing, 70-30-303
  sale of property abandoned from public use, 70-30-321
  survey and location, 70-30-110
Offer of judgment, 70-30-305
Offer to obtain property prerequisite to condemnation, 70-30-111
Open-space lands, acquisition by, 76-6-105
Orders
  final, 70-30-309
  possession, 70-30-311
  preliminary, 70-30-202, 70-30-206
Outdoor advertising and property rights, acquisition, 75-15-123
Park Commissioners, County Board of — power of, 7-16-2321
Parking commissions, powers of, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4626
Parks, state — acquisition of sites and objects by, 23-1-102, 76-6-105
Parties
  defendants, 70-30-203
  occupant lessees, 70-30-109
  plaintiffs, 70-30-203
  unknown parties defendant, 70-30-203
Payment, See **Compensation of condemnees**
Personal property subject to, 70-1-205
Personal representative's power to dedicate property to public use, 72-3-613
Piers, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Pipeline carriers, power of, 69-13-104
Pipes for utilities, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Possession to plaintiff, 70-30-311
  federally assisted programs, 70-31-301
  restoration to defendant, 70-30-308
Preliminary order for, 70-30-202, 70-30-206
Preliminary proceeding, 70-30-206
Private individual, exercise by, 70-1-205
Private property subject to, 70-30-103
Private roads, See **Roads**
Procedure, Title 70, chapter 30, parts 2 and 3, See this main category generally
Public assistance purposes, for, 53-2-201
Public buildings, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Public uses
  abandonment, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
  enumerated, 70-30-102
  greatest public good, 70-30-110
  reappropriation to another use, 70-30-103, 70-30-111
  required, 70-1-205
Railroads
  cattle guards, 70-30-301, 70-30-307
  connections and crossings, determination, 70-30-206
  fences, 70-30-301, 70-30-307
  power of, 69-14-513, 69-14-536, 69-14-552
  public use, defined as, 70-30-102
Reclamation of coal mining lands, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Refuse disposal district board of directors, power, 7-13-215

EMINENT DOMAIN (Continued)

Relocation of condemnees
  advisory services, 70-31-102
  applicability of laws, 70-31-101, 70-31-103, 70-31-104
  compensation, 70-31-311
    duplication not intended, 70-31-105
    income, payments not to be considered as, 70-31-106
    moving expenses, 70-31-102
  construction scheduling, 70-31-301
  definitions, 70-31-102
  duplication of compensation not intended, 70-31-105
  federal assistance, applicability of laws, 70-31-103, 70-31-311
  federal law, compliance with, 70-31-101, 70-31-311
  moving expenses, 70-31-102
  purpose of provisions, 70-31-101
  rulemaking authority, 70-31-111, 70-31-311
  uniformity of treatment, 70-31-101
Report of commissioners, 70-30-303
  appeal venue, determination, 70-30-304
Reservoirs, surface rights necessary subject to, 70-30-104
Reversion
  abandonment of public use, reversion to owner or successor in interest, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
  logging roads, temporary — land taken for, 70-30-109
Rights in land, subject to, 70-30-104
Rights-of-way
  complaint, 70-30-203
  subject to, 70-30-103
Roads
  jury determination, 70-30-107
  logging roads
    public use, defined as, 70-30-102
    temporary roads, 70-30-109
  public use, defined as, 70-30-102
  subject to, 70-30-103, 70-30-107, 70-30-108
Sale of property acquired for public use when abandoned, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
School district use as public use, 70-30-102
Service of process
  appeal, notice, 70-30-304
  compensation, accrual of right dates from, 70-30-302
  report of commissioners, 70-30-303
Set aside, 70-30-308
Sewerage, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Smelters, for, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Eminent domain** categories
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — power, 53-2-201
State
  right of eminent domain, 70-1-202, 70-1-205, 70-30-101
  use as public use, 70-30-102
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Stay of proceedings on appeal, 70-30-312
Streams, changing banks and obstructions as public use, 70-30-102
Streets, See **Roads**
Summons
  contents, 70-30-202
  required, 70-30-202
Surety bonds, See **Undertakings and surety bonds**
Surveys of property, 70-30-110
Taxes, proration, 70-30-315, See also **TAXATION**, **Eminent domain**
Telegraph lines, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Telephone lines, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Time
  answer, 70-30-202
  appeal from assessment, 70-30-304
  hearing, 70-30-301

EMINENT DOMAIN (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  notice of survey and location, 70-30-110
  offer of judgment, 70-30-305
  payment to condemnee, 70-30-307
  relocation, notice, 70-30-301
  report of commissioners, 70-30-303
  sale of property abandoned from public use
    notice, 70-30-321
    option of owner or successor in interest to purchase, 70-30-322
Title
  defective, 70-30-310
  vests in plaintiff when, 70-30-309
Tramway lines, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Trial
  appeal from assessment, 70-30-304
  court, by, 70-30-206
  roads, private — condemnation of, 70-30-107
Tunnels, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Undertakings and surety bonds
  appeal, on, 70-30-311
  cattle guards and fences, for building, 70-30-307
Urban renewal, 7-15-4204, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259
Utilities
  mains, construction by county — applicability of provisions, 7-13-2104
  public use, defined as, 70-30-102
  rural cooperatives, power, 35-18-106
Value of property
  current fair market value, 70-30-301, 70-30-313
  date to be valued, 70-30-302
  determination, 70-30-301
  improvements, effect, 70-30-302
Venue, 70-30-202
Vesting of title in plaintiff, 70-30-309
Waiver of appointment of commissioners and hearing, 70-30-207
Water
  conduction of water over land, right to necessary land as public use, 85-2-414
  conservancy districts, right of, 85-9-101, 85-9-410
  conservation projects, acquisition of property for, 76-5-1108
  irrigation districts, See **Irrigation districts**
  natural resources and conservation, department of — authority, 85-1-204, 85-1-209
  pipes, defined as public use, 70-30-102
  public use, 85-2-101, 85-7-1931; Const., IX, 3
  state projects for, 85-1-208
  state waters, rights to natural flow, 85-1-204
  yellowstone river compact, 85-20-101
Water supply systems in cities and towns, 7-13-4404 — 7-13-4406
Weed control responsibility, 70-30-314
Wharves, defined as public use, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-14-2829, 70-30-102
Written offer to obtain property prerequisite to condemnation, 70-30-111

EMISSION CONTROLS

  See **AIR QUALITY**

EMPLOYEE AND COMMUNITY HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL INFORMATION ACT, Title 50, chapter 78

  See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**

EMPLOYEE LIFE INSURANCE

  See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**

EMPLOYEE OWNERSHIP OPPORTUNITY ACT, Title 90, chapter 5, part 3
  See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY INSURANCE
  See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally

EMPLOYMENT
  See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES

Administration, 39-5-103, 39-5-205
Advertising, 39-5-102, 39-5-304, 49-2-303
Applicability of laws, 39-5-102
  exclusions, 39-5-102
  exclusive applicability, 39-5-104
  local government authority, 39-5-105
Athletes, agents for — exclusion from provisions, 39-5-102
Bond of agency, 39-5-206
Citation of Employment Agency Act, 39-5-101
Commerce, Department of — authority
  administration, 39-5-103, 39-5-205
  complaints, forwarding to
    agency, 39-5-402
    county attorney, 39-5-401, 39-5-403
    prosecution, 39-5-403
  contracts, approval, 39-5-303
  defined, 39-5-102
  licensing
    application to, 39-5-202
    denial, suspension, or revocation by, 39-5-203, 49-3-204
    fees, 39-5-204, 39-5-205
    surety bond, requirements, 39-5-206
    transfer, consent, 39-5-209
  placement fees
    disapprove, may not, 39-5-303
    refund, demand, 39-5-311
  records, rules for retention, 39-5-301
  rulemaking authority, 39-5-103, 39-5-203, 39-5-301
Complaints against, 39-5-401 — 39-5-403, See also **Violations**
Confirmation of job opening required, 39-5-307
Contracts
  approval by department, 39-5-303
  blank spaces, 39-5-302
  compliance required for fee, 39-5-308
  contents, 39-5-302
  disapproval by department, 39-5-303
  fee schedule in, 39-5-302, 39-5-303
  form to accompany license applications, 39-5-202
  license applications, form to accompany, 39-5-202
  notice to applicant, 39-5-302
  records, 39-5-301
  required, 39-5-302
Criminal charges, See **Violations**
Definitions, 39-5-102
Discharge of employee, agency not to solicit, 39-5-305
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Employment**
Enforcement, See **Violations**
Evidence of violations, 39-5-403

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES (Continued)

Exclusions from provisions, 39-5-102
Exclusive applicability of laws, 39-5-104
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Government, state and local**
False advertising, 39-5-304
False statement of licensee, 39-5-203
Fees
  application, prohibited, 39-5-308
  licensing of agency, 39-5-204
    disposition, 39-5-205
  placement of applicant
    amount, 39-5-303
    contract
      compliance prerequisite to, 39-5-308
      statement in, 39-5-302, 39-5-303
    defined, 39-5-102
    determination, 39-5-303
    employer, sharing of fees with prohibited, 39-5-312
    excessive, 39-5-311
    prohibited when, 39-5-308
    rate, 39-5-303
    record, 39-5-301
    reduction, 39-5-311
    refund, 39-5-301, 39-5-311
    two agencies, referral by, 39-5-310
  prohibited when, 39-5-308
  registration of applicant, prohibited, 39-5-308
Fraud by licensee, 39-5-203
Injunction of business, 39-5-403, 39-5-405
Job Service, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Employment service, state**
Jurisdiction over nonresidents, 39-5-406
Labor disputes, referral of applicant where one exists prohibited, 39-5-306
Labor unions, exclusion from provisions, 39-5-102
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Licensing of agency
  application, 39-5-202, 39-5-204
  bond required, 39-5-206
  branch license, 39-5-204
  contract form to accompany application, 39-5-202
  criminal charges for failure, 39-5-201
  denial, 39-5-203
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 39-5-207
  expansion of business, 39-5-209
  expiration of license, 39-5-208
  failure to license, 39-5-201
  false statement by licensee, 39-5-203
  fees, 39-5-204, 39-5-205
  fraud by licensee, 39-5-203
  local authority not affected, 39-5-105
  renewal, 39-5-202, 39-5-204
  required, 39-5-201
  revocation, 39-5-203
  suspension, 39-5-203
  transfer, 39-5-204, 39-5-209
Local government authority, 39-5-105
Musical booking services, exemption from provisions, 39-5-102
Nonresidents, jurisdiction, 39-5-406
Offenses, See **Violations**
Opening, reconfirmation prior to referral, 39-5-307
Placement fees, 39-5-102, See **Fees**, placement of applicant
Prohibited acts, See **Violations**

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES (Continued)

Quitting, soliciting by agency prohibited, 39-5-305
Records, 39-5-301
Restraint of operations, 39-5-403
Rulemaking authority, 39-5-103
  noncompliance, 39-5-203
Scope of laws, See **Applicability of laws**
Service of process, 39-5-406
Short title, 39-5-101
State employment service, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Employment service, state**
Statute of frauds, See **Writing required**
Strikes, referral of applicant where one exists prohibited, 39-5-306
Temporary service contractors, exclusion from provisions, 39-5-102
Termination of employee, agency not to solicit, 39-5-305
Time
  fees, return, 39-5-311
  interview, 39-5-310
Unions, exclusion from provisions, 39-5-102
Unlawful practices, See **Violations**
Violations
  complaint, forwarding to
    agency, 39-5-402
    county attorney, 39-5-401
  discontinuance, assurances, 39-5-404
  jurisdiction over nonresidents, 39-5-406
  license, transacting business without, 39-5-201
  penalty for violation of court order, 39-5-405
  prosecution, 39-5-403
  service of process, 39-5-406
Writing required
  contract, 39-5-308
  fee agreements, 39-5-303
  license application, 39-5-202
  violations, assurance of discontinuance, 39-5-404

EMPLOYMENT AGENCY ACT, Title 39, chapter 5

  See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES**, generally

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, DIVISION OF

  See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally

ENABLING ACT

Agricultural land owned by state, foreclosed — nonapplicability of right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-902
Capitol building construction, revenue from land grant, 18-2-107
Constitution of Montana does not abrogate, Const., I
Natural areas, uses consistent with, 76-12-103, 76-12-121
Publication with Montana Code Annotated, 1-11-204
State lands, applicability, 77-1-211, 77-2-217, 77-2-302, 77-2-401, 77-3-303, 77-3-401, 77-3-402, 77-3-501, 77-3-502
Text, comments, and index, Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Federal materials

ENACTMENT OF LAWS

  See **LAW**

ENCROACHMENTS

See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; HIGHWAYS**

ENCUMBRANCES

Bond issues, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally
Covenant against, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** entries
Defined, 30-9-105, 70-20-305, 76-4-1101
Easement, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Estate assets, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Encumbrance of assets of estate**
Execution, See **EXECUTION**
Homestead, 70-32-301
Liens, See **LIENS**
Lis pendens, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
Pledges, See **PLEDGES**
Quiet title, See **QUIET TITLE**
Sale of goods, See **SALES**
Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Small Tract Financing Act of Montana, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3, See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally
Taxes, See **TAXATION**
Trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**

ENDANGERED SPECIES, Title 87, chapter 5, part 1

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Nongame and endangered species**

ENDOWMENT BENEFITS

See generally **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES; INSURANCE, LIFE**

ENDOWMENTS

See **INSTITUTIONS; TRUSTS, Institutional funds**

ENEMY ATTACK

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

ENERGY

Administration, Department of
    energy conservation measure grants, administration, 90-4-109
    state building energy conservation program improvements, design and construction, 90-4-607
Advisory committees
    alternative energy, 90-4-104
    energy policy, 90-4-303, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**
Agriculture, grants to promote conservation, 90-2-140
Alcohol fuel production, See **TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
Alerts, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**
Alternative Energy Advisory Committee, 90-4-104
Alternative renewable sources, See **Renewable sources and conservation development**
Atomic, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Audits, 69-3-711, 76-21-201, 90-4-502, 90-4-504
Building codes, 50-60-201, 50-60-203
Capital companies, venture capital through, 90-8-104, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
Coal, See **COAL**, generally

ENERGY (Continued)

Conservation
- agriculture, grants to promote conservation, 90-2-140
- building codes, 50-60-201, 50-60-203
- education programs, 35-18-316
- emergencies, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**
- research and development, 90-4-104, See **Renewable sources and conservation development**
- residential service, See **Residential conservation service**
- state buildings, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6, See **State building energy conservation program**
- state employees, training, 90-2-141
- state governmental units, grants to, 90-4-104, 90-4-109
- tax incentives and penalties, See **TAXATION**
- utilities, See **UTILITIES, Conservation purchases or investments**
- weatherization, See **Weatherization programs**

Conversion
- facility siting, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
- nuclear, siting, See **FACILITY SITING**
- renewable sources, See **Renewable sources and conservation development**
- tax incentives, 15-32-102, See **TAXATION, Energy-related incentives**

Development
- alternative sources, See **Renewable sources and conservation development**
- capital companies, through, 90-8-104, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
- hydroelectric, See **STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses; WATER, Hydroelectric power generation**
- nuclear, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
- renewable sources, See **Renewable sources and conservation development**

Easements for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 70-17-301 — 70-17-303

Electrical, See **ELECTRICAL ENERGY AND ELECTRICITY**

Emergency regulation, 10-3-505, 90-4-304, 90-4-310
- supply emergencies, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**

Energy Policy Committee, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**

Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**

Forecasting
- emergencies, use in determination, 90-4-305
- state program not authorized, 90-4-301

Gas, See **OIL AND GAS**

Gasoline, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

Geothermal development, See **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION**

Home weatherization, See **Weatherization programs**

Hydroelectric, development, See **STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses; WATER, Hydroelectric power generation**

Legislative Energy Policy Committee, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**

Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**

Methane, See **Solid waste**

Monitoring of supplies and demand, 90-4-301, 90-4-305, 90-4-504

Natural gas, See **OIL AND GAS**

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
- agriculture, grants to promote energy conservation, 90-2-140
- hydroelectric power projects, See **WATER, Hydroelectric power generation**
- renewable sources and conservation development
  - expenses, 90-4-103, 90-4-111
  - grants or loans
    - application forms prescribed by, 90-4-105, 90-4-109
    - award by, 90-4-106
    - criteria, 90-4-109
    - funding, 90-4-103
    - state governmental units, to, 90-4-103, 90-4-104, 90-4-109
  - powers generally, 90-4-104

ENERGY (Continued)

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of (Continued)
  renewable sources and conservation development (Continued)
    reporting to legislature, 90-4-111
    rulemaking authority, 90-4-104
    state governmental units, grants to, 90-4-104, 90-4-109
  residential conservation service, authority, 90-4-503, 90-4-504
  state building energy conservation program
    administrative expenses, 90-4-602, 90-4-613
    bonds or bond anticipation notes, request for issuance, 90-4-611, 90-4-612
    definitions, 90-4-602
    energy analyses, 90-4-605, 90-4-607
    facilities having potential for energy savings, 90-4-605, 90-4-607
    fund transfers for improvements, 90-4-607
    preparation, 90-4-605
    report requirements, 90-4-605, 90-4-606
    retrofitting or efficiency analysis, 90-2-141
    training of maintenance staff, 90-4-607
  tax incentive generation application forwarded for advice, 15-32-106
Nuclear, See **FACILITY SITING; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Nuclear energy conversion, See **FACILITY SITING**
Oil and gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Oil overcharge money
  energy conservation and energy assistance account, creation and use, 90-4-215
  policy of state, 90-4-210
Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council
  compensation of members, 90-4-404
  duties, 90-4-403
  members, 90-4-402, 90-4-404
  participation, 90-4-401
  term of office of members, 90-4-402
  vacancies, 90-4-402
Policy Committee, 90-4-303, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**
Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
Public utilities, See **UTILITIES**
Renewable sources and conservation development
  administration, 90-4-103, 90-4-104
  alternative energy advisory committee, 90-4-104
  alternative energy and energy conservation research development and demonstration account, 90-4-103
    allocation of funds, 90-4-103
    appropriations from, 90-4-104, 90-4-106
    repayment of funds, 90-4-109
  commercialization loans, 90-4-101
    application, 90-4-104, 90-4-105
    authorization, 90-4-101
    award, 90-4-104, 90-4-106
    criteria, 90-4-106
    funding, 90-4-103
    preferences, 90-4-106
    rulemaking authority, 90-4-104
  definitions, 90-4-102
  expenses, 90-4-103, 90-4-111
  federal aid, 90-4-103, 90-4-106
  grants
    application, 90-4-104, 90-4-105
    award, 90-4-104, 90-4-106
    criteria, 90-4-106
    funding, 90-4-103

ENERGY (Continued)

Renewable sources and conservation development (Continued)
  grants (Continued)
    preferences, 90-4-106
    rulemaking authority, 90-4-104
    state governmental units, to, 90-4-103, 90-4-104, 90-4-109
  information to be public, 90-4-106
  legislative intent, 90-4-101
  oversight by environmental quality council, 90-4-112
  policy of state, 90-4-101
  public, information and results to be, 90-4-106
  purpose, 90-4-101
  reporting, 90-4-111, 90-4-112
  research, 90-4-101
  rulemaking authority, 90-4-104
  state governmental units, grants to, 90-4-104, 90-4-109
  taxation, See **TAXATION, Energy-related incentives**
Research
  alternative sources development, See **Renewable sources and conservation development**
  development projects, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
  renewable sources development, See **Renewable sources and conservation development**
Residential conservation service, See also **UTILITIES, Conservation purchases or investments**
  administration, 90-4-503, 90-4-504
  contractors, information and qualifications, 90-4-504
  definitions, 90-4-502
  duties of department of natural resources and conservation, 90-4-504
  energy audits, 90-4-502, 90-4-504
  establishment, 90-4-503
  extent of provisions, 90-4-503
  grievance procedures, 90-4-504
  guidelines, 90-4-504
  lenders, information and qualifications, 90-4-504
  monitoring, 90-4-504
  purpose of provisions, 90-4-501
  rulemaking authority, 90-4-504
  staff, 90-4-504
Science development projects, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
Shortages, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — weatherization programs, authority, 90-4-201, 90-4-202, 90-4-211, 90-4-215
Solar, See also this main category generally
  development, 90-4-102, See **Renewable sources and conservation development**
  easements for, 70-17-101, 70-17-301, 70-17-302
  tax incentives, 15-32-102, See **TAXATION, Energy-related incentives**
Solid waste
  conversion, methane, 90-4-102, See **Renewable sources and conservation development**
  recovery, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
  tax incentives, 15-32-102, See **TAXATION, Energy-related incentives**
State building energy conservation program
  bonds or bond anticipation notes
    coupons, 90-4-612
    debt service, 90-4-606, 90-4-607, 90-4-612
    defined, 90-4-602
    fiscal agent, 90-4-612
    form and denomination, 90-4-612
    issuance, 90-4-606, 90-4-611, 90-4-612
      authority, 90-4-611
      request for, 90-4-611, 90-4-612
    payment, 90-4-611, 90-4-612
    principal and interest, 90-4-612
    proceeds, 90-4-612
    records, 90-4-612

ENERGY (Continued)

State building energy conservation program (Continued)
  bonds or bond anticipation notes (Continued)
    redemption, 90-4-611, 90-4-612
    sale, 90-4-611, 90-4-612
    seal, 90-4-612
    signatures, 90-4-612
    term, 90-4-612
  citation of state building energy conservation act, 90-4-601
  costs, 90-4-602, 90-4-613
  definitions, 90-4-602
  energy analyses, 90-4-605, 90-4-607
  energy conservation program account, 90-4-612, 90-4-613
  fiscal agent, 90-4-612
  fuel switching measures, 90-4-605
  funding of projects, 90-4-605 — 90-4-607, 90-4-611
  identification of facilities or projects, 90-4-605, 90-4-607
  improvements, 90-4-605 — 90-4-607
  preparation, 90-4-605
  project recommendations, 90-4-605
    submission to legislature, 90-4-606
  report requirements, 90-4-605, 90-4-606
  retrofitting or efficiency analysis, 90-2-141
  selection of facilities for analyses, 90-4-605
  utilities, impacts on, 90-4-605
State employees, training in energy saving equipment and energy conserving practices, 90-2-141
State governmental units, conservation measure grants, 90-4-104, 90-4-109
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Technology development projects, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
Time
  pacific northwest electric power and conservation planning council, appointment of initial members, 90-4-402
  renewable sources and conservation development
    alternative energy and energy conservation research development and demonstration account, allocation of funds, 90-4-103
    grants
      report, 90-4-111
      term, 90-4-106
  residential conservation service, "utility" defined, 90-4-502
  state building energy conservation program
    bonds or bond anticipation notes, maturity, 90-4-612
    facilities having potential for energy savings, submission of list, 90-4-605
    project recommendations, submission to legislature, 90-4-606
    report to governor, 90-4-605
  weatherization programs, allocation of funds, 90-4-203
Transloading facility, demonstration truck/train, 7-14-120
Utilities, See **UTILITIES**
Weatherization programs
  administration, 90-4-202, 90-4-215
  allocation of funds, 90-4-201 — 90-4-203, 90-4-215
  general relief recipients, hiring for projects, 90-4-211
  money for, 90-4-201, 90-4-203, 90-4-215
Western Interstate Nuclear Compact, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Wind
  development, 90-4-102, See **Renewable sources and conservation development**
  easements for, 70-17-101, 70-17-303
  tax incentives, 15-32-102, 15-32-402, 15-32-403, See **TAXATION, Energy-related incentives**
Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

ENERGY ADVISORY COMMITTEE, ALTERNATIVE, 90-4-104

ENERGY POLICY COMMITTEE
    See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, **Energy supply emergencies**

ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS
    See also **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Surveying**

Advertising, 37-67-102, 37-67-301
Affidavits
    charges against licensees, by, 37-67-331
    state lands, easements on, 77-2-102
Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2106
Alien engineers, 37-67-303, 37-67-312, 37-67-319
Appointment by state when, 18-2-112, 18-8-211
Architects
    engineering provisions, architects exempt from, 37-67-103
    licensing provisions, engineers exempt from, 37-65-103
Board of Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors
    allocation, 2-15-1873
    appointments to, 2-15-1873
    charges against licensees, investigation, 37-67-331
    compensation of members, 37-67-203
    composition, 2-15-1873
    corner records, rulemaking authority, 70-22-107
    corporations, administration of provisions, 37-67-320
    defined, 37-67-101
    disciplinary proceedings, 37-67-320, 37-67-331
    education requirements, 37-67-309, 37-67-310
    emeritus registrants, duties concerning, 37-67-321
    enrollment cards for trainees, 37-67-314
    expenses of members, 37-67-203
    experience requirements, 37-67-309, 37-67-310
    fees prescribed by, 37-67-303, 37-67-311, 37-67-315, 37-67-318 — 37-67-321
    funding, 37-67-317
    hearings, 37-67-331
    interviews by, 37-67-308
    investigation of charges against licensees, 37-67-331
    legal adviser, 37-67-332
    meetings, 37-67-201
    oaths administered by, 37-67-202
    officers, 37-67-201
    partnerships, administration of provisions, 37-67-320
    proceedings, register, 37-67-204
    public representation on, 2-15-1873
    quorum, 37-67-201
    registration
        applications, 37-67-303, 37-67-319, 37-67-320
        certificates of authorization, 37-67-320
        corporations, certificates of authorization, 37-67-320
        denial, 37-67-303, 37-67-320
        examinations, 37-67-311, 37-67-313
        fees prescribed by, 37-67-303, 37-67-311, 37-67-315, 37-67-320
        issuance, 37-67-314, 37-67-320, 49-3-204
        partnerships, certificates of authorization, 37-67-320
        qualifications, 37-67-306 — 37-67-310, 37-67-321
        register of applicants, contents, 37-67-204
        reissuance, 37-67-331
            emeritus registrants, 37-67-321
        renewal, 37-67-320
        replacement of certificates, 37-67-316
        revocation, suspension, or refusal, 37-67-320, 37-67-331
        temporary permits, 37-67-319
    removal from office, 2-15-1873

ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS (Continued)

Board of Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors (Continued)
    roster of licensees, fee for copy, 37-67-318
    rules, 37-67-201, 37-67-202, 37-67-316
    seal
        of board, 37-67-201, 37-67-202, 37-67-314
        of engineer or land surveyor, approval of design, 37-67-314
    subpoenas, issuance, 37-67-202
    temporary permits granted by, 37-67-319
    term of office, 2-15-1873
    witnesses, 37-67-202
Boiler operator engineers, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
City engineer, See **CITY ENGINEER**
Collective bargaining, exclusions, 39-31-103
Commerce, Department of
    charges against licensees filed with, 37-67-331
    defined, 37-67-101
    enrollment cards for trainees, issuance, 37-67-314
    money collected by, deposit, 37-67-317
    records kept by, 37-67-204
    registration
        applications, 37-67-303
        enrollment cards for trainees, 37-67-314
        expiration date, rules for, 37-1-101, 37-67-315
        issuance, 37-67-303, 37-67-314, 49-3-204
        register of applicants, 37-67-204
        renewal, notification concerning, 37-67-315
        replacement of certificates, 37-67-316
    roster of licensees, publication, 37-67-318
    state special revenue fund, 37-67-317
Condominiums, certification of floor plan, 70-23-306
Conservancy districts, employment by, 85-9-408
Construction liens, See **LIENS**
Consultants, private — nonapplicability of provisions, 18-8-103
Consulting engineers
    appointment by state when, 18-2-112, 18-8-211
    construction of state buildings, appointment to, 18-2-112, 18-8-211
    electric suppliers, for, 69-5-106
    inspections by, supervision, 18-2-105, 18-2-111
    plans, drawings, and specifications — acceptance, 18-2-103
Contracts, public, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Coordinate systems, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Corner Recordation Act of Montana, Title 70, chapter 22, part 1, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Corner records**
Corporations, 37-67-320, See **Registration**, generally; See also **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
County engineer, affidavit regarding easements on state lands, 77-2-102
County surveyor, qualifications, 7-4-2801, See **COUNTY SURVEYOR**
Dams and reservoirs, inspections, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Definitions, 37-67-101, 76-3-103
Disciplinary proceedings, 37-67-320, 37-67-331
Drainage districts, for, 85-8-321
Easements on state lands, affidavit regarding, 77-2-102
Electric suppliers, consultant engineer for, 69-5-106
Emeritus status, 37-67-321
Enforcement of provisions, 37-67-332
Engineers-in-training
    defined, 37-67-101
    enrollment cards, 37-67-314
    licensing, See **Registration**
Enrollment cards for trainees, 37-67-314
Examinations, See **Registration**
Exemptions from provisions, 37-67-103, 37-67-320

ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS (Continued)

Fees, 37-67-303, 37-67-311, 37-67-315, 37-67-319 — 37-67-321
Fines, 37-67-332
Foreign engineers, 37-67-303, 37-67-312, 37-67-319
Fraudulent practices, 37-67-331
Hospital districts, employment, 7-34-2122
Hours of labor, 39-4-107
Incompetency, 37-67-331
Incorporation, 37-67-320, See **Registration**, generally; See also **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
Investment advisers, exclusion as, 30-10-103
Landscape architecture, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-66-105
Land surveyors-in-training
    defined, 37-67-101
    enrollment cards, 37-67-314
    licensing, See **Registration**
Licensing, See **Registration**
Liens for services, See **LIENS, Construction liens**
Local registration or license fee or tax prohibited, 37-67-304
Mechanics' liens, See **LIENS, Construction liens**
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, 7-13-102
Misconduct, 37-67-331
Negligence, 37-67-331
Nonresidents, 37-67-303, 37-67-312, 37-67-313, 37-67-319, 37-67-320
Park Commissioners, Boards of — employment of engineers
    county, 7-16-2325
    municipal, 7-16-4224
Partnerships, 37-67-320, See also **Registration**, generally
Passenger Tramway Safety, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1896
Plumbers, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1875
Practice of engineering
    defined, 37-67-101
    emeritus registrants, by — not allowed, 37-67-321
    partnership or corporation, by, 37-67-320
    registration, lack of, 37-67-301, 37-67-302, 37-67-332
    representation as practitioner construed as, 37-67-102
    temporary permit for, 37-67-319
    termination, 37-67-321
Practice of land surveying
    defined, 37-67-101
    emeritus registrants, by — not allowed, 37-67-321
    partnership or corporation, by, 37-67-320
    registration, lack of, 37-67-301, 37-67-302, 37-67-332
    representation as practitioner construed as, 37-67-102
    temporary permit for, not allowed, 37-67-319
    termination, 37-67-321
Professional conduct, violation of rules for, 37-67-331
Professional corporations, 37-67-320, See **Registration**, generally; See also **CORPORATIONS**
Professional engineers
    condominiums, certification of floor plan, 70-23-306
    defined, 37-67-101, 76-4-102
    insurance, professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
    licensing, See **Registration**
    partnership or corporation, organized as, 37-67-320
    temporary permits, 37-67-319
Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors, Board of, See **Board of Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors**
Professional land surveyors, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Surveying**
    condominiums, certification of floor plan, 70-23-306
    corner recordation act, effect of noncompliance, 37-67-331, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Corner records**
    defined, 37-67-101

ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS (Continued)

Professional land surveyors (Continued)
    licensing, See **Registration**
    partnership or corporation, organized as, 37-67-320
    public projects, supervision, 18-2-121
    supervision by, when, 18-2-121
    temporary permits not allowed, 37-67-319
Professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Public contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Public projects, supervision, 18-2-121
Registration
    aliens, 37-67-303, 37-67-312
    applicability of provisions to certificates of authorization, 37-67-320
    applications, 37-67-303, 37-67-312, 37-67-315, 37-67-319 — 37-67-321
    certificates of authorization, 37-67-320
    comity or endorsement, by, 37-67-312, 37-67-313
    competency, statement, 37-67-315, 37-67-321
    corporations, certificates of authorization, 37-67-320
    denial, 37-67-303, 37-67-320
    destroyed certificates, 37-67-316
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    education requirements, 37-67-309, 37-67-310
    engineers-in-training, 37-67-303, 37-67-305, 37-67-307, 37-67-311, 37-67-314
    enrollment cards for trainees, 37-67-314
    examinations
        cost included in application fee, 37-67-303
        disciplinary proceedings, 37-67-331
        licensure without, when, 37-67-312
        passing, required, 37-67-306, 37-67-307, 37-67-309, 37-67-310
        requirements generally, 37-67-311, 37-67-313
    experience requirements, 37-67-309, 37-67-310
    expiration, 37-1-101, 37-67-315, 37-67-320
    false or forged evidence in obtaining, 37-67-332
    fees, 37-67-303, 37-67-311, 37-67-315, 37-67-319 — 37-67-321
    fraud or deceit in obtaining, 37-67-331
    issuance of certificates, 37-67-303, 37-67-306, 37-67-307, 37-67-314, 37-67-320
    land surveyors-in-training, 37-67-303, 37-67-308, 37-67-310, 37-67-311, 37-67-314
    local fee or tax prohibited, 37-67-304
    lost certificates, 37-67-316
    misuse, 37-67-332
    nonrenewal, 37-67-315
    nonresidents, 37-67-303, 37-67-312, 37-67-313, 37-67-319
    partnerships, certificate of authorization, 37-67-320
    practice without, 37-67-301, 37-67-302
    professional engineers, 37-1-101, 37-67-303, 37-67-305, 37-67-306, 37-67-311, 37-67-312, 37-67-319, 37-67-321
    professional land surveyors, 37-1-101, 37-67-303, 37-67-308, 37-67-309, 37-67-311, 37-67-312, 37-67-319, 37-67-321
    qualifications
        engineers-in-training, 37-67-305, 37-67-307
        land surveyors-in-training, 37-67-308, 37-67-310
        professional engineers, 37-67-305, 37-67-306, 37-67-321
        professional land surveyors, 37-67-308, 37-67-309, 37-67-321
    reciprocity, 37-67-312, 37-67-313
    reexamination, 37-67-311
    register of applicants, 37-67-204
    reissuance, 37-67-320, 37-67-331
        emeritus registrants, 37-67-321
    renewal, 37-67-315, 37-67-320, 37-67-331
    replacement of certificates, 37-67-316
    required, 37-67-301
    revocation or suspension, 37-67-320, 37-67-331
    roster of licensees, 37-67-318

ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS (Continued)

Registration (Continued)
  serial numbers, 37-67-314
  temporary permits, 37-67-319
Reservoirs, inspections, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Roster of licensees, 37-67-318, 37-67-321
Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Sanitarian, exemption from practice of, 37-40-102
Seal
  description, 37-67-314
  emeritus registrants, use not allowed, 37-67-321
  misuse, 37-67-314, 37-67-332
  required, 18-2-122, 37-67-314, 37-67-320, 70-22-108
State buildings, construction — duties, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
State lands
  easements on, affidavit regarding, 77-2-102
  survey when, 77-1-104
Subdivisions, responsibilities, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Television districts, employment by, 7-13-2510
Time
  board of professional engineers and professional land surveyors
    election of officers, 37-67-201
    experience requirement and term of members, 2-15-1873
    meetings, 37-67-201
    partnership or corporation, reporting change in information and renewal of certificate, 37-67-320
  charges against, hearings, 37-67-331
  registration
    education and experience requirements, 37-67-306, 37-67-307, 37-67-309, 37-67-310
    examinations, 37-67-306, 37-67-307, 37-67-311
    expiration and notification, 37-67-315
    renewal, 37-67-315
    temporary permit, time limit, 37-67-319
Tramway inspections, 23-2-722
Unions, exclusions, 39-31-103
Utilities, underground — excavations near, information requirements, 69-4-504
Violations and penalties, 37-67-332
  partnerships and corporations subject to, 37-67-320
  registration
    lack of, 37-67-301, 37-67-332
    reissuance to emeritus registrants, period of professional competence, 37-67-321
    revoked, suspended, or refused for, 37-67-331
  seal, unlawful use, 37-67-314, 37-67-332
Water conservancy districts, employment by, 85-9-408
Water projects, employment requirements in revenue bond terms, 85-1-306

ENGINES

See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES; HOISTING ENGINES**

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Abandoned property, notice of sale — publication requirement, 70-9-308
Adult education programs, 20-7-702
Agricultural seed containers, labeling, 80-5-120
Aid to families with dependent children, training and education for recipients, 53-4-705
Condemnation commissioners, fluency required, 70-30-207
Consumer loans, statement of terms, 32-5-303
Court proceedings to be conducted in, 3-1-314
Dentists, license examinations conducted in, 37-4-301

ENGLISH LANGUAGE (Continued)

Fraternal benefit societies
  documents to be in, 33-7-202
  minutes of proceedings of governing body, 33-7-304
Hazardous substances, labels, 50-30-202
Insurance policies, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
Interpreters, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Interpreters; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Interpreters; DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
Nonprofit corporation name to be in, 35-2-301, 35-2-805
Northern Montana College, curriculum, 20-25-256
Optometrists, certificate of registration examinations conducted in, 37-10-302
Physicians
  certificate, requirements, 37-3-305
  license examinations conducted in, 37-3-311
Railroads, rate schedules, 69-14-309
Trappers, metal tags required on traps, 87-3-504

ENJOYMENT

See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** entries; **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates** entries

ENTERTAINMENTS INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally

ENTOMBMENT

See **CEMETERIES; MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS; MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

ENTOMOLOGY

See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**, generally

ENTRY OF JUDGMENT

See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP AND RESPONSIBILITY ACT, COMPREHENSIVE, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7

See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**

ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT, Title 75, chapter 1

See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Const., IX, 1

Advertising adjacent to highways, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
Air quality, See **AIR QUALITY**
Aquatic ecosystem protection, See **LAKES, Shore protection; RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
Billboards, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**, generally
CERCLA, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Clean Air Act of Montana, Title 75, chapter 2, See **AIR QUALITY**
Clean and healthful environment, constitutional right, Const., II, 3; IX, 1

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Continued)

Coal
  conservation, See **COAL**
  eminent domain, use limited to protect, 70-30-106
Commercial fertilizer educational and experimental program goals, 80-10-105, See also **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
Comprehensive Environmental Cleanup and Responsibility Act, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**, **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
Conservancy districts, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Contingency grant program
  environmental contingency account, 15-38-202, 75-1-1101, 75-10-704, 85-5-110
  hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release — grant applications for, 75-10-704
  objectives, 75-1-1101
Detergent phosphorus compounds, See **Phosphorus compounds**
Drainage districts for, 85-8-701, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, **Additional powers granted**
Economic development, compatibility, 90-1-101
Energy development, compatibility, 90-4-101, See **ENERGY**, **Renewable sources and conservation development**
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **Policy of state**
Environmental Quality Council, See **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL**
Environmental quality protection fund, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**, **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**, **CERCLA**
Fertilizers, commercial, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**, generally
Flathead Basin Commission, representation on, 2-15-213, See **LAKES**, **Flathead Basin Commission**
Generally, Const., IX; Title 75
Geothermal exploration, See **FACILITY SITING**
Grant program, See **Contingency grant program**
Gratitude for beauty of environment, Const., Preamble
Ground water protection, agricultural chemical, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
Hazardous substances, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**; **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Healthful environment, constitutional right, Const., II, 3; IX, 1
Highways, advertising adjacent to, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Hydroelectric power projects, feasibility studies to consider, 85-1-501
Impact statements
  administrative rules, applicability, 2-4-405
  air quality permit requirements, 75-2-211, 75-2-212
  facility siting, for, See **FACILITY SITING**
  fees
    administrative procedure act, applicability, 75-1-204
    agency rules to prescribe, 75-1-202, 75-1-203
    facility siting applications, exemption, 75-1-207
    federal energy regulatory commission, applications to — exemption, 75-20-204
    multiple applications or combined facility, 75-1-206
    schedule, 75-1-203
    use, 75-1-205
  general directions, 2-3-104, 75-1-201
  hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release — natural resources impaired by release, liability for damage costs, 75-10-715
  heritage properties and paleontological remains, consultations concerning, 22-3-433
  lakeshore protection, for, 75-7-213
  mining, strip and underground, 82-4-231
  statutory obligations not impaired, 75-1-104
  subdivisions, when, 76-4-125

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Continued)

Impact statements (Continued)
  water
    lease applications, 85-2-141
    permits, 75-20-204, 85-2-124
Insecticides, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally
Ionizing radiation, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Junkyards, See **JUNKYARDS**
Lakeshore protection, See **LAKES, Shore protection**
Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Material recycling, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Graveyards and wrecking facilities; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Mining lands, reclamation and restoration, See **COAL; MINES AND MINING**
Montana Conservation Corps work experience projects, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3, See **MONTANA CONSERVATION CORPS**
Motor vehicle graveyards and wrecking facilities, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Graveyards and wrecking facilities**
Natural Streambed and Land Preservation Act of 1975, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
Nonrenewable resource extraction, reclamation, See **RECLAMATION, Reclamation and development grants program**
Nuclear energy facilities, See **FACILITY SITING, Nuclear energy conversion**
Nuclear regulation, Title 75, chapter 3, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of — programmatic environmental statements and reports, 75-1-201
Outdoor Advertising Act, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Outfitters and guides, compliance with standards, 37-47-301
Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Pesticides, ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
Petroleum storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Phosphorus compounds, sale and distribution
  counties
    regulation by, 75-7-411
      noncompliance, 75-7-412
    rule distributed to, 75-7-402
  health and environmental sciences, department of — model rule
    adoption and amendment, 75-7-401
    distribution, 75-7-402
    enforcement prohibited, 75-7-403
  model rule
    adoption and amendment, 75-7-401
    distribution, 75-7-402
    enforcement, 75-7-403
  penalty, 75-7-412
  standards, 75-7-401, 75-7-403
Policy of state, 75-1-103
  citation of Montana environmental policy act, 75-1-101
  energy emergency provisions, exclusion, 90-4-310
  exemption to provisions, 75-1-201
  impact statements, See **Impact statements**
  purpose of Montana environmental policy act, 75-1-102
  statutory obligations not impaired, 75-1-104
  supplemental policies and goals, 75-1-105
Pollution, See **AIR QUALITY; WATER QUALITY**
Public water supplies, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Public resources, development, See **RECLAMATION, Reclamation and development grants program**
Radioactive substances, See **FACILITY SITING, Nuclear energy conversion; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Reclamation, Const., IV, 2, See **RECLAMATION**

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Continued)

Reclamation and development grants program, See **RECLAMATION**
Recycling, See generally **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Graveyards and wrecking facilities; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Remedies to be provided, Const., IX, 1
Renewable resources, protection and development, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
Resource indemnity trust tax, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Right to clean and healthful environment, Const., II, 3; IX, 1
Sanitarians, See **SANITARIANS**
Solid waste management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
State land oil and gas leases, term — effect of compliance with environmental policy act and rules, 77-3-421
State policies, recommendations and formulation, See **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL**, generally
Streambed protection, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Subdivision regulations for, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Sulfur dioxide, study of effects, 75-2-206
Taxation for, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Time, impact statements
  determination of need for, 75-1-202
  fees
    assessment, determination of need for, 75-1-202
    rules, review and revision, 75-1-203
Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program projects, information concerning, 75-5-1113
Water, 85-2-101; Const., IX, 2, See generally **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Additional powers granted; WATER, Conservation; WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS; WATER QUALITY; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL

Appointment of members, 5-16-101
Assistance, 75-1-201
Compensation of members, 75-1-302
Composition, 5-16-101
Computer system planning, Title 5, chapter 11, part 4, See **LEGISLATIVE BRANCH COMPUTER SYSTEM PLANNING**
Consultations, 75-1-313
Contempt proceedings, 75-1-312
Definition, 75-1-301
Depositions, 75-1-312
Employment preference, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons**
Environmental impact statements, availability of copies, 75-1-201
Establishment, 75-1-102
Executive director
  appointment, 75-1-321
  computer system planning council, legislative branch — member, 5-11-402
  duties, 75-1-324
  employees, appointment, 75-1-323
  qualifications, 75-1-321
  removal, 75-1-322
  term, 75-1-322
Expenses of members, 75-1-302
Facility siting, responsibilities, See **FACILITY SITING**
Hearings, 75-1-312
Meetings, 75-1-302
Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1514
Notice of vacancy, posting required when, 5-16-104
Officers, 5-16-105

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL (Continued)

Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of — programmatic environmental statement reports, 75-1-201
Public representation on council, 5-16-101
Purpose, 5-16-102
Qualifications for membership, 5-16-102
Reappointment of members, 5-16-103
Records, agency — examination, 75-1-311
Renewable sources development, oversight, 90-4-112
Solid waste management plans, submission to, 75-10-111
Staff, 75-1-323, 75-1-324
Subpoena powers, 75-1-312
Term of office, 5-16-103
Time
  appointment of members, 5-16-101
  executive director
    environmental quality report, transmittal to governor, 75-1-324
    experience required, 75-1-321
    term, 75-1-322
  officers' term of office, 5-16-105
  term of office, 5-16-103
Utilization of services, 75-1-313
Vacancies, how filled, 5-16-104
Water Policy Committee, staff assistance, 85-2-105

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DIVISION OF

See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF**

EPIDEMICS

See generally **DISEASES, Communicable**; **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**

EPILEPSY, 39-30-103, 53-20-102

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally

EQUALITY OF PERSONS, Const., Preamble; II, 4

See also generally **DISCRIMINATION**; **RIGHTS**

EQUALIZATION

See **STATE LANDS**, **Equalization payments**; **TAXATION**

EQUALIZATION AID FOR SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOL FINANCE**

EQUAL PROTECTION, Const., II, 4

See generally **DISCRIMINATION**; **RIGHTS**

EQUIPMENT

See **MACHINERY**; main category for specific type of machinery or equipment

EQUITY

Clean hands doctrine, 27-1-416

EQUITY (Continued)

For every wrong there is a remedy, 1-3-214
Jurisdiction of
    district court, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
    supreme court, 3-2-203, 3-2-204
Laches, defense, 1-3-218; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Principles, basic, Title 1, chapter 3, See **LAW, Maxims of jurisprudence**
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
Trust, breach — exclusivity of remedies, 72-34-507, See also **TRUSTS**, generally

EROSION CONTROL OR PREVENTION

See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally; **MINES AND MINING, Reclamation and restoration; SOIL**

ESCALATORS

See **ELEVATORS**

ESCAPE

See **CRIMES; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

ESCHEATED ESTATES ACT, Title 72, chapter 14, parts 1 — 3

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Escheated estates**

ESCROW BUSINESSES

Administration of provisions, 32-7-108
Advertising, 32-7-121
Appeals, 32-7-124
Assets, 32-7-115, 32-7-122
Branch offices, 32-7-109
Capital, 32-7-115, 32-7-122
Cash receipt and disbursement journal, 32-7-115
Cease and desist orders, 32-7-122
Change of control, 32-7-111
Citation of Regulation of Escrow Businesses Act, 32-7-101
Close of escrow, 32-7-115, 32-7-117
Commerce, Department of
    administration, 32-7-108
    bond not required, 32-7-122
    cease and desist orders, 32-7-122
    definitions, 32-7-102
    enforcement, 32-7-122
    escrow accounts, financial institutions — copy of audit or examination, 32-7-103
    examinations, 32-7-108, 32-7-115, 32-7-123
        fees, 32-7-108, 32-7-110
    fees, 32-7-108, 32-7-110
    financial condition, transactions, and affairs — statement filed or examination, 32-7-115
    financial institutions, escrow accounts — copy of audit or examination, 32-7-103
    financial statements, 32-7-115
    hearings, 32-7-108, 32-7-123
    injunction, 32-7-122
    investigations, 32-7-108, 32-7-122, 32-7-123
    licenses
        application, 32-7-109
        issuance, 32-7-109
            fees, 32-7-108, 32-7-110
    oaths, administering, 32-7-123

ESCROW BUSINESSES (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)
    regulation, 32-7-101
    rulemaking authority, 32-7-108
    subpoenas, 32-7-123
    supervision, 32-7-101, 32-7-108
    witnesses, 32-7-123
Complaints concerning, 32-7-122
Contempt, 32-7-123
Contracts concerning interest on deposits, 32-7-117
Definitions, 32-7-102, 32-7-111, 32-7-117
Deposit of funds, 32-7-117
Disbursement of funds, 32-7-115, 32-7-117, 32-7-121
Enforcement of provisions, 32-7-122
Escrow accounts
    banking transactions, records, 32-7-115
    deposits, 32-7-117
    designation, 32-7-117
    disbursements from, 32-7-117
    financial institutions, audit or examination, 32-7-103
    interest, 32-7-116, 32-7-117
    real estate broker trust accounts, nonapplicability, 32-7-103
    statement upon request, 32-7-116
Escrow instructions, 32-7-102, 32-7-115, 32-7-121
Escrow transactions, 32-7-102, 32-7-115, 32-7-121
Examinations, 32-7-108, 32-7-115, 32-7-123
    fees, 32-7-108, 32-7-110
Exemptions or exceptions, 32-7-103
    burden of proof, 32-7-104
Expenses, 32-7-115
Fees, 32-7-108, 32-7-110
Financial condition, transactions, and affairs, 32-7-115
Financial statements, 32-7-115
Funds, deposit requirements and disbursement, 32-7-115, 32-7-117, 32-7-121
Hearings, 32-7-108, 32-7-123, 32-7-124
Impaired assets or capital, 32-7-122
Income, 32-7-115
Injunction, 32-7-122
Investigations, 32-7-108, 32-7-122, 32-7-123
Legislative intent, 32-7-101
Liabilities, 32-7-115
Licensees
    defined, 32-7-102
    escrow accounts, statement upon request, 32-7-116
    examinations, 32-7-110
    financial condition, transactions, and affairs, 32-7-115
    records, maintenance, 32-7-115
Licenses
    application, 32-7-109
    assignment prohibited, 32-7-111
    cancellation, 32-7-122
    failure to have, 32-7-121, 32-7-122
    issuance, 32-7-109
        fees, 32-7-108, 32-7-110
    required, 32-7-109, 32-7-121
    revocation or suspension, 32-7-121
    transfer prohibited, 32-7-111
Notice of material change in license application information, 32-7-109
Officers and managers, 32-7-109
Orders, 32-7-122
Penalty for unauthorized practices, 32-7-121
Personnel, 32-7-109
Principal office, 32-7-109

ESCROW BUSINESSES (Continued)

Purpose of provisions, 32-7-101
Receiver, appointment, 32-7-122
Reconciliation of statements, 32-7-115
Records, 32-7-115, 32-7-121
Regulation, 32-7-101
Remedies for violations, 32-7-122
Restraining orders, 32-7-122
Rules, 32-7-108, 32-7-109, 32-7-122
Solicitation or acceptance of escrow instructions, unauthorized practices, 32-7-121
Subpoenas, 32-7-123
Supervision, 32-7-101, 32-7-108
Time
  escrow accounts, statement upon request, 32-7-116
  financial statement, filing or extension, 32-7-115
  records, reconciliation and preservation, 32-7-115
Unauthorized practices, 32-7-121
Unclaimed property, items held in escrow, 70-9-201, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Unsafe conditions, 32-7-122
Violations
  investigations, 32-7-108, 32-7-122
  remedies, 32-7-122
Witnesses, 32-7-123

ESCROW BUSINESSES ACT, REGULATION OF, Title 32, chapter 7

See **ESCROW BUSINESSES**

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

See also **PROPERTY, REAL**

Abandonment of property
  conservator's authority, 72-5-427
  personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
Abatement, See **Distribution**
Absence and absentees, See **Presumed decedents; MISSING PERSONS**
Absence as Evidence of Death and Absentees' Property Act, Uniform, 72-1-108
Accounting
  conservatorships, 72-5-413, 72-5-424, 72-5-436, 72-5-438
  escheated estates, 72-14-103
  final, See **Closing of estate**
  interim accountings, request by interested person, 72-3-1005
  no accounting when, 72-3-1005
  partnerships, 72-12-703, 72-12-704
  public administrator, See **Public administrator**
  required, 72-3-522, 72-3-1005
  small estates, 72-3-1104
  third persons entrusted with estate assets, 72-12-605
  whole estate chargeable, 72-12-1001
Acknowledgments, wills, 72-2-302
  self-proved, 72-2-304
Actions by or against decedent
  creditor's claim, 72-3-804
  execution, 25-13-103, 25-13-306
  statutes of limitations, 27-2-404, 27-2-407, 72-3-123, 72-3-804
  survival, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Survival of action**
Actions by or against personal representative, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
Actions relating to estate, See **CAUSES OF ACTION, Estates and probate proceedings**
Ademption by satisfaction, 72-2-515, 72-2-516, 72-3-911
Administration
  ancillary, See **Ancillary administration**

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Administration (Continued)
  appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  appointment required, 72-3-103
  commencement, 72-3-103
  conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
  corepresentatives, effect, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, Corepresentatives**
  costs, See **Costs and expenses**
  court order not required, 72-3-605
  declaratory judgments, availability, 27-8-202, 27-8-204
  expeditious, 72-3-101, 72-3-605
  expenses, See **Costs and expenses**
  injunction, 72-3-617
  judgment, effect, 26-3-201
  late discovery of property, subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
  letters, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
  liability of personal representative, 72-3-611
  modification of restrictions on, 72-2-101
  no administration, successors' rights, 72-3-911
  order not required for, 72-3-605
  personal representative, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
  principal and income determinations, 72-34-404 — 72-34-406, See also **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
  prompt, 72-3-101, 72-3-605
  protected persons, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
  public administrator, See **Public administrator**
  receivers, by — applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
  required, 72-3-103
  restraint of specific acts, 72-3-617
  special administrator, See **Special administrator**
  succession, subject to, 72-3-101
  supervised, See **Supervised administration**
  termination, See **Closing of estate**
  unemployment insurance benefits, continuation without administration, 39-51-2205
Administrator, See **Public administrator; Special administrator; Supervised administration; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
Adoption
  inheritance
    relationship of parent and child, establishment, 72-2-213
    right of, 40-8-125
  wills, construction, 72-2-503, 72-2-602
Advancements, 72-2-206, 72-3-911
Affirmations on all filed documents, 72-1-206
Afterborn child, 72-2-212, 72-11-321
Agents
  compensation, 72-3-634, 72-5-432
  conflicts of interest, 72-3-615
  durable power of attorney, acting under nonademption of specific devises when, 72-2-516
  employment for estate, 72-3-613, 72-5-427
  inheritance tax, designation in agreement consenting to lien, 72-16-474
  powers of attorney, effectiveness, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
Alcoholic beverage licenses as part of estate, 16-4-204, 16-4-404
Aliens, inheritance, 72-2-214, 72-2-215, See also **Nonresident decedents**
Allowances and exempt property
  appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  augmented estate, effect, 72-2-705
  claims against the estate, priority, 72-3-808, 72-3-821
  declaration of invalidity, effect, 72-2-103
  deed of distribution, 72-2-804
  definitions, 72-1-103
  determination, 72-2-804
  devolution of estate subject to, 72-3-101, 72-3-911
  dissolution of marriage, effect, 72-2-103

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Allowances and exempt property (Continued)
- distribution, applicability of laws, 72-3-902
- election by spouse, effect, 72-2-704, 72-2-705
- exempt property, 72-2-704, 72-2-802
  - defined, 72-1-103
- family allowance, 72-2-704, 72-2-803
  - order to increase or decrease, 72-2-804
- homestead allowance, 72-2-704, 72-2-801
- inheritance tax, effect, 72-16-314, 72-16-315
- institutions, claim for ancillary and per diem charges, 53-1-412
- medicaid payments, reimbursement claims, 53-2-611, 53-6-143
- medical assistance payments, recovery claims, 53-2-611
- old-age assistance, recovery claim, 53-5-401, 53-6-143
- payment, 72-2-804
- principal and income determinations on income earned during administration of estate, 72-34-404, 72-34-406
- priority, 72-3-808, 72-3-821
- public assistance payments, recovery claims, 53-5-401, 53-6-143
- selection of property, 72-2-804
- separation decree, effect, 72-2-103
- simultaneous death, 72-2-205
- small estates, 72-3-1103
- survivorship requirement, 72-2-205
- waiver of rights, 72-2-102

Anatomical Gift Act, Title 72, chapter 17, See **Anatomical gifts**

Anatomical gifts
- AIDS testing requirements, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1008
- acceptance of gift, 72-17-202, 72-17-301
- administrative sanctions, 72-17-213
- amendment of gift, 72-17-201
- autopsy, applicability of laws, 72-17-207, 72-17-215, 72-17-301
- citation of uniform anatomical gift act, 72-17-101
- consent or concurrence, 72-17-201
- construction of provisions, 72-17-103
- cosmetic restoration, 72-17-215
- county coroner
  - nonliability, 72-17-207
  - release and permitting removal of parts, 72-17-215
- definitions, 72-17-102
- delivery of document of gift to donee, 72-17-208
- document of gift, 72-17-201, 72-17-214
  - defined, 72-17-102
  - delivery or deposit, 72-17-208
  - designation of physician or surgeon, 72-17-201, 72-17-301
  - driver's license, 61-5-301, 72-17-102, 72-17-201
  - inquiry concerning, 72-17-213
  - search for, 72-17-213
- donees
  - amendment or revocation, delivery to, 72-17-201
  - designated, 72-17-202, 72-17-208
  - document of gift, delivery to, 72-17-208
  - eye tissue, 72-17-312
  - notification to, 72-17-213
  - physician as, 72-17-202
  - procurement organization as, 72-17-202
  - rejection of gift, 72-17-202
  - rights created by gift, 72-17-301
  - undesignated, 72-17-202
  - who may be, 72-17-202
- donors
  - AIDS testing requirements, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1008
  - amendment or revocation of gift, 72-17-201

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Anatomical gifts (Continued)
  donors (Continued)
    defined, 72-17-102
    document of gift, 72-17-102, 72-17-201
    identification of potential donors, 50-5-212, 72-17-213
  driver's license, document of gift, 61-5-301, 72-17-102, 72-17-201
  embalming of body, 72-17-301
  examination authorized by gift, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1008, 72-17-207
  eye banks or storage facilities, 72-17-312
  eye enucleations, 72-17-102, 72-17-201, 72-17-214, 72-17-215, 72-17-301, 72-17-311, 72-17-312
  failure to make, not objection, 72-17-214
  funeral services, 72-17-301
  good faith provisions, 72-17-207
  health officer, release and permitting removal of parts when, 72-17-215
  HIV-related testing requirements, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1008
  identification of potential donors, 50-5-212, 72-17-213
  implementation, cooperation, 72-17-213
  interpretation of provisions, 72-17-103
  investigations, not to interfere with, 72-17-215
  irrevocable when, 72-17-201
  limitation on gift, 72-17-201
  making a gift, 72-17-201, 72-17-207, 72-17-213 — 72-17-215
  medical records, 72-17-213, 72-17-215
  nonliability, 72-17-207, 72-17-213
  nonsuitability of gift, 72-17-213
  objections to making, 72-17-214, 72-17-215
  physician or surgeon
    acceptance of gift by, 72-17-202
    AIDS testing requirements, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1008
    amendment or revocation, communication to, 72-17-201
    defined, 72-17-102
    designation, 72-17-201, 72-17-301
    document of gift, designation on, 72-17-201
    donee, as, 72-17-202
    nonliability, 72-17-207
    removal or transplant of part, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1008, 72-17-201, 72-17-215, 72-17-301, 72-17-311
    request for parts, 72-17-215
    time of death, determination, 72-17-301
  potential, identification, 50-5-212
  priorities, who may make gift, 72-17-214, 72-17-215, 72-17-301
  procurement and use, coordination, 72-17-108
  procurement organization
    defined, 72-17-102
    document of gift deposited with, 72-17-208
    donee, as, 72-17-202
    notification to, 72-17-213
    request for parts, 72-17-215
  procurement program, 50-5-212
  purchase of parts prohibited, 72-17-302
  purposes of gift, 72-17-202, 72-17-214
  records, 72-17-213, 72-17-215
  refusal to make, 72-17-201, 72-17-202, 72-17-213 — 72-17-215
  rejection of gift, 72-17-202, 72-17-301
  removal or transplant of parts, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1008, 72-17-201, 72-17-213 — 72-17-215, 72-17-301, 72-17-302, 72-17-311
    release for, 72-17-201, 72-17-213, 72-17-215
  request for, 50-5-212, 72-17-213, 72-17-215
  revocation of gift, 72-17-201, 72-17-214
  rights created by, 72-17-301
  rulemaking authority, 72-17-213
  sale of parts prohibited, 72-17-302

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Anatomical gifts (Continued)
- search for document of gift or evidence of refusal, 72-17-213
- technicians, 72-17-102, 72-17-201, 72-17-207, 72-17-214, 72-17-215, 72-17-301
- time of death, determination, 72-17-301
- transplantation, for, 72-17-202, 72-17-215
- uniformity of provisions, 72-17-103
- unlawful practices, 72-17-302
- who may make, 72-17-201, 72-17-214
- will, gift by, 72-17-102, 72-17-201
- witnesses to document of gift, 72-17-201

Ancillary administration
- actions by foreign personal representative, 72-4-310
- affidavits of foreign personal representative, 25-1-201, 72-4-303, 72-4-305, 72-4-306
- applicability of laws, 72-4-307, 72-4-310, 72-4-401
- appointment
  - applicability of laws, 72-4-401
  - priority, 72-3-506
  - proof of, 72-4-303, 72-4-309
  - removal of local representative for, 72-3-526
- appraisal of decedent's property, 72-4-303, 72-4-305
- authority of foreign personal representative, 72-4-309 — 72-4-311
- bank payments to foreign personal representative, 32-1-448
- bond of foreign personal representative, 25-1-201, 72-4-303, 72-4-304, 72-4-309
- certificate of registration of foreign personal representative, 72-4-303
- claims against decedent's estates, 72-3-803, 72-3-821, 72-3-822, 72-4-101, 72-4-308
- death taxes, apportionment, 72-16-612
- definitions, 72-4-101
- delivery of property to foreign personal representative, 72-4-303, 72-4-306 — 72-4-308, 72-4-311
  - bank payments, 32-1-448
- distribution to domiciliary personal representative, 72-3-822
- domicile, determination, 72-3-114
- extent of authority, 72-4-310, 72-4-311
- filing fees, 25-1-201
- "foreign personal representative" defined, 72-1-103
- good faith in payments or deliveries to foreign personal representative, 72-4-307
- informal probate and appointment proceedings, effect, 72-3-202, 72-3-223 — 72-3-225
- inheritance tax provisions, 72-4-304, 72-16-701, See **TAXATION**, **Inheritance tax**, nonresident decedents
- inspection of assets, 72-4-305
- inventory, 25-1-201, 72-4-303, 72-4-305
- judgments binding on all representatives, 72-4-402
- jurisdiction of courts, 72-4-201, 72-4-202, 72-4-402
- letters of foreign personal representative, filing, 25-1-201, 72-4-303
- local administration, effect on ancillary, 72-4-311
  - allowances and exempt property, 72-3-821
  - claims against decedent's estate, 72-3-803, 72-3-821, 72-3-822, 72-4-308
  - distribution to domiciliary personal representative, 72-3-822
  - priority of domiciliary personal representative, 72-3-506, 72-3-526, 72-4-311
- location of property, determination, 72-3-113
- mortgages, discharge or release by foreign personal representative, 71-1-213
- notice
  - creditor to nonresident debtor, 72-4-308
  - inheritance tax, 72-4-304
- payments of debts to foreign personal representative, 72-4-303, 72-4-306 — 72-4-308, 72-4-311
- priority of domiciliary personal representative, 72-3-506
- protection of third persons if no local administration, 72-4-307
- res judicata, 72-4-402
- scope of authority, 72-4-310, 72-4-311
- service of process on foreign personal representative, 72-4-203
- tax-paid certificate, 72-4-304

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Ancillary administration (Continued)
  termination of authority, 72-4-311
  time
    answer by foreign personal representative, 72-4-203
    delivery of property to foreign personal representative, 72-4-306
    payment of debts to decedent, 72-4-306
  venue, 72-3-112 — 72-3-114
Ancillary Administration of Estates Act, 72-4-402
Annulment, effect on estate, See **Declaration of invalidity**
Antilapse, 72-2-512
Appeals
  applicability of laws, 72-1-207, 72-1-209
  claims against the estate, 72-3-808; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  conservatorship, interim accountings, 72-5-438
  costs on appeal, 72-10-111
  escheated estates, 72-14-301
  estate tax, 72-16-907
  formal testacy orders, 72-3-317, 72-3-318
  inheritance tax, See **TAXATION**, **Inheritance tax**, determination by court
  personal representative's compensation, 72-3-634
  time, 72-10-113
Applicability of laws
  appeals, 72-1-207, 72-1-209
  cemetery associations, hearing of annual report, 35-20-207
  civil procedure, rules, 72-1-207
  community property, 72-6-102, 72-6-120
  controlling provisions, 72-1-106, 72-3-101
  evidence, rules, 72-1-108
  implied repeal, construction against, 72-1-105
  instruments not invalidated, 72-1-110
  jury trial, 72-10-107
  personal representative, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
  policy of state, 72-1-102
  precedence of uniform probate code, 72-1-106
  preexisting estates, 72-1-107
  public administration, 72-15-101
  purpose of provisions, 72-1-102
  receivers, administration by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
  scope of laws, 72-1-201
  simultaneous death, 72-2-205
  supplementary principle of law, 72-1-104
  territorial extent, 72-1-201
  uniformity, 72-1-102, 72-6-120
Appointment, See **Conservators and conservatorship**; **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**; **PROPERTY**, **Power of appointment**
Appraisement, See **Inventories**
Attachment of interest in, 27-18-412
Attorney's fees, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**
Augmented estate, elective share, 72-2-702, 72-2-705
Banks
  conservators, deposits by, 72-5-427
  consolidation of bank, effect on fiduciary status, 32-1-371
  deposits and collections, effect of death of customer, 30-4-405
  foreign personal representatives, delivery of deposits or property to, 32-1-448
  homicide of decedent by joint tenant of account, 72-2-104
  securities, deposit with, 32-1-425 — 32-1-427
  stock of bank
    liability of personal representative as stockholder in bank, 32-1-333
    proxy in election of board of directors, 32-1-323
  subsidiary trust company as personal representative, 32-1-802, 32-1-807
  trust company as personal representative, 32-1-107
Bequests, See **Devisees**; **Distribution**; **Wills**

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Boat certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-510
Body parts, gift, See **Anatomical gifts**
Bonds
  conservators, 72-5-411 — 72-5-413
  inheritance tax, See **TAXATION**, **Inheritance tax**
  partner, surviving, 72-12-702
  personal representative, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
  public administrator, 72-15-103
  trustees of testamentary trusts, 72-3-916
Building and loan association stock, repurchase by association upon stockholder's death, 32-2-245
Burial, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**; **DEATH**
Business of decedent or person under disability
  continuation by conservator, 72-5-427
  continuation by partner, 72-12-701
  continuation by personal representative, 72-3-613
  incorporation, 72-3-613
  partnerships, See **PARTNERSHIPS**, **Death of partner**
Capital companies, credits for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203
Causa mortis gifts, 70-3-103, 70-3-201 — 70-3-205, 72-16-213, 72-16-301, 72-16-308, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Gifts**; **TAXATION**, **Inheritance tax**, contemplation of death, transfers in
Cemetery plots, inalienability, 35-20-216
Certified copies of documents, 72-1-204
Chambers, judge's powers at, 3-5-311, 72-10-107
Child, See also **Minors**
  adoption, See **Adoption**
  afterborn, 72-2-212, 72-11-321
  allowances, See **Allowances and exempt property**
  anatomical gifts, making, 72-17-214, 72-17-215
  conservator, as, 72-5-410
  defined, 72-1-103
  distribution, applicability of laws, 72-3-611
  exempt property, See **Allowances and exempt property**
  formal proceedings, petition to state, 72-3-305
  informal probate, application to state, 72-3-202
  inheritance taxes, specific provisions, 72-16-313, 72-16-318
  interested person, defined as, 72-1-103, See **Interested persons**
  intestate share, 72-2-202, 72-2-203
  omitted, 72-2-602, 72-3-611
  parent-child legal relationship termination, effect, 41-3-611
  parent-child relationship, establishment, 72-2-213
  pretermitted, 72-2-602, 72-3-611
  support
    assessment against estate, 40-4-208
    county commissioner's action for, 40-6-213
  unemployment insurance benefits, continuation to, 39-51-2205
Choice of law, See **Conflict of laws**
Citation of
  uniform anatomical gift act, 72-17-101
  uniform disposition of community property rights at death act, 72-6-101
  uniform probate code, 72-1-101
Citations
  contents, 72-10-108
  inheritance tax, unpaid — show cause hearing, 72-16-443
  issuance, 72-10-108, 72-10-109
  misappropriation of estate, upon, 72-12-602, 72-12-603
  notice by, 72-10-201
  order not required for, 72-10-109
  seal, 72-10-108
  service, 72-10-110
  signature of clerk of court, 72-10-108

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Claims against decedent's estate, See also **Insufficiency of estate**
  actions for payment, 72-3-802, 72-3-804, 72-12-801
  administration in more than one state, 72-3-821, 72-3-822
  all assets subject to all claims, 72-3-101, 72-3-821
  allowance of claim, 72-3-805, 72-3-806
  allowances for homestead and family, provision, 72-3-808, 72-3-821
  ancillary administration, 72-3-803, 72-3-821, 72-3-822, 72-4-101, 72-4-308, 72-4-401
  appeals, 72-3-808; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  applicability of laws, 72-3-611, 72-3-613, 72-4-401
  causa mortis gifts, 70-3-205
  change of decision on claim, 72-3-805
  classification of claims, 72-3-807
  closing of estate
    liability of distributees, 72-3-1012
    statement by personal representative, 72-3-1004
  commencement of action for payment, 72-3-804
  community property
    perfection of title, 72-6-109
    rights, 72-6-114
    security interest, 72-6-110
  compromise, 72-3-131, 72-3-815
  conflict of laws, 72-3-821, 72-3-822
  conservatorships, 72-5-405, 72-5-427, 72-5-433
  contemplation of death, gifts in, 70-3-205
  contingent claims, 72-3-804, 72-3-814
  contracts, claims based on — when due, 72-3-803
  counterclaim, 72-3-806
  defined, 72-1-103
  devolution of estate subject to, 72-3-101, 72-3-821, 72-3-911, 72-3-915, 72-12-901
  disallowance of claim, 72-3-804, 72-3-805
    personal representative's claim, 72-12-801
  encumbered assets, 72-3-803, 72-3-812, 72-3-813
  execution upon property of estate, 72-3-813
  expiration of time for presentation, 72-3-1004
  extension of time for presentation, 72-3-804
  filing claim with clerk of court, 72-3-804
  foreign administration, 72-3-803, 72-3-821, 72-3-822, 72-4-101, 72-4-308, 72-4-401
  future due date, claims with, 72-3-814, 72-12-803
  injunction to restrain payment, 72-3-617
  institutions, ancillary and per diem charges, 53-1-412
  insufficiency of estate, 72-3-802, 72-3-807, 72-3-821, 72-36-302
  interested person, creditor defined as, 72-1-103, See **Interested persons**
  interest on allowed claims, 72-3-805
    payment to stop accrual, 72-12-803
  investment of funds for, 72-3-613
  judgment from another court to enforce claim, 72-3-805
  liability for manner of payment, 72-3-808, 72-3-906
  liens against property of estate, 72-3-813
    salaries and wages, for, 71-3-302
  manner of presentation, 72-3-804
  medicaid payments, reimbursement, 53-2-611, 53-6-143
  medical assistance payments, recovery, 53-2-611
  nonclaim, 72-3-803
  nonresident decedents, 72-3-113, 72-3-803, 72-3-821, 72-3-822
  nontestamentary instruments, effect, 72-1-110
  not due, claims due in future, 72-3-814, 72-12-803
  notice
    allowance, 72-3-805
    appointment of personal representative, 72-3-801
    disallowance, 72-3-804, 72-3-805
    partial allowance, proceeding for, 72-3-805
    present claims, to, 72-3-801 — 72-3-803

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Claims against decedent's estate (Continued)
- old-age assistance, recovery, 53-5-401, 53-6-143
- order for payment, 72-3-808
- partial allowance of claims, 72-3-805
- payment
  - administration in more than one state, 72-3-821
  - classification for, 72-3-807
  - contingent claim, 72-3-814
  - encumbrance of, 72-3-812
  - improper, 72-3-906
  - injunction to restrain, 72-3-617
  - interest, to stop accrual, 72-12-803
  - manner of, 72-3-613, 72-3-808, 72-3-906
  - not due, 72-3-814
  - personal representative, by, 72-3-613, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
  - priority for, 72-3-807, 72-3-821
  - proportional, 72-3-821, 72-12-1004
  - recovery of property for payment, 72-3-614
  - secured claim, 72-3-811
  - security, 72-3-808, 72-3-814
  - time, 72-3-808
  - unliquidated claim, 72-3-814
- personal representative, See also **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**, **Claims against decedent's estate**
  - appointment prerequisite to presentation of claim, 72-3-104
  - bond, demand by creditor, 72-3-514
  - claim of, 72-12-801
  - priority of creditor for appointment, 72-3-502
- petition for allowance, 72-3-805
- presentation, 72-3-104, 72-3-804, 72-3-1004
- principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-406
- priority of claims, 71-3-302, 72-3-807, 72-3-821
- proportional payment, 72-3-821, 72-12-1004
- public assistance payments, recovery, 53-5-401, 53-6-143
- recovery of property for payment, 72-3-614, 72-16-442
- representation of parties, 72-1-303
- secured claims, 72-3-104, 72-3-804, 72-3-811, 72-3-812, 72-3-821, 72-6-110
- small estates, 72-3-1103
- statutes of limitations, 72-3-802 — 72-3-804, 72-3-1016, 72-12-802
- supplementary procedures, 72-12-801 — 72-12-803
- taxes, claims for, 72-3-131, 72-3-803, 72-3-807
- torts, claims based on, 72-3-612, 72-3-803, 72-5-436
- transfer of assets to domiciliary representative, 72-3-821, 72-3-822
- trustor's estate, creditor's rights, 72-36-302
- unliquidated claims, 72-3-804, 72-3-814
- venue, 72-3-113

Class gift, 70-1-804, 72-2-503, 72-2-512, 72-11-320, 72-11-321

Clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**

Close corporations, shares
- compulsory purchase by corporation, 35-9-205 — 35-9-208
- transfer, 35-9-202

Closing of estate
- accounting, final
  - approval, petition for, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003
  - compel, petition to, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003
  - inheritance tax
    - appraisal, hearing at time of, 72-16-415
    - determination of tax, accounting supplied for, 72-16-401
    - receipt for payment prerequisite, 72-16-434, 72-16-437
  - not required when, 72-3-1005
  - required, 72-3-1005

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Closing of estate (Continued)
- accounting, final (Continued)
  - small estates, 72-3-1104
  - supplementary provisions, 72-12-1001 — 72-12-1004
- bond of personal representative, discharge, 72-3-1014
- certificate discharging lien for fiduciary performance, 72-3-1014
- contribution, distributees' right, 72-3-1012
- copies of personal representative's statement, 72-3-1004
- distribution
  - compelled, 72-3-1001
  - domiciliary personal representative, effect on distribution to, 72-3-822
- escheat, order for sale of property, 72-14-204, See also **Escheated estates**
- expeditious, to be, 72-3-101, 72-3-605
- failure to close, 72-3-1015
- formal proceeding terminating administration, 72-3-524
  - informally probated will, administration under, 72-3-1003
  - omitted persons, 72-3-1002
  - testacy, adjudication, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1002
- hearings, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003, 72-3-1015
- informally probated will, administration under, 72-3-1003
- intestate estate
  - determination of testacy, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1002
  - partial intestacy, 72-3-1003
- late discovery of property, 72-3-1016
- liability
  - distributees, 72-3-104, 72-3-1012
  - personal representative, 72-3-104, 72-3-1011
- lien for fiduciary performance, discharge, 72-3-1014
- notice
  - failure to close, 72-3-1015
  - formal proceedings, 72-3-1001 — 72-3-1003
  - subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
- omitted persons, adjudication of testacy, 72-3-1002
- order of complete settlement, 72-3-1001 — 72-3-1003
- partial intestacy, 72-3-1003
- paternity proceedings, effect on, 40-6-108
- personal representative's statements, by, 72-3-1004
- petitions, 72-3-1001 — 72-3-1003, 72-3-1016
- principal and income determinations on income earned during administration, 72-34-404, 72-34-406
- prompt, to be, 72-3-101, 72-3-605
- security for fiduciary performance, discharge, 72-3-1014
- small estates, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104
- statutes of limitations
  - distributees, actions against, 72-3-1013
  - personal representative, actions against, 72-3-1011
- subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
- supplementary procedures, 72-12-1001 — 72-12-1004
- taxes
  - extension of time, 72-3-1006, 72-16-423, 72-16-437
  - final accounting provided for determination of tax, 72-16-401
  - payment prerequisite to closing, 72-3-1006, 72-16-423, 72-16-437
  - receipt or certificate of payment, 72-3-1006, 72-16-423, 72-16-434, 72-16-437
  - statement of personal representative, payment for, 72-3-1004
- termination of appointment, 72-3-524, 72-3-1001 — 72-3-1004
- testacy, determination, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003
- time, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1015

Codicils, defined as wills, 1-1-205, 72-1-103

Commercial paper, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER, Estates**

Community property
- application of provisions, 72-6-102, 72-6-120
- citation of uniform disposition of community property rights at death act, 72-6-101

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Community property (Continued)
    construction of provisions, 72-6-120
    creditor's rights, 72-6-114
    disposition, 72-6-107
    married persons, acts of, 72-6-115
    presumptions, rebuttable, 72-6-103
    purchaser for value or lender, 72-6-110
    rebuttable presumptions, 72-6-103
    security interest, 72-6-110
    short title, 72-6-101
    testamentary disposition, limitations, 72-6-116
    title, perfection
        personal representative, heir, or devisee, 72-6-109, 72-6-110
        surviving spouse, 72-6-108, 72-6-110
    uniformity of provisions, 72-6-120
Compromise
    claims against the estate, 72-3-815
    debtors, with, 72-3-613
    distribution, 72-3-915
    inheritance tax, power of department of revenue, 72-16-209
    probate, admission to, 72-3-131, 72-3-132
Concealment, See **Misappropriation of estate**
Condemnation awards, nonademption, 72-2-516
Confidentiality of
    inheritance tax information, 72-16-201, 72-16-208
    will, 72-2-402, 72-5-431
Conflict of interest
    conservators, 72-5-427, 72-5-434
    judges, 72-10-105, 72-10-106
    personal representative, 72-3-613, 72-3-615
Conflict of laws
    appointment, informal, 72-3-225
    claims against the estate, 72-3-803, 72-3-821, 72-3-822
    elective share, 72-2-702
    uniform probate code controls, 72-1-106
    wills
        construction, 72-2-504
        execution, 72-2-306
Consent
    abandonment of property, 72-3-613
    augmented estate, excluded transfers, 72-2-705
    business decisions, 72-3-613
    claim against the estate
        actions on, extension of time, 72-3-804
        compromise, 72-3-815
        contingent or future claims, payment before due, 72-3-814
        statute of limitation, waiver of, 72-3-802
    compromise with obligors of estate, 72-3-613
    conflict of interest, transactions involving, 72-3-615
    inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
    personal representative, to jurisdiction of court, 72-3-511, 72-3-516
    power of appointment, authority by, 72-1-109
    protected persons
        conservator, to jurisdiction of court, 72-5-406
        corporation reorganization, to, 72-5-427
        court's powers, exercise of, 72-5-421
        surety, to jurisdiction of court, 72-5-412
Conservation easements as part of estate, 76-6-204
Conservators and conservatorship, See also **GUARDIAN AND WARD**, generally
    accounting of estate, 72-5-413, 72-5-424, 72-5-436, 72-5-438
    actions
        conservator, capacity, 72-5-427; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 10
        surety on bond, against, 72-5-412

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Conservators and conservatorship (Continued)
- affidavit, payment and delivery in response to, 72-5-439
- applicability of laws, 53-20-141, 53-20-402, 53-20-403, 53-20-406, 53-20-409, 72-5-423, 72-5-425, 72-5-427, 72-5-429, 72-5-435
- appointment of conservator
  - acceptance as consent to jurisdiction, 72-5-406
  - cause, 72-5-409
  - commitment of person to be protected, inadmissibility, 53-21-190
  - defect, 72-5-435
  - dissolution or declaration of invalidity, effect, 72-2-322
  - guardian, in lieu of, 72-5-316
  - petition, 72-5-401 — 72-5-403
  - priorities, 72-5-410
  - trustee, for, 72-33-619
- attorney for protected person, appointment, 72-5-408
- bond of conservator
  - interested person, petition by, 72-5-413
  - required, 72-5-411, 72-5-413
  - security in lieu of, 72-5-411
  - social and rehabilitation services, department of — when conservator, 53-20-408
  - terms, 72-5-411, 72-5-412
- cause for order, 72-5-409
- child as conservator, 72-5-410
- claims against the estate, 72-5-405, 72-5-433
- collection of estate, 72-5-104, 72-5-427, 72-5-439
- compensation of conservator or agents, 72-5-432, 72-15-301
- conflict of interest of conservator, 72-5-427, 72-5-434
- consent to jurisdiction by acceptance of appointment, 72-5-406
- consolidation of proceedings, 72-5-102
- contracts, See **Contracts**
- costs, See **Conservators and conservatorship**, fees
- courts
  - instructions by, 72-5-413
  - jurisdiction over proceedings, 72-5-102, 72-5-405, 72-5-406, 72-5-412
  - powers over property and affairs of protected person, 72-5-421, 72-5-422
- death of protected person, 72-3-122, 72-5-429
- declaration of invalidity, effect on appointment or nomination, 72-2-322
- default judgment against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
- definitions, 72-1-103, 72-5-101, 72-26-502
- delivery of estate to conservator, 72-5-104, 72-5-427, 72-5-439
- developmentally disabled persons
  - abuse, neglect, or exploitation report disclosure to conservator, 53-5-513
  - upon commitment, 53-20-141, 53-20-402, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, **Protective proceedings** entries
- discretion of court in appointment of conservator, 72-5-410
- dissolution of marriage, effect on nomination or appointment, 72-2-322
- distribution of estate
  - attorney-in-fact, to, 72-3-917
  - conservator, to, 72-3-917, 72-3-918, 72-5-425
  - court order for, 72-5-413
  - estate plan, preservation, 72-5-431
  - general powers of conservator, 72-5-427 — 72-5-429
  - jurisdiction of district court, 72-5-405
  - nonademption of specific devises when, 72-2-516
  - order for, 72-5-413
  - petition for, 72-5-413
  - power of attorney, to, 72-3-917
  - powers of conservator generally, 72-5-428, 72-5-429
  - protected person, when to, 72-5-429, 72-15-301
  - title vesting in conservator, effect, 72-5-425
- education of protected person, 72-5-409, 72-5-422, 72-5-433
- elder abuse, neglect, or exploitation report disclosure to conservator, 53-5-513

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Conservators and conservatorship (Continued)
  enlargement of conservator's powers, 72-5-430
  estate plan, preservation by conservator, 72-5-431
  examination of person to be protected, 72-5-408
  executive clemency, application for
    filing, 46-23-301
    order for hearing, copy to, 46-23-303
  expenses, 72-5-427, 72-5-432
  family services, department of
    conservator, as, 53-20-402, 53-20-403, 53-20-405, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Protective proceedings, Department of Family Services as guardian or conservator**
    protective services of, does not create conservatorship, 53-5-207
  fees
    agents, 72-5-432
    conservators, 72-5-432, 72-15-301
    notice subsequent to payment, 72-5-404
    payment, 72-5-427
    petition, filing, 25-1-201
  fiduciary duty of conservator, 72-5-413, 72-5-423
  foreign conservators, payment or delivery of property to, 72-5-439
  gambling violations, appointment for defendant, 23-5-136
  good faith in transactions with conservators, 72-5-435
  grounds for protective order, 72-5-409
  guardian ad litem, appointment, 72-5-408
  guardianship proceedings, effect, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
  hearings
    accountings, 72-5-413, 72-5-438
    appointment of conservator, 72-5-403, 72-5-408
    court's protective authority, before exercise, 72-5-421
    proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-413
    protective order, 72-5-403, 72-5-408
    termination of appointment, 72-5-413, 72-5-414, 72-5-437
  in-kind payment of inheritance or estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
  instructions by court, 72-5-413
  interested persons
    conflict of interest, notice to, 72-5-434
    creation of conservatorship, petition, 72-5-401
    notice to, 72-5-403, 72-5-404, 72-5-434
    petitions by, 72-5-401, 72-5-413, 72-5-437
    termination of conservatorship, petition, 72-5-437
  inventory of estate property, 72-5-424
  investment of estate assets, 72-5-427, 72-5-431, 72-31-102
  issuance of protective orders, 72-5-408, 72-5-409
  jurisdiction of district court, 72-5-102, 72-5-405
    conservator's consent to personal jurisdiction, 72-5-406
    instructions by, 72-5-413
    property and affairs of protected person, over, 72-5-421, 72-5-422
    surety on bond of conservator, consent to personal jurisdiction, 72-5-412
  letters of conservatorship, 72-5-426, 72-5-429, 72-5-430, 72-5-435
  liability of conservator, 72-5-436, 72-5-438
  limitation of conservator's authority, 72-5-430, 72-5-435
  married person as conservator, 40-2-108, 72-5-410
  mentally ill persons, upon commitment, 53-21-141, See also **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Conservatorship**
  minors, transfers to, See **TRUSTS**
  missing persons, for, 72-3-122, 72-3-918, 72-5-409
  nomination, power of, 72-2-322, 72-5-410, 72-5-501
  nonprofit corporation as conservator, 72-5-410
  nonresident protected person, venue, 72-5-407
  notice
    accountings, 72-5-438

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Conservators and conservatorship (Continued)
- notice (Continued)
  - claim against protected person, 72-5-433
  - conflict of interest of conservator, 72-5-434
  - conservator, to, 72-1-302, 72-5-406
  - court powers, exercise of, 72-5-421
  - interested persons, request, 72-5-404, 72-5-429
  - personal representative, conservator as, 72-5-429
  - petition for appointment of conservator or protective order, 72-5-403
  - proceeding subsequent to appointment or protective order, 72-5-413
  - sureties, to, 72-5-412
  - termination of appointment, 72-5-414, 72-5-437
  - waiver, 72-1-302, 72-5-403
  - will, delivery to court, 72-5-429
- order for, 72-1-303, 72-5-408, 72-5-409, 72-5-421
- parent
  - as conservator, 72-5-410
  - distribution to, 72-3-917
  - notice of proceedings to, 72-5-403
- personal representative
  - appointment of conservator for, 72-3-522, 72-5-421
  - conservator as, 72-5-429
  - nomination by conservator, 72-3-505
  - termination of conservatorship, petition by, 72-5-437
- petition for appointment of conservator or protective order
  - contents, 72-1-303, 72-5-402
  - fee for filing, 25-1-201
  - notice, 72-5-403
  - when, 72-5-401
  - who may, 72-5-401
- petition for termination of conservator's appointment, 72-5-437
- physician, examination of person subject to protective order, 72-5-408
- pleadings, 72-1-303
- powers
  - attorneys-in-fact, accountability to conservator, 72-5-425, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
  - conservator
    - enlargement, 72-5-430
    - generally, 72-5-427 — 72-5-429
    - restriction, 72-5-430, 72-5-435
  - nomination, 72-2-322, 72-5-410
- priority for appointment as conservator, 72-5-402, 72-5-410
- professional corporations, amendment of articles of incorporation, 35-4-312
- protection of transactions with conservator, 72-5-435
- public administrator, appointment, 72-5-408, 72-5-410, 72-5-415, 72-15-301
- public employees' retirement system benefits, application for and payment to minor beneficiary, 19-3-1204, 19-3-1304
- qualifications of conservator, 72-5-410
- records, 72-1-204, 72-5-424, 72-5-426
- relative as conservator, 72-5-410
- remedies, 72-5-413
- removal of conservator, 72-5-414, 72-5-437, 72-5-438
- resignation of conservator, 72-5-414, 72-5-437, 72-5-438
- restriction of conservator's powers, 72-5-430, 72-5-435
- securities
  - applicability of laws, 72-5-435
  - bond of conservator, determination of amount, 72-5-411
  - conservator's power, 72-5-427
  - court's powers, 72-5-421
  - exempt transactions, 30-10-105
  - injunctive proceedings, appointment, 30-10-305
  - transfer, 30-10-402, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Fiduciary transfers**

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Conservators and conservatorship (Continued)
- security in lieu of bond for conservator, 72-5-411, 72-5-413
- small claims court, action in, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
- spouse
  - as conservator, 40-2-108, 72-5-410
  - court's exercise of rights, 72-5-421
  - distribution to, 72-3-917
  - notice of proceedings to, 72-5-403
- successor conservator, 72-5-413
- support of protected person, 72-3-917, 72-5-409, 72-5-413, 72-5-428, 72-5-431, 72-5-433
- surcharge of conservator prohibited, 72-5-428, 72-5-436
- taxation, conservator's duties, 72-5-427, 72-16-601
- termination of conservatorship, 72-5-413, 72-5-414, 72-5-437, 72-5-438
- third persons, protection of transactions, 72-5-427, 72-5-435
- timeshare sales, appointment of conservator when, 37-53-505
- title to property, vesting in conservator, 72-5-425, 72-5-426
- transfers to minors, See **TRUSTS**, **Minors, transfers to**
- transportation of protected person to mental health facility, reimbursement of expense, 53-21-113
- trusts, relationship, See **TRUSTS**
- venue, 72-5-407, 72-5-410, 72-5-439
- visitors, duties when, 72-5-403, 72-5-408
- waiver of notice, 72-1-302, 72-5-403
- will of parent of protected person
  - applicability of laws, 72-5-425
  - nomination of conservator by, 72-5-410
- will of protected person
  - applicability of laws, 72-5-425
  - consideration in protection of estate, 72-5-431
  - delivery to court, 72-5-429
  - examination by conservator, 72-2-402, 72-5-431
  - nonademption of specific devise when, 72-2-516

Construction of provisions, 72-1-102, 72-1-105, 72-6-120, See **Applicability of laws**

Contemplation of death, gifts in, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Gifts**; **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**

Contempt
- inheritance tax investigations, witness' refusal to testify, 72-16-204
- misappropriation of estate, suspect's refusal to testify, 72-12-603, 72-12-605, 72-15-110
- personal representative, of, 72-10-112
- will, refusal to deliver to court, 72-2-401

Contest of will, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**

Contracts
- claims against estate
  - interest on, contract for, 72-3-805
  - limitations when based on, 72-3-803, 72-5-436
- conflict of interest, contracts involving, 72-3-615, 72-5-434
- distribution, private agreements, 72-3-915, 72-5-431
- homicide of obligee, effect, 72-2-104
- misappropriation of, 72-12-602
- personal representative
  - capacity, 72-3-613
  - compensation, regarding, 72-3-631
  - liability on, 72-3-612
- protected persons and conservatorship
  - conservator
    - appointment, effect, 72-5-425
    - capacity, 72-5-427
    - liability on, 72-5-436
  - consideration in administration of estate, 72-5-431
  - court, capacity, 72-5-421, 72-5-422
  - liability on, 72-5-436
- spouse's rights, renunciation by, 72-2-102

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Contracts (Continued)
  succession, concerning, 72-2-105
    renunciation barred by, 72-2-101
Contribution
  abatement by, 72-3-901
  claims against estate, distributees' right, 72-3-1012
  elective share, to, 72-2-706, 72-2-707
Controversies
  claims against the estate, 72-3-815
  probate, admission to, 72-3-131, 72-3-132
Conversion
  real property
    inheritance tax, effect, 72-16-331, 72-16-341, 72-16-342
    will, directed by, 72-11-322
  residuary estate, for distribution, 72-3-902
  third persons, by, See **Misappropriation of estate**
Conviction, See **Criminal offenders**
Cooperative associations, proceeds of shares to estate, 35-15-404
Copies of documents, 72-1-204
Corporate stock, See **Securities**
Costs and expenses
  appeals, 72-10-111
  appraiser for inheritance tax, fee, 72-16-413
  attorney's fees, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**, **Fees**
  augmented estate, reduction, 72-2-705
  claim against the estate
    as, 72-1-103, 72-3-807
    effect on, 72-3-803
  closing of estate, failure, 72-3-1015
  compromise of successors, effect, 72-3-915
  conservatorships, See **Conservators and conservatorship**, fees
  filing fee, 25-1-201
  funeral, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**, **Funeral expenses**
  handwriting analysis of will, 72-12-406
  indigent decedents, burial expenses, 44-3-403
  inheritance tax for nonresident decedents, statement of costs in application for determination, 72-16-802
  judgments against personal representative, 72-12-502
  misappropriation of estate, expenses for hearing when innocent, 72-12-602
  missing persons, search, 72-3-306
  payment
    closing, prerequisite to, 72-3-1004
    conservator, by, 72-5-427
    personal representative, by, 72-3-613, 72-3-915
    priority, 72-3-807
  personal representatives
    fees, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**, **Fees**
    judgment against, 72-12-502
    payment by, 72-3-613, 72-3-915
  principal and income, determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-406
  public administrators
    accounting, 72-15-207
    bond, action on, 72-15-213
    fees, 72-15-301
    payment from estate, 72-15-210
  small estates, 72-3-1103
  trustor's estate, administration, 72-36-302
  wills, contest of validity or probate, 72-12-206
County treasurer, duties, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
Court, See **District court**
Creditors' claims, See **Claims against decedent's estate**
Crime victims reparation benefits, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Criminal offenders
- commitment expenses chargeable to, 46-14-221
- conviction not to cause loss of property to relative or heirs, Const., II, 30

Curtesy, abolishment, 72-2-701, See **Elective share**

Damages
- fiduciary duty, breach, 72-3-616
- future, periodic payments — property of estate, 25-9-403
- interested persons, failure to give notice, 72-3-106
- misappropriation of estate by third persons, 72-12-601
- stranger's death, failure to give notice, 72-15-105
- will, failure to deliver, 72-2-401

Dealership or distribution contracts, cancellation — inventory repurchase from heirs or devisees, 30-11-704

Debts, See **Claims against decedent's estate**; **Indebtedness to estate**; **Insufficiency of estate**

Declaration of invalidity
- conservatorship, effect, 72-2-322
- intestate succession, effect, 72-2-103
- wills, effect, 72-2-322

Declaratory judgments, availability, 27-8-202, 27-8-204

Decrees, See **Judgments**; **Orders**

Defect
- appointment petitions, incompleteness, 72-3-121
- claim against decedent's estate, in presentation, 72-3-804
- deeds and conveyances, 72-31-103
- distribution, 72-3-905
- informal probate applications, 72-3-215
- inheritance tax, valuation of estate, 72-16-425
- inventories, 72-3-609
- letters, in issuance, 72-3-602
- notice, 72-3-106
- probate petitions, incompleteness, 72-3-121, 72-3-215
- transactions with conservator, protection from, 72-5-435
- transactions with personal representative, protection from, 72-3-618, 72-31-103
- valuation of estate for inheritance tax, 72-16-425

Definitions
- agreement, 72-11-304
- anatomical gifts, 72-17-102
- ancillary administration, 72-4-101
- conditional disposition, 72-11-314
- conservatorships, 72-5-101
- divorce or annulment, 72-2-322
- estate, 70-1-702, 72-1-103
- generally, 72-1-103
- general power of appointment, 72-16-302
- inheritance tax, 72-16-101
- surviving spouse, 72-2-103
- uniform probate code, 72-1-103
- will, 1-1-205, 72-1-103

Degrees of kinship, See **Heirs**

Descent, See **Intestate succession**

Descriptions of property in
- notice, 72-10-203
- pleadings, 72-1-303
- renunciation of succession, 72-2-101

"Devise" defined, 72-1-103, See **Distribution**; **Wills**

Devisees, See also **Distribution**; **Wills**
- artist and art dealer relationship, See **ARTS, Fine art, sale by art dealer**
- claims against the estate
  - compromise, consent to, 72-3-815
  - liability to claimants, 72-3-1012
- closing of estate, petition for order, 72-3-1002, 72-3-1003

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Devisees (Continued)
- community property, title to property, 72-6-108 — 72-6-110
- consent to compromises, 72-3-613, 72-3-815
- covenants, how answerable, 70-20-306
- dealership or distribution contracts, cancellation — inventory repurchase, 30-11-704
- declaratory judgment, availability, 27-8-204
- defined, 72-1-103
- formal proceedings, notice, 72-3-305
- homicide, effect, 72-2-104
- indebtedness to estate, consent to compromise, 72-3-613
- informal proceedings, statement in application, 72-3-202
- in-kind payment of inheritance or estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- interested person, defined as, 72-1-103, See **Interested persons**
- mausoleum-columbarium plots, rights to, 35-21-421, 35-21-424, 35-21-425
- omission as parties, 72-3-1002
- personal representative
  - notice of appointment to, 72-3-603
  - priority as, 72-3-502
- power of attorney binding upon, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
- things in action, passage to, 70-2-102
- unknown
  - effect of judgments, 25-3-505
  - parties, as, 25-3-504, 25-3-505; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

Devolution of estate, See **Succession**

Disability, persons under, See **Conservators and conservatorship**; **GUARDIAN AND WARD**

Disqualification of judge, 72-10-105, 72-10-106

Dissolution of marriage, effect on
- allowances and exempt property, 72-2-102
- conservatorship, 72-2-322
- elective share, 72-2-102
- intestate succession, 72-2-102, 72-2-103
- wills, 72-2-322

Distribution, See also **Succession**
- abatement, 72-3-901, 72-3-911
  - exempt property, 72-2-802
  - trusts, applicability, 72-33-106
- accounts receivable, 72-3-902
- administration, absence of, 72-3-911
- agreement among distributees, 72-3-915
- agriculture development council, acceptance of devises, 90-9-202
- alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-204, 16-4-404
- allowances, effect, 72-3-101, 72-3-902
- ancillary administration, applicability of laws, 72-4-401
- appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
- applicability of laws, 72-1-102
- appraisal of property, 72-3-607, 72-3-902
- approval by order of court, 72-3-122, 72-3-1001
- cemeteries, acceptance for, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-35-2201
- cemetery districts, acceptance, 7-35-2109
- cities and towns, acceptance, 7-1-4124, 7-3-1203, 7-3-4313, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-16-4109
- city-county consolidated governments, acceptance, 7-3-1203
- claims against estate, subject to, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1012, 72-3-1013
- classification of property, 72-3-901
- closing of estate
  - approval at, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003
  - statement by personal representative, 72-3-1004
  - subject to, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1006
- community college district trustees, acceptance, 20-15-109
- community property, Title 72, chapter 6, part 1
- compromise, 72-3-131, 72-3-132, 72-3-915
- conservation districts, 76-15-404

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Distribution (Continued)
- conservators, See **Conservators and conservatorship**, distribution of estate
- contemplation of death, gifts in, 70-3-205
- corepresentatives, authority, 72-3-622
- counties, acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-16-2105
- county commissioners, board of — acceptance, 7-35-2201
- county park district commissions, acceptance, 7-16-2423
- county water and/or sewer districts, acceptance, 7-13-2217
- court order, 72-3-605, 72-3-1001
- cultural and aesthetic projects, matches for challenge grants, 22-2-309
- deaf and blind, Montana school for the — acceptance for, 20-8-111
- debt of distributee, 72-3-912, 72-12-901
- deed, 72-3-904, 72-3-905, 72-3-907
- demand of decedent, bequest, 72-12-901
- deposit, fiduciary, 72-14-401 — 72-14-403
- devolution when no administration, 72-3-911
- disability, distributees under, See **Conservators and conservatorship**, distribution of estate
- "distributee" defined, 72-1-103
- domiciliary personal representative, distribution to, 72-3-822
- duty of, 72-3-610, 72-3-613
- elective share, effect, 72-3-101, 72-3-901
- encumbered assets, 72-3-812
- escheat, 72-3-918, See **Escheated estates**
- evidence of succession, 72-3-905
- evidence of title, 72-3-904, 72-3-907, 72-3-911
- exempt property, effect, 72-2-802, 72-3-101, 72-3-901
- expeditious, 72-1-102, 72-3-605, 72-3-610, 72-3-613, 72-3-621
- fiduciary deposit when interested person unable to take, 72-14-401 — 72-14-403
- fish and wildlife mitigation trust fund, to, 87-1-611, 87-1-612, 87-1-614
- foreign personal representative, to, 72-3-822, 72-4-401
- formal testacy proceeding, restraint by, 72-3-304
- grazing district preferences, 76-16-405
- hazardous or deleterious substance, release by facility — acquisition and liability of facility, 75-10-715, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**, **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
- highway authorities, acceptance, 7-14-101
- historical society, acceptance, 22-3-603
- hospitals, acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
- housing authorities, municipal — acceptance, 7-15-4460
- improper, 72-3-611, 72-3-905 — 72-3-907
- indebtedness of successor, 72-3-912, 72-12-901
- inheritance tax, See **TAXATION**, **Inheritance tax**
- injunction, 72-3-617
- in kind, 72-3-902, 72-3-904
- intention of testator controls, 72-3-901
- interest on pecuniary devise, 72-3-913
- inventory, 72-3-607, 72-12-901
- joint tenancy, simultaneous death, 70-1-309, See **Joint tenancy**
- jurisdiction of court, 72-3-605
- lenders to distributees, 72-3-907
- liability of personal representative, 72-3-611
- libraries, public — board of trustees, acceptance, 22-1-309
- limited partnership, interest in, 35-12-802
- missing distributees, 72-3-918
- objections to proposal, 72-3-903
- offset of successor's indebtedness, 72-3-912
- omitted child, 72-2-602
- omitted spouse, 72-2-601
- order of court not required, 72-3-605
- parking commissions, acceptance, 7-14-4622
- partial distribution, 72-3-1006

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Distribution (Continued)
- partition for purpose of, 72-3-914
- partnerships, settlement by surviving partner, 72-12-703
- personal representative, authorized act of, 72-3-613
- port authorities, acquisitions by, 7-14-1111
- power-tobin mansion, as bequest to state, 77-1-221
- pretermitted child, 72-2-602
- proposal, 72-3-903
- protected persons, See **Conservators and conservatorship**, distribution of estate
- public assistance eligibility, effect on, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **General relief**, lump-sum income
- public education, board of — authority, 20-8-111
- public recreation programs, acceptance for, 20-7-803
- purchases from distributees, 72-3-907
- recovery when improper, 72-3-905 — 72-3-907
- reformation, 70-1-804, 70-1-806
- residuary estate, 72-3-902
- restraint by court order, 72-3-617
- school districts, acceptance, 7-16-4109, 20-6-601
- schools generally, acceptance for, 20-9-601
- school trustees, acceptance, 20-3-324, 20-9-604
- science and technology financing, for, 90-3-203
- securities
  - specific devise, 72-2-517
  - valuation, 72-3-902
- small estates, 72-3-1103
- statehood centennial activities, 2-89-105
- successor personal representative, authority, 72-3-621
- supervised administration, effect, 72-3-403, 72-3-405, 72-3-1001, See **Supervised administration**
- taxes, See **TAXATION**, **Estates**; **Estate tax**; **Inheritance tax**
- television districts, acceptance, 7-13-2510
- testamentary gift, 72-12-901
- trustees, to, 72-3-915, 72-3-916
- unclaimed assets, 72-3-918
- university system, 20-25-402, 20-25-426
- urban renewal, acceptance for, 7-15-4258
- vocational-technical center trustees, acceptance for, 20-16-104
- will, to be in accordance with terms of, 72-3-610

District court
- chambers, judges power at, 3-5-311, 72-10-107
- claim against the estate, presentation by judge, 72-12-801
- clerk of the court's duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
- "court" defined, 72-1-103
- disqualification of judge, 72-10-105, 72-10-106
- exclusive jurisdiction, 72-3-111
- jurisdiction, See also **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
  - clerk of the court's duties, over, 72-1-205
  - community property, perfection of title, 72-6-108
  - conservatorships, See **Conservators and conservatorship**, jurisdiction in district court
  - "court" defined as district court, 72-1-103
  - exclusive jurisdiction, 72-3-111
  - foreign personal representatives, personal jurisdiction, 72-4-201, 72-4-202
  - original jurisdiction, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
  - personal representative, personal jurisdiction, 72-3-511, 72-3-521; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  - recitation of facts not required, 72-10-101
  - subject jurisdiction, 72-1-202
  - surety of personal representative, personal jurisdiction, 72-3-516
- original jurisdiction, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
- personal representative's claim against the estate, presentation by judge, 72-12-801
- recording of proceedings, 3-5-513, 72-1-204, See **Records required**

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

District court (Continued)
    subject jurisdiction, 72-1-202
    substitution of judges, 72-10-105, 72-10-106
    supervised administration, See **Supervised administration**
Divorce, See **Dissolution of marriage**
Domicile, See **Residence**
Dower, See also **Elective share**
    abolishment, 72-2-701
    partition, joinder of tenant in dower, 70-29-104, 70-29-105, 70-29-326
    presumption property free from, 70-20-316
    quiet title, subject to, 70-28-101, 70-28-105
Durable power of attorney
    nonademption of specific devises when, 72-2-516
    uniform act, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
Easements, dedication by
    conservator, 72-5-427
    personal representative, 72-3-613
Effective date of Uniform Probate Code, 72-1-107
Elective share
    abatement, applicability of laws, 72-3-901
    augmented estate
        defined, 72-2-705
        taken from, 72-2-702
    charging spouse for share received, 72-2-706
    community property, 72-6-107
    conflict of laws, 72-2-702
    contribution of third parties, 72-2-706, 72-2-707
    curtesy, abolishment, 72-2-701
    declaration of invalidity, effect, 72-2-103
    devolution of estate subject to, 72-3-101
    dissolution of marriage, effect, 72-2-103
    dower, abolishment, 72-2-701, See **Dower**
    effect, 72-2-704, 72-3-101
    extension of time, 72-2-707
    family allowance, effect, 72-2-803
    good faith purchaser, 72-2-705
    hearing, 72-2-707
    homestead allowance, effect, 72-2-801
    inheritance tax, effect, 72-16-314, 72-16-315
    judgment, 72-2-707
    liability of others for balance of elective share, 72-2-706
    notice, 72-2-707
    order of court, 72-2-703
    perpetuities, statutory rule against, 70-1-805
    personal right, 72-2-703
    procedure for making election, 72-2-707
    protected person, exercise by, 72-2-703, 72-5-421
    right of election, 72-2-702, 72-2-703
    separation decree, effect, 72-2-103
    surviving spouse, 72-2-704
    time, 72-2-707
    waiver of right, 72-2-102
    withdrawal of demand, 72-2-707
Embezzlement, See **Misappropriation of estate**
Encumbrance of assets of estate, See also **Liens**; **Mortgages**; **Pledges**; **Security interest in property of estate**
    ademption, effect, 72-2-516
    conflict of interest, 72-3-615
    conservator's authority, 72-5-427
    personal representative's authority, 72-3-812
    renunciation of succession barred by, 72-2-101
    small estate, effect on valuation, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1103

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Errors, See **Defect**
Escheated estates, See also **Public administrator**
  accountings
    deposit of money, 72-14-202
    examination of accounts by attorney general, 72-14-103
    sale of property, 72-14-204
  acquisition by state, 70-1-203, 72-14-102, 72-14-103
    collection by state auditor, 17-4-103
  action for claim of escheated property
    appeal, 72-14-301
    applicability of laws, 72-3-918, 72-14-301
    defendant, 72-14-301
    fiduciary deposits, 72-3-918, 72-14-402
    inheritance taxes to be paid, 72-14-303
    procedure, 72-3-918, 72-14-301
    service of process, 72-14-301
    statute of limitation, 72-14-302
    trust, deposited funds held in trust, 72-14-210
    venue, 72-14-301
  action for state acquisition, 72-14-103, 72-14-201
  attorney general's authority, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
  citation of escheated estates act, 72-14-101
  counsel, 72-14-103
  county money, transfer, 7-6-2421
  deposit of money
    county treasurer, with, 72-14-202, 72-14-204, 72-14-401, 72-15-206, 72-15-212
    fiduciary deposit, 72-3-918, 72-14-401, 72-14-403
    investment of deposited funds, 72-14-203
    personal property, from sale, 72-14-205, 72-14-207
    public administrator, by, 72-14-202
    real property, from sale, 72-14-206
    revenue, department of — with, 72-3-918, 72-14-204, 72-14-207, 72-15-212
    state treasurer, with, 72-14-204 — 72-14-207, 72-14-209, 72-14-403
    trust, funds held in, 20-9-601, 72-3-918, 72-14-210, 72-14-403
  deposit of property
    intangible personal property with department of revenue, 72-14-205
    tangible personal property with county treasurer, 72-14-207
  discovery of existence, 72-14-103, 72-14-201
  evidence, 72-14-103
  fiduciary deposits when, 72-3-918, 72-14-401
    claim, 72-3-918, 72-14-402
    escheat, 72-14-403
    unclaimed, 72-14-403
  hazardous or deleterious substance, release by facility — acquisition and liability of facility, 75-10-715, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**, **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
  inheritance tax, 72-14-303
  inquiries, 72-14-103
  insurer's liquidation, unclaimed funds, 33-2-1374
  intestate estate, when no taker, 72-2-205, 72-2-207
  investigations, 72-14-103
  investment of money, 72-14-203
  joint action with other states, 70-9-122
  legal adviser, 72-14-103
  notice
    intangible personal property, auction sale, 72-14-205
    real property, auction sale, 72-14-206
    tangible personal property, auction sale, 72-14-207
  personal property unsold by personal representative, disposition, 72-14-205, 72-14-207
  public administrators, duties, See **Public administrator**
  public school fund, trust funds held in, 20-9-601, 72-14-210; Const., X, 2
  real property unsold by personal representative, 72-14-206

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Escheated estates (Continued)
  reciprocity with other states, 70-9-122
  sale of estate properties
    auction, by, 72-14-208
    bids, 72-14-208
    final settlement, order upon, 72-14-204, 72-15-212
    intangible personal property unsold at final settlement, 72-14-205
    notice, 72-14-205 — 72-14-207
    real property unsold at final settlement, 72-14-206
    tangible personal property unsold at final settlement, 72-14-207
  scope, 70-1-203
  special assistant attorney general, 70-9-105, 72-14-103
  trust, funds held in, 20-9-601, 72-14-210
  unclaimed property, 70-9-102, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
    applicability of laws, 70-9-105
    fiduciary deposits, 72-3-918, 72-14-403
  when title vests in state, 72-14-102
Escheated Estates Act, Title 72, chapter 14, parts 1 — 3, See **Escheated estates**
Estate tax, See **TAXATION**
Evidentiary provisions, See **EVIDENCE**
Execution against, 25-13-103, 25-13-306
  claims against estate, prohibited for, 72-3-813
  costs of proceedings, for, 72-10-111
  counterclaim, judgment on, 25-4-402
  renunciation of succession, effect, 72-2-101
Executor, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
Exempt property, 72-2-704, 72-2-802, See **Allowances and exempt property**
Expenses, See **Costs and expenses**
Family allowance, 72-2-704, 72-2-803, See **Allowances and exempt property**
Federal housing administrator issued bonds, investment in, 72-31-102
Federal liens, certificates and notices filed with secretary of state, 71-3-204
Fees, See **Costs and expenses**
Felony conviction, See **Criminal offenders**
Fiduciary generally, See also **Conservators and conservatorship**; **GUARDIAN AND WARD**; **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**; **TRUSTS**
  applicability of laws, territorial extent, 72-1-201
  compromise on controversy as to admission to probate, 72-3-132
  defined, 72-1-103
  notice waiver, 72-1-302
  prior, acts or accounts — review, extent of orders binding, 72-1-303
Fire department relief association death benefits, payment to estate, 19-11-607
Firefighters' unified retirement death benefits, payment to estate, 19-13-903
Forced share, See **Elective share**
Foreign conservators, 72-5-439
Foreign estates, See **Nonresident decedents**
Foreign personal representative, See **Ancillary administration**
Foreign wills, 72-3-213, 72-3-316, 72-5-212, 72-5-303
Formal testacy and appointment proceedings, See also **Probate**; **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, Appointment**
  appeals, 72-1-207, 72-3-317, 72-3-318
  applicability of laws, 72-1-207, 72-3-303, 72-3-316
  appointment, specific provisions
    applicability of laws, 72-3-319
    informally appointed personal representative, effect on power of, 72-3-304, 72-3-319
    nomination when several instruments, which controls, 72-3-314
    notice, 72-3-319
    petition, 72-3-319
    priority, 72-3-319, 72-3-507
    request for appointment not required, 72-3-302
    several instruments, which controls nomination, 72-3-314
  bond of personal representative, effect, 72-3-513

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Formal testacy and appointment proceedings (Continued)
- burdens in contested cases, 72-3-310
- claims against the estate, adjudication, 72-3-1013
- closing of estate, at, 72-3-1001, See also **Closing of estate**
- commencement of proceedings, 72-3-302
- compromise as to admission to probate, 72-3-131, 72-3-132
- death
  - burden of proof, 72-3-310
  - conclusive finding, 72-3-317
  - insufficient findings, 72-3-313
  - presumed, proceedings when, 72-3-306, 72-3-317
  - recovery of estate when not dead, 72-3-317
- definitions, 72-1-103
- destruction of will, 72-3-301
- domicile, determination, 72-3-313
- duress, burden of proof, 72-3-310
- effect, 72-3-303, 72-3-304, 72-3-317, 72-3-319, 72-3-611, 72-3-1013
- execution of will, proof, 72-3-307, 72-3-309, 72-3-310
- fees, 25-1-201, 72-12-206
- foreign judgments, 72-3-312
- foreign wills, 72-3-301, 72-3-316
- fraud, burden of proof, 72-3-310
- full faith and credit, 72-3-312
- hearings
  - notice, 72-3-305
  - required, 72-3-301, 72-3-302, 72-3-313
  - uncontested cases, 72-3-307
- independence of proceedings, 72-3-121
- informal proceedings, effect of denial, 72-3-214, 72-3-224
- interested persons
  - application by, 72-3-105, 72-3-302
  - notice, demand for, 72-3-106
- intestacy
  - burden of proof, 72-3-310
  - heirship, reconsideration, 72-3-317
  - order, 72-3-317
  - partial, 72-3-315
  - petition, 72-3-301, 72-3-302
  - uncontested petition, 72-3-307
- joinder of requests, 72-3-121
- judgment, effect, 26-3-201, 72-3-317
- jury trial, 72-1-208, 72-10-107, 72-12-201, 72-12-202
- lack of testamentary intent or capacity, burden of proof, 72-3-310
- late discovery of wills, 72-3-311, 72-3-317
- lost will, 72-3-301
- mistake, burden of proof, 72-3-310
- modification of order, 72-3-317, 72-3-318
- nonresidents, judgment of domiciliary state, 72-3-312
- notice
  - appointment, determination, 72-3-319
  - death, inquiry for fact of, 72-3-306, 72-3-317
  - failure to give, 72-3-317, 72-3-1002
  - hearing, 72-3-305
  - interested persons, demand for, 72-3-106
  - petition, 72-3-301, 72-3-304, 72-3-313
  - proof of notice, 72-3-313
  - required, 72-1-302
- objections, 72-3-308, 72-3-1002
- omitted parties, 72-3-1002
- order of determinations, 72-3-311
- orders
  - appeal, 72-3-317

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Formal testacy and appointment proceedings (Continued)
- orders (Continued)
  - compromise, 72-3-131, 72-3-132
  - final, 26-3-201, 72-1-303, 72-3-314, 72-3-317, 72-3-1013
  - foreign, effect, 72-3-312
  - intestacy, 72-3-315, 72-3-317
  - modification, 72-3-314, 72-3-317, 72-3-318
  - probate, 72-3-313
  - several instruments, 72-3-314
  - testacy, 72-3-313
  - vacation, 72-3-314, 72-3-317, 72-3-318, 72-3-611
  - who bound, 72-1-303
- petitions
  - address, 72-3-301
  - amendment, 72-3-313
  - contents, 72-1-303, 72-3-301
  - defect, 72-3-121
  - dismissal, 72-3-313
  - fee, 25-1-201
  - filing, 25-1-201, 72-3-302
  - joinder of requests, 72-3-121
  - notice, 72-3-301
  - required, 72-3-301
  - several petitions, 72-3-314
  - unopposed, 72-3-307
- priority of appointment, 72-3-319, 72-3-507
- priority of determinations, 72-3-311
- res judicata, 72-3-317, 72-3-1013
- revocation, burden of proof, 72-3-310
- rules of procedure, 72-1-207
- scope of proceedings, 72-3-121
- self-proved will, 72-3-309
- several instruments, priority for probate, 72-3-314
- special administrator, See **Special administrator**
- statutes of limitations, 72-3-122, 72-3-313
- supervised administration, applicability of laws, 72-3-402, 72-3-403
- supplementary procedures, 72-12-201 — 72-12-206
- time, See also **Time**
  - hearing, 72-3-305
  - modification of order, 72-3-318
  - statutes of limitations, 72-3-122, 72-3-313
  - vacation of order, 72-3-317, 72-3-318
- uncontested cases, 72-3-307
- undue influence, burden of proof, 72-3-310
- unopposed petitions, 72-3-307
- validity of will, procedures, 72-12-201 — 72-12-206
- venue, 72-3-112 — 72-3-114, 72-3-310, 72-3-313
- witness' testimony, 72-3-307, 72-3-309

Fraud
- alleged decedent, recovery by, 72-3-317
- distributees, recovery of property from, 72-3-1013
- inheritance tax, effect on proration of additional tax, 72-16-458
- personal representative, recovery from, 72-3-1011
- remedies, 72-1-111
- statutes of limitations, 72-1-111, 72-3-1011, 72-3-1013
- wills
  - burden of proof, 72-3-310
  - extrinsic evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-11-304
  - self-proved, effect on execution, 72-3-309
  - validity, effect, 72-12-204

Funerals and funeral expenses, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Future interests, See also **PROPERTY**; **PROPERTY, REAL**
  heirs and issue, meaning, 70-1-518
  passing of, 70-1-326
  renunciation, 72-2-101
Gifts
  ademption by satisfaction, 72-2-515, 72-2-516, 72-3-911
  advancements, 72-2-206, 72-3-911
  anatomical, See **Anatomical gifts**
  applicability of laws, 72-1-110
  causa mortis, 70-3-103, 70-3-201 — 70-3-205, 72-16-213, 72-16-301, 72-16-308
  class gift, 70-1-804, 72-2-503, 72-2-512, 72-11-320, 72-11-321
  inheritance tax, 72-16-101, See **TAXATION**, **Inheritance tax**, generally
  pour-overs, applicability of laws, 72-1-110
  protected persons
    charitable contributions by conservator, 72-5-428
    court's authority, 72-5-421
  to estate, 70-1-701 — 70-1-704, See **PROPERTY**, **Gifts**
Guardians, See **Conservators and conservatorship**; **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
Half blood, kindred of, 72-2-211, 72-2-503
Hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  anatomical gifts
    defined, 72-17-102
    rulemaking authority, 72-17-213
  eye banks or storage facilities, approval, 72-17-312
  list of deaths to county clerk and recorder, 72-16-217
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Hearings
  administration of estate, on modification of restrictions, 72-2-101
  attorney's fees, additional fees, 72-3-633
  closing of estate, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003, 72-3-1015
  conservatorships, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
  formal testacy or appointment proceedings, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
  inheritance tax, See **TAXATION**, **Inheritance tax**
  notice, 72-1-301
  personal representative
    restraining order, 72-3-617
    termination, 72-3-526
Heirs, See also **Distribution**; **Intestate succession**
  adoption, effect, 40-8-125, 72-2-213
  afterborn heirs, 72-2-212
  alienage, 72-2-214, 72-2-215
  artist and art dealer relationship, See **ARTS**, **Fine art, sale by art dealer**
  burden of proof, 72-3-310
  claim against estate
    consent to compromise, 72-3-815
    liability to claimants, 72-3-1012
  closing of estate, determination of heirs at, 72-3-1001
  community property, title to property, 72-6-108 — 72-6-110
  compromises, consent to, 72-3-613, 72-3-815
  covenants, how answerable, 70-20-306
  dealership or distribution contracts, cancellation — inventory repurchase, 30-11-704
  declaratory judgment to determine, 27-8-204
  defined, 72-1-103
  degrees of kinship
    ascending line, 72-11-103
    collateral consanguinity, 72-11-102, 72-11-105
    computation, 72-11-101, 72-11-104, 72-11-105
    descending line, 72-11-103
    direct consanguinity, 72-11-102, 72-11-104
    distributions, determinations, 72-2-203

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Heirs (Continued)
  degrees of kinship (Continued)
    lineal consanguinity, 72-11-102, 72-11-104
    line, how formed, 72-11-102
    representation, taking by, 72-2-204
  descent, 72-2-203
  dissolution of marriage, effect, 72-1-103
  formal proceedings to determine, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
  half blood, 72-2-211
  homicide, effect, 72-2-104
  indebtedness to estate, consent to compromise, 72-3-613
  informal proceedings, statement in application, 72-3-202
  in-kind payment of inheritance or estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
  interested person, defined as, 72-1-103, See **Interested persons**
  "issue" defined, 72-1-103
  judicial determination, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
  jurisdiction of district court, 72-1-202
  mausoleum or columbarium plots, rights to, 35-21-421, 35-21-424, 35-21-425
  mere possibility not an interest, 70-1-319
  no known heirs, public administrator, 72-15-102, 72-15-105
  omission, 72-3-1002
  120-hour rule, 33-20-151, 72-2-205
  parent-child relationship, establishment, 72-2-213
  paternity proceedings, effect on, 40-6-108
  personal representative
    notice of appointment, 72-3-603
    priority for appointment, 72-3-502
  possibility not an interest, 70-1-319
  power of attorney binding upon, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
  reconsideration of formal order, 72-3-317
  reentry by heirs, quiet title, 70-28-201, See **QUIET TITLE**
  remainders, meaning of heirs and issue, 70-1-518, 70-15-215
  representation, 72-2-203, 72-2-204
  separation decree, effect, 72-2-103
  simultaneous death, 72-2-205
  surviving child or children, 72-2-202
  surviving spouse, 72-2-202
  survivorship requirements, 72-2-205
  two lines, relation through, 72-2-210
  unemployment insurance benefits, continuation to, 39-51-2205
  unknown heirs
    judgment, effect, 25-3-505
    parties, as, 25-3-504, 25-3-505; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  usury, recovery of interest, 31-1-108
Highway patrol officer's retirement allowance, payment to estate, 19-6-505
Holographic wills, 72-2-302, 72-2-303, See also **Wills**
Home owners' loan corporation bonds, investment in, 72-31-102
Homestead allowance, 72-2-704, 72-2-801, See **Allowances and exempt property**
Homicide, death of decedent by heir or devisee, 72-2-104
Husband and wife, See **Declaration of invalidity**; **Dissolution of marriage**; **Separation**; **Spouse**
Illegitimate persons, relationships, 72-2-503
Implied repeal, construction of provisions against, 72-1-105
Incompetent persons, protective proceedings, See **Conservators and conservatorship**; **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
Indebtedness of estate, See **Claims against decedent's estate**; **Insufficiency of estate**
Indebtedness to estate
  compromise of obligation, 72-3-613
  conservator's authority, 72-5-427
  distribution of assets based on, valuation, 72-3-902
  foreign personal representative's authority, 72-4-306
  personal representative's authority, 72-3-613, 72-12-1003

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Indebtedness to estate (Continued)
    small estates, 72-3-1101
    successor's indebtedness, offset, 72-3-912
    trustor's estate, creditor's rights, 72-36-302
    uncollected debts, liability, 72-12-1003
Indigent decedents, burial by county, 44-3-403
Inheritance, See **Distribution**; **Intestate succession**
Inheritance tax, See **TAXATION**
Injunctions, personal representative — to restrain, 72-3-304, 72-3-521, 72-3-617, 72-12-302
In-kind payment of inheritance or estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
Insolvency of estate, See **Insufficiency of estate**
Insufficiency of estate
    administration in more than one state, 72-3-821
    claims against the estate, priority for payment, 72-3-807, 72-3-821
        conservatorship, 72-5-433
        statute of limitation, no waiver when, 72-3-802
    death taxes, to pay, 72-16-608
    trustor's estate, creditor's rights, 72-36-302
Insurance
    ademption by satisfaction, 72-2-516
    assets of estate
        insurance as, 72-16-304
        insurance of, 72-3-613, 72-5-427
    augmented estate, insurance benefits excluded, 72-2-705
    benefits, recovery, 33-15-201
    conservator's authority, 72-5-427
    disability, indemnity payment to estate, 33-22-212, 33-22-604
    insurance producer's estate, temporary license to dispose of property belonging to, 33-17-216, 33-17-217
    liability insurance, statute of limitation — applicability of laws, 72-3-803
    life
        industrial, beneficiaries, 33-20-115
        120-hour requirement, 33-20-151
        premarital agreements for ownership rights and disposition of benefits, 40-2-605
    personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
    pour-overs, 72-1-110, 72-2-314
    probate code does not invalidate, 72-1-110
    protected persons
        applicability of laws, 72-5-425
        conservator's authority, 72-5-427
        court's authority, 72-5-421, 72-5-422
    recovery of benefits, 33-15-201
    transfer in contemplation of death, nonapplicability, 72-16-301
Interest
    claims against the estate, 72-3-805, 72-12-803
    funeral plans, prearranged — on payment of money, 72-37-101
    inheritance tax, See **INTEREST**, **Taxes**
    pecuniary devises, on, 72-3-913
    usury, recovery of excessive interest, 31-1-108
Interested persons
    accountings, interim — requests for, 72-3-1005, 72-5-413
    agents, petition for review of employment or compensation, 72-3-634
    anatomical gift document of gift, examination or copying, 72-17-208
    closing of estate, petition for, 72-3-1001
    compromise, submission of agreement for admission to probate, 72-3-132
    conflicts of interest, transactions voidable by, 72-3-615, 72-5-434
    conservatorships, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
    defined, 72-1-103
    formal proceedings, commencement by, 72-3-122
    informal proceedings, commencement by, 72-3-122, 72-3-213
    inheritance tax
        appraiser, application for appointment, 72-16-411
        determination, application for, 72-16-401

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Interested persons (Continued)
  in-kind payment of inheritance or estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
  late discovery of property, petition for administration, 72-3-1016
  notice
    demand for, 72-3-106, 72-5-404
    manner, 72-1-303
  orders, who bound, 72-3-111
  organ donation document of gift, examination or copying, 72-17-208
  personal representative
    bond, demand by, 72-3-514
    review of compensation, 72-3-634
  protected persons, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
  reformation of distribution, petition, 70-1-804, 70-1-806
  supervised administration, petition for, 72-3-402
  voidable transactions with estate, 72-3-615, 72-5-434
  wills, witness to, 72-2-305
Intestate succession, See also **Heirs**
  administration, when no, 72-3-911
  adoption, effect, 40-8-125, 72-2-213
  advancements, 72-2-206, 72-3-911
  afterborn heirs, 72-2-212
  alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-204, 16-4-404
  alienage, 72-2-214, 72-2-215
  alteration by agreement of heirs, 72-3-915
  applicability of laws, 72-2-201, 72-16-313
  appointment, informal proceedings, 72-3-204, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, Appointment**, informal proceedings
  burden of proof, 72-3-310
  closing of estate, 72-3-1001, See **Closing of estate**
  contract to die intestate, establishment, 72-2-105
  county commissioners, action for support of children when, 40-6-213
  curtesy, abolishment, 72-2-701
  death, burden of proof, 72-3-310
  declaration of invalidity, effect, 72-2-103
  degrees of kinship, See **Heirs**
  descent, 72-2-203
  devolution of estate upon death, 72-3-101
  dissolution of marriage, effect, 72-2-103
  distribution authority, 72-3-611
  dower, abolishment, 72-2-701
  escheat when, 72-2-207, See **Escheated estates**
  family allowance, effect, 72-2-803, 72-3-101
  formal proceedings to determine, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
  half blood, 72-2-211
  heirs, determination, See **Heirs**
  heirs other than surviving spouse, share of, 72-2-202, 72-2-203
  homestead allowance, effect, 72-2-801, 72-3-101
  homicide, effect, 72-2-104
  informal appointment, 72-3-204, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, Appointment**, informal proceedings
  inheritance taxes, applicability of laws to lineal descendants, 72-16-313
  "issue" defined, 72-1-103
  jury trial, 72-1-208
  mere possibility not an interest, 70-1-319
  no known heirs, public administrator, 72-15-102, 72-15-105
  no taker, 72-2-207, See **Escheated estates**
  120-hour rule, 72-2-205
  parent-child relationship, establishment, 72-2-213
  partial intestacy, 72-3-315
  possibility not an interest, 70-1-319
  pretermitted child, applicability of laws, 72-2-602
  quiet title by heirs of deceased entrymen, 70-28-201, See **QUIET TITLE**

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Intestate succession (Continued)
  real property, effect on possession, 70-19-414
  representation, 72-2-203, 72-2-204
  separation decree, effect, 72-2-103
  simultaneous death, 72-2-205
  statute of limitation, 72-3-122
  surviving child or children, 72-2-202, 72-2-203
  surviving spouse, 72-2-202
  survivorship requirement, 72-2-205
  two lines, relation through, 72-2-210
  unknown heirs, 25-3-504, 25-3-505; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  venue, burden of proof, 72-3-310
  waiver of rights, 72-2-102
  when, 72-2-201
  will, distribution by — applicability of laws, 72-2-305, 72-2-503
Inventories
  alien heirs, 72-2-215
  closing of estate, final accounting, 72-12-1001, 72-12-1002
  conservator, by, 72-5-424
  contents, 72-3-607, 72-12-1001
  debt or obligation, testamentary discharge, 72-12-901
  distribution, appraisal upon, 72-3-902
  error, 72-3-609
  life estates, property in, 72-12-104
  nonresident decedents, of, 72-4-303 — 72-4-305
  partnerships, 72-12-701
  protected estate, 72-5-424
  public administrator, by, 72-15-201
  required, 72-3-607, 72-3-902, 72-16-401
  revenue, department of — copy to, 72-3-607, 72-3-609, 72-4-303, 72-16-401
  small estates, 72-3-1103
  supplementary, 72-3-609
Investigations
  death, when fact in doubt, 72-3-306
  escheated property matters, 72-14-103
  inheritance tax, 72-16-201, 72-16-202, 72-16-204, 72-16-208, 72-16-209, 72-16-211
Investment of estate
  advisors, employment, 72-3-613, 72-3-634
  conservators, by, 72-5-427, 72-5-431
  escheated estates, 72-14-203
  federal housing administrator issued bonds, 72-31-102
  health facility authority bonds, 90-7-113
  home owners' loan corporation bonds, 72-31-102
  personal representative, authority, 72-3-613
  protected estate, 72-5-427, 72-5-431
  public administrator, by, 72-15-205
  securities, reinvestment plan, 72-2-517
  venue, determination, 72-3-113
Joint tenancy
  homicide by joint tenant, 72-2-104
  inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
  in-kind payment of inheritance or estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
  inventory of property, 72-3-607
  protected persons
    consideration in administration of estate, 72-5-431
    court's authority, 72-5-421
  simultaneous death, 70-1-309
  termination, 72-16-501, See also **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
    personal representative's fees, 72-3-631, 72-3-633
Judges, See **District court**
Judgments, See also **Execution against**; **Orders**
  claim against the estate, as, 25-9-103

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Judgments (Continued)
    execution, 25-13-306
    jurisdictional facts, recitation not required, 72-10-101
    property of estate when, 25-9-403
Juries
    discretion of court, at, 72-1-208
    formal proceedings, in, 72-1-208, 72-12-201, 72-12-202
    right to, 72-10-107
    waiver of right, 72-1-208
Jurisdiction in district court, See **District court**
Kinship
    adoption, 40-8-125, 72-2-213, 72-2-503, 72-2-602
    degrees of kinship, See **Heirs**
    half blood, 72-2-211, 72-2-503
    illegitimate persons, 72-2-503
    intestate succession, See **Heirs**
    wills, antilapse, 72-2-512
Land Commissioners, Board of — deed to escheated real property to, 72-14-206
Land, devise conveys entire interest, 72-11-333
Lapse
    antilapse, 72-2-512
    substitutes, 72-3-101
    trusts, testamentary additions, 72-2-314
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Leases
    conservator's authority, 72-5-427
    defined, 72-1-103
    personal representative, authorized transactions by, 72-3-613
    protected persons
        conservator's authority, 72-5-427
        court's authority, 72-5-422
    protection of lessee, 72-3-907
Legacy, See **Devisees**; **Distribution**; **Wills**
Letters of conservatorship, 72-5-426, 72-5-429, 72-5-430, 72-5-435
Letters testamentary, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
Liability of
    anatomical gift, individual making, 72-17-207
    conservator, 72-5-436, 72-5-438
    personal representative, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
Liens
    ademption, effect, 72-2-516
    claims against the estate, effect, 72-3-803, 72-3-812, 72-3-813
    conflict of interest, 72-3-615
    conservator's authority, 72-5-427
    estate tax, for, 72-16-911
    inheritance tax, of, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
    judgment after death of decedent, not a lien, 25-9-103
    personal representative's authority, 72-3-613, 72-3-614, 72-3-812
    renunciation of succession barred by, 72-2-101
    salaries and wages, for — priority, 71-3-302
    small estates, valuation, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1103
    statute of limitation, applicability of laws, 72-3-803
Life estates, See also **PROPERTY, REAL**
    attorney's fees, 72-3-632
    cultural and aesthetic projects, matches for challenge grants, 22-2-309
    inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
    inventory of property in, 72-12-104
    personal representative's fees, 72-3-631
    principal and income, determination, See **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
    remainders when limited to heirs of life estate, 70-15-215
Limited interests, remainders' interests not defeated by death of other devisee, 72-11-332

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

List to dispose separately personal property, 72-2-312
Lottery, state — prizes, payment to deceased winner's estate, 23-5-1022
Marriage, See **Declaration of invalidity**; **Dissolution of marriage**; **Separation**; **Spouse**
Mausoleum-columbarium plots, succession, 35-21-421, 35-21-424, 35-21-425
Medicaid payments, reimbursement from, 53-6-143
Medical record information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Mental incapacity, protective proceedings, See **Conservators and conservatorship**; **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
Mere possibility not an interest, 70-1-319
Minors, See also **Child**
  adoption, See **Adoption**
  applicability of laws, 72-1-102, 72-1-201
  compromise, execution by parents, 72-3-132
  conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
  contracts of, disaffirmance by heirs or personal representative, 41-1-304
  defined, 72-1-103
  escheated property, statute of limitation on recovery, 72-14-302
  fiduciary deposit of estate when, 72-14-401
  guardians of, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
  insurance contracts binding when, 33-15-103
  interested person, defined as, 72-1-103, See **Interested persons**
  jurisdiction of district court, 72-1-202
  notice to unborn, 72-1-303
  personal representative
    custodial parent, priority, 72-3-502
    prohibited as, 72-3-501
  protective proceedings, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
  transfers to, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
  wills, making prohibited, 72-2-301
Misappropriation of estate
  action for recovery, 72-12-601 — 72-12-605
  public administrator, complaint by, 72-15-109
  statutes of limitations, 27-2-304, 27-2-401, 45-1-205
Missing persons, See **Presumed decedents**; **MISSING PERSONS**
Mistake, See **Defect**
Mortgages
  ademption, effect, 72-2-516
  applicability of laws, 72-1-110
  claims against the estate, effect, 72-3-803, 72-3-812 — 72-3-814
  conflict of interest, 72-3-615
  conservator
    authority, 72-5-427
    security in lieu of bond, 72-5-411
  defined, 72-1-103
  discharge, 71-1-213
  inheritance tax
    alternate valuation, effect, 72-16-331
    nonresident decedents, See **TAXATION**, **Inheritance tax**, nonresident decedents
  personal representative, authorized transaction by, 72-3-613, 72-3-812
  pour-overs, 72-1-110
  probate code does not invalidate, 72-1-110
  protected persons
    conservator's authority, 72-5-427
    court's authority, 72-5-422
  renewal, 71-1-210
  renunciation of succession barred by, 72-2-101
  small estate, effect on valuation, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1103
  statute of limitation, applicability of laws, 72-3-803
Motor carrier certificates of public convenience and necessity, succession, 69-12-325
Motor vehicles
  certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Motor vehicles (Continued)
  dealerships, succession to, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Dealers**, succession to ownership
  off-highway vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-812
Murder, death of decedent by heir or devisee, 72-2-104
Negotiable instruments, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Next of kin, See **Heirs**; **Intestate succession**; **Kinship**
Nonresident decedents, See also **Conflict of laws**
  ancillary administration, See **Ancillary administration**
  applicability of laws, 72-1-201, 72-4-401
  conflicting claims over domicile, 72-3-114
  defined, 72-1-103
  determination of domicile, 72-3-114
  elective share, conflict of laws, 72-2-702
  full faith and credit, 72-3-312
  informal probate or appointment proceedings, specific provisions, 72-3-202, 72-3-223, 72-3-225
  inheritance tax, See **TAXATION**, **Inheritance tax**
  venue, 72-3-112 — 72-3-114, 72-3-202
Nonresident heirs, 72-2-214, 72-2-215, 72-15-102
Nonresident protected persons, venue, 72-5-407
Nonresident witnesses, testimony in writing, 72-12-203
Notice, 72-1-301
  administration of estate, modification of restrictions on, 72-2-101
  agent's fees, review, 72-3-634
  attorney's fees
    increased compensation, 72-3-633
    review, 72-3-634
  citation, by, 72-10-201, See **Citations**
  closing of estate, See **Closing of estate**
  conflict of interest of personal representative, 72-3-615
  conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
  creditors, to, 72-3-801, 72-3-1103, See **Claims against decedent's estate**
  description of real property, 72-10-203
  elective share of spouse, 72-2-707
  escheated estates, See **Escheated estates**
  formal proceedings, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
  guardian, notice to as notice to ward, 72-10-104
  handwriting analysis of wills, 72-12-403
  informal probate and appointment proceedings, 72-3-211, 72-3-212, 72-3-221
  inheritance tax, See **TAXATION**, **Inheritance tax**
  interested persons, demand, 72-3-106
  mail, by, 72-1-301
  manner, 72-1-301
  missing persons, disappearance, 72-3-306
  nonresident decedents
    inheritance tax, 72-4-304, 72-16-803
    resident creditor notice, 72-4-308
  orders, bound by, 72-3-111, 72-10-202
  partition proceedings, 72-3-914
  partner, attachment of accounting by, 72-12-703
  personal representative
    appointment, of, 72-3-603
    conflict of interest, transactions involving, 72-3-615
    injunction, 72-3-617
    removal for cause, to, 72-3-526
    resignation, of, 72-3-525
    surety of, to, 72-3-516
    to, of any proceeding, 72-3-511
  personal service, 72-1-301
  proof, 72-1-301
  public administrator, notice when property liable to loss or waste, 72-15-106

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Notice (Continued)
  publication, 72-1-301, 72-10-204
  real property, one description sufficient, 72-10-203
  special administrator, 72-3-701
  stranger's death, 72-15-105
  supervised administration
    closing, 72-3-406
    petition, 72-3-402
  surety of personal representative, to, 72-3-516
  waiver, 72-1-302
  who bound, 72-1-303, 72-3-111
Oath or affirmation to accompany each filed document, 72-1-206
  corporate oaths, 72-31-101
Offenses
  inheritance tax, perjury, 72-16-206
  oaths or affirmations, falsification, 72-1-206
  public administrator, refusal to make statement of property to, 72-15-108
Off-highway vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-812
Old-age assistance, recovery from, 53-5-401, 53-6-143
Omissions, See also **Defect**
  child, in will, 72-2-602
  intestate succession, omission of heirs in formal order, 72-3-317
  parties, heirs or devisees as, 72-3-1002
  spouse, in will, 72-2-601
  wills, in, See **Wills**
120-hour rule, 33-20-151, 70-1-309, 72-2-205, 72-2-511, 72-2-512, See also **Simultaneous death**
Orders
  administration of estate, not required for, 72-3-605
  conservatorship, for, 72-5-408, 72-5-409, 72-5-421
  extent, 72-1-303, 72-3-111
  jurisdictional facts, recitation not required, 72-10-101
  minute book, recording, 72-10-102
  notice by, 72-10-202
  "petition" defined, 72-1-103
  protective, 72-5-408, 72-5-409, 72-5-421
  real property, when affecting, 72-10-103
  record, 72-10-102, 72-10-103, 72-10-202
  recording, 7-4-2613
  trial, for, 72-10-107
  who bound, 72-1-303, 72-3-111
Organ donation, See **Anatomical gifts**
Outfitters' licenses, 37-47-310
Parents
  anatomical gift of child, 72-17-214, 72-17-215
  conservators
    as, 72-5-410
    notice of proceedings, 72-5-403
  parent-child legal relationship termination, effect, 41-3-611
  paternity actions, determination of venue, 40-6-109
  personal representative, custodial parent as — priority, 72-3-502
  relationship determined for succession, 40-8-125, 72-2-213
  support of children, action by county commissioners for, 40-6-213
Partition of estate land, See also **PARTITION**
  appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  conservator, by, 72-5-427
  distribution, for, 72-3-914
  personal representative, by, 72-3-613
Partnerships, death of partner, See **PARTNERSHIPS**
Paternity actions, determination of venue, 40-6-109
Perpetuities, statutory rule against, 70-1-801 — 70-1-807, See **PROPERTY**, **Perpetuities**
Personal representative, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Petroleum storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Pleadings, 72-1-303
Pledges
  adeption, effect, 72-2-516
  claims against the estate, effect, 72-3-803, 72-3-812, 72-3-813
  conflict of interest, 72-3-615
  conservator
    authority, 72-5-427
    security in lieu of bond, 72-5-411
  personal representative
    authority, 72-3-613, 72-3-812
    bond secured by, 72-3-515
  renunciation of succession barred by, 72-2-101
  small estate, effect on valuation, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1103
  statute of limitation, applicability of laws, 72-3-803
Police officers' retirement death benefits, payment to estate, 19-9-912
Possession of estate by
  conservator, 72-5-425 — 72-5-427
  personal representative, 72-3-606, 72-3-613
Possibility not an interest, 70-1-319
Pour-overs
  events, incorporation by reference, 72-2-313
  reverse, not invalidated by probate code, 72-1-110
  testamentary trusts, 72-2-314, See **Testamentary trusts**
  writings, incorporation by reference, 72-2-311
Powers
  appointment, See **PROPERTY**, **Power of appointment**
  attorney, powers of — how bound, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
  conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
  general powers, status of holder, 72-1-109, 72-1-303
Precedence of Uniform Probate Code, 72-1-106
Predeceased successors
  homicide of decedent by successor, effect as, 72-2-104
  120-hour rule, 33-20-151, 72-2-205, 72-2-511, 72-2-512
  renunciation of succession, effect as, 72-2-101
  trusts, testamentary additions to, 72-2-314
Preexisting estates, 72-1-107, 72-2-101
Premarital agreement provisions, 40-2-605
Presumed decedents, See also **MISSING PERSONS**
  applicability of laws, 72-1-102, 72-1-201
  death, presumption, 26-1-602, 26-1-622, 26-1-623, 72-1-108
  distribution of estate of, 72-3-918
  escheat of estate of, 72-3-918
  formal proceedings, notice to, 72-3-306, 72-3-313, 72-3-317
  personal representative, liability, 72-3-618
  powers of attorney, exercise, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
  probate, statute of limitation, 72-3-122
  recovery of estate, 72-3-317, 72-3-618
Pretermitted child, 72-2-602, 72-3-611
Principal and income determination, 72-34-404 — 72-34-406, See **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
Probate, See also **Wills**
  ancillary administration, applicability of laws, 72-4-401
  appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  applicability of laws, 72-3-101, 72-4-401
  attorney's fees, 25-10-301
  certificate of probate
    copies, 72-1-204
    lost wills, 72-12-301
    seal of court, 3-1-206
  certified copies of documents, 72-1-204

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Probate (Continued)
- closing of estate, See **Closing of estate**
- compromise on controversy as to admission, 72-3-131, 72-3-132
- conditional validity of will, 72-11-202
- contest, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
- controversies as to admission, 72-3-131, 72-3-132
- copies of certificates, 72-1-204
- declaratory judgment, availability, 27-8-202
- denial, 72-11-202
- devolution of estate, 72-3-101, See **Distribution**; **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**; **Intestate succession**
- discovery, procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
- disqualification of judge, 72-10-105
- fees, 25-1-201, 25-10-301, 72-12-406
- filing fee, 25-1-201
- foreign personal representative, applicability of laws, 72-4-401
- foreign wills, 72-3-213
- formal proceedings, 72-3-301, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
- good faith, contest or controversy, 72-3-132
- handwriting analysis
  - copies of report, 72-12-406, 72-12-407
  - copies of will retained by court, 72-12-403, 72-12-406
  - expenses, 72-12-406, 72-12-407
  - fees, 72-12-406, 72-12-407
  - mailing of original will, 72-12-403, 72-12-406
  - necessity, determination, 72-12-402
  - notice, 72-12-403
  - petition for, 72-12-401
  - qualifications of expert, determination, 72-12-402
  - report of expert, 72-12-405 — 72-12-407
  - return of will, 72-12-404, 72-12-406
- independence of proceedings, 72-3-121
- informal proceedings
  - application
    - accuracy, 72-3-201
    - additional information, 72-3-203
    - address, 72-3-201
    - completeness, 72-3-201, 72-3-212
    - contents, 72-3-202, 72-3-203
    - defect, 72-3-215
    - defined, 72-1-103
    - fee, 25-1-201
    - interested person's right, 72-3-105
    - verification, 72-3-201, 72-3-212
  - defect in procedure, 72-3-315
  - defined, 72-1-103
  - delivery of will to clerk, 72-3-212
  - denial, 72-3-213, 72-3-214
    - effect, 72-3-214
  - effect, 72-3-102, 72-3-215
  - execution requirements, 72-3-213
  - findings of clerk of court, 72-3-212
  - formal proceedings supersede, 72-3-303
  - granting, 72-3-213
  - interested person's right of application, 72-3-105
  - necessity, 72-3-102
  - notice, 72-3-211, 72-3-212
  - prevention, 72-3-302
  - previous probate, 72-3-213
  - series of instruments, 72-3-213
  - set-aside, 72-3-302
  - statement of informal probate, 72-3-215

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Probate (Continued)
  informal proceedings (Continued)
    statute of limitation, 72-3-122
    time, 72-3-122, 72-3-215
    venue, 72-3-112, 72-3-212
  interested persons' rights
    application, 72-3-105
    compromise, 72-3-132
    jurisdiction, 72-3-111
    notice, demand for, 72-3-106
  joinder of proceedings, 72-3-121
  judgment, effect, 26-3-201
  jurisdiction of district court, 72-3-111, See also **District court**
    recitation of facts not required, 72-10-101
  late discovery of wills, 72-3-317
  liability of personal representative, 72-3-611
  location of property, determination, 72-3-113
  lost wills, 72-12-301, 72-12-302
  notice, 72-3-106
  orders, See also **Orders**
    jurisdictional facts, recitation not required, 72-10-101
    who bound, 72-3-111
  real estate broker and salesman provisions, exemption, 37-51-103
  records, availability to department of revenue, 72-16-216
  required, 72-3-102
  small estates, unnecessary, 72-3-102, See **Small estates**
  statute of limitation, 72-3-122
  substitute judge, 72-10-105
  title established by when no administration, 72-3-911
  venue, 72-3-112 — 72-3-114
  witnesses, effect of subsequent incompetence, 72-11-203
Protection of third parties, See **Third parties**
Protective proceedings, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
Public administrator, See also **Escheated estates**; **COUNTY OFFICERS**, generally
  accountings
    additional, 72-15-208
    annual, 72-15-207
    conflict of interest, report, 72-15-211
    court order, 72-15-203, 72-15-208
    final settlement, 72-15-212
    monthly, 72-15-206
    order for, 72-15-203, 72-15-208
    personal representative's appointment, upon, 72-15-202
    required, 72-15-201
    termination, upon, 72-15-302, 72-15-303
  acquisition of estate, 72-15-102, 72-15-104 — 72-15-110
  actions for recovery of property, 72-15-104
  affidavit required when, 72-15-211
  applicability of laws, 7-4-3004, 72-5-415, 72-15-101, 72-15-212; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
  appointment, 7-3-441, 7-4-2203
  attorney's fees, 72-15-301
  bond, 72-15-103, 72-15-208
  city-county consolidated government department of law, duties of director, 7-3-1341
  commission, 72-15-102
  commission form of government, selection, 7-3-441
  compensation, Const., XI, 3
    adjustment, 72-15-304
    amount, 72-15-301, 72-16-211, 72-16-214
    annual accounting, 72-15-207
    assets of estate, paid out of, 72-15-210
    proportional, 72-15-304

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Public administrator (Continued)
- compensation (Continued)
  - register, information in, 72-15-204
  - termination, effect, 72-15-304
- conflict of interest, 72-15-211
- conservators and conservatorship
  - appointment, 72-5-408, 72-5-410
    - petition for, filing, 72-5-415
  - notification of need for, 72-5-415
- contempt, 72-15-110
- county treasurer, duties, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
- damages for failure to give notice of death of stranger, 72-15-105
- defined, 72-16-101
- deposit of money with county treasurer, 72-15-205
  - escheated estates, 72-14-202, 72-15-212, 72-15-213
  - unclaimed estates, 72-15-206
- distribution
  - court order, 72-15-203
  - register, report in, 72-15-204
- election of, 7-3-441, 7-4-2203, 72-15-102; Const., XI, 3
  - ballot, order of placement, 13-12-207
- escheat, 72-15-206, 72-15-212, 72-15-213
- examination of persons in possession of estate
  - order, 72-15-109
  - refusal, 72-15-110
- fees, 7-4-2501
- fees paid by, 72-15-210
- final settlement, 72-15-212, 72-15-213
- health facility authority bonds, legal investment, 90-7-113
- inheritance tax duties, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
- in-kind payment of inheritance or estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- inventory by, 72-15-201
- investment of estate assets, 72-15-205
  - health facility authority bonds, 90-7-113
- letters of administration, 72-15-102, 72-15-103, 72-15-204, 72-15-302
- loss or waste, when estate subject to
  - grounds to take charge, 72-15-102
  - notice, 72-15-106
- misappropriation of estate, 72-15-109
- notice
  - loss or waste, when estate subject to, 72-15-106
  - stranger's death, 72-15-105
- oath
  - administering by, 72-15-209
  - of, 72-15-103
- personal representative
  - as, 72-3-502, 72-15-302
  - delivery of estate to, 72-15-202
- public employees' retirement system, participation, 19-3-907
- qualification, 72-15-102; Const., XI, 3
- records, 72-15-204
- recovery of estate
  - action, by, 72-15-104
  - examination of persons in possession, 72-15-109, 72-15-110
  - prior to appointment, 72-15-107, 72-15-108
  - register, information in, 72-15-204
- register of public administrator, 72-15-204
- sale of property by
  - bond when sale of real estate, 72-15-103
  - escheated property, order, 72-14-204
  - final settlement, at, 72-15-212
  - register, information in, 72-15-204

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Public administrator (Continued)
    statement describing property
        demand, 72-15-107
        refusal, 72-15-108, 72-15-109
    stranger's death, notice, 72-15-105
    successor, surrender of estates to, 72-15-303
    supervision by court, 72-15-201
    termination
        accounting, 72-15-303
        compensation, adjustment, 72-15-304
        personal representative, appointment to close estates open at termination, 72-15-302
        register, information in, 72-15-204
        successor, surrender to, 72-15-303
    unclaimed estates, 72-15-206
    when to take charge of estate, 72-15-102
Public assistance, recovery from, 53-5-401
    medical assistance, recovery, 53-2-611, 53-6-143
Public employees' retirement benefits, estate as beneficiary, 19-3-1302, 19-3-1305
Purposes of provisions, 72-1-102, See **Applicability of laws**
Quiet title, heirs of deceased entryman, See **QUIET TITLE**
Real estate broker and salesman provisions, exemption from, 37-51-103
Receivers, administration by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
Records required
    certified copies, 72-1-204
    clerk of court to keep, 3-5-513, 72-1-204
    conservatorship, 72-5-424, 72-5-426
    contents, 3-5-513, 72-1-204
    orders, 7-4-2613, 72-10-102, 72-10-202
    revenue, department of — supply to, 72-16-216
    wills, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
Recovery of estate property
    appointment in error, when, 72-3-602
    conservator, right of, 72-5-427
    distribution, when improper, 72-3-905, 72-3-1013
    insurance benefits, 33-15-201
    misappropriation of estate by third persons, 72-12-601 — 72-12-605
    personal representative, right of, 72-3-606, 72-3-614, 72-3-905
    presumed decedent, by, 72-3-317
    small estates, for distribution, 72-3-1102
    statutes of limitations, 27-2-304, 27-2-401, 72-3-1013
Relatives, See **Heirs**; **Intestate succession**; **Kinship**
Remainders, interest not defeated by death of other devisee, 72-11-332
Renunciation, See also **Waivers**
    personal representative's fees, 72-3-631
    succession, 72-2-101, 72-2-102
        conservator, by, 72-5-421
        substitutes, 72-3-101
Repeal, construction against implied repeal, 72-1-105
Representation, guardian ad litem or public administrator, 72-1-303, 72-5-408
Representation, taking by, 72-2-204, 72-2-512
Residence, See also **Nonresident decedents**
    certified copies to indicate, 72-1-204
    determination, 72-3-313
    elective share, conflict of laws, 72-2-702
    exempt property, for, 72-2-802
    family allowance, for, 72-2-803
    formal proceedings to determine, 72-3-313
    homestead allowance, for, 72-2-801
    informal probate, information on application, 72-3-202, 72-3-223
    inheritance tax
        alternate valuation, 72-16-333

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Residence (Continued)
  inheritance tax (Continued)
    military personnel, exemption, 72-16-319
    payment in county of, 72-16-434
  military personnel, inheritance tax exemption, 72-16-319
  notice at, 72-1-301
  personal representative, priority when domiciliary, 72-3-506, 72-3-526, 72-3-604
  venue determined by, 72-3-112 — 72-3-114, 72-5-407
  wills, conflict of laws, 72-2-306
Restraining order against personal representative, 72-3-304, 72-3-521, 72-3-617, 72-12-302
Retirement system beneficiaries and death benefits, See main category for specific retirement system
Revenue, Department of
  escheated estate
    deed to state, delivery to, 72-14-206
    deposit with, 72-3-918, 72-14-204, 72-14-205, 72-14-207, 72-15-212
    inheritance tax, determination and certificate, 72-14-303
    public administrator, delivery by, 72-15-212
    recovery of property, service of process on, 72-14-301
    sale of property by, 72-14-205, 72-14-208
    state treasurer, delivery of funds to, 72-14-209
  foreign personal representative
    debtors, certificate of discharge, 72-4-307
    inventories to, 72-4-303
    notice of appointment, 72-4-303
    tax duties, 72-4-304, See also **TAXATION**, **Inheritance tax**; **Revenue, Department of**
  inheritance tax, See **TAXATION**, **Inheritance tax**; **Revenue, Department of**
  inventories, copies to, 72-3-607, 72-3-609, 72-4-303, 72-16-401
  public administrator, escheat of property administered by, 72-15-212
  tax-paid receipts from, 72-3-1006, See also **TAXATION**, **Estates**; **Revenue, Department of**
Review, See **Appeals**
Rules of Appellate Civil Procedure, applicability, 72-1-207, 72-1-209
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, 72-1-207
Rules of Evidence, applicability, 72-1-108
Sales by conservator, 72-5-427
Sales by court, protected persons, 72-5-422
Sales by personal representative
  authority, 72-3-613
  bulk transfers, exclusion, 30-6-103
  conflict of interest, 72-3-615
  loss, personal — prohibited, 72-12-1002
  partition of property, when not possible, 72-3-914
  profit, personal — prohibited, 72-12-1002
  protection of buyer, 72-3-618
  taxes, for payment, 72-16-436
  validation, 72-31-103
Sales by public administrator, bond, 72-15-103
Scope of laws, See **Applicability of laws**
Securities
  accessions, 72-2-517
  applicability of laws, 72-1-110
  conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
  defined, 72-1-103
  distribution in kind, 72-3-902
  endorsement, 30-8-308
  escheat, sale by state, 72-14-205
  exempt transactions, 30-10-105
  holder, personal representative as, 72-3-613
  inheritance tax, See **TAXATION**, **Inheritance tax**
  location, rules for determination, 72-3-113

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Securities (Continued)
  personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
  separate writing, devise by prohibited, 72-2-312
  small estates, transfer, 72-3-1101
  specific devise, 72-2-517
  transfers, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, **Fiduciary transfers**; **TAXATION**, **Inheritance tax**, securities
  valuation, 72-3-902
  vote by personal representative, 72-3-613
Security interest in property of estate
  ademption, effect, 72-2-516
  administration, necessity, 72-3-104
  claim against the estate, presentation, 72-3-804
  community property, 72-6-110
  conflict of interest, 72-3-615
  conservator's authority, 72-5-427
  devise subject to, nonexoneration, 72-2-514
  distribution
    effect, 72-3-812
    purchase from distributee, 72-3-907, 72-6-110
  exempt property, 72-2-802
  extension, 72-3-812
  filing exceptions, 30-9-302
  nonexoneration of devise subject to, 72-2-514
  payment, 72-3-812
  personal representative's authority, 72-3-812
  renewal, 72-3-812
  renunciation of succession barred by, 72-2-101
  small estate, effect on valuation, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1103
  surrender of security, 72-3-811
Separation
  allowances and exempt property, effect, 72-2-103
  elective share, effect, 72-2-103
  intestate succession, effect, 72-2-103
  renunciation of succession, 72-2-102
  will, not a revocation, 72-2-322
Service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  citations, 72-10-110
  estate, on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  foreign personal representative, 72-4-203
  guardian, upon, 72-10-104
  justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  personal jurisdiction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  personal representative, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4B, 4D
  "person" defined, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
"Settlement" defined, 72-1-103, See **Administration**; **Closing of estate**; **Distribution**
Short title, 72-1-101
Silicosis benefits, continuation to surviving spouse, 39-73-109
Simultaneous death
  antilapse, 72-2-512
  devises, 72-2-511, 72-2-512
  evidential rules, 72-1-108
  intestate succession, 72-2-205
  joint tenancy, 70-1-309
  120-hour rule, 33-20-151, 70-1-309, 72-2-205, 72-2-511, 72-2-512
Small business corporations, estate as shareholder, See **TAXATION**, **Estates**
Small estates
  actions pending, 72-3-1104
  affidavit of successor, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1102
  amount of estate, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1103
  appraisal, 72-3-1103

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Small estates (Continued)
  closing statement, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104
  collection of property, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1102
  creditors' claims, 72-3-1103
  delivery to estate, effect, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1102
  distribution, 72-3-1103
  failure to pay, 72-3-1102
  indebtedness to estate, 72-3-1101
  inventory, 72-3-1103
  notice to creditors, 72-3-1103
  payment to estate, effect, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1102
  personal representative, no appointment, 72-3-1101
  probate unnecessary, 72-3-102
  recovery of property, 72-3-1102
  securities, transfer, 72-3-1101
  termination of appointment, 72-3-1104
  time, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1104
Snowmobile certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-612
Special administrator, See also **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**, generally
  alien heirs, report, 72-2-215
  appointment
    applicability of laws, 72-3-202, 72-3-222, 72-3-225, 72-3-508
    formal appointment, 72-3-304, 72-3-701
    informal appointment, 72-3-701
    notice, exemptions, 72-3-603
    priority, 72-3-508
    probate, effect, 72-3-222
    procedure, 72-3-701
  bond, 72-3-513
  defined, 72-1-103
  formal appointment, 72-3-304, 72-3-701
    powers when, 72-3-704
  informal appointment, 72-3-701
    powers when, 72-3-703
  in-kind payment of inheritance or estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
  inventory requirements, exclusion, 72-3-607
  personal representative, defined as, 72-1-103
  powers and duties generally, 72-3-703, 72-3-704
  priority, applicability of laws, 72-3-508
  qualification, 72-3-702
  scope of authority, 72-3-703, 72-3-704
  termination of appointment, 72-3-705
  when, 72-3-304
  who may be appointed, 72-3-702
Spendthrift trust, effect of compromise, 72-3-131, 72-3-132
Spouse
  allowances, See **Allowances and exempt property**
  anatomical gift, 72-17-214, 72-17-215
  community property, Title 72, chapter 6, part 1
  conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
  declaration of invalidity, effect, 72-2-103, 72-2-322
  dissolution of marriage, effect, 72-2-102, 72-2-103, 72-2-322
  distribution, applicability of laws, 72-3-611
  elective share, 72-2-702, 72-6-107, See **Elective share**
  exempt property, See **Allowances and exempt property**
  formal testacy proceedings, notice, 72-3-305
  heir, defined as, 72-1-103, See **Intestate succession**
  homicide by, effect, 72-2-104
  informal proceedings, statement in application, 72-3-202
  inheritance tax
    apportionment, 72-16-607
    closely held businesses, 72-16-453

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Spouse (Continued)
  inheritance tax (Continued)
    exemption, 72-16-313, 72-16-607
    waiver, 72-16-315
  interested person, defined as, 72-1-103, See **Interested persons**
  intestate share, 72-2-202, See **Intestate succession**
  mausoleum or columbarium plots, right to, 35-21-421, 35-21-424, 35-21-425
  omitted, 72-2-103, 72-2-601
  personal representative, as
    capacity, 40-2-108
    priority for appointment, 72-3-502
  premarital agreement provisions, 40-2-605
  separation decree, effect, 72-2-102, 72-2-103, 72-2-322
  silicosis benefits, continuation to, 39-73-109
  unemployment insurance benefits, continuation to, 39-51-2205
  veteran's employment preference to, Title 39, chapter 29, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to veterans**
  waiver of rights, 72-2-102
State treasurer, duties, See **STATE TREASURER**, **Escheated estates**
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Statutes of fraud, See **Writing required**
Statutes of limitations, See **Time**; **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Subdivision of land by
  conservator, 72-5-427
  personal representative, 72-3-613
Substitute judge, 72-10-106
Succession, See also **Distribution**; **Intestate succession**; **Wills**
  acquisition of property by, 70-1-110, 70-19-406
  applicability of laws, 72-3-101
  contracts regarding, 72-2-105
  conveyance of property by, 70-1-110, 70-19-406
  evidence of, 72-3-905
  future interests in property, passing by, 70-1-326
  occupancy does not bar title by, 70-19-406
  paternity proceedings, effect, 40-6-108
  renunciation, 72-2-101, 72-2-102, 72-3-101, 72-5-421
  "successors" defined, 72-1-103
  when, 72-3-101
Successor representatives, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
"Successors" defined, 72-1-103
Suicides, estates to descend or vest as in cases of natural death, Const., II, 30
Summary administration and distribution, See **Small estates**
Supervised administration
  ancillary administration, applicability of laws, 72-4-401
  applicability of laws, 72-3-121, 72-3-402, 72-3-611, 72-4-401
  claims against the estate, order for payment, 72-3-808
  closing orders, 72-3-406
    domiciliary personal representative, distribution to, 72-3-822
    statement of personal representative, prohibited by, 72-3-1004
    summary closing prohibited, 72-3-1104
  defined, 72-1-103, 72-3-401
  denial, 72-3-402
  effect, 72-3-403, 72-3-404, 72-3-611
  fee, 25-1-201
  formal proceedings, petition to indicate if supervised administration is sought, 72-3-301
  grounds for, 72-3-402
  in rem proceeding, 72-3-401
  interested person, right of petition, 72-3-105, 72-3-402
  interim orders, 72-3-404, 72-3-405
  joinder of parties, 72-3-402
  nature, 72-3-401
  notice, 72-3-402

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Supervised administration (Continued)
  orders, 72-3-402
    closing, 72-3-401, 72-3-406
    distribution of estate, approval, 72-3-401, 72-3-404, 72-3-405
    interim, 72-3-404, 72-3-405
  personal representative
    powers and duties, 72-3-404, 72-3-605, 72-3-618
    previous appointment, 72-3-403
  petition, 72-3-402
    fee, 25-1-201
    interested person, petition by, 72-3-105
  purchase of property by personal representative, 72-3-613
  purpose, 72-3-401
  restriction of powers, 72-3-404, 72-3-618
  summary closing prohibited, 72-3-1104
  termination, 72-3-401, 72-3-406
  when, 72-3-402
Support of dependents, See **Allowances and exempt property**; **Child**; **Elective share**; **Spouse**
Sureties
  conservator, on bond, 72-5-411, 72-5-412
  county treasurer, on bond, 72-14-202, 72-15-205
  escheatable estates, for, 72-14-202, 72-15-205, 72-15-213
  partner, surviving — on bond, 72-12-702
  personal representative, on bond, 72-3-515, 72-3-516, 72-3-1014
  public administrator, on bond, 72-15-213
Surviving spouse, See **Spouse**
Survivorship, See also **Joint tenancy**; **Simultaneous death**
  augmented estates, 72-2-705
  community property, 72-6-103
  partnerships, 72-12-701
  words referring to, 72-11-312
Taxation, See **TAXATION**, **Estates**; **Estate tax**; **Inheritance tax**
Teachers' retirement contributions, payment to estate, 19-4-602, 19-4-1001
Tenancy in common
  devise to owners in common, 72-11-319
  inheritance tax, closely held businesses, 72-16-453
  in-kind payment of inheritance or estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
  inventory of property, 72-3-607
Territorial extent of provisions, 72-1-201
Testacy
  change in status, 72-3-523
  closing proceedings, determination in, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1002
  determination required, 72-3-102
  evidence, 72-3-1002
  formal proceedings, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
  interested persons' right of application, 72-3-105
  liability of personal representative, effect, 72-3-611
  statute of limitation, 72-3-122
Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act, Uniform, 72-2-314
Testamentary appointment of guardians, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**, **Incapacitated persons**; **Minors**
Testamentary trusts, See also **TRUSTS**, generally
  additions to trusts, testamentary — exclusion, 72-2-314
  "beneficiary" defined, 72-1-103
  bond of trustee, 72-3-916
  death taxes deductions, effect, 72-16-607
  "devisee" defined, 72-1-103
  "distributee" defined, 72-1-103
  distribution to, 72-3-915, 72-3-916
  inheritance tax deductions, effect, 72-16-607
  jurisdiction, continuing — transfer or removal, 72-35-301, 72-35-312

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Testamentary trusts (Continued)
  personal representative, liability for performance, 72-3-915
  probate, effect of compromise on admission to, 72-3-131
  registration of trust, prerequisite to distribution, 72-3-916
  successor, trustee as, 72-3-915
  venue, 72-35-106
Theft of estate by third persons, See **Misappropriation of estate**
Third parties
  accountings by, when entrusted with estate, 72-12-605
  augmented estate portions, protection of purchasers, 72-2-705
  conservators, protection of transactions with, 72-5-427, 72-5-435
  corepresentatives, protection of transactions with, 72-3-623
  distributees, protection of purchasers from, 72-3-907
  foreign personal representatives, protection of transactions with, 72-4-307, 72-4-308, 72-4-311
  misappropriation of estate by, 72-12-601 — 72-12-605, See also **Misappropriation of estate**
  personal representative, protection of transactions with, 72-3-618
    corepresentatives, 72-3-623
    distributee, when personal representative is, 72-3-907
    foreign personal representatives, 72-4-307, 72-4-308, 72-4-311
    insurance against liability, 72-3-613
    mistake in issuance of letters, 72-3-602
    restrictions on authority, endorsement on letters, 72-3-404
    small estates, collection by affidavit, 72-3-1102
  presumed decedents, protection against, 72-3-317
  resident creditors, notice by, 72-4-308
  small estates, protection of collection by affidavit, 72-3-1102
Time
  action by or against decedent, 72-3-123
  advancements, valuation, 72-2-206
  alien heirs, report, 72-2-215
  appeal, 72-10-113
  bank payment or certification of checks following death of customer, 30-4-405
  business of decedent, continuation by personal representative, 72-3-613
  citations, service, 72-10-110
  claims against decedent's estate
    action on, commencement, 72-3-804, 72-5-433
    disallowance, change or action on, 72-3-805
    notice to creditors, 72-3-801
    payment of claims, 72-3-808, 72-5-433
    presentation of claim, 72-3-801, 72-3-803
    vacancy in administration, effect, 72-12-802
  closing of estate
    failure to close, notice to court, 72-3-1015
    formal order, petition, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003
    late discovery of property, subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
    statement of personal representative, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1104
    termination of appointment of personal representative, 72-3-1015
  conservatorship
    claims against estate, payment, 72-5-433
    inventory of estate, 72-5-424
    notice of proceedings, 72-5-403
    personal representative, conservator's application for powers of, 72-5-429
  creditors, notice to, 72-3-801
  death
    anatomical gifts, determination when, 72-17-301
    presumption, 26-1-602, 72-1-108
    words referring to, 72-11-312
  distribution
    objections to proposals, 72-3-903
    partition for, 72-3-914
  elective share, petition, 72-2-707

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  escheated estates
    fiduciary deposit, escheat when, 72-14-403
    recovery of property, statute of limitation, 72-14-302
    sale of property and notice of sale, 72-14-205 — 72-14-207
  estate tax lien, 72-16-911
  foreign personal representative, service on, 72-4-203
  inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
  inventory of property, 72-3-607, 72-5-424
  nonresident decedents, collection of estate property, 72-4-306
  notice, 72-1-301
  partition for distribution, 72-3-914
  personal representative
    appointment proceeding, 72-3-122
    bond requirements, 72-3-514
    foreign personal representative, service on, 72-4-203
    informal proceedings, 72-3-203, 72-3-225
    new appointment, request, 72-3-523
    notice of appointment, 72-3-603
    resignation, notice, 72-3-525
    restraining order, hearing, 72-3-617
    termination of appointment, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1104
  probate proceedings, 72-3-122
    formal, 72-3-313, 72-3-314, 72-3-317, 72-3-318
    informal, 72-3-203, 72-3-212, 72-3-215
  public administrator
    general administrator, qualification upon retirement, 72-15-303
    petition for issuance of letters, 72-15-102
    successor, surrender of estates to, 72-15-303
  renunciation of succession, 72-2-101
  simultaneous death, 72-2-205, 72-2-511, 72-11-312
  small estates
    closing by statement of personal representative, 72-3-1104
    collection of estate property, 72-3-1101
    termination of appointment of personal representative, 72-3-1104
  spouse's rights, waiver, 72-2-102
  supervised administration, closing orders, 72-3-406
  survivorship, words referring to, 72-11-312
  testacy proceedings, 72-3-122
  theft of estate, statute of limitation, 45-1-205
Timeshare sales, See **TIMESHARES**
Title
  bona fide purchaser, 72-3-618, 72-3-907
  community property, 72-6-103, 72-6-108 — 72-6-110
  conservator, vesting in, 72-5-425 — 72-5-427
  determination, 72-3-606, 72-3-911
  distribution, evidence of, 72-3-904, 72-3-905
  escheat upon failure of, 72-14-102
  occupancy does not bar, 70-19-406
Tort claims against estate, 72-3-612, 72-3-803, 72-5-436
Transfers to minors, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
Treason, conviction not to cause loss of property to relatives or heirs, Const., II, 30
Trial by jury, See **Juries**
Trust indentures
  ademption, effect, 72-2-516
  conflict of interest, 72-3-615
  personal representative, authorized transactions of, 72-3-613, 72-3-812
  renunciation of succession barred by, 72-2-101
  small estate, effect on valuation, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1103
Trusts, See also **TRUSTS**
  compromises affecting, 72-3-131, 72-3-132
  elective share, valuation in, 72-2-706

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Trusts (Continued)
  in-kind payment of inheritance or estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
  location of trust property, determination, 72-3-113
  partnerships, surviving partner as trustee, 72-12-704
  premarital agreement provisions, to carry out, 40-2-605
  testamentary, See **Testamentary trusts**
  testamentary additions, 72-2-314
  wills, construction and operation — applicability, 72-33-106
Unborn persons
  afterborn
    devisee, 72-11-321
    heir, 72-2-212
  notice, 72-1-303
  pretermitted child, 72-2-602, 72-3-611
Unclaimed estates, See **Escheated estates**
Underground storage tanks and installers, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Underground storage tank installers; Underground storage tanks**
Unemployment insurance benefits, continuation, 39-51-2205
Uniform Absence as Evidence of Death and Absentees' Property Act, 72-1-108
Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, Title 72, chapter 17, See **Anatomical gifts**
Uniform Ancillary Administration of Estates Act, 72-4-402
Uniform Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act, Title 72, chapter 6, part 1, See **Community property**
Uniform Durable Power of Attorney Act, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
Uniformity of provisions, 72-1-102
Uniform Probate Code, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5; Title 72, chapter 16, part 6, See this main category generally
  citation, 72-1-101
  construction of provisions, 72-1-102, 72-1-105
  definitions, 72-1-103
  effective date, 72-1-107
  implied repeal, construction against, 72-1-105
  instruments not invalidated by, 72-1-110
  precedence of provisions, 72-1-106
  purposes of provision, 72-1-102
  rules of appellate civil procedure, applicability, 72-1-209
  rules of civil procedure, applicability, 72-1-207
  rules of evidence, applicability, 72-1-108
  supplementary principles of law, 72-1-104
  territorial extent, 72-1-201
Uniform Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act, 72-2-314
Unknown persons
  compromises, execution from not required, 72-3-132
  formal proceedings, notice, 72-3-305
  guardian ad litem, appointment, 72-1-303
  judgments and decrees, effect, 25-3-505
  notice, 72-1-301, 72-1-303, 72-3-305
  parties, as, 25-3-504, 25-3-505; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Usury, recovery of interest, 31-1-108
Venue, 72-3-112
  appointment proceedings, 72-3-112
  burden of proof, 72-3-310
  change of venue, 72-1-203
  conservatorship, 72-5-407, 72-5-410, 72-5-439
  domicile of decedent, determination, 72-3-114
  formal proceedings
    burden of proof, 72-3-310
    determination, 72-3-313
  informal probate and appointment, determination, 72-3-202, 72-3-212, 72-3-222
  location of property, determination, 72-3-113
  multiple proceedings, 72-1-203
  paternity proceedings, effect, 40-6-109

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Venue (Continued)
  protective proceedings, 72-5-407, 72-5-410, 72-5-439
  recovery of estate, 25-2-123
  renunciation of succession, 72-2-101
  testacy proceedings, 72-3-112
  testamentary trust, 72-35-106
Veterans
  burial benefits, waiver of, 10-2-501, See also **VETERANS, Burial**
  employment preference to surviving spouse, Title 39, chapter 29, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans**
  taxes, property exemption, 15-6-211
View of death, gifts in, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Gifts; TAXATION, Inheritance tax**, contemplation of death, transfers in
Waivers
  appointment, right to, 72-3-221
  claim against the estate, statute of limitation, 72-3-802
  distribution, right to object, 72-3-903
  guardian's waiver as waiver of ward, 72-10-104
  inheritance taxes, 72-4-304, 72-16-315
  jury trial, 72-1-208
  nonresident decedents, inheritance taxes, 72-4-304
  notice, 72-1-302, 72-3-106, 72-5-403, 72-10-104
  renunciation of succession, right, 72-2-101
  spouse's rights, 72-2-102
  veterans, burial benefits, 10-2-501
Waste, protective proceedings, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
Widow's share, See **Elective share**
Wills, See also **Probate**
  acquisition of property by, 70-1-110, 70-19-406
  actual fraud, 28-2-404, 28-2-405, 72-3-310, See also **Fraud; CONTRACTS, Consent**
  ademption by satisfaction, 72-2-515, 72-2-516, 72-3-911
  adoption, effect, 72-2-503
  affidavits of witnesses when, 72-2-304, 72-3-213, 72-3-307, 72-3-309
  after-acquired property, 72-2-502
  afterborn child, 72-11-321
  age requirement, 72-2-301
  alienage, 72-2-215
  alteration by agreement of devisees, 72-3-915
  ambiguity, 72-11-305
  amendment, 72-17-201
  anatomical gift by, 72-17-102, 72-17-201
  antilapse, 72-2-512
  appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  applicability of laws, 72-1-102, 72-3-101, 72-11-301
  bond of personal representative, requirement for, 72-3-513
  burning, 72-2-321
  cancellation, 72-2-321
  capacity to make, 72-2-301, 72-3-310
  causa mortis gifts, effect, 70-3-203, 70-3-204
  class gift, 72-2-503, 72-2-512, 72-11-320, 72-11-321
  clear devise, effect of parts of wills, 72-11-308
  codicils defined as, 1-1-205, 72-1-103
  community property, applicability, 72-6-107, 72-6-116
  compensation of personal representative, provision for, 72-3-631
  condemnation awards, 72-2-516
  conditions
    "conditional disposition" defined, 72-11-314
    conditions precedent
      defined, 72-11-315
      effect, 72-11-316
      performance, 72-11-317

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Wills (Continued)
- conditions (Continued)
  - "conditions subsequent" defined, 72-11-318
  - validity of will, effect, 72-11-202
- confidentiality, 72-2-402, 72-5-431
- conflict of interest, authorization of transactions involving, 72-3-615
- conflict of laws, 72-2-306, 72-2-504
- conservatorship, effect, See **Conservators and conservatorship**, will
- construction
  - adoption, effect, 72-2-503
  - after-acquired property, 72-2-502
  - ambiguity, 72-11-305
  - applicability of laws, 72-2-501, 72-11-301
  - clear devise, effect of parts of wills, 72-11-308
  - conflict of laws, 72-2-504
  - death, words referring to, 72-11-312
  - declaratory judgments, 27-8-204
  - descriptions, errors or omissions, 72-11-313
  - errors, 72-11-304, 72-11-313
  - extrinsic evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-11-304, 72-11-313
  - fee, words of inheritance not necessary in devise, 72-11-311
  - half bloods, effect, 72-2-503
  - illegitimate persons, effect, 72-2-503
  - intention of testator controls, 72-2-501
    - lack of intent, 72-3-310
  - irreconcilable parts, 72-11-307
  - jurisdiction of district court, 72-1-202
  - mistake, 72-11-304, 72-11-313
  - omissions, 72-11-304, 72-11-313
  - ordinary sense, words construed in, 72-11-301
  - parol evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-11-304, 72-11-313
  - parts
    - clear devise, 72-11-308
    - harmonizing, 72-11-307
    - irreconcilable, 72-11-307
  - property, all passes, 72-2-502
  - real property, words of inheritance not necessary for devise, 72-11-311
  - recitals in will, 72-11-305, 72-11-308
  - relationships, 72-2-503
  - sense, words to be construed with, 72-11-302, 72-11-303
  - several instruments construed as one, 72-11-306
  - survivorship, words referring to, 72-11-312
  - technical words, 72-11-309, 72-11-310
  - trusts, applicability, 72-33-106
  - words
    - death, referring to, 72-11-312
    - effect given to, 72-11-303
    - inheritance, words not necessary when, 72-11-311
    - ordinary sense, 72-11-302
    - sense, to be construed with, 72-11-302, 72-11-303
    - survivorship, referring to, 72-11-312
    - technical words, 72-11-309, 72-11-310
- constructive fraud, 28-2-404, 28-2-406, 72-3-310, See also **Fraud**; **CONTRACTS**, **Consent**
- contest, penalty clause unenforceable, 72-2-519, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
- contract for will
  - establishment, 72-2-105
  - perpetuities, statutory rule against, 70-1-805
- conveyance of property by, 70-1-110, 70-19-406, 70-21-301
- corepresentatives, authority delineated in, 72-3-624
- cultural and aesthetic projects, matches for challenge grants, 22-2-309
- custody, 72-2-401, 72-2-402

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Wills (Continued)
- death, words referring to, 72-11-312
- declaration of invalidity, effect, 72-2-322
- declaratory judgment, availability, 27-8-202
- defined, 1-1-205, 72-1-103
- delivery by custodian, 72-2-401, 72-2-402, 72-3-212, 72-5-429
- deposit in court, 72-2-402
- description, errors or omissions, 72-11-313
- destruction, 72-2-321, 72-3-301
- devisees, See **Devisees**
- disqualification of judge, 72-10-105
- dissolution of marriage, effect, 72-2-322
- distribution to be in accordance with, 72-3-610
- divesting of disposition, when permitted, 72-11-331
- duplicates, 72-11-205
- duress, 28-2-402, 72-3-310, See also **CONTRACTS, Consent**
- errors, 72-11-304, 72-11-313
- events of independent significance, reference to, 72-2-313
- evidence of devise when, 72-3-102
- examination by conservator, 72-2-402, 72-5-431
- execution
    - conflict of laws, 72-2-306
    - effect, 72-2-306
    - health care information, disclosure for, 50-16-535
    - holographic wills, 72-2-303
    - informal probate, rules, 72-3-213
    - manner, 72-2-302
    - probate, See **Probate**
    - required, 72-2-302
    - self-proved will, 72-2-304, 72-3-309
    - witnesses, 72-2-302, 72-2-304, 72-2-305
- extrinsic evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-11-304, 72-11-313
- failure of devise, 72-2-513
- failure to make will, 72-2-201, See **Intestate succession**
- fees
    - clerk of court's, 25-1-201
    - validity or probate, contest, 72-12-206
- foreign wills, 72-3-213, 72-3-316, 72-5-212, 72-5-303
- fraud, 28-2-404 — 28-2-406, 72-3-310, 72-12-204, See also **Fraud**; **CONTRACTS, Consent**
- fraudulent conveyance, exclusion, 70-20-401
- future interests in property
    - class gift, who included, 72-11-320
    - passing by, 70-1-326
- guardian, testamentary appointment, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD, Incapacitated persons**; **Minors**
- half bloods, 72-2-503
- handwriting analysis, See **Probate**
- handwritten wills, 72-2-302, 72-2-303
- holographic wills, 72-2-302, 72-2-303
- homicide, death of decedent by heir or devisee, 72-2-104
- illegitimate persons, 72-2-503
- impossibilities, 72-11-316
- index, 7-4-2619
- institutional funds, gift instrument creating, 72-30-102
- insurance proceeds, 72-2-516
- intent of testator controls, 72-2-501
    - abatement, 72-3-901
    - lack of testamentary intent, 72-3-310
- interest of testator, alteration subsequent to execution of will, 72-11-204
- invalid, effect on anatomical gift, 72-17-201
- irreconcilable parts, 72-11-307
- joint tenancy, creation by, 70-1-307, 72-11-319

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Wills (Continued)
- joint will, 72-11-201
- lack of testamentary intent, 72-3-310
- land, extent of devise, 72-11-333, See **Wills**, real property
- lapse, antilapse, 72-2-512
- late discovery of wills, 72-3-314, 72-3-317
- living wills, See **LIVING WILLS**
- lost
  - certification of contents, 72-12-301
  - formal testacy or appointment proceedings when, 72-3-301
  - letters to issue, 72-12-301
  - restraint of injurious acts, 72-12-302
- mausoleum-columbarium plot, provisions, 35-21-421
- menace, 28-2-403, See **CONTRACTS**, **Consent**
- minors, transfers to
  - authorization, 72-26-605, 72-26-606
  - nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
- mistake of fact or law, 28-2-409 — 28-2-411, 72-3-310, 72-11-304, 72-11-313, See also **Defect**; **CONTRACTS**, **Consent**
- monetary devises, rate of interest, 72-3-913
- multiple persons, devise to, 70-1-307, 72-11-319
- mutual will, 72-11-201
- obliteration, 72-2-321
- omissions
  - child, 72-2-602, 72-3-611
  - parol evidence rule, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-11-304, 72-11-313
  - spouse, 72-2-601
- 120-hour rule, 72-2-511, 72-2-512
- ordinary sense, words construed in, 72-11-301
- organ donation by, 72-17-102, 72-17-201
- parol evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-11-304, 72-11-313
- pecuniary devises, provision of interest rate, 72-3-913
- penalty clause for contest, 72-2-519
- personal property, separate writing disposing, 72-2-312
- personal representative
  - compensation, provision for, 72-3-631
  - designation by, 72-3-502
- power of appointment
  - creation by, 70-1-704
  - not implied, 72-2-518
- premarital agreement provisions, to carry out, 40-2-605
- preproved will, 72-2-304, 72-3-309
- pretermitted child, 72-2-602, 72-3-611
- principal and income determination, expenses of estate settlement charged against, 72-34-404, 72-34-406
- probate required, 72-3-102, See **Probate**
- property
  - all passes, 72-2-502
  - governmental and public entities, acceptance, 7-8-103
- protected persons, of, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
- real property
  - conversion, 72-11-322
  - land, extent of devise, 72-11-311, 72-11-333
  - remainders, interests in, 72-11-332
  - words of inheritance not necessary for devise, 72-11-311
- recitals in will, 72-11-305, 72-11-308
- recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
- reference, incorporation of writings by, 72-2-311
- relationships, determination, 72-2-503
- remainders, interests in, 72-11-332
- remarriage, effect, 72-2-322
- residuary devise, 72-2-513

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

- **Wills** (Continued)
  - revenue, department of — copy to, 72-16-401
  - revival, 72-2-322, 72-2-323
  - revocation
    - alteration of testator's interest, 72-11-204
    - anatomical gift, manner, 72-17-201
    - burden of proof, 72-3-310
    - declaration of invalidity, by, 72-2-322
    - destruction, by, 72-2-321
    - dissolution of marriage, by, 72-2-322
    - duplicate wills, 72-11-205
    - joint will, 72-11-201
    - probate, effect, 72-3-203, 72-3-314
    - revival, 72-2-323
    - subsequent will, by, 72-2-321
    - witness' incompetency, effect, 72-11-203
    - writing, by, 72-2-321, 72-3-203
  - rules of construction, See **Wills**, construction
  - satisfaction, ademption by satisfaction, 72-2-515, 72-2-516
  - securities, devise, 72-2-517
  - security interest, devise subject to, 72-2-514
  - self-proved will, 72-2-304, 72-3-309
  - sense, words to be construed with, 72-11-302, 72-11-303
  - separation decree, effect, 72-2-322
  - several instruments
    - construed as one, 72-11-306
    - probate, 72-3-314
  - several persons, devise to, 70-1-307, 72-11-319
  - simultaneous death, 72-2-511, 72-2-512
  - statute of frauds, applicability, 70-20-102
  - subsequent wills, 72-2-321
  - supervised administration, may direct, 72-3-402
  - survivorship requirements, 72-2-511, 72-2-512, 72-11-312
  - taxes
    - apportionment directed in, 72-16-603
    - copy to department of revenue, 72-16-401
    - transfers after death considered to be devises, 72-16-306
  - tearing, 72-2-321
  - technical words, 72-11-309, 72-11-310
  - tenancy in common by devise, 72-11-319
  - transfers after death considered as by will, 72-16-306
  - trusts
    - construction and operation, applicability, 72-33-106
    - named by, when, 72-33-207
    - testamentary, See **Testamentary trusts**
    - testamentary additions to, 72-2-314
    - testamentary transfer of property, creation by, 72-33-201
  - undue influence, 28-2-407, 72-2-304, See also **CONTRACTS**, **Consent**
  - validity, 72-2-306, 72-3-102, See **Probate**
  - who may make, 72-2-301
  - witnesses
    - competence, 72-2-305, 72-11-203
    - handwriting analysis, See **Probate**
    - health care information relevant to, 50-16-535
    - incompetence, subsequent, 72-11-203
    - probate, See **Probate**
    - required, 72-2-302
    - self-proved will, 72-2-304
    - who may be, 72-2-305
- **Workers' compensation**, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Benefits**, death benefits
- **Writing required**
  - accounting of administration of estate, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1104

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Writing required (Continued)
- adoption by satisfaction, 72-2-515
- advancements, 72-2-206
- alien heirs, report, 72-2-215
- anatomical gifts
  - document of gift, 72-17-214
  - refusal to make, 72-17-201
- appointment, waiver, 72-3-221
- augmented estate, consent for excluded transfers, 72-2-705
- burial instructions, 72-3-601
- claims against estate, 72-3-804, 72-5-433
- compromises
  - distribution, 72-3-915
  - probate, admission to, 72-3-132
- contracts concerning succession, 72-2-105
- declaratory judgment on writings, 27-8-202, 27-8-204
- distribution
  - compromise, 72-3-915
  - objections to, waiver, 72-3-903
  - trustees, notice to beneficiaries when distribution to, 72-3-916
- evidence, as, 26-1-607
- funeral instructions, 72-3-601
- heirs, alien — report, 72-2-215
- informal appointment, waiver, 72-3-221
- informal probate of will
  - clerk's statement, 72-3-215
  - previously probated will, request, 72-3-213
  - request, 72-1-103
- inheritance tax
  - alternate valuation
    - additional tax, application for determination, 72-16-340
    - agreement for, 72-16-331
  - appraisal, 72-16-412
  - delinquency, notice to attorney general, 72-16-443
  - determination by court, notice of grounds for rehearing, 72-16-424
  - lien for deferred tax, consent to, 72-16-474
  - nonresident decedents, notice of appeal of determination of tax, 72-16-804
- misappropriation of estate, interrogatories of public administrator, 72-15-110
- notice
  - creditors, to, 72-3-801
  - waivers, 72-1-302, 72-3-106
- objections
  - distribution, to — waiver, 72-3-903
  - probate, 72-3-308
- orders, petitions, 72-1-103
- organ donation
  - document of gift, 72-17-214
  - refusal to make, 72-17-201
- personal property, separate writing disposing, 72-2-312
- personal representative
  - appointment, waiver, 72-3-221
  - bond, demand for, 72-3-514
  - renunciation of appointment or right to nominate, 72-3-504
  - renunciation of fee, 72-3-631
  - resignation, 72-3-223, 72-3-525
- pledges of decedent, 72-3-613
- powers of attorney, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
- presumed decedent, demand for notice to, 72-3-306
- probate
  - compromise for admission to, 72-3-132
  - informal probate, documents, 72-1-103, 72-3-213, 72-3-215
  - objections, 72-3-308

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Writing required (Continued)
  public administrator, demand for delivery of estate property, 72-15-107
  renunciation of succession, 72-2-101
  spouse's rights to allowances and election, waiver, 72-2-102
  succession
    contracts concerning, 72-2-105
    renunciation, 72-2-101
  trustees, notice to beneficiaries when distribution to, 72-3-916
  trust terms for testamentary additions, 72-2-314
  wills, 72-2-302, 72-2-303, 72-2-306
    authorization to examine, 72-2-402
    handwriting analysis, report, 72-12-405
    lost wills, testimony regarding, 72-12-301
    personal property, separate writing disposing, 72-2-312
    probate documents, 72-1-103, 72-3-132, 72-3-213, 72-3-215, 72-3-308
    proofs of witnesses, 72-12-202
    witnesses' testimony, 72-12-202, 72-12-203, 72-12-301

ESTOPPEL

Agency by, 28-10-103, See **AGENCY**, **Authority of agent**, ostensible authority
Casualty insurance policy renewals, effect on grounds for cancellation, 33-23-214
Corporate acts, 35-1-110, 35-2-110
Deed, by, 70-20-302
Defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Documents of title, applicability of laws, 30-7-502
Estate distribution, effect, 72-3-906
Insurers, title — policies issued in violation of provisions, 33-25-214
Landlord and tenant, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Motor vehicle liability insurance, not constituted by renewal of policy, 33-23-214
Municipal bonds or notes, validity, 17-5-1625
Partnerships
  applicability to, 35-10-104
  partner by, 35-10-308
Pollution abatement, applicability of laws, 75-5-102
Premarital agreements, defenses, 40-2-610
Presumption, 26-1-601
Royalty interest in land acquired by county by tax deed, defense in action to challenge title, 15-17-326
Subdivisions, applicability of laws, 76-4-110
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability of laws, 30-1-103
Water, appropriation by prohibited, 85-2-301
Workers' compensation benefit claims, waiver of time limitation, 39-71-601

ETHICS

Chiropractic, See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**
Code of, Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Medical, See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

EVICTION

  See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**; **LANDLORD AND TENANT**; **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Eviction**; **Recovery of possession**; **Reentry**

EVIDENCE

Abandonment of child as evidence when, 40-6-235, 41-5-503
Abortion, consent, 50-20-106
Absence, postponement of trial, 25-4-501, 25-4-502

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Accountants
  continuing education requirements, 37-50-314
  privileges, accountant-client, 37-50-402
Account, when pleading, 25-4-302
Acknowledgments, 1-5-105; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Acquiescence and belief, presumption, 26-1-602
Acupuncturists, licenses
  applications, for, 37-13-302
  denial, suspension, or revocation hearings, 37-13-312
  reinstatement, concerning, 37-13-313
Administrative proceedings, 2-4-104
  contested cases, for, 2-4-604, 2-4-611, 2-4-612, 2-4-614
  hearsay evidence, contested cases, 2-4-604
  judicial review, additional evidence, 2-4-703
Administrative rules
  failure to object to, inadmissibility, 2-4-412
  hearings, 2-4-402, 5-18-107
  legislative poll, evidentiary value, 2-4-404, 5-18-110
  school districts, financial impact, 20-2-115
  validity, requisites for, 2-4-305
Admissibility, See also **Excluded evidence**; **Relevance**; specific type of evidence
  aircraft, operation under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 67-1-211
  authentication, See **Authentication or identification**
  boating under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 23-2-535
  conditional, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 104, 1008
  confessions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
  contracts, writings, 28-2-903
  copies, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1003
  credit of third person, 28-2-903
  damages, punitive — nonadmissibility of defendant's financial condition when, 27-1-221
  death penalty, at sentencing hearing, 46-18-302
  duplicate, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1003
  error, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  hearsay, See **Hearsay**
  hospital care and treatment of patient, information concerning, 50-16-205
  inconsistent statements, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 613
  issue of law, 25-7-102, 26-1-201
  limited, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 105
  motor vehicles
    records, reproductions, 61-11-102
    seatbelt provisions, evidence of compliance or noncompliance — nonadmissibility, 61-13-106
  paternity blood tests, 40-5-234
  preliminary questions, 26-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 101, 104
  pretrial conference, subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
  relevance required, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 402, 403
  workers' compensation mediator's report, nonadmissibility, 39-71-2410
Adoption
  hard-to-place child, 53-4-307
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
Aeronautics' investigations or hearings, reports as evidence when, 67-2-503
Affidavits as evidence, See also **AFFIDAVITS**, generally
  defined, 26-1-1001
  person before whom taken, when made in
    another state, 26-1-1004, 26-1-1006
    foreign country, 26-1-1005
    this state, 26-1-1003
  publisher or printer, affidavit of, 26-1-1011
    filing, 26-1-1012
  uses, 26-1-1002; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(e)
  verification, 26-1-1006
  witnesses, declarations by, 26-1-101

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Affirmation of witness, See **WITNESSES**
Agency
  admissibility of evidence of liability insurance, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
  collecting bank, presumption, 30-4-201
Aging and aged persons
  abuse, neglect, or exploitation — admissibility of reports, 53-5-521
  aged assistance recovery, presumption of fair consideration on transfers, 53-5-401
Agricultural chemical ground water protection
  ground water monitoring, results, 80-15-203
  oncogenic potential to humans, 80-15-102
Agricultural commodities
  grain grades, affirmation or modification, 80-4-723
  warehousemen
    deposits, of, 80-4-538
    insolvency, 80-4-538
    insurance policy, of, 80-4-502, 80-4-534
Agricultural development projects, debenture or note as evidence of debt, 90-9-103
Agricultural liens, computerized filing system — printout as prima facie evidence of filing, 30-9-403
Agricultural marketing associations, existence, 35-17-202
Agricultural seeds
  certificate of test results, 80-5-111
  delivery, of, 61-10-141, 80-5-202
Air carrier violations, burden of proof on defendant, 67-3-427
Aircraft
  operation under the influence of alcohol or drugs, admissibility and presumptions, 67-1-211
  previous registration as prima facie evidence, 67-3-202
Air quality orders, hearing on appeal from, 75-2-411
Alcoholic beverages
  analyst's report, prima facie evidence of contents, 16-6-207
  beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers — evidence of contractual or franchise relationship, 16-3-224
  beverage and packaging, illegal — kept as evidence when confiscated, 16-6-104, 16-6-105
  circumstantial evidence, 16-6-205
  inferences, 16-6-208, 16-6-209
  liquor excise tax accounting methods, presumption of purchases outside state and sold for consumption within state, 16-1-403
  offenses, parties to, 16-6-310, 16-6-311
  violations, evidence of proof, 16-6-206
Alcoholism, need for commitment, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
Alfalfa leaf-cutting bee unrestricted area, permission for establishment, 80-6-1113
Anatomical gift, evidence of refusal, 72-17-213
Ancestry, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
Ancient documents, See **Writings and recordings**
Answer, witness required to, 26-2-302, See **Examination of witness**
Appeals
  appendix to briefs, in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 25
  form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
  physical exhibits not documents, use, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
  record on appeal, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**; **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  statement of evidence, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  supreme court to review questions of fact on evidence when, 3-2-204
  transmission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
  writings to refresh memory of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
Applicability of laws
  administrative hearings, 2-4-612
  affidavits, use, 26-1-1002
  authentication of evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 901, 903
  conclusive evidence, 26-1-102
  criminal proceedings, 46-16-201, 46-18-302
  death penalty, 46-18-302
  federal law, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 302

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Applicability of laws (Continued)
  privileges, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501
  relevance, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 402
  rules of evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  writings, recordings, photographs — requirement for original, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1002
Arbitration
  hearings, 27-5-213, 27-5-215, 27-5-312
  presumption of deliberations on all matters, 26-1-602
Architects
  continuing education requirements, of, 37-65-306
  register of applicants for certification, prima facie evidence of contents, 37-65-201
Arrest of witnesses, See **WITNESSES**
Arson-caused fires, presentence investigation and report and sentencing hearing, 46-18-261
Assault, presumption of purpose, 45-5-201
Assumed business name, documents of secretary of state, 30-13-216
Attachment proceedings, 27-18-712
Attendance of witnesses, See **WITNESSES**
Attorney-client privilege, 26-1-803, 41-3-204, 41-3-404, 41-5-402, 53-9-123, 53-9-124, See also **Privileges**
Attorneys at law
  alien attorneys, 37-61-208
  conviction of felony or misdemeanor, record of as conclusive evidence, 37-61-301
  nonresidents, evidence of qualifications, 37-61-208
  university of Montana law school, evidence of completion of course, 37-61-204
Audiologist-client privilege, 26-1-806
Authentication or identification
  applicability of laws, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 901, 903
  illustrations, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
  military officer, by, 1-5-105
  official records, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  pretrial conference, subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
  satisfaction, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
  self-authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  subscribing witness, testimony unnecessary, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 903
Bad checks, issuing — prima facie evidence of knowledge, 45-6-316, 81-8-235
Banks and trust companies
  capital stock, sale — regularity of proceedings, 32-1-506
  collecting bank, presumption of agency status, 30-4-201
  corporate existence, 32-1-305
  directors, negligence by, 32-1-468
  electronic funds transfer records, 32-6-301
  liquidation, creditors' claims — service of notice of rejection, lower priority, 32-1-532
  records, See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Records**
    admissibility, 32-1-492, 32-1-493, 32-6-301
    electronic funds transfers, 32-6-301
    reproduction, 32-1-492, 32-1-494
Baptismal certificates, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Benevolent association licenses, certified copies as prima facie evidence, 33-6-401
Best evidence, 1-3-226
Bias or prejudice of witness, 26-1-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 408, 411, See also **Credibility of witness**
Birth
  abortion, consent, 50-20-106
  certificates, 50-15-109, 50-15-204
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
  judicial determination
    hearing, 27-32-203
    judgment, 27-32-301
  legitimacy, See **Minors**
Blind pedestrians, failure to carry cane or use guide dog — not evidence of negligence, 49-4-216

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Boat certificates of ownership, presumption of joint ownership with right of survivorship, 23-2-508
Boats, operation
  diver safety zone, in — burden of proof of existence of emergency or insufficient water, 23-2-525
  negligent, presumption of owner's consent and knowledge, 23-2-505
  under the influence of alcohol or drugs, admissibility and presumptions, 23-2-535
Books, See also **Writings and recordings**
  decisions of tribunals, correctness presumed, 26-1-602
  law, correctness presumed, 26-1-603
  official, correctness presumed, 26-1-605
  printing by public authority, 26-1-602
Boundaries
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  land and mining claims in national forests, proper marking, 81-4-219
Bounty claimants
  certificates or claims, for, 81-7-117
  killing animal, of, 81-7-111, 81-7-113
Broadcasting stations, privilege, See **Privileges**, media
Building and loan associations
  agent, presumption of consent, 32-2-262
  articles of incorporation, certified copy evidence of facts therein, 32-2-202
  conversion, meeting on, 32-2-441
  corporate existence, 32-2-203
  directors, board of — negligence by, 32-2-304
  electronic funds transfer records, 32-6-301
  federal savings and loan association, conversion to — minutes evidence of meeting taking action, 32-2-441
Building code variance, 50-60-206
Burdens of proof
  administrative rules, validity or application, 2-4-406
  air carrier violations, on defendant, 67-3-427
  bailable offenses, presumption of guilt, 46-9-102
  bank deposits and collections
    seasonable action, 30-4-202
    stop payment orders, loss resulting from payment contrary to, 30-4-403
  beer brewers and importers, wholesaler classifications, 16-3-221
  boats, operation in diver safety zones — existence of emergency or insufficient water, 23-2-525
  carriers confiscating fuel, proof of necessity for preservation of life or property, 69-11-108
  child abuse and neglect, establishment of probable cause for protective services order, 41-3-403
  child custody, convicted parent to prove modification of visitation or custody not in best interest of child, 40-4-217, 40-4-219
  coal, market value, 15-35-107
  commercial paper
    incomplete instruments, unauthorized completion, 30-3-115
    signatures, defenses, and due course, 30-3-307
  confession, suppression, 46-13-301
  contracts, lack of consideration, 28-2-805
  corpus delicti, 45-5-111
  crime victims compensation records, party seeking disclosure, 53-9-107
  defined, 30-1-201
  discriminatory practices, petitioners for exemption from, 49-2-401, 49-3-105
  drainage districts, contest of reports of commissioners, 85-8-315
  drugs, dangerous — exemption from tax on possession and storage, 15-25-112
  escrow business regulation, exemption or exception, 32-7-104
  exclusionary rule, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
  facility siting applicants
    amendments to certificates, 75-20-219
    certification proceedings, granting of application, 75-20-222

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Burdens of proof (Continued)
- farm implements dealership agreements — good cause for termination, cancellation, nonrenewal, or substantial alteration, 30-11-802
- gasoline and petroleum products, price discrimination, 82-15-203
- handicapped persons, employment preference, 39-30-207
- hazardous or deleterious substance, liability for release
  - apportionment, 75-10-724
  - establishment, 75-10-718
- health care information, access denied — provider to establish proper withholding, 50-16-553
- homicide, burden of the state, 45-5-111
- instructions to the jury, 26-1-403
- insurers
  - claim settlements, actions concerning violation of unfair practices — not required to prove frequency of violations, 33-18-242
  - liquidation proceedings, person asserting validity of transfer, 33-2-1352
- intestacy, 72-3-310
- jury selection improper, 46-16-302
- mental disease or defect of defendant, for release, 46-14-301, 46-14-302
- mines and mining, metal mines taxation — imputed value, 15-23-805
- mines and mining, strip or underground operation
  - permit renewal
    - compliance, 82-4-227
    - opposition, 82-4-221
  - water supply damage, 82-4-253
- motor carriers, disproving status as, 69-12-106
- motor vehicle franchises
  - sale by change of ownership, burden on franchisor to prove good cause for withholding consent to, 61-4-205
  - termination or discontinuance, burden on franchisor to establish good cause for, 61-4-206
- order of trial based on, 25-7-301
- payments, need to accelerate, 30-1-208
- performance, need to accelerate, 30-1-208
- persuasion, burden of, 26-1-402, 26-1-403
- physicians' license applications, on applicant to prove qualifications, 37-3-309
- presumptions, See **Presumptions**
- property damage by tenant, 70-25-204
- public service commission orders challenged, party attacking or resisting, 69-3-402
- railroads
  - confiscating fuel, proof of necessity for preservation of life or property, 69-11-108
  - rates, rules, or orders — enforcement, on defendant to prove unjust and unreasonable, 69-14-134
- sales, breach after acceptance, 30-2-607
- search and seizure, illegality, 46-13-302
- securities
  - exempt transactions, 30-10-106
  - signature, effectiveness, 30-8-105
- special fuels
  - assessment, correctness, 15-70-332
  - deliveries, 15-70-324
- state land lease cancellation, on lessee, 77-6-211
- subdividers and persons connected with, liability for material facts, 76-4-1248
- theft, possession of stolen property, 45-6-304
- trustee obtaining advantage from beneficiary, presumption affects, 72-34-105
- unfair competition, 30-14-208
- veterans, employment preference, 39-29-104
- water appropriations, abandonment, 85-2-405
- water well contractors, complaints against — on complainant, 37-43-311
- who has, 26-1-401
- wills, contest, 72-3-310
- workers' compensation records, for disclosure, 39-71-224
- writings, alteration, 26-1-106

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Bus drivers and attendants, exceeding maximum hours of employment, 39-4-102
Business, See also entries for specific types or aspects of business in this main category
  duplicates or copies of entries in regular course of business, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1003
  hearsay exception, records of business regularly conducted, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  inference, course of business, 26-1-502
  presumption, course of business, 26-1-602
  process or system, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
  routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
  usage of trade, 30-1-205
Carriers — nonpayment of fee, statements not filed, or lack of information — prima facie evidence of, 69-2-205
Cemeteries
  dedication of property, presumption, 26-1-602
  inscriptions, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Cemetery districts, creation — hearing, 7-35-2103
Centennial acre, deeds to square inches of land — purchase, 2-89-207, 2-89-208
Character evidence
  accused, 46-15-323; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
  conduct
    character inadmissible to prove conduct, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
    character proved by conduct, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 405, 608
  hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  issue, when, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
  proof, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 405
  victim, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
  witness
    admissibility generally, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
    degradation by answer not required, 26-2-302
    opinion, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
    reputation, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
    truthfulness presumed, how controverted, 26-1-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
Child abuse and neglect
  adjudicatory hearings, 41-3-404
  criminal charges, 45-5-622
  financial ability of parents or guardians for support, 41-3-1124
  previous injuries, 41-3-201
  privileges, records and proceedings not subject to, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-404
  records and reports, admissibility, 41-3-204
  temporary investigative authority and protective services petition, establishment of probable cause for protective services order, 41-3-403
  written, photographic, and radiological, 41-3-202, 41-3-204
Child custody
  hearings
    convicted parent's burden to prove modification of visitation or custody not in best interest of child, 40-4-217, 40-4-219
    investigatory reports as evidence for, 40-4-215
    rules of, not applicable when, 40-5-124
    testimony, confidentiality when, 40-4-216
  joint custody, presumption, 40-4-224
  uniform child custody jurisdiction act, testimony, 40-7-119, 40-7-121
Children generally, See **Minors**
Child support proceedings
  adduced by deposition when, 40-5-121
  financial responsibility of obligor, to establish, 40-5-226
  income withholding
    interstate, prima facie evidence of validity of support order, 40-5-432
    payment records, 40-5-418
  obligor, presumption of presence in responding state, 40-5-108

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Child support proceedings (Continued)
  paternity, establishment, 40-5-236
    blood tests, 40-5-234, 40-5-237
    hearings, 40-5-233, 40-5-237
    rebuttable presumption, 40-5-232, 40-5-234
  rules governing, 40-5-124
  social and rehabilitation services, department of — production by, 40-5-202
  standards and guidelines, unjust application, 40-4-204, 40-6-116
Chiropractic Legal Panel
  decision on, 27-12-602
  documentary, 27-12-308, 27-12-502
  hearings, 27-12-502, 27-12-503
  privilege, effect of waiver for review panel, 27-12-302, 27-12-306
  proceedings and decision, inadmissible, 27-12-703
Chiropractic physician-patient privilege, 27-12-302, 27-12-306
Chiropractors
  charges or complaints, concerning, 37-12-322
  contingency basis, testifying on, 37-12-321
  conviction of offenses, copy of judgment as conclusive evidence, 37-12-321
  licenses
    applications, evidence of character and reputation, 37-12-302
    reinstatement, concerning, 37-12-322
    renewal, of continuing education requirements, 37-12-307
Chiropractors, Board of — authority, 37-12-201
Cigarettes
  cost surveys, 16-10-303
  intent, 16-10-301
  presumptions
    cost of doing business by retailer or wholesaler, 16-10-103
    discounts allowed upon purchase by wholesaler, 16-10-103
    insignia, lack of — violation of provisions, 16-11-113
    taxes, as direct tax on consumer, 16-11-112, 16-11-202
  tax inquiries or investigations, 16-11-103
  unlawful sales below cost, 16-10-301
Circumstantial evidence, See also **Inferences**; **Presumptions**
  alcoholic beverage code violations, conviction based on, 16-6-205
  death, of, 72-1-108
  defined, 26-1-102
Cities and towns
  alteration of existing form of government, presumption of validity of manner in which approved, 7-3-154
  annexation
    governing body, lawfulness of actions — presumption, 7-2-4743
    judicial review, 7-2-4742, 7-2-4752
    land conclusively presumed to be annexed when, 7-2-4210, 7-2-4331, 7-2-4421, 7-2-4511, 7-2-4621, 7-2-4761
  commission government, investigatory powers of council, 7-3-4260
  commission-manager government
    city manager, investigations by, 7-3-4366
    civil service board investigations, 7-3-4414
    commission investigations, 7-3-4365
  emergency expenditures and liabilities, hearing on appeal of order from, 7-6-4253
  hearings, public, 7-1-4131
  indebtedness, bonds issued as change of evidence of, 7-7-4201
  power regarding, 7-1-4124
  proposed territory, of refusal to annex, 7-2-4103
  refunding revenue bonds, presumptions of validity, 7-7-4609
  revenue bonds, presumptions of validity, 7-7-4430
  service consolidation or transfer, validity of procedures, 7-11-310
City-county consolidated governments
  depository banks, records of deposit security, 7-3-1317

EVIDENCE (Continued)

City-county consolidated governments (Continued)
  investigations, for, 7-3-1252
  ordinances published in book form, as, 7-3-1226
Clergy, privileges, 26-1-804, See also **Privileges**
Clerk of the district court, custody, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 12
Close corporations, dissolution, 35-9-504
Collective bargaining
  firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103
  public employees, See **Public employees**
Commerce, Department of — authority, 67-2-502, 81-23-401
Commercial fertilizers
  anhydrous ammonia facilities, testimony concerning, 80-10-503
  composition, official analysis as prima facie evidence, 80-10-303
  official sample subject to penalty or legal action, evidence to contrary, 80-10-206
  registrants or distributors, fraudulent or deceptive practices, 80-10-211
Commercial paper, See also **COMMERCIAL PAPER**, **Presumptions**
  accommodation party, 30-3-415
  authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  consideration, presumption, 26-1-602
  date, presumption of correctness, 30-3-114
  defenses, 30-3-307
  demand instrument, presumed overdue, 30-3-304
  dishonor, 30-3-510
  due course, 30-3-307
  endorsement
    order, presumption, 30-3-414
    time and place, presumption, 26-1-602
  incomplete instruments, 30-3-115
  liability presumed as amount of instrument, 30-3-419
  notice of dishonor, 30-3-510
  presentment, presumption of time, 30-3-503
  signatures
    authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
    genuineness and authorization, 30-3-307
    guaranty, presumption created by, 30-3-416
    representative, authority, 30-3-403
  transferee as owner, presumption, 30-3-201
Commitment
  alcoholism, for, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
  developmentally disabled persons, See **Developmentally disabled persons**
  mentally ill persons, See **Mentally ill persons**
Communications
  privacy, violation, 45-8-213
  privileged, See **Privileges**
Competence of witness, See **WITNESSES**
Compromise or offers to compromise, admissibility of evidence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
  justice's court, 25-31-116
  municipal courts, 25-30-101
  voluntary payments, 26-1-703, 26-1-705
Conclusive evidence
  defined, 26-1-102
  effect, 26-1-203
  judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 201
Conclusive presumptions, See **Presumptions**
Conduct, evidence on
  character
    character evidence inadmissible to prove conduct, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
    conduct proves character, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 405, 608
  compromise negotiations, inadmissible when from, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
  habit, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Conduct (Continued)
  hearsay statement, as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
    inconsistency with, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 806
  remedial measures, subsequent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
  routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
  witness, of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
Confessions
  admissibility, hearings out of hearing of jury, 46-13-301; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
  homicide, to, 45-5-111
  suppression, motion to suppress, 46-13-301
  treason, to, 46-16-202; Const., II, 30
Confidential communications, See **Privileges**
Conflicting evidence, See **Inconsistent statements**
Confrontation, See **RIGHTS**
Conservation districts
  certificate of organization as, 76-15-214
  land use regulations, enforcement proceedings, 76-15-710
  name change, 76-15-801
  variances, appeal proceedings, 76-15-726, 76-15-727
Conservatorship, necessity, 53-21-190, 72-5-408
Consideration
  commercial paper, presumption, 26-1-602
  written instrument, presumption, 26-1-602, 28-2-804
Consumer loan businesses — examinations, investigations, or hearings, 32-5-404
Contemporaneity, preference for, 1-3-226
Contractors, public — prima facie evidence of residency, 18-1-106
Contracts
  consideration, 26-1-602, 28-2-804, 28-2-805
  damages, actual amount presumed when contract fixes, 28-2-721
  homicide of party, intention, 72-2-104
  joint and several, presumption, 28-3-703
  mutuality, presumption, 28-2-303
  parol, 1-4-102, 28-2-904, 28-2-905, 28-3-402, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326, 70-20-202, 72-2-105, 72-11-304
    sales contracts, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
  personal services, measure of compensation presumed, 28-2-722
  revision, presumption of equitable agreement, 28-2-1612
  uncertainty, presumption of party causing, 28-3-206
  writings, 28-2-903
Contradictory evidence, See **Inconsistent statements**
Conviction, criminal, See **Criminal convictions**
Cooperative association, existence, 35-15-204
Copies, See **Writings and recordings**
Corporate existence
  agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-202
  banks and trust companies, 32-1-305
  building and loan associations, 32-2-203
  business corporations, 35-1-204
  cooperative association, 35-15-204
  investment companies, 32-1-305
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-204, 35-3-203
  religious corporations, 35-3-203
  savings and loan associations, 32-2-203
  savings banks, 32-1-305
  trust companies, 32-1-305
Corporations
  assessment of stock, notice of delinquency sale, 35-1-604
  dissent, claim for payment of shares, 35-1-812
  existence, 35-1-204, 35-2-204, 35-3-203
  fictitious name, 35-11-202
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-204, 35-2-1105, 35-3-203

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Corporations (Continued)
  religious corporations, 35-3-203
  reviver, 15-31-524
  secretary of state, documents filed with, 35-1-1306, 35-2-1105
  shares, restrictions on transfer presumed reasonable when, 35-1-617
  suspension, forfeiture, or dissolution for tax delinquencies, 15-31-523
  taxes, See **Taxation**, corporate taxes
Corpses
  disturbing, 44-3-404
  suicide note or property with or upon person of deceased, 7-4-2917
Corpus delicti, 45-5-111
Corroborative evidence, 26-1-102
Cosmetics
  additives, unsafe, 50-31-109
  false advertising, 50-31-107
Counselor-client privilege, 37-23-301, See also **Privileges**
Counties
  alteration of existing form of government, presumption of validity of manner in which approved, 7-3-154
  emergency expenditures and liabilities, hearing on appeal of order from, 7-6-2343
  new, creation
    commission, required by, 7-2-2242
    records, transcribed — effect, 7-2-2407
  records, reproduction of originals as evidence, 7-4-2222
  service consolidation or transfer, validity of procedures, 7-11-310
  zoning board of adjustment appeal hearings, for, 76-2-227
County Commissioners, Board of — authority, 7-5-2127
County officers, consolidation of offices — hearings, 7-4-2309
County road improvement districts, assessment roll hearings, 7-14-2740
County sheriff, right to recover against sureties, 2-9-711
County superintendent of schools, controversy appeal hearings, 20-3-210
County Tax Appeal Board, hearings for reductions in valuations, 15-15-103
County water and/or sewer districts
  creation, hearing on petition for, 7-13-2206
  dissolution, hearings, 7-13-2351
  exclusion of land, orders — records of certified copies as prima facie evidence, 7-13-2346
Course of business, See **Business**
Course of nature
  inference from, 26-1-502
  presumptions from, 26-1-602
Court, powers respecting
  admissibility
    conditional, determination, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 104, 1008
    conduct, determination, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
    limited, instructions to jury, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 105
    preliminary determination, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 101, 104
    writings to refresh memory, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
  arrest of witness
    discharge, 26-2-405
    issuance of warrant, 26-2-106, 26-2-107
  concealed witnesses, subpoena of, 26-2-103
  credibility of witness, judge in absence of jury, 26-1-302
  cross-examination, control, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  decisions, correctness of published reports presumed, 26-1-602
  examination of witnesses
    by court, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614
    control, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  exclusion of witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 615
  expert testimony, disclosure of underlying data or facts, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 705
  inferences by, 26-1-501
  informant, powers when identity undisclosed, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Court (Continued)
  issues of fact, decisions, 26-1-202
  issues of law, decisions, 26-1-201
  judicial notice, See **Judicial notice**
  jurisdiction, presumption of lawful exercise, 26-1-602
  jury, control, 26-1-203
  presumptions, application when inconsistent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
  prisoner, order to secure testimony, 26-2-201
  privilege, comment improper, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 505
  publisher's affidavit — filing with, certification by, 26-1-1012
  questions of law, decisions, 26-1-201
  reexamination, control, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  rules of evidence, applicability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  rulings by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  weight of evidence judged by, 26-1-203
Court reporter, transcript of proceedings, 3-5-603, 3-5-604, 3-5-612, 3-10-502, 25-34-302, 46-10-204, 46-11-316, 46-11-317; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 80
Credibility of witness
  accomplices, 26-1-303, 46-16-213
  attack, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 607, 608, 806
  character evidence on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
  competence of witness, dependent on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 601
  conduct, evidence on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
  court may judge when, 26-1-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
  criminal conviction, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 609
  cross-examination, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 608, 611
  false testimony, 26-1-302, 26-1-303
  hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 806
  impeachment, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 607, 608, 609, 806
  jury exclusive judge, 26-1-302
    instructions to the jury, 26-1-303
  oath, See **WITNESSES, Oaths**
  oil and gas conservation, board of — adjudication of decisions by, 82-11-144
  presumption, 26-1-302, 26-1-601
  relevance, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401
  religious belief, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 610
  self-incrimination, testimony on credibility not waiver of privilege, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
Credit of third person, writing required, 28-2-903
Credit unions
  examinations, 32-3-203
  records
    electronic funds transfers, 32-6-301
    reproductions, 32-3-204
Crime victims and witnesses, protection, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
Crime victims reparation benefits
  autopsy, 53-9-123
  disclosure of records, burden of proof on party seeking, 53-9-107
  judicial notice, authority of division of crime control, 53-9-104
  medical, 53-9-123
  preponderance of evidence for award, 53-9-127
  privileges, 53-9-123, 53-9-124
  production, 53-9-104, 53-9-122
  suppression, 53-9-124
Criminal, See also specific offense in this main category
  accomplices, testimony of, 26-1-303, 46-11-405, 46-16-213
  additional, disclosure, 46-15-327
  appeals, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  appearance of defendant at trial, 46-16-108
  applicability of laws, 46-16-201
  attempt, proof of completed offense not a bar to conviction, 45-4-103
  bail based on presumption of guilt, 46-9-102; Const., II, 21

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Criminal (Continued)
- burden of proof, 26-1-403, See **Burdens of proof**
- character evidence of
  - accused, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 404, 405
  - victim, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 404, 405
- codefendant, testimony of, 26-1-303, 46-11-405, 46-16-213
- conduct of accused, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 405
- confessions, See **Confessions**
- death penalty, at sentencing hearing, 46-18-302, 46-18-310
- death, presumption of occurrence within state, 46-2-101
- discovery, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- exclusion, 46-15-329
- exclusionary rule, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
- execution, immunity when obtained in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106
- extradition, evidence of transportation for, 46-30-226
- grand jury, before, 46-11-312, 46-11-314
- guilty plea or withdrawal, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
- habeas corpus, hearing, 46-22-305
- hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
- informant
  - discovery, 46-15-322
  - effect when identity undisclosed, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
- information, supporting evidence, 46-11-201
- initial appearance, admissibility of statements made at, 46-7-102
- innocence, presumption, 26-1-602, 46-16-601
- investigative subpoenas, See **SUBPOENAS**
- judicial notice, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 201
- jury, See **Jury**
- mental disease or defect of defendant, See **Mental disease or defect of criminal defendant**
- mental state
  - inference, 45-2-103
  - presumption, 26-1-602
- nolo contendere, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
- obstruction of investigation or prosecution, admissibility of evidence on compromise, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
- order of presenting, 46-16-401, 46-16-402
- parole
  - evaluation for, 46-18-404
  - interstate supervision, hearings, 46-23-1105
- persistent felony offenders, hearings on, 46-18-503
- preliminary examination
  - presentation at, 46-10-202
  - record, 46-10-204
- presentence investigation, 46-18-112
- probation — interstate supervision, hearings, 46-23-1105
- production compelled, 46-15-331; Const., II, 25
- reasonable doubt, instructions to jury, 26-1-403, 46-16-602
- review of judgment, consideration, 46-18-904
- search and seizure, See **Search and seizure**
- sexual offenses, See **Sexual offenses**
- spousal privileges, See **Privileges**
- standard of proof, 26-1-403
- state's witness, 46-11-405
- suppression of evidence, See **Suppression**
- variance between pleading and proof, 46-16-605
- victims, protection, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
- videotaped testimony, See **Sexual offenses**
- witnesses
  - accomplices, testimony of, 26-1-303, 46-11-405, 46-16-213
  - detention to secure testimony, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23
  - offenses involving, See **WITNESSES, Offenses involving**

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Criminal (Continued)
  witnesses (Continued)
    out-of-state witnesses, certificate on summons, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
    protection, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
    state's witness, 46-11-405
  writing to refresh memory, noncompliance with order to produce, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
Criminal convictions
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  witness' answer respecting, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 609
Cross-examination of witness, See also **Examination of witness**
  administrative hearings, 2-4-612
  arbitration hearings, 27-5-213
  banks and trust companies, protesting banks to new bank authorization, 32-1-204
  character evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 405, 608
  child custody proceedings, 40-4-215
  conduct, on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
  court, witnesses called by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614
  defined, 26-1-101
  depositions, on, 1-1-202, 46-15-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 30(c)
  developmentally disabled persons, commitment proceedings, 53-20-112, 53-20-116
  effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  expert witness, facts or data underlying testimony, 46-14-213, 46-14-221; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 705, 803
  facility siting, certification proceedings, 75-20-218, 75-20-220
  guardianship proceedings, 72-5-315
  hearsay, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 801, 803, 804, 806
  highway patrol officers, disciplinary proceedings, 44-1-803
  insurers' holding company system proceedings, 33-2-1105
  leading questions, 26-1-101; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  mentally ill persons, commitment proceedings, 53-21-115, 53-21-126
  oil and gas conservation, board of — may be disallowed in determinations, 82-11-115
  partial introduction, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 106
  preliminary examination, at, 46-10-202
  preliminary testimony of accused, not subject to, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
  presentence investigation, 46-18-113
  right to cross-examine, See **RIGHTS**, **Confrontation**
  scope, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  sentencing exceptions, hearings, 46-18-223
  utility hearings, authority of consumer counsel, 69-2-201
  workers' compensation subsequent injury benefits disputes, 39-71-910
  writings to refresh memory of witness, on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
  youth aftercare violation hearings, 53-30-229
  youth court, 41-5-513, 41-5-522
"Cumulative evidence" defined, 26-1-102
Custody, See **Child custody**
Dairies and dairy products
  adulteration of products, 81-22-404
  license denial, suspension, or revocation, 81-22-203
  manufacturing plants — approval for disposal of wastewater, sewage, and air pollutants, 81-22-403
  milk price formulas, 81-23-302
  rules, new or amended — evidence regarding, 81-22-103
  tests, official — results as, 81-22-101, 81-22-301
  use of inspections, tests, and samples as, 81-22-107
Damages
  collateral sources, existence and amount, 27-1-308
  presumption of actual amount when contract fixes, 28-2-721
  punitive, claim for and nonadmissibility of defendant's financial condition when, 27-1-221
Date, presumption of correctness, 26-1-602
  commercial paper, 30-3-114

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Death, See also **Estates and probate proceedings**
- certificates, 50-15-109, 72-1-108
- circumstantial evidence, 72-1-108
- corpses, disturbing, 44-3-404
- dying declarations, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
- hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
- homicide, confession, 45-5-111
- investigations, altering or disturbing evidence unlawful, 44-3-404
- occupational disease as cause, 39-72-605
- presumption of, 26-1-602, 26-1-622, 26-1-623, 72-1-108
  - occurrence within state, 46-2-101
- report, 72-1-108
- simultaneous death, 72-1-108
- voluntary payment of claim not admission of fault, 26-1-703
  - judgment, effect on, 26-1-706
- witnesses, of, See **WITNESSES**
- writings of decedent, prima facie evidence, 26-1-607

Debts
- acknowledgment or part payment, 27-2-409
- presumptions, 26-1-602
- state, owed to, 17-4-103

Declarations, See **Writings and recordings**

Deeds, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**

Defamation
- criminal, proof required, 45-8-212
- truth as evidence, Const., II, 7

Defect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103

Definitions
- affidavit, 26-1-1001
- business, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- circumstantial evidence, 26-1-102
- conclusive evidence, 26-1-102
- copies of entries in the regular course of business, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
- corroborative evidence, 26-1-102
- cross-examination, 26-1-101
- cumulative evidence, 26-1-102
- declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
- direct evidence, 26-1-102
- direct examination, 26-1-101
- disputable presumptions, 26-1-602
- duplicate, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
- evidence, 26-1-101
- habit, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
- hearsay, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
- inference, 26-1-501
- leading question, 26-1-101
- oral examination, 1-1-202
- original, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
- person, 26-1-702
- photographs, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
- presumption, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
- prima facie evidence, 26-1-102
- proof, 26-1-101
- relevant evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401
- routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
- statement, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
- statements which are not hearsay, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
- subpoena, 26-2-101
- testify, 1-1-202
- unavailability as a witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
- uniform commercial code definitions, 30-1-201

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
  witness, 26-1-101
  writings and recordings, 1-1-203; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
Delinquent accounts owed to state, 17-4-103
Dental hygienists, requirements for licensing, 37-4-406
Dentistry, Board of — hearings, investigations, or proceedings, 37-4-201, 37-4-324
Dentists
  affidavits, nonapplicability when, 37-4-326
  diplomas, unlawful procurement to use as evidence of qualification to practice, 37-4-326
  disciplinary actions, investigations — evidence for, 37-4-323, 37-4-324
  licenses
    examinations, evidence of thoroughness, 37-4-301
    requirements, 37-4-307
  practicing dentistry, prima facie evidence of, 37-4-102
  privilege, dentist-patient, 26-1-805, 27-6-302, 27-6-306, 41-1-403, See also **Privileges**
Depositions, See **DEPOSITIONS**
Detention center administrators, in suits for damages, 7-32-2250
Detention of witness, See **WITNESSES**
Developmentally disabled persons
  abuse, neglect, or exploitation — admissibility of reports, 53-5-521
  commitment
    professional person subject to cross-examination, 53-20-116
    right to present evidence and cross-examine, 53-20-112, 53-20-116
  labor by residents, presumption when task not a training task, 53-20-164
Directed verdict, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 50(a)
"Direct evidence" defined, 26-1-102
Direct examination, See **Examination of witness**
Disability retirement claims, concerning, 19-3-1003, 19-9-901
Discovery, procedure, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Discriminatory practices, testimony in investigations — retaliation prohibited, 39-31-401, 49-2-301, 49-3-209, 50-78-204
Disputable presumptions, See **Presumptions**
Disqualification of witness, See **WITNESSES**, **Competence**
Dissolution of marriage
  certificates, 50-15-109
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
District court, reporter's transcript to be prima facie evidence, 3-5-612
Doctor-patient privilege, See **Privileges**
Documents, See **Writings and recordings**
Domestic abuse, presumption of purpose, 45-5-206
Drainage districts
  addition of lands, hearing on petition, 85-8-403
  commissioners' acts and reports, presumptions and burdens, 85-8-315
  creation
    ownership of lands, 85-8-119
    proof of service and publication of notice of hearing, 85-8-113
Drivers' licenses
  appeal from cancellation, revocation, or suspension — hearing, 61-5-211, 61-8-403
  lost or destroyed, evidence of, 61-5-114
  minors' applications, death of person signing, 61-5-202
  physician's reports, 37-2-311
  probationary, for issuance, 61-5-206
  reissuance following revocation or suspension, 61-5-208
  restricted, evidence of violation of restrictions imposed in, 61-5-113
  suspension, evidence for, 61-5-206, 61-5-214
Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs
  admissibility, 61-8-404
  blood alcohol tests, presumptions from, 61-8-401
  commercial vehicle operator's endorsements, suspension hearing, 61-8-805, 61-8-808
  driver's license, hearing on appeal from suspension or revocation, 61-8-403
Drug companies, prima facie evidence of medical practitioners' acquisition for investment or for prescribing company's drugs, 37-2-102

EVIDENCE (Continued)

- **Drugs and controlled substances and devices**
  - additives, unsafe, 50-31-109
  - antiseptics, 50-31-302
  - criminal possession, presumption of sentence when offender 21 years of age or less, 45-9-102
  - false advertising, 50-31-107
  - germicides, 50-31-302
  - imitation dangerous drugs, possession with intent to sell — sentencing presumption, 45-9-113
  - paraphernalia, 45-10-102
  - research subjects, identity privileged, 50-32-106
  - tax on possession and storage of dangerous drugs, burden of proof of exemption, 15-25-112
- **Duplicates**, See **Writings and recordings**
- **Dying declarations**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
- **Effect**, See **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
- **Elderly persons**, See **Aging and aged persons**
- **Elections**
  - ballot issues, certification of petition signatures, 13-27-307
  - campaign practices, actions, 13-37-125
  - certificate of nomination, 13-36-104
  - contest of, 13-36-202, 13-36-207, 13-36-208, 13-37-125
  - counting votes, incorrectness, 13-16-303
  - declaration for nomination, 13-10-201
  - nomination, 13-36-104
  - precinct register, 13-2-601
  - primary candidacy, 13-10-201
  - registration, 13-2-601
  - residence of elector, 13-1-112
  - right to vote, 13-2-601
- **Electricians**, qualification for licensing, 37-68-304 — 37-68-306
- **Electrologists**, qualifications for licensing, 37-32-302
- **Electronic funds transfer**
  - authorization of transaction, presumption, 32-6-303
  - records, 32-6-301
- **Emotional condition of hearsay declarant**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- **Employment**
  - bus drivers and attendants, exceeding maximum hours of employment, 39-4-102
  - collective bargaining
    - firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103
    - public employees, See **Public employees**
  - firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103
  - master and servant agreements, 39-2-602, 39-2-603
  - occupational disease, See **Occupational disease reports**
  - occupational safety provisions, authority of department of labor and industry, 50-71-106
  - preference to
    - handicapped persons, 39-30-207
    - veterans, 39-29-104
  - public employees, See **Public employees**
  - unemployment insurance, See **Unemployment insurance**
  - wage claims
    - hearings, 39-3-216, 39-3-217
    - production, 39-3-210
  - workers' compensation, See **Workers' compensation**
  - wrongful discharge from employment, fraud by employer, 39-2-905
- **Endangering the welfare of children**, 45-5-622
- **Energy supply information privileged**, 90-4-305
- **Engineers and land surveyors**
  - certificate of registration
    - as prima facie evidence, 37-67-314
    - false or forged evidence in obtaining, 37-67-332
  - practice, qualifications to, 37-67-301, 37-67-306, 37-67-307, 37-67-309 — 37-67-311
- **Environmental Quality Council**, authority, 75-1-312
- **Error**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
- **Escheat**, no presumption of heirs or next of kin, 72-14-102

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Escrow business regulation
  "escrow" defined, 32-7-102
  examinations, investigations, or hearings, 32-7-123
  exemption or exception, burden of proof, 32-7-104
  violations, of, 32-7-122
Estates and probate proceedings, See also **Death**
  applicability of laws, 72-1-107, 72-1-108
  augmented estate, 72-2-705
  claims against the estate, date of presentation, 72-3-804
  conservatorship, necessity, 72-5-408
  death, 72-3-317, See also **Death**
  distributees
    purchases from, for value, 72-3-907
    succession to interest, 72-3-905
    title to property, 72-3-904
  distribution, negligence not inferred, 72-3-916
  elective share — augmented estate, bona fide purchaser, 72-2-705
  escheat, no presumption of heirs or next of kin, 72-14-102
  homicide, felonious or intentional, 72-2-104
  informal probate, effect of defect, 72-3-215
  inheritance tax, See **Taxation**
  intestacy, 72-3-1002
    burden of proof, 72-3-310
  personal property, separate writing for disposition — intention, 72-2-312
  possession of estate by personal representative, necessity, 72-3-606
  power of attorney, affidavit of lack of knowledge of disability conclusive, 72-5-502
  preexisting estates, 72-1-107
  recovery from third parties, right, 72-12-604
  self-proved will, presumptions, 72-3-309
  simultaneous death, 72-1-108
  succession, 72-3-905
  title to property, 72-3-904
  wills
    contest, burdens of proof, 72-3-310
    execution, 72-3-307, 72-3-309, 72-3-1002
    lost wills, 72-12-301
    parol evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-2-105, 72-11-304, 72-11-313
    revocation, presumption against not created by execution of joint or mutual wills, 72-2-105
    self-proved, presumptions, 72-3-309
    subscribing witness, 72-12-202
    unprobated, admissibility, 72-3-102
    witnesses, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Wills**
  writings of decedent, 26-1-607
Estoppel, presumption, 26-1-601
Evaluation, See **Court**; **Jury**; **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
Examination of witness, See also **Cross-examination of witness**; **Testimony**
  affidavit to obtain, 26-1-1002
  answer required, 26-2-302
  court
    by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614
    control of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  criminal proceedings
    complaint, upon, 46-6-201
    preliminary examination, at, 46-10-202
  "direct examination" defined, 26-1-101
  expert witnesses, See **Expert testimony**
  harassment, See **WITNESSES, Protection**
  hostile witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  insurers' holding company system proceedings, 33-2-1105
  leading questions
    defined, 26-1-101

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Examination of witness (Continued)
  leading questions (Continued)
    hostile witnesses, to, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
    prohibited when, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  limitation, 26-2-401
  memory, aids to, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 612, 803
  "oral examination" defined, 1-1-202
  order, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  prior statements, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 613
  privacy when, 3-1-313; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 615
  privilege, See **Privileges**
  recall, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  reexamination, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  right to examine, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  scope, 26-2-401
  "testify" defined, 1-1-202
  writings to refresh memory, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 612, 803
Excited utterance, 26-1-103; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Excluded evidence, See also specific type of evidence; **Admissibility**
  error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  hearsay, See **Hearsay**
  offer of proof, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  relevant evidence, grounds, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 403
  ruling, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
Exclusionary rule, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
Execution book, 25-13-405
Execution, immunity when obtained in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106
Executive branch agencies, termination or reestablishment — legislative review hearings, 2-8-113
Executive clemency hearings, records, 46-23-306
Existence of thing, presumption, 26-1-602
Ex parte matters, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
Expert testimony
  administrative hearings, 2-4-612
  aeronautics, proceedings concerning — officers or employees of department of commerce not required to testify as, 67-2-503
  authentication of evidence by comparison, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
  basis of testimony
    admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 703
    disclosure, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 705
  child custody, dissolution of marriage proceedings, 40-4-214
  comparison, authentication by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
  conservatorship, necessity, 72-5-408
  discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-323; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
  eminent domain proceedings, on appeal, 70-30-306
  fees, 26-2-505, 39-71-605, 46-11-312, 69-4-1104, 70-30-306, 82-4-252; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
  grand jury, before, 46-11-312
  guardianship, necessity, 72-5-315
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  identification for trial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(e)
  inquest, at, 46-4-203
  interpreters, applicability of laws, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 604
  mental disease or defect of defendant, on, 46-14-213, 72-5-315, 72-5-408
  mining, strip or underground — operation violations, enforcement actions, 82-4-252
  occupational disease, respecting, 39-72-607, 39-72-609, 39-72-610
  opinion testimony, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 602, 703
  permitted, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 702
  qualifications, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 702
  ultimate issue, opinion on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 704
  utility meters, bypassing or tampering — actions for recovery of value of services, 69-4-1104
  workers' compensation, examination by physician and report, 39-71-605

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Explosives, possession as presumption of intent, 45-8-337
Extrinsic evidence, See **Parol**
Eye banks or storage facilities, membership and certification granted by national association, 72-17-312
Facility siting
  amendments to certificates, 75-20-219
  certification proceedings, 75-20-218, 75-20-220, 75-20-222
False swearing, 45-7-202
Family law mediation, mediator privilege, 26-1-811
Family records and history, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Farm products, Montana — evidence of consideration for sale, 80-3-106
Fees, witness, See **WITNESSES, Compensation**
Fictitious names, presumption created by register, 35-11-202
Findings of the court
  proposed findings and conclusions, failure to file — effect, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 8
  sufficiency of evidence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(b)
    time for determining, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(c)
Firefighters
  arbitration, 39-34-103
  exempt certificates, prima facie evidence of facts therein, 7-33-2315
Fire marshal, investigations, 50-63-301
Fires
  arson-caused, presentence investigation and report and sentencing hearing, 46-18-261
  insurance policy, recovery on — testimony of agency personnel, 50-63-404
  investigations, 50-63-303, 50-63-304, 50-63-306 — 50-63-308
Fire service areas, rural — establishment, hearing, 7-33-2401
Firewardens, obtaining for forest law violations, 77-5-105
Fish and wildlife
  fishing
    implements, unlawful — possession as evidence, 87-3-112
    nets or seines, evidence of possession, 87-3-205
  possession for commercial purposes, 87-4-703, 87-4-704
  unlawfully killed animals or fish, possession as, 87-3-112
Floodplains or floodways
  designations, presumption of hydrological certainty, 76-5-202
  obstructions, presumption of cause of flooding, 76-5-109
Flying under the influence of alcohol or drugs, admissibility and presumptions, 67-1-211
Food
  additives, unsafe, 50-31-109
  adulteration, 50-31-202
  establishments, contaminated food, 50-50-304
  false advertising, 50-31-107
  misbranded, 50-31-203
Foreign documents, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Foreign laws, 26-1-603; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
Forest law violations, pertaining to, 77-5-105
Former offenders, licensure — evidence of rehabilitation, 37-1-205
Former testimony, See **Prior statements**
Fraternal benefit societies
  certificate of compliance, prima facie evidence of existence, 33-7-205
  constitution or laws, copies as prima facie evidence of adoption, 33-7-302
  documents as evidence of terms and conditions, 33-7-513
  foreign or alien societies, for withdrawal of license suspension or refusal, 33-7-503
  license, certified copy or duplicate as prima facie evidence, 33-7-501
  members, evidence of insurability, 33-7-204, 33-7-504, 33-7-505, 33-7-514
  officer's affidavit as prima facie evidence of mailing notices or documents, 33-7-211, 33-7-302
  service of process, certified copy of attorney's appointment, 33-7-114
Fraudulent conveyances, presumption, 31-2-315
Fruit
  crates or boxes, infected or unlawfully used — possession as evidence of violation, 80-7-201
  infected, evidence of, 80-7-204

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Full faith and credit, See **Judicial records; JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Foreign; JURISDICTION**, generally
Gambling
  activities, of indebtedness, 23-5-157
  raffles by nonprofit veterans' organizations, of nonprofit status, 23-5-413
  violations, judicial review of final order concerning, 23-5-137
Gasoline and petroleum products
  price discrimination violations, production, 82-15-204
  special fuel taxes
    assessment, correctness, 15-70-332
    delivery, 15-70-324
  tax mailings, 15-70-103
Gifts
  causa mortis, presumption, 70-3-202
  unsolicited goods, presumption as, 70-3-104
Grants of property, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Grazing districts
  creation of district, 76-16-202
  decisions, hearings on appeals from, 76-16-109
  official acts, presumption of good faith and conformance to provisions, 76-16-319
  state land rental changes, 76-16-307
Groundwater, hearings on controlled groundwater areas, 85-2-507
Guardianship, necessity, 53-21-190, 72-5-306, 72-5-315
Guilty plea or withdrawal, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
Habeas corpus, hearing, 46-22-305
Habit, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
Habitual traffic offenders, abstracts of conviction records, 61-11-207
Handicapped persons
  employment preference, 39-30-207
  telecommunications services for, evidence of handicap, 53-19-307
Handwriting, See **Writings and recordings**
Harassment of witness, See **WITNESSES, Protection**
Hard-to-place children, adoption, 53-4-307
Hazardous chemicals
  employee rights, 50-78-204
  employer violations, 50-78-402
Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release
  information gathering, 75-10-707
  liability
    liable person's burden of how to apportion, 75-10-724
    plaintiff's burden of establishing, 75-10-718
  persons liable for release, establishment of nonliability, 75-10-715
Hazardous wastes
  hearings and investigations, testimony, 75-10-413
  imminent hazard, of, 75-10-415
  underground storage tank leaks, 75-10-409
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — authority, 50-1-301, 50-6-314
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — authority, 50-6-314
Health care information, See also **Privileges**
  abortion, consent, 50-20-106
  access denied, burden of proof on provider to establish proper withholding, 50-16-553
  health maintenance organizations, 33-31-113
  hospital care and treatment of patient, admissibility, 50-16-205
  hospital medical staff committee records, 50-16-203 — 50-16-205
  infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
  introduction, order prohibiting, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
  occupational disease reports, inadmissible, 50-70-107
  patient authorization for disclosure not waiver of rights under rules, 50-16-526
  production by compulsory process or discovery not waiver of privilege, 50-16-536
  sexually transmitted disease information privileged, 50-18-109
  testimony prohibited when, 50-16-605
  violations, of, 50-16-553

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Health maintenance organizations
  health care service charges, amendment to schedule of, 33-31-301
  insolvency, requirements for protection against, 33-31-201
  medical information, production, 33-31-113
  privileged communications, 33-31-113, See **Privileges**
Health service corporations, examination reports, 33-30-105
Hearing aid dispensers
  continuing education, completion, 37-16-407
  conviction of felony, conclusive evidence, 37-16-411
Hearsay, See also **Excluded evidence**
  administrative proceedings, contested cases, 2-4-604
  admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 802
  credibility of declarant, attack or support, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 806
  declarant
    availability immaterial, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    credibility, relevant evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 806
    unavailable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
  definitions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
  exclusions, 26-1-103; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
  hearsay within hearsay, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 805
  mentally ill persons, commitment trial, 53-21-126
  transaction, what comprises, 26-1-103
Higher evidence, presumption, 26-1-602
Highway patrol officers, disciplinary proceedings, 44-1-803
Highways
  animals on, negligence not presumed or inferred from collision with motor vehicle, 60-7-203
  railroad crossings, hearing on prioritization of expenditures, 60-2-121
Highways, Department of
  order creating presumption of necessity of proposed highways or improvements, 60-4-104
  personnel, grievance proceedings, 2-18-1002, 2-18-1003
Historical treatises and events, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Homicide
  confession, 45-5-111
  corpus delicti, 45-5-111
  dangerousness of defendant, presumption, 46-9-103
  inference of knowledge or purpose, 45-5-112
  intention, 72-2-104
  mental state, inference, 45-5-112
  occurrence within state, presumption of, 46-2-101
Horses
  herd districts, official acts — presumption of good faith and conformance to provisions, 81-4-328
  roundup of abandoned
    foreman's report, 81-4-513
    official acts, presumption of good faith and conformance to provisions, 81-4-515
Hospital districts, petition for creation — hearing, 7-34-2108
Hostile witnesses, See **Examination of witness**
Housing authorities
  county, admissibility of certificate of incorporation, 7-15-2110
  municipal
    certificate of incorporation, admissibility of copy, 7-15-4412
    commissioners' appointments, certificate as, 7-15-4431
    creation, presumption of regularity, 7-15-4412
    examinations and investigations, 7-15-4458
Human Rights, Commission for
  complaint allegations, 49-2-504, 49-3-307
    insufficiency, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
  investigations, 49-2-203
Husband-wife, See **Married persons**; **Privileges**
Identification, evidence, See **Authentication or identification**
Identification number, possession as presumption of knowledge of obscuring, 45-6-326
Identification, person — presumption from name, 26-1-602

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Illness of witness, See **WITNESSES**
Immunity of witness, See **WITNESSES**
Immunization of school children, requirements, 20-5-403, 20-5-406, 20-5-409
Impeachment of
  credibility of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 607, 608, 609, 806
  judicial record, 26-3-105
  plea of guilty, offer to plead guilty, or plea of nolo contendere — admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
  relevance, subsequent remedial measures, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
  testimony, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 607
    depositions, use, 46-15-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
    persistent felony offenders, by — effect, 46-18-503
  youth court, statements in, 41-5-402
Inadmissibility, See **Admissibility**; specific type of evidence
Incomplete introduction, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 106
Inconsistent statements
  extrinsic evidence, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 613
  hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 801, 803, 806
  instructions to jury, 26-1-403
  preponderance of evidence, 26-1-403
  truthfulness of witness, presumption repelled by, 26-1-302
Indemnity, judgment against person indemnifying presumptive when, 28-11-317
Indictment, sufficiency for, 46-11-331
Indirect evidence, See **Circumstantial evidence**; See also **Inferences**; **Presumptions**
Industrial infrastructure development project bond issuance, presumption of regularity, 7-15-4304
Infant mortality and morbidity information privileged, 50-16-102
Inferences, See also **Circumstantial evidence**
  alcoholic beverages, 16-6-208, 16-6-209
  arises, how, 26-1-502
  crimes, mental state, 45-2-103
  defined, 26-1-501
  estate distribution, negligence not inferred, 72-3-916
  experts, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 703
  homicide, inference of knowledge or purpose, 45-5-112
  insurer's liquidation proceedings, inference of transfer being made prior to petition for liquidation, 33-2-1357
  limitations, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 701
  livestock on highway, negligence not inferred from collision with motor vehicle, 60-7-203
  partnership, 35-10-202
    discharge of liability, 35-10-608
  privilege, no inference from claim, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 505
  ultimate issue, on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 704
Inferior evidence, presumption, 26-1-602
Informants
  criminal proceedings, discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-324
  testimony by
    privileged, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
    tampering with, 45-7-206
Inheritance tax, See **Taxation**
Injunctions, for, 27-19-303
Insanity, See **Mental** entries
Institutional funds, historic dollar value, 72-30-202
Institutions, ability to pay ancillary and per diem charges, 53-1-406
Instructions to the jury on, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Jury instructions**
Instruments, See **Writings and recordings**; See also **INSTRUMENTS**, **Proof of execution**
Insufficiency, See **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
Insurance
  agreements, admissibility, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
  applications as, when, 33-15-402

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Insurance (Continued)
- commissioner of
  - certificate of person's authority to transact insurance, of facts therein, 33-1-312
  - hearings, 33-1-704, 33-1-711
  - records or documents, certified copies, 33-1-312
- credit life and disability
  - insurability, of, 33-21-203
  - insurance, of, 33-21-204
- disability
  - cancellation notice, affidavit as prima facie evidence of notice, 33-22-122
  - insurability, of, 33-22-308
- examination reports as presumptive evidence, 33-1-412
- examinations, investigations, or hearings — for, 33-1-315, 33-1-316
- group life, of insurability, 33-20-1203, 33-20-1205, 33-20-1212
  - credit union groups, 33-20-1106
  - debtor groups, 33-20-1105
  - employee groups, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1111
  - employer and labor union combination groups, 33-20-1103
  - labor union groups, 33-20-1102, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1111
  - not required when, 33-20-1209
  - public employee groups, 33-20-1104
- insurance producer's appointment, information in notice of termination — inadmissibility, 33-17-231
- life
  - cancellation notice, affidavit as prima facie evidence of notice, 33-20-142
  - homicide, felonious and intentional, 72-2-104
  - insurability, 33-20-112, 33-20-307, 33-20-401
- long-term care
  - association maintained for, organizational requirements, 33-22-1107
  - policy coverage, certificate as evidence, 33-22-1107
- motor vehicle liability, hearings on notice of cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-215
- property, payment of money as premium as prima facie evidence of owner of property insured, 33-24-102
- rating or advisory organizations
  - licenses, prerequisites, 33-16-402
  - orders, findings of fact on which based — prima facie evidence, 33-16-113
- surplus lines
  - advisory organizations, 33-2-321
  - evidence of, 33-2-308, 33-2-310

Insurers
- claim settlements, violation of unfair practices — proof of frequency of violations not required, 33-18-242
- domestic stock and mutual
  - certificate of incorporation, certified copy as prima facie evidence, 33-3-202
  - contingent liability, assessment for and amount of assessment as prima facie correct, 33-3-413
  - merger or consolidation, for, 33-3-217
- farm mutual, certified copies of articles of incorporation, 33-4-205
- holding company systems
  - control, presumption, 33-2-1101
  - judicial review, record as, 33-2-1123
- liquidation proceedings
  - claims, proof, 33-2-1365
  - liquidator's authority, 33-2-1345
  - premiums owed, evidence of violation of recovery provisions, 33-2-1362
  - transfers
    - inference of, being made prior to petition for liquidation, 33-2-1357
    - validity, burden of proof on person asserting, 33-2-1352
- prohibited practices, in actions regarding, 33-18-242, 33-18-1003
- unauthorized
  - failure to defend action as prima facie evidence, 33-1-616
  - surplus lines, of reputation and integrity, 33-2-307

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Interest of witness in outcome
  credibility, effect on, 26-1-302
  statements against, 26-2-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Interpreters
  applicability of rules, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 604
  deaf persons, for
    official proceedings, 49-4-503
    privilege, 49-4-511
Interrogation of witness, See **Cross-examination of witness**; **Examination of witness**
Interrogatories, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Discovery**
Introduction
  partial, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 106
  prohibited, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)
Investigative subpoenas, See **SUBPOENAS**
Investigators, See **Private investigators and security patrol officers**
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Investments, Board of — hearings, 17-5-1611
Irrigation districts
  correction of errors in decrees or orders, facts in notice, 85-7-1811
  creation
    facts in petition, 85-7-105
    hearing on petition, 85-7-106
    subdistricts, testimony concerning, 85-7-403
  engineer's report and recommendations, 85-7-1901
  exclusion of lands
    facts in notice, 85-7-1805
    hearing on petition, 85-7-1806
  indebtedness, cancellation and surrender of bonds, 85-7-1955
  revenue bonds, validity — recitals as evidence of, 85-7-1432
  tax sale lands, interest of district, 85-7-2152
  title to lands, 85-7-102
Issues, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Issues**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Issues**
  fact, province of jury, 26-1-202
  law, province of court, 25-7-102, 26-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  opinion on ultimate issue, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 704
  pleadings, amendment for conformance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
Judges, presumption of lawful exercise of jurisdiction, 26-1-602
Judgments
  birth date, on, 27-32-301
  effect, 26-3-201, 26-3-205
  hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  preexisting judgments, validation, 25-9-105
  presumption created by, 26-1-601, 26-3-205
  res judicata, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c); Title 26, chapter 3
  summary judgment, affidavit contents, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(e)
Judicial notice
  administrative hearings, 2-4-612, 2-4-614
  crime control, division of — authority in crime victims reparation proceedings, 53-9-104
  facts, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 201
  foreign law, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1
  hearsay, effect on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  labor and industry, department of — seal, 39-51-301
  law, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  state tax appeal board seal, 15-2-106
Judicial Notice of Foreign Law Act, Uniform, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
Judicial records, effect
  correctness presumed, 26-1-602
  defined, 1-1-202, 2-6-101
  extent of judgment, 26-3-102
  foreign, effect
    admiralty, 26-3-204
    another state, 26-3-203

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Judicial records (Continued)
  foreign, effect (Continued)
    court, 26-3-204
    judgment, 26-3-205
  impeachment, 26-3-105
  judgment
    effect, 26-3-201
    extent, 26-3-102
    foreign, 26-3-205
  jurisdiction necessary to sustain, 26-3-101
  orders, effect
    final, 26-3-201
    other, 26-3-202
  parties, 26-3-101, 26-3-103, 26-3-104
  presumption of correctness, 26-1-602
  public writing, defined as, 2-6-101
  surety — principal also bound, joinder, 26-3-104
Judicial Standards Commission, proceedings privileged, 3-1-1105, 3-1-1122; Const., VII, 11, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, **Judicial Standards Commission**, disclosure of proceedings
Jurisdiction of court or judge, presumption of lawful exercise, 26-1-602
Jury
  admonition to, presumption, 46-16-501
  confessions, hearings to be out of hearing of jury, 46-13-301; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
  credibility of witness, exclusive judge, 26-1-302
  deliberations
    information requests, 25-7-405, 46-16-503
    papers which may be taken in, 25-7-404, 46-16-504
  deliberations on all issues, presumption, 26-1-602
  inadmissible evidence, suggestion to jury to be prevented, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  inferences made by, 26-1-501
  instructions on, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Jury instructions**
  issues of fact, determination by, 26-1-202
    entirety of issue, presumption of action on, 26-1-602
  presumptions, See **Presumptions**
  sexual intercourse without consent, exclusion from hearings on admissibility, 45-5-511
  views of premises, 25-7-401, 46-16-502
  weight of evidence judged by, 26-1-203
  witnesses called by court, objections when jury not present, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614
Justice's court
  docket to be evidence of facts therein, 3-10-502
  special procedures, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Kinds of evidence, 26-1-102
Labels, self-authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Labor, See **Employment**
Landlord and tenant
  payment of rent, presumption, 26-1-602
  title of landlord, presumption, 26-1-601
Land or mining claims in national forests, proper marking of boundaries, 81-4-219
Landscape architects
  business licenses, evidence of registration, 37-66-303
  licenses, false or forged evidence in obtaining, 37-66-104
  practice, evidence of qualifications to, 37-66-301
  violations, evidence of, 37-66-323
Land surveyors, See **Engineers and land surveyors**
Laws
  applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
  books, presumption of correctness, 26-1-602, 26-1-603
  issues, province of court, 25-7-102, 26-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Laws (Continued)
  judicial notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  Montana code annotated
    effect, 1-11-103
    presumption of legislative construction, 1-11-103
    references to other titles, chapters, parts, or sections within, 1-2-108
  obedience, presumption, 26-1-602
  recitals in statutes, conclusive evidence, 26-1-604
Leading questions, See **Cross-examination of witness**; **Examination of witness**
Legitimacy, See **Minors**
Letters of credit, notation credit, 30-5-108
Letters rogatory, by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)
Licensure of former offenders, evidence of rehabilitation, 37-1-205
Liens, construction
  contracting owner, presumption of agency, 71-3-522
  delivery of materials, presumption of use, 71-3-524
  materials supplied, intent for use, 71-3-524
Liquor, See **Alcoholic beverages**
Livestock
  department, power to receive, 81-2-506
  garbage feeders, regarding, 81-2-506, 81-2-507
  highway, collision with motor vehicle — negligence not inferred or presumed, 60-7-203
  marks and brands record
    copy and certificate, evidence of ownership, 81-3-105
    facts within, 81-3-103
  product samples, analyses or tests, 81-2-102
  stolen, vehicles used to transport — forfeiture, 81-5-108, 81-5-109
  violations, investigative expenses — prima facie evidence of reasonableness and liability, 81-2-109
Livestock dealers
  bad checks, issuance — prima facie evidence of knowledge, 81-8-235
  complaints, regarding, 81-8-274
Loans, presumed to be made on interest, 31-1-103
Lobbying violations, regarding, 5-7-212
Logger's lien, presumption on purchase of property, 71-3-612
Machine guns
  possession, presumption of purpose, 45-8-305
  presence as evidence of possession, 45-8-306
  registration, presumption from failure to register, 45-8-309
Magazines
  authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  reporter's privilege, See **Privileges**, media
Mail, presumption of receipt, 26-1-602
"Malice or maliciously" denoting state of mind, establishment by presumption, 1-1-204
Manner of witness, 26-1-302, See also **Credibility of witness**
Market reports, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Marriage
  certificate of, 40-1-322, 50-15-109
  declaration of invalidity, certificate, 50-15-109
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
  presumptions, 26-1-602, 40-1-322
Married persons
  children of spouse, presumption of support for as a parent, 40-6-217
  inventory of individual property as prima facie evidence when, 40-2-204
  privilege, See **Privileges**, spouses
  work and labor, presumption regarding, 40-2-207
Master and servant agreements, 39-2-602, 39-2-603
Masters, powers of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 53(c), 53(d), 53(e)
Mausoleums and columbariums
  dedication of property, presumption, 26-1-602
  plots conveyed to individuals, presumption of ownership, 35-21-418

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Media Confidentiality Act, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9, See **Privileges**
Media, privilege, 26-1-901 — 26-1-903, See also **Privileges**
Mediator in family law mediation, privilege, 26-1-811
Medical diagnosis or treatment, statements for — hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Medical examination
- depositions, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35
- sexual intercourse without consent, 46-15-411

Medical Examiners, Board of — authority, 37-3-203, 37-13-201, 37-13-304
Medical examiner, state — by, 44-3-102, 44-3-211
Medical journals or treatises, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Medical Legal Panel
- decision on, 27-6-602
- documentary, 27-6-308, 27-6-502
- hearings, 27-6-502, 27-6-503
- privilege, effect of waiver for review panel, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
- proceedings and decision, inadmissible, 27-6-704

Medical practitioners' interest in drug companies, prima facie evidence of acquisition for investment or for prescribing company's drugs, 37-2-102
Medical professional review committees, proceedings and records, 37-2-201
Medical record information, See **Health care information**
Memory
- hearsay exceptions, effect on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
- recorded recollections, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- writings to refresh, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612

Mental disease or defect of criminal defendant
- admissibility to prove lack of required mental state, 46-14-102
    - notice of intent required, 46-14-201
- commitment, evidence for release, 46-14-301, 46-14-302
- predisposition investigation, 46-14-301
- privileged information, 46-14-401
- psychiatric or psychological testimony at trial, 46-14-213
- sentencing, consideration in, 46-14-311

Mentally ill persons, commitment
- conditional release
    - extension of conditions for, 53-21-198
    - revocation, 53-21-197
- cross-examination, 53-21-115, 53-21-126
- inadmissibility in subsequent proceedings, 53-21-190
- privileges, 53-21-141, See also **Privileges**
- professional person, testimony, 53-21-118, 53-21-126
- proof, standard of, 53-21-126
- rules of evidence, applicability, 53-21-115

Mental state, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, presumption of areas contributing to water pollution, 7-13-113
Milk price formulas, concerning, 81-23-302
Milk products, See **Dairies and dairy products**
Mineral trusts for unlocatable owners, presumption of ownership, 82-1-306
Mines and mining
- claim, petition for inspection or survey — hearing, 70-19-204
- custom and usage, 70-19-201
- leases
    - demand for release, copy, 82-1-203
    - expiration, notice, 82-1-202
- location of claim
    - abandonment, 82-2-102
    - boundaries, proper marking, 82-2-101
    - certificate, facts in, 82-2-102
    - national forests, claims in, 81-4-219
    - united states patent, effect, 82-2-113
    - working, affidavit, 82-2-103

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Mines and mining (Continued)
  metal mines
    explosives, property damage or safety hazards caused by use, 82-4-356
    presumption of abandonment, 82-4-303
    water damage, 82-4-355
  opencut mines, production, 82-4-422
  strip and underground mining
    bond, release, 82-4-232
    violations and penalties, hearing on, 82-4-254
    water damage, 82-4-253
Minors, See also **YOUTH COURT**
  abandonment by parent, presumption of relinquishment of service and custody, 40-6-235
  abuse and neglect, See **Child abuse and neglect**
  aftercare violation hearings, 53-30-229
  custody, See **Child custody**
  hard-to-place child, adoption, 53-4-307
  infant mortality and morbidity information privileged, 50-16-102
  legitimacy, 26-1-602, 40-6-201, 40-6-202, 50-15-207; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
  parent-child legal relationship termination, testimony concerning mentally ill parent, 41-3-609
  privileged communications, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
    child abuse and neglect proceedings, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-404, 46-16-212
    release of information concerning, 41-1-403
  support, See **Child support proceedings**
  youth care facilities, financial ability of parent or guardian for support, 41-3-1124
Missing persons, presumptions, 26-1-622, 26-1-623
Mistake, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
Money, presumption of payment, 26-1-602
Morticians, educational requirements, 37-19-302
Mosquito control districts, creation — hearings, 7-22-2408
Motions
  evidence on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(e)
  new trial, for — additional testimony, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(a)
Motor carriers
  certificate applications, public convenience and necessity, 69-12-321, 69-12-323
  excess rates, fares, or charges — recovery, nonadmissibility of contracts or agreements, 69-12-511
  nonpayment of fee, statements not filed, or lack of information — prima facie evidence of, 69-2-205
  operating authority
    intrastate, suspension prima facie presumption of absence of public convenience and necessity, 69-12-404
    temporary, concerning, 69-12-207
  public service commission members, agents, or examiners — authority, 69-12-204, 69-12-206
  rates, fares, charges, classification, or rules of service
    cases, 69-2-102
    revision or change, 69-12-504
      suspension, hearings, 69-12-505
  status as, prima facie evidence of, 69-12-106
Motor vehicles
  accident reports not allowed, 61-7-109
  animals, collision with — negligence not presumed or inferred, 60-7-203
  certificate of ownership
    duplicate — facts concerning loss, mutilation, or illegibility, 61-3-204
    joint ownership with right of survivorship, presumption, 61-3-202
    transfer of interest, requirements for, 61-3-201, 61-3-208
      off-highway vehicles, 23-2-812
  certificate of registration, requirements for transfer of interest, 61-3-201
  child safety restraint systems, admissibility without presumption of negligence, 61-9-422
  drivers' licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Motor vehicles (Continued)
  driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs
    admissibility, 61-8-404
    blood alcohol tests, presumptions from, 61-8-401
    commercial vehicle operator's endorsements, suspension hearing, 61-8-805, 61-8-808
    driver's license, hearing on appeal from suspension or revocation, 61-8-403
  financial responsibility
    appeal hearings, 61-6-106
    liability insurance, hearings on notice of cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-215
    money or securities as proof
      certificate, acceptance — evidence required for, 61-6-138
      return of, requirements, 61-6-142
  foreign, ownership, 61-3-701
  franchises
    sale by change of ownership, burden of proof on franchisor to prove good cause for withholding consent to, 61-4-205
    termination or discontinuance
      burden of proof on franchisor to establish good cause for, 61-4-206
      hearings, evidence for, 61-4-206
  habitual traffic offenders, abstracts of conviction records, 61-11-207
  manufacturers and distributors, threats as prima facie evidence when, 61-4-404
  records, reproductions — admissibility, 61-11-102
  registrants as prima facie owners, 61-3-105
  school bus, passing — registered owner of vehicle prima facie responsible for violation, 61-8-351
  seatbelt provisions, evidence of compliance or noncompliance — nonadmissibility, 61-13-106
  speed
    bridges, violation of speed limit on — evidence of maximum speed, 61-8-313
    radar measurements, 61-8-702
  warranty on new vehicles
    arbitration disputes, 61-4-517, 61-4-518, 61-4-520
    dealers not liable to manufacturer in absence of evidence concerning repairs, 61-4-505
    informal dispute settlement procedure
      certification, investigations, 61-4-511
      consumer, presentment, 61-4-511
    reasonable number of attempts to conform, presumption, 61-4-504
    repair services not available, presumption when, 61-4-502
  wrecking facility, prima facie evidence of, 75-10-502
  "yield" intersections, collision or interference at — evidence of failure to yield right-of-way, 61-8-342
Municipal bonds and notes, presumption of validity, 17-5-1625
Municipal commission government, investigatory powers of council, 7-3-4260
Municipal commission-manager government
  city manager, investigations by, 7-3-4366
  civil service board investigations, 7-3-4414
  commission investigations, 7-3-4365
Municipal zoning board of adjustment appeal hearings, for, 76-2-327
Museums, records of written contacts with lenders of property, 22-3-521
Name, presumption of identity from, 26-1-602
Natural areas, hearings on designation or acquisition, 76-12-112
Negligence
  insurance against, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
  remedial measures, subsequent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
  voluntary payment, effect, See **Voluntary payment of claim**
Negotiable instruments, See **Commercial paper**
Newly discovered evidence, 25-11-102, 25-11-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
News media, privileges, See **Privileges**, media
Newspapers
  authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  printer's affidavit, See **Affidavits as evidence**
  privilege, See **Privileges**, media

EVIDENCE (Continued)

New trial, decision on — reference to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
9-1-1 emergency telephone exchange access service fees, payment, 10-4-201
Nolo contendere, plea of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 410, 803
Notation credit, 30-5-108
Notice, See **Judicial notice**
Nurses
  license applicants, qualifications, 37-8-405, 37-8-415
  privileges, 26-1-809, See also **Privileges**
  qualification to practice, of, 37-8-101
Nursing education programs, for applications for approval, 37-8-301
Nursing home administrators, of sufficient education or training, 37-9-301
Oath of witness, See **WITNESSES**
Objections, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  administrative hearings, 2-4-612, 2-4-614
Objects, defined as evidence, 26-1-101
Obligations
  care, presumption, 26-1-602
  delivery, presumption of payment, 26-1-602
  third parties, 26-1-104
  usage, establishment by presumption, 1-1-206
  voluntary retention of benefit, presumption when partial performance, 28-1-1105
Obscenity, 45-8-201
Obstruction of justice, evidence of compromise negotiations, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
Occupational disease reports
  death caused by, 39-72-605
  discovery of disease, report inadmissible, 50-70-107
  medical panel's reports, 39-72-609, 39-72-610
  physical examination, 39-72-607, 39-72-609, 39-72-610, 50-70-107
  proximate cause, 39-72-408
  silicosis complicated by tuberculosis, presumption of total disablement, 39-72-102
Occupational therapists, licensing — certification and completion of educational requirements and fieldwork experience, 37-24-303
Occupational Therapy Practice, Board of — proceedings, records, or acts — prima facie evidence of validity, 37-24-202
Offenses
  evidence on, See **Criminal**; specific offense
  false swearing, 45-7-202
  perjury, 45-7-201
  tampering with evidence, 45-7-206, 45-7-207
  witnesses, involving, See **WITNESSES**
Offer of compromise, admissibility, See **Compromise or offers to compromise**
Offers of proof, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  administrative hearings, 2-4-612, 2-4-614
  sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-511
Offer to plead guilty or nolo contendere, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
Off-highway vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest — requirements, 23-2-812
Official acts and writings, See also **Public officers**; **Public records**
  authentication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 44(a), 44(c); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 902, 1005
  contents, evidence of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1005
  lack of record, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 44(b), 44(c)
  missing persons act, in accordance with, 26-1-622, 26-1-623
  presumption of
    correctness, 26-1-605, 26-1-606
    regularity of performance, 26-1-602
  prima facie evidence, 26-1-605, 26-1-606
Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of
  actions against, 82-11-144
  production compelled by, 82-11-142
Old-age assistance recovery, presumption of fair consideration on transfers, 53-5-401

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Opinion testimony
  character evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 405, 608
  experts, See **Expert testimony**
  habit, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
  handwriting, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
  lay witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 701
  religious opinion of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 610
  routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
  ultimate issue, on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 704
  voice identification, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
Optometrists' certificates of registration, purchase with intent to use as evidence of qualifications, 37-10-301
Oral, See **Parol**
Oral examination, See **Examination of witness**
Order of presenting, 25-7-301, 46-16-401, 46-16-402
Orders, effect, 26-1-601, 26-3-201, 26-3-202
Organ donations, evidence of refusal, 72-17-213
Original documents, writings, and recordings, See **Writings and recordings**
Osteopaths, license applicants
  qualifications, evidence of, 37-5-301, 37-5-303
  school of osteopathy, evidence of having attended, 37-5-302
Outfitters and guides, presumption of what constitutes consideration, 37-47-102
Paint, laboratory analysis, 30-12-1003
Park Commissioners, Boards of — minutes of proceedings as prima facie evidence
  county, 7-16-2311
  municipal, 7-16-4210
Parking commissions, of establishment and authorization, 7-14-4607
Parks, county park district hearings
  creation, for, 7-16-2411
  dissolution, for, 7-16-2442
Parol, 1-4-102
  conduct, prohibited for, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
  contracts, 28-2-904, 28-2-905, 28-3-402, 70-20-202, 72-2-105, 72-11-304
    sales, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
  deeds, 28-2-904, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-11-304
  documents not required for authentication when, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  inconsistent statements, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 613
  instruments, interpretation by judge, 1-4-102
  postconviction hearings, 46-21-201
  wills, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-2-105, 72-11-304, 72-11-313
Parolees or probationers, evidence of rehabilitation, 37-1-205
Partial introduction, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 106
Partition, continuation of action when sale proceeds deposited in court, 70-29-324
Partnerships
  admission of partner binding, 35-10-303
  continuation, 35-10-406
  existence, 26-1-602, 35-10-202
  fictitious name, 35-11-202
  liability, inference of partner's discharge, 35-10-608
  property, undertaking for discharge of attachment — fixing sum or determination of sureties' sufficiency, 35-10-506
Passenger Tramway Safety, Board of — authority, 23-2-721
Paternity proceedings
  blood test results, 40-6-113, 40-6-115
  certificate naming father, 50-15-109
  depositions, 40-6-107
  general inclusions, 40-6-113
  inadmissible evidence, 40-6-115
  mother not compelled to testify, 40-6-128
  presumption of paternity, 40-5-232, 40-5-234, 40-6-105, 40-6-108, 40-6-126
  relinquishment of parental rights, petition for revocation, 40-6-135
  witness' immunity from criminal liability when, 40-6-111

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Payment of claim, effect, See **Voluntary payment of claim**
Periodicals, See **Magazines**; **Newspapers**; **Publications**; **Writings and recordings**
Perjury, 45-7-201
Perpetuation of testimony
  action for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(c)
  deposition, by, See **DEPOSITIONS**
Personal knowledge required, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 602
Personal solicitation sales, presumption of time for redelivery of goods, 30-14-507
Persuasion, burden of, 26-1-402, See **Burdens of proof**
Pesticide analysis, certified copy as, 80-8-302
Petroleum storage tank releases, 75-11-309
Pharmacies, certification requirement, 37-7-321
Photographs, See also **Writings and recordings**
  child abuse and neglect, 41-3-202, 41-3-204
  criminal proceedings, discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
  defined, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
  manufactured dairy products, proceedings regarding, 81-22-107
Physical condition, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Physical therapists
  certificate, prima facie evidence to represent as licensed therapist, 37-11-306
  licenses
    applications, of qualifications, 37-11-304
    temporary, evidence that therapist is in state on temporary basis, 37-11-309
Physicians, See also **Medical** entries in this category
  alcoholics, commitment — testimony by examining physician, 53-24-302
  charges or complaints against, investigatory hearings, 37-3-323
  driver's license proceedings, physician's report, 37-2-311
  licenses
    applications, burden of proof on applicant to prove qualifications, 37-3-309
    register as prima facie evidence, 37-3-205
    suspension or revocation, hearings for, 37-3-323
  medical school, evidence of graduation from, 37-3-309
  parent-child legal relationship termination, testimony concerning mentally ill parent, 41-3-609
  privileged communications, See **Privileges**
  unprofessional conduct, evidence of, 37-3-322
Pipeline carriers
  nonpayment of fee, statements not filed, or lack of information — prima facie evidence of, 69-2-205
  orders by public service commission, prima facie evidence of validity, 69-13-202
Pleadings amended to conform to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
Plumbers, master — of experience for license applications, 37-69-305
Podiatrists
  contingency basis, testifying on, 37-6-310
  investigatory hearings and license reinstatement or revocation, 37-6-311
Police commission hearings concerning charges against policemen
  rights of accused, 7-32-4157
  rules, applicability, 7-32-4155
Polygraph examiners
  examinations, inadmissibility of results, 37-62-302
  licenses
    pocket card as evidence of licensure, 37-62-206
    suspension or revocation, hearings, 37-62-212
Postconviction hearings, 46-21-201
Postsecondary educational institutions, compliance with standards, 20-30-202
Power of attorney, affidavit of lack of knowledge of disability conclusive, 72-5-502
Predators, bounty claimants
  certificates or claims, for, 81-7-117
  killing animal, of, 81-7-111, 81-7-113
Prejudice of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 408, 411
Preliminary questions on admissibility, See **Admissibility**
Preponderance of evidence, 26-1-403, See **Burdens of proof**

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Presence in court, requirements to testify, 26-2-303
Press, privileges, See **Privileges**, media
Presumptions, See also **Circumstantial evidence**
  acquiescence and belief, 26-1-602
  administrative rules presumed contrary to legislative intent, 2-4-404, 5-18-110
  agency, collecting bank, 30-4-201
  agricultural seeds, certificate of test results as correctness of facts, 80-5-111
  aircraft, operation under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 67-1-211
  arbitration, deliberations on all matters, 26-1-602
  assault, purpose, 45-5-201
  authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  banks and trust companies — collecting bank, agency status, 30-4-201
  blood alcohol tests, from, 23-2-535, 61-8-401, 67-1-211
  boat certificates of ownership, joint ownership with right of survivorship, 23-2-508
  boats, operation
    negligent, presumption of owner's consent and knowledge, 23-2-505
    under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 23-2-535
  books
    decisions of tribunals, correctness, 26-1-602
    law, correctness, 26-1-603
    official, correctness, 26-1-605
    printing by public authority, 26-1-602
  building and loan associations
    agent's consent, 32-2-262
    conversion, meeting on, 32-2-441
  care, 26-1-602
  cemeteries, dedication of property, 26-1-602
  child custody, presumption of joint custody, 40-4-224
  child support
    paternity, establishment rebuttable, 40-5-232, 40-5-234
    proceedings, obligor's presence in responding state, 40-5-108
  cigarettes
    cost of doing business by retailer or wholesaler, 16-10-103
    discounts allowed upon purchases by wholesaler, 16-10-103
    insignia, lack of — violation of provisions, 16-11-113
    taxes, as direct tax on consumer, 16-11-112, 16-11-202
  cities and towns
    alteration of existing form of government, manner in which approved, 7-3-154
    annexation
      governing body, lawfulness of actions, 7-2-4743
      land conclusively presumed to be annexed when, 7-2-4210, 7-2-4331, 7-2-4421, 7-2-4511, 7-2-4621, 7-2-4761
    refunding revenue bonds, validity, 7-7-4609
    revenue bonds, validity, 7-7-4430
    service consolidation or transfer, validity of procedures, 7-11-310
  commercial paper
    consideration, 26-1-602
    date, correctness, 30-3-114
    demand instrument, overdue, 30-3-304
    dishonor, 30-3-510
    endorsement
      order, 30-3-414
      time and place, 26-1-602
    liability, amount of instrument, 30-3-419
    notice of dishonor, 30-3-510
    presentment, time, 30-3-503
    signature
      genuineness and authorization, 30-3-307
      guaranty, 30-3-416
    transferee as owner, 30-3-201
  conclusive
    defined, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
    enumerated, 26-1-601

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Presumptions (Continued)
- consideration
  - commercial paper, 26-1-602
  - written instrument, 26-1-602, 28-2-804
- contract
  - consideration, 26-1-602, 28-2-804
  - fixing damages, actual amount, 28-2-721
  - joint and several, 28-3-703
  - mutuality, 28-2-303
  - personal services, measure of compensation, 28-2-722
  - revision, equitable agreement, 28-2-1612
  - uncertainty, party which causes, 28-3-206
- conversion, presumption of value, 27-1-320
- corporation shares, restrictions on transfer presumed reasonable, 35-1-617
- cosmetic additives, unsafe, 50-31-109
- counties
  - alteration of existing form of government, manner in which approved, 7-3-154
  - service consolidation or transfer — validity of procedures, 7-11-310
- course of business, 26-1-602
- course of nature, 26-1-602
- courts
  - decisions, correctness of published reports, 26-1-602
  - jurisdiction, lawful exercise, 26-1-602
- credibility of witness, 26-1-302
- crimes
  - appearance of defendant at trial, 46-16-108
  - bail, effect of presumption of guilt, 46-9-102; Const., II, 21
  - death, occurrence within state, 46-2-101
  - guilty intent, 26-1-602
  - innocence, 26-1-602, 46-16-601
  - jury, admonition to, 46-16-501
- damages, actual amount when contract fixes, 28-2-721
- date, correctness, 26-1-602, 30-3-114
- death, 26-1-602, 26-1-622, 26-1-623, 72-1-108
  - occurrence within state, 46-2-101
  - simultaneous death, 72-1-108
- debt, 26-1-602
- defined, 30-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
- developmentally disabled persons, labor by residents not training tasks, 53-20-164
- disputable
  - defined, 26-1-602; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
  - enumerated, 26-1-602
- domestic abuse, purpose, 45-5-206
- drainage districts, regularity of commissioners' acts, 85-8-315
- driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-406
- drugs
  - additives, unsafe, 50-31-109
  - forfeiture of property seized in relation to controlled substances, 44-12-203, 44-12-204
  - imitation dangerous drugs, possession with intent to sell — sentencing presumption when offender a minor, 45-9-113
  - manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers — federal registration, 50-32-308
  - sentence for criminal possession when offender 21 years of age or less, 45-9-102
- effect, 26-1-303; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
- elections
  - counting votes, incorrectness, 13-16-303
  - residence of elector, 13-1-112
- electronic funds transfers, authorization of transaction, 32-6-303
- escheat, no presumption of heirs or next of kin, 72-14-102
- estates and probate proceedings
  - applicability of laws, 72-1-107, 72-1-108
  - augmented estate, origin of property, 72-2-705
  - claims against the estate, date of presentation, 72-3-804

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Presumptions (Continued)
  estates and probate proceedings (Continued)
    community property, 72-6-103
    escheat, no presumption of heirs or next of kin, 72-14-102
    execution of will, 72-3-309
    preexisting estates, 72-1-107
    self-proved will, 72-3-309
    simultaneous death, 72-1-108
    wills
      execution, 72-3-309
      revocation, presumption not created by execution of joint or mutual wills, 72-2-105
  estoppel, 26-1-601
  existence, 26-1-602
  federal law, applicability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 302
  fictitious names, register, 35-11-202
  floodplains or floodways
    designations, of hydrological certainty, 76-5-202
    obstructions, cause of flooding, 76-5-109
  flying under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 67-1-211
  food
    additives, unsafe, 50-31-109
    adulteration, 50-31-202
    misbranded, 50-31-203
  fraudulent conveyances, certain transfers presumed to be, 31-2-315
  gasoline, special fuels — correctness of assessment, 15-70-332
  gift, 70-3-104, 70-3-202
  grant includes essentials, 1-3-213
  grazing districts, official acts — good faith and conformance to provisions, 76-16-319
  health and environmental sciences, board of — meetings, 50-1-302
  higher evidence, 26-1-602
  highways
    livestock on, collision with motor vehicle — negligence not presumed or inferred, 60-7-203
    proposed highways or improvements, order creating presumption of necessity, 60-4-104
  hogs, weight, 15-24-931
  homicide, dangerousness of defendant, 46-9-103
  horse herd districts, official acts — good faith and conformance to provisions,81-4-328
  horses, roundup of abandoned — official acts, good faith and conformance to provisions, 81-4-515
  housing authorities
    county, establishment, 7-15-2110
    municipal, of regularity, 7-15-4412
  identity from name, 26-1-602
  inconsistency, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
  indemnity, conclusiveness of judgment, 28-11-317
  industrial infrastructure development project bond issuance, of regularity, 7-15-4304
  inferior evidence, 26-1-602
  inheritance tax
    apportionment of tax, presumption of accuracy of court's determination, 72-16-611
    contemplation of death, transfers in, 72-16-301
    date of transfer, 72-16-306
    insurance, commissioner of — presumption of accuracy of valuation, 72-16-417
    power of appointment, presumption that transfer under is taxable, 72-16-302
    recording date as date of transfer, 72-16-306
  innocence, 26-1-602
  insurance holding company systems, presumption of control, 33-2-1101
  judges — jurisdiction, lawful exercise, 26-1-602
  judgment, created by, 26-1-601, 26-3-205
  judicial record, correctness, 26-1-602
  jurisdiction — court or judge, lawful exercise, 26-1-602
  jury, deliberation on all issues, 26-1-602

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Presumptions (Continued)
- landlord and tenant
  - payment of rent, 26-1-602
  - title of landlord, 26-1-601
- law books, correctness, 26-1-602, 26-1-603
- law, obedience to, 26-1-602
- legitimacy, 26-1-602, 40-6-201, 40-6-202
- liens, construction
  - contracting owner, of agency, 71-3-522
  - delivery of materials, of use, 71-3-524
- life-sustaining procedures, declaration to withhold or withdraw
  - execution, lack of — presumption of individual intentions not created, 50-9-205
  - validity, presumption of, 50-9-103
- liquor excise tax accounting methods, determination of purchases outside state and sold for consumption within state, 16-1-403
- livestock, stolen — rebuttable presumption of forfeiture as to vehicles used to transport, 81-5-109
- loan, upon interest, 31-1-103
- loggers' lien, purchase of levied property, 71-3-612
- machine gun, offensive or aggressive purpose, 45-8-305, 45-8-309
- mail, receipt, 26-1-602
- "malice or maliciously" denoting state of mind, establishment, 1-1-204
- marriage, 26-1-602, 40-1-322
- married persons
  - children of spouse, support for as a parent, 40-6-217
  - work and labor, 40-2-207
- master and servant agreements, 39-2-602, 39-2-603
- mausoleums and columbariums
  - dedication of property, 26-1-602
  - plots conveyed to individuals, ownership, 35-21-418
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, areas contributing to water pollution, 7-13-113
- mineral trusts for unlocatable owners, ownership, 82-1-306
- mines and mining
  - claim, abandonment, 82-2-102
  - metal mine operation, abandonment, 82-4-303
- minors
  - abandonment by parent as relinquishment of services and custody, 40-6-235
  - legitimacy, 26-1-602, 40-6-201, 40-6-202
- missing persons, 26-1-622, 26-1-623
- money, payment, 26-1-602
- Montana code annotated, legislative construction, 1-11-103
- motorboat noise limitations, exceeding presumption of public nuisance and disorderly conduct, 23-2-526
- motor carriers, operating authority
  - intrastate, suspension — absence of public convenience and necessity, 69-12-404
  - temporary, granting of permanent authority not created by, 69-12-207
- motor vehicles
  - certificate of ownership, joint ownership with right of survivorship, 61-3-202
  - warranty period
    - reasonable number of attempts to conform, 61-4-504
    - repair services not available, when, 61-4-502
- municipal bonds or notes, validity, 17-5-1625
- name, identity from, 26-1-602
- negotiable instruments, See **Commercial paper**
- obligations
  - delivery, payment, 26-1-602
  - usage, establishment, 1-1-206
  - voluntary retention of benefit when partial performance, 28-1-1105
- occupational disease
  - medical panel's report, correctness, 39-72-610
  - total disablement, 39-72-102

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Presumptions (Continued)
- official duty, regularity of performance, 26-1-602
- old-age assistance recovery, fair consideration on transfers, 53-5-401
- orders, created by, 26-1-601, 26-3-202
- ordinary care, 26-1-602
- outfitters and guides, determination of consideration, 37-47-102
- paints, chemist's analysis report, 30-12-1003
- partial performance, voluntary retention of benefit, 28-1-1105
- partnership
  - contract, 26-1-602
  - existence, 35-10-202
- paternity, 40-5-232, 40-5-234, 40-6-105, 40-6-108, 40-6-126
- payment
  - debt, 26-1-602
  - installments or rent, payment of former on production of receipts for latter, 26-1-602
  - obligation, delivery, 26-1-602
- personal solicitation sales, time for redelivery of goods, 30-14-507
- private transactions, fairness and regularity, 26-1-602
- property
  - boundaries, 70-16-202
  - causa mortis gifts, 70-3-202
  - conversion, presumption of value, 27-1-320
  - conveyance
    - breach, adequacy of damages as relief, 27-1-419
    - delivery of grant, 70-1-509
    - essentials, inclusion, 1-3-213
    - fee simple, 70-20-301
    - fiduciary, by, 26-1-602
    - recording, 70-21-209
  - delivery, 26-1-602
  - deposit, when loss or injury, 70-6-203
  - fee simple, passing, 70-20-301
  - grant includes essentials, 1-3-213
  - landlord and tenant
    - personal property of tenant, presumption of abandonment, 70-24-430
    - renewal of lease, 70-26-204, 70-26-205
    - retaliation of landlord, 70-24-431
    - security deposit, 70-25-101
    - term of lease, 70-26-201
  - monuments, location at corner, 70-22-103
  - ownership, 26-1-602
  - possession, 26-1-602, 70-19-404, 70-19-412
  - unclaimed, 70-9-201 — 70-9-209, 70-24-430
  - unsolicited goods, gift, 70-3-104
  - wife, presumption grantor had none, 70-20-316
- public assistance
  - fraudulent conveyance to obtain, 53-2-601
  - old-age assistance recovery, fair consideration on transfers, 53-5-401
- public employees
  - class specifications, revision presumed to adversely affect employee, 2-18-1011
  - duty, regularity of performance, 26-1-602
- public officer
  - appointment, regularity, 26-1-602
  - duty, regularity of performance, 26-1-602
- railroads, assessment — description of property, 15-23-201
- sales
  - personal solicitation, time for redelivery of goods, 30-14-507
  - place and method of inspection exclusive, 30-2-513
- securities
  - signature, genuineness of, 30-8-105
  - transfer, restrictions on, 35-1-617
- sentences, correctness, 46-18-904

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Presumptions (Continued)
  serial number, possession as presumption of knowledge of removal or obscuring, 45-6-326
  sexual intercourse without consent, credibility of victim, 45-5-511
  signatures
    genuineness
      commercial paper, 30-3-307
      securities, 30-8-105
    guaranty, commercial paper, 30-3-416
  snowmobile certificates of ownership, joint ownership with right of survivorship, 23-2-612
  sound recordings, possession of copies without consent of owner, 30-13-143
  state of mind, establishment of malice or maliciously, 1-1-204
  statutes and references to other titles, chapters, parts, or sections, 1-2-108
  suppression of evidence, 26-1-602
  title, value, 27-1-304
  trusts
    advantage from beneficiary, trustee obtaining — violation of fiduciary duties, 72-34-105
    fertility, beneficiary — rebuttable, 72-33-409
    revocability, 72-33-401
  truthfulness of witness, 26-1-302
  unfair trade practices, cost of doing business, 30-14-211
  university system student's domicile and change in status, 20-25-503, 20-25-504
  unsolicited goods, gift, 70-3-104
  urban renewal
    bond issuance, of regularity, 7-15-4304
    transfer of title to property, of regularity, 7-15-4265
  voluntary acts, intent of consequences, 26-1-602
  water
    abandonment of appropriation right, 85-2-404
    abandonment of existing right, 85-2-212, 85-2-226
    emergency expenses of commissioners, necessity, 85-5-203
    watercourse, that depression is, 76-5-104
  weighing or measuring device, existence, 30-12-506
  witness, truthfulness, 26-1-302
  workers' compensation impairment ratings, rebuttable presumption of correctness, 39-71-711
  writings
    consideration, 26-1-601, 26-1-602, 28-2-804
    date, correctness, 26-1-602
    public printing, 26-1-602
    terms, construction, 1-4-107
    truth of facts recited, 26-1-601
    value, 27-1-304
    wrongful conversion, presumption of value, 27-1-320
Pretrial procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(b), 16(c), 16(d)
"Prima facie evidence" defined, 26-1-102
Printer's affidavit, See **Affidavits as evidence**
Prior statements, See also **Inconsistent statements**
  examination concerning, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 613
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Prisoners, testimony of, See **WITNESSES**
Private investigators and security patrol officers
  license applications, requirements, 37-60-303, 37-60-304
  securing evidence, 37-60-101
  violations, of, 37-60-411
Private Security Patrol Officers and Investigators, Board of
  records as, 37-60-201
  violations, of — duties concerning, 37-60-411
Privileges, See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**, generally
  accountant-client, 37-50-402
  administrative proceedings, contested cases, 2-4-604
  attorney-client, 26-1-803, 41-3-204, 41-3-404, 41-5-402, 53-9-123, 53-9-124
  audiologist-client, 26-1-806

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Privileges (Continued)

- child abuse and neglect records and proceedings not subject to, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-404, 46-16-212
- chiropractic legal panel proceedings and decision, 27-12-703
- chiropractic physician-patient
  - malpractice panel proceedings, 27-12-703
  - waiver, 27-12-302, 27-12-306
- claim of privilege, no opportunity, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 504
- clergy, confessions to, 26-1-804
- comment improper, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 505
- compulsion, disclosure under, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 504
- corporate tax returns, 15-31-507
- counselor-client, 37-23-301
- crime victims reparation proceedings, effect, 53-9-123, 53-9-124
- dentist-patient, 26-1-805, 41-1-403
  - waiver, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
- developmentally disabled persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation — reports excluded from privilege, 53-5-521
- discovery, exempt from, 46-15-332; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
- drug research subjects, identity, 50-32-106
- effect, 26-1-801
- elder abuse, neglect, or exploitation — reports excluded from privilege, 53-5-521
- energy supply information, 90-4-305
- exclusions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501
- family law mediation, mediator, 26-1-811
- health care information, production by compulsory process or discovery not waiver of privilege, 50-16-536
- health maintenance organizations, 33-31-113
- hearsay testimony, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
- hospital medical staff committee records, 50-16-203 — 50-16-205
- income tax records, 15-30-303
- infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
- informants, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
- interpreters for deaf persons, 49-4-511
- investigative subpoenas, 46-4-302, 46-4-305
- judicial standards commission proceedings, 3-1-1105, 3-1-1122; Const., VII, 11, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, **Judicial Standards Commission**, disclosure of proceedings
- malpractice panel proceedings and decision, 27-6-704, 27-12-703
- media
  - citation of media confidentiality act, 26-1-901
  - extent, 26-1-902
  - voluntary waiver or disclosure of source, 26-1-903
  - waiver of privilege, 26-1-903
- mediator in family law mediation, 26-1-811
- medical legal panel proceedings and decision, 27-6-704
- medical professional review committees, proceedings and records, 37-2-201
- minors, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
  - child abuse and neglect proceedings, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-404, 46-16-212
  - release of information concerning, 41-1-403
- nurses, 26-1-809
- occupational disease reports, 50-70-107
- physician-patient, 26-1-805
  - child abuse and neglect records and proceedings not subject to, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-404
  - criminal proceedings, mental disease or defect of defendant, 46-14-401
  - developmentally disabled persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation — reports excluded from privilege, 53-5-521
  - drug research subjects, identity, 50-32-106
  - elder abuse, neglect, or exploitation — reports excluded from privilege, 53-5-521
  - hospital medical staff committees, 50-16-203 — 50-16-205
  - malpractice panel proceedings, 27-6-704

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Privileges (Continued)
  physician-patient (Continued)
    medical professional review committees, proceedings and records, 37-2-201
    mentally ill persons, 53-21-141
    minors, release of information concerning, 41-1-403
    occupational disease reports, 50-70-107
    professional corporation, privilege extends to, 35-4-405
    sexually transmitted disease information, 50-18-109
    violation of privilege as unprofessional conduct, 37-3-322
    waiver, 27-6-302, 27-6-306; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
  policy of law, 26-1-801
  preliminary questions on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
  professional corporations, 35-4-405
  professional counselor-client, 37-23-301
  psychiatrist-client, 41-1-403
  psychologist-client, 26-1-807 — 26-1-809, 41-1-403, 53-21-141
  psychology teachers and observers, 26-1-808
  public health officers, 50-18-109
  public officers, 26-1-810; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
  rules of evidence, applicability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  sexually transmitted disease information, 50-18-109
  social worker-client, 37-22-401
  speech/language pathologist-client, 26-1-806
  spouses, 26-1-802
    abandonment, admissibility, 46-16-212
    child abuse proceedings not subject to, 41-3-204, 41-3-404, 46-16-212
    criminal violence, admissibility, 46-16-212
    neglect, admissibility, 46-16-212
    prostitution, admissibility when, 45-5-604
    support proceedings, suspension, 40-5-123
  tax records, 15-30-303, 15-31-507
  teachers, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
  voluntary disclosure, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 502, 503
  waiver of privilege, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 503
    child abuse and neglect reports, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-404
    health care information, production by compulsory process or discovery not waiver, 50-16-536
  youth court, 41-5-402
Probate, See **Estates and probate proceedings**
Process, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
Produce wholesalers — records, inspection certificates, and reports, 80-3-608
Professional corporations privileged, 35-4-405
Professional counselor-client privilege, 37-23-301, See also **Privileges**
Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors, Board of — records of proceedings as prima facie evidence, 37-67-204
"Proof" defined, 26-1-101
Property
  abandonment, presumption, 70-9-201 — 70-9-209
  boundaries, presumption, 70-16-202
  certificate of purchase from state or united states, 70-19-305
  conversion, presumption of value, 27-1-320
  conveyance, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
  coordinate systems, adherence to federal specifications — publication of existing or new stations as, 70-22-206
  crime victims, return to, 46-24-206
  damage by tenant, burdens of proof, 70-25-204
  delivery, presumption created by, 26-1-602
  deposit, presumption when loss or injury, 70-6-203
  gift
    causa mortis, presumption, 70-3-202
    unsolicited goods, presumption as, 70-3-104
  grants, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Property (Continued)
  homestead, value of property, 70-32-104
  homicide of joint tenant, intention, 72-2-104
  inventory of individual property by married persons as prima facie evidence when, 40-2-204
  landlord-tenant relationships
    personal property of tenant, presumption of abandonment, 70-24-430
    renewal of lease, presumption, 70-26-204, 70-26-205
    retaliation of landlord, presumption, 70-24-431
    security deposit, presumption, 70-25-101
    term of lease, presumption of, 70-26-201
  lease, presumption of
    renewal, 70-26-204, 70-26-205
    term, 70-26-201
  mining claims, See **Mines and mining**
  monuments, location at corner presumed, 70-22-103
  ownership
    certificate of purchase from state or united states, 70-19-305
    insurance agreement as evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
    presumption, 26-1-602
  possession, presumption created by, 26-1-602, 70-19-404, 70-19-412
  quiet title actions by heirs of deceased entrymen, 70-28-202
  records, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  rental of personal property, false identification prima facie evidence of offense, 45-6-309
  title, presumption of value, 27-1-304
  unclaimed, presumption, 70-9-201 — 70-9-209
  unsolicited goods, presumption of gift, 70-3-104
Prostitution, promotion of, 45-5-604
Protection of witness, See **WITNESSES**
Psychiatrist-client privilege, 41-1-403, See also **Privileges**
Psychologists
  licensure of, qualifications for, 37-17-302
  psychologist-client privilege, 26-1-807 — 26-1-809, 41-1-403, 53-21-141, See also **Privileges**
  psychology teachers and observers, privilege, 26-1-808
Public Accountants, Board of, admissibility of records, 37-50-201
Public assistance
  aged assistance recovery, presumption of fair consideration on transfers, 53-5-401
  fraudulent conveyance to obtain, 53-2-601, 53-5-401
Publications
  authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Public contractor's license, 37-71-104
Public employees
  collective bargaining
    firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103
    good faith, failure to negotiate in, 39-31-305
    production, 39-31-106
    representation questions, 39-31-207
    rules of evidence inapplicable, 39-31-207, 39-31-406
    unfair labor practices, 39-31-406, 39-31-409
  duty, presumption of regularity of performance, 26-1-602
  grievance proceedings, 2-18-1011 — 2-18-1013
  signature, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  unfair labor practices, 39-31-401, 39-31-406, 39-31-409
Public health officers privileged, 50-18-109
Public nuisance, 45-8-112
Public officers, See also **Official acts and writings**
  appointment, presumption of regularity, 26-1-602
  duty, presumption of regularity of performance, 26-1-602
  privileged communication to, 26-1-810; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502, See also **Privileges**
  signature, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Public records, See also **Official acts and writings; Writings and recordings**
  authentication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 44(a), 44(c); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 901, 902, 1005
  contents, evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1005
  copies, admissibility, 2-6-102, 2-6-111; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 902, 1005
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  lack of record, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 44(b), 44(c); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  removal from office when admissible, 2-6-105
  withdrawal at conclusion of hearing, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 12
Public Service Commission
  hearings, 69-2-102, 69-2-201, 69-3-326, 69-3-329
  orders
    challenge, action to — burden of proof upon party attacking or resisting, 69-3-402
    judicial review, 69-3-404
Public utilities, See **Utilities**
Public weighers' records, prima facie evidence of facts therein, 7-21-3106
Publisher's affidavit, See **Affidavits as evidence**
Questioning of witness, See **Cross-examination of witness**; **Examination of witness**
Questions of fact or law, See **Issues**
Radio broadcasting, privileges, See **Privileges**, media
Raffles by nonprofit veterans' organizations, of nonprofit status, 23-5-413
Railroads
  crossings, overhead or underground — hearings for, 69-14-607
  enforcement of rates, rules, or orders — burden of proof on defendant, 69-14-134
  fire hazards along right-of-way, failure to control — prima facie evidence of negligence, 69-14-721
  highway crossings
    expenditures, hearing on prioritization, 60-2-121
    orders, prima facie evidence of reasonableness, 69-14-608
  investigations, 69-14-112, 69-14-113
  livestock, killing or injury as prima facie evidence of negligence, 69-14-707
  nonpayment of fee, statements not filed, or lack of information — prima facie evidence of, 69-2-205
  rates, charges, and classification
    cases, 69-2-102
    changes or revisions, 69-14-311
      suspension hearings, 69-14-312
    prima facie evidence of reasonableness, 69-14-402
Real estate
  brokers and salesmen, license applicants — of education and examination, 37-51-302
  recovery account, hearings on application for payment from, 37-51-506
Realty Regulation, Board of
  power regarding, 37-53-501, 76-4-1207, 76-4-1210
  records, 37-51-201
Reasonable doubt, 26-1-403, 46-16-602
Rebuttable presumptions, See **Presumptions**
Rebuttal, 25-7-301
Recall of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611, See also **Examination of witness**
Recall petition signatures, certification as, 2-16-620
Recitals in statutes, 26-1-604
Recollection, See **Memory**
Recordings, See **Writings and recordings**
Records, official, See **Official acts and writings**; **Public records**
Reexamination of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611, See also **Examination of witness**
Refusal to testify or produce evidence
  contempt, as, See **CONTEMPT**, **Acts or omissions which constitute**, witnesses
  informants, See **Privileges**
  privilege when, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501, See **Privileges**
Relevance, See also **Admissibility**; specific subject area
  admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 402

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Relevance (Continued)
  applicability of laws, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 402
  character evidence, See **Character evidence**
  defined, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401
  exclusion, grounds, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 403, See also **Excluded evidence**
  habit, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
  remedial measures, subsequent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
  routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
Religious beliefs, witness', Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 610
Religious organization's records, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Rendering or disposal plants, hearings concerning violations, 81-9-303, 81-9-305
Rental of personal property, false identification prima facie evidence of offense, 45-6-309
Reporters' Confidence Act, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9, See **Privileges**
Reporters, court — transcript of proceedings to be evidence of facts therein, 3-5-612, 3-10-502; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 80
Reporters' privilege, See **Privileges**
Reputation evidence
  boundaries, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  character, on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 405, 608, 803
  family history, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  history, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  ownership presumed, 26-1-602
Res gestae, 26-1-103; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 801, 803
Res judicata, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c); Title 26, chapter 3
Revenue Oversight Committee, rulemaking hearings, 5-18-107
Rivers and streams, construction project disagreements — arbitration committee authority, 87-5-505
Road improvement district formation, hearings, 7-14-2902
Routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406, See also **Business**
Rules of Evidence, Const., VII, 2; Title 26, chapter 10
  applicability
    administrative proceedings, contested cases, 2-4-612, 37-13-314
    commitment proceedings, 53-21-115
    criminal proceedings, 46-16-201
    dairy products, official test procedures, 81-22-101
    eminent domain, 70-30-201
    exclusions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 101, 104
      acupuncturists' licenses — denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-13-314
      collective bargaining, 39-31-207, 39-31-406
      state tax appeal board, 15-2-301
    facility siting certification proceedings, 75-20-222
    generally, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
    groundwater, hearings on designation or modification of controlled groundwater areas, 85-2-507
    health care information, disclosure not waiver
      patient authorization, patient's rights, 50-16-526
      production by compulsory process or discovery, privilege, 50-16-536
    interpreters, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 604
    interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(b)
    judge pro tempore, proceedings before, 3-5-113
    jury, judgments on evidence, 26-1-303
    labor and industry, department of — hearings, nonapplicability, 39-71-2401
    mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-115
    persistent felony offenders, hearings, 46-18-503
    police commission hearings and decisions on charges against policemen, 7-32-4155
    support, reciprocal enforcement of, 40-5-124
    unemployment insurance contributions, hearings on appeal — nonapplicability, 39-51-1109
    workers' compensation judge, 39-71-2903
  citation, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 100
  construction, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 102
    question of law, 26-1-201

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Rules of Evidence (Continued)
  ex parte matters, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  health maintenance organization hearings, 33-31-404
  jury, instruction that deliberations be in subordination to, 26-1-303
  purpose, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 102
  scope, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  short title, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 100
Rulings on evidence
  administrative hearings, 2-4-614
  error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  objections, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  offer of proof, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
Sales
  conformance, 30-2-515
  contract for sale, enforceability, 30-2-201
  extrinsic, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
  goods in dispute, 30-2-515
  inspection, place and method presumed exclusive, 30-2-513
  market price, 30-2-723
    quotations, 30-2-724
  oral, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
  or return terms, 30-2-326
  parol, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
  personal solicitation, presumption of time for redelivery of goods, 30-14-507
  preservation, 30-2-515
  unconscionability, 30-2-302
  usage of trade, 30-1-205, 30-2-202
  warranties, 30-2-316
Sales finance companies, production by, 31-1-211
Sanity, See **Mental** entries
Savings and loan associations, See **Building and loan associations**
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
Schools
  districts
    administrative rules, financial impact, 20-2-115
    elementary, boundary review hearings, 20-6-215
  property, sale or disposal — hearing on petition for appeal of resolution for, 20-6-604
  school bus, passing — registered owner of vehicle prima facie responsible for violation, 61-8-351
  site and facility architectural service proposals, meeting to consider, 20-6-634
Science and technology financing, debenture or note as evidence of debt, 90-3-102
Scientific journals and treatises, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Seals, authentication by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Search and seizure
  admissibility, 46-5-104
  exclusionary rule, 46-13-302
  illegal seizures, 46-13-302
  protection of evidence by, 46-5-102, 46-5-203
  receipt, effect of failure to leave, 46-5-206, 46-5-303
  suppression when illegally seized, 46-13-302
  unclaimed evidence, disposition, 46-5-305 — 46-5-309
Search warrant, application by telephone, 46-5-202
Securities
  additional, 30-10-308
  certification of documents, 30-10-107
  contract for sale, enforceability, 30-8-319
  exemptions, 30-10-106
  fiduciary, appointment, 30-10-405
  investigation, 30-10-304, 30-10-306
  restrictions on transfer to retain status as small business corporation presumed reasonable, 35-1-617

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Securities (Continued)
  signature, 30-8-105
  violations, 30-10-305
Self-incrimination, 46-15-331; Const., II, 25, See **WITNESSES**
Serial number, possession as presumption of knowledge of obscuring, 45-6-326
Service of process
  affidavit of inquiry for personal service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  return, 25-3-302
Sexually transmitted disease information privileged, 50-18-109
Sexual offenses
  intercourse without consent, 45-5-511
    medical evidence, payment for, 46-15-411
  videotaped testimony
    admissibility, 46-15-401
    appearance of defendant, 46-15-401
    privacy, 46-15-403
    procedure, 46-15-402
Shield Law, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9, See **Privileges**
Signature, See also specific document signed in this main category
  authentication by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  defined, 1-1-203
Small claims court, district court, 25-34-303
Small claims court, justice's court, 25-35-702
Snowmobile certificates of ownership, presumption of joint ownership with right of survivorship, 23-2-612
Social worker-client privilege, 37-22-401, See also **Privileges**
Sound recordings, presumption from possession of copies without consent of owner, 30-13-143
Speech/language pathologist-client privilege, 26-1-806, See also **Privileges**
Speech/Language Pathologists and Audiologists, Board of — prima facie evidence of validity of documents, 37-15-202
Spouses, See **Married persons**; **Privileges**
Standard of proof, 26-1-403, 46-16-602
State lands
  grazing districts, rental charges, 76-16-307
  patents, copies as, 77-2-344
State of mind, malice or maliciously established by presumption, 1-1-204
State Tax Appeal Board
  appeal of decision, additional evidence, 15-2-303
  rules of evidence inapplicable, 15-2-301
  seal, judicial notice, 15-2-106
Statutes, See **Laws**
Statutes of fraud, See **STATUTES OF FRAUD**
Students, privileges, See **Privileges**
Subdivisions
  corner identification or monument or corner deterioration, 76-3-405
  plats or copies thereof, as, 76-3-304
  sanitation rules, for, 76-4-104
Subpoenas, See also **SUBPOENAS**
  documentary evidence, of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(b)
  witnesses, of, See **SUBPOENAS**
Subscribing witness, See also **INSTRUMENTS**, **Proof of execution**
  defined, 1-1-203
  testimony unnecessary, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 903
Subsequent remedial measures, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
Sufficiency, See **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
Suggestive questions, See **Cross-examination of witness**, leading questions; **Examination of witness**, leading questions
Suicide notes, 7-4-2917
Superintendent of public instruction, controversy appeal hearings, 20-3-107
Suppression
  appeal
    by state, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
    errors noted on, 46-20-104, 46-20-701

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Suppression (Continued)
  confessions, 46-13-301
  crime victims reparation proceedings, 53-9-124
  exclusionary rule, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
  obstructing justice by, 45-7-303
  presumption created by, 26-1-602
  seizure, illegal — obtained by, 46-13-302
Supreme court, original proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
Surprise exclamation, 26-1-103; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
System, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
Tampering with
  physical evidence, 45-7-207
  witnesses, 45-7-206
Taxation
  appraisal, hearings, 15-7-102
  assessment, 15-1-303, 15-8-709, 15-8-710, 15-16-504, 15-18-213
    reduction, hearings, 15-15-103
  classification of property, hearings, 15-7-102
  coal, market value, 15-35-108
  corporate taxes
    deficiency, 15-31-503
    delinquency, 15-31-541
    records, examination, 15-31-504, 15-31-505
    returns
      confidentiality, 15-31-507
      failure to file, 15-31-541
    reviver, 15-31-524
    suspension, forfeiture, or dissolution for delinquency, 15-31-523
  county tax appeal board, hearings for reductions in valuations, 15-15-103
  delinquency, 15-8-710, 15-16-504, 15-18-213, 15-30-321
  drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage, burden of proof of exemption, 15-25-112
  equalization, 15-18-213
    hearings, 15-9-101, 15-9-102
  estate tax, value of in-kind payment, 72-16-449
  freight line company license tax
    appeals, 15-55-106
    hearings and investigations, 15-55-103
  gasoline taxes
    mailings, 15-70-103
    special fuel
      cardtrol or keylock purchases, 15-70-223
      deliveries, 15-70-324
  hogs, weight, 15-24-931
  income tax
    delinquency, 15-30-321
    protesters, prima facie evidence for order to show cause and of failure to file return or report, 15-30-316
    records confidential, 15-30-303
    returns, revision — examination of records and persons, 15-30-145
  inheritance tax
    apportionment of tax, presumption of accuracy of court's determination, 72-16-611
    appraisal, market value, 72-16-412
    contemplation of death, transfers in, 72-16-301
    date of transfer, 72-16-306
    in-kind payment, value, 72-16-449
    insurance, commissioner of — presumption of accuracy of valuation, 72-16-417
    power of appointment, presumption that transfer under is taxable, 72-16-302
    recording date as date of transfer, 72-16-306
  levy, 15-18-213
  metal mines
    imputed value, 15-23-805
    license tax hearings, 15-37-109, 15-37-110

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)
  ownership of property, 15-18-213
  protesters, prima facie evidence for order to show cause and of failure to file return or report, 15-30-316
  railroads, description of property, 15-23-201
  records privileged, 15-30-303, 15-31-507
  redemption, 15-18-213
  sales assessment ratio study percentage adjustments, stratum and area designations, 15-7-102
  state tax appeal board, See **State Tax Appeal Board**
  tax deeds, 15-18-213
    notice, proof of — prima facie evidence of sufficiency, 15-18-212
    right of possession accrued upon tax sale, as prima facie evidence, 15-18-214
  tax sales
    certificates, of loss or destruction, 15-17-318
    notice, affidavit, 15-17-123, 15-18-213
    right of possession upon, accrual, 15-18-413
Teachers, privilege, 26-1-808, 26-1-809, See also **Privileges**
Telecommunications services
  handicapped persons, for — evidence of handicap, 53-19-307
  prima facie evidence — nonpayment of fee, statements not filed, or lack of information, 69-2-205
Telephone
  conversations, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
  search warrant, application by, 46-5-202
Television, privileges, See **Privileges**, media
Testimony, See also **Examination of witness**
  admissibility, See **Admissibility**
  authentication, See **Authentication or identification**
  credibility of witness, See **Credibility of witness**
  cross-examination, See **Cross-examination of witness**
  defined as evidence, 26-1-101
  effect, See **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
  expert, See **Expert testimony**
  hearsay, See **Hearsay**
  immunity of witness, See **WITNESSES**
  opinion, See **Opinion testimony**
  party not bound, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 607
  perjury, 45-7-201
  perpetuation
    action for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(c)
    deposition, by, See **DEPOSITIONS**
  presence in court, requirement to testify, 26-2-303
  privileges, See **Privileges**
  relevance, See **Relevance**
  "testify" defined, 1-1-202
  transcript of, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  weight, See **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
Theft
  concealment of merchandise, 46-6-501
  possession of stolen property, 45-6-304
Third parties
  documents, 30-1-202
  obligation, evidence, 26-1-104
"Threat" defined, 45-2-101
Timeshare sales
  investigations, 37-53-501
  violations, of, 37-53-506
Title insurance, failure to disclose controlled business relationship — proof of violation, 33-25-401
Torts, voluntary payment of claim, See **Voluntary payment of claim**
Trademarks and service marks
  certificate of registration, 30-13-312
  self-authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Traffic regulations, See **Motor vehicles**
Transactional rule, 26-1-103
Transcript of testimony, admissibility, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 80
Transportation districts, urban — creation, hearing, 7-14-209
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Trust indentures, 71-1-318
Trusts
  advantage from beneficiary, trustee obtaining — presumption of violation of fiduciary duties, 72-34-105
  fertility, beneficiary — rebuttable presumption, 72-33-409
  institutional funds, historic dollar value, 72-30-202
  revocability, presumption, 72-33-401
  validity, 72-33-208
Truthfulness of witness, See **Credibility of witness**
Unanswerable evidence, See **Conclusive evidence**
Unauthorized insurers, failure to defend action as prima facie evidence, 33-1-616
Unclaimed property, presumption, 70-9-201 — 70-9-209
Underground storage tanks, installation or closure presenting imminent hazard, 75-11-220
Unemployment insurance
  alien status, 39-51-2110
  benefits, appeals, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2408, 39-51-2410
  investigations or proceedings, 39-51-301
  reciprocal collection, authority of state, 39-51-1306
  self-incrimination, protection against, 39-51-3101
Unfair trade practices
  access by department of commerce, 30-14-114, 30-14-221
  cost of doing business, presumption, 30-14-211
  cost survey, 30-14-210
  documentary material, examination of, 30-14-102
  introduction by reference, 30-14-222
  investigative demand, 30-14-113
  private action, 30-14-133
  written findings, 30-14-220
Uniform Commercial Code
  "burden of establishing" defined, 30-1-201
  commercial paper, See **Commercial paper**
  investment securities, signature, 30-8-105
  letters of credit, notation credit, 30-5-108
  sales, See **Sales**
  third-party documents, 30-1-202
  usage of trade, 30-1-205
Uniform Judicial Notice of Foreign Law Act, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
Uniform Rules of Evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, See **Rules of Evidence**
Unions
  firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103
  public employees, See **Public employees**, collective bargaining
University system students
  domiciliary intent, 20-25-504
  presumption as to domicile and change in status, 20-25-503, 20-25-504
  rooms, emergency entry — evidence obtained during, 20-25-513
Unsolicited goods, presumption they are gift, 70-3-104
Urban renewal
  agency commissioners, of appointment, 7-15-4234
  bond issuance, presumption of regularity, 7-15-4304
  condemnation proceedings, 7-15-4259
  property, transfer of title to — presumption of regularity, 7-15-4265
Usage of trade, See **Business**
Utilities
  classifications, effective date, 69-3-110
  lines, overhead — relocation hearings, 69-4-403
  nonpayment of fee, statements not filed, or lack of information — prima facie evidence of, 69-2-205

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Utilities (Continued)
- rate cases, 69-2-102
- rates, tolls, and charges — effective date, 69-3-110
- underground conversion, special improvement districts
  - assessments
    - ordinance as prima facie evidence, 69-4-327
    - validity challenged, burden of proof to show invalidity, 69-4-333
  - hearings, failure to appear, 69-4-321

Vegetables, infected — evidence of, 80-7-204

Veterans
- employment preference, 39-29-104
- raffles by nonprofit organizations, of nonprofit status, 23-5-413

Veterinarians
- continuing education requirements, of, 37-18-307
- licensure, of qualifications for, 37-18-302, 37-18-305, 37-18-307
- practice of veterinary medicine
  - prima facie evidence of, 37-18-102
  - right to, prima facie evidence of, 37-18-307

Videotaped testimony, See **Sexual offenses**

Views of premises, 25-7-401
- criminal proceedings, 46-16-502

Vital statistics
- certificates, prima facie evidence, 50-15-109
- hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

Voice identification, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901

Voluntary acts, presumption of intent of consequences, 26-1-602

Voluntary payment of claim
- admission, payment is not, 26-1-703, 27-1-210
- damages, effect, 26-1-703
- inadmissibility, 26-1-704; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 409
- interest on damages, payment not admission, 27-1-210
- judgment, effect on, 26-1-706
- legislative intent, 26-1-701
- overpayment, action to recover barred, 26-1-706
- partial payment, 26-1-703
- "person" defined, 26-1-702
- settlement, effect on, 26-1-705
- waiver or release of claim, payment is not, 26-1-703

Volunteer firefighters' pension benefits, certificate of eligibility as proof of service, 19-12-403

Wage claims
- hearings, 39-3-216, 39-3-217
- production, 39-3-210

Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program loans, 75-5-1113

Water
- adjudication of rights, 85-2-216
  - abandonment of claim, 85-2-212, 85-2-226
  - certificate of water rights, 85-2-232
  - claim, 85-2-227
  - objections to decrees allowed when, 85-2-233, 85-2-237
- administrative proceedings, 85-2-121
- appropriation
  - permits, criteria for issuance, 85-2-311
  - right, change in, 85-2-402
- commissioners
  - annual repair and maintenance, notice, 85-5-302
  - emergency expenses, presumption of necessity, 85-5-203
  - expenses, notice, 85-5-204
- drainage districts, See **Drainage districts**
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, lease renewals adversely affecting water rights, 85-2-436
- groundwater, hearings on controlled groundwater areas, 85-2-507
- irrigation districts, See **Irrigation districts**

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Water (Continued)
  out-of-state use, criteria for, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
  reservation of water for out-of-state use, criteria for, 85-2-316
  treatment plant operators, for certification without examination, 37-42-305
  watercourse, presumption that depression is, 76-5-104
  water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors — complaints, burden of proof on complainant, 37-43-311
Weighers, public — records, prima facie evidence of facts therein, 7-21-3106
Weight and sufficiency of evidence
  appeal, when insufficiency to be urged, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  burdens of proof, See **Burdens of proof**
  dismissal for insufficiency, 46-16-403
  findings of fact, question of sufficiency when tried by court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(b)
    time for determining, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(c)
  jury to judge, 26-1-203
    instructions to jury, 26-1-303, 26-1-403
  new trial when insufficient, 25-11-102
  number of witnesses not to affect jury decision, 26-1-303
  preliminary evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
  presumptions, when inconsistent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301, See also **Presumptions**
  "proof" defined, 26-1-101
  relevance, exclusion of relevant evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 403
  who to judge, 26-1-203
  witnesses, number necessary to prove a fact, 26-1-301
    false swearing, 45-7-202
    perjury, 26-1-301, 45-7-201
    treason, 26-1-301, 46-16-202; Const., II, 30
Weights, measures, and grades
  existence of device, presumption, 30-12-506
  offenses, 30-12-210, 30-12-506
Welfare, See **Public assistance**
Wills, See **Estates and probate proceedings**
Witnesses, See **WITNESSES**
Workers' compensation
  alien beneficiary, identity, 39-71-724
  certification of department, 39-71-301
  disclosure of records, burden of proof, 39-71-224
  foreign law, 39-71-402
  hearings before department, nonapplicability of rules of evidence, 39-71-2401
  impairment ratings, rebuttable presumption of correctness, 39-71-711
  mediation proceedings, 39-71-2401, 39-71-2406, 39-71-2411
  mediator's report, nonadmissibility, 39-71-2410
  occupational disease, See **Occupational disease reports**
  physical examination of claimant, 39-71-605
  refusal to produce records, 39-71-304
  subsequent injury benefits disputes, 39-71-910
  uninsured employers, prima facie liability, 39-71-515
  workers' compensation judge, inapplicability of rules of evidence, 39-71-2903
Writings and recordings
  accuracy, presumption, 26-1-601
  administrative hearings, 2-4-612
  admission, proof by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1007
  affidavits, See **Affidavits as evidence**
  alterations, 26-1-106
  ancient documents
    authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
    hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  authentication, See **Authentication or identification**
  books, See **Books**
  collateral evidence, original unnecessary, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1004

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Writings and recordings (Continued)
  consideration, presumption, 26-1-602, 28-2-804
  construction
    issue of law, 26-1-201
    peculiar, evidence on, 1-4-107
  copies
    administrative hearings, 2-4-612
    admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1003
    criminal proceedings, discovery, 46-15-321
    defined, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
    public records, 2-6-102, 2-6-111; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1005
  court, determination on admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1008
  date, presumption of correctness, 26-1-602
  decedent, of, 26-1-607
  definitions, 1-1-203, 26-1-101; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001, See also **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index
  deposition, proof by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1007
  duplicate
    admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1003
    defined, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
  existence of document, burden of proof when denied, 26-1-402
  foreign documents, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
    nonexpert opinion, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
  handwriting
    criminal proceedings, specimen of accused's handwriting, 46-15-323
    nonexpert opinion, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  memory, to aid, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 612, 803
  official, See **Official acts and writings**
  original
    defined, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
    destroyed, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1004
    lost, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1004
    possession of opponent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1004
    required, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1002
    unnecessary, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 1004, 1007
    unobtainable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1004
  partial introduction, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 106
  proof, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1007, See also **Authentication or identification**
  public printing, presumption, 26-1-602
  public records, See **Public records**
  refusal to produce, no privilege, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501, See **Privileges**
  signature, See **Signature**
  summaries, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1006
  terms, presumption of use, 1-4-107
  testimony, proof by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1007
  truth of facts recited, presumption, 26-1-601
  value, presumption, 27-1-304
Wrongful discharge from employment, fraud by employer, 39-2-905
Youth, See **Minors**
Youth court, See **YOUTH COURT**
Zoning
  commission, authority, 76-2-220
  county board of adjustment appeal hearings, for, 76-2-227
  municipal board of adjustment appeal hearings, for, 76-2-327

EVIDENCE, RULES OF, Const., VII, 2; Title 26, chapter 10

  See **EVIDENCE**, generally

EXAMINERS, BOARD OF

Allocation, 2-15-1007

EXAMINERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Bond issues, duties, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Buildings, construction — duties, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
CERCLA bonds, duties, 75-10-623, 75-10-625, 75-10-626
Coal severance tax bonds, duties, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Composition, 2-15-201, 2-15-401, 2-15-501, 2-15-1007
Eastern Montana College construction bonds, duties, 20-25-432, 20-25-433
Employment security building bonds, duties, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Highway general obligation bonds, duties, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Highway revenue bonds, duties, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Long-range building program bonds, duties, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Meetings, 2-15-1007
Montana State University construction bonds, duties, 20-25-432, 20-25-433
Notes, tax and revenue anticipation — issuance, 17-1-201, 17-1-203
Officers, 2-15-1007
Refunding bonds, duties, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — bond requests or agreements, 17-5-425, 20-25-432, 20-25-433
Renewable resource development projects, authority, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
State building energy conservation program bonds or bond anticipation notes, issuance and sale, 90-4-611, 90-4-612
Time, meetings, 2-15-1007
Warrants, state — payment prohibited when, 17-8-307
Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program
  bonds, issuance and payment, 75-5-1121
  debt service account, transfers to other accounts, 75-5-1106
Water development bonds, duties, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Coal severance tax bonds**

EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN

See **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**

EXCEPTIONS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

EXCHANGES

See **SALES**

EXCISE TAXES

See **TAXATION**, **Privilege taxes**

EXCITED UTTERANCE, 26-1-103; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

EXCLUSIONARY RULE, 46-13-301, 46-13-302

EX-CONVICTS OR FELONS

See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**

EXECUTION

See also **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Judgment**; **DEATH PENALTY; JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, generally

Affidavits
  availability of property, proof, 25-14-102, 25-14-103

EXECUTION (Continued)

Affidavits (Continued)
    secured party, by, 25-13-506
    stockholder, by, 25-13-804
Agricultural land, foreclosed — disposal
    definitions, 25-13-901
    immediately preceding owner, right of first refusal, 25-13-902
        notice requirement, 25-13-904
        time to exercise, 25-13-903
Appeals, for costs, 25-10-503
Applicability of laws
    attachment, 25-13-501, 25-13-503, 25-13-504, 27-18-102, 27-18-801, 27-18-802
    bail forfeitures, 46-9-504
    bankruptcy, 31-2-106
    bulk transfers, exclusion, 30-6-103
    claim and delivery, 27-17-404
    criminal fines, 46-19-102
    deposition law, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69
    fines, 46-19-102
    money, order to pay as judgment, 25-13-204
    partition sales, 70-29-301
    public officers, garnishment, 25-13-504
    rules of civil procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69
    sale of real property under court order, 70-21-206
    tax delinquencies, 15-1-701, 15-1-706, 15-1-707, 15-16-113, 15-16-401, 72-16-432
Assigned counsel, upon nonpayment of costs by defendant, 46-8-115
Attachment
    applicability of laws, 25-13-501, 25-13-503, 25-13-504, 27-18-102, 27-18-801, 27-18-802
    priority, 27-18-903
    property under, subject to execution, 25-13-501, 27-18-903
    public officers, garnishment as, 25-13-504
    satisfaction of judgment by, 27-18-903, 27-18-905, 27-18-906
    third party claims, proceedings, 25-13-503
Attorney general, duties, 2-15-501
Availability of property, determination
    affidavits for proof, 25-14-102, 25-14-103
    answer of judgment debtor concerning property, 25-14-101, 25-14-102, 25-14-304, 25-14-305
    arrest of judgment debtor, 25-14-102
    contempts, 25-14-108
    debts owed to judgment debtor, 25-14-103
        denial, 25-14-104
    holders of judgment debtor's property, 25-14-103, 25-14-104
    order to apply property, 25-14-107
        disobedience, 25-14-108
    receiver, appointment, See **Receivers**
    rules of civil procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69
    title of receiver, relation back, 25-14-205
    withholding property, answer, 25-14-102
    witnesses
        contempt, 25-14-108
        immunity to criminal proceedings, 25-14-106
        testimony required, 25-14-105
Bail, when forfeited, 46-9-504
Bankruptcy, applicability of laws, 31-2-106
Bulk transfers, exclusion, 30-6-103
Child support
    debts, for, See also **CHILD SUPPORT**, **Administrative enforcement**, generally
        veterans' and social security benefits, exemption not applicable, 25-13-608
    income withholding
        income exempted, 25-13-608, 40-5-403
        priority, 40-5-423
Claim and delivery, applicability of laws, 27-17-404
Clerk of the district court, powers and duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**

EXECUTION (Continued)

Contribution, 25-13-104, 25-13-804
Corporations, liquidation when unsatisfied, 35-1-921
Costs, officer's — for, 25-10-406
Counties or county officers, judgment against, 25-13-205, 25-31-1111
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
County sheriff, duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Crime victims reparation benefits, exemption, 53-9-129
Criminal judgments, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Judgment**
Death of party, effect, 25-13-103
Delivery of possession of property
  judgment requiring, 25-13-203
  writ
    enforcement by, 25-13-201
    requirements, 25-13-307
Depositions, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69
Deposits in court, 25-13-203
Distraint, warrant for — upon, 15-1-701, 15-1-706, 15-1-707, 72-16-432, See **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF, Distraint, warrant for**
Docketing of satisfaction, 25-9-311
Due process, Const., II, 17
Eminent domain, for assessment, 70-30-308
Estates at will, 70-15-206
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Exemptions from
  animals, feed, and crops, 25-13-609
  arms, 25-13-609, 25-13-613
  assignment for benefit of creditors, effect, 31-2-227
  bankruptcy, applicability of laws, 31-2-106
  bulk transfers, exclusion, 30-6-103
  burial plots, 25-13-608
  cemeteries, 25-13-608, 25-13-613, 35-20-217
  child support, 25-13-608, 40-5-403
  claim enforceable against, 25-13-607
  clothing, 25-13-609
  cooperative association, shares in, 35-15-404
  crime victims reparation benefits, 53-9-129
  decedent's estate, 72-3-813
  disability benefits, 25-13-608
  earnings, 25-13-610, 25-13-614
  escrow business escrow funds, 32-7-117
  estate of decedent, 72-3-813
  fire company or department property, 25-13-613
  fire department relief association benefits, 19-11-612
  firefighters' unified retirement system benefits, 19-13-1004
  fraternal benefit society benefits, 33-7-511
  furniture, 25-13-609, 25-13-613
  game wardens' retirement funds or benefits, 19-8-805
  governmental functions, property for, 25-13-613
  hail insurance benefits, 80-2-245
  health aids, 25-13-608
  highway patrol officers' retirement funds or benefits, 19-6-705
  homesteads, 25-13-615, 70-32-201, 70-32-213; Const., XIII, 5, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Homesteads**
  hospital benefits, 25-13-608
  household property, 25-13-609, 25-13-613
  housing authorities, municipal — property, 7-15-4532
  insurance benefits
    annuity contracts, 33-15-514
    disability, 33-15-513
    group life, 33-15-512
    life, 33-15-511
  insurers, delinquent — during pendency of liquidation proceedings, 33-2-1386

EXECUTION (Continued)

Exemptions from (Continued)
- judges' retirement funds or benefits, 19-5-704
- levy against, 25-13-607
- liberal laws required, Const., XIII, 5
- libraries, 25-13-613
- life insurance
  - benefits, 33-15-511
  - unmatured contracts, 25-13-609
- machinery, 25-13-613
- maintenance, 25-13-608
- medical benefits, 25-13-608
- motor vehicle financial responsibility, money or securities for proof of — when, 61-6-138
- municipal bonds or notes, 17-5-1648
- parking commission property, when, 7-14-4666
- partnership interest, 35-10-502, 35-10-505
- personal effects, 25-13-609
- personal property
  - traceable proceeds, 25-13-610
  - value limitations, 25-13-609
- police officers' retirement benefits, 19-9-1006, 19-10-504
- profession, property to carry on, 25-13-609
- public assistance payments, 25-13-608, 53-2-607
- public buildings, 25-13-613
- public employees' retirement fund or benefits, 19-3-105
- residency, effect, 25-13-609, 25-13-613
- sheriffs' retirement funds or benefits, 19-7-705
- silicosis benefits, 39-73-110
- social security benefits when, 25-13-608
- teachers' retirement funds or benefits, 19-4-706
- tools of trade, 25-13-609
- tort claims or judgments, 2-9-318
- unemployment insurance benefits, 39-51-3105
- university system optional retirement program — contracts, benefits, and contributions, 19-21-212
- urban renewal property, 7-15-4260
- utilities, rural cooperatives — private property of members, 35-18-302
- vehicles, 25-13-613
- veterans' benefits when, 25-13-608
- wages, 25-13-610, 25-13-614
- waiver in unsecured not unenforceable, 25-13-601
- weapons, 25-13-609, 25-13-613
- workers' compensation benefits when, 39-71-743

Fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2142
- indexing, 7-4-2631
- issuance, 25-1-201

Fines, applicability of laws, 46-19-102

Fire hazards, order to repair or demolish, 50-62-107

Foreign judgments
- distribution of proceeds, 25-9-504
- stay, 25-9-503, 25-9-505
  - injunction not permitted, 27-19-103

Fraudulent conveyance, remedy, 31-2-321

Gold dust, treated as payment of money, 25-13-501

Good faith
- agricultural land, foreclosed — offer to lease or purchase, 25-13-902
- purchaser, 25-14-205

Grazing district preferences, when, 76-16-405

Homesteads, 70-32-202, 70-32-221; Const., XIII, 5, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Homesteads**

Imprisonment of judgment debtors, Const., II, 27
- discharge
  - application, 25-14-302
  - effect, 25-14-309 — 25-14-312

EXECUTION (Continued)

Imprisonment of judgment debtors (Continued)
  discharge (Continued)
    hearing, 25-14-304
    interrogatories by plaintiff, 25-14-305
    judgment unaffected, 25-14-310
    notice of application, 25-14-302
      service, 25-14-303
    oath by prisoner, 25-14-306
    order, 25-14-307
    plaintiff's request for, 25-14-311
    reapplication, 25-14-308
    support of prisoner, discharge upon failure of plaintiff to advance, 25-14-312
    when, 25-14-301, 25-14-311, 25-14-312
  exemption, 25-14-309, 25-14-311
  issuance of execution, 25-13-201
  undertaking, for failure to enter, 25-14-102
  writ, requirements, 25-13-308
Indebtedness
  payment in satisfaction of execution, 25-13-502
  subject to execution, 25-13-501, 25-13-607
Index, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620, 7-4-2631
Insurance policies, 33-15-306
Insurers
  agricultural land, holder of foreclosed — disposal, right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904
  levying against insurer, prevention when, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1386
  lien obtained by, 33-2-1353
  liquidator, powers, 33-2-1345
Joint debtors
  contribution, right to, 25-13-104
  surety, right to repayment, 25-13-104
Judgment for, 25-13-102
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Lease of foreclosed agricultural land, right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904
Levy
  exempt property, against, 25-13-607
  required to effect, 25-13-501
Levying officers, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Process servers or levying officers**
Liens
  officers, special lien, 71-3-1503
  real property, judgment of, 25-13-305
  salaries and wages, priority, 71-3-303, 71-3-305
Livestock, taking possession by, 81-8-311, 81-8-313 — 81-8-315
Loans, effect on exemptions, 25-13-607
Mandamus, upon, 27-26-402
Marriage, redemption — spouse's involvement, See **Redemption**, spouse
Masters, entitlement for compensation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
Mausoleum-columbarium property, 35-21-406
Money, gold dust as, 25-13-501
Money judgments
  disobedience to judgment, 25-13-203
  justice's court, 25-31-1102
  nonpayment of money collected, statute of limitation on recovery, 27-2-209
  order for payment, applicability of laws, 25-13-204
  surety, subrogation, 25-13-105
  writ of execution to enforce, 25-13-201, 25-13-301
Mortgages
  agricultural land, foreclosed — disposal, right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904
  effect on exemptions, 25-13-613

EXECUTION (Continued)

Motion for, 25-13-102
Motor carrier compensation, fees, or charges as lien — effect, 69-12-422
Municipal court, 25-30-101
Notices
  agricultural land, foreclosed — immediately preceding owner, authority for right of first refusal, 25-13-904
  redemption, 25-13-806
  revival of judgment, 25-13-713
  sale of property, 25-13-701 — 25-13-703
Partition sales, applicability of laws, 70-29-301
Partnership interest, 35-10-502, 35-10-505, 35-10-506
Perishable property
  appeal, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  sale, notice, 25-13-701
Personal property
  possession, judgment for, 25-13-201, 25-13-203, 25-13-307
  priority, 25-13-304
  proceeds, traceable, 25-13-610
  representative, property in the hands of, 25-13-306
  sale, See also **Sale of property**
    notice, 25-13-701
    order of sale, 25-13-704
  value limitations or exemptions, 25-13-609
Person of judgment debtor
  issuance of execution for, 25-13-201
  writ, requirements, 25-13-308
Possession of property, judgment for, See **Delivery of possession of property**
Possession, writ of — fee, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
Principal debtor, priority, 25-13-302
Priorities
  attachment, judgments recovered on, 27-18-903
  delivery of property and sale of property, 25-13-307
  personal property and real property, 25-13-304, 25-13-307
  person and property, 25-13-201
  principal debtor and surety, 25-13-302
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Execution against**
Property subject to, 25-13-501, 25-13-607, See also **Availability of property**; **Perishable property**; **Personal property**; **Real property**
  selection by judgment debtor, 25-13-402, 25-13-704
Protection of property, 25-13-606
Public assistance payments, exemption, 53-2-607
Public officers, garnishment — applicability of laws, 25-13-504
Real estate recovery account, applicants for payment from — remedies, 37-51-504
Real property
  agricultural land, foreclosed — disposal, right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904
  conveyance, judgment requiring, 25-13-203
  eminent domain, for assessment, 70-30-308
  estates at will, 70-15-206
  homesteads, 70-23-202; Const., XIII, 5, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
  lien, judgment for, 25-13-305
  partition sales, applicability of laws, 70-29-301
  possession, judgment for, 25-13-201
  priority, 25-13-304
  redemption, See **Redemption**
  representative, property in hands of, 25-13-306
  sale on execution, See **Sale of property**
  sale under court order, applicability of laws, 70-21-206
  writ, requirements, 25-13-305
Receivers, See also **RECEIVERS**, generally
  appointment
    order to be filed, 25-14-202, 25-14-204
    when, 25-14-201, 27-20-102

EXECUTION (Continued)

Receivers (Continued)
  bona fide purchaser, 25-13-205
  contempts, 25-14-108
  notice, 25-14-201
  oath, 25-14-203
  title of receiver, relation back, 25-14-205
  undertaking, 25-14-203
  vesting of property when, 25-14-204
  witnesses, 25-14-105, 25-14-106
Redemption
  accounting, 25-13-822
  affidavit by stockholder, 25-13-804
  amount, 25-13-802 — 25-13-805
  assessments, notice, 25-13-806
  bail forfeitures, upon, 46-9-504
  certificate of redemption, 25-13-809
  certificate of sale, statement in, 25-13-711
  conveyance
    execution, 25-13-811
    when, 25-13-810
  corporate stockholder, by, 25-13-801, 25-13-804
  damages for injury to property, 25-13-825
  eligibility, 25-13-710
  extension of time, 25-13-822
  injunctions, 25-13-823, 25-13-824
  liens, notice, 25-13-806
  maintenance of property, 25-13-823
  notice, 25-13-806
    conveyance, of, 25-13-810
  papers required, 25-13-807
  partnership interest, 35-10-505
  payment to whom, 25-13-808
  possession during redemption period, 25-13-821
  property subject to, 25-13-710
  qualifications of redemptioner, 25-13-801
  "redemptioner" defined, 25-13-801
  rents and profits, 25-13-822
  spouse
    certificate of redemption, 25-13-809
    redemption by, 25-13-801, 25-13-803
      effect, 25-13-809
    redemption from, 25-13-805
  subsequent redemption, 25-13-803
  taxes, notice, 25-13-806
  time limit, 25-13-802, 25-13-810, 25-13-822
  waste of property, 25-13-823 — 25-13-825
Repayment to surety, 25-13-104, 25-13-105
Representative
  counterclaim, effect, 25-4-402
  enforcement by, 25-13-103
  property in hands of, 25-13-306
Residency, effect on exemptions, 25-13-606, 25-13-613
Restitution, writ of — fee, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
Return, 25-9-311
Revival of judgment, 25-13-713
Rules of Civil Procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69
Sale of property
  agricultural land, foreclosed — right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904
  alcoholic beverages seized under execution, 16-6-301
  applicability of laws, 25-13-501, 27-17-404
  attachment, balance of judgment due, 27-18-903, 27-18-905, 27-18-906
  boat certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-510

EXECUTION (Continued)

Sale of property (Continued)
- certificate of sale, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620, 7-4-2631, 25-13-708, 25-13-709, 25-13-711, 25-13-714
- conveyance, 25-13-810, 25-13-811
- damages, 25-13-825
- deed, 25-13-714
- defect, 25-13-713, 25-13-714
- drug violations, forfeited property, 44-12-205
- execution by
  - judgment, 25-13-202
  - writ, 25-13-402
- fees, 7-4-2525, 7-4-2631, 7-32-2141
- fire hazards, salvage sale, 50-62-107
- grain, for satisfaction of hail insurance liens, 80-2-231
- index, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620
- injunction, 25-13-824
- landlord and tenant, tenant's personal property, 70-24-430
- livestock
  - range stock running at large, 81-8-315
  - stolen, vehicles used to transport — applicability of provisions, 81-5-110
  - trespassing, 81-4-307
- manner of conducting, 25-13-704
- manual delivery, property capable of
  - conveyance, 25-13-708
  - view of sale participants, 25-13-704
- manual delivery, property not capable of — conveyance, 25-13-709
- motor vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201
- notice, 25-13-701, 25-13-904
  - destruction of notice, 25-13-702
  - fee for posting, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
  - penalty for sale without notice, 25-13-702
  - postponement, 25-13-703
- off-highway vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-812
- order of sale, 25-13-704
- payment, refusal by purchaser, 25-13-705
  - liability of officer, 25-13-707
  - subsequent bids, rejection, 25-13-706
- possession during redemption period, 25-13-821
- postponement, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 25-13-703
- proceeds
  - application, 25-13-202
  - excess, 25-13-402
  - restitution from, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 15
  - security interest, property subject to, 25-13-712
- real property
  - agricultural land, foreclosed — right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904
  - certificate of sale, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620, 25-13-711
  - conveyance, 25-13-810, 25-13-811
  - damages, 25-13-825
  - defect, 25-13-713, 25-13-714
  - index, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620
  - injunction, 25-13-824
  - redemption, subject to, 25-13-710, See **Redemption**
  - validation, 25-13-714
  - what interest transferred, 25-13-710
- recovery, 25-13-713
- redemption, See **Redemption**
- resale, 25-13-705, 25-13-707
- revival of judgment, 25-13-713
- security interest, property subject to, 25-13-712, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Enforcement sales**
- selection of property to be sold, 25-13-402, 25-13-704

EXECUTION (Continued)

Sale of property (Continued)
  sheriff's sale, 25-13-714
    fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
  snowmobile certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-612
  validation, 25-13-714
  warranty, 30-11-222
  what may be sold, 25-13-402, 25-13-704
Secured party, affidavit by, 25-13-506
Securities, upon, 25-13-501
Security interest, upon property subject to, 25-13-505, 25-13-506, 25-13-712, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Enforcement sales**
Sheriff's sale, See **Sale of property**
Silicosis benefits, exemption, 39-73-110
Small claims court
  district court, 25-34-404
  justice's court, 25-35-807
Specific performance, of, 25-13-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Stay of execution when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(b); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  foreign judgment, 25-9-503, 25-9-505
    injunction not permitted, 27-19-103
  limited jurisdiction, appeal from court of, 25-33-201, 25-33-204
Subrogation, 25-13-105
Supplemental proceedings, See **Availability of property**
Surety
  contribution, 25-13-104
  principal debtor to be levied first, 25-13-302
  repayment, 25-13-104
  subrogation, 25-13-105
Tax delinquencies, applicability of laws, 15-1-701, 15-1-706, 15-1-707, 15-16-113, 15-16-401, 72-16-432
Third party claims, 25-13-503, 25-13-704
Time, writ
  execution, 25-13-402
  return of execution, 25-13-404
Time limit, 25-13-101, 25-13-102
Unemployment insurance
  benefits, exemption, 39-51-3105
  contributions and assessments, delinquent, 39-51-1304
Water commissioners, upon orders for fees and expenses, 85-5-206
Welfare payments, exemption, 53-2-607
Workers' compensation benefits, exemption when, 39-71-743
Writ, See also **WRITS**, generally
  agricultural land, foreclosed — disposal, right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-904
  child support
    administrative orders — effect, 40-5-227
    warrant for distraint, effect, 40-5-247
  contents, 25-13-301
  costs, security for, 25-13-403
  delivery of possession of property, when required, 25-13-201, 25-13-307, 25-13-401
  execution, 25-13-402
  fees, 7-4-2525, 7-4-2631, 7-32-2141
  form, 25-13-301
  issuance, 25-13-101, 25-13-301, 25-13-401
  lien on real property, effect, 25-13-305
  money, when judgment for, 25-13-201
  multiple defendants, 25-13-303
  originals, destruction or mutilation, 25-13-405
  person of judgment debtor, when writ against, 25-13-201, 25-13-308
  possession, writ of — fee, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
  principal debtor, priority over surety, 25-13-302

EXECUTION (Continued)

Writ (Continued)
  priorities stated in writ between
    delivery of property and sale of property, 25-13-307
    personal property and real property, 25-13-304, 25-13-307
    person and property, 25-13-201
    principal debtor and surety, 25-13-302
  property, order of resort, 25-13-201, 25-13-304
  railroads, grain elevators or warehouses along — easement granted by, 69-14-904
  range stock running at large, sale under, 81-8-315
  recording of return, 25-13-405
  representative, when property in the hands of, 25-13-306
  restitution, writ of — fee, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
  return of execution, 25-13-404, 25-13-405
  sale of property, when judgment requires, 25-13-202
  seal, 25-13-301
  security for costs, 25-13-403
  service, fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
  surety, priority, 25-13-302
  time for issuance, 25-13-101

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

  See also **STATE AGENCIES** for a listing of statutorily mentioned agencies

Administrative rules and procedure, See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**; **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**
Advisory councils, 2-15-122, 10-3-606
Agencies
  abolition
    existing transactions, rights and duties, 2-15-135
    legal proceedings, effect on, 2-15-134
    legislative review, from, 2-8-121
    procedures following, 2-19-101, 2-19-102
    references, 2-15-136
  accounting system, See **STATE FINANCE**
  administratively created, prohibited, 2-15-123
  allocation, 2-15-121, 2-15-125
  antiquities, duties concerning, See **ANTIQUITIES**, **State agencies**
  authority, legislative intent regarding, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4, See **LEGISLATURE**, **Legislative History Act**
  debt collection, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
  defined, 2-15-102
  defunct, procedures for, 2-19-101, 2-19-102
  departmental responsibilities, 2-15-121
  department heads
    assumption of office, rights prior to, 2-15-113
    responsibilities, 2-15-121
  electronic bulletin board system, 2-17-321 — 2-17-323
  existing transactions, rights and duties, 2-15-135
  federal assistance programs, See **STATE FINANCE**, **Federal assistance**
  fiscal affairs, See **STATE FINANCE**, generally
  functions and duties, 2-15-121
  future, 2-15-125
  heritage properties, See **ANTIQUITIES**
  investments, board of — assistance by, 17-6-201
  legal proceedings, 2-15-134
  office space, 2-15-121
  programs, legislative review, See **Legislative review**
  property, 2-15-132, 2-17-202, 2-19-102, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103, See also **STATE GOVERNMENT**
  reapportionment commission, cooperation and assistance, 5-1-107
  reports by, See **GOVERNOR**, **Reports from other agencies**

EXECUTIVE BRANCH (Continued)

Agencies (Continued)
  review, See **Legislative review**
  rules and orders, 2-15-133
  session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
  statewide classification and pay plans, applicability to agency heads, 2-18-103
  sunset law, See **Legislative review**
  termination, 2-19-101, 2-19-102, See also **Legislative review**
  transfer of functions
    existing transactions, rights and duties, 2-15-135
    legal proceedings, effect on, 2-15-134
    references, 2-15-136
    rights to property, 2-15-132
    rules and orders, 2-15-133
  treasurer for, 17-6-105
Age of officers, Const., VI, 3
Allocation of functions, Const., VI, 7
Appointment of officers, Const., VI, 6
Attorney general, opinions, 2-15-501, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
Auditor, State, See **STATE AUDITOR**
Audits, See **Legislative review**; See also **LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**, generally
Blue-collar occupations, wages, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Classification**; **Compensation determination**
Boards
  quasi-judicial, 2-15-124, 10-3-606
  session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
  statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103
Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces — membership and support, 1-13-103, 1-13-105, 1-13-111
Budgets and budget amendments, See generally **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**; **BUDGET DIRECTOR**
Buildings, energy conservation, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6, See **ENERGY**, **State building energy conservation program**
Bureaus, 2-15-104
Candidacy of officer for other public office, Const., VI, 5
Citizenship of officers, Const., VI, 3
Code of Ethics, Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Commissions, 10-3-606; Const., VI, 7
Confidential records and information obtained by legislative fiscal analyst, 5-12-303
Consultants, private, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Data and information technology resources
  defined, 2-15-102
  security responsibilities, 2-15-114
Death of officer, Const., VI, 6
Definitions, 2-8-102, 2-15-102, 2-19-101
Department heads, See also **Directors**
  administrative rule notices, appointment of person to review, 2-4-110
  advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
  agencies, duties, 2-15-121, See **Agencies**
  appointment, 2-15-111, 39-29-101, 39-30-103; Const., VI, 8
  confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
  data and information technology resources, security responsibilities, 2-15-114
  defined, 2-15-102
  elected officials, powers as, 2-15-105
  legislative proceedings, fee exemption, 5-11-214
  powers and duties, 2-15-112
  prior right to agencies and records, 2-15-113
  qualifications, 2-15-111
  removal, 2-15-111; Const., VI, 8
  term of office, Const., VI, 8
  vacancy in office, 2-15-111; Const., VI, 8
Departments
  agencies allocated to, See **Agencies**

EXECUTIVE BRANCH (Continued)

Departments (Continued)
    allocation of functions, 2-15-104; Const., VI, 7
    defined, 2-15-102
    enumeration, 2-15-104
    heads, See **Department heads**
    number of departments, 2-15-101; Const., VI, 7
    offices, 2-15-112
    session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
    structure, 2-15-104, 2-15-112
    supervision, 2-15-103; Const., VI, 8
    twenty departments, 2-15-101; Const., VI, 7
Directors, See also **Department heads**
    appointment, 2-15-111
    budget requests, submission, 17-7-112
    defined, 2-15-102
    qualifications, 2-15-111
    removal, 2-15-111
    vacancy in office, 2-15-111
Disability of officer, Const., VI, 6; VI, 14
Discriminatory employment practices justifiable when, 49-2-308, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, **Government, state and local**
Divisions, 2-15-104
Duties generally, Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
Election of officers, Const., VI, 1; VI, 2; VI, 6
Elective officials, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
    age, Const., VI, 3
    citizenship, Const., VI, 3
    department heads, powers as, 2-15-105
    duties generally, Const., VI, 4
    election, Const., VI, 2
    enumerated, Const., VI, 1
    federal assistance programs, application for funds, 17-3-104
    governor's permission or approval required when, 2-15-105
    journals, house and senate — copies to, 5-11-203
    legislative proceedings, fee exemption, 5-11-214
    personal staff
        limitation, 2-18-104
        statewide classification and pay plans, exemptions limited, 2-18-104
    public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
    public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
    qualifications, Const., VI, 3
    records of, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, **Executive branch officers**
    residence, Const., VI, 1; VI, 3
    salaries, Const., VI, 5
    session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
    statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103
    succession to office, Const., VI, 6
    term of office, Const., VI, 1; VI, 6
    vacancies, Const., VI, 6
Employment preference, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to handicapped persons; Preference to veterans**
Energy conservation measure grants, 90-4-109, See also **ENERGY**, **State building energy conservation program**
Ethics, Code of, Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Evaluation, See **Legislative review**
Federal funds
    advisory councils, existence, 2-15-122
    compliance, 2-15-102
    conflicts regarding, 2-15-137
    department heads, authority, 2-15-112
Fiscal affairs, See **STATE FINANCE**
Governor, See **GOVERNOR**

EXECUTIVE BRANCH (Continued)

Handicapped persons, employment preference, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons**
Impeachment, officers subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT**
Incentive program for employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
Legislative Council, investigative authority, 5-11-106
Legislative fiscal analyst, investigative authority, 5-12-303
Legislative review
- agricultural loan authority, 80-12-403
- criteria for, 2-8-112
- definitions, 2-8-102
- determination of agencies and programs for, 2-8-105
- hearings, 2-8-113
- prereview, agency responsibilities, 2-8-111
- purpose, 2-8-101
- reestablishment of agency or program, 2-8-112, 2-8-113, 2-8-122
- report, 2-8-112
- termination of agencies and programs
  - effect, 2-8-121
  - recommendations for, 2-8-105, 2-8-112, 2-8-113

Legislative studies regarding, 5-5-215
Licensing boards, See **PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS**
Lieutenant governor, See **LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**
Nepotism, See **NEPOTISM**
Oath of officers, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
Office space, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Organization
- definitions, 2-15-102
- federal aid, conflicts regarding, 2-15-137
- purpose of provisions, 2-15-101
- rights
  - property, to, 2-15-132
  - state personnel, of, 2-15-131
- transfer of functions, See **Agencies**, abolition; transfer of functions

Performance audits, See **Legislative review**
Policies, administration, 2-15-103
Power vested in governor, Const., VI, 4
Preference to veterans and handicapped persons in employment, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**; **Preference to handicapped persons**; **Preference to veterans**
Printing, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, state printing
Printing Control Act, State, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, state printing
Private consultants, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Consultants, private**
Procurement, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**
Property
- defunct agencies, 2-19-102
- sale or interagency transfer, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103

Publications library distribution center, See **LIBRARIES, State publications library distribution center**
Public office, officers may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
Purchase of goods and services, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state; Public agencies**
Qualifications of officers, Const., VI, 3
Quasi-judicial boards, 2-15-124, 10-3-606, See also **Boards**
Quorum requirement of councils, boards, or commissions when, 10-3-606
Records management and preservation, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Management**
Reorganization, See **Agencies**, abolition; transfer of functions; **Organization**
Reports to governor, See **GOVERNOR, Reports from other agencies**
Residence of officers, Const., VI, 1; VI, 3
Resignation of officer, Const., VI, 6
Review
- by governor, 2-7-103
- legislative, See **Legislative review**

EXECUTIVE BRANCH (Continued)

Rules, authorization for adoption, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4, See **LEGISLATURE, Legislative History Act**
Salaries of officers, Const., VI, 5, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES**; main category for specific officer
Schools, distance learning telecommunications network — recommendations, 20-7-1001
Secretary of state, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
Sections, 2-15-104
Separation of powers, Const., III, 1
Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
State auditor, See **STATE AUDITOR**
State Printing Control Act, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, state printing
Structure
  departments, See **Departments**
  generally, 2-15-104
  policy of state, 2-15-101
Succession to office, Const., VI, 6; VI, 14
Sunset law, See **Legislative review**
Superintendent of public instruction, See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**
Supervisory authority, Const., VI, 8
Telecommunications network for distance learning, recommendations, 20-7-1001
Term of office, Const., VI, 1; VI, 6
Time
  advisory councils — election of officers, meetings, and existence, 2-15-122
  legislative review of agencies and programs
    completion, 2-8-112
    prereview, agency responsibilities, 2-8-111
    recommendations for, 2-8-105
    windup period following termination, 2-8-121
  quasi-judicial boards, members' term of office, 2-15-124
Vacancies, Const., VI, 6
Veterans' employment preference, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans**
Water Policy Committee, duties, 85-2-105
Water resources data management system, cooperation, 85-2-112

EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY, Const., VI, 12

  See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

EXECUTIVE REORGANIZATION, Title 2, chapter 15

  See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Organization**

EXECUTOR

  See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**

EXEMPLARY DAMAGES

  See **DAMAGES, Punitive**

EXEMPTIONS FROM EXECUTION

  See **EXECUTION**

EXHIBITS

  See **EVIDENCE**, generally

EX-OFFENDERS

See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**

EXPERIMENT STATIONS

See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Agricultural Experiment Station; UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Forest and Conservation Experiment Station**

EXPERT WITNESSES

See **EVIDENCE, Expert testimony**

EXPLOSIVES

Beaver dam destruction, for, 87-1-224
Blasting, construction, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**
City or town councils, powers, 7-33-4205
Construction blasting, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**
Criminal charges, See **Violations**
Definitions, 37-72-101, 45-8-332, 61-1-506
Fire marshal
  rulemaking authority, 50-3-102, 50-3-103
  state buildings, when bomb threats, 50-3-102
Fireworks, See **FIREWORKS**
Fish, use in taking unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-806, 87-3-206
Geophysical exploration, use in, 82-1-101
Highways, construction blasting, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**
Manufacture, 50-3-102
Mines
  construction blasting, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**
  use in operations, 82-4-222, 82-4-231, 82-4-356
Minors
  detention when, 41-5-305
  possession by, 41-5-206
  sale or giving to, 45-5-623
Offenses and penalties, See **Violations**
Railroads, See **Transportation**
Rulemaking authority, 37-72-201, 37-72-202, 50-3-103
Sale
  minors, to — unlawful, 45-5-623
  rulemaking authority, 50-3-102
Seismic operations, use in, 82-1-101
Smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage, 50-3-103, 50-61-102, 50-61-120, 50-61-121, 50-62-108
State buildings, threat of explosives in, 50-3-102
Storage
  cities, in, 7-33-4205, 50-61-120
  rulemaking authority, 50-3-102, 50-3-103, 50-61-102
  smokeless powder and small arms primers, 50-3-103, 50-61-102, 50-61-120, 50-61-121, 50-62-108
Transportation, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Explosives or flammable liquids, vehicles carrying**
  railroad crossings, stopping at, 61-8-349
  railroads, by — unlawful when, 69-14-562
  rulemaking authority, 50-3-102
Use
  construction blasting, in, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**
  rulemaking authority, 50-3-102

EXPLOSIVES (Continued)

Vehicles carrying, See **Transportation; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Explosives or flammable liquids, vehicles carrying**
Violations, See also **CRIMES, Arson**
- burglary, use in, 45-6-204
- "destructive device" defined, 45-8-332
- "explosives" defined, 45-8-332
- false alarm of explosion, 45-5-203, 45-8-101
- minors
  - detention when, 41-5-305
  - possession, 41-5-206
  - sale or gift to, 45-5-623
- possession unlawful when, 41-5-206, 45-8-334, 45-8-335
  - evidence of intent, 45-8-337
- reckless or malicious use, 45-8-333
- sale or gift to minor, 45-5-623
- transportation with passengers, 69-14-562

EX POST FACTO LAWS, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1

See **LAW**

EXPRESS COMPANIES

See also **RAILROADS**

Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Carriers**
Defined, 15-54-101
Employees, medical examination requirements, 39-2-301
Offices, maintenance of public telephones in, 69-6-103
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Unclaimed property held by, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**, carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen

EXPRESSION, FREEDOM OF, Const., II, 7

EXTENDED HEALTH INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Extended health insurance for older persons**

EXTORTION

See **CRIMES, Intimidation**

EXTRADITION

Definitions, 46-30-101
Detainers, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Effect, 46-30-102
Escaped prisoner under Interstate Corrections Compact, 46-19-301
From another state, procedure
- affidavits, 46-30-401
- application for demand, 46-30-401
- confinement in another state, 46-30-403
- demand, 46-30-401, 46-30-402
- expenses
  - assistance of public officer, 46-30-412
    - violation, 46-30-413
  - audit, 46-30-411
  - confinement in another state, when, 46-30-403
  - prosecution pending in another state, when, 46-30-403
  - travel, 46-30-411

EXTRADITION (Continued)

From another state (Continued)
- grounds, 46-30-401
- immunity from other prosecutions, none, 46-30-405
- private claims, inapplicable, 46-30-401
- prosecution for other crimes, no immunity, 46-30-405
- prosecution pending in other state, 46-30-403
- service of civil process, immunity, 46-30-404
- transportation, 46-30-411
- waiver of proceedings, 46-30-404

Governor, powers and duties, See **GOVERNOR**
Juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Nonsupport, persons charged criminally for, 40-5-106, 40-5-107
Nonwaiver by this state, 46-30-102
Rules of Evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
Subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales violations — proceedings, 76-4-1246
To another state, procedure
- absence from demanding state at time of commission of crime, 46-30-204
- affidavits, 46-30-211, 46-30-227
- applicability, 46-30-201, 46-30-204
- arrest
  - authority of arresting officer, 46-30-216
  - before demand, 46-30-227
  - demand, before, 46-30-227
  - grounds, 46-30-201
  - legality contested, 46-30-217
  - manner of, 46-30-215
  - required, 46-30-201
- arrest warrant
  - alias warrant, 46-30-214
  - before demand, 46-30-227
  - execution, 46-30-215
  - issuance, 46-30-213
  - recall, 46-30-214
  - waiver, 46-30-228
- arrest without warrant
  - bail
    - availability, 46-30-302, 46-30-303
    - effect, 46-30-302
    - extension of time, 46-30-304
    - forfeiture, 46-30-305
  - commitment awaiting demand, 46-30-302, 46-30-304
  - extension of time of bail or confinement, 46-30-304
  - grounds, 46-30-301, 46-30-305
  - manner, 46-30-301
- confinement of accused
  - before demand, 46-30-302, 46-30-304
  - on route, 46-30-226
- consent as waiver of proceedings, 46-30-228
- demand
  - contents, 46-30-211
  - form, 46-30-211
  - investigation upon, 46-30-212
  - writing required, 46-30-211
- duty of governor, 46-30-201
- effect, 46-30-102
- grounds, 46-30-201
- guilt or innocence, inquiry prohibited, 46-30-225
- habeas corpus, 46-30-217, 46-30-228, 46-30-229; Const., II, 19
- investigation upon demand, 46-30-212
- involuntary from demanding state, when, 46-30-203
- laws applicable, 46-30-201, 46-30-204
- nonwaiver by this state, 46-30-102

EXTRADITION (Continued)

To another state (Continued)
    prior waiver, 46-30-229
    prosecution pending in this state, 46-30-202
    rights of the accused
        appearance, 46-30-217
        counsel, 46-30-217
        guilt or innocence, no inquiry by governor, 46-30-225
        habeas corpus, 46-30-217, 46-30-228, 46-30-229; Const., II, 19
        violation, 46-30-218
        warrant, 46-30-228
    statutes applicable, 46-30-201, 46-30-204
    trial in this state, 46-30-102, 46-30-202
    waiver of proceedings, 46-18-202, 46-23-215, 46-30-228, 46-30-229
Uniform Criminal Extradition Act, Title 46, chapter 30

EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM CRIMINAL, Title 46, chapter 30

    See **EXTRADITION**, generally

F

FACILITY SITING

    See also **UTILITIES**, generally

Actions, 75-20-404, 75-20-405, 75-20-408
Administration of provisions, 75-20-215, 75-20-408
Affidavit requirements, 75-20-404
Air and water quality
    compliance with standards, 75-20-401
    hazardous waste disposal, transportation, or storage — concurrent studies, 75-10-407
Alternative sites
    applications
        receipt of, procedures following, 75-20-216
        requirements, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
    waiver of compliance with provisions when, 75-20-304
Appeals
    air and water quality decisions, 75-10-407
    amendments to certificate, from departmental determination, 75-20-219
    decisions, from, 75-20-406
    pending, limitations on stay or suspension, 75-20-410
    permit or certification denial, 75-20-406
Applicability of provisions in definition of facility, 75-20-104
Applicants, See also **Applications**
    compliance statement, 75-20-303
    contracts for information, 75-20-106, 75-20-215, 75-20-225
    filing fees, See **Fees**
    monitoring expenses, 75-20-402
    renewal of certificate, 75-20-225
    supplemental material submitted when, 75-20-213
Applications, See also **Applicants**
    amendments, 75-20-213
    combination of two or more facilities, 75-20-211, 75-20-215
    contents, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
    decisions concerning, See **Decisions**
    defined, 75-20-104
    false statements, 75-20-217, 75-20-403
    filing, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
        fees, See **Fees**
    form and content
        failure to file in, 75-20-217
        rules for, 75-20-225

FACILITY SITING (Continued)

- **Applications** (Continued)
  - hazardous waste disposal, transportation, or storage — effect, 75-10-407
  - long-range plans, effect, 75-20-501
  - notices and proof thereof, 75-20-211, 75-20-213, 75-20-225
    - failure of, cure for, 75-20-212
  - receipt of, procedures following, 75-20-216, 75-20-226
  - renewal of certificate, 75-20-225
  - review, time periods, 75-20-218
  - service of copies
    - failure of, cure for, 75-20-212
    - proof of, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
  - voiding when, 75-20-217
- **Centerline location approval process**, 75-20-205
- **Certificate of environmental compatibility and public need**
  - amendments, 75-20-213, 75-20-219
  - appeals from denial, 75-20-406
  - applicants, See **Applicants**
  - applications, See **Applications**
  - conditions
    - centerline location approval, 75-20-205
    - compliance statement, 75-20-303
    - imposition, 75-20-302
    - noncompliance, 75-20-403
  - conformance, operation of facility in, 75-20-201
  - defined, 75-20-104
  - enforcement, 75-20-408
  - environmental evaluation statements, inclusion, 75-20-303
  - exemptions, 75-20-202
  - issuance
    - additional requirements following, not permitted when, 75-20-401
    - decisions concerning, See **Decisions**
  - lapse, 75-20-303
  - local government powers, 7-1-111
  - nuclear facilities, approval requirements, 75-20-201, 75-20-1203
  - renewal
    - application — form, contents, filing, and fee, 75-20-225
    - decision, 75-20-227
    - hearing, 75-20-227
    - study and reports, 75-20-226
  - required, 75-20-102, 75-20-201
  - revocation or suspension, 75-20-403
  - time limits for construction, inclusion, 75-20-303
  - transferability, 75-20-203
  - void when, 75-20-303
  - waiver when, 75-20-304
  - yellowstone river diversions contingent upon, 85-2-806
- **Certification proceedings**
  - decisions, See **Decisions**
  - findings necessary for, 75-20-301
  - hearing examiner, 75-20-220
  - hearings, See **Hearings**
  - parties to, 75-20-221
  - prehearing conferences and orders, 75-20-220
  - renewal of certificate, 75-20-227
  - statement of intent to participate, 75-20-221
  - time limitation, 75-20-220
  - waiver of provisions, 75-20-304
  - witnesses, 75-20-220
- **Citation of Major Facility Siting Act**, 75-20-101
- **Coal impact grants**, eligibility, 90-6-207
- **Commence to construct**
  - certificate required, 75-20-201
  - defined, 75-20-104

FACILITY SITING (Continued)

Commerce, Department of
    applications, copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
    long-range plans filed with, 75-20-501
    party to proceedings, 75-20-221
    reports regarding, 75-20-216, 75-20-226
Construction of facilities
    electric transmission lines, requirements, 75-20-207, 75-20-208
    exempt facilities, 75-20-202
    5-year site reviews, 75-20-502
    good faith effort to complete, 75-20-303
    jurisdiction of courts, 75-20-407
    monitoring, plan for, 75-20-303
    strip- or underground-mining operations, commencement, 82-4-221
    time limitations, 75-20-303
    waiver of compliance with provisions when, 75-20-304
Contempt when, 75-20-404
County governing bodies, long-range plans furnished to, 75-20-501
Courts
    appeals, pending
        limitations on stay or suspension, 75-20-410
        surety bond, 75-20-411
    decision by board, review, 75-20-406
    jurisdiction restricted, 75-20-407
Dam Safety Act, facilities exempt when, 85-15-107
Decisions
    appeals, 75-20-406
    conditions, imposition, 75-20-302
    findings necessary for certification, 75-20-227, 75-20-301, 75-20-503
    judicial review, 75-20-406
    opinion issued with, contents, 75-20-227, 75-20-303
    rendered when, 75-20-227, 75-20-301
    time periods, 75-20-218
Definitions, 75-20-104, 75-20-1202
Educational impact statements required when, 20-1-208, 20-1-209
Electric transmission lines and associated facilities
    defined, 75-20-104
    long-range plans, applicability, 75-20-501
    notice requirements, when, 75-20-207
    verification of requirements, 75-20-208
Eminent domain, inclusion in definition of "commence to construct", 75-20-104
Enforcement
    actions for, 75-20-408
    residents, by, 75-20-404
Environmental evaluation statements, inclusion with certificate, 75-20-303
Environmental factors, evaluation, 75-20-503
Environmental impact statements, See also **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**
    decisions by department or board in lieu of, 75-20-216
    fees, exemption, 75-1-207, 75-20-204
    filing fees, credit against — when, 75-20-215
Environmental impact studies, 75-20-211, 75-20-226
Environmental Quality Council
    applications, copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
    long-range plans filed with, 75-20-501
    party to proceedings, 75-20-221
Environmental review, facility designated by governor for — exemption from provisions, 75-20-202
Evidence
    amendments to certificate, requirements, 75-20-219
    certification proceedings, 75-20-220, 75-20-222
Exemptions, 75-20-202
"Facility" defined, 75-20-104

FACILITY SITING (Continued)

Federal agencies
  applications, copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
  parties to proceedings, 75-20-221
Federal energy regulatory commission jurisdiction, facilities subject to, 75-20-204
Federal facilities, applicability of provisions, 75-20-201
Fees
  contracts for information, payments credited, 75-20-106, 75-20-215, 75-20-225
  disposition, 75-20-112, 75-20-215, 75-20-216, 75-20-225
  environmental impact statements, exemption, 75-1-207, 75-20-204
  filing
    accountability, 75-20-215
    additional, required when, 75-20-213
    combination of two or more facilities, 75-20-215
    credit allowed when, 75-20-215, 75-20-225
    deposit, 75-20-215
      failure to, 75-20-217
    installment payments, 75-20-215, 75-20-225
    refund, 75-20-215
    scale, 75-20-215, 75-20-225
    upgrading costs, effect, 75-20-215
Fines, disposition, 75-20-112, 75-20-408
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
  applications, copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
  long-range plans filed with, 75-20-501
  party to proceedings, 75-20-221
  reports regarding, 75-20-216, 75-20-226
5-year site reviews, 75-20-502
Funds, 75-20-111, 75-20-226
Geothermal exploration, 75-20-1001, See also **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION**
Grants, 75-20-111
Hazardous wastes
  coordination of provisions, 75-10-404
  disposal, transportation, or storage — effect of applications resulting in, 75-10-407
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
  amendments to certificates, 75-20-219
  applications, information requirements, 75-20-211
  defined, 75-20-104
  hearing examiner, appointment, 75-20-220
  monitoring by, 75-20-402
  permits
    hearings, 75-20-218
    required by, 75-20-211
  prehearing conferences waived when, 75-20-220
  proposed facilities — study, evaluation, and report, 75-20-216
  renewal of certificate — study, evaluation, and reports, 75-20-226
  revenue, 75-20-215, 75-20-225
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  amendments to certificates, 75-20-219
  applications
    filing, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
    information requirements, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
    receipt of, procedures following, 75-20-216, 75-20-226
    renewal of certificate, 75-20-225
  defined, 75-20-104
  hearing examiner, appointment, 75-20-220
  long-range plans filed with, 75-20-501
  monitoring by, 75-20-402
  permits
    hearings, 75-20-218
    required by, 75-20-211
  proposed facilities — study, evaluation, and reports, 75-20-216

FACILITY SITING (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of (Continued)
  renewal of certificate
    applications, 75-20-225
    study, evaluation, and reports, 75-20-226
  revenue, 75-20-215, 75-20-225
Hearings
  amendments to certificate, for, 75-20-219
  conjunctive, 75-20-218, 75-20-220
  date, 75-20-218
  examiner, restrictions and duties, 75-20-220
  location, 75-20-218
  permit, 75-20-218
  prehearing conferences and orders, 75-20-220
  record, 75-20-222
  renewal of certificate, 75-20-227
  revocation or suspension of certificate, 75-20-403
  waiver of compliance with provisions, 75-20-304
Highways, Department of
  applications, copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
  long-range plans filed with, 75-20-501
  party to proceedings, 75-20-221
  reports regarding, 75-20-216, 75-20-226
Impact statements, See **Environmental impact statements**
Injunction, 75-20-408
Landowner's property
  electric transmission lines, consent for construction, 75-20-408
  optional payments for location of facility on, 75-20-409
Legislative findings, 75-20-102
Long-range plans
  applications, required prior to and exception, 75-20-501
  contents, 75-20-501
  environmental factors, evaluation, 75-20-503
  public availability, 75-20-501
  rural electric cooperatives, 75-20-501
  study of included facilities, 75-20-502
  submission, 75-20-501
Major Facility Siting Act
  amendments, effect, 75-20-103
  citation, 75-20-101
  supersedes other laws or rules, 75-20-103
Monitoring, 75-20-402
  plan for, 75-20-303, 75-20-402
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of
  amendments to certificate, procedures, 75-20-219
  appeals to, 75-20-219
  applications
    form, 75-20-225
    information requirements, 75-20-211, 75-20-213
  centerline location, approval, 75-20-205
  certificates
    exemptions, rules for, 75-20-202
    issuance, 75-20-201
    nuclear facilities, 75-20-201, 75-20-1203
    revocation or suspension, 75-20-403
    transfers, approval, 75-20-203
  consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
  decisionmaking process, staff for, 75-20-218
  decisions by, See **Decisions**
  defined, 75-20-104
  electric transmission lines, verification requirements, 75-20-408
  exemptions, rules for, 75-20-202
  geothermal exploration, rules regarding, 75-20-1001

FACILITY SITING (Continued)

Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of (Continued)
  hearing examiner, appointment, 75-20-220
  hearings
    amendments to certificate, 75-20-219
    date for, 75-20-218
    renewal of certificate, 75-20-227
    waiver of compliance with provisions, 75-20-304
    yellowstone river diversions, consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
  monitoring by, 75-20-402
  nuclear facilities
    approval requirements, 75-20-201
    certificate issuance, additional requirements, 75-20-1203
    emergency approval authority invalid, 75-20-1205
  orders by
    appeals from, pending
      limitations on stay or suspension, 75-20-410
      surety bond, 75-20-411
    violations, 75-20-403
  renewal of certificate, study reports, 75-20-226
  revenue, 75-20-215, 75-20-225
  rules, adoption, 75-20-105, 75-20-202, 75-20-213, 75-20-225, 75-20-501, 75-20-1001
  waiver of compliance with provisions, when, 75-20-304
    nuclear facilities, invalidity, 75-20-1205
  yellowstone river diversions, consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
  amendments to certificates, determinations regarding, 75-20-219
  applications
    filing, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
    information requirements, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
    new, required when, 75-20-213
    receipt of, procedures following, 75-20-216, 75-20-226
    renewal of certificate, 75-20-225, 75-20-226
    service of copies or notice requirements, 75-20-213
      failure of, cure for, 75-20-212
    voiding when, 75-20-217
  centerline location, reports and proposed plans, 75-20-205
  certification proceedings
    party to, 75-20-221
    staff for, 75-20-218
  consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
  contracts for information, 75-20-106, 75-20-215, 75-20-225
  costs of processing, payment to
    centerline location, 75-20-205
    exemption, 75-20-202
  decisionmaking process, staff for, 75-20-218
  defined, 75-20-104
  electric transmission lines
    notice requirement, 75-20-207
    verification of requirements, 75-20-208
  enforcement, actions for, 75-20-408
  environmental factors, evaluation, 75-20-503
  environmental impact studies, filing, 75-20-211, 75-20-226
  exempt facilities, construction — payment of costs in processing exemption, 75-20-202
  federal energy regulatory commission jurisdiction, procedures for facilities subject to, 75-20-204
  filing fees
    additional, 75-20-213
    credit against, when, 75-20-215, 75-20-225
  funds, 75-20-111, 75-20-226
  geothermal exploration, notification, 75-20-1001
  grants and gifts, acceptance, 75-20-111

FACILITY SITING (Continued)

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of (Continued)
  hazardous waste disposal
    concurrent studies, 75-10-407
    cooperation with other agencies, 75-10-404
  hearings, amendments to certificate, 75-20-219
  long-range plans
    study of included facilities, 75-20-502
    submission and review, 75-20-501
  monitoring by, 75-20-402
  orders by, 75-20-211 — 75-20-213
    violation, 75-20-403
  proposed facilities — study, evaluation, and reports, 75-20-216
  renewal of certificate
    application, 75-20-225
    study, evaluation, and reports, 75-20-226
  revenues, disposition, 75-20-112, 75-20-215, 75-20-225
  supplemental material requested by, 75-20-213
  yellowstone river diversions, consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
Notices
  amendments to applications or certificates, 75-20-213
  applications for certificates, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
    failure of, cure for, 75-20-212
  electric transmission lines, construction, 75-20-407
  federal energy regulatory commission, applications to, 75-20-204
  long-range plans, filing, 75-20-501
  revocation or suspension of certificate, 75-20-403
Nuclear, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, **Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Nuclear energy conversion
  approval requirements, 75-20-201, 75-20-1201
  bond requirements, 75-20-1203
  certificate issuance, requirements, 75-20-1203
  definitions, 75-20-1202
  disposal of radioactive materials, effect of provisions for, 75-3-302
  emergency approval authority invalid, 75-20-1205
  evacuation and emergency medical aid plans, review, 75-20-1204
  findings as to safety, 75-20-1201
  purpose of provisions, 75-20-1201
Operation of facility, conformance with certificate, 75-20-201
Penalties, disposition, 75-20-112, 75-20-408
Plant closures, waiver of certification proceedings, 75-20-304
Policy of state, 75-20-102
Prehearing conferences and orders, 75-20-220
Public officers or employees, failure to enforce provisions, 75-20-404
Public Service Regulation, Department of
  applications, copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
  long-range plans filed with, 75-20-501
  party to proceedings, 75-20-221
  reports regarding, 75-20-216, 75-20-226
Reconstruction or relocation of facilities
  exemption from provisions, 75-20-202
  waiver of compliance with provisions when, 75-20-304
Revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed areas, plans, 7-22-2152
Revenue, Department of
  applications, copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
  party to proceedings, 75-20-221
  reports regarding, 75-20-216, 75-20-226
Rules
  adoption, 75-20-105
  applications, for, 75-20-213, 75-20-225
  certificate, exemptions — for, 75-20-202
  enforcement by residents, 75-20-404
  exemptions, for, 75-20-202

FACILITY SITING (Continued)

Rules (Continued)
- geothermal exploration, for, 75-20-1001
- long-range plans, for, 75-20-501
- violation, 75-20-403

Rural electric cooperatives, long-range plan requirements, 75-20-501

Safety
- nuclear facilities, 75-20-1201, 75-20-1203
- standards, failure to maintain, 75-20-403

Short title, 75-20-101

State Lands, Department of
- applications, copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
- long-range plans filed with, 75-20-501
- party to proceedings, 75-20-221
- reports regarding, 75-20-216, 75-20-226

Surety bond required when, 75-20-411

Taxes, disposition, 75-20-112

Time
- applications
  - acceptance, issuance of decisions and report on
    - proposed facility, 75-20-216
    - renewal of certificate, 75-20-226
  - long-range plans, identification in, 75-20-501
  - notice of compliance or noncompliance, 75-20-216
- centerline location approval decision, 75-20-205
- certificate of environmental compatibility and public need, amendments and appeals from decisions, 75-20-219
- construction of facilities, completion or commencement, 75-20-303
  - waiver of compliance, 75-20-304
- decisions by board, 75-20-227, 75-20-301
- electric transmission lines
  - notice of construction, 75-20-207
  - verification of requirements, 75-20-208
- "facilities" defined, 75-20-104
- fees, filing — reduction in credit, notice for additional payments, and interest on refunds, 75-20-215, 75-20-225
- hearings
  - date for, 75-20-218
  - examiner, appointment, 75-20-220
  - prehearing conference, submission of evidence, filing of report and order, and duration, 75-20-220
- landowners, installment payments for use of land, 75-20-409
- long-range plans, review and submission, 75-20-501
- nuclear energy conversion, publication and review of evacuation and emergency medical aid plans, 75-20-1204
- prehearing conference, 75-20-220
- renewal of certificate, 75-20-227

Transmission substation
- defined, 75-20-104
- upgrading costs, effect on filing fee, 75-20-215

Upgrading of facilities
- cost, effect on filing fee, 75-20-215
- exemption from provisions, 75-20-202

Utilities
- considerations applicable to, 75-20-301
- defined, 75-20-104
- long-range plans, See **Long-range plans**
- yellowstone river moratorium, applicability of laws, 85-2-607

Violations
- certificate revocation or suspension for, 75-20-403
- civil actions, 75-20-204, 75-20-408
- penalties, 75-20-204, 75-20-408

Water quality, See **Air and water quality**

FACILITY SITING (Continued)

- **Water supplies**, contamination — recovery of damages, 75-20-405
- **Yellowstone River**
  - diversions, consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
  - moratorium, applicability of laws, 85-2-607

FACSIMILE SIGNATURES OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT, UNIFORM, 2-16-114

See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, **Signatures**

FACTORIES

See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**

FACTORS

See **SALES**

FAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, CODE OF, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3

See **ELECTIONS**, **Campaign practices**

FAIR PRACTICES, CODE OF, Title 49, chapter 3

See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Government, state and local**

FAIRS

- **Agricultural products**, county — promotion, 7-21-3201
- **Agriculture, Department of** — duties concerning, 80-1-102
- **Beer sales**
  - catering endorsement, 16-4-204
  - special permits and fees, 16-3-103, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
- **Carnivals**, See **CARNIVALS**
- **Circuses**, See **CIRCUSES**
- **County fair commission**
  - appointment, 7-21-3401
  - budget and revenue amount, 7-21-3455 — 7-21-3457
  - capital improvement fund
    - authorization, 7-21-3413
    - management, 7-21-3414
  - compensation, 7-21-3405
  - contracts, 7-21-3407
  - creation, 7-21-3401
  - district
    - budget, meeting on, 7-21-3431, 7-21-3432
    - creation, 7-21-3423
      - application for, 7-21-3421
    - directors, board of — appointment to, 7-21-3425
    - money transferred to, 7-21-3434
  - duties, 7-21-3407, 7-21-3454
  - expenses, 7-21-3405
  - fair activities, funding, 7-21-3410
  - horseracing, board of — representation on, prohibited, 2-15-1881
  - joint fair and civic center commission
    - application for, 7-21-3451
    - duties, 7-21-3454
    - organization, 7-21-3452
  - land for fairgrounds, 7-21-3408, 7-21-3410
  - lease of fairgrounds and buildings, 7-21-3409
  - meetings, 7-21-3455 — 7-21-3457

FAIRS (Continued)

County fair commission (Continued)
  officers, 7-21-3404, 7-21-3405, 7-21-3455
  organization, 7-21-3404
  powers, 7-21-3406, 7-21-3451
  prizes awarded by, nonapplicability of gift enterprise provisions, 23-5-112
  qualifications for office, 7-21-3403
  term of office, 7-21-3401, 7-21-3402, 7-21-3453
County fair district fairs
  county fair money, use, 7-21-3434
  money, management, 7-21-3435
  property, 7-21-3427
    title to, 7-21-3428
County fair districts
  additional counties, joining, 7-21-3424
  budgets, 7-21-3429
    approval, 7-21-3431, 7-21-3432
    certification and filing, 7-21-3430
    meeting on, 7-21-3431, 7-21-3432
  county fair money, transfer to, 7-21-3434
  creation, 7-21-3421
    decision, 7-21-3423
    notice of intention and hearing, 7-21-3422
  directors, board of, 7-21-3425
    additional counties joining district, authorization, 7-21-3424
    budget
      certification and filing, 7-21-3430
      preparation, 7-21-3429
    duties, 7-21-3426
    officers, 7-21-3426, 7-21-3430, 7-21-3435
    organization, 7-21-3426
    powers, 7-21-3427
    property, title provisions, 7-21-3428
    role, 7-21-3427
    warrants, 7-21-3435
  fairgrounds, 7-21-3427
  money, management, 7-21-3435
  protests to creation, 7-21-3422, 7-21-3423
  records, 7-21-3426
  tax levy, 7-21-3433
County fairs
  activities, funding, 7-21-3410, 7-21-3411
  advertising exemption from county printing provisions, 7-5-2414
  agricultural products, promotion, 7-21-3201
  annual, 7-21-3407, 7-21-3455
  beer sales, 16-3-103, 16-4-204, 16-4-301
  budget, 7-21-3455 — 7-21-3457
  commission, duties, 7-21-3407
  control and operation, 7-21-3406
  district fairs, money transferred to, 7-21-3434
  districts, See **County fair districts**
  exhibition contracts, 7-21-3407
  exhibits at other fairs, payment of expenses, 7-21-3412
  fairgrounds and buildings
    budget, 7-21-3455 — 7-21-3457
    capital improvement fund, 7-21-3413
    land for, 7-21-3408, 7-21-3410
    lease, 7-21-3406, 7-21-3409
    lessees, responsibilities, 7-21-3409
    police protection, 7-21-3409
    revenue, 7-21-3409, 7-21-3455, 7-21-3456, 23-4-302
    supervision and management, 7-21-3406, 7-21-3407, 7-21-3455
  fees, admission and entrance, 7-21-3407

FAIRS (Continued)

County fairs (Continued)
    horseracing
        county funds not to be used for, 7-21-3411
        simulcast race meets, parimutuel betting proceeds — distribution, 23-4-302
    labor, employment, 7-21-3407
    prizes, 7-21-3407
        nonapplicability of gift enterprise provisions, 23-5-112
    property, 7-21-3407
        acquisition, 7-21-3408
        capital improvement fund, 7-21-3413
    revenue, 7-21-3455, 7-21-3456
    tax levy for, 7-21-3410, 7-21-3411, 7-21-3457
Fair and civic center commission, joint
    authority of county commissioners, 7-21-3458
    budget and revenue amount, 7-21-3455 — 7-21-3457
    composition, 7-21-3452
    creation, 7-21-3451
    disbursements, 7-21-3452
    duties, 7-21-3454
    meetings, 7-21-3452, 7-21-3455 — 7-21-3457
    officers, 7-21-3452, 7-21-3455
    powers, 7-21-3451
    records and accounts, 7-21-3452
    term of commissioners, 7-21-3453
Fair associations, 50-37-107, 61-10-211
Fairgrounds and buildings, See **County fairs**
Fairgrounds and civic centers
    budget and revenue, 7-21-3455 — 7-21-3457
    management and operation, 7-21-3451, 7-21-3455
    tax levy for, 7-21-3457
Fireworks displays, 50-37-107, See **FIREWORKS**
4-H club fairs, county exhibits, 7-21-3412
Freight transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-109
Future farmer fairs, county exhibits, 7-21-3412
Horseracing
    county funds not to be used for, 7-21-3411
    provisions applicable to, 23-4-101, 23-4-201, 23-4-302
Menageries, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Zoos and menageries**
Seed shows, county exhibits, 7-21-3412
State fairs, county exhibits, 7-21-3412
Table wine sales, special permits and fees, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
Time
    county fair commissioners, term of office, 7-21-3401, 7-21-3402
    county fair districts
        board of directors, organizational meetings, 7-21-3426
        budgets
            filing, 7-21-3430
            meetings, 7-21-3431
            preparation, 7-21-3429
        funds, deposit, 7-21-3435
    county fairs, holding, 7-21-3407
    fair and civic center board, joint
        meetings, 7-21-3452, 7-21-3455
        budget and revenue amount
            certified copy, filing, 7-21-3455
            meetings, 7-21-3456

FAIR TRADE PRACTICES ACT, MOTION PICTURE, Title 30, chapter 14, part 3

    See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Motion pictures**

FALCONRY, FALCONERS, AND FALCONS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Raptors**

FALSE ADVERTISING

See **ADVERTISING**

FALSE ALARMS

See **CRIMES**

FALSE ARREST

See **ARREST**

FALSE IMPRISONMENT

See also **ARREST, False or unlawful arrest**; **CRIMES, Kidnapping**; **TORTS**, generally

Contracts, consent obtained by, 28-2-402, 28-2-403
Criminal charges, 45-5-301
Duress, as, 28-2-402
Jurisdiction, justice's court excluded, 3-10-301
Menace, as, 28-2-403
Protection from, personal right, 49-1-101
Shoplifting, See **ARREST**
Statute of limitation, 27-2-204

FALSE PRETENSES

See **CRIMES, False pretenses and fraud**

FALSE REPORTS

See **CRIMES**

FALSE SWEARING

See also **CRIMES, Perjury**

Unlawful, 45-7-202

FALSE TEETH

See **DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**, generally

FALSIFICATION IN OFFICIAL MATTERS

See **CRIMES**

FAMILY MATTERS

Abuse, See **ABUSE**
Adoption, See **ADOPTION**
Annulment, Title 40, chapter 1, part 4, See **MARRIAGE, Declaration of invalidity**
Child custody, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Children, See generally **MINORS; PARENT AND CHILD; PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Child support, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Conciliation of controversies, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION**
Crimes involving, See **CRIMES, Family, offenses involving**

FAMILY MATTERS (Continued)

Declaration of invalidity, Title 40, chapter 1, part 4, See **MARRIAGE**
Displaced homemakers, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**, generally
Dissolution of marriage, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Divorce, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Husband and wife relationship, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
Legal separation of spouses, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Separation agreement**
Marriage, Title 40, chapter 1, See **MARRIAGE**
Parent and child relationship, See generally **PARENT AND CHILD; PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Paternity, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Reconciliation of spouses, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION**
Separation of spouses, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Separation agreement**
Spouses, relationship between, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, generally
Support
  child, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
  maintenance of spouse, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

FAMILY PLANNING

Clinics, contraceptive dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307
Services
  health maintenance organizations, basic health care services, 33-31-102
  MIAMI project services, 50-19-311
  programs for, 50-1-202

FAMILY PRACTICE TRAINING ACT OF 1985, 50-5-601 — 50-5-603, 50-5-611

See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, Family practice training program**

FAMILY SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Abandonment of institution by, consent of legislature required, 52-1-105
Abuse, neglect, dependency, or exploitation
  battered spouses grant programs, See **ABUSE**
  children, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
  older persons, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  powers and duties generally, 52-1-103
  purpose of department, 52-1-101
Administration, Department of — lease or purchase of lands subject to, 52-1-103
Adoption, duties, See **ADOPTION**
Adult Foster Family Care Act, Title 53, chapter 5, part 3, See **ADULTS, Foster family care homes**
Adult protective service teams, convening and membership, 53-5-505
Advisory councils for youth services
  local, 41-5-315, 52-1-203, 52-2-704
  state, 52-1-202
Aging and aged persons
  abuse, neglect, or exploitation, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
  area agencies, designation, 53-5-103, 53-5-605
  legislature for, contract, 53-5-111
  older Montanans, services for, Title 53, chapter 5, part 7, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
  ombudsman services, Title 53, chapter 5, part 8, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
  powers and duties generally, 52-1-103
  problems of, study, 53-5-101, 53-5-102
  protective services, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
  purpose of department, 52-1-101

FAMILY SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Aging and aged persons (Continued)
  state plan on, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
  supplemental payments to, provision of, 52-1-104
Agricultural programs for institutions, 52-1-103
Battered spouses grant programs, See **ABUSE**
Birth records, disclosure to, 50-15-206
Blind or visually handicapped persons, supplemental payments to — provision of, 52-1-104
Chemical dependency, duties, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Child abuse and neglect, duties, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
Child abuse and neglect prevention program, administration, 52-1-103, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
Child care programs and services, Title 52, chapter 2, part 7, See **DAY CARE**
Child custody, duties, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Children's trust fund account, use prohibited, 41-3-702, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
Children's Trust Fund Board, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Prevention program**
  allocation, 2-15-2402
  office space, personnel, equipment, and supplies, 41-3-704
Child support, duties, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Child welfare services, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
Community homes, duties, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
Consultant services, 52-1-103
Contracts, 52-1-103
Correctional facilities, duties, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Creation, 2-15-2401, 52-1-101
Day care, supervision, Title 52, chapter 2, part 7, See **DAY CARE**
Definitions, 52-1-102
Delinquent youth, See **YOUTH COURT**
Detention center standards for juveniles, 7-32-2244
Detention facilities, youth — licensing, 41-5-808, 41-5-809, See **YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES**
Developmentally disabled persons, services to, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Director
  appointment, 2-15-2401; Const., VI, 8
  confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
  defined, 52-1-102
  department head, as, 2-15-2401
  indian child welfare specialist, appointment, 53-4-117
  local service areas, creation, 52-1-201
  local youth services advisory councils, appointments to, 52-1-203
  removal, Const., VI, 8
  state youth services planning and advisory council, advice, 52-1-202
  term of office, Const., VI, 8
  vacancy, Const., VI, 8
Disabled adults, protective services, See **ADULTS**
Domestic violence grant programs, See **ABUSE**
Duties generally, 52-1-103
Field offices, 52-1-201
Foster Care Review Committee, 41-3-1115
Foster family care homes, See **ADULTS**
Functions, 52-1-101, 52-1-103
Handicapped persons
  community homes for severely disabled persons, licensing, 52-1-103
  foster family care, See **ADULTS, Foster family care homes**
  protective services, See **ADULTS**
Hard-to-place children, duties, See **ADOPTION**
Indian child welfare specialist, 53-4-117
Information to governor, Const., VI, 15
Inspections, joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105

FAMILY SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Institutions within department
  employees' children, school district impact aid, 20-9-304
  enumeration, 52-1-105
  powers and duties generally, 52-1-103
  teachers employed by, statewide classification and pay plan, 2-18-103, 2-18-303, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Compensation determination**
Interstate placement of children, authority, 52-1-103, 53-4-114; Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
Investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
Legislature, proposals to, 52-1-103
Licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Local service areas
  creation, 52-1-201
  youth services advisory councils, 41-5-315, 52-1-203, 52-2-704
Local youth services advisory councils
  appointments to and duties, 41-5-315, 52-1-203, 52-2-704
  plans developed by, 52-1-103, 52-1-203
Long-term care ombudsman , office of legal and, Title 53, chapter 5, part 8, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
Mental health facilities for youth, 41-3-1104
Montana Conservation Corps work experience projects, placement of youth under state supervision, 23-1-303, 23-1-312
Mountain View School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Moving of institution by, consent of legislature required, 52-1-105
Nursery schools, supervision, See **DAY CARE**
Older Montanans, services for, Title 53, chapter 5, part 7, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Paternity proceedings, duties, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Pine Hills School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Powers generally, 52-1-103
Protective services
  aged persons, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
  children, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
  defined, 53-2-101, 53-2-802
  developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Protective proceedings, Department of Family Services as guardian or conservator**
  handicapped persons, See **ADULTS**
  powers and duties generally, 52-1-103
  purpose of department, 52-1-101
Public assistance, duties, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Purpose, 52-1-101
Reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
Residential services for youth, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Residential treatment facility needs, study, 50-5-317
Rulemaking authority, 52-1-103
Sexual offender registration, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-507, See **SEXUAL OFFENDER REGISTRATION**
Shelter care for youth, See **YOUTH COURT; YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Special education
  children requiring, cooperation in discovering, 20-7-404
  out-of-state programs and tuition, 20-7-422
Statewide youth services and resources plan, 52-1-103
State youth services planning and advisory council
  appointments to and composition, 52-1-202
  local advisory councils — reviews, evaluations, and plan to, 52-1-203
Subsidized adoption, duties, See **ADOPTION**
Substitute care for youth, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Superintendent of public instruction, cooperation with, 20-7-404, 20-7-422
Supervision, Const., VI, 8

FAMILY SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Teachers employed by, statewide classification and pay plan, 2-18-103, 2-18-303, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Compensation determination**
University system, utilization of staff and services, 52-1-103
Welfare, County Board of — contracts with, 52-1-103
Youth correctional facilities, duties, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Youth court responsibilities, See **YOUTH COURT**
Youth detention facilities, duties, See **YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES**
Youth evaluation centers, 15-25-122, 41-3-1104, 53-30-225
Youth in need of care, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT; YOUTH COURT**
Youth in need of supervision, See **YOUTH COURT**
Youth residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Youth services advisory councils
  local, 41-5-315, 52-1-203, 52-2-704
  state, 52-1-202

FARMERS' MARKET ASSOCIATIONS, 15-31-102

FARMERS' MARKETS

See **PUBLIC MARKETS**

FARMING AND FARMERS

See **AGRICULTURE**, generally

FARM MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES

See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**

FARM TRACTORS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Special mobile equipment**

FAST TRACK LAWS

See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**

FEDERAL

Accountants, public — effect of federal violations and suspension of right to practice before federal agencies, 37-50-321
Acts of Congress relating to authentication of laws, publication with Montana code annotated, 1-11-204, Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Federal materials
Acupuncturists, effect of federal violations, 37-13-311
Adult foster family care provisions, implementation, 53-5-303
Aged persons, protective services — implementation, 53-5-203
Aeronautics
  air carriers
    federal violations, effect, 67-3-424
    state law, exceptions, 67-3-429
  funds, 67-1-301, 67-2-401, 67-2-403
  regulations and authorities, consistency and cooperation, 67-1-102, 67-1-206, 67-2-101, 67-2-102, 67-10-301
  reports of investigations or hearings, availability, 67-2-503
Agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**

FEDERAL (Continued)

Agricultural commodities
- warehousemen federally licensed, nonapplicability of state provisions, 80-4-501
- warehouse receipts
  - endorsements, 80-4-526
  - inspection and weight specifications, 80-4-531

Agricultural experiment stations
- acts of congress applicable to, 20-25-222, 20-25-226
- funds and grants, 20-25-226, 20-25-231

Agricultural Loan Authority, services and assistance, 80-12-103, 80-12-204

Agricultural seeds
- germination and plant variety protection standards, applicability, 80-5-104, 80-5-105, 80-5-109, 80-5-120
- potatoes, seed — inspections, 80-5-403, 80-5-404

Agriculture
- departmental cooperation, 80-1-102, 80-3-611
- rural rehabilitation, 80-2-101, 80-2-102

Aircraft
- federal licenses, permits, or certificates — registration, See **AERONAUTICS**, **Licensing**
- flight and landings from public waters, safety regulations, 67-1-204
- flight plans, filing, 67-3-212
- registration exemption, 67-3-201

Airports
- airport authorities
  - funds, 67-11-205, 67-11-303, 67-11-305
  - property, sale to federal agency, 67-11-232
  - rules, consistency with federal regulations, 67-11-202
- funds, 67-1-301, 67-2-403, 67-10-206, 67-10-405, 67-11-205, 67-11-303, 67-11-305
- influence areas, designation — rules, 67-4-201 — 67-4-203
- law enforcement regulations, 67-2-302
- municipal airports
  - federal airports, supplemental to and coordinated with, 67-10-201
  - funds, 67-10-405
  - regulation, conformance to federal laws, 67-10-301

Air quality
- emission standards, noncompliance penalties, 75-2-421, 75-2-428
- federal minimum standards, effect, 75-2-203
- local control programs, aid, 75-2-302

Air transportation services, exclusion from emergency medical service provisions, 50-6-302

Alcoholic beverages, applicability of federal provisions, 16-1-106, 16-1-201, 16-1-202, 16-3-301, 16-3-308, 16-4-105, 16-4-110, 16-4-201, 16-4-209, 16-4-407

Apprenticeship
- applicability of federal law, 39-6-101
- funds, 39-6-102

Asbestos-related occupations and projects
- applicability of regulations, 75-2-503, 75-2-504, 75-2-511
- failure to meet, 75-2-514

Assistance programs
- state agencies, to, Title 17, chapter 3, part 1
- telephone low income, Title 69, chapter 3, part 10

Autopsies, requested by federal officers when, 44-3-401, 46-4-104

Bankruptcy provisions, See **BANKRUPTCY**, generally

Banks and trust companies
- board members or officers, violations by and notice to authorities, 32-1-908, 32-1-911
- closed banks, power to borrow from agencies, 32-1-507
- deposits and collections, federal reserve regulations, 30-4-103, 30-4-204
- emergency closure provisions, consistent with federal law, 32-1-561
- federal housing securities as collateral, 32-1-435
- federal reserve, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
- holding companies registered with federal reserve system, use of word "bank", 32-1-402
- information exchange, 32-1-234
- investments
  - debentures issued by federal housing administrator, in, 32-1-424

FEDERAL (Continued)

Banks and trust companies (Continued)
  investments (Continued)
    federal land bank bonds, in, 32-1-421
    federal mortgage corporations, in, 32-1-422
  liquidating officer, institution of suits in federal court, 32-1-551
  national bank, change from state to, 32-1-361 — 32-1-364
  real estate loans, authority for, 32-1-430, 32-1-431, 32-1-434
  stock, preferred — issuance to federal agency, 32-1-338
Battered spouses grant program funds, 40-2-402
Blind persons, vocational rehabilitation, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
Boats and boating regulations, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Boilers under federal control, nonapplicability of state provisions, 50-74-103
Bread, vitamin and mineral requirements — state uniformity, 50-34-108, 50-34-109
Bridges
  federal-aid bridges, 7-14-2531
  funds, 60-3-214
Building and loan association loans
  national housing act, 32-2-501 — 32-2-503
  real estate, limitation by congress, 32-2-407
  servicemen's readjustment act of 1944, guaranteed under, 32-2-420
Buildings, accessibility for handicapped persons, 50-60-201
Bureau of Investigation, cooperation with, 44-2-206
Campaign practices, contribution and expenditure reports, 13-37-225, 13-37-227
Carriers
  messages, order of transmission, 69-11-302
  preference in time and price, 69-11-102
Census, See **CENSUS**, generally
Cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaners — agencies to comply with state licensing requirements and exception, 37-41-202
Chemical dependency program funds, 53-24-104, 53-24-204, 53-24-206
Child abuse and neglect records, disclosure to agencies when, 41-3-205
Child-care services, funds for, 52-2-704
Child safety restraint system standards, 61-9-420
Child support enforcement records, authorization for availability, 40-5-206
Child welfare services, 53-4-111
Chiropractors
  guidelines governing practice, 37-12-104
  malpractice provisions, 27-12-103
Cigarette tax provisions, 16-11-101
Civil rights laws, availability of records required for, 49-2-102
Codes, technical — adoption by cities or towns, 7-5-108
Commercial feeds and pet foods
  adulterated feed, applicable federal laws, 80-9-204
  agency cooperation, 80-9-104
  federal rules, adoption, 80-9-103
Commercial fertilizers, ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
Community college district funds, 20-15-304
Community development assistance, 90-1-103
Community development block grant program, administration, 90-1-103
Community services block grant funds, 53-10-501 — 53-10-505
Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, CERCLA**
Congressional
  districts, apportionment, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1, See **ELECTIONS, Electoral districts; REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**, generally
  elections, See **ELECTIONS, Congressional elections**
Conservation districts, See also **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS, Agencies of the United States**
  funds, 76-15-501
  water storage sites as part of federal reclamation project, 76-15-409

FEDERAL (Continued)

Conservation reserve program, state land surface lessee participation, 77-6-116
Conservator, appointment not transfer within meaning of law, 72-5-425
Constitution, See **CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**
Consumer loan businesses
  licensees, sale of business — authority, 32-5-103
  loan contracts, disclosure requirements, 32-5-303
Contracts
  consumer loan, disclosure requirements, 32-5-303
  language requirements, federal
    consumer contracts, 30-14-1104
    insurance policies, 33-15-324, 33-15-325
Counselors, professional — employed by federal agencies, use of official title, 37-23-201
County attorney training coordinator, application for and disbursement of funds, 44-4-103
County land
  deeds to federal government, authority and purpose, 7-8-102
  exchange, trade, or cooperative agreements, 7-8-2507
County water and/or sewer district funds or contracts, 7-6-2218, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2301
Courts, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Credit unions
  central credit unions, federal employee membership, 32-3-802
  fiscal agent for federal government, 32-3-401
  guaranteed loan programs, participation in, 32-3-607
  investments in federal securities or obligations, 32-3-701
  "risk assets" defined, 32-3-704
  share insurance requirements, 32-3-611, 32-3-804
  taxation, applicability of federal credit union provisions, 32-3-901
Crime victims compensation funds, 53-9-110
Criminal investigation
  agents
    assistance to federal agencies, 44-2-115
    qualifications equal to federal personnel, 44-2-113
  grants, matching funds, 44-13-103
Criminal justice information, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**, generally
Dairies and dairy products
  applicability of federal regulations, 81-22-101, 81-22-409, 81-22-412
  milk price control, 81-23-302, 81-23-303
Dams and reservoirs, 85-15-107
Dangerous drugs, applicability of federal laws, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
Day care services, funds for, 52-2-704
Dentists, malpractice provisions, 27-6-103
Deposit Insurance Corporation, Title 32, chapter 1, part 6, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation**
Detention center services and facilities, use, 7-32-2242, 7-32-2243
Developmentally disabled persons
  facilities and services, guidelines, 53-20-205
  federal civil rights act, compliance, 53-20-212
  federal facility, commitment to, 53-20-131
  funds, 53-20-205, 53-20-306, 53-20-413
  programs, 53-20-206
  records, release requirements, 53-20-161
  reservation indians, services to, 53-20-210
Development corporations, loans by or to agencies and acceptance of funds, 32-4-201, 32-4-206
Development projects, federal facilities, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**, **Development projects**, generally
Disabled persons
  community homes and services, aid for, 53-19-105
  protective services, implementation, 53-5-203
Disaster services, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Discrimination involving federal funds prohibited, 49-2-308
Disease Control, Center for — AIDS, definition and test results, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1013
Door-to-door sales, rule for notice of right to cancel, 30-14-505

FEDERAL (Continued)

Drainage districts, flood control provisions, 85-8-701
Drugs, applicable of federal laws, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, generally
Eastern Montana College
  funds, 20-25-432
  public lands for, acceptance, 20-25-255
Economic development
  cooperation, 90-1-107
  funds, 90-1-102
  information center, 90-1-109
Eggs, applicable law, 81-20-205
Elections
  absentee voter ballot envelopes, requirements, 13-13-214
  congressional, See **ELECTIONS**
  electors in United States service, See **ELECTIONS, Registration of voters**
  federal write-in absentee ballots, 13-13-271 — 13-13-273, 13-15-202
  judges, payment of federal minimum wage, 13-4-106, 20-20-107
  presidential, See **ELECTIONS**
Elevators under federal control, nonapplicability of state provisions, 50-76-101
Emergencies, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Eminent domain, relocation assistance, See **EMINENT DOMAIN, Relocation of condemnees**
Energy
  emergencies
    curtailment plan, 90-4-307
    federal provisions, coordination, 90-4-310, 90-4-312, 90-4-315
    information, 90-4-305
    programs, coordination, 90-4-310
  oil overcharge money, 90-4-210, 90-4-215
  renewable sources and conservation development project funds, 90-4-106
  weatherization program funds, 90-4-201 — 90-4-203, 90-4-215
Energy Regulatory Commission, 75-20-204, 82-11-115, 85-1-513, 85-7-1402, 85-15-107
Environmental protection
  cooperation, 75-1-103, 75-1-104
  impact statements, agency comments, 75-1-201
Environmental Protection Agency
  agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION, EPA**
  air quality emission standards, noncompliance penalties, 75-2-421, 75-2-428
  flathead basin commission, appointment to, 2-15-213
  halogenated solvents, hazardous waste numbers, 75-10-451
  hazardous substances, designation, 75-10-602, 75-10-701
  pesticide labeling, 80-8-102
  registration, 80-8-201
  wastewater treatment works revolving loan program — agreement, grant payments, and reports, 75-5-1104
Estates, taxes, See generally **TAXATION, Estate tax; Inheritance tax**
Evidence
  presumptions in civil cases, applicability of federal law, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 302
  prima facie, federal official reports and records as, 26-1-622
Facility siting
  air and water quality standards, compliance, 75-20-401
  decisions, opinions included, 75-20-303
  federal agencies
    applications, copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
    parties to proceedings, 75-20-221
    reports and studies compiled by, use, 75-20-216
  federal energy regulatory commission jurisdiction, facilities subject to, 75-20-204
  federal facilities, applicability of provisions, 75-20-201
  federal permits or certificates, 75-20-303

FEDERAL (Continued)

Facility siting (Continued)
  monitoring plan, funds, 75-20-402
  rural electric cooperatives, long-range plans — federal work plan in lieu of, 75-20-501
Family Support Act of 1988
  aid to families with dependent children
    demonstration program, 53-4-203
    JOBS program, Title 53, chapter 4, part 7
  child-care assistance provided under, 52-2-712
  job training and employment programs, coordination with, 53-2-1109
Farm Loan Act obligations, effect on loans, 32-1-432
Fiduciaries, investment in home owners' loan corporation bonds, 72-31-102
Firearm, sawed-off — possession by federal officers, 45-8-340
Fire protection mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108, 7-33-2202, 7-33-4112
Fish and wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Federal-state relationships**
Flathead Basin Commission, cooperation, 75-7-304, 75-7-305, 75-7-308
Flood Control Act revenue, distribution, 17-3-231, 17-3-232
Flood control projects
  construction and direction, responsibility, 76-5-1107, 76-5-1111
  cooperation, 76-5-1102, 76-5-1110
  drainage districts, within, 85-8-701
  funds, 76-5-1110
Flood insurance program, 10-3-311, 76-5-301
Floodplains and floodways
  data, acquisition, 76-5-201
  federal flood insurance, 76-5-301
  management activities, coordination, 76-5-102
  sheetflood areas, determination, 76-5-103, 76-5-301
  supremacy, 76-5-107
Food and Drug Administration, applicability of provisions, 37-3-322, 37-6-310, 37-12-321, 50-32-222, 50-32-226
  fluoridated water, standards, 50-31-103
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act — applicability, See also **COSMETICS, Federal laws; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Federal laws; FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Federal laws**
  commercial feeds and pet foods, 80-9-103, 80-9-204
  eggs, unwholesome or adulterated, 81-20-205
  meat and poultry inspection, 81-9-217
  Montana food, drug, and cosmetic act, Title 50, chapter 31
  pharmacist violations, 37-7-311
  pharmacy violations, 37-7-321
Foreign-trade zones, jurisdiction, 30-15-103
Forensic science grants, 44-3-105
Forest reserve money, distribution, 17-3-211 — 17-3-214, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
Forests
  cooperative fire protection funds, 76-13-111
  disease and insect pest control, cooperation, 76-13-301, 76-13-304
  fire protection, cooperation, 76-13-202
  signs, federal — destruction, 76-13-113
  supervisors and rangers of federal forests, appointment as firewardens, 77-5-104
Freight transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-109
Game Wardens' Retirement System, qualification of federal service, 19-8-307
Grazing districts
  cooperative agreements, 76-16-306
  taylor grazing act, cooperation with, 76-16-102
Guardian, appointment of federal agency as, 72-5-312
Gun Control Act of 1968, residents' conformance to regulations, 45-8-341, 45-8-342
Hazardous chemicals in workplaces, applicability of federal laws, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**, generally
Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**

FEDERAL (Continued)

Hazardous substances
  federal laws
    applicability, 50-30-103, 50-30-106
    inapplicability, 50-30-201
  programs, cooperation, 50-30-104
Hazardous wastes
  funds, 75-10-404
  halogenated solvents, numbers, 75-10-451
  program, applicability of federal law, 75-10-402, 75-10-405, 75-10-408, 75-10-419, 75-10-447
Headstart agencies, collective bargaining for employees, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Health
  care facilities, regulations, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally
  care information, disclosure to federal authorities, 50-16-530, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
  local boards, funds, 50-2-108, 50-2-116
  programs and funds, administration and acceptance by state, 50-1-202, 50-2-103
Health Facility Authority, funds or contracts, 90-7-202
Hearing aid dispensers, federal trade practice rules, 37-16-411
Heritage property preservation, cooperation, 22-3-423
Higher Education Programs, Commission on, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Highways, See **HIGHWAYS, Construction**, coal impact; **Federal-aid funds**; **Federal-aid highways**; specific subject areas within **HIGHWAYS**
Highway traffic safety program provisions and funds, 61-2-102 — 61-2-105
Historic properties, cooperative agreements, 22-3-423, 23-1-107
Home loan banks, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Hospitals
  county, grants or contributions, 7-34-2411
  federal regulations, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally
Housing Administration
  debentures, investment in, 32-1-424, 32-2-406, 33-2-833, 72-31-102
  financial institutions, approval for insurance and loans, 32-1-434
  national housing act loans, 32-2-501, 32-3-704
  public fund deposits, security, 17-6-103, 32-1-435
  subdivision investigations, information, 76-4-1109
Housing assistance, 49-2-305, 90-6-103, 90-6-108
Housing authorities
  county
    funds, 7-15-2120
    rentals, payment from — in lieu of taxes, 7-15-2115
  municipal
    bonds, sale to federal government, 7-15-4507
    financial assistance, 7-15-4457, 7-15-4466, 7-15-4501
    property insurance, procurement from federal government, 7-15-4460
    rentals, payment from — in lieu of taxes, 7-15-4464
Housing development, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**, generally
Housing, private dwellings — rehabilitation assistance, 7-15-4103
Indian Child Welfare Act, 41-3-205, 53-4-117
Indians, See also **INDIANS**, generally
  state coordinator of indian affairs, 90-11-101, 90-11-102
  state-tribal cooperative agreements, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1
Institutions
  industries, products and services, 53-1-301
  payments for care, regulation for investigation of ability to pay, 53-1-406
Insurance
  commissioner of, petition to federal court for appointment as receiver, 33-2-1380
  extended health insurance benefits, intent of congress, 33-22-801
    adjustment for federal benefits, 33-22-816
  health care benefit providers, jurisdiction, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11
  life, claims — interest rate of federal reserve bank, 33-20-114
  medicare, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**

FEDERAL (Continued)

Insurance (Continued)
  policies, federal language requirements, 33-15-324, 33-15-325
  unfair trade practice regulations, 33-18-101
Insurers
  investments in agency obligations or securities, 33-2-806, 33-2-816, 33-2-824, 33-2-833, 33-4-403
  liquidation claims, distribution priority, 33-2-1371
Investments, in-state — applicability of federal provisions, 17-6-302, 17-6-312
Investments, Montana Board of — agreements with agencies, 17-5-1504
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, United States, contracts with**
Judgments
  declaratory, uniform provisions, 27-8-103
  federal court, rendered in — filing of transcript of docket, 25-9-303
Judicial notice of law, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
Jurisdiction, See **JURISDICTION**, generally
Labor and employment
  applicability of federal laws, 39-1-103, 39-1-104, 39-30-108
  displaced homemaker assistance and program development, 39-7-303, 39-7-305
  health safeguards
    funds, 50-70-108
    standards, 50-70-113
  preference to handicapped persons, effect of federal laws, 39-30-108
  safety codes, 50-71-312
  violations, applicability of federal law, 39-1-103
  women, affirmative action — funds, 39-7-103
Lakeshore protection funds, 75-7-217
Land and water conservation fund, state liaison officer, 2-15-1512
Land Bank
  agricultural loan authority, assistance and services, 80-12-103, 80-12-204
  agricultural loan interest rates, applicability to agricultural valuations, 15-7-201, 72-16-335
  investment in, 7-7-4504, 7-13-4344, 20-25-402, 32-1-421, 33-2-816
  public fund deposits, security, 17-6-103
  unclaimed property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Lands, See **JURISDICTION**; **PROPERTY, REAL**; **STATE LANDS**
Law enforcement
  academy, grants, 44-10-202
  confidential license plates and certificates of registration, use by federal agencies, 44-4-205
  federal agencies, assistance, 44-2-115
  retirement system funds, 19-7-402
  special law enforcement assistance account, deposit of federal forfeitures, 44-13-102
  teletypewriter communications, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
Lenders, regulated — interest rate exemption, 31-1-111 — 31-1-113
Liability Risk Retention Act, groups formed pursuant to, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
Library funds, 22-1-103, 22-1-306
Library of Congress
  depository library contract, 22-1-214
  publications to
    administrative rules of Montana, 2-4-313
    legislative journals, 5-11-203
    session laws, 5-11-203
    supreme court cases, reports, 3-2-604
  state law library, cooperation, 22-1-503
Lien Registration Act, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2, See **LIENS, Federal liens**
Livestock
  cattle protective district funds, 81-6-204, 81-6-209
  county livestock protective committee funds, 81-6-104
  dealers
    bond requirements, 81-8-271
    conformity of laws, 81-8-231

FEDERAL (Continued)

Livestock (Continued)
  disease control
    agreements, 81-2-104
    slaughter of diseased animals, compensation to owner, 81-2-201, 81-2-210
  health certificate forms, 81-2-702
  markets, conformity of laws, 81-8-231
  pregnancy testing, laws governing, 37-18-104
Long-term care facilities, residents' rights — state adoption by reference, 50-5-1104, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, Residents' rights**
Long-term care ombudsman, funding for, 53-5-801 — 53-5-803
Measures and weights, standards, 30-12-102, 30-12-103, 30-12-301
Meat Inspection Act, applicability, 81-9-219
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical record information, disclosure to federal authorities, 50-16-530, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Medicare, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Mentally ill persons
  federal facilities, detention of persons, 53-21-129
  mental health facilities, compliance with standards, 53-21-202
  mental health regions, establishment, 53-21-204
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts
  federal property within, 7-13-122
  funds, 7-13-142, 7-13-143
MIAMI project
  aid, 50-19-322
  programs, 50-19-323
Military, regulations governing, See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**, generally
Mines and mining
  adverse claims under acts of congress, 70-19-203
  coal exchange program eligibility, 82-4-227
  coal mining permit requirements, 82-4-222
  location of claim, compliance with federal laws, 82-2-101, 82-2-103
  metal mines
    certificate of claim location, filing, 82-4-332
    federal lands, operations on — exemption, 82-4-309
    reclamation, funds and cooperation, 82-4-323
    small miners, haulage roads, 82-4-303
  opencut mining
    federal lands, operations on — exemption, 82-4-406
    reclamation
      funds, 82-4-424
      technical help, 82-4-434
  strip and underground mining
    mining permits
      bond release, objections, 82-4-232
      contents, 82-4-222
      federal concurrence, 82-4-231
      surface owner, consent or waiver, 82-4-224
      violation of federal laws, effect, 82-4-227
    reclamation
      funds, 82-4-242
      plan, objections, 82-4-231
      requirements, 82-4-231, 82-4-232, 82-4-239
  surface owner, approval, 82-2-303, 82-2-304
Mint Committee, cooperation, 80-11-403
Montana Conservation Corps program
  contracts with federal agencies, 23-1-303
  corpsmembers, compensation, 23-1-313
  funding, 23-1-303
Montana Pork Research and Marketing Committee, political action prohibited, 81-8-606
Montana Wheat and Barley Committee, political action prohibited, 80-11-205
Mosquito abatement program cooperation, 7-22-2415

FEDERAL (Continued)

Motorboat regulations, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Motor carriers
  certificates of public convenience and necessity — provisions when federal contract involved, 69-12-324
  interstate or international carriers, provisions governing, 69-12-103
  transportation of commodities exempt from state provisions, 69-12-102
Motorist information signs, 60-5-505, 60-5-513, 60-5-521, 60-5-526, 60-5-527
Motor vehicles
  applicability of federal laws, 61-8-801 — 61-8-808, 61-11-215, 61-12-101
  commercial vehicle operators, conformance, 61-8-801 — 61-8-808
  dealers, change of ownership — applicability of federal laws, 61-4-205
  off-highway vehicles owned or used by, exemption from provisions, 23-2-802
  owned by, weed control fee exemption, 61-3-510
  speed limit requirements, 61-8-305, 61-8-306
  warranty on new vehicles
    dispute settlement procedures, 61-4-511, 61-4-512, 61-4-520
    remedies, exhaustion, 61-4-507
National Housing Act loans, 32-2-501, 32-3-704
National Mortgage Association
  credit unions, risk assets, 32-3-704
  investment in, 7-7-4504, 7-13-4344, 20-25-402, 32-1-424, 32-2-406, 33-2-816, 33-2-833
  housing, board of — sale of loans or securities, 90-6-104
  public fund deposits, security, 17-6-103
Natural areas on federal land, 76-12-107, 76-12-121
Natural resource information system, 90-15-304
Negligence, complaint for — under federal employers' liability act, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 13
Nonprofit corporations, federal tax laws, 35-2-112
Noxious weed management programs and funds, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Nuclear regulatory programs, cooperation, 75-3-101, 75-3-102, 75-3-107, 75-3-108
Nurseries, disease and insect control — cooperation, 80-7-132
Nursing homes
  county, grants or contributions, 7-34-2411
  state, funds and compliance with federal regulations, 53-20-504, 53-21-402
Nutrition and nutritionists
  educational institutions, accreditation, 37-25-102
  health care facilities and federal agencies, employees of — exemption from licensing requirements when, 37-25-304
Occupational disease, effect of federal benefits, 39-72-701, 39-72-706
  pneumoconiosis, 39-72-509
Occupational therapists or assistants employed by federal agencies, exemption from licensing provisions, 37-24-104
Off-highway vehicles owned or used by, exemption from provisions, 23-2-802
Oil and gas
  conservation, cooperation, 82-11-112
  federal energy regulatory commission, review of determinations, 82-11-115
  interstate compact, effect, 82-11-305
  national gas policy, 82-11-101, 82-11-113 — 82-11-116
Older Americans Act, state provisions, 53-5-703, 53-5-706, 53-5-801 — 53-5-803
Open-space lands, assistance, 76-6-109, 76-6-110
"Oral surgeon" defined, 37-4-515
Outdoor advertising
  applicability of federal laws, 75-15-102, 75-15-105, 75-15-111
  funds, 75-15-123
Outfitting and guiding, cooperation, 37-47-201
Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council, compensation of members, 90-4-404
Paleontological remains, preservation — cooperation, 22-3-423
Parent-child legal relationship termination, child's right to benefits, 41-3-611
Park Commissioners, County Board of — acceptance of aid, 7-16-2332
Parking commission funds, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643
Parks, cooperation, 23-1-107

FEDERAL (Continued)

Passenger Tramway Safety, Board of — representation by employee of forest service, 2-15-1896
Pesticides
  aerial applicators, requirements, 80-8-204
  agency cooperation, 80-8-107, 80-8-109, 80-8-110
  educational programs, 80-8-109
  federally approved, registration, 80-8-201
  federal regulations, adoption, 80-8-105, 80-8-201, 80-15-102, 80-15-201
  ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
  public information, 80-8-107, 80-15-105, 80-15-108
Petroleum storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Pharmacists or interns, effect of federal violations, 37-7-311
Pharmacies, effect of federal violations, 37-7-321
Physical therapists, effect of federal violations, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
Physicians
  effect of federal violations, 37-3-322
  malpractice provisions, 27-6-103
PILT, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3
Pipeline carriers, 69-13-101
Planning boards, acceptance of funds, 76-1-409
Podiatrists, effect of violation of federal laws, 37-6-310
Political committees, filing of reports, 13-37-225, 13-37-227
Port authorities
  federal rules, consistency with, 7-14-1112
  funds, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136
Postattack recovery and rehabilitation, Title 10, chapter 3, part 5
Poultry Products Inspection Act, applicability, 81-9-219
Predator control, cooperation, 81-7-102, 81-7-501, 81-7-512, 87-3-506
Presidential elections, See **ELECTIONS**
Prisoners
  contracts with federal government for confinement when, 53-30-106
  detainers, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  discharge and delivery to custody of federal government, clothing furnished upon, 53-30-111
  extradition, See **EXTRADITION**
  supervised release, federal agency sponsors, 46-23-401, See also **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
Private activity bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 13
Product Liability Risk Retention Act, nonapplicability to risk retention groups when, 33-11-104
Professional and occupational licensing or regulation requirements, effect on sunrise provisions, 2-8-202, 2-8-203, 2-8-209
Professional standards review organizations, information disclosure provisions, 37-3-401
Property
  letters patent, federal — recording, 70-21-207
  quiet title, "entry townsite land" defined, 70-28-301
  taxation, See **TAXATION, Federal property**
Protective services for aged persons or disabled adults, implementation, 53-5-203
Psychologists employed by federal agencies, exemption from licensing provisions, 37-17-104
Public assistance provisions, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Federal** entries; specific subject in **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public contractors, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING**; **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Contractors**
Public contracts involving federal funds, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Federal funds**; **Wages paid by contractors**, generally
Public Employees' Retirement System
  federal employees, service credits, 19-3-510
  federally subsidized employees, eligibility, 19-3-402
Public fund deposits
  interest, conformity with federal law, 17-6-104
  security, 17-6-103

FEDERAL (Continued)

Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act, purchasers of electrical energy, 85-7-1411
Radioactive substances
  federal-state agreements, 75-3-203
  funds, 75-3-201
  licensing and regulation
    federal licenses, 75-3-202
    federal programs, compatibility, 75-3-201
Radio operators, amateur — federal licenses and special state license plates, 61-3-421, 61-3-425
Rail passenger service under provision of federal law, application for, 60-11-201
Railroads
  acceptance of federal laws, 69-14-515
  brake equipment, conformity to federal laws, 69-14-231
  caboose requirements, rules, 69-14-232
  class I railroad corporation, definition, 44-4-902
  rehabilitation revenue bonds, financial administration — requirements, 60-11-1108
  rolling stock revenue bonds, financial administration — requirements, 60-11-1208
  safety regulations, 69-14-115, 69-14-116
Rangeland Resources Committee, consultations, 76-14-106
Reclamation projects, 85-7-1402
Recreational resources, funding and compliance with federal act, 23-2-101 — 23-2-103
Refuse disposal district programs, 7-13-215
Renewable resource development
  loan services, 90-2-110
  proposals, evaluation, 90-2-104, 90-2-107, 90-2-111
Reserve banks, designation, 32-1-455, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976, applicability of provisions, 75-10-402, 75-10-405, 75-10-408, 75-10-419, 75-10-447, 75-10-701
Resources, state — federal return on, Title 17, chapter 3, part 2
Retail installment transactions, compliance with federal requirements, 31-1-231
Retirement system benefits, state — effect of internal revenue code
  firefighters' unified, 19-13-1008
  game wardens, 19-8-807
  highway patrol officers, 19-6-708
  judges, 19-5-706
  police officers, 19-9-1012
  public employees, 19-3-107
  sheriffs, 19-7-707
  teachers, 19-4-710
Revenues, See generally **CITY FINANCE**; **COUNTY FINANCE**; **STATE FINANCE**
River restoration program, cooperation, 87-1-257
Rodent abatement programs, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2216, 7-22-2502, 80-7-1101
Rules, adoption or amendments to, 2-4-307
Rural special improvement districts
  federal property within, 7-12-2157
  improvements created by federal government, 7-12-2120
  loans, 7-12-2167, 7-12-2171
Sanitarians employed by federal agencies, exemption from licensing provisions, 37-40-102
Savings and loan associations, federal, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation**
Schools
  buses
    drivers, medical examination report forms, 20-10-103
    two-way radio operation, permission for, 20-10-108
  food services
    audits of records, 20-10-202
    commodities, 20-10-203
    funds, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Federal money**
    institutional schools, regulations, 20-10-206
  funds, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Federal money**
  records, destruction — requirements, 20-1-212

FEDERAL (Continued)

Securities regulations, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, generally
Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944, 32-1-431, 32-2-420, 33-4-403
Session Laws of Montana — copies to agencies, congressmen, and judges, 5-11-203
Sexually transmitted diseases
  eradication work by federal employees, information concerning, 50-18-109
  funds and agency cooperation, 50-18-103
Sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Silicosis, cooperation and conformity with federal agencies or acts, 39-73-102, 39-73-103
Small business licensing information, availability, 30-16-202
Snowmobiles owned or used by — exemption from registration, decal, and certificate of ownership provisions, 23-2-614
Social security, See **SOCIAL SECURITY; UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Social security**
Social workers employed by federal agencies, use of official title, 37-22-305
Soil Survey Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-3306
Soil survey and mapping program plan, standards and funds, 76-11-203
Solid waste management funds, 75-10-105, 75-10-112, 75-10-121
Special improvement districts, federal property within, 7-12-4173
Special revenue fund, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Federal special revenue fund**
Speech/language pathologists or audiologists employed by federal agencies, exemption from licensing provisions, 37-15-103
State lands, federal land provisions, See **STATE LANDS, Federal** entries
Street lighting districts, federal lands within, 7-12-4326
Subdivisions
  investigations, data, 76-4-1109
  out-of-state, in-state sales — acceptance of registrations filed with federal government, 76-4-1227
  preliminary plats, review, 76-3-504
Surplus property, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Taxation, See **TAXATION, Federal** entries; specific subject in **TAXATION**
Tax law changes, report to governor and legislature to include effect, 15-1-205
Taxes, federal sums in lieu of, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3
Tax Reform Act of 1986, private activity bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 13
Taylor Grazing Act
  cooperation with, 76-16-102
  money, distribution, 17-3-221, 17-3-222
Teachers' Retirement System, qualification of federal service, 19-4-402
Telecommunications services, no preemption of federal unfair business practice laws, 69-3-824
Telephone low income assistance program, Title 69, chapter 3, part 10
Television district contracts, 7-13-2510
Timeshare sales, disclosure documents, 37-53-204
Trade Commission rules, 30-14-104, 30-14-505, 37-16-411
Trade practices
  hearing aid dispensers, applicable rules, 37-16-411
  insurance industry, regulation, 33-18-101
  milk price control, 81-23-303
  unlawful
    federal interpretation, 30-14-104
    telecommunications services, no preemption of laws, 69-3-824
Tuberculosis programs
  cooperation, 50-17-101
  funds, 50-17-103
Underground storage tank installers, violation of federal laws or rules — effect, 75-11-211
Unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
University system generally, funds, 20-25-402, 20-25-425, 20-25-432, 20-25-704, 20-26-201, 20-26-1102, 20-26-1103
Urban renewal law, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Utilities
  fees, federal, 69-1-114
  municipal, mandated improvements — effect on rate increases, 69-7-101, 69-7-102

FEDERAL (Continued)

Utilities (Continued)
  national electrical safety code, applicability to construction standards for lines and facilities, 69-4-201
  property leased to or to be sold to, applicable laws, 69-3-111
  rural cooperative, "person" defined, 35-18-102, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**, generally
  telecommunications services, no preemption of unfair business practice laws, 69-3-824
  underground conversion
    costs, approval of system for determination, 69-4-314, 69-4-356
    special improvement district assessments, lands or property not subject to, 69-4-323
Vending facilities on federal property, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Vending facilities**
Vertebrate pest management
  cooperative agreements, 7-22-2216, 7-22-2502, 80-7-1101
  projects, grants and contracts, 80-7-1102
Veterans, See **VETERANS**, generally
Veterinarians, effect of federal violations, 37-18-311
Veterinary inspectors, appointment, 81-1-304
Veterinary research workers and laboratory technicians under supervision of, 37-18-104
Vital statistics information, disclosure, 50-15-113
Vocational rehabilitation, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**
Vocational training programs, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Vocational rehabilitation of disabled workers**, generally
Wage, minimum
  election judges, 13-4-106, 20-20-107
  youth conservation corpsmembers, 76-21-206
Water, See **WATER, United States**
Water conservancy districts, involvement, 85-9-202, 85-9-204, 85-9-408, 85-9-409
Water quality
  funds, 75-5-501, 75-5-503
  plan for prevention and control of pollution, cooperation, 75-5-213
  violations, protests by federal agencies, 75-5-636
  wastewater treatment works revolving loan program, Title 75, chapter 5, part 11, See **WATER QUALITY, Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program**, federal act
Water supplies, public — authorized variances and exemptions, 75-6-103
Water users' associations, See **WATER, Water users' associations**
Water well contractors and monitoring well constructors, surety bond exemption when, 37-43-306
Weather modification
  funds, 85-3-103
  permit exemptions, 85-3-202
Weed control programs and funds, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Weights and measures, standards, 30-12-102, 30-12-103, 30-12-301
Western Montana College of the University of Montana, acceptance of public lands for, 20-25-255
Wheat and barley as loan security under price support programs, collection of assessments, 80-11-206
Wool Laboratory funds, 20-25-228
Workers' compensation
  federal benefits, effect, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-710
  records, disclosure requirements, 39-71-224
Youth conservation corps
  corpsmembers, federal minimum wage, 76-21-206
  grievance procedures, applicable federal law, 76-21-303
  services, 76-21-103
Youth residential services
  foster care review, time limit — compliance, 41-3-1115
  funds, 41-3-1103
Youth shelter care and detention facility funds, 41-5-802

FEDERAL COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6

See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, CERCLA**

FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2

See **LIENS, Federal liens**

FEEDS

See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, generally; **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**

FEES

This category is a listing of statutory fee amounts. For other "fee" information, see specific main subject category.

Aeronautics licenses, federal — certification, 67-3-101
Agricultural commodity licenses
  dealers, 80-4-602, 80-4-603
  warehousemen, 80-4-502, 80-4-503
Agricultural marketing associations, filings
  agreements, 35-17-409
  articles and amendments, 35-17-205
Agricultural seed conditioning plants, labelers, growers, and dealers — licenses, 80-5-202
Air carriers, certificate of public convenience and necessity, 67-3-422, 67-3-423
Aircraft fee in lieu of tax, 67-3-206
Airports and landing fields, licensing and fees, Title 67, chapter 3, part 3
Air quality variances, 75-2-212
Alcoholic beverages, See also **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Licenses and licensing**
  catering endorsement, 16-4-204
  license and permit fees, 16-4-501
  table wine distributor's license fee, 16-4-108
  tour boat endorsement, 16-4-210
Alfalfa leaf-cutting bee nesting material, 80-6-1112
Apiaries
  health certificate, 80-6-202
  inspection certificate, 80-6-202
  registration, 80-6-105
Appeals, See **Courts**
Associations, See **Agricultural marketing associations**; **Cooperative associations**
Attachment
  filing with county clerk and recorder, 7-4-2631
  service
    by county sheriff, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2142
    on secretary of state, 27-18-411
Attorneys at law, See also **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**
  certificate of good standing, 3-2-403
  license tax, 37-61-211
  services, for, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**
Bail, See **BAIL, CIVIL**; **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Banks and trust companies
  examination, 32-1-213
  supervision, 32-1-213
Benevolent associations
  assessment for expenses, 33-6-302
  certificate of authority, continuation and reinstatement, 33-6-401
Bingo and keno games, live — permits, 23-5-407
Birth
  certificate, certified copy, 7-4-2631, 50-15-111
  date, judicial determination, 27-32-104
Boats, See **Motorboats, sailboats, or personal watercraft**

FEES (Continued)

Boiler operator engineer license fees, 50-74-309
Building and loan associations, agent license — renewal, 32-2-409
Business corporations, See **Corporations**
Business trusts, See **Corporations**
Campers, in lieu of taxes, 61-3-523
Campgrounds, license, 50-52-202
Card games, live
    dealer licenses and renewal, 23-5-308
    table permits, 23-5-306
Cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaner licenses, 37-41-202
Child support
    income withholding for, payor's fee, 40-5-416
    payments, handling fee, 40-4-206
Cigarettes, licenses to sell, 16-11-122
City courts, See **Courts**
Clerk of the district court, 25-1-201, 25-1-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D, See also **Courts**
Clerk of the small claims court, 25-34-208, 25-35-608, See also **Courts**
Clerk of the supreme court, 3-2-403, See also **Courts**
Combine harvesters, 15-24-301, 15-70-312, 61-10-130
Commercial feeds
    inspection, 80-9-206
    permits for manufacture or distribution, 80-9-201
    registration, 80-9-201
Commercial fertilizers
    assessment, 80-10-103
    inspection, 80-10-207
    licenses for distributors, 80-10-202
    registration, 80-10-201, 80-15-302
Condominiums
    inspection, 70-23-202
    notice of intention to sell, 70-23-202
    service of process, 70-23-901
Conservancy districts, water — petition for exclusion, 85-9-504
Consumer loan businesses
    investigation, 32-5-201
    license, 32-5-201
    renewal, 32-5-204
Cooperative associations
    agricultural marketing associations, See **Agricultural marketing associations**
    certificate of amendment, filing, 35-15-205
    certificate of organization, filing, 35-15-204
    commissioner, license, 35-15-201
Corporations
    generally, 35-1-1203 — 35-1-1205
    license fees, 35-1-1204, 35-1-1205
    miscellaneous, 35-1-1203
    nonprofit corporations, 35-2-1002
    reviver, 15-31-524
    small business election, 15-31-202, 15-31-204
    tax clearance certificate, 15-31-552
    tax returns, certified copies, 15-31-551
    utilities, rural cooperative, See **Utilities**
County clerk and recorder, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
County coroner, See **COUNTY CORONER**
County officers, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**
County sheriff, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
County surveyor, See **COUNTY SURVEYOR**
County treasurer, 7-6-2131, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
Courts, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Costs**
    appeals
        notice of appeal, filing, 25-31-112

FEES (Continued)

Courts (Continued)
  appeals (Continued)
    transcript filing, 3-2-403, 25-31-112
    undertaking, approval, 25-31-112
  appearance of parties, 25-1-201, 25-31-112
  attachment, See **Attachment**
  attorneys, certificate of good standing, 3-2-403
  birth date, judicial determination, 27-32-104
  certified copy under seal, 3-2-403, 25-1-201
  clerk of the district court, 25-1-201, 25-1-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  clerk of the small claims court, 25-34-208, 25-35-608
  clerk of the supreme court, 3-2-403
  commencement of action, 25-1-201, 25-31-112
  confession of judgment, 25-31-112
  county sheriff, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2142
  depositions, 25-1-201
  disposition, 25-1-201
  documents on file, copies, 3-2-403
  execution, 7-4-2631, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2142, 25-1-201
  foreign judgment, 25-9-506
  intervention, 25-1-201
  judgment, 25-1-201, 25-9-506, 25-31-112
  jurors' fees
    coroner's inquest, 3-15-203
    courts not of record, 3-15-203
    courts of record, 3-15-201
  justices' courts, civil actions, 25-31-112, 25-31-521
  pleadings, amendment in justice's court, 25-31-521
  reporter's fee, 3-5-604, 25-1-202
  service of process, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2142, 25-10-206, 27-18-411; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    condominiums, actions, 70-23-901
  small claims court, 25-34-208, 25-35-608
  summons, service with complaint, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  transcripts and copies
    preparation, 3-2-403, 25-1-201
    reporter's fee, 3-5-604
  transmission of records and papers, 25-1-201, 25-31-112
  witness fees
    coroner's inquests, 26-2-503
    courts not of record, 26-2-502, 26-2-503
    courts of record, 26-2-501
    inheritance tax, appraisals, 72-16-413
    out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
    subpoenas, service, 7-32-2141
  writ, filing petition, 3-2-403
Courts-martial, See **Courts**
Custom combiners, 15-24-301, 15-70-312, 61-10-130
Day-care facilities, health training and inspections, 52-2-735
Death certificate, certified copy, 7-4-2631, 50-15-111
Denturists, licenses, 37-29-304
Disabled veterans license plates, 61-3-451
Dissolution of marriage or legal separation, fees for petitions, 25-1-201
District courts, See **Courts**
Drivers, See **Motor vehicles**
Drugs — registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers, 50-32-103
Elections, filing, 13-10-202
Elevator inspections, 50-60-701
Emergency medical service licenses, 50-6-307
Employment agencies
  license, 39-5-204
  placement, See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES, Fees**

FEES (Continued)

Estates and probate proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Costs and expenses**
Execution, 7-4-2631, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2142, 25-1-201
Farm names, registration, 30-13-112
Finance companies, See **Consumer loan businesses**
Fire protection approval building permit, 50-61-112
Fire protection equipment — fees for certificate of registration, license, or permit for sales, installation, or servicing, 50-39-105
Fish and game license and permit fees, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Floodplains and floodways, permit for establishment or alteration of obstructions or uses, 76-5-405
Food establishment licenses, 50-50-205
Foreign corporations, See **Corporations**
Forest fire hazard management or reduction, 76-13-414
Fraternal benefit societies
  certificate of authority, continuation and reinstatement, 33-7-501
  financial statement, filing, 33-7-404
  service of process, 33-7-114
Gambling
  bingo and keno games, live — permits, 23-5-407
  card games, live
    dealer licenses and renewal, 23-5-308
    table permits, 23-5-306
Gasoline and petroleum products
  dealer's license, 82-15-105
  distributors, wholesale licensees, 15-70-202
  liquified petroleum gas, temporary permit, 15-71-102
  special fuel permits, temporary, 15-70-308, 15-70-312
Geophysical exploration permit, 82-1-105
Grazing districts, membership, 76-16-204
Handicapped persons
  parking permits, 49-4-303
  telecommunications services and equipment for, assessment on telephone access line, 53-19-311
Hazardous waste underground storage tank notification and permit, 75-10-405
Health care facilities, license fees, 50-5-202
Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-212
Health service corporations, 33-30-204
Highway patrol identification cards, 61-12-504
Horses, roundup, 81-4-509, 81-4-514
Hospitals, license fees, 50-5-202
Hotel licenses, 50-51-204
Hucksters, licenses, 7-21-2503
Identification card in lieu of driver's license, 61-12-504
Installment sales, See **Retail installment sales**
Insurance
  adjusters, 33-2-708
  administrators, certificate of registration, 33-17-603
  commissioner of
    certificate under seal, 33-2-708
    documents, copies, 33-2-708
    service of process, 33-1-603
  consultants, 33-17-503, 33-17-505
  insurance producers, 33-2-708
    nonresident, 33-2-708
    prelicensing education courses, 33-2-708
  premium finance company licenses, 33-14-201
  rating or advisory organization licenses, 33-16-403
  solicitors, 33-2-708
  surplus lines, placement, 33-2-306
  vending machines, 33-2-708

FEES (Continued)

Insurers
    comprehensive health association plans, insurance producer's referral fee, 33-22-1515
    farm mutual
        articles of incorporation, filing, 33-4-202
        certificate of authority, continuation, 33-4-505
    generally, enumeration, 33-2-708
    policy forms, filing, 33-2-708
    vending machine licenses, 33-2-708
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Irrigation districts, minimum assessments, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104, See also **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **Taxes and assessments**
Itinerant merchants
    licenses, 80-3-704
    permit of exemption, 80-3-701
Itinerant vendors, licenses, 7-21-2303
Junk vehicle disposal fee, 61-3-508
Justices' courts, See **Courts**
Keno and bingo games, live — permits, 23-5-407
Lakeshore protection, work permits, 75-7-210
Leases, recording, 7-4-2631
License fees, See specific license in this main category
License plates, See **Motor vehicles**
Licensing boards, applications for committee assessment of proposals, 2-8-206
Liens
    filing with county clerk and recorder, 7-4-2631
    foreclosure, 25-1-201
    indexing fee, 7-4-2631
Liquid petroleum gas, temporary permit, 15-71-102
Livestock
    brands and marks, research for histories, 81-3-107
    dealers, 81-8-271
    horses, roundup, 81-4-509, 81-4-514
Loan companies, See **Consumer loan businesses**
Lobbyists' license fees, 5-7-103
Lottery, state — ticket or chance sales agents, licenses, 23-5-1016
Maintenance payments, handling fee, 40-4-206
Marriage
    certificate, certified copy, 50-15-111
    declaration of marriage without solemnization, 25-1-201, 40-1-311
    license, 25-1-201, 40-1-202, 50-15-301
Mausoleums and columbariums, endowment care, 35-21-615
Milk producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers — license and delinquency fees, 81-23-202
Mineral trusts, filing notice of claim, 82-1-306
Mines and mining
    location of claim, 7-4-2631
    metal mines
        annual report, 82-4-339, 82-4-362
        exploration permits, 82-4-332
        operating permit, 82-4-335
    opencut mines, reclamation contract, 82-4-432
    prospecting permit, 82-4-226
    siting permit, 82-4-123
    strip and underground mines, permits
        operation, 82-4-223
            change in area, 82-4-225
        prospecting, 82-4-226
        siting, 82-4-123
Mint oil purchaser licenses, 80-11-417
Motel licenses, 50-51-204
Motorboats, sailboats, or personal watercraft
    certificate of number, 23-2-512

FEES (Continued)

Motorboats, sailboats, or personal watercraft (Continued)
  certificate of ownership, 23-2-508
    duplicate, 23-2-509
    transfer of ownership, 23-2-510
  dealers and manufacturers — identifying number, certificate of number, and license decals, 23-2-513
  manufacturer's identifying number, boats lacking — assignment of number, 23-2-508
  number, identification — for motorboats, application, 23-2-512
  security interest, filing, 23-2-508
  tax, in lieu of, 23-2-517
  temporary permit for operation of out-of-state motorboat, 7-16-2121
Motor club service company licenses, 61-12-303
Motor homes, in lieu of taxes, 61-3-522
Motor vehicles
  campers, in lieu of taxes, 61-3-523
  collector's item vehicles, 61-3-411, 61-3-412
  combine harvesters, 15-24-301, 15-70-312, 61-10-130
  dealers
    off-highway vehicles, registration and identification cards, 23-2-818
    registration or license, 61-4-102
    transfer of license, 61-4-106
  drivers' licenses and endorsements, 61-5-111, 61-5-114
    reinstatement, 61-2-107, 61-5-215
  driving records, requests for, 61-11-105
  excess size and weight permits, 61-10-124, 61-10-125
    single trip permits, 61-10-144
  fleet registration, 61-3-325
  fleet vehicles, proportional registration, 61-3-722
  foreign vehicles, window decal, 61-3-707
  graveyards and wrecking facilities
    disposal of junk vehicles, 75-10-513
    licenses, 75-10-511
  gross vehicle weight, 61-10-201 — 61-10-203, 61-10-206 — 61-10-209, 61-10-211
  junk vehicle disposal, 61-3-508, 75-10-513
  license plates
    amateur radio operators, 61-3-422
    collegiate, 61-3-465
    disabled veterans, 61-3-451
    duplicate, 61-3-333
    fleet vehicles, 61-3-722
    generally, 61-3-321
    manufacturer's, 61-4-222
    personalized, 61-3-406
    pioneer-Montana, duplicates, 61-3-333
    replacement, 61-3-333
    special mobile equipment identification, 61-3-431
    statehood centennial, 2-89-302
    transit, 61-4-301
  manufacturers, distributors, and importers licenses, 61-4-202
  maximum gross weight permits, 61-10-107
  motorcycles, 61-2-405, 61-3-321
  motor homes, in lieu of taxes, 61-3-522
  off-highway vehicles
    certificate of ownership, 23-2-811
      lost or mutilated, replacement, 23-2-813
    dealer registration and identification cards, 23-2-818
    decal, 23-2-803
      duplicate, 23-2-809
    registration, 23-2-817
    taxes, in lieu of, 23-2-803
    transfer of interest, 23-2-812
  quadricycles, 61-3-321

FEES (Continued)

Motor vehicles (Continued)
  registration generally
    assignments, filing, 61-3-103
    certificate of ownership
      certified copy, 61-3-103
      duplicate, 61-3-204
      original, 61-3-203
    duplicate certificates of registration, 61-3-341
    fleet registration, 61-3-325
    generally, 61-3-321
    security agreements, filing or certified copies, 61-3-103
    window sticker, 61-3-342, 61-3-707
  transfer of interest, 61-3-203
  transit plates, 61-4-301
  transporters, driveaway or towaway
    one-trip, 61-4-302
    permits, 61-4-301, 61-4-310
    single movement permits, 61-4-310
    transit plates, 61-4-301
  travel trailers, in lieu of taxes, 61-3-523
  warranty disputes, arbitration, 61-4-517
Municipal courts, See **Courts**
Nonprofit corporations, See **Corporations**
Notaries public, 1-5-408, 1-5-418, 7-4-2631
Nurseries and nurserymen, licenses, 80-7-102
Nursery stock, inspections, 80-7-111, 80-7-120
Off-highway vehicles, See **Motor vehicles**
Oil and gas
  bond requirement for abandoned wells, release from, 82-11-162
  drilling permit, 82-11-134
  seismic operation permit, 82-1-105
Outdoor advertising permits, 75-15-122
Outfitters, penalty for late application, 37-47-307
Parking permits for handicapped persons, 49-4-303
Pesticides
  applicator's licenses, 80-8-203, 80-8-204, 80-8-213
  dealer's licenses, 80-8-203, 80-8-207, 80-8-213
  devices, registration, 80-8-105
  registration, 80-8-201, 80-15-302
Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, approval or renewal of approval, 37-20-302
Postsecondary educational institutions, licenses and permits, 20-30-306
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Costs and expenses**
Process servers, certificate of registration, 25-1-1103
Produce wholesalers, licenses, 80-3-603
Public administrator, 72-16-211
Public contractor's license, 37-71-204
  certified copies of records, 37-71-104
Public employees' retirement system, membership fee, 19-3-805
Public records, filing and copying, 2-6-103
Public Service Commission, charged by, 69-1-114
Public weighers, fees for weighing, 7-21-3107
Ranch names, registration, 30-13-112
Real estate brokers and salesmen, assessment, 37-51-502
Records, public — filing and copying, 2-6-103
Retail installment sales
  delinquency, 31-1-235
  transfer of equity, 31-1-234
Rural cooperative utilities, See **Utilities**
Sailboats, See **Motorboats, sailboats, or personal watercraft**
Sales finance companies, See **Retail installment sales**
Savings and loan association, See **Building and loan associations**
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**

FEES (Continued)

Sawmills, portable — license, 76-13-503
Secretary of state, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
Secured transactions
  certification of filing, 30-9-407
  copies, 30-9-407
  filing, 7-4-2631
  indexing, 7-4-2631
  statement of account, 30-9-208
Securities, generally, 30-10-209
Seismic operations, permit, 82-1-105
Ski lifts, See **Tramways**
Small business corporations, election, 15-31-202, 15-31-204
Snowmobiles
  certificate of ownership, 23-2-611 — 23-2-613
  dealers, 23-2-619
  decal for fee in lieu of property tax, 23-2-616, 23-2-617
  nonresident temporary use permit and sticker, 23-2-615
  registration, 23-2-616
  tax, in lieu of, 23-2-615.1, 23-2-616
    decal, 23-2-616, 23-2-617
Soil amendments, 80-10-207
Special fuel permits, temporary, 15-70-312
Store licenses, 15-57-106, 15-57-107
Subdivision and township plats, filing, 7-4-2631
Subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales — application for registration, 76-4-1211
Subdivisions, out-of-state sales
  notice of intention, filing, 76-4-1105
  questionnaires, filing, 76-4-1107
Supreme court, See **Courts**
Survey certificates and amendments, filing, 7-4-2631
Taxation, See also specific taxable item in this main category
  corporation taxes
    return, certified copies, 15-31-551
    reviver, 15-31-524
    small business corporation, election, 15-31-202, 15-31-204
    tax clearance certificate, 15-31-552
  income tax return, certified copies, 15-30-331
  inheritance tax
    appraiser, 72-16-413
    public administrator, 72-16-211
    witnesses, 72-16-413
  small business corporation, election, 15-31-202, 15-31-204
  tax deed notices, 15-18-211
  tax sales, seizure of property, 15-17-911
Teachers or specialists
  certificates, 20-4-109
  emergency authorization, 20-4-111
Telecommunications services and equipment for the handicapped, assessment on telephone access line, 53-19-311
Timeshare sales, registration of offerings and brokers' or salespersons' licenses, 37-53-103
Trailer courts, license fee, 50-52-202
Tramways
  gross receipts, assessment, 23-2-715
  registration, 23-2-714
Transient retail merchants, licenses, 7-21-2404
Travel trailers, in lieu of taxes, 61-3-523
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Trust indentures, 71-1-320
University system, student building, 20-25-302, 20-25-401
Utilities, rural cooperative
  filing, 35-18-502
  revenue, department of — in lieu of tax, 35-18-503

FEES (Continued)

Veterans, disabled veterans' license plates, 61-3-451
Video gambling machine permits, 23-5-612
  manufacturer-distributor license, 23-5-625
Vital statistics certificates, certified copies, 7-4-2631, 50-15-111
Vocational-technical centers, additional tuition, 20-16-205
Water
  adjudication of rights, 85-2-225, 85-2-232
  environmental impact statements, 85-2-124
  irrigation districts, minimum assessments, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104, See also **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Taxes and assessments**
  weather modification license fees, 85-3-205, See also **WEATHER MODIFICATION, Fees and costs**
Water conservancy districts, petition for exclusion, 85-9-504
Water users' associations
  incorporation, 85-6-108
  records, recording, 7-4-2631
Weather modification license fees, 85-3-205, See also **WEATHER MODIFICATION, Fees and costs**
Weighers, public — fee for weighing, 7-21-3107
Weighing devices, licensing, 30-12-203
Witness fees, See **Courts**
Workers' compensation
  employers, insurers, and adjusters — failure to file accident report, 39-71-307
  public corporations, failure to file payroll report, 39-71-308
  self-insurers guaranty fund, initial fee, 39-71-2615
  uninsured employer, penalty assessment, 39-71-504

FEES IN REAL PROPERTY

  See **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates** entries

FELLOW SERVANT

  See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally

FELONIES AND FELONS

  See **CRIMES; OFFENDERS, FORMER; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

FELONY MURDER RULE, 45-5-102

FENCES

Adjoining owners, duties, 7-15-4126, 70-16-205 — 70-16-210
Auto pass construction, effect on character of legal fence, 81-4-102
Barbed wire and other wire
  fallen
    notice to owner, 81-4-106
    nuisance, declared as, 81-4-105
    sale of removed wire, 81-4-107, 81-4-108
  repairs required, 81-4-104, 81-4-106
"Barrier" defined, 23-2-301, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Boundary fences, 7-15-4126, 70-16-205 — 70-16-210
Cattle guards, See **CATTLE GUARDS**
Cemetery associations, sale of lots — use of proceeds, 35-20-214
City or town council, regulation when, 7-15-4126
Common occupancy, cessation, 70-16-208
Community decay, shielding, 7-5-2111
Conservation districts, land use regulations, 76-15-706
Construction, shared, 70-16-206 — 70-16-209

FENCES (Continued)

County roads
    encroachments, removal, 7-14-2134 — 7-14-2137
    livestock, control, 7-14-2130
Ditches, open, 7-31-4204
Easements for, 70-17-101
Expenses, apportionment, 70-16-205, 70-16-207 — 70-16-210
Fur farms, 87-4-1003, 87-4-1012
Game animal farms, 87-4-409, 87-4-410, 87-4-422
Game bird farms, 87-4-904, 87-4-906, 87-4-913
Gates
    entry upon land, notice requirements, 45-6-201
    failure to close, 45-6-101
        wardens, fish and game — enforcement powers, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
    livestock
        county roads, control, 7-14-2130
        open range, stock gates or passes, 60-7-103
Grazing districts, within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Highways, encroachment upon, See **HIGHWAYS, Encroachments**
Improvement, as, 15-1-101, 77-2-336, 77-6-112, 77-6-201, 77-6-212, 77-6-301
Irrigation ditches, 85-7-2211
Junk vehicles, to conceal, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Graveyards and wrecking facilities**, shielding
Junkyards, screening, See **JUNKYARDS, Screening**
Legal fences
    auto pass construction, effect on character, 81-4-102
    defined, 81-4-101
    grazing districts
        farmland within, requirements, 76-16-322
        trespassing livestock, impoundment, 76-16-312
    railroads, maintenance, 69-14-701
    trespassing livestock, 76-16-312, 81-4-215, 81-4-217
Liability regarding, 69-14-701, 81-4-103, 81-4-215, 81-4-217
Life tenants, duties, 70-16-103
Livestock
    barbed wire fences, See **Barbed wire and other wire**
    county roads, control, 7-14-2130
    highways, grazing on, 60-7-201, 60-7-202
    injury to, liability, 69-14-701, 81-4-103, 81-4-104
    open range for, 60-2-208, 60-7-102, 60-7-103, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
    trespassing
        liability of owners, 81-4-215
        planted trees, damage to, 81-4-216
        retention, 76-16-312, 81-4-217
Maintenance
    coterminous owners, 70-16-205, 70-16-206, 70-16-208, 70-16-209, 70-17-101
    county commissioners, board of, 7-14-2130
    execution, redemption — waste of property, 25-13-823
    grazing districts, 76-16-320
    liability, 69-14-701, 81-4-103
    railroads, 69-14-701
    wildlife habitat, acquisition policies, 87-1-241
Mausoleums and columbariums, damage or destruction in, 35-21-704
Mines and mining, reclamation, 82-4-233, 82-4-336
Motor vehicle graveyards and wrecking facilities, shielding from public view, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Graveyards and wrecking facilities**, shielding
Notice
    common tenancy, building of fence upon cessation, 70-16-208
    entry upon land, requirements, 45-6-201
    fallen wire fencing, sale of removed wire, 81-4-107
    rebuilding necessary, 70-16-209

FENCES (Continued)

Notice (Continued)
  removal, 7-14-2135, 70-16-210
  repairs necessary, 70-16-209, 81-4-104, 81-4-106
Open ditches, 7-31-4204
Open range for livestock, 60-2-208, 60-7-102, 60-7-103, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
Partition fences, 7-15-4126, 70-16-205 — 70-16-210
Previously enclosed lands, required for, 70-16-206
Prison fence, inmate housing outside when, 53-30-141
Railroads
  eminent domain by, provision, 70-30-301, 70-30-307
  livestock protection, maintenance for, 69-14-701 — 69-14-706
Rangeland improvement loans for, 76-14-111
Rebuilding, 70-16-209
Removal
  agreement, 70-16-206
  county roads, encroachments, 7-14-2134 — 7-14-2137
  notice, 70-16-210
  state lands, by purchaser after default, 77-2-332
Repair, 70-16-103, 70-16-206, 70-16-209, 81-4-104
Required when, 70-16-206
Shielding to conceal junk vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**, shielding
State lands
  lessees, opening or moving when, 77-2-107
  liens, 77-2-336, 77-6-112
  purchaser, removal of fence after default, 77-2-332
  surface leases, improvements and management, 77-6-201, 77-6-212, 77-6-301
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
Time
  fallen wire fences
    repairs to, 81-4-106
    sale of wire
      claim to proceeds, 81-4-108
      notice, 81-4-107
  partition fence
    construction or repair, 70-16-207 — 70-16-209
    removal, 70-16-210
Transfers, recording, 15-7-303, See **TAXATION**, **Property taxes**, real property, specific provisions, transfer information
Well or other hole, failure to fence, 45-8-113
Wire, See **Barbed wire and other wire**

FERRET, BLACK-FOOTED, 87-3-501

  See generally **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur-bearing animals**; **Nongame and endangered species**

FERRIES AND WHARVES

  See also **WATER**, **Navigable waters**

Actions to recover penalties, 7-14-2826
Applicability of laws, 85-1-103
Bond requirements, 7-14-2805, 7-14-2823, 7-14-2827
Cities and towns, 7-14-2804
  financing, See **CITY FINANCE**, **Bond issues**; **Indebtedness**
Construction
  cost, report, 7-14-2828
  financing, See **CITY FINANCE**, **Bond issues**; **Indebtedness**
  generally, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-14-2823
  joint ferries, 7-14-2802

FERRIES AND WHARVES (Continued)

Construction (Continued)
- lakes, construction on, See **LAKES, Shore protection**
- land acquisition for, 7-14-2829, See also **Property**
- landowner, preference for, 7-14-2824, 85-16-101
- size, 85-16-101
- who may build, 85-16-101, 85-16-103

Construction of laws, 85-1-103
County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
County license, 7-14-2823, 7-14-2830
County-owned, 7-14-2805
Eminent domain for, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-14-2829, 70-30-102, 70-30-103, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Establishment
- county-owned, 7-14-2805
- existing ferry, near, 7-14-2825
- petition, upon, 7-14-2803

Existing ferries, establishment near, 7-14-2825
Ferry and bridge fund, combined, 7-14-2502, 7-14-2807
Ferrymen
- banks of streams, upkeep, 7-14-2826
- bond requirements, 7-14-2827
- county-owned ferries, 7-14-2805
- joint ferries, 7-14-2802
- reports, 7-14-2802, 7-14-2828
- rules governing, 7-14-2826

Fords, maintenance, 7-14-2823
Free ferries, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2805
Hearings, 7-14-2823
Insurance against loss or damage to wharves, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
Joint ferries, 7-14-2802
Lakes, construction on, See **LAKES, Shore protection**
Land, See **Property**
Landings and approaches
- acquisition and maintenance, 7-14-2802 — 7-14-2804
- banks, upkeep, 7-14-2826
- tolls, rates to be posted, 7-14-2806

Landowners, preference in authority to construct, 7-14-2824, 85-16-101, 85-16-103
"Land under water" defined, 85-16-104
Laying out, 7-14-2801
Lease, 7-14-2805, 7-14-2806
License, 7-14-2823, 7-14-2830, 49-3-204
Maintenance, 7-14-2801 — 7-14-2803
Management and control, 7-14-2801, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2805
Navigable waters as public ways, 85-1-111, See **WATER, Navigable waters**
Nighttime trips, 7-14-2826
Notice of application to operate, 7-14-2821 — 7-14-2823, 7-14-2825
Operation
- between counties, application for, 7-14-2821
  - hearing and decision, 7-14-2823
  - notice, 7-14-2822
- county, by, 7-14-2805
- free ferries, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2805
- joint ferries, 7-14-2802
- petition, upon, 7-14-2803
- rules, 7-14-2806, 7-14-2826
- toll ferries, See **Toll ferries**

Penalties for violations, 7-14-2826, 7-14-2831
Petition for establishment and operation, 7-14-2803
Policy of state, 85-1-103

FERRIES AND WHARVES (Continued)

Property
  acquisition for, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-14-2829
  eminent domain for, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-14-2829, 70-30-102, 70-30-103, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**
  "land under water" defined, 85-16-104
  owners' rights, 7-14-2824, 85-16-101, 85-16-103
  state lands under water, 85-16-101, 85-16-103, 85-16-104
  title to land not affected, 85-16-103
Public use of docks and wharves, 85-16-102
Rates for toll ferries, See **Toll ferries**
Repairs, 7-14-2807, 7-14-2828
Right-of-way, acquisition, 7-14-2829
Rules, 7-14-2806, 7-14-2826
Size of dock or wharf, 85-16-101
State land under water, construction over, 85-16-101, 85-16-103, 85-16-104
Steamboats, 7-14-2826
Tax
  assessment, 15-8-405
  levy, 7-14-2801, 7-14-2807
  license, 7-14-2823, 7-14-2830
Time
  ferrymen, reports, 7-14-2828
  license money, distribution, 7-14-2830
  notice of application to operate
    publication, 7-14-2822
    service, 7-14-2821, 7-14-2825
  toll ferry, term of authority to erect and take tolls, 7-14-2823
Toll ferries
  establishment, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2805
    existing ferries, near, 7-14-2825
  operation, notice of application, 7-14-2821, 7-14-2822
    hearing and decision, 7-14-2823
  rates, 7-14-2806, 7-14-2823
    posting, 7-14-2806, 7-14-2826
  reports, 7-14-2828
  rules, 7-14-2826
  term of operation, 7-14-2823
Toll for use of dock or wharf, 85-16-102
Uniting two counties, construction and maintenance, 7-14-2802

FERTILIZERS

See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**; **TAXATION**, **Organic fertilizers and soil amendments**

FETUS

See **ABORTION**; **DEATH**, **Fetal death**; **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Unborn persons**; **MINORS**, **Unborn children**; **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**, **Expected child**; **PREGNANCY**, generally

FICTITIOUS NAME

See **NAMES**, **Assumed business name**; **Fictitious**

FIDELITY BONDS

See **SURETY BONDS**, generally

FIDELITY INSURANCE

See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally

FIDUCIARIES

Action against, demand prerequisite, 27-2-301
Administrators, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
Agricultural loan guaranty fund held by, 80-12-216
Arrest upon misappropriation of funds, subject to, 27-16-102
Art dealer-artist relationship, 22-2-504
Blood or urine testing as condition for employment, 39-2-304
Cigarettes
  sales, 16-10-304
    "person" defined, 16-10-103
  tax, "person" defined, 16-11-102
Commercial paper, rights and duties, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Common trust funds, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Common trust funds**
Confidential employment, applicability of laws, 39-2-103
Conservators, as, 72-5-410, 72-5-423, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
Contracts, undue influence of fiduciary, 28-2-407
Conveyances
  by, validation, 72-31-103
  to, 70-21-307
Corporate shares
  transfers, 35-1-617
  voting, 35-1-506
Corporation as, oath, 72-31-101
Debt adjustment by, 31-3-203
Debts, payment to, 72-5-439
Deeds by, validation, 72-31-103
Defined, 3-7-401, 72-1-103
Demand necessary to accrual of action, 27-2-301
Deposit with, 72-14-401 — 72-14-403
Economic development
  bonds, investment, 17-5-1525
  guaranty fund held by, 17-5-1520
Executors, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
Federal housing administrator issued bonds, investment in, 72-31-102
Finders as, 70-5-101, 70-5-102, 70-9-206, 72-14-403
Foreign, payment of debts to, 72-5-439
Good faith purchasers, fiduciary sales, 72-31-103
Guardians, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**, generally
Health Facility Authority bonds, investment in, 90-7-113
Health maintenance organizations, personnel — responsibilities, 33-31-223
Homeowners' loan corporation bonds, investment in, 72-31-102
Housing authority bonds, investment, 7-15-4505
Income tax, individual — estates or trusts, See **TAXATION, Income tax, individual**, estates or trusts
Inheritance tax, alternate valuation — eligible qualified heir, 72-16-345, See also **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
Insurance, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Insurance producers
  administrators, fiduciary accounts, 33-17-613
  premiums, accountability, 33-17-1102, 33-25-201
  title insurance producers
    accounts, maintenance, 33-25-201
    examinations, 33-17-213
Insurers
  domestic stock and mutual, membership, 33-3-503
  reciprocal, exchange of interinsurance contracts, 33-5-503
  rehabilitation
    breach of fiduciary obligation, 33-2-1333
    grounds for, 33-2-1331
Justices' courts, party in, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 10

FIDUCIARIES (Continued)

Legislators as, 2-2-103
  breach of duty, 2-2-104, 2-2-111
Limited partnerships
  certificate of, filing requirements, 35-12-606
  estate, distribution of interest in partnership, 35-12-802
Misappropriation of funds, subject to arrest, 27-16-102
Municipal notes or bonds, investments in, 17-5-1628
Neglect of duty, 27-16-102, 72-16-609
Negotiable instruments, rights and duties, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Oath of corporation acting as, 72-31-101
Oil and gas conservation, "person" defined, 82-11-101
Partnerships, duty of partners to each other, 35-10-405
Perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusions, 70-1-805
Personal representatives, 72-3-610, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
Public obligations, registration of — depositories, 17-5-1121
Public officers and employees as fiduciaries, 2-2-103, 2-2-131
  breach of duty, 2-2-104, 2-2-121, 2-2-125
"Public servant", fiduciary defined as, 45-2-101, See **CRIMES**, **Public officers and employees**
Real property
  conveyance without trust conditions, 70-21-307
  deeds by, validation, 72-31-103
Realty Transfer Act, "person" defined, 15-7-303, See **TAXATION**, **Property taxes**, real property, transfer information
Revenue, Department of — liquor division employees, conflict of interest, 16-1-304
Sales, casualty to goods — third party actions, 30-2-722
Securities
  conversion, 30-8-318
  deposit of, 32-1-425 — 32-1-427
  endorsement, 30-8-308, 30-8-402, 30-8-403
  transfer, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, **Fiduciary transfers**
Surety bonds, depository for money or assets, 33-26-107
Theft involving, statute of limitation, 45-1-205
Treasury funds
  fiduciary fund category, 17-2-102
  investment funds, 17-6-203
Trustees, See **TRUSTS**, generally
Unclaimed property held by, 70-5-101, 70-5-102, 70-9-206, 72-14-403
Undue influence by, 28-2-407
Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, **Fiduciary transfers**
Urban renewal bonds, investment, 7-15-4306
Urine or blood testing as condition for employment, 39-2-304
Water conservancy districts, owners of title to property, 85-9-103
Water judges or water masters
  disqualification, 3-7-402
  "fiduciary" defined, 3-7-401

FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS, UNIFORM ACT FOR THE SIMPLIFICATION OF, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4

  See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, **Fiduciary transfers**

55 ALIVE MATURE DRIVING PROGRAM, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225

FIGHTS

  See **CRIMES**, **Disorderly conduct**

FILMS

See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally; **THEATERS**; **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Motion pictures**

FINANCE CHARGES

See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**

FINANCE COMPANIES

See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**; **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**; **INSURANCE**, **Premium finance companies**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**, financing sale of vehicles

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**; **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**; **CAPITAL COMPANIES**; **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**; **CREDIT UNIONS**; **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, COMMISSIONER OF

Capital companies
  conflict of interest, 90-8-303
  examinations, 90-8-301

FINANCING STATEMENTS

See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Filing of financing statement**

FINDERS

See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**

FINDINGS BY THE COURT

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

FINE ARTS

See generally **ARTS**; **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

FINES

See specific subject area

Excessive fines prohibited, Const., II, 22

FINGERPRINTS

Alcoholic beverage licenses, required when, 16-4-403
Contract security company license applicants, 37-60-304
Criminal information and identification, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Criminal proceedings, discovery, 46-15-323
Developmentally disabled persons, institutionalized, 53-20-143
Local records, 44-2-202
Lottery, state
  appointees, employees, or licensees, 23-5-1019
  gaming suppliers, 23-5-1021

FINGERPRINTS (Continued)

Mentally ill persons, institutionalized, 53-21-143
Peace officers, qualification for employment, 7-32-213, 7-32-303
Private investigator license applicants, 37-60-304
Private security guard license applicants, 37-60-304
Proprietary security organization license applicants, 37-60-304
State Bar of Montana, applicants for admission, 44-5-302
Support, reciprocal enforcement — location or identification of obligor established through, 40-5-112
Youth court, order for and records, 41-5-304, 41-5-604

FIREARMS

See **WEAPONS**

FIRE CODES, 2-15-2011, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-33-4208

FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

See also **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM; VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**

Account of receipts and expenditures, filing, 2-7-503
Audits, 2-7-503, 2-7-514, 19-11-204, 19-11-206, See also **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
Benefits
  allowable, 19-11-601
  applications, 19-11-611
  bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
  beneficiary, designation, 19-11-607
  claim procedures, 19-11-611
  death benefits, 19-11-605, 19-11-607
  disability pension
    computation, 19-11-604
    eligibility, 19-11-604
  discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
  estate of member, payment to, 19-11-607
  funds for, 19-11-203
  general provisions, 19-11-601
  judicial officer as attorney in actions concerning, prohibited, 3-1-601
  legal process, exempt from, 19-11-612
  nonassignability, 19-11-612
  partial service pension
    computation, 19-11-603
    eligibility, 19-11-502, 19-11-603
  service pension, computation and eligibility, 19-11-602
  supplemental, 19-11-606
  surviving spouse and children, to, 19-11-605
  tax, See also **TAXATION, Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
    deduction, 15-30-136
    exemption, 15-30-111
  volunteer firefighters, applicability, 19-11-602, 19-11-604 — 19-11-606
Board of trustees, See also **Officers**
  audits
    by, 19-11-204
    reports issued to, 2-7-514, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
  benefit applications and claims, 19-11-611
  commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4464
  composition, 7-33-4109, 19-11-104
  election, 19-11-103
  investments by, 19-11-402

FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Board of trustees (Continued)
  local government consolidation, effect, 19-11-107
  management vested in, 19-11-401
  reports by, 19-11-204
Bonding requirements, 19-11-202
City clerk, annual reports by, 19-11-511
Commerce, Department of
  authority, 19-11-206
  investments, advice concerning, 19-11-403
Contributions
  firefighters
    rate, 19-11-501
    refunds, 19-11-502
  state, 19-11-501
    amount, 19-11-512
    transfer, 19-11-513
    warrants for, 19-11-514
Death
  benefits, 19-11-605, 19-11-607, See also **Benefits**
  funeral expenses, benefits, 19-11-601
  insurance coverage providing compensation, 19-11-203
  partial service pension, 19-11-603
  supplemental benefits, 19-11-606
Definitions, 19-11-101, 19-11-403
Dependent child, benefit payments, 19-11-203, 19-11-502, 19-11-601, 19-11-603, 19-11-605 — 19-11-607
Disability and pension fund
  bank depository securities, protection as, 19-11-208
  contributions to, See **Contributions**
  defined, 19-11-101
  establishment, 19-11-105
  gifts and donations, 19-11-501
  investment, 19-11-203, 19-11-402, 19-11-403
  local government consolidation, effect, 19-11-107
  management, 19-11-201
  mishandling, 19-11-206
  payments from, 19-11-602, 19-11-604, 19-11-611
  protection, 19-11-208
  source of money, 19-11-501
  tax levy for, 7-3-4464, 7-6-4453, 19-11-501
    amount, 19-11-504
    required, 19-11-503
  theft, penalty, 19-11-207
  transfer of money to, 19-11-106
  use, 19-11-203
Disability pension, 19-11-604, See also **Benefits**
Discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
Fine for violations, 19-11-207
Firefighters' unified retirement system, responsibilities, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Formation, 19-11-102
Fund, See **Disability and pension fund**
Incorporation, 19-11-102
Local government consolidation, effect on fund, 19-11-107
Management, 19-11-401
  funds, See **Disability and pension fund**
Marital status, discrimination based on prohibited, 49-2-309
Membership, eligibility, 19-11-102
Municipal commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4466
Officers, See also **Board of trustees; Treasurer**
  benefit claim procedures, 19-11-611

FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Officers (Continued)
    generally, 19-11-103
    reports by, 19-11-205
Partial service pension, 19-11-502, 19-11-603, See also **Benefits**
Pension fund, See **Disability and pension fund**
Reports
    account of receipts and expenditures, filing, 2-7-503
    board of trustees, by, 19-11-204
    city clerk, by, 19-11-511
    secretary and treasurer, by, 19-11-205
Service pension, 19-11-602, See also **Benefits**
Sex, discrimination based on prohibited, 49-2-309
Surviving spouse, benefit payments, 19-11-203, 19-11-502, 19-11-601, 19-11-603, 19-11-605 — 19-11-607
Tax levy for fund, See **Disability and pension fund**
Time
    account of receipts and expenditures, filing, 2-7-503
    audits, 2-7-503, 19-11-204
    benefits
        disability pension, 19-11-604
        partial service pension, 19-11-603
        service pension, 19-11-602
        supplemental, 19-11-606
        surviving spouse and children, to, 19-11-605
    board of trustees, election of members, 19-11-104
    contributions
        firefighters, 19-11-501
            refunds, 19-11-502
        state, 19-11-512
    death benefits, 19-11-605
    disability and pension fund, tax levy for, 19-11-504
    disability pension, 19-11-604
    officers
        audits of accounts, 19-11-204
        election, 19-11-103
    partial service pension, 19-11-603
    reports, 19-11-205, 19-11-511
    service pension, 19-11-602
Treasurer, See also **Officers**
    annual report, 19-11-205
    benefit claim procedures, 19-11-611
    bonding requirements, 19-11-202
    city treasurer, transfers from, 19-11-106, 19-11-606
    disability and pension fund, duties, See **Disability and pension fund**, generally
    mishandling of funds, 19-11-206
    state payment amounts reported to, 19-11-606
    supplemental pensions, funds for, 19-11-606
Unified retirement system, responsibilities, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Violations, 19-11-207

FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS

Anatomical gift donors, search for document of gift or evidence of refusal, 72-17-213
Arbitration for firefighters, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Arbitration**
Asbestos regulations, notice when demolition of building, 50-64-104
Chief engineer, 7-33-2315, 7-33-4105
Chiefs of departments, 7-33-4103
    appointment, 7-33-4106
        term, 7-33-4122

FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS (Continued)

Chiefs of departments (Continued)
  assistant chiefs, 7-33-4103
    appointment, 7-33-4106
      term, 7-33-4122
    city officers, not considered as, 7-33-4113
    compensation, 7-33-4127
    duties, 7-33-4104
    firefighters, suspension, 7-33-4123, 7-33-4124
    reinstatement, 7-33-4124
    suspension, 7-33-4123, 7-33-4124
  attendance at fires, 7-33-2313
  city council, election by, 7-3-4254
  city-county consolidated government, director of police department, 7-3-1345
  city officers, not considered as, 7-33-4113
  commission government, 7-3-4259
  commission-manager government, 7-3-4466
  compensation, 7-33-2313, 7-33-4127
  disciplinary rules, establishment, 7-33-4104
  duties, 7-4-4110, 7-33-2313, 7-33-2315, 7-33-4104
  fire companies
    duties, 7-33-2313, 7-33-2315
    fire control powers and liability, 7-33-2208
  fire engines and apparatus, responsibility, 7-33-4104
  fire escape doors, approval of instructions for breaking glass, 50-61-109
  firefighters
    suspension, 7-33-4123, 7-33-4124
    volunteer, supervision, 7-33-4109
  fire services training advisory council, membership, 2-15-1519
  fireworks displays, supervision, 50-37-107
  hazardous chemicals, duties, 50-78-301
  hazard removal
    inspection by, 50-62-101
    order to remove hazardous materials, 50-62-108, 50-62-109
    order to repair or demolish structure, application and service, 50-62-103, 50-62-106
      answer, service upon fire chief, 50-62-104
      enforcement, 50-62-107
      salvage sale, conduct, 50-62-107
  inspection of buildings, 7-33-2313, 50-61-114, 50-62-101
  investigation of fires by, 7-33-2313, 50-63-202
  municipal commission government, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4259
  ordinances, enforcement and reporting of violations, 7-33-2313
  property
    city and town, responsibility for, 7-33-4104
    rescued from fires, 7-33-2313
  reinstatement, 7-33-4124
  relief association board of trustees, ex officio member, 19-11-104
  rural, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2203
  suspension, 7-33-4123, 7-33-4124
  training programs, formulation, 7-33-2313
  underground storage tank installations or closures, inspection, 75-11-213
  volunteer firefighters, supervision, 7-33-4109
Cities, See **Municipal departments**
City-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1345, 7-33-4131
City electricians, departments to include, 7-33-4103, 7-33-4127
Civil defense, responsibility, 10-3-102, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Collective bargaining, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Firefighters**
Compensation of firefighters, See **Firefighters**, compensation
County
  rural fire chiefs, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2203
  volunteer fire companies, 7-33-2202

FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS (Continued)

Demolition of buildings
  notice to fire department, 50-64-104
  order by fire chief, 50-62-103
Disasters, responsibilities, 10-3-102, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Emergencies, responsibilities, 10-3-102, See generally **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS; EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Emergency medical technicians, 50-6-202, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Execution, exemption, 25-13-613
Exposure to infectious disease, unprotected, 50-16-701 — 50-16-705, See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Fire alarm system, 7-33-4201
Fire Codes of Montana, distribution to, 2-15-2011
Fire companies
  authorization, 7-33-2311
  bylaws, 7-33-2312
  certificate members, number allowed, 7-33-2311
  certificates of membership, 7-33-2312, 7-33-2315
  chief
    duties, 7-33-2313, 7-33-2315
    fire control powers and liability, 7-33-2208
  chief engineer, 7-33-2315, 7-33-4105
  city-county consolidation, effect, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316
  county appropriation to, 7-6-2218
  exempt certificates, 7-33-2312, 7-33-2315
  exemptions for firefighters, 7-33-2314, 7-33-2315
  foreman, 7-33-2311, 7-33-2312, 7-33-2315
  municipal department provisions, nonapplicability, 7-33-4110
  number allowed, 7-33-2311
  organization, 7-33-2312
  penalties for offenses, 7-33-2312
  public fund deposits or investments, crediting of interest, 7-6-204
  rural fire districts
    appointment and formation, 7-33-2105
    audit reports issued to, 2-7-514, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
    city-county consolidation, effect, 7-33-2110
    contracts for services, 7-33-2107, 7-33-2109
    private, contracts with, 7-33-2104
  seal, 7-33-2312, 7-33-2315
  secretary, 7-33-2311, 7-33-2312, 7-33-2315
  training programs, 7-33-2313
  treasurer, 7-33-2312
Fire engines and apparatus, 7-33-4104, 7-33-4105, 7-33-4202
Fire escapes, doors — approval of instructions for breaking glass, 50-61-109
Firefighters
  age requirements, 7-33-4107
  appointment, 7-33-4106
    term of, 7-33-4122
  arbitration, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Arbitration**
  city-county consolidation, effect, 7-33-4131
  city officers, not considered as, 7-33-4113
  collective bargaining, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Firefighters**
  compensation, 7-33-4124, 7-33-4127
    minimum wage, 7-33-4128
    overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
    volunteers, 7-33-4109
  exemptions for, 7-33-2314, 7-33-2315
  fire companies, See **Fire companies**, generally
  fire services training advisory council, membership, 2-15-1519

FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS (Continued)

Firefighters (Continued)
- group insurance, 7-33-4130
- hours of employment, 39-4-107
- increase in number, 7-33-4125
- number of, 7-33-4103, 7-33-4125
- physical examinations, 7-33-4107, 7-33-4108
- private vehicles, use of red light, 61-9-227, 61-9-514
- probationary period, 7-33-4122
- qualifications, 7-33-4107
- reduction in number, 7-33-4125
- reinstatement, 7-33-4124
- retired firefighters, 7-33-4125
- seniority, 7-33-4125
- state, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- suspension, 7-33-4123, 7-33-4124
- training programs, 7-33-2313
- training school, See **FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL**
- transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208
- unions, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Firefighters**
- university system tuition waiver for survivors of firefighter, 20-25-421
- voluntary urban fire crews, use in rural areas, 7-33-2207
- volunteer rural fire control crews, 7-33-2202
- volunteers, 7-33-4109

Fire hazards, duties of chiefs, See **Chiefs of departments**
Fire hoses, vehicles crossing, 61-8-364
Fire hydrant maintenance districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 46, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
Fire marshal, assistance from, 50-3-102
Fire trucks, following prohibited, 61-8-363
Fireworks displays, supervision, 50-37-107
Group insurance for firefighters, 7-33-4130
Hazardous chemicals, duties of fire chiefs, 50-78-301
Hazard removal, fire chiefs' duties, See **Chiefs of departments**
Hook-and-ladder houses, 7-33-4202
Hours of work for firefighters, 39-4-107
Infectious disease, unprotected exposure to, 50-16-701 — 50-16-705, See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Inspection of buildings, 7-33-2313, 7-33-4105, 50-61-114, 50-62-101
Investigation of fires, 7-33-2313, 50-63-202
Military right-of-way not to interfere with, 10-1-602
Municipal departments
- applicability of provisions, 7-33-4102
- authorization, 7-33-4101, 7-33-4201
- chief, See **Chiefs of departments**
- chief engineer, 7-33-4105
- city electrician, 7-33-4103, 7-33-4127
- command and control, 7-33-4104
- commission government, 7-3-4259
- commission form of government, applicability of provisions, 7-33-4102
- commission-manager government, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4466
- composition, 7-33-4103
- county appropriation to, 7-6-2218
- employment, rules governing, 7-33-4121
- establishment, 7-33-4101, 7-33-4201
- fire companies, nonapplicability of provisions, 7-33-4110
- fire engines and apparatus, 7-33-4104
- firefighters, See **Firefighters**
- fire reports, liability for delays in receiving and transmittal, 7-33-4114
- property of city or town furnished to, 7-33-4104
- required, 7-33-4101
- supplementary volunteer department, See **Volunteer departments**

Mutual aid agreements, 7-33-4112
Neglect of duty by firefighter, 7-3-4259, 7-33-4123

FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS (Continued)

9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, See **9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM**
Ordinances, fire, 7-33-2313
Organ donors, search for document of gift or evidence of refusal, 72-17-213
Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Planning commissions, cooperation with, 7-14-4632
Property
  city or town, responsibility for, 7-33-4104
  rescued from fires, 7-33-2313
Relief associations, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**
Reports of fires, liability for delays in receiving and transmittal, 7-33-4114
Retirement, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS; FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM; VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**
Rural
  fire chiefs, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2203
  fire control crews, 7-33-2202
  fire district fire chiefs, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2204
  voluntary urban crews, use in rural areas, 7-33-2207
Salaries of firefighters, See **Firefighters**, compensation
School fire drills or fires, 20-1-405, 20-1-407
Suspension of firefighters, 7-33-4123, 7-33-4124
Time
  fire companies
    certificate and filing, renewal, 7-33-2311
    county appropriation to, repayment, 7-6-2218
  firefighters
    exempt when, 7-33-2315
    instruction or training programs, hours required, 7-33-2313
    probationary period, 7-33-4122
  municipal departments, repayment of county appropriation, 7-6-2218
Traffic regulations concerning, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
Training programs for firefighters, 7-33-2313
Training school, Title 20, chapter 31, See **FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL**
Unions, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Arbitration; Firefighters**
University system tuition waiver for survivors of firefighter, 20-25-421
Vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
Voluntary urban fire crews, use in rural areas, 7-33-2207
Volunteer departments
  audit reports issued to, 2-7-514, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
  authorization, 7-33-4109
  blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  city-county consolidation provisions, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316
  county, 7-33-2202
  duties of firefighters, 19-12-105
  fire reports, liability for delays in receiving and transmittal, 7-33-4114
  liability, limitations, 27-1-714
  tax levy for, 7-33-4111
  volunteers, 7-33-4109
Volunteer Firefighters' Compensation Act, Title 19, chapter 12, See **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**
Volunteer rural fire control crews, 7-33-2202

FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 13

  See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Actuarial valuations, 19-13-110, 19-13-504
Administration, 19-13-201 — 19-13-203
  expenses, 19-13-204
Administration, Department of
  accounts, transfers, 19-13-106
  defined, 19-13-104
  forms provided by, 19-13-203
  funds, management, 19-13-502
Administrator
  contributions, remittance and deposit, 19-13-604, 19-13-605, 19-13-607
  death benefits in absence of spouse or child, payment procedures, 19-13-903
  defined, 19-13-104
  funds, management, 19-13-502
  group insurance premiums, withholding, 19-13-1005
  supplements to allowances, 19-13-1006, 19-13-1009
  unfunded liabilities, determination, 19-13-503
Allowances, See **Death and survivor benefits**; **Disability retirement**; **Service retirement**; See also **Benefits**
Assets, transfer, 19-13-106
Beneficiaries, 19-13-304, 19-13-903
Benefits
  adjustments, 19-13-1007
  bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
  cities, annual payments, 19-13-110
  contributions, withdrawal in lieu of benefits, 19-13-304, 19-13-305
  death, See **Death and survivor benefits**
  disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**, allowance
  discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
  forfeiture when, 19-13-602
  group insurance premiums, withholding, 19-13-1005
  hours of work, temporary reduction resulting from budget deficit — effect, 19-13-205
  inadequate funding, 19-13-110, 19-13-1009
  judicial officer as attorney in actions concerning, prohibited, 3-1-601
  legal process, exemption from, 19-13-1004
  maximum, limitation, 19-13-1008
  nonforfeitable, 19-13-608
  payments
    erroneous, correction, 19-13-1002
    fixed, 19-13-1001
    monthly, 19-13-1001, 19-13-1008
  service retirement, See **Service retirement**, allowance
  supplements, 19-13-1006, 19-13-1009
  survivor, See **Death and survivor benefits**
  taxation, exemption from, 15-30-111, 19-13-1003
  unassignability, 19-13-1004
  vesting, 19-13-608
Board, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
Citation of Montana Firefighters' Unified Retirement Act, 19-13-101
Cities
  benefits, annual payments to fund, 19-13-110
  funding status, actuarial investigation, 19-13-110
  inactive member, reinstatement procedures, 19-13-805
  information required from, 19-13-203
  ordinance stating election to join, 19-13-108
  unfunded liabilities, determination, 19-13-503
Contributions
  actuarial valuation, 19-13-504
  commingling, 19-13-502
  employer, See **Employer contributions**
  members, See **Member contributions**
  state, 19-13-604

FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Contributions (Continued)
    unfunded liability, applicable to, 19-13-503
    workers' compensation benefits, inclusion in compensation, 19-13-601
Credited service, See **Service credits**
Death
    benefits, See **Death and survivor benefits**
    employment, termination prior to retirement — effect, 19-13-304
    insurance coverage for accidental death, 19-13-601
    membership, cessation, 19-13-305
    service retirement allowance, effect on, 19-13-704
Death and survivor benefits, See also **Benefits**
    absence of spouse or child, payment in, 19-13-903
    adjustment, 19-13-1007
    estate, payment to — when, 19-13-903
    payment, 19-13-901, 19-13-903
    service retirement allowance, effect of death of member, 19-13-704
    survivorship allowance, 19-13-902
Definitions, 19-13-104, 19-13-606
Dependent child
    benefits, payment, 19-13-704, 19-13-901 — 19-13-903, 19-13-1006, 19-13-1007, 19-13-1009
    defined, 19-13-104
Disability retirement
    allowance, See also **Benefits**
        adjustment, 19-13-1007
        amount, 19-13-803
        cancellation, 19-13-804
            reinstatement upon, 19-13-805
        death of member, See **Death and survivor benefits**
        determination, 19-13-202
    disability, determination, 19-13-801
    eligibility, 19-13-802
    medical examinations, 19-13-801, 19-13-804
Discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
Election to join, 19-13-108
Employer contributions
    amount, 19-13-605
    offsets when, 19-13-108
    other money for, 19-13-607
    other retirement systems, for qualification of service in, 19-13-404
    public service employment, for qualification of service in, 19-13-404
    tax for, 19-13-606
    termination, 19-13-110
Employers
    contributions, See **Employer contributions**
    defined, 19-13-104
    disability retirement allowance, notification of cancellation, 19-13-805
    employee contributions, pick up and payment, 19-13-601
    gifts, 19-13-607
    information required from, 19-13-203
    taxing authority, 19-13-606
Enforcement of provisions, 19-13-202
Establishment, 19-13-103
False statements, penalty, 19-13-109
Fine for violations, 19-13-109
Fire department relief associations
    applicability of provisions, 19-13-102
    cash and securities, transfer, 19-13-108
    excess funds, transfer, 19-11-606, 19-13-506
    "prior plan" defined, 19-13-104
    resolution regarding election to join, 19-13-108
    trustees, board of
        member contributions, certification, 19-13-109
        transfer of accounts, 19-13-106

FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Firemen's Association, See **State Firemen's Association**
Fraud, penalty, 19-13-109
Full-paid firefighters, See also **Members**
  active membership, 19-13-301
  defined, 19-13-104
  reduction of number employed, 19-13-110
  supplemental allowance, calculation, 19-13-1009
Funds
  administrative expenses, payment, 19-13-204
  commingling, 19-13-502
  management, 19-13-502
  retirement fund
    custodian, 19-13-501
    "fund" defined, 19-13-104
    maintenance, 19-13-501
    supplemental allowance, payment, 19-11-606, 19-13-506
    transfers to, 19-11-606, 19-13-106, 19-13-506
Game Wardens' Retirement System
  retired game wardens, effect of employment covered by, 19-8-816
  service credits transferred to, 19-8-306
Highway Patrol Officers' Retirement System
  retired patrol officers, effect of employment covered by, 19-6-707
  service credits transferred to, 19-6-305
Liabilities
  transfer, 19-13-106
  unfunded, 19-13-503
Marital status, discrimination based on prohibited, 49-2-309
Member contributions, See also **Contributions**
  accumulated, certification of funds representing, 19-13-108
  amount, 19-13-601
  defined, 19-13-104
  discontinuance, 19-13-608
  dormant accounts, transfer, 19-13-505
  employer, pick up and payment, 19-13-601
  installment payments, 19-13-603
  military service, options, 19-13-402, 19-13-403
  other retirement systems, for qualification of service in, 19-13-404
  public service employment, for qualification of service in, 19-13-404
  termination of active service prior to age 50, 19-13-701
  vesting, 19-13-602, 19-13-608
  withdrawal, 19-13-304, 19-13-305, 19-13-602
    redeposit, 19-13-603
Members
  active, 19-13-301
    reinstatement to, 19-13-603
  cessation of membership, 19-13-305
  contributions, See **Member contributions**
  defined, 19-13-104
  determination, 19-13-202
  group insurance premiums, 19-13-1005
  group life and accidental death and dismemberment insurance premiums, 19-13-601
  inactive, 19-13-303
    reinstatement to duty, 19-13-805
  ineligibility for other plans, 19-13-302
  prior plans, effect, 19-13-107
  termination of employment, 19-13-608
    prior to retirement, 19-13-304
Municipal Police Officers' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-9-405
Participation in, 19-13-105, 19-13-110
Part-paid firefighters, See also **Members**
  active membership, 19-13-301
  defined, 19-13-104

FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Prior law, applicability, 19-13-102
Prior plans
  assets and liabilities transferred from, 19-13-106
  members, effect on, 19-13-107
Public Employees' Retirement Board
  accounts, apportionment, 19-13-106
  actuary employed by, 19-13-504
  administration of provisions, 19-13-201, 19-13-202, 19-13-501
  administrative costs, computation, 19-13-204
  cash and securities deposited with, 19-13-108
  cities, investigation of funding status and payments by, 19-13-110
  defined, 19-13-104
  disability retirement
    allowance, cancellation, 19-13-805
    determination of disability, 19-13-801
    medical examination requirements, 19-13-804
  dormant member accounts, transfer, 19-13-505
  election to join, certified copies sent to, 19-13-108
  enforcement of provisions, 19-13-202
  erroneous payments, correction, 19-13-1002
  member's contributions, remittance to, 19-13-601
  membership applications filed with, 19-13-301
  military service, qualification, 19-13-403
  powers and duties generally, 19-13-202
  retirement account, administration, 19-13-501
  rules by, 19-13-202, 19-13-205, 19-13-502
  service credits from other retirement systems and public service employment, qualification, 19-13-404
  service retirement allowance, applications, 19-13-701
  state firemen's association as advisor, 19-13-201
Public Employees' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-3-509
Purpose of provisions, 19-13-102
Records, false statements — penalty, 19-13-109
Rules, 19-13-202, 19-13-205, 19-13-502
Service credits
  "credited service" defined, 19-13-104
  cumulative, to be, 19-13-401
  forfeiture when, 19-13-603
  game wardens' retirement system, transfers to, 19-8-306
  highway patrol officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-6-305
  military service, 19-13-402
    previous, 19-13-403
  municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-9-405
  other retirement systems, qualification, 19-13-404
  public employees' retirement system, transfers to, 19-3-509
  public service employment, qualification, 19-13-404
  reinstatement, 19-13-603
  sheriffs' retirement system, transfers to, 19-7-309
Service retirement
  allowance, See also **Benefits**
    adjustment, 19-13-1007
    amount, 19-13-704
    application, 19-13-701
    commencement, 19-13-701
    death of member, effect, 19-13-704, See also **Death and survivor benefits**
    defined, 19-13-104
    determination, 19-13-202
    disability allowance, effect of cancellation, 19-13-804
    inactive member becoming active member, effect on, 19-13-805
    supplemental, 19-13-1009
    temporary reduction in hours resulting from budget deficit, effect, 19-13-205
  eligibility, 19-13-304, 19-13-701

FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Sex, discrimination based on prohibited, 49-2-309
Sheriffs' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-7-309
Short title, 19-13-101
State contribution, 19-13-604, See also **Contributions**
State Firemen's Association
  advisory capacity, 19-13-201
  member contributions, amount, 19-13-601
Surviving spouse
  benefits, payment, 19-13-704, 19-13-901 — 19-13-903, 19-13-1006, 19-13-1007, 19-13-1009
  defined, 19-13-104
Survivorship allowance, See **Death and survivor benefits**
Termination, 19-13-608
Time
  actuarial valuations, 19-13-504
  administrative costs, computation, 19-13-204
  benefits
    adjustments, 19-13-1007
    group insurance premiums, withholding, 19-13-1005
    hours of work, temporary reduction resulting from budget deficit — applicability of rules, 19-13-205
    maximum, limitation — adjustment, 19-13-1008
    payments, 19-13-1001
    supplemental, 19-13-1006, 19-13-1009
  cities, review of funding status and payments to fund benefits, 19-13-110
  contributions
    amount, reporting, and remittance, 19-13-601
    employer, 19-13-605
      employee contributions, pick up and payment, 19-13-601
    military service, options, 19-13-402, 19-13-403
    redeposits, 19-13-603
    refunds of member's contributions picked up by employer, taxation when, 19-13-1003
    state, 19-13-604
    termination of employment, effect, 19-13-304
  death and survivor benefits, 19-13-704
    survivorship benefits, 19-13-902, 19-13-1007
  disability retirement
    benefits, 19-13-803, 19-13-1007
      termination and reinstatement, 19-13-805
    eligibility, 19-13-802
  dormant member accounts, transfer, 19-13-505
  "final average salary" defined, 19-13-104
  membership
    active, 19-13-301
    inactive, 19-13-303
  "membership service" defined, 19-13-104
  "minimum retirement date" defined, 19-13-104
  "monthly compensation" defined, 19-13-104
  "part-paid firefighter" defined, 19-13-104
  public employees' retirement board, computation of administrative expenses, 19-13-204
  "retirement allowance" defined, 19-13-104
  service credits, qualification of military service, 19-13-403
  service retirement
    benefits, 19-13-704, 19-13-1007
    eligibility and commencement, 19-13-304, 19-13-701
    supplemental, 19-13-1009
Unfunded liabilities, 19-13-503, See also **Liabilities**
Violations, 19-13-109
Workers' compensation benefits, inclusion in compensation, 19-13-601

FIRE HYDRANT MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS, Title 7, chapter 12, part 46

  See **CITIES AND TOWNS**

FIRE INSURANCE

See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **INSURANCE, PROPERTY**; **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**

FIRE MARSHAL

Absence, 50-3-105
Acting fire marshal, 50-3-105
Advisory council, 2-15-2005
Alarm systems, rulemaking authority, 50-3-103
Appointment, 2-15-2005
Arrest of arsonist, 50-63-308
Arson
  arrest, 50-63-308
  investigation, See **Investigatory authority**
Assistants, 50-3-107
Buildings
  approval and permits, 50-3-103, 50-60-202, 50-60-204, 50-61-112, 50-61-113
  inspections, 50-61-114
Community homes for persons with severe disabilities, safety certification, 53-19-204, 53-19-205
Construction standards, rulemaking authority, 50-3-102, 50-3-103
Day-care facilities, duties, 53-2-733, 52-2-734
Defined, 50-3-101
Deputy fire marshals, 50-3-106, 50-3-108
Developmentally disabled persons, certification of community homes, 53-20-307
Disability, 50-3-105
Employees, 50-3-107
Explosives
  rulemaking authority, 45-8-332, 50-3-102, 50-3-103
  state buildings, when bomb threats, 50-3-102
Fire escapes
  doors, approval of instructions, 50-61-109
  notice of violations, 50-61-115
  specifications, promulgation, 50-61-105
Fire extinguishers, approval of contents, 50-3-103, 50-61-111
Fire Services Training Advisory Council, ex officio member, 2-15-1519
Fireworks
  confiscation when, 50-37-109
  displays
    indemnity bond, 50-37-108
    supervision, 50-37-107
  permits, issuance, 50-37-107
  rulemaking authority, 50-37-107
Foster family care homes, adult — fire protection recommendations to adult homes, 53-5-304
Funding, 50-3-109
Hazardous waste underground storage tank rules, 75-10-405
Hazard removal
  appeals to, 50-62-110
  inspections, 50-62-101
  investigations, 50-62-110
  order to remove hazardous materials, 50-62-108, 50-62-109
  order to repair or demolish
    answer, service upon, 50-62-104
    application, 50-62-106
    default judgment, enforcement, 50-62-105
    enforcement, 50-62-107
    salvage sale, conduct, 50-62-107
    service, 50-62-103
  rulemaking authority, 50-3-103
Inspections of buildings, 50-3-102, 50-62-101
Insurance premium tax to fund, 50-3-109

FIRE MARSHAL (Continued)

Investigatory authority
  fires
    arrest of arsonist, 50-63-308
    assistance to local authorities, 50-3-102, 50-63-201
    entry, authority, 50-63-101
    oath, administering to witnesses, 50-63-301, 50-63-305
    privacy, may require, 50-63-302
    reports, filing with, 50-63-203
    subpoena authority, 50-63-303, 50-63-304
    supervision, 50-3-102, 50-63-201
  hazards, 50-62-110
  laws, violations, 50-63-301, 50-63-303
Oath of office, 50-3-108
Other occupations or business prohibited, 50-3-104
Personnel, 50-3-107
Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, membership or representation on, 2-15-2108
Powers and duties generally, 50-3-102
Prevention information to public, 50-3-102
Protection equipment
  certificate of registration, permit to sell, license to install
    denial, 50-39-104
    form prescribed by, 50-39-102
    issuance, 49-3-204, 50-39-101 — 50-39-103, 50-39-105
    revocation, 50-39-104
    suspension, 50-39-104
  notice of violations, 50-61-115
  smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage, 50-61-121
  thread standardization, 50-39-202, 50-39-203
Protection information to public, 50-3-102
Public buildings, safety in — rulemaking authority and supervision, 50-3-103, 50-61-102, 50-61-117, See also this main category generally
Qualifications, 2-15-2005
Records, 50-3-102
Report to attorney general, 50-3-102
Rulemaking authority, 50-3-102, 50-3-103, 50-37-107, 50-61-102, 70-24-303, 75-10-405
Safety promotion, 50-3-102
School buildings
  inspections, 50-61-114
  plans and specifications, regulations, 20-6-624
Smoke detector installation by landlords, rules, 70-24-303
Smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage
  fire code limits, exceeding, 50-61-120
  order to remove when, 50-62-108
  restrictions, 50-61-121
  rulemaking authority, 50-3-103, 50-61-102
State-owned buildings
  bomb threats, 50-3-102
  construction plans, submission and approval, 50-61-113
  protection provisions, review, 2-17-112
Supervision and control, 2-15-2005
Time, experience and educational requirements for state fire marshal, 2-15-2005
Training programs, review, 50-3-102
University system, inspection annually, 50-3-102

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION

Alarms, See also **Protection equipment**
  cities and towns, 7-33-4201
  communication lines, underground, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**
  false, See **False alarms**
  injunction upon violation, 50-61-118
  notice of violations, 50-61-115

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)

Alarms (Continued)
  required when, 50-61-108
  rulemaking authority, 50-3-103
Arson, See **CRIMES**
Boats, fire protection equipment required, 23-2-521, 23-2-523
Boilers, inspection, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302, 7-33-4105, 7-33-4204
Bonfires, regulation, 7-33-4206
Building codes, 50-3-103, 50-60-201, See **Construction of buildings**; **Protection equipment**; **Public buildings**; See also **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**, **Municipal and county building codes**; **State building code**
Campfires, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-121 — 76-13-123
Casualty insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Chimneys, inspection, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302, 7-33-4105, 7-33-4204
Cities and towns
  alarm system, 7-33-4201
  bonfires, regulation, 7-33-4206
City or town technical codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-33-4208
Columbariums, fire protection requirements, 35-21-709, 35-21-710
Complaints upon violations, 50-61-117
Condemnation of building, See **Hazard removal**
Conservation easements, tree-cutting provisions, 77-2-319
Construction of buildings, approval prerequisite
  building codes, 50-60-202
  educational buildings, 50-61-112
  institutional buildings, 50-61-112
  plans, 50-60-202
  rulemaking authority, 50-3-103
  state buildings, 50-61-113
Corridors in public buildings, safety requirements, 50-61-106, 50-61-109
County attorney, authority, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
County rural fire chief, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2203
  fire control powers and liability, 7-33-2208
Crematories, fire protection requirements, 35-21-709, 35-21-710
Crimes, See **Violations**; **CRIMES**
Day-care facilities, safety requirements, 50-61-103, 52-2-723, 52-2-724, 52-2-733, 52-2-734, See also this main category generally
Debris-burning fires, permits for, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206
Definitions, 50-30-209, 50-61-103, 50-61-104
Departments, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
Detention centers, compliance with codes and protection of inmates, 7-32-2222
Developmentally disabled persons, See also **Institutional buildings**
  community homes, 53-20-307
  residential facilities, 50-61-103, 53-20-142
Districts, See **Rural fire districts**, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Fire hydrant maintenance districts**
Drills
  rulemaking authority, 50-3-103
  schools, See **SCHOOLS**, **Fire drills**
Educational buildings
  construction or alteration, approval prior to, 50-61-103, 50-61-112
  inspections annually, 50-3-102
Emergency services mutual aid agreements, Title 10, chapter 3, part 11, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, **Interstate emergency services mutual aid**
Enforcement of provisions, 50-61-102, 50-61-112, 50-61-117, See also **Violations**
Election polling places, unavailability due to loss by, 13-3-211
Exit lights, safety requirements, 50-61-107
Explosives, See **EXPLOSIVES**
Exterior stairways, safety requirements, 50-61-110
Extinguishing equipment, See also **Protection equipment**
  boats, required in, 23-2-521, 23-2-523
  injunction when violations, 50-61-118

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)

Extinguishing equipment (Continued)
  insurance against loss, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
  motor vehicles to carry when, 61-9-413, 61-9-416
  notice of violations, 50-61-115
  purchase, See **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; Indebtedness**
  rulemaking authority, 50-3-103
  rural fire service areas, 7-33-2402, 7-33-2404
  specifications, 50-61-111
False alarms
  agencies of public safety, false alarms to, 45-7-204
  disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
  intimidation by, 45-5-203
Fire codes
  city or town, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-33-4208, 50-61-120
  smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage — exceeding limits, 50-61-120
Fire Codes of Montana, publication and distribution, 2-15-2011
Fire companies, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
Fire escapes
  city or town council, authority, 7-15-4124
  correction of violation by lessee, 50-61-116
  exit lights, 50-61-107
  injunction when violation, 50-61-118
  notice of violations, 50-61-115
  obstruction unlawful, 50-61-106
  required when, 50-61-104
  signs, directional, 50-61-107
  specifications, 50-61-105
Fire extinguishers, See **Extinguishing equipment**
Firefighters, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
Fire hydrant maintenance districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 46, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
Fire marshal, See **FIRE MARSHAL**
Fireplaces, inspection, 7-33-4204
Fire seasons, establishment, 7-33-2205
Fire service areas, See **Rural fire service areas**
Fire Services Training Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-1519
Fire Services Training School, purpose, 20-31-103
Fire trucks, following prohibited, 61-8-363
Firewardens, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
Fireworks, See **FIREWORKS**
Flues, inspection, 7-33-4105, 7-33-4204
Forests, within, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Foster family care homes, adult, 50-61-103, 53-5-304, See also this main category generally
Furnaces, inspection, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
Hazard determination for consumer products, 50-30-209, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
Hazardous chemicals, duties of fire chiefs, 50-78-301
Hazard removal
  appeals, 50-62-110
  clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
  enforcement, 50-62-111
  firewardens, duties, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
  injunction of occupancy, 50-3-102
  inspection, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302, 7-33-4204, 50-62-101
  notice to repair or replace, 7-33-2302
  nuisance, declaration of, 50-62-102
  oil and gas operations, 82-11-302
  order to remove hazardous materials, 50-62-108
    appeal, 50-62-110
    noncompliance, 50-62-109, 50-62-111
    penalties, 50-62-109, 50-62-111
    revocation, 50-62-110

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)

Hazard removal (Continued)
- order to repair or demolish, 50-3-102, 50-62-103, 50-62-106
  - affidavit, 50-62-103
  - answer of owner or occupant, 50-62-104
  - appeal, 50-62-110
  - default judgment, 50-62-105
  - execution of judgment, 50-62-107
  - grounds, 50-62-103
  - hearing, 50-62-104, 50-62-106
  - judgment, 50-62-104 — 50-62-106
  - jurisdiction of district court, 50-62-103
  - lien for salvage sale expenses, 50-62-107
  - noncompliance with order, 50-62-107, 50-62-111
  - notice of order, 50-62-103
  - penalties, 50-62-111
  - revocation, 50-62-110
  - sale, salvage, 50-62-107
  - service of order, 50-62-103
  - set aside, 50-62-106
- penalties, 50-62-111
- revocation of orders, 50-62-110
- rulemaking authority, 50-3-103

Historic properties, tax abatement — disqualification provisions inapplicable, 15-24-1607
Hotels and motels, liability for personal property losses, 70-6-503 — 70-6-505
Industries with fire-causing potential, regulation, 7-33-4207
Injunction when violation, 50-3-102, 50-61-118
Inspection of buildings for compliance to provisions, 50-3-102, 50-61-114
- equipment, 50-61-114
- hazards, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302, 7-33-4204, 50-62-101
- institutions, annual inspection, 50-3-102
- youth detention facilities, 41-5-802

Institutional buildings
- construction or alteration, approval prior to, 50-61-112
- developmental disabilities community homes, 53-20-307
- developmental disabilities residential facilities, 50-61-103, 53-20-142
- inspection, 50-3-102
- mental health facilities, 50-61-103, 53-21-142

Insurance, See also generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **INSURANCE, PROPERTY**
- day-care facilities, requirements, 52-2-723, 52-2-724
- information to state agencies
  - adjuster's report, copy to fire marshal, 50-63-203
  - confidentiality, 50-63-403
  - liability of insurer limited, 50-63-405
  - policy information, 50-63-401
  - scope of information that may be provided, 50-63-401
  - suspicious fires, report, 50-63-402
- recovery on policy, testimony of law enforcement and fire protection personnel, 50-63-404
- tax lien on proceeds when, 33-24-104

Interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements, Title 10, chapter 3, part 11, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, **Interstate emergency services mutual aid**

Investigation of fires
- arrest of arsonist, 50-63-308
- authorization, 50-3-102, 50-63-101
- costs of arson-caused fires, recovery, 46-18-261
- entry on premises, authorization, 50-63-101
- fire marshal, by
  - arrest of witness, 50-63-307
  - authority, 50-3-102, 50-63-301
  - contempt, 50-63-307
  - disobedience to subpoena, 50-63-306
  - grounds, 50-63-301

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)

Investigation of fires (Continued)
  fire marshal, by (Continued)
    privacy for testimony, 50-63-302
    subpoena of evidence and testimony, 50-63-303, 50-63-304
  initial investigation
    cause, determination, 50-63-201
    insurance adjusters, report from, 50-63-203
    penalty for failure to report, 50-63-204
    report to fire marshal, 50-63-203, 50-63-204
    required when, 50-63-201
    supervision, 50-3-102, 50-63-201
    who to investigate, 50-63-202
  insurance adjuster, report by, 50-63-203
  oaths, administration by fire marshal, 50-63-305
  private investigators, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
  prosecution resulting from, 50-63-306, See also **CRIMES**, **Arson**; **Fires**
  records, 50-3-102
  required when, 50-63-201
Investigation of violations of fire laws, 50-63-301
Land-clearing fires, permits for, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206
Landlord-tenant relationships, applicability, 70-24-105, 70-24-409
Lessee, correction of violations by, 50-61-116
Mausoleums and columbariums, fire protection requirements, 35-21-709, 35-21-710
Mayors, powers, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4304
Mental health facilities, 50-61-103, 53-21-142, See also **Institutional buildings**
Military right-of-way not to interfere with, 10-1-602
Montana Conservation Corps, emergency projects, 23-1-303
Motorboats, fire protection equipment required, 23-2-521, 23-2-523
Mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108, 7-33-2202, 7-33-4112; Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
Natural areas, suppression costs — responsibility, 76-12-121
Natural resources, 76-11-101, 76-11-102, See **NATURAL RESOURCES**
Notice
  hazards
    removal or condemnation, 50-62-103
    repair or replacement, 7-33-2302
  rural fire districts
    consolidation, 7-33-2120
    division, hearing on petition for, 7-33-2122
    establishment, hearing on petition for, 7-33-2102
    owner's petition for annexation to city or town, 7-33-2127
  safety equipment violations, 50-61-115
Nuisance, structure creating fire hazard as, 50-62-102
Oaths, administration by fire marshal, 50-63-305
Offenses, See **Violations**
Oil and gas operations, elimination of hazards, 82-11-302
Open fires
  permits for, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206
  setting or leaving when damage caused, 50-63-102, 50-63-103
Ovens, inspection, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
Pedestrian malls, facilities on, 7-14-4704
Prevention information to public, 20-31-103, 50-3-102
Product safety, 50-30-209, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
Protection equipment, See also this main category generally
  certificate of registration, permit, or license for sale, installation, or servicing
    application, 50-39-102
    denial, 50-39-104
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examination prior to issuance, 50-39-102, 50-39-103
    fee, 50-39-102, 50-39-105
    inspection prior to issuance, 50-39-103, 50-39-105
    issuance, 49-3-204, 50-39-102

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)

Protection equipment (Continued)
  certificate of registration, permit, or license for sale, installation, or servicing (Continued)
    required, 50-39-101
    revocation, 50-39-104
    rulemaking authority, 50-39-104
    suspension, 50-39-104
    violations, 50-39-104
  failure to install or maintain, 50-61-115, 50-61-118
  fire marshal, authority, See **FIRE MARSHAL**
  installation, 50-39-101, 50-39-102
    failure to install when required, 50-61-115, 50-61-118
  insurance against loss or damage, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
  landlord-tenant provision for smoke detectors, 70-24-303
  public buildings, in, Title 50, chapter 61, See this main category generally
  rural fire districts, 7-33-2105
  rural fire service areas, 7-33-2402, 7-33-2404
  sales, 50-39-101, 50-39-102
  servicing, 50-39-101, 50-39-102
  smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage, 50-61-121
  standardization of thread
    changes to existing equipment, 50-39-202, 50-39-203
    required, 50-39-201
    supervision, 50-39-202
  violations, See **Violations**
Protection information to public, 50-3-102
Public buildings, safety regulation, Title 50, chapter 61, See also this main category generally
  administration of provisions, 50-61-102
  applicability of laws, 50-61-103
  city or town council, duties, 7-33-4204
  condemnation, See **Hazard removal**
  definitions, 50-61-103
  enforcement authority, 50-61-102, 50-61-117
  firewardens, duties, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
  hazards, See **Hazard removal**
  purpose of provisions, 50-61-101
  rulemaking authority, 50-3-102, 50-3-103, 50-61-102
  smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage, 50-3-103, 50-61-102, 50-61-120, 50-61-121, 50-62-108
  standardization of thread on protection equipment, 50-39-201, See also **Protection equipment**
  state buildings, specifically, See **State-owned buildings**
  supervision, 50-61-102
  violations, 50-61-115, 50-61-118, 50-61-119, See also **Violations**
Railroad fireguards, 69-14-722
Reports of fires, liability for delays in receiving or transmittal, 7-33-4114
Rural fire districts
  account of receipts and expenditures, filing, 2-7-503
  annexation
    adjacent territory
      cities or towns, to, 7-33-2127
      contained in district, annexation to another district, 7-33-2126
      not contained in district, 7-33-2125
    restrictions, 7-2-4734
  architects, professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  audits of, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**, **Audits of governmental entities**
  authorization, 7-33-2101
  boundary
    adjustments, 7-33-2103
    consolidation, map, 7-33-2120
  budgets, 7-33-2105, 90-6-323
  bylaws, 7-33-2105

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)

Rural fire districts (Continued)
- cities and towns
  - contracts with, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2107
  - mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108
- city-county consolidation provisions, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316
- consolidation, 7-33-2120
- contracts, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2107, 7-33-2109, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Professional services contracts**
- county appropriation to, 7-6-2218
- county attorney as counsel for, 7-4-2711
- county commissioners, board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**, **Fire districts**
- dissolution, 7-33-2128
- division
  - authorization, 7-33-2121
  - distribution of assets and liabilities, 7-33-2124
  - petition for, 7-33-2122
    - decision on, 7-33-2123
    - hearing and notice, 7-33-2122
  - protests, 7-33-2123
- engineers, professional — professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- equipment and facilities, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2107, 7-33-2109
- fire chiefs
  - appointment and supervision, 7-33-2202
  - compensation, 7-33-2204
  - fire control powers and liability, 7-33-2208
  - hazardous chemicals, duties, 50-78-301
- fire companies, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
- hard-rock mining impact, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Metal mines impact areas**
- hearings
  - consolidation, 7-33-2120
  - petitions, on
    - annexation of adjacent territory, 7-33-2125, 7-33-2126
    - division, 7-33-2122
    - establishment, 7-33-2103
- land surveyors, professional — professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- liability for fire suppression actions, 7-33-2208
- mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108, 7-33-4112
- notices
  - consolidation, of, 7-33-2120
  - hearings, 7-33-2102, 7-33-2122
  - owner's petition for annexation to city or town, 7-33-2127
- operation, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2120
- petition for, 7-33-2101
  - decision on, 7-33-2103
  - hearing, 7-33-2103
    - notice, 7-33-2102
- protests
  - annexation, 7-33-2125, 7-33-2126
  - consolidation, 7-33-2120
  - division of district, 7-33-2123
- public fund deposits or investments, crediting of interest, 7-6-204
- tax levy, 7-33-2109
- trustees
  - annexation petition, approval, 7-33-2125
  - appointment, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2106
  - budgets, preparation, 7-33-2105
  - bylaws, adoption, 7-33-2105
  - chairman, 7-33-2106, 7-33-2127
  - consolidation procedures, 7-33-2120
  - contracts for services, 7-33-2107
  - election of, 7-33-2106

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)

Rural fire districts (Continued)
- trustees (Continued)
  - equipment and facilities
    - contracts for use, 7-33-2107
    - provision for, 7-33-2105
  - fire companies, See also **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
    - appointment and formation, 7-33-2105
    - contracts for services, 7-33-2107
  - mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108
  - secretary, 7-33-2106
  - term of office, 7-33-2106
  - vacancies, 7-33-2106
- withdrawal
  - adjacent territory, annexation to another district, 7-33-2126
  - owner of land adjacent to city or town, by, 7-33-2127

Rural fire service areas
- alteration, 7-33-2401
- assessments, 7-33-2404
- assets, 7-33-2401
- boundaries, 7-33-2401
- budgets, 7-33-2403
- dissolution, 7-33-2401
- establishment, 7-33-2401
- financing, 7-33-2404
- fire control powers and liability, 7-33-2208
- indebtedness, 7-33-2401, 7-33-2404
- operation, 7-33-2403
- rate schedules, 7-33-2401, 7-33-2403, 7-33-2404
- services provided, 7-33-2401, 7-33-2402
- trustees, 7-33-2403, 7-33-2404

Rural protection
- county appropriation to, 7-6-2218
- county governing body
  - authority, 7-33-2201
  - financing fire control activities, 7-33-2209
  - fire seasons, establishment, 7-33-2205
  - functions, 7-33-2202
  - voluntary urban fire crews, organization and training, 7-33-2207
  - volunteer fire companies, formation, 7-33-2202
- districts, See **Rural fire districts**
- financing fire control activities, 7-33-2209
- fire chiefs, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2203
  - fire control powers and liability, 7-33-2208
  - hazardous chemicals, duties, 50-78-301
- fire control crews, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2208
- fire seasons, establishment, 7-33-2205
- liability for fire suppression actions, 7-33-2208
- state, reimbursement when, 7-33-2210
- voluntary urban fire crews, 7-33-2207
- volunteer fire companies, 7-33-2202

Safety promotion, 50-3-102

Schools, See **SCHOOLS**, **Fire drills**

Slash-burning fires, permits for, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206

Smoke detectors, See **Protection equipment**

Smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage
- fire code limits, exceeding, 50-61-120
- order for removal when, 50-62-108
- restrictions, 50-61-121
- rulemaking authority, 50-3-103

Special improvement districts for construction of appliances for, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally

Sprinkler systems, See **Protection equipment**

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)

Stairways in public buildings, requirements, 50-61-110
Starting unlawfully, 45-6-102, 45-6-103, See **CRIMES, Arson**
State fire marshal, See **FIRE MARSHAL**
State-owned buildings
  bomb threats, 50-3-102
  budget for fire protection, 2-17-112
  construction or alteration, approval prerequisite, 50-61-113
Stoves and stovepipes, inspection, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302, 7-33-4204
Suppression costs of arson-caused fires, recovery, 46-18-261
Time
  fire codes, replacement pages, 2-15-2011
  fire seasons, 7-33-2205
  fire service areas, establishment and hearing on, 7-33-2401
  rural fire districts
    account of receipts and expenditures, filing, 2-7-503
    appropriation, repayment, 7-6-2218
    consolidation — notice, hearing, and protests, 7-33-2120
    trustees, budgets, 7-33-2105
  rural protection, repayment of appropriation, 7-6-2218
  smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage areas — construction requirement, 50-61-121
Training school, Title 20, chapter 31, See **FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL**
Underground storage tank leaks as hazard, 75-11-202, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Unincorporated places
  districts, See **Rural fire districts**
  fire companies, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
  firewardens
    appointment, 7-33-2301
    duties, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
  mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108, 7-33-4112
Violations
  arson, See **CRIMES, Arson**
  campfires, 50-63-102, 50-63-103
  construction, failure to get prior approval, 50-61-112
  criminal charges, See **CRIMES, Fires**
  false alarms, of
    agencies of public safety, false alarms to, 45-7-204
    disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
    intimidation by, 45-5-203
  fines, 50-61-119, 50-62-111, 50-63-102, 50-63-204, 50-63-306
  fire escapes, obstruction, 50-61-106
  hazards
    failure to remove or repair, 50-62-109, 50-62-111
    failure to repair or replace, 7-33-2302
  installation of equipment, violations, 50-39-104
  investigation of violations, 50-63-301
    failure to investigate and report, 50-63-204
    refusal to testify, 50-63-306
  leaving open fire causing damage, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-123
  permits to ignite or set fires in certain areas, failure to have, 7-33-2206
  rules of fire marshal, violation, 50-3-103
  safety and protection violations
    complaint, 50-61-117
    criminal charges, 50-61-119
    enforcement authority, 50-61-102, 50-61-112
    injunction, 50-61-118
    lessee, correction by, 50-61-116
    notice of, 50-61-115
    prosecution, 50-61-117
  sales of protection equipment, violations, 50-39-104
  servicing of protection equipment, violations, 50-39-104

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
  setting open fire causing damage, 50-63-102, See also **CRIMES, Arson**
  starting unlawfully, See **CRIMES, Arson**
Voluntary urban fire crews, use in rural areas, 7-33-2207
Volunteer fire companies, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
Volunteer rural fire control crews, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2208
Water supply, defined as water works, 85-1-102, 85-1-210, See **WATER, Projects**
Youth detention facilities, inspections, 41-5-802

FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL

Advisory Council
  compensation, 20-31-301
  composition, appointment, term, and removal, 2-15-1519
  defined, 20-31-101
  duties, 20-31-302
  officers, 20-31-301
  organization, 20-31-301
  rules, procedural, 20-31-301
Allocation, 20-31-102
Budget requests, 20-31-102
Contractual agreements, 20-31-401
Coordination with other agencies, 20-31-104
Cost recovery fee, 20-31-402
Creation, 20-31-102
Definitions, 20-31-101
Director
  advisory council, ex officio member, 2-15-1519
  appointment, 2-15-1518
  defined, 20-31-101
  duties, 20-31-202
  qualifications, 2-15-1518
  removal for cause, 2-15-1518
  responsible to whom, 20-31-201
Gifts and grants, 20-31-401
Operation, 20-31-202, 20-31-302
Purpose, 20-31-103
Regents of Higher Education, Board of
  advisory council
    advice by, 20-31-302
    appointment, 2-15-1519
    rules, approval, 20-31-301
  allocation, 20-31-102
  budget requests, submission, 20-31-102
  contractual agreements, 20-31-401
  cost recovery fee, establishment, 20-31-402
  defined, 20-31-101
  director
    appointment, 2-15-1518
    responsibilities, 20-31-201, 20-31-202
  gifts and grants, acceptance, 20-31-401
  policies, 20-31-104, 20-31-202
  supervision, 20-31-102
Review of programs, 50-3-102
Staff, 20-31-202
Supervision, 20-31-102

FIREWARDENS

  See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION; FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

FIREWORKS

Animals, discharge in vicinity of — unlawful when, 50-37-103
Applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Ceremonial use, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
City or town councils, regulation, 7-33-4206, 50-37-102
Commerce, Department of — wholesaler permits and fees, 50-37-104
Confiscation, 50-37-109
Criminal charges, See **Unlawful sale or use**
Defined, 50-37-101, 50-37-105
Discharge unlawful when, 50-37-103
Displays
  applicability of laws, 50-37-102
  authorization, 50-37-107
  indemnity bond, 50-37-108
  permits, 50-37-107
  requirements, 50-37-107
Fines for unlawful sale or use, 50-37-110
Fire marshal, authority, See **FIRE MARSHAL**
Industrial use, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Lawful sale or use, 50-37-104
  displays, See **Displays**
  permissible fireworks, 50-37-105
Mail order solicitation, sale by — unlawful, 50-37-103
Military use, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Minors — unlawful sale, possession, or gift
  by, 50-37-103
  to, 45-5-623
Motor vehicles — discharge from, inside, or toward prohibited, 50-37-103
Penalties, 50-37-110
Permissible fireworks, 50-37-105
Persons, discharge in vicinity of — unlawful when, 50-37-103
Sale
  applicability of laws, 50-37-102
  city or town councils, regulation, 7-33-4206, 50-37-102
  dates, restriction, 50-37-106
  display, for, 50-37-102, 50-37-107
  lawful sales, 50-37-104
  location, proximity of discharge of fireworks restricted, 50-37-103
  mail order solicitation unlawful, 50-37-103
  minors, 45-5-623, 50-37-103
  permissible fireworks, 50-37-105
  unlawful, 45-5-623, 50-37-103
Seizure, 50-37-109
State fire marshal, authority, See **FIRE MARSHAL**
Theatrical use, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Transportation lawful when, 50-37-103
Unlawful sale or use, 50-37-103
  confiscation of fireworks, 50-37-109
  criminal charges, 45-5-623, 50-37-110
  penalties, 50-37-110
Uses
  applicability of laws, 50-37-102
  displays, See **Displays**
  lawful, 50-37-104
  permissible fireworks, 50-37-105
  unlawful, 50-37-103
Violations, See **Unlawful sale or use**
Wholesaler permits, 50-37-103, 50-37-104

FISCAL ANALYST

  See **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**

FISCAL NOTES, Title 5, chapter 4, part 2
  See **LEGISLATURE**

FISCAL YEAR

City-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1302
Counties, 7-6-2201
Credit unions, 32-3-105
Municipalities, 7-3-1302, 7-6-4101
Public employees' retirement system, 19-3-104
Schools, 20-1-301
State government, 17-2-110
Taxation, 15-10-101
Unemployment insurance provisions, 39-51-1121
Volunteer firefighters' compensation provisions, 19-12-102
Workers' compensation provisions, 39-71-116

FISH

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

FISH AND GAME COMMISSION

  See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, generally

Appeals by zoo or menagerie permittees, 87-4-807
Appointment to, 2-15-3402
Auction of licenses, rules
  moose, shiras, 87-2-724
  mountain sheep, 87-2-722
Bag limits, fixing, 87-1-304
Bears, grizzly — rules for, 87-5-302
Bid requirements for land or water sales, 87-1-209
Boating, use regulations, 23-2-525, 87-1-303, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Bow and arrow, rules for fishing with, 87-3-204
Camping, rules concerning, 23-2-408, 23-2-410, 87-1-303, See also **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
Composition, 2-15-3402
Construction projects, approval required, 87-1-301
Cooperative agreements
  flathead county migratory bird reserve, regulation, 87-1-706
  lands or waters, for, 87-1-303
Crimestoppers Board, membership on, 2-15-3404
Defined, 85-2-102, 87-1-101, 87-2-101
Duties generally, Title 87, chapter 1, part 3
Easement agreements, 87-1-303
Elk hunts, special — results, rules for notification card, 87-2-713
Federal agencies, agreements with, 87-1-303
Fishing contests, rules for regulation, 87-3-121
Fur-bearing animals, duties, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur-bearing animals**
Grizzly bears
  donation or sale, approval, 87-1-511
  regulations, 87-5-302
Hearings, 87-1-241, 87-1-305, 87-4-807, 87-5-711, 87-5-712
Historic site acquisitions
  eminent domain, consent for, 87-1-209
  legislature, proposals to, 23-1-108
Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction of wildlife, duties, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Installment contracts, approval required, 87-1-209
Landowners, agreements with, 87-1-303
Lands or waters
  acquisition, exchange, or sale — approval required, 87-1-209, 87-1-301

FISH AND GAME COMMISSION (Continued)

Lands or waters (Continued)
  closure and posting, 87-1-304
  fisheries, lease of appropriation rights to maintain streamflow for — consent required and study report, 85-2-436, 85-2-437
  refuges, establishment, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
  use rules, establishment, 23-2-302, 23-2-408, 23-2-410, 87-1-301, 87-1-303
  wildlife habitat, acquisition, 87-1-241, 87-1-242
Lease agreements, 87-1-303
Licenses and permits, duties, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, generally
Meetings, 87-1-302
Nongame wildlife
  account, approval of use, 87-5-121
  programs, review and approval, 87-5-122
Notices, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Notice**
Offices, location, 87-1-106
Orders and rules
  bears, grizzly, 87-5-302
  bow and arrow, fishing with, 87-3-204
  camping, 23-2-408, 23-2-410, 87-1-303, See also **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
  elk hunts, special — results, notification card information, 87-2-713
  establishment, 87-1-301
  fishing contests, regulation, 87-3-121
  importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction of wildlife, 87-5-704, 87-5-714, 87-5-715
  lands or waters, use, 23-2-302, 23-2-408, 23-2-410, 87-1-301, 87-1-303
  moose, shiras — license, auction, 87-2-724
  mountain sheep license, auction, 87-2-722
  policies, for, 87-1-401
  snare traps, 87-3-107
  violation and penalty, 23-2-410, 87-1-102
  whitefish, 87-3-204, 87-4-601
  wildlife habitat, acquisition policies, 87-1-241
Outdoor recreation resources, See **RECREATION**
Paddlefish roe as caviar, donation and sale program — advisory committee, appointments to and notice of actions by, 87-4-601
Parks, state — acquisition proposals to legislature, 23-1-108, See also **PARKS, State parks**
Policies
  rules, 87-1-401
  setting, 87-1-301
  wildlife habitat, acquisition — for, 87-1-241
Possession limits, fixing, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Possession**
Powers generally, Title 87, chapter 1, part 3
Preserves, creation, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-3402
Quorum, 87-1-302
Records, 87-1-302
Recreational use of streams, Title 23, chapter 2, parts 3 and 4, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use; Smith River management**
Refuges, establishment, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Rules, See **Orders and rules**
Seasons, fixing, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Seasons**
Secretary, 2-15-3401
Smith River management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Snare traps, rules, 87-3-107
State agencies
  agreements with, 87-1-303
  consultations, 87-5-716
State parks, acquisition proposals to legislature, 23-1-108, See also **PARKS**
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Trapping, duties, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Trapping**, generally

FISH AND GAME COMMISSION (Continued)

Vacancies, 2-15-3402
Waters, See **Lands or waters**
Whitefish, rules, 87-3-204, 87-4-601
Wildlife habitat, 87-1-241, 87-1-242, See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Habitat**

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS

See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, generally

Additional licenses, fees and prohibitions, 87-2-104
Affidavit required when, 87-2-106
Agents
- appointment, 87-2-901
  - nontransferability or revocation, 87-2-903, 87-2-904
- bond requirements, 87-2-902
- classes, establishment, 87-2-903
- compensation, 87-2-903
- duties, 87-2-903
- laws, copies to, 87-1-405
- licenses, permits, or certificates
  - applications, 87-2-106
  - certificate of competency requirements, 87-2-105
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - inspection, availability, 87-2-903
  - "license" defined, 87-2-903
  - money from
    - claim by state, 87-2-902
    - submission, deadline and penalty, 87-2-903
  - sales, unlawful, 87-2-203
  - unsold, accountability, 87-2-902
- security requirement, 87-2-902

Aliens, 87-2-106, 87-2-202
Alteration prohibited, 87-2-110
Antelope, 87-1-242, 87-2-104, 87-2-701, 87-2-702, 87-2-706, See also **Hunting licenses**
Applications, 87-2-106, 87-5-721
- prohibited when, 87-1-102
- reserved licenses, 87-2-511

Aquatic fish food organisms, permit for commercial taking, 87-4-609, 87-4-610
Archery, 87-2-708
Armed forces personnel, eligibility, 87-2-102
Auction of licenses, 87-2-722, 87-2-724
Avicultural permits, 87-2-807, 87-4-902
Bear, 87-1-242, 87-2-501, 87-2-701, 87-2-702, See also **Hunting licenses**
Beaver and dams, permit for removal, 87-1-224, 87-3-501
Big game, See **Hunting licenses**
Bird, See **Hunting licenses**, game bird
Blind persons, lifetime fishing license, 87-2-803
Bow and arrow, 87-2-105, 87-2-708
Buffalo, wild, 87-2-701, 87-2-702, 87-2-723, See also **Hunting licenses**
Camping permit, 87-2-112
Carry, failure to, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
Certificate of competency, 87-2-105
Checking stations, inspections, 87-1-207, 87-1-208
Children, See **Minors**
Classes
- agents, 87-2-903
- licenses, See **Types of licenses**

Collector's permit, 87-2-806, 87-5-401
Conservation license, See **Wildlife conservation license**
Deer, See **Hunting licenses**
Definitions, 87-2-101, 87-2-411, 87-2-903, 87-4-406, 87-4-603
Destroyed, replacement, 87-2-104

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS (Continued)

Disabled persons, 87-2-403, 87-2-706, 87-2-803, 87-2-804
Discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
Dogs, permits for training in open fields, 87-4-915
Drawing system
  antelope, 87-2-706
  buffalo, wild, 87-2-723
  elk permits, special, 87-2-705
  entry prohibited when, 87-1-102
  fees, 87-2-113, 87-2-723
  nonresident big game combination licenses, when, 87-2-511
  nonresident deer combination licenses, when, 87-2-511
  required, 87-1-304
  wild turkey tags, 87-2-403
Duck stamp, 87-2-411, 87-2-412, See also **Hunting licenses**
Duplicate, 87-2-104
Elk, See **Hunting licenses**
Endangered species, permits for taking, 87-5-109
Enforcement of provisions, 87-1-201
Entry on private land, information concerning, 45-6-201
Enumeration, See **Types of licenses**
Exceptions to requirements
  blind persons, 87-2-803
  disabled persons, 87-2-803
  indians, 87-1-228
  institutions, state — patients in, 87-2-802
  minors under age 15, 87-2-805
  residents over age 62, 87-2-801
  revocation, 87-2-804
  scientific purposes, taking fish and game for, 87-2-806
  veterans in VA hospitals, 87-2-802
Exhibit, failure to, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
Expiration, 87-2-111, 87-3-221, 87-4-412, 87-4-606
Failure to carry and exhibit, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
Failure to have, 87-2-102, 87-2-103
Falconer's license, 49-3-204, 87-5-204, 87-5-208
False statements in applications, 87-1-102, 87-2-106, 87-2-205
Family members
  elk licenses and permits, landowner preference — designation, 87-2-501, 87-2-705
  license purchased by resident, 87-2-106
Fees
  additional licenses, 87-2-104
  antelope license, nonresident or resident — special license, 87-2-701
  aquatic fish food organisms, commercial taking — permit and use of traps, nets, or seines in taking, 87-4-610
  avicultural permits, 87-2-807
  bear, black or brown — license
    nonresident, 87-2-701
    resident, 87-2-501
  bear, grizzly — license
    resident or nonresident, 87-2-701
    trophy, 87-2-701
  big game combination license, nonresident, 87-2-505
  blind persons, lifetime fishing license, 87-2-803
  bow and arrow license, 87-2-708
  buffalo, wild — special license
    drawing and license, 87-2-723
    resident or nonresident, 87-2-701
  collector's permits, 87-2-806
  deer licenses or permits
    disabled persons, 87-2-803
    nonresident, 87-2-504
    nonresident combination, 87-2-510

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS (Continued)

Fees (Continued)
- deer licenses or permits (Continued)
    - resident, 87-2-501, 87-2-803
    - resident minors under age 15, 87-2-805
- disabled persons, 87-2-403, 87-2-803
- disposition, 87-1-201, 87-1-228, 87-1-242, 87-1-246, 87-1-258, 87-1-259, 87-1-601, 87-1-605, 87-1-701, 87-1-708, 87-1-710, 87-2-204, 87-2-412, 87-2-504, 87-2-723, 87-4-411, 87-4-602, 87-4-610, 87-4-905, 87-4-1004
- drawing fee, 87-2-113, 87-2-723
- duck stamp, 87-2-411
- elk permits
    - disabled persons, 87-2-803
    - nonresident, 87-2-501
    - resident, 87-2-501, 87-2-803
        - refund, 87-2-704
    - resident minors under age 15, 87-2-805
- falconer's license, 87-5-204, 87-5-208
- fishing licenses
    - blind persons, 87-2-803
    - nonresident, 87-2-302, 87-2-306
    - nonresident two-day, 87-2-304
    - paddlefish tags, 87-2-306
    - resident, 87-2-301, 87-2-306
- fur dealers, 87-4-304
- fur farms, 87-1-606, 87-4-1004
- game animal farms, 87-1-606, 87-4-411, 87-4-412
- game bird farms, 87-1-606, 87-4-905
- game bird, upland — licenses
    - nonresident, 87-2-402
    - resident, 87-2-401
- game management licenses, 87-2-104
- indian tribal council's revenue from joint issuance of licenses, permits, and stamps, 87-1-228
- moose license, nonresident or resident, 87-2-701
- mountain goat license, nonresident or resident, 87-2-701
- mountain lion licenses
    - nonresident, 87-2-507
    - resident, 87-2-508
- mountain sheep license, nonresident or resident, 87-2-701
- multiple licenses, limitation, 87-1-606
- nonresident antlerless elk tag, 87-2-501
- nonresident big game combination license, 87-2-505
- nonresident deer combination license, 87-2-510
- raptors, captive breeding permits, 87-5-210
- replacement license, 87-2-104
- resident minors, 87-2-403, 87-2-805
- residents over age 62, 87-2-403, 87-2-801
- sportsman's license and decal, 87-2-711
- taxidermist's license, 87-4-201
- trapping licenses, 87-2-601, 87-2-602, 87-2-605
- trophy license for grizzly bear, 87-2-701
- turkey tags, 87-2-403
- waterfowl stamp, 87-2-411
- wild buffalo license, resident or nonresident, 87-2-701
- wildlife conservation license, 87-2-202, 87-2-204
- wild turkey tags, 87-2-403

Field trial permits, 87-4-915

Firearms, permits to carry, 87-5-401

Fish
- eggs
    - import permit, 87-3-210, 87-3-224, 87-3-227
    - salmonid, import permit, 87-3-221, 87-3-224, 87-3-227
    - taking, 87-4-601

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS (Continued)

Fish (Continued)
- import permit, 87-3-210, 87-3-224, 87-3-227
- ponds, 87-4-603, 87-4-606, 87-4-607
- salmonid, import permit, 87-3-221, 87-3-224, 87-3-227

Fishing licenses
- affixation to wildlife conservation license, 87-2-202
- blind persons, 87-2-803
- disabled persons, 87-2-803, 87-2-804
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- failure to have, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
- family members, purchase for — when, 87-2-106
- forfeiture, 87-2-112
- indian tribal council, joint issuance with, 87-1-228
- institutions, state — patients, exemption, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
- interstate privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
- job corps enrollees, 87-2-102
- minors under age 15, 87-2-805
- nonresident, 87-1-258, 87-1-259, 87-1-605, 87-2-302, 87-2-805
  - resident, considered as — when, 87-2-102, 87-2-106
- nonresident five-day, 87-1-605
- nonresident two-day, 87-2-304
- paddlefish tags, 87-2-306, 87-4-601
- prerequisite, 87-2-201
- private fish ponds, 87-4-603
- privilege, revocation, 87-1-102, 87-2-112, 87-2-804
- resident, 87-1-258, 87-1-259, 87-1-605, 87-2-301
- residents over age 62, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
- sale, unlawful, 87-2-203
- seasons, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
- seining license, 87-3-205, 87-4-602
- senior citizens, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
- sportsman's license and decal, 87-1-258, 87-1-259, 87-2-711
- veterans in VA hospitals, exemption, 87-2-802, 87-2-804

Forfeiture, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
- penalty for hunting, fishing, or trapping while license is forfeited, 87-1-102

Form, 87-2-107

Free permits
- fishing, 87-1-228, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
- hunting, 87-1-228

Fur dealers, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur dealers**

Fur farms, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur farms**

Game animal farms, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Game animal farms**

Game animals or birds, See also **Hunting licenses**; **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Game animal farms**; **Game bird farms**
- avicultural permits, 87-2-807

Game bird farms, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Game bird farms**

Game management purposes, licenses for, 87-2-104

Game wardens' duties concerning, 87-1-502

Good faith, applicants for permits for scientific purposes, 87-2-806

Handicapped persons, 87-2-403, 87-2-706, 87-2-803, 87-2-804

Hunter safety course requirements, 87-2-105

Hunting licenses
- additional — application for, purchase, or possession unlawful when, 87-2-104
- affixation of tags to wildlife conservation license, 87-2-202
- antelope
  - drawing, 87-2-706
  - minors, age requirements, 87-2-701
  - nonresident, special license, 87-1-242, 87-2-701
  - reserved, disabled persons, 87-2-706
  - resident, special license, 87-2-701
    - drawings, 87-2-706
  - special resident or nonresident, 87-2-104, 87-2-702

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS (Continued)

Hunting licenses (Continued)
- auction of, 87-2-722, 87-2-724
- bear, black or brown
  - minors, age requirements, 87-2-501, 87-2-701
  - nonresident, 87-1-242, 87-2-701
  - resident, 87-2-501
- bear, grizzly
  - minors, age requirements, 87-2-701
  - resident and nonresident, 87-2-701
    - restrictions, 87-2-702
  - trophy, 87-2-701
- big game combination, nonresident, 87-2-505
  - antlerless elk tag application, prerequisite, 87-2-501
  - minors, age requirements, 87-2-505
  - reserved, 87-2-511
  - restrictions and limitation on number sold, 87-2-505
- birds, See **Hunting licenses**, game birds
- bow and arrow, 87-2-105, 87-2-708
- buffalo, wild
  - drawing procedures, 87-2-723
  - minors, age requirements, 87-2-701
  - resident and nonresident, 87-2-701
    - restrictions, 87-2-702
  - rules, 87-2-723
- certificate of competency required when, 87-2-105
- deer
  - disabled persons, 87-2-803
  - minors, age requirements, 87-2-501, 87-2-504, 87-2-805
  - nonresident, 87-1-242, 87-2-104, 87-2-504
    - minors, age requirement, 87-2-504
    - restrictions and limitation on number sold, 87-2-504
  - nonresident combination, 87-2-510
    - reserved, 87-2-511
  - resident, 87-2-104, 87-2-501, 87-2-803
  - residents over age 62, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
  - senior citizens, 87-2-403, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
  - special resident or nonresident, 87-2-702
- disabled persons, 87-2-403, 87-2-803
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- elk
  - antlerless elk, 87-2-501
  - areas, designation, 87-2-501, 87-2-704
  - disabled persons, 87-2-803
  - landowner preference when, 87-2-501, 87-2-705
  - minors, age requirements, 87-2-501, 87-2-805
  - nonresident, 87-2-501
  - resident, 87-2-501, 87-2-803
  - residents over age 62, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
  - senior citizens, 87-2-403, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
  - special resident or nonresident
    - application prohibited when, 87-2-713
    - areas, designation, 87-2-704
    - drawings, 87-2-705
    - landowner preference when, 87-2-705
    - notification of hunt results, requirements and penalty, 87-2-713
    - resident application, refund of license fee, 87-2-704
    - restrictions, 87-2-702
- failure to have, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
- family members
  - elk licenses and permits, landowner preference — designation, 87-2-501, 87-2-705
  - purchase for, when, 87-2-106
- game animal farm shooting license, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Game animal farms**

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS (Continued)

Hunting licenses (Continued)
  game birds
    cranes, rail, and snipes, 87-2-401, 87-2-402, 87-2-711
    disabled persons, 87-2-403, 87-2-803
    minors
      age requirements, 87-2-711
      resident, under age 15, 87-2-403
    mourning doves, 87-2-401, 87-2-402, 87-2-711
    nonresident, 87-2-402
    resident, 87-2-401
    residents over age 62, 87-2-403, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
    senior citizens, 87-2-403, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
    turkeys, 87-1-102, 87-1-242, 87-2-403, 87-3-404, 87-3-405
    upland
      nonresident, 87-1-246, 87-2-402
      resident, 87-1-246, 87-2-401
    waterfowl, 87-2-411
  game management, 87-2-104
  indian tribal council, joint issuance with, 87-1-228
  moose
    resident or nonresident, 87-1-242, 87-2-701
      minors, age requirements, 87-2-701
      restrictions, 87-2-702
    shiras moose license, auction, 87-2-724
  mountain goat, resident or nonresident, 87-1-242, 87-2-701
    minors, age requirements, 87-2-701
    restrictions, 87-2-702
  mountain lion
    minors, age requirements, 87-2-507, 87-2-508
    nonresident, 87-1-242, 87-2-507
    resident, 87-2-508
  mountain sheep
    auction of license, 87-2-722
    resident or nonresident, 87-1-242, 87-2-701
      minors, age requirements, 87-2-701
      restrictions, 87-2-702
  nonresident
    antlerless elk tag, 87-2-501
    minors, certificate of competency, 87-2-105
    resident, considered as — when, 87-2-102, 87-2-106
  nonresident big game combination, 87-1-242, 87-1-246, 87-2-505
    antlerless elk tag application, prerequisite, 87-2-501
    minors, age requirements, 87-2-505
    restrictions and limitation on number sold, 87-2-505
  nonresident deer combination, 87-2-510
    minors, age requirements, 87-2-510
    reserved, 87-2-511
    restrictions and limitation on number sold, 87-2-510
  prerequisite, 87-2-201, 87-2-501
  restrictions, 87-2-506, 87-2-702
  safety instruction, 87-2-105
  sale, unlawful, 87-2-203
  seasons, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
  senior citizens, 87-2-403, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
  sportsman's license and decal, 87-1-242, 87-1-246, 87-2-711
  tagging carcasses, information on license, 87-1-102, 87-2-403, 87-2-509, 87-2-723, 87-5-302
  trapping, See **Trapping licenses**
  upland game birds, See **Hunting licenses**, game birds
Identification required, 87-2-202
Indians — license, permit, or stamp provisions, 87-1-228
Inspection, 87-1-207, 87-1-502, 87-2-109
Institutions, state — exemption for patients, 87-2-802, 87-2-804

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS (Continued)

Interstate fishing license, 49-3-204, 87-2-1001
Issuance, 87-1-228, 87-2-106, 87-2-107, 87-5-721
Job corps enrollees, eligibility, 87-2-102
Lack of, unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
Landowners
  nonresident reserved licenses, resident sponsors' duties concerning applicants, 87-2-511
  permit to destroy wild animals, 87-1-224, 87-1-225, 87-2-602
  posting of land, requirements, 45-6-201
  preference for elk licenses and permits, 87-2-501, 87-2-705
Littering, forfeiture for, 87-2-112
Loaning prohibited, 87-2-110
Lost, replacement, 87-2-104
Menageries, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Zoos and menageries**
Migratory game birds, propagation — avicultural permit, 87-2-807, See also **Hunting licenses**, game birds
Military personnel, eligibility, 87-2-102
Minors
  falconer's license, age requirement, 87-5-204
  fishing, See **Fishing licenses**
  hunting, See **Hunting licenses**, specific license
  trapping, 87-2-605, See also **Trapping licenses**
Moose, 87-1-242, 87-2-701, 87-2-702, 87-2-724, See also **Hunting licenses**
Mountain goat, lion, or sheep, See **Hunting licenses**
Muskrats, permit for removal, 87-3-501
Nonresident licenses, See **Fishing licenses**; **Hunting licenses**; **Trapping licenses**; See also **Wildlife conservation license**
Number restricted, 87-1-304, 87-2-104, 87-2-504 — 87-2-506, 87-2-510, 87-2-702, 87-2-722, 87-2-724
Paddlefish tags, 87-2-306, 87-4-601
Possession, to be in, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
Private fish ponds, 87-4-603, 87-4-606, 87-4-607
Privileges
  indian land, on, 87-1-228
  revocation, 87-1-102, 87-2-112, 87-2-804, 87-5-721
    hunting, fishing, or trapping during, 87-1-102
Quotas, setting, 87-2-705, 87-2-706
Raptors, permits
  captive breeding, 87-5-210
  transporting, 87-5-206
Reciprocity, 87-2-102, 87-2-1001, 87-4-304
Replacement, issuance, 87-2-104
Required, 87-2-103, 87-2-411, 87-4-407, 87-4-414, 87-4-421, 87-4-903, 87-4-1002
Research, permit for taking fish and game for, 87-2-806, 87-5-109, 87-5-401
Reserved licenses, 87-2-511, 87-2-706
Residence requirements, 15-30-303, 87-2-102
Resident
  defined, 37-47-101, 87-2-102
  family members, purchase of license for, 87-2-106
Resident licenses, See **Fishing licenses**; **Hunting licenses**; **Trapping licenses**
Restrictions
  hunting licenses, 87-2-506
  special licenses, 87-1-102, 87-2-702
Revenue, See **Fees**, disposition
  indians, fish and wildlife program — for, 87-1-228
Revenue, Department of — furnishing information to establish residency requirements, 15-30-303
Revocation, 87-2-804, 87-4-607, 87-4-609, 87-5-721
Roadside menageries, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Zoos and menageries**
Rules, 87-1-201, 87-2-401, 87-2-402, 87-2-713, 87-2-722 — 87-2-724, 87-2-803, 87-2-807, 87-4-422, 87-4-610, 87-4-913, 87-4-1012, 87-5-210
Safety instruction, 87-2-105
Sales, auction of licenses, 87-2-722, 87-2-724, See also **Agents**

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS (Continued)

Scientific purposes, permit for taking fish and game for, 87-2-806, 87-5-109, 87-5-401
Seasons, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Seining licenses, 49-3-204, 87-3-205, 87-4-602
Senior citizens, 87-2-403, 87-2-801, 87-2-804, See also **Exceptions to requirements**
Servicemen, eligibility, 87-2-102
Shiras moose, 87-2-724
Shooting license on game animal farms, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Game animal farms**
Shooting preserves, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Shooting preserves**
Special, 87-2-701, 87-2-702, 87-2-704 — 87-2-706, 87-2-708, 87-2-711, 87-2-723
  additional — application for, purchase, or possession unlawful when, 87-2-104
  application prohibited when, 87-1-102
  elk permits, 87-2-501, 87-2-704, 87-2-705, 87-2-713
  holders, areas set aside for, 87-1-304
  issuance limited, 87-1-304
  minors, age requirements, 87-2-701
Sportsman's license and decal, 49-3-204, 87-1-242, 87-1-246, 87-1-258, 87-1-259, 87-2-711
Stolen, replacement, 87-2-104
Suspension, 87-2-112
Tags and tagging, See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
  affixation to wildlife conservation license, 87-2-202
  game animal farms, 87-4-421
  game animals, carcasses, 87-1-102, 87-2-509, 87-2-723, 87-4-421, 87-5-302
  paddlefish, 87-2-306
  validation, 87-1-102, 87-2-509, 87-3-404, 87-3-405
  wild turkey, 87-1-102, 87-1-242, 87-2-403, 87-3-404, 87-3-405
Taxidermists, 87-4-201
Termination date, 87-2-111, 87-4-412
Time
  agents — licenses, permits, or certificates
    sales, submission of money, 87-2-903
    unsold, accounting for, 87-2-902
  applications
    denial, 87-1-102, 87-5-721
    false statements, action to prosecute, 87-2-106
    prohibited, 87-2-713
  expiration date, 87-2-111, 87-2-202, 87-3-221, 87-4-412, 87-4-606
  fishing licenses
    nonresident two-day, 87-2-304
    persons under age 15, 87-2-805
  fish
    pond licenses and licensees, expiration and renewal, 87-4-606
    salmonid fish or eggs, import permit — period of applicability, 87-3-221
  forfeiture, period of, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
  hunting licenses
    auction, 87-2-722, 87-2-724
    certificate of competency required, 87-2-105
    deer, elk, and bear
      age requirements, 87-2-501, 87-2-504, 87-2-805
      nonresident deer combination
        age requirement and restriction on number of licenses sold, 87-2-510
        sale and drawing, 87-2-511
      number of nonresident licenses sold, restriction, 87-2-504
      number taken, limitation
        elk, 87-2-501
        grizzly bear, 87-2-702
      special elk permits
        limitations, 87-2-704
        notification of elk hunt results, 87-2-713
    game birds, age requirements, 87-2-401, 87-2-402, 87-2-403, 87-2-411, 87-2-801, 87-2-805
    game management, fee, 87-2-104

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  hunting licenses (Continued)
    moose, mountain goat or sheep, antelope, bear, and wild buffalo — age requirements, 87-2-701
    moose, shiras — license auction, 87-2-724
    mountain lion, age requirements, 87-2-507, 87-2-508
    nonresident big game combination
      age requirement and restriction on number of licenses sold, 87-2-505
      sale and drawing, 87-2-511
    special
      age requirements, 87-2-701
      big game license as prerequisite, 87-2-702
      elk permits, 87-2-704
    waterfowl stamp, age requirement, 87-2-411
  residence requirement, 87-2-102
  residents over age 62, 87-2-403, 87-2-801
  revocation, 87-2-804, 87-5-721
  special licenses prohibited, period, 87-1-102
  sportsman's license, age requirements, 87-2-711
  tagging of carcasses, time of kill to be shown, 87-2-509
  taxidermists, 87-4-201
  termination date, 87-2-111, 87-2-202
  trapping licenses
    age requirements, 87-2-601, 87-2-603, 87-2-605
    termination, 87-2-111, 87-2-202
  trophy license, time of purchase, 87-2-507, 87-2-508, 87-2-701, 87-2-702
  void, 87-2-111, 87-2-202
  wildlife conservation license, expiration date, 87-2-202
Transfer prohibited, 87-2-110, 87-4-412, 87-4-907
Trapping licenses
  affixation to wildlife conservation license, 87-2-202
  beaver, to kill or trap, 87-3-501
  expiration, 87-2-111, 87-2-202
  failure to have, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
  fees, 87-2-601, 87-2-602, 87-2-605
  forfeiture, 87-2-112
  landowners, 87-2-602
  minors, age requirements, 87-2-601, 87-2-603, 87-2-605
  muskrat, to kill or trap, 87-3-501
  nonresident, 87-2-603, 87-2-604
  prerequisite, 87-2-201, 87-2-203
  preserves, for trapping on, 87-5-401
  required, 87-2-103
  resident, 87-2-601, 87-2-605
  sale, unlawful, 87-2-203
  termination, 87-2-111, 87-2-202
  youth, 87-2-605
Trespass provisions, information concerning, 45-6-201
Trophy license
  grizzly bear, 87-2-701
  mountain lion, 87-2-507, 87-2-508
Turkey tags, 87-1-102, 87-1-242, 87-2-403, 87-3-404, 87-3-405, See also **Hunting licenses**
Types of licenses, See also **Exceptions to requirements**
  classes
    A, resident fishing license, 87-2-301
    A-1, resident upland game bird license, 87-2-401
    A-2, special bow and arrow license, 87-2-708
    A-3, resident deer A tag, 87-2-501
    A-4, resident deer B tag, 87-2-501
    A-5, resident elk tag, 87-2-501
    A-6, resident black or brown bear tag, 87-2-501
    A-7, antlerless elk tag, 87-2-501

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS (Continued)

Types of licenses (Continued)
- classes (Continued)
  - AAA, resident sportsman's license, 87-2-711
  - B, nonresident fishing license, 87-2-302
  - B-1, nonresident upland game bird license, 87-2-402
  - B-4, two-day nonresident fishing license, 87-2-302
  - B-7, nonresident deer A tag, 87-2-504
  - B-8, nonresident deer B tag, 87-2-504
  - B-10, nonresident big game combination license, 87-2-505
  - B-11, nonresident deer combination license, 87-2-510
  - C, resident trapper's license, 87-2-601
  - C-1, landowner's trapping license, 87-2-602
  - C-2, nonresident trapper's license, 87-2-603
  - C-3, resident youth trapping license, 87-2-605
  - D-1, nonresident mountain lion license, 87-2-507
  - D-2, resident mountain lion license, 87-2-508
- other licenses, permits, stamps, and tags
  - paddlefish tags, 87-2-306
  - scientific purposes, permit, 87-2-806
  - special antelope, 87-2-701
  - special black or brown bear, 87-2-701
  - special elk permits, 87-2-704, 87-2-705
  - special grizzly bear, 87-2-701
  - special moose, 87-2-701
  - special mountain goat, 87-2-701
  - special mountain sheep, 87-2-701
  - special wild buffalo, 87-2-701
  - trophy licenses
    - grizzly bear, 87-2-701
    - mountain lion, 87-2-507, 87-2-508
  - waterfowl stamp, 87-2-411
  - wildlife conservation, 87-2-202, See **Wildlife conservation license**
  - wild turkey tags, 87-2-403

Upland game bird licenses, See **Hunting licenses**, game birds

Validation of tags, 87-1-102, 87-2-509, 87-3-404, 87-3-405

Veterans in VA hospitals, exemption for, 87-2-802, 87-2-804

Violations
- additional licenses — application for, purchase, or possession when, 87-2-104
- aquatic fish food organisms, commercial taking without permit, 87-4-609
- carrying, failure to do so, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
- collector's permit — misuse, failure to report, and improper number taken, 87-2-806
- exhibiting for inspection, refusal to do so, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
- failure to have license or permit, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-2-411
- false statements in applications, 87-1-102, 87-2-106, 87-2-205
  - action to prosecute, 87-2-106
- forfeiture — hunting, fishing, or trapping during, 87-1-102
- obtaining without wildlife conservation license, 87-2-201, 87-2-203
- revocation for, 87-2-804, 87-4-607, 87-4-609, 87-5-721
- sales, 87-2-203
- salmonid fish or eggs, import permit — violation of conditions or importation without, 87-3-221, 87-3-224, 87-3-227
- tagging carcasses, failure to, 87-1-102, 87-2-509, 87-3-405

Voidable, 87-2-106, 87-2-111, 87-2-202

Wardens' duties, 87-1-502

Waterfowl stamp, 87-2-411, 87-2-412, See also **Hunting licenses**

Wild birds, taking, 87-5-201

Wild buffalo, 87-2-701, 87-2-702, 87-2-723, See also **Hunting licenses**

Wildlife conservation license
- affixation of tags or stamps, 87-2-202
- application
  - contents, 87-2-202
  - false statements, 87-1-102, 87-2-205

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS (Continued)

Wildlife conservation license (Continued)
  blind persons, exemption, 87-2-803
  disabled persons, 87-2-403, 87-2-803
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  expiration, 87-2-202
  family members, purchase for — when, 87-2-106
  fee and disposition, 87-2-202, 87-2-204
  guides, professional — requirement for, 37-47-303
  nonresident big game combination license, inclusion in, 87-2-505
  nonresident deer combination license, inclusion in, 87-2-510
  prerequisite for other licenses, 87-2-201, 87-2-203, 87-2-304, 87-2-403, 87-2-504, 87-2-701
    blind persons, exemption, 87-2-803
  resident minors, 87-2-403, 87-2-805
  residents over age 62, 87-2-403, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
  void, 87-2-202
Wild turkey tags, 87-1-102, 87-1-242, 87-2-403, 87-3-404, 87-3-405, See also **Hunting licenses**
Zoos and menageries, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Zoos and menageries**

FISH AND GAME WARDENS

See also generally **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; **PEACE OFFICERS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Age requirement, 7-32-303
Appointment, 7-32-303, 87-1-404
Arrest, power of, 87-1-506
Beaver removal, number designated for, 87-1-224
Boating accidents, investigative duty, 23-2-527
Certification
  requirement, 87-1-501
  standards, 7-32-303
Checking station inspections, 87-1-208
Confiscated or destroyed birds and animals, duties, 87-1-511 — 87-1-514
Dead animals, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
Death, 7-32-303
Defined, 87-1-101
Disability retirees, reinstatement to duty, 19-8-712
Dogs
  destruction, 87-3-124
  seizure and impoundment, 7-23-102
Driver's license, employment qualification, 7-32-303
Duties generally, 87-1-502, 87-1-506
Education and employment standards, 7-32-303
Endangered species provisions, enforcement, 87-5-111
Enforcement by
  criminal mischief or trespass provisions, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
  generally, 87-1-502, 87-1-503, 87-1-506
  litter control, 75-10-233, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
  peace officers, wardens' powers as, 87-1-505, 87-1-506
  zoo and menagerie provisions, 87-4-807
Examination requirements, 7-32-303, 87-1-501
Ex officio wardens, 87-1-503
Expenses, 87-1-503
Fingerprinting, employment qualification, 7-32-303
Firearms, permits to carry, 87-1-201
Firewardens, as, 77-5-104, 87-1-504, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Firewardens**
Fur dealers' records, inspection, 87-4-302
Garbage, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
Grizzly bears or parts, seizure, 87-1-511
Inspections by
  authority, 87-1-502
  checking stations, 87-1-208
  fur dealers' records, 87-4-302

FISH AND GAME WARDENS (Continued)

Inspections by (Continued)
  licenses and permits, 87-2-109
    agents' accounts, 87-2-903
  merchants, hotelkeepers, and restaurants — records and receipts of game in possession, 87-4-703
  taxidermist's records, 87-4-201
Laws, fish and game — copies to, 87-1-405
Licenses or permits for hunting or fishing
  agents, inspection of accounts, 87-2-903
  duties generally, 87-1-502
  inspection, 87-2-109
  issuance, 87-2-106
Litter control, enforcement, 75-10-233, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
Nongame wildlife provisions, enforcement, 87-5-111
Oath and affirmation, 7-32-303, 87-1-501
Outfitter and guide provisions
  administration, 37-47-201
  violations, investigations and arrests, 37-47-345
Peace officers' powers, wardens to have, 87-1-505, 87-1-506
Physical examination required, 7-32-303
Political affiliation prohibited, 87-1-501
Powers generally, 87-1-502, 87-1-506
Predator destruction, assistance required, 87-1-502, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Probationary period, 7-32-303
Property, private — protection, 45-6-203, 75-10-233, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
Qualifications, 7-32-303, 87-1-502
Refuse, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
Reinstatement to duty following disability, 19-8-712
Reports, 87-1-502
Resignation, 7-32-303
Retirement system, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Search and seizure, liability, 87-1-506, 87-1-511 — 87-1-514
Selection, 87-1-501
Snowmobile provisions, enforcement, 23-2-641
Subpoenas, power of issuance, 87-1-506
Taxidermist's records, inspection, 87-4-201
Termination, 7-32-303
Time
  confiscated or destroyed birds and animals, sale, 87-1-511
  employment and education standards course, completion or extension, 7-32-303
  reports of activities, 87-1-502
Training standards, 7-32-303
Trees and boughs, coniferous — bill of sale or authorization exhibited on request by, 76-13-601
Zoo and menagerie provisions, enforcement, 87-4-807

FISH AND WILDLIFE

Access sites
  acquisition, 87-1-209, 87-1-605
  funding for, 87-1-605, 87-4-601
  rules for recreational use, 87-1-303
  smith river management provisions, description of waterway applicable to, 23-2-404
  youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
Administration, Department of
  bounty claim procedures, 87-1-206
  cost bills for prosecution of violations, approval, 87-1-104
Administrative
  districts, 2-15-1883, 2-15-3402
  rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
Aerial hunting, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Aircraft, airports, or landing fields — use, 87-3-126
"Angling" or "fishing" defined, 87-2-101
Animal calls or sounds, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
Antelope, See **Bow and arrow; Game animal farms; Game animals; FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**
Aquatic fish food organisms, regulation of commercial taking, 87-4-609, 87-4-610
Archery, See **Bow and arrow**
Auctions
- confiscated or destroyed birds and animals, See **Confiscated or destroyed birds and animals**, sales
- moose, shiras — license, 87-2-724
- mountain sheep license, 87-2-722

Bag limits
- fixing, 87-1-304
- migratory game birds, 87-3-403
- prizes, 87-3-121

Bait
- fish as, restrictions, 87-3-203
- poison, 87-3-204, 87-3-206
- restrictions generally, 87-3-204

Barbed fork, possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
Bears, See **Game animal farms; Game animals; Tattooing of certain animals; FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**
Beavers and dams, See **Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**
Big game, See **Game animal farms; Game animals**; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**
Bighorn sheep, See **Game animal farms; Game animals**; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**, mountain sheep
Biological matters
- data requirements, 87-5-102, 87-5-104
- programs, establishment, 87-1-210
- resources, 23-1-201, 23-1-202
- university of Montana biological reserve, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Biological station**

Bird farms, See **Game bird farms**
Birds
- acquisition, 87-1-221
- bird calls or sounds, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
- confiscation, See **Confiscated or destroyed birds and animals**
- destruction unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-5-201, 87-5-401, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
- distribution, 87-1-221
- eagles
  - indian tribes, possession or transportation of parts and plumage, 87-5-201
  - killing allowed, 87-5-209
- eggs of wild birds, destruction, 87-1-102, 87-5-201, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
- falconry, See **Raptors**
- farms, See **Game bird farms**
- game birds, See **Game bird farms; Game birds**
- hawks, predatory — destruction, 87-5-209
- illegally taken, removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
- license to hunt, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**
- management projects, 87-1-210
- migratory waterfowl, See **Waterfowl**
- mourning doves, 87-2-101
- nests of wild birds, destruction, 87-1-102, 87-5-201, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
- owls, predatory — destruction, 87-5-209
- park commissioners, boards of — rules
  - county, 7-16-2322
  - municipal, 7-16-4222
- possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-3-112
- preservation, propagation, or protection
  - acquisition for, 87-1-221

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Birds (Continued)
  preservation, propagation, or protection (Continued)
    enforcement of laws, 87-1-201
    funds, 87-1-201, 87-1-221
    lands or waters, 87-1-209
    parks and public places, 7-16-2322, 7-16-4222
    property, 87-1-201
    upland game bird enhancement program, 87-1-246 — 87-1-250
  preserves, See **Preserves and refuges**
  raptors, See **Raptors**
  refuges, See **Preserves and refuges**
  restoration, 87-1-209
  shipping, See **Shipping**
  shooting preserves, See **Shooting preserves**
  supervision, 87-1-201
  turkeys, See **Game birds**
  unprotected species, 87-5-102
  waterfowl, See **Waterfowl**
  wild birds, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-5-201, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
  wild turkeys, See **Game birds**, turkeys
Bison
  national bison range, establishment and development, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
  unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, or wasting, 87-1-102, 87-1-111
  "wild buffalo" defined, 87-2-101, See **Game animals; FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**
Black-footed ferret, See **Fur-bearing animals; Nongame and endangered species**, generally
Blind persons, fishing license, 87-2-803
Boats and boating, See also **BOATS AND BOATING**
  anchoring for fishing purposes restricted when, 23-2-525
  fishing from, 87-3-203
  hunting, use unlawful, 87-3-126
  operation near fishermen restricted, 23-2-525
Bobcats, See **Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**
Body parts
  game animal farms, sale, 87-4-416
  game bird farms, sale, 87-4-911
  unlawfully taken wildlife, trafficking unlawful, 87-3-111
Bonds, See **Fines, bonds, and penalties**
Boone and Crockett Trophy Institute, 87-3-307
Bounties, 87-1-206
Bow and arrow
  hunting with, 23-2-302, 87-1-304, 87-2-105, 87-5-405
  licensing, 49-3-204, 87-2-105, 87-2-708
  paddlefish, channel catfish, and nongame fish — taking with, 87-3-204
Breeding, See **Game animal farms; Game bird farms; Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction**
Buffalo, See **Bison**
Camping at public fishing reservoirs or lakes, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
Canada lynx, See **Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**
Captivity, keeping in, See **Fur farms; Game animal farms; Game bird farms; Tattooing of certain animals; Zoos and menageries**
Carcasses
  abandonment, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
  frozen food lockers, requirements, 50-50-401, 50-50-402
  game animal farms, sale, 87-4-416
  game bird farms, sale, 87-4-911
  scientific purposes, parts specified for, 87-3-102
  tagging, 50-50-401, 87-2-509, 87-2-723, 87-4-421, 87-5-302
  waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
Caribou, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-2-101, See **Game animal farms; Game animals**
Carriers, See **Shipping**

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Checking stations
- establishment, 87-1-207
- inspections, 87-1-207, 87-1-208
- penalty for failure to stop and report, 87-1-208
- purpose, 87-1-207

Children, See **Minors**
Cities and towns, powers, 7-1-111, 7-21-4202
Civet cat, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally
Closed districts, posting, 87-5-402
Closed season, See **Seasons**
Closure of areas for fishing and hunting, 87-1-304
Clothing, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302
Commercial activities
- aquatic fish food organisms, regulation of commercial taking, 87-4-609, 87-4-610
- bird farms, See **Game bird farms**
- crawdads, regulation of commercial taking, 87-4-609, 87-4-610
- crayfish, regulation of commercial taking, 87-4-609, 87-4-610
- dealers in pelts and skins, See **Fur dealers**
- farms for propagation, owning, or controlling game animals or birds, See **Fur farms**; **Game animal farms**; **Game bird farms**
- fish farming, 87-4-603, 87-4-606, 87-4-607
- fish or spawn
  - development through capital companies, 90-8-104, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
  - paddlefish roe as caviar, donation and sale, 87-3-111, 87-4-601
  - sales unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
  - weight provisions, 30-12-401
- fish ponds, private, 87-4-603, 87-4-606, 87-4-607
- fur farms, See **Fur farms**
- game animals or birds, commercial sale or possession
  - definitions, 87-4-701
  - evidence, 87-4-703
  - farms, See **Game animal farms**; **Game bird farms**
  - lawful, 87-4-702, 87-4-703
  - records and receipts, 87-4-703, 87-4-704
  - violations, evidence and penalty, 87-1-102, 87-4-703, 87-4-705
- grizzly bears or parts, commercial sale prohibited, 87-4-702
- guides, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
- importation, See **Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction**
- menageries, See **Zoos and menageries**
- mysis shrimp, regulation of commercial taking, 87-4-609, 87-4-610
- outfitting, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
- paddlefish roe as caviar, donation and sale, 87-3-111, 87-4-601
- pelts and skins, dealers, See **Fur dealers**
- private fish ponds, 87-4-603, 87-4-606, 87-4-607
- seining licenses, 49-3-204, 87-3-205, 87-4-602
- shooting preserves, See **Shooting preserves**
- taxidermy and taxidermists, 87-1-102, 87-4-201
- upland game bird enhancement projects, funding ineligibility of commercial hunting enterprises, 87-1-248
- whitefish sales, 87-4-605
- zoos, See **Zoos and menageries**

Commission, See **FISH AND GAME COMMISSION**
Confiscated or destroyed birds and animals, See also **Seizure**
- donations of meat to public entities, 87-1-512
- grizzly bears or parts, 87-1-511
- records, 87-1-514
- sales
  - certificate, issuance, 87-1-512
  - grizzly bear parts, 87-1-511
  - meat of wild animals damaging property, 87-1-226
  - notice required, 87-1-511

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Confiscated or destroyed birds and animals (Continued)
- sales (Continued)
  - procedures, 87-1-226, 87-1-511
  - proceeds, disposition, 87-1-201, 87-1-513, 87-1-601
  - purchases, limitation, 87-1-512
- zoos and menageries, confiscation of wildlife, 87-4-807

Conservancy districts to enhance habitat, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally

Conservation
- dingell-johnson bill, assent to, 87-1-701
- districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
- easements, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
- field trial permits, refusal, 87-4-915
- funds for, See **Funds and funding**, generally
- moose, organization for, 87-2-724
- mountain sheep, organization for, 87-2-722
- officers, See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**, generally
- organizations, authorization to conduct license auction, 87-2-722, 87-2-724
- pittman-robertson act, assent to, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710
- renewable resources, as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
- river restoration program, 87-1-255 — 87-1-259, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Restoration**
- upland game bird habitat, 87-1-246 — 87-1-250
- wildlife conservation license, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
- youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

Construction or hydraulic projects, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF**; **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Construction or hydraulic projects**

Contests prohibited when, 87-1-102, 87-3-121, 87-3-307

Cooperative agreements, See **FISH AND GAME COMMISSION**; **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF**

Counties
- cost bills for prosecution of violations, payment, 87-1-104, 87-1-601
- explosives, furnishing, 87-1-224
- federal waterfowl and wildlife area acquisitions, review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
- habitat, acquisition — impact analysis, 87-1-241
- land owned by, improvement, 7-8-2501
- land payments to, in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603, 87-1-604
- powers, 7-1-111

County water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218

Coyotes, See **Tattooing of certain animals**; See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

Crawdads, regulation of commercial taking, 87-4-609, 87-4-610

Crayfish, regulation of commercial taking, 87-4-609, 87-4-610

Crimes, See **Violations**

Crimestoppers program
- administration, 87-5-605
- board
  - allocation, 2-15-3404
  - appointment, 2-15-3404
  - chairman, 2-15-3404
  - composition, 2-15-3404
  - creation, 2-15-3404
  - expenses of members, 87-5-604
  - functions, 87-5-603
  - term of office, 2-15-3404
  - vacancies, 2-15-3404
- confidentiality, 87-5-606
- definitions, 87-5-602
- rewards, 87-5-603, 87-5-605

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Damage to property, See **Lands or waters**, damage to
Dead animals, dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Deadfall, use prohibited, 87-3-127
Decoys, 87-3-401
Deer, See **Bow and arrow; Game animal farms; Game animals**; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**
Definitions, 87-1-101, 87-1-256, 87-1-504, 87-2-101, 87-2-411, 87-3-141, 87-4-406, 87-4-801, 87-4-901, 87-4-915, 87-4-1001, 87-5-102, 87-5-602, 87-5-702
Department of, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF**
Dingell-Johnson Bill, assent to, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
Director, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF**
Disabled persons, hunting by, 87-2-803
Districts
  administrative, 2-15-1883, 2-15-3402
  creation and posting, 87-1-304, 87-5-402
Dogs
  field trials, permission for, 87-3-124, 87-4-915
  hunting
    fighting exhibition provisions, nonapplicability, 45-8-210
    restrictions, 87-3-124
  preserves, chasing animals or birds in, 87-5-401
  training in open fields, 87-4-915
Domestication or captive environment, wildlife in — taxation, See **TAXATION, Agricultural**, generally
Drawing system for special licenses and seasons, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Dressing game
  disabled persons, companion to assist, 87-2-803
  waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
Dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Eagles, See **Birds**
Eggs, See **Birds; Fish**
Elk, See **Bow and arrow; Game animal farms; Game animals**; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**
Employees, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF**
Endangered species, See **Nongame and endangered species**
Enforcement of laws
  attorney general, 87-1-105
  county attorneys, 87-1-105
  federal laws, 87-3-403
  generally, 87-1-201, 87-1-404
  nongame and endangered species provisions, 87-5-111
  wardens, See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**
  zoos and menageries, 87-4-807
Environmental contingency account, use, 75-1-1101
Estate taxes, in-kind payment for preservation of wildlife habitat, 72-16-445
Explosives, use, 87-1-102, 87-2-806, 87-3-206
Exportation, See **Shipping**
Falconry and falcons, See **Raptors**
Federal-state relationships
  aircraft, use while hunting — restrictions, 87-3-126
  avicultural permits, 87-2-807
  benton lake wildlife refuge, water supply, 87-1-707
  cooperative agreements, 87-1-210, 87-1-303
  dingell-johnson bill, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
  eagles, federal regulations, 87-5-209
  endangered species, management, 87-5-107, 87-5-108, 87-5-112
  fish
    hatching operations, 87-1-704
    restoration and management projects, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
  fish and wildlife resources, projects adversely affecting, 87-5-508
  flathead county migratory bird reserve, establishment and regulation, 87-1-705, 87-1-706

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Federal-state relationships (Continued)
- funds, 87-1-601
- grizzly bear parts, sale, 87-1-511
- land and water conservation fund act, 23-2-101, 23-2-103
- migratory game bird regulations, 87-3-403
- motor vehicles, use while hunting — restrictions, 87-3-125
- national bison range, establishment and development, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
- nongame wildlife management, 87-5-107, 87-5-108, 87-5-112
- parks, 23-1-107
- pittman-robertson act, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710
- preserves and refuges
  - acquisitions, county review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
  - benton lake wildlife refuge, water supply, 87-1-707
  - flathead county migratory bird reserve, establishment and regulation, 87-1-705, 87-1-706
  - hunting rights on land adjoining, 87-1-227
- raptors, federal regulations, 87-5-205
- river restoration program, cooperation, 87-1-257
- stock-killing animals, taking of 87-3-127
- tattooing of certain animals, 87-1-231
- waterfowl regulations, 87-3-403
- wildlife restoration and management projects, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710

Federal territory, rights within, 2-1-202, 2-1-209

Fees, See specific subject matter; **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**

Fences
- failure to close, 45-6-101
- fur farms, 87-4-1003, 87-4-1012
- game animal farms, 87-4-409, 87-4-410, 87-4-422
- game bird farms, 87-4-904, 87-4-906, 87-4-913
- habitat, acquisition — maintenance, 87-1-241

Feral species, 87-5-702, 87-5-715

Ferret, black-footed, See **Fur-bearing animals**; **Nongame and endangered species**

Field trials, 87-3-124, 87-4-915

Finance, See **Funds and funding**

Fines, bonds, and penalties
- bonding requirements
  - fish pond licensee, 87-4-603
  - license agents, 87-2-902
- collection, 87-1-103
- construction projects adversely affecting stream preservation, violation, 87-5-509
- disposition, 19-8-504, 87-1-201, 87-1-228, 87-1-601, 87-4-808
- endangered species, violations, 87-5-111
- garments for hunters, violation of color requirements, 87-3-302
- nongame wildlife violations, 87-5-111
- penalty clause, general, 87-1-102
- prosecution costs paid from, 87-1-601
- restitution for illegal killing or possession, nonpayment, 87-1-113
- spotlighting violations, 87-3-122
- stream preservation violations, fines, 87-5-509
- trafficking of body parts of unlawfully taken wildlife, for, 87-3-111
- violations and penalties, See **Violations**
- zoos and menageries, collection and disposition, 87-4-808

Firearms, See **WEAPONS**

Fire danger areas, fishing and hunting, 87-3-106

Fish, See also **Fishing**
- acquisition, 87-1-221
- aquatic fish food organisms, regulation of commercial taking, 87-4-609, 87-4-610
- bait, as, 87-3-203
- burbot, taking, 87-3-204
- caged, placement in public waters, 87-3-207, 87-3-208, 87-5-703
- catfish, channel, 87-3-204
- conservation, 23-2-407, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703, See also **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Fish (Continued)
- culture facilities, 87-1-704, 87-3-225 — 87-3-227, 87-5-703
- definitions, 87-2-101
- destruction, 87-3-225, 87-3-227
- distribution, 87-3-201, 87-3-202
- eggs
  - collecting and hatching, 87-3-201
  - destruction, 87-3-225, 87-3-227
  - excess
    - replacement of destroyed eggs, 87-3-225
    - sale, 87-4-601
  - eyed, purchase, 87-3-201
  - fish pond licensees, sale, 87-4-603, 87-4-606
  - nonsalmonid, 87-3-210, 87-3-224, 87-3-227
  - paddlefish, donation and sale, 87-3-111, 87-4-601
  - permits, 87-3-210, 87-3-221, 87-3-224, 87-3-227, 87-4-601
  - propagation, for, 87-1-209, 87-4-601
  - quarantine, 87-3-224
  - salmonid, See **Fish**, salmonid fish or eggs
- experimental purposes, for, 87-1-221
- fry or fingerlings, propagation and distribution, 87-1-222, 87-3-201
- game fish
  - defined, 87-2-101
  - paddlefish roe as caviar, donation and sale, 87-3-111, 87-4-601
  - sale, shipment, or possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-4-601
  - taking, 87-3-204
  - unlawful buying, selling, possessing, or transporting, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-3-111
- hatcheries
  - construction and maintenance, 87-1-221, 87-1-222, 87-3-201
  - control, 87-3-201
  - distribution of output, 87-3-202
  - federal operations, 87-1-704
  - fish pathogens, 87-3-225 — 87-3-227
  - floodways, within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, **Uses within**
  - funding, 17-5-416, 17-5-425, 87-1-221, 87-1-222
  - inspection, quarantine, and disinfection, 87-3-225, 87-3-227, 87-5-703
  - lands or waters for, 87-1-209
  - state operations, 87-3-201
  - supervision, 87-3-202
- illegally taken
  - removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
  - restitution, 87-1-102, 87-1-111 — 87-1-114
- importation, See **Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction**
- ladders — construction, installation, and repair, 87-1-222
- ling, taking, 87-3-204
- management projects, 87-1-210, 87-4-601
- minnows, taking, 87-3-204
- nongame, 87-3-204
- nonsalmonid, 87-3-210, 87-3-224, 87-3-227
- nursery ponds
  - construction and maintenance, 87-1-222
  - lands or waters for, 87-1-209
- paddlefish, 87-1-111, 87-2-101, 87-2-306, 87-3-111, 87-3-204, 87-4-601
- pathogens, 87-3-209, 87-3-221, 87-3-222, 87-3-225 — 87-3-227
- possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-3-112
- private ponds
  - "artificial lake or pond" defined, 87-4-603, 87-4-606, 87-4-607
  - licensing and control, 49-3-204, 87-4-603, 87-4-606, 87-4-607
  - nets or seines, use, 87-3-205
  - sale of fish or spawn, 87-4-601, 87-4-603, 87-4-606
- propagation, preservation, or protection
  - acquisition for, 87-1-209, 87-1-221

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Fish (Continued)
  propagation, preservation, or protection (Continued)
    enforcement of laws, 87-1-201
    fisheries, protection from fish pathogens, 87-3-221
    fry and fingerlings, 87-3-201
    funds, 87-1-201, 87-1-221
    lands or waters for, 85-2-436, 85-2-437, 87-1-209, 87-1-610
    policies, 87-1-301
    property, sale, 87-1-201
    waters controlled for, 23-2-407, 87-1-223
  quarantines, 87-3-224, 87-3-225
  rearing ponds, construction and maintenance, 87-1-222
  renewable resource, as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
  restoration, 87-1-209
  restoration and management projects, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
  sale, 87-1-102, 87-4-601, 87-4-603, 87-4-606
  salmonid fish or eggs
    certification requirements, 87-3-221, 87-3-222
    enforcement of provisions, 87-3-224
    fish pathogens, 87-3-209, 87-3-221, 87-3-222
    importation, 87-3-221, 87-3-222, 87-5-703
    inspection and testing, 87-3-221, 87-3-224
    intrastate movement unlawful when, 87-3-209, 87-5-703
    penalty for violations, 87-1-102, 87-3-224, 87-3-227
    permits, 87-3-221
    quarantine of cargo or vehicle, 87-3-224
    rules, 87-3-223
    testing and inspections, 87-3-223
  scientific purposes
    acquisition of fish, 87-1-221
    permit to take, 87-2-806
  screens, purchase and maintenance, 87-1-222
  seines or nets, See **Fishing**
  seining licenses, 49-3-204, 87-4-602
  shipping, See **Shipping**
  spawn
    collection, 87-3-201
    exchange for distribution, 87-3-202
    sale, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
    taking or hatching, 87-3-201
  streamflow maintained by lease of appropriation rights, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-436, 85-2-437, 87-1-610
  stream protection, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Smith River management**; **Streambed protection**
  supervision, 87-1-201
  traps, seines, and nets, 87-3-201
  unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, shipping, buying, selling, labeling, packaging, or wasting, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111
    restitution, 87-1-102, 87-1-111 — 87-1-114
  water supply — improvement, development, and conservation, 85-9-102, See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**
  wheels, purchase and maintenance, 87-1-222
  whitefish, catching and sales, 87-4-601, 87-4-605
  youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
Fish and game wardens, See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**
Fisher, See **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**
Fishing, See also **Fish**
  access sites, See **Access sites**
  administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Fishing (Continued)
- aquatic fish food organisms, commercial taking — overharvest or conflicts with, 87-4-609, 87-4-610
- bait, See **Bait**
- barbed fork, possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
- blind persons, 87-2-803
- bow and arrow, use, 87-3-204, See also **Bow and arrow**
- burbot, taking, 87-3-204
- commercial, See **Commercial activities**
- contests, 87-3-121
- defined, 87-2-101
- easements, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- eastern Montana, in — information regarding, 87-4-601
- explosives, use, 87-1-102, 87-2-806, 87-3-206
- federal lands, jurisdiction, 2-1-202, 2-1-209
- fishtraps, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204
- game fish, taking, 87-3-204
- grab hooks, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204
- guides, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
- ice fishing, 87-3-204
- illegally taken fish
  - removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
  - restitution, 87-1-102, 87-1-111 — 87-1-114
- implements, unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
- indians
  - agreement concerning, 87-1-228
  - general provisions, 2-1-304
- inspection of fish or license, 87-1-502
- interstate privileges, See **Interstate privileges**
- landing net or gaff, use, 87-3-204, 87-3-205
- landowner's liability, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
- licenses, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
- license to be in possession, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
- ling, taking, 87-3-204
- lures, 87-3-203
- methods of taking, 87-3-204 — 87-3-206
- minnows, taking, 87-3-204
- outfitters, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
- paddlefish, 87-2-306
- poison, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204, 87-3-206
- possession, See **Possession**
- privileges, forfeiture, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
- prizes, 87-3-121
- property owner's liability, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
- public areas, See **Access sites; Lands or waters**, public fishing areas
- recreational
  - purpose, defined as, 70-16-301
  - smith river management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
  - use, defined as, 23-2-301
- river restoration program, 87-1-255 — 87-1-259, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Restoration**
- rules, establishment, 87-1-301
- seasons, See **Seasons**
- seines or nets
  - authorization, 87-3-204, 87-3-205
  - possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-205
  - use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204, 87-4-610
- seining license, 87-3-205, 87-4-602
- set guns, 87-1-102, 87-3-204
- setlines, 87-3-204
- skin diving, spearfishing permitted, 87-3-204
- smith river management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Fishing (Continued)
    snagging allowed, 87-3-204
    spear or gig
        burbot (ling), taking, 87-3-204
        possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
        use, 87-3-204
    stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
    traps, 87-1-102, 87-3-204, 87-3-205, 87-4-610
    violations, See **Violations**
    water pollution control advisory council, representation on, 2-15-2107
    whitefish, catching and sales, 87-3-204, 87-4-601, 87-4-605
Flathead Lake bird preserve, 87-5-404, See also **Preserves and refuges**
Flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Floodways, areas within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
Fort Peck Dam territory, rights within, 2-1-209
Fox, northern swift, See **Fur-bearing animals**
Funds and funding
    appropriations, 87-1-201, 87-1-242, 87-1-246, 87-1-258, 87-1-601
    coal tax revenue trust fund, 23-1-108
    confiscated or destroyed wildlife sales, payment of advertising costs, 87-1-513
    control, 87-1-201
    counties, payments to in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603
    disposition
        crimestoppers program, 87-5-605
        fish hatcheries, 87-1-221
        fish nurseries and rearing ponds, 87-1-222
        fish screens and wheels, 87-1-222
        game farms, 87-1-221
        game wardens' retirement system, 19-8-501, 19-8-504
        generally, 87-1-201
        lease of appropriation rights to maintain streamflow for fisheries, 87-1-610
        moose management, 87-2-724
        mountain sheep, benefit, 87-2-722
        paddlefish egg caviar products, from, 87-4-601
        pheasant release program, 87-1-247, 87-1-248
        predator extermination, 87-1-221
        river restoration program, 87-1-258
        salaries, per diem, and expenses, 87-1-601, 87-1-602
        upland game bird enhancement program, 87-1-246 — 87-1-248
        waterfowl food, 87-1-221
        wetlands protection, conservation, and development, 87-2-412
        wildlife protection and propagation, 87-1-221
        yellowstone national park, wild buffalo from — management, 87-2-723
    donations, 23-1-102, 87-1-610 — 87-1-612, 87-1-614, 87-5-605
    federal special revenue fund
        deposits, 87-1-601
        payments from, 87-1-602
    fines, money from, 19-8-504, 87-1-201, 87-1-601, 87-4-808
    "fish and game fund" defined, 87-1-601
    fish and wildlife mitigation trust fund
        administration, 87-1-611, 87-1-613
        agreements for use, 87-1-611 — 87-1-614
        creation, 87-1-611
        expenditures, 87-1-610 — 87-1-612, 87-1-614
        investment, 17-6-203, 87-1-615
        purposes, 87-1-612, 87-1-613
        revenue for, 87-1-610, 87-1-611
        trustee, 87-1-613
    game wardens' retirement contributions, 19-8-501, 19-8-504
    general fund, payments from, 87-1-602
    gifts, 23-1-102, 87-1-201, 87-1-258, 87-1-611, 87-1-612, 87-1-614, 87-5-605

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Funds and funding (Continued)
- grants, 87-1-258, 87-1-611, 87-1-612, 87-1-614, 87-5-605
- historic site acquisitions, 23-1-108
- lease of appropriation rights to maintain streamflow for fisheries, contributions and spending authority, 87-1-610
- licenses and permits
  - auction proceeds, 87-2-722, 87-2-724
  - fees, 87-1-201, 87-1-242, 87-1-246, 87-1-601, 87-1-605, 87-1-701, 87-1-708, 87-1-710, 87-2-204, 87-2-412, 87-2-723, 87-4-602, 87-4-610
- meat of animals damaging property, from, 87-1-513
- nonexpendable trust fund account, 87-1-601
- nongame wildlife account, 15-30-150, 87-5-102, 87-5-121 — 87-5-123
- park acquisitions, 23-1-108
- park fees and charges, deposit, 23-1-105
- pheasant release program, 87-1-247, 87-1-248
- predator control, 81-7-102, 87-1-221
- restitution payments for illegal killing or possession, 87-1-114
- seized game or hides, from, 87-1-201, 87-1-513, 87-1-601
- snowmobile fees, 23-2-615, 23-2-616, 23-2-619, 23-2-644
- sources, 23-1-108, 87-1-114, 87-1-201, 87-1-242, 87-1-246, 87-1-601, 87-1-605, 87-1-610, 87-1-701, 87-1-708, 87-1-710, 87-2-723, 87-4-601
- state special revenue fund
  - deposits to
    - aquatic fish food organisms, commercial taking — fees, 87-4-610
    - drawing fees, 87-2-113
    - fish disease violations, damages for, 87-3-227
    - forfeited bond or bail money, 87-1-114
    - generally, 87-1-601
    - justices' court fines, penalties, and forfeitures, 3-10-601
    - off-highway vehicles
      - decals, 23-2-804
      - fines, 23-2-807
    - paddlefish egg caviar products, sale proceeds, 87-4-601
    - property, sale proceeds, 87-1-201
    - restitution payments for illegal killing or possession, 87-1-114
    - river restoration account, 87-1-258, 87-1-259
    - seining license fees, 87-4-602
    - smith river recreational and commercial user fees, 23-2-409
    - stream protection violations, 87-5-509
    - waterfowl stamps and related artwork, sale proceeds, 87-2-412
    - wildlife conservation license fees, 87-2-204
    - zoo and menagerie fees, 87-4-808
  - payments from
    - bounty claims, 87-1-206
    - cost bills for prosecution of violations, 87-1-104
    - laws, publication expenses, 87-1-405
    - outfitters' pamphlets, publication expenses, 37-47-201
    - river restoration program, 87-1-258
    - salaries, expenses, per diem, and claims, 87-1-602
- trust funds, 87-1-242, 87-1-601, 87-1-611 — 87-1-615
- upland game bird enhancement program, 87-1-246 — 87-1-248
- wardens, ex officio — payment of travel expenses, 87-1-503
- yellowstone national park, wild buffalo from — management, 87-2-723

Fur-bearing animals, See also **Fur farms**
- beaver and beaver dams
  - destruction of house, 87-3-503, 87-3-505
  - grazing districts, within, 76-16-107
  - killing or trapping, 87-1-224, 87-3-501
- bobcats
  - hunting or trapping, 87-2-601, 87-2-602, 87-3-124
  - stock-killing, 87-3-127
- closed season violations, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-501, 87-3-505

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Fur-bearing animals (Continued)
  dealers in furs, See **Fur dealers**
  defined, 87-2-101
  farms for propagation, owning, or controlling, See **Fur farms**
  furs, See **Fur-bearing animals**, pelts; See also **Fur dealers**; **Fur farms**
  harassment prohibited, 87-3-126
  hides, See **Fur-bearing animals**, pelts; **Fur farms**, furs
  illegally taken animals
    removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
    restitution, 87-1-102, 87-1-111 — 87-1-114
  importation
    general provisions, 87-1-221
    unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
  lynx, trapping, 87-2-601, 87-2-602
  management projects, 87-1-210
  marten, trapping and tagging, 87-3-505
  muskrats
    destruction of house, 87-3-503, 87-3-505
    trapping or killing, 87-3-501
  ownership, subject to, 50-23-102
  pelts, See also **Hides, heads, and mounts**
    confiscation, 87-1-102
    dealers for, See **Fur dealers**
    fur farms, 87-4-1010
    illegally taken, removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
    possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
    sale
      fur farms, 87-4-1010
      unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-501, 87-3-505
    shipment, 87-3-501, See also **Shipping**
  possession, 50-23-102, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-3-501
  preservation, propagation, or protection
    enforcement of laws, 87-1-201
    funds, 87-1-201, 87-1-221
    fur farms, See **Fur farms**
    lands or waters for, 87-1-209
    policies, 87-1-301
    property, sale, 87-1-201
  preserves, restrictions, See **Preserves and refuges**
  rabies control, See **Rabies control**
  restoration, 87-1-209
  sales, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
  seasons for hunting or trapping, See **Seasons**
  shipment, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
  skins, See **Fur-bearing animals**, pelts; **Fur farms**, furs
  supervision, 87-1-201
  trapping, See **Trapping**
  unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, shipping, labeling, packaging, buying, selling, hunting, trapping, shooting, or wasting — penalty, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-506, 87-4-1014
    restitution, 87-1-102, 87-1-111 — 87-1-114
  wasting, 87-3-506
  wolverines, trapping, 87-2-601, 87-2-602
Fur dealers
  defined, 87-4-301
  licenses
    classification and fees, 87-4-304
    issuance and expiration, 49-3-204, 87-4-305
    required, 87-4-303
  nonresidents, 87-4-301, 87-4-304
  records, 87-4-302

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Fur dealers (Continued)
- sales, 87-4-303
- violations and penalty, 87-1-102, 87-4-306

Fur farms, See also **Fur-bearing animals**
- changes in size or location, 87-4-1005
- definitions, 87-4-1001
- fences
  - required, 87-4-1003
  - rules, 87-4-1012
- furbearers
  - capture unlawful 87-4-1014
  - care and maintenance, 87-4-1012
  - change in species managed, 87-4-1005
  - defined, 87-4-1001
  - private property of licensee, 87-4-1008
  - purchase, 87-4-1011
  - reports, 87-4-1011
  - sales, 87-4-1001, 87-4-1008, 87-4-1011
    - furs, 87-4-1010
  - source, 87-4-1003
  - species and plans, 87-4-1003
  - transfers, 87-4-1008, 87-4-1011
  - transportation, 87-4-1009
- furs, sale, 87-4-1010
- hearings, 87-4-1013
- inspections, 87-4-1007
- land, description, 87-4-1003
- licenses
  - application, 87-4-1003
  - denial, 87-4-1003
  - fee, 87-1-606, 87-4-1004
  - inspection of records and premises, 87-4-1007
  - multiple, fee limitations, 87-1-606
  - nonresident licensees, 87-4-1003
  - nontransferability, 87-4-1006
  - renewal, 87-4-1004, 87-4-1005
  - required, 87-4-1002
  - revocation, 87-4-1013
  - rules, 87-4-1012
  - term, 87-4-1005
- minimum wage, employees, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406
- nonresident licensees, agent for, 87-4-1003
- operation
  - changes in, 87-4-1005
  - failure to operate according to provisions, 87-4-1013
- overtime compensation, employees, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406
- premises, 87-4-1003
- records, 87-4-1011
  - inspection, 87-4-1007
  - retention, 87-4-1011
- reports, 87-4-1011, 87-4-1012
- rules, 87-4-1004, 87-4-1012
- sales, 87-4-1001, 87-4-1008, 87-4-1011
  - furs, 87-4-1010
- transfer of furbearers, 87-4-1008, 87-4-1011
- transportation of furbearers, 87-4-1009
- unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
- violations, 87-4-1013, 87-4-1014

Game animal farms, See also **Game animals**
- animals
  - acquisition, 87-4-409, 87-4-414
    - records, 87-4-417
    - unlawful capture, 87-4-418

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Game animal farms (Continued)
- animals (Continued)
  - "base number" of game animals remaining, removal or harvest, 87-4-410
  - breeding, 87-4-414
  - care and maintenance, 87-4-422
  - classification, rules, 87-4-422
  - defined, 87-4-406
  - disposal, 87-4-414
  - escape, 87-4-409, 87-4-419
  - hunting, 87-4-414
  - identification, 87-4-417, 87-4-422
  - importation, 87-4-422, 87-5-703
  - private property of licensee, 87-4-414
  - sale, See **Game animal farms**, sales
  - species proposed to be kept, 87-4-409
  - taxation, 87-4-420
  - transfers, 87-4-415, 87-4-417
  - transportation, 87-4-415, 87-4-416, 87-4-422
- construction and maintenance, 87-1-221
- definitions, 87-4-406
- escape of animals
  - effect, 87-4-419
  - prevention, 87-4-409
- failure to operate according to provisions, 87-4-423
- fees, 87-4-411, 87-4-412
- fences
  - design and construction, 87-4-409
  - game animals, disposition prior to, 87-4-410
  - rules, 87-4-422
  - type, 87-4-409
- floodways, within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, **Uses within**
- funding, 87-1-221
- harvest of base number of game animals, 87-4-410
- hearings, 87-4-423
- hunting
  - base number of game animals, 87-4-410
  - game farm animals
    - shooting license required, 87-4-414, See also **Game animal farms**, shooting licenses
    - tag requirements, 87-4-421
- importation of animals, 87-4-422, 87-5-703
- inspections, 87-4-413
- jurisdiction of department, 87-4-408
- lands or waters acquired for, 87-1-209
- licenses
  - applications, 87-4-409, 87-4-412, 87-4-413
  - denial, 87-4-409
  - expiration, 87-4-412
  - fees, 87-1-606, 87-4-411, 87-4-412
  - inspection of land and records, 87-4-413
  - issuance
    - conditions for, 87-4-410
    - limitations, 87-4-409
  - multiple, fee limitation, 87-1-606
  - nonresident licensees, 87-4-409
  - nontransferability, 87-4-412
  - renewal, 87-4-411, 87-4-412
  - required, 87-4-407
  - revocation, 87-4-423
  - term, 87-4-412
- livestock laws and rules, applicability, 87-4-408
- location
  - description of land, 87-4-409
  - inspection, 87-4-413

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Game animal farms (Continued)
  meat, animals sold for, 87-4-416
    inspection provisions, 81-9-217, 81-9-232, See also **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
  minimum wage, employees, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406
  nonresident licensees, agent for, 87-4-409
  overtime compensation, employees, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406
  premises, 87-4-409
  records, 87-4-417
    bills of sale or invoices, 87-4-416
    inspection, 87-4-413
    retention, 87-4-417
  removal of base number of game animals, 87-4-410
  reports, 87-4-417, 87-4-422
  rules, 87-4-422, 87-4-423
  sales
    bill of sale or invoice, 87-4-415, 87-4-416
    game parts, meats, and byproducts, 87-4-416
    generally, 87-4-414
    records, 87-4-417
    rules, 87-4-422
  shooting licenses
    defined, 87-4-406
    issuance, 87-4-421
    required, 87-4-414, 87-4-421
    rules, 87-4-422
  tags, issuance, 87-4-421
  taxation of animals, 87-4-420
  transportation of animals, 87-4-415, 87-4-416, 87-4-422
  trapping of base number of game animals, 87-4-410
  unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
  unlawful capture of game animals, 87-4-418
  violations, 87-4-418, 87-4-423
Game animals, See also **Game animal farms**
  abandonment of carcasses, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
  acquisition, 87-1-221
  bears
    carcasses, removal of specified parts, 87-3-102
    grizzly
      carcasses, parts for scientific purposes, 87-1-511, 87-3-102
      commercial sale prohibited, 87-4-702
      disposition of seized bears or parts, 87-1-511
      hides, heads, and mounts — sale or purchase prohibited, 87-3-111, 87-4-702
      policy of state, 87-5-301
      registration for sale, 87-3-110
      regulations, 87-5-302, 87-5-703
      state animal, 1-1-508
    rules for tagging, possession, and transportation, 87-1-201
    stock-killing, 87-3-127
    traps, inspection, 87-3-127
    unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, wasting, trapping, or shooting — penalty, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
      restitution, 87-1-102, 87-1-111 — 87-1-114
  buffalo, wild
    defined as, 87-2-101
    regulations, 87-2-723
    rules for tagging, possession, and transportation, 87-2-723
    yellowstone national park, from — fees for management, 87-2-723
  carcasses, See **Carcasses**
  closed season violations, 87-3-104
  commercial sales, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
  confiscation, See **Confiscated or destroyed birds and animals**

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Game animals (Continued)
  deer
    city limits, taking within, 87-3-305
    shotguns
      hunting with, 87-1-304
      weapon type and loads, regulation, 87-3-301
    muzzleloaders, hunting with, 87-1-304
  defined, 87-2-101
  distribution, 87-1-221
  dogs killing or attacking, destruction, 87-3-124
  elk
    muzzleloaders, hunting with, 87-1-304
    shotguns
      hunting with, 87-1-304
      weapon type and loads, regulation, 87-3-301
    special hunt results, notification, 87-2-713
  experimental purposes, for, 87-1-221
  farms for propagation, owning, or controlling, See **Game animal farms**
  frozen food lockers, requirements, 50-50-401, 50-50-402
  game animal farms, applicability of laws, 87-4-414
  harassment prohibited, 87-3-125, 87-3-126
  hides and heads, See **Hides, heads, and mounts**
  illegally taken
    removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
    restitution, 87-1-102, 87-1-111 — 87-1-114
  importation, 87-1-221, See also **Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction**
  license to hunt, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Hunting licenses**
  limitation on kill, 87-1-102, 87-3-103
  management, 87-1-210, 87-2-723
    tattoo requirements, applicability, 87-1-234
  mountain lion
    carcasses, removal of specified parts, 87-3-102
    dogs, hunting with, 87-3-124
    stock-killing, 87-3-127
  number killed, limitation, 87-1-102, 87-3-103
  poaching, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
  possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-2-723, 87-3-112
  preservation, propagation, and protection
    animals acquired for, 87-1-209, 87-1-221
    enforcement of laws, 87-1-201
    funds, 87-1-201, 87-1-221
    lands or waters for, 87-1-209
    policies, 87-1-301
    property, sale, 87-1-201
  preserves, restrictions, See **Preserves and refuges**
  ranges, acquisition, 87-1-209
  raptors, harassment by, 87-5-207
  refuges, See **Preserves and refuges**
  restoration, 87-1-209
  scientific purposes
    acquisition for, 87-1-221
    permit to take for, 87-2-806, 87-5-109
  seasons for hunting, See **Seasons**
  shipment, See **Shipping**
  supervision, 87-1-201
  tagging carcasses, See **Tags and tagging**
  unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, wasting, trapping, buying, selling, or shooting — penalty, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-102, 87-3-103, 87-3-111
    restitution, 87-1-102, 87-1-111 — 87-1-114
  waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Game bird farms, See also **Game birds**
- avicultural permittees, exemption, 87-4-902
- birds
  - care and maintenance, 87-4-913
  - change in species managed, 87-4-906
  - defined, 87-4-901
  - importation, See **Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction**
  - migratory game bird avicultural permit and exemption, 87-2-807, 87-4-902
  - private property of licensee, 87-4-909
  - purchase, 87-4-912
  - release into wild, 87-4-914
  - reports, 87-4-912
  - sales, 87-4-901, 87-4-909, 87-4-911, 87-4-912
  - species proposed to be kept, 87-4-904
  - transfer, 87-4-909, 87-4-912
  - transportation, 87-4-910
- construction and maintenance, 87-1-221
- definitions, 87-4-901, 87-4-915
- dogs, training, 87-4-915
- exemptions, 87-4-902
- facilities, inspection, 87-4-908
- failure to operate according to provisions, 87-4-916
- fees, 87-4-905
- fence or enclosure
  - change in size or location, 87-4-906
  - required, 87-4-904
  - rules, 87-4-913
- field trials, 87-4-915
- floodways, within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, **Uses within**
- funding, 87-1-221
- hearings, 87-4-916
- inspections, 87-4-908
- land, description, 87-4-904
- lands or waters acquired for, 87-1-209
- license
  - applications, 87-4-904
  - conditions for, 87-4-906
  - denial, 87-4-904
  - fee, 87-1-606, 87-4-905
  - inspection of facilities and records, 87-4-908
  - issuance, 87-4-904
  - multiple, fee limitation, 87-1-606
  - nonresidents, 87-4-904
  - nontransferability, 87-4-907
  - renewal, 87-4-905, 87-4-906
  - required, 87-4-903
  - revocation, 87-4-916
  - rules, 87-4-913
  - term, 87-4-906
- minimum wage, employees, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406
- nonresident licensees, agent for, 87-4-904
- operation, 87-4-906, 87-4-916
- overtime compensation, employees, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406
- permits for field trials and training dogs, 87-4-915
- premises, 87-4-904
- quail, exclusion, 87-4-901
- records, 87-4-912
  - inspection, 87-4-908
- release of birds into wild, 87-4-914
- reports, 87-4-912, 87-4-913
- rules, 87-4-905, 87-4-913, 87-4-916

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Game bird farms (Continued)
    sales
        generally, 87-4-901, 87-4-909
        meat, 87-4-911
        records, 87-4-912
    transfer of birds, 87-4-909, 87-4-912
    transportation of birds, 87-4-910
    unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
    violations, 87-4-916
Game birds, See also **Birds**; **Game bird farms**
    acquisition, 87-1-221
    closed season violations, 87-1-102, 87-3-104, 87-3-402
    commercial sales, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
    dogs
        hunting with, 87-3-124
        training in open fields, 87-4-915
    experimental purposes, for, 87-1-221
    farms for propagation, owning, or controlling, See **Game bird farms**
    field trials, 87-4-915
    frozen food lockers, requirements, 50-50-401, 50-50-402
    harassment prohibited, 87-3-125, 87-3-126
    illegally taken
        removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
        restitution, 87-1-102, 87-1-111 — 87-1-114
    importation, 87-1-221, See also **Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction**
    license to hunt, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**
    migratory, See **Waterfowl**
    mourning doves, 87-2-101
    pheasant release program, 87-1-247, 87-1-248
    possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-3-112
    preservation, propagation, or protection — funds, 87-1-221
    preserves, See **Preserves and refuges**
    raptors, use in hunting, 87-5-207
    refuges, See **Preserves and refuges**
    scientific purposes, for, 87-1-221
    seasons for hunting, See **Seasons**
    shooting preserves, See **Shooting preserves**
    special seasons, See **Seasons**
    supervision, 87-1-201
    tags
        failure to tag, 50-50-401, 87-1-102, 87-3-405
        field trials, live birds, 87-4-915
    turkeys, 87-1-102, 87-2-403, 87-3-402, 87-3-404, 87-3-405
    unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, shipping, labeling, packaging, buying, selling, hunting, shooting, or wasting — penalty, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-402
        restitution, 87-1-102, 87-1-111 — 87-1-114
    upland game birds
        defined, 87-2-101
        enhancement program, 87-1-246 — 87-1-250
    waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
    waterfowl, See **Waterfowl**
Game fish, See **Fish**
Game or fur farms, See **Fur farms; Game animal farms; Game bird farms**
Game preserves, See **Preserves and refuges; Shooting preserves**
Game wardens, See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**
Garbage, dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Garments, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302
Gates, failure to close, 45-6-101
Gates of the Mountains game preserve, 87-5-406, See also **Preserves and refuges**

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Gifts, 23-1-102, 87-1-201, 87-1-209, 87-1-221, 87-1-258, 87-1-611, 87-1-612, 87-1-614, 87-1-702, 87-1-703, 87-1-708, 87-1-709, 87-3-121, 87-5-605
Grants, 87-1-258, 87-1-611, 87-1-612, 87-1-614, 87-5-605
Grazing districts, wildlife protection within, 76-16-107, See also **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Grizzly bears, See **Game animals**, bears; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Hunting licenses**
Guides, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
Guns, See **WEAPONS**, **Firearms**
Habitat
  acquisition, 87-1-241, 87-1-242, 87-5-108
  conservancy districts, purpose, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
  construction or hydraulic projects affecting, 87-5-504
  funding, 87-1-242, 87-4-601
  nongame and endangered species, 87-5-102, 87-5-104, 87-5-108
  pheasants, 87-1-247, 87-1-248
  river restoration program, 87-1-257
  upland game bird enhancement program, 87-1-246 — 87-1-250
Handicapped persons, hunting by, 87-2-803
Harassment unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-125
  hunters or trappers, 87-3-141 — 87-3-144
Hatcheries, See **Fish**
Hawks, See **Birds**
Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**, **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  beavers and dams endangering public health, investigation and reports, 87-1-224
  lands or waters, rules for recreational use — approval and review, 87-1-303
  rabies control
    injunction, 50-23-106
    rulemaking authority, 50-23-101, 50-23-105
    seizure, impounding, testing, or destruction of animals, 50-23-103
Helicopters or heliports, use, 87-3-126
Hides, heads, and mounts, See also **Fur-bearing animals**, pelts; **Fur farms**, furs
  bears, 87-3-102
  buffalo, wild, 87-2-723
  confiscated or destroyed birds and animals, resale, 87-1-512
  dealers for skins and pelts, See **Fur dealers**
  grizzly bears, 87-1-511, 87-3-102, 87-3-111, 87-4-702, 87-5-302
    registration for sale, 87-3-110
  mountain lion, 87-3-102
  removal, 87-3-102
  taxidermy, 87-4-201
  unlawful purchase, sale, or shipment, 87-1-102, 87-3-111
Highways, hunting from or on, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
"Hunter orange" defined, 87-3-302
Hunter safety course requirements, 87-2-105
Hunting
  administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
  aerial hunting, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
  aircraft, airports, or landing fields — use, 87-3-126
  animal calls or sounds, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
  bag limits, 87-1-304, 87-3-121, 87-3-403
  bird calls or sounds, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
  blinds, hunting waterfowl from, 87-3-401
  boone and crockett trophy institute, 87-3-307
  bow and arrow, See **Bow and arrow**
  camps, 37-47-304
  certificate of competency requirements, 87-2-105
  checking stations, See **Checking stations**
  closure of areas for, 87-1-304

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Hunting (Continued)
- clothing, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302
- confiscated game, See **Confiscated or destroyed birds and animals**
- contests, 87-1-102, 87-3-121, 87-3-307
- deadfall, use, 87-3-127
- decoys, 87-3-401
- deer, See **Game animals**
- disabled persons, 87-2-803
- dogs, 87-3-124, 87-4-915, 87-5-401
  - fighting exhibition provisions, nonapplicability, 45-8-210
- dressing game
  - disabled persons, companion to assist, 87-2-803
  - waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
- easement for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- federal lands, jurisdiction, 2-1-202, 2-1-209
- fences, failure to close, 45-6-101
- field trials, 87-3-124, 87-4-915
- frozen food lockers
  - declaration of contents, 50-50-401
  - violation of game laws, liability of owner, 50-50-402
- game animal farms, 87-4-410, 87-4-414, 87-4-421
- game animals and birds, See **Game animals**; **Game birds**; **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Hunting licenses**
- game bird farms, 87-4-915
- game damage assistance, landowner eligibility requirements, 87-1-225
- game preserves, See **Preserves and refuges**
- garments, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302
- gates, failure to close, 45-6-101
- guides, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
- handicapped persons, 87-2-803
- harassment of hunters unlawful, 87-3-141 — 87-3-144
- helicopters or heliports, use, 87-3-126
- highways, hunting on or from, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
- "hunter orange" defined, 87-3-302
- hunter safety course requirements, 87-2-105
- indians
  - agreement concerning, 87-1-228
  - general provisions, 2-1-304
- injured person, failure to assist, 45-8-113
- inspection of game or license, 87-1-502
- jacklights, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- license or permit to be in possession, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
- licenses, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
- lights, artificial — use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- limitation on number of animals killed, 87-1-102, 87-3-103
- livestock injuries, hunters' liability, 87-3-107
- muzzleloaders allowed, where, 87-1-304
- negligent hunting, 45-8-111
- nonresidents, See **Nonresidents**
- off road vehicle use, See **Vehicles**
- outfitters, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
- overkill, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
- ownership of animal, 70-2-111
- permission required, 23-2-302, 87-1-102, 87-2-803, 87-3-304
- poaching, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
- possession, See **Possession**
- predator control by, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- privileges, forfeiture, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
- prizes, 87-3-121
- public shooting areas, agreements for and payment, 87-1-227
- raptors, See **Raptors**
- recreational purpose, defined as, 70-16-301

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Hunting (Continued)
- recreational use, defined as, 23-2-301
- reproduced sounds of bird or animal calls, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
- rifles, use restrictions, 87-3-401
- rules, establishment, 87-1-301
- safety
  - colored garments, 87-3-302
  - instruction requirements, 87-2-105
- salt licks to entice animals, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- seasons, See **Seasons**
- set guns, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- sex of animal, destroying evidence of, 87-1-102, 87-3-306
- shotguns, See **Shotguns**
- snare traps, 87-1-102, 87-3-101, 87-3-107
- special elk hunt results, notification, 87-2-713
- spotlighting, 87-1-102, 87-3-122
- stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
- tagging carcasses, See **Tags and tagging**
- traps, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101, See also **Trapping**
- upland game bird enhancement projects, 87-1-248
- vehicles, See **Vehicles**
- violations, See **Violations**
- waterfowl, See **Waterfowl**

Identification, See **Tattooing of certain animals**

Illegally taken fish
- removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
- restitution, 87-1-102, 87-1-111 — 87-1-114

Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction
- applicability of provisions, 87-5-703
- authority, 87-1-221, 87-5-712
- beavers, 87-1-224
- consultation with other agencies, 87-5-716
- definitions, 87-5-702
- endangered species, 87-5-112, 87-5-703
- extermination or control, 87-5-704, 87-5-715
- feral species
  - defined, 87-5-702
  - extermination or control, 87-5-715
- fish pond licenses, revocation for violations, 87-4-607
- game animal farm animals, 87-4-422
- grizzly bears, 87-5-302, 87-5-703
- hearings, 87-5-711, 87-5-712
- migratory game birds, 87-3-403
- nonsalmonid fish or eggs, 87-3-210, 87-3-224, 87-3-227, 87-5-703
- permits and health certificates, See **LIVESTOCK, Importation**
- prohibited when, 87-5-711, 87-5-712
- purpose, 87-5-701
- raptors, 87-5-205, 87-5-206, 87-5-703
- rules, 87-5-704, 87-5-712, 87-5-714
- salmonid fish or eggs, See **Fish**
- species permitted, 87-5-713, 87-5-714
- unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-105, 87-5-721

Indians
- agreement concerning hunting and fishing, 87-1-228
- eagle parts and plumage, possession or transportation, 87-5-201
- general provisions, 2-1-304
- river restoration program, cooperation, 87-1-257

Indigent persons, hunger as exception to violations, 87-3-129

Inheritance taxes, in-kind payment for preservation of wildlife habitat, 72-16-445

Injunction to restrain violations when, 87-3-144

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Interstate privileges
  fishing devices and equipment, 87-2-1002
  reciprocity, 87-2-1001
  violation of rules, 87-2-1004
  waters subject to, 87-2-1003
Introduction, See **Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction**
Jacklights, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
Juveniles, See **Minors**
Labeling of packages for shipping, 87-1-102, 87-3-114
Lakes, See **Lands or waters**
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act, implementation, 23-2-101 — 23-2-103
Landlord-tenant relationships, applicability, 70-24-104
Landowners, See also **Lands or waters**
  beavers and dams, removal, 87-1-224, 87-3-501
  big game, owner's consent required, 87-3-304
  consideration for permission, 70-16-301
  cooperative agreements, 87-1-210, 87-1-227, 87-1-303
  criminal mischief and trespass, enforcement, 45-6-101, 45-6-201, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
  crop damage by wild animals, 87-1-225, 87-1-226
  damage to landowner's property, See **Lands or waters**, damage to
  defined as "recreational purpose", 70-16-301
  entry upon land a privilege, 45-6-201
  federal preserves, agreements for hunting on contiguous land, 87-1-227
  game damage assistance, eligibility, 87-1-225
  gates, failure to close, 45-6-101
  habitat, acquisition — impact and review, 87-1-241
  harassment of hunters and trappers, applicability of provisions, 87-3-142
  liability of owner
    stream access provisions, 23-2-321
    with or without permission, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
  livestock injuries
    by snare traps, liability, 87-3-107
    by stock-killing mountain lions, bears, or bobcats — means of capturing, 87-3-127
  motor vehicle use, control, 87-3-125
  muskrats, removal, 87-3-501
  penalty, 87-1-102
  permission required and failure to acquire, 23-2-302, 45-6-201, 87-1-102, 87-2-604, 87-2-803, 87-3-107, 87-3-125, 87-3-304
  posting of land, requirements, 45-6-201
  protection of property
    enforcement, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
    off road vehicle use, 87-3-125
  public hunting requirements, 87-1-225
  public shooting areas, agreement and payment for, 87-1-227
  refuges established on private land, 87-1-305, See also **Preserves and refuges**
  river restoration projects, consent, 87-1-257
  smith river management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
  snare traps on private property, 87-3-107
  stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
  trapping license and fee, 49-3-204, 87-2-602, See also **Trapping**
  traps
    exception to tagging requirement, 87-3-504
    owner's consent required, 87-2-604, 87-3-107
  upland game bird enhancement program
    information, dissemination to, 87-1-247
    projects, eligibility, 87-1-248
  vehicles, off road use, 87-3-125
Lands or waters, See also **Landowners**
  acquisition or exchange, 87-1-209, 87-1-241, 87-1-242, 87-1-301, 87-1-303, 87-1-611, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703, 87-1-709, 87-1-711, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
  adjudication of rights, 85-2-223

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Lands or waters (Continued)
- aquatic fish food organisms, commercial taking — overharvest or conflicts with fishing and recreational uses, 87-4-609
- artificial lakes or ponds, See **Fish**, private ponds
- beavers and dams, destruction, 87-1-224
- boats, See **Boats and boating**
- closure of areas, 87-1-304, 87-1-305, 87-3-106, 87-5-402
- conservancy districts to enhance habitat, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
- conservation for wildlife, 75-5-101, 85-1-101, 85-9-102, See also **WATER QUALITY**, generally
- construction projects, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Construction or hydraulic projects**
- counties
  - acquisition proposals, review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
  - payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603, 87-1-604
  - water or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218
- county-owned, improvement, 7-8-2501
- damage to
  - assistance to landowners, eligibility, 87-1-225
  - beaver or dams obstructing stream, destruction, 87-1-224
  - beaver or muskrats, by, 87-3-501
  - captivity, by animals held in, 87-1-233
  - criminal mischief, 45-6-101
  - criminal trespass, 45-6-201, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
  - crop damage caused by wild animals, 87-1-225, 87-1-226
  - enforcement of penalties, 23-1-106
  - warden's duties, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
  - wild animals, by, 87-1-225, 87-1-226
- department-owned, payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603, 87-1-604
- development, 85-1-605, 85-9-102
- easements, 87-1-209, 87-1-611
- federal acquisitions, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
- federally owned, cooperative agreements, 87-1-703, 87-1-708, 87-1-709
- federal preserves, hunting on contiguous land, 87-1-227
- fire danger, closure of areas, 87-3-106
- fisheries, lease of appropriation rights to maintain streamflow for, 85-2-102, 82-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-436, 85-2-437, 87-1-610
- fish restoration and management projects, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703, See also **Fish**
- habitat, for — acquisition, 87-1-241, 87-1-242
- improvement, 85-9-102
- indian, agreements, 87-1-228
- interstate privileges, 87-2-1003
- natural streambed and land preservation act, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**
- navigable lakes and streams, fishing rights, 87-2-305
- pittman-robertson act, acquisition under, 87-1-709
- posting, 45-6-201, 87-5-402
- protection of private property, 23-1-106, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
- public fishing areas
  - acquisition, 87-1-209
  - closure, 87-1-304, 87-1-305
  - interstate privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
  - methods of fishing, specific — designation of waters for, 87-3-204
  - navigable waters, fishing rights, 87-2-305
  - rules, 87-1-303
- recreational uses, See also **RECREATION**; **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**; **Smith River management**
  - aquatic fish food organisms, commercial taking — conflicts with, 87-4-609
  - enforcement, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
  - funds for facilities, 87-1-605
  - use rules, 23-2-302, 23-2-408, 87-1-301, 87-1-303

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Lands or waters (Continued)
- river restoration program, 87-1-255 — 87-1-259, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Restoration**
- sale procedures, 87-1-201, 87-1-209
- salmonid fish, parts, or eggs — uncertified, entry prohibited, 87-3-222
- smith river management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Smith River management**
- snare traps, 87-3-107
- stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
- stream protection, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Smith River management**; **Streambed protection**
- swimming at public reservoirs and lakes, rules, 87-1-303
- title held by state
  - fish restoration and management projects, 87-1-701, 87-1-702
  - wildlife restoration projects, 87-1-708
- trespass, enforcement, 45-6-201, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
- use rules
  - adoption and enforcement, 23-1-106, 23-2-302, 23-2-408, 23-2-410, 87-1-301, 87-1-303
  - establishment, 23-2-302, 23-2-408, 87-1-301
- "works", defined as, 85-1-101, See **WATER**, **Projects**
- zoos and menageries, 7-16-2321

Laws — compilation, publication, and distribution, 87-1-405

Leases
- federal, 87-1-705, 87-1-707, 87-1-711
- fisheries, appropriation rights to maintain streamflow for, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-436, 85-2-437, 87-1-610
- fur farms, license requirements, 87-4-1003
- game bird farms, license requirements, 87-4-904
- game farms, license requirements, 87-4-409
- landowner's trapping license, 87-2-602
- lands or waters, for, 2-1-211, 23-1-102, 87-1-209, 87-1-703, 87-1-709
- money from, disposition, 87-1-601
- river restoration projects, consent of lessee, 87-1-257
- rules for, 87-1-303
- snares and traps, removal by lessees of land, 87-3-507
- state land leases, effect of right to control state waters for fish propagation, 87-1-223
- upland game bird enhancement projects, funding ineligibility where hunting rights are leased, 87-1-248

Licenses, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**

Lights, artificial — use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101

Limits, 87-1-102, 87-3-103

Littering, 75-10-212, 75-10-233, 87-1-102, 87-2-112, See also **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**

Livestock
- habitat, acquisition — use for grazing, 87-1-241
- harassment of hunters and trappers, applicability of provisions, 87-3-142
- injuries, hunters' liability, 87-3-107
- taking of wildlife to protect, 87-3-130
- tattoo requirements, applicability, 87-1-234

Livestock, Department of
- game animal farms
  - bills of sale or invoices, copies, 87-4-415
  - licensees, compliance with laws and rules, 87-4-408
- importation for introduction, consultations, 87-5-716
- rabies control
  - rules, approval, 50-23-101, 50-23-105
  - seizure, impounding, testing, or destruction of animals, 50-23-103

Lynx, Canada, See **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**

Management
- areas, acquisition, 87-1-209, 87-1-242
- floodways, within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, **Uses within**

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Management (Continued)
  habitat, acquisition — goals, 87-1-241
  introduced or transplanted wildlife, See **Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction**
  licenses for, 87-2-104, See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
  nongame and endangered wildlife, 87-5-105, 87-5-108, 87-5-121 — 87-5-123
  predator control, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally
  projects, 87-1-210, 87-4-601
  renewable resource, as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
  smith river, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Smith River management**
  tattoo requirements, applicability, 87-1-234
  upland game bird enhancement program, 87-1-246 — 87-1-250
  yellowstone national park, wild buffalo from, 87-2-723
Marten, See **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**
Menageries, See **Zoos and menageries**
Migratory game birds, See **Waterfowl**
Mining operations, protection of wildlife, 82-4-202, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-402, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Reclamation and restoration**
Mink, See **Fur-bearing animals**
Minors
  fishing
    exclusive use of certain waters, 87-1-304
    privileges, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
  hunting requirements and safety course, 87-2-105
  licenses, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Fishing licenses**; **Hunting licenses**
Mitigation or enhancement, 87-1-611, See also **Funds and funding**, fish and wildlife mitigation trust fund
Moose, See **Bow and arrow**; **Game animal farms**; **Game animals**; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Hunting licenses**
Motorboats, See **Boats and boating**; See also **BOATS AND BOATING**, generally
Motor vehicles, See **Vehicles**
Mountain goats, lions, or sheep, See **Bow and arrow**; **Game animal farms**; **Game animals**; **Tattooing of certain animals**; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Hunting licenses**
Mourning doves, 87-2-101
Muskrats, See **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**
Muzzleloaders, hunting with — allowed where, 87-1-304
Mysis shrimp, regulation of commercial taking, 87-4-609, 87-4-610
Natural Streambed and Land Preservation Act, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**
Navigable lakes and streams, See **Lands or waters**
Negligent hunting, 45-8-113
Nongame and endangered species
  biological data, 87-5-102, 87-5-104, 87-5-121
  carriers' shipments, 87-5-106, 87-5-107
  citation of nongame and endangered species conservation act, 87-5-101
  construction of provisions, 87-5-112
  definitions, 87-5-102
  endangered species
    defined, 87-5-102
    list — determination, review, and violations, 87-5-107
    permits for taking, 87-5-109
    restitution for illegal killing or possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111 — 87-1-114
  enforcement, 87-5-111
  federal laws, applicability, 87-5-107, 87-5-112
  importation or introduction provisions, nonapplicability, 87-5-703
  income tax checkoff to fund nongame wildlife, 15-30-150
  investigations, 87-5-104, 87-5-105
  legislative policy, 87-5-103

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Nongame and endangered species (Continued)
- management
  - programs, 87-5-108, 87-5-121 — 87-5-123
  - regulations, establishment, 87-5-105
- nongame wildlife
  - account
    - creation, funding, and use, 15-30-150, 87-5-121 — 87-5-123
    - defined, 87-5-102
  - defined, 87-5-102
  - tax return checkoff to fund, 15-30-150
  - trapping, 87-2-603, 87-2-604
- penalties for violations, 87-5-111
- permits for taking, 87-5-109
- policies, 87-1-301
- removal, capture, or destruction, 87-5-109
- rules, 87-5-110
- taking for scientific, zoological, or educational purposes, 87-5-109
- tax return checkoff to fund, 15-30-150
- trapping of nongame wildlife, 87-2-603, 87-2-604
- unlawful acts, 87-1-111, 87-5-106, 87-5-107, 87-5-111
- violators, disposition of wildlife seized from, 87-5-111

Nonresidents
- aerial hunting, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- game animal farm licensees, agent for, 87-4-409
- game bird farm licensees, agent for, 87-4-904
- landowner's permission, failure to acquire, 87-1-102, 87-3-304
- licensing, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
- raptors, 87-5-208
- state policy, 87-3-303

Northern swift fox, See **Fur-bearing animals**

Notice
- boundaries of districts, preserves, or refuges, 87-5-402
- buffalo, wild — license recipients, location and time of hunt, 87-2-723
- elk hunts, special — results, 87-2-713
- fish hatcheries or culture facilities, of fish pathogens posing threat, 87-3-226
- fish pond licenses, revocation proceedings, 87-4-607
- fur farm licenses and licensees
  - applications, approval or denial, 87-4-1003
  - change in operation of farm, 87-4-1005
  - revocation proceedings, 87-4-1013
  - violations, 87-4-1013
- game animal farm licenses and licensees
  - applications, approval or denial, 87-4-409
  - escape of animals, 87-4-419
  - revocation proceedings, 87-4-423
  - violations, 87-4-423
- game bird farm licenses and licensees
  - applications, approval or denial, 87-4-904
  - change in operation of farm, 87-4-906
  - exemption from provisions following notification of department, 87-4-902
  - revocation proceedings, 87-4-916
  - violations, 87-4-916
- hearings
  - federal waterfowl and wildlife area acquisition proposals, 87-1-714
  - refuges, creation, 87-1-305
- indians, hunting and fishing agreement concerning — public meeting, 87-1-228
- legal notice constituted when, 87-1-203
- protection of persons or livestock, wildlife taken for, 87-3-130
- raptors, transfer of ownership or possession, 87-5-206
- sales
  - confiscated or destroyed birds and animals, 87-1-511, 87-1-513
  - lands or waters, 87-1-209

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Notice (Continued)
  seasons, opening or closing, 87-1-304
  waters for fish propagation, right to control and termination of right, 87-1-223
Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council, representation on, 80-7-805
Nurseries and rearing ponds, See **Fish**
Off road vehicle use, See **Vehicles**
Open season, See **Seasons**
Orange
  handicapped, international symbol required when, 87-2-803
  "hunter orange" defined, 87-3-302
Ospreys, See **Nongame and endangered species; Raptors**
Otters, See **Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**
Outdoor recreational resources development, 23-2-101 — 23-2-103
Outfitters and guides, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
Outfitters' Council, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
Overkill, 87-1-102, 87-3-103
Owls, See **Birds**
Ownership, 70-2-111, 87-2-807, 87-4-414
Paddlefish, See also **Fish; FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Fishing licenses**
  advisory committee, composition and duties, 87-4-601
  fishery, funding, 87-4-601
  "game fish" defined, 87-2-101
  illegal killing or possession, restitution for, 87-1-111
  roe, donation and sale as caviar and disposition of proceeds, 87-3-111, 87-4-601
  snagging or taking with bow and arrow, 87-3-204
  tags, 87-2-306, 87-4-601
Parks, state, See **PARKS, State parks**
Pelts or skins, See **Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**, furs; See also **Hides, heads, and mounts**
Penalties, See **Fines, bonds, and penalties; Violations**, specific violation
Permits, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Pesticide regulation, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally
Pheasant release program, 87-1-247, 87-1-248
Pittman-Robertson Act, assent to, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710
Poaching, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
Poison, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204, 87-3-206
Ponds, See **Fish**, private ponds; See also **Lands or waters**
Possession
  bears
    grizzly, 87-2-701, 87-3-110
    rules, 87-1-201, 87-5-302
  buffalo, wild — rules, 87-2-723
  commercial, 87-4-702 — 87-4-705
  eagle parts and plumage by indian tribes, 87-5-201
  explosives, 87-3-206
  fishing implements, unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
  game birds, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-2-807, 87-3-402
  generally
    effect, 70-2-211
    illegally taken, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-1-112, 87-3-113
    inspection, 87-1-502
    ownership, 70-2-211, 87-2-807
    rabies, animals capable of transmitting, 50-23-102, See also **Rabies control**
    unlawfully killed, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-1-112, 87-3-112
    unlawful, 50-23-102, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-1-112, 87-2-103, 87-3-111
  limits, fixing and regulations, 87-1-304
  migratory game birds, 87-2-807
  net or seine, 87-1-102, 87-3-205
  ownership by, 70-2-211
  poison, 87-3-206
  rabies, animals capable of transmitting, 50-23-102, See also **Rabies control**

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Possession (Continued)
  raptors, See **Raptors**
  tags required on game kept in, 87-2-509, 87-3-405
  unlawful, 50-23-103, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-1-112, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-112
  wild birds, 87-5-201
Posting
  preserves, refuges, sanctuaries, rest grounds, closed districts, and closed seasons, 87-1-202, 87-5-402
  privilege of entry unless posted, 45-6-201
  requirements, 45-6-201
  waterfowl, areas for hunting and shooting, 87-1-227
Predators, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Preservation, 72-16-445, 75-1-1101, 87-1-241, 87-1-246 — 87-1-250, 87-1-301, 87-1-502, 87-3-121, See specific subject in this main category
Preserves and refuges
  abandonment or alteration, 87-5-402
  benton lake wildlife refuge, water supply, 87-1-707
  boundaries, 87-1-227, 87-5-402
  cities and towns, authority for acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
  closure, 87-5-402
  creation
    preserves, 87-1-301, 87-5-401, 87-5-402
    refuges, 87-1-301, 87-1-305, 87-1-706, 87-5-402
  dogs
    chasing animals or birds, 87-5-401
    training in open fields, distance from preserve, 87-4-915
  federal
    acquisition proposals, review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
    hunting on contiguous land, 87-1-227
    jurisdiction of state, 2-1-211
  federal government, acquisition of land, 87-1-705 — 87-1-707, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
  flathead county migratory bird reserve, 87-1-705, 87-1-706
  flathead lake bird preserve, 87-5-404
  gates of the mountains game preserve, 87-5-406
  hunting
    allowed, 87-5-401
    federal preserves, rights on contiguous lands, 87-1-227
    unlawful, 87-5-406
    upland game bird enhancement projects, funding ineligibility, 87-1-248
  migratory birds, for, 87-1-305, 87-1-706
  national bison range, establishment and development, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
  natural areas as part of, 76-12-117, See also **NATURAL AREAS**, generally
  permits
    capture animals or birds, to, 87-5-401
    firearms, to carry, 87-5-401
    predators, to destroy, 87-5-401
  pittman-robertson act, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710
  posting, 87-1-227, 87-5-402
  prohibited acts, 87-5-401, 87-5-402, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
  public shooting areas, 87-1-227
  raptors, capture, 87-5-206
  resting, breeding, and feeding grounds for migratory birds, 87-1-305, 87-1-706, 87-5-402
  shooting preserves, See **Shooting preserves**
  sun river game preserve, 87-5-402, 87-5-403
  teton-spring creek bird preserve, 87-5-405
  trapping allowed, 87-5-401
  university of Montana biological reserve, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**, **Biological station**
  violations and penalties, 87-1-102, 87-5-401, 87-5-402
  waterfowl sanctuaries, 87-1-305, 87-1-706, 87-1-713, 87-1-714, 87-2-412
  wetlands protection, conservation, and development, 87-2-412
Privileges, forfeiture, 87-1-102, 87-2-112

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Prizes prohibited when, 87-3-121, 87-3-307
Propagation, 87-1-241, 87-1-246 — 87-1-250, 87-1-301, 87-1-502, 87-2-807, 87-3-121, See specific subject in this main category
Property, See **Landowners**; **Lands or waters**
Prosecution of violations, See **Violations**
Protection, 87-1-241, 87-1-301, 87-1-502, 87-3-121, See specific subject in this main category
Protection of persons or livestock, taking of wildlife for, 87-3-130, 87-3-221
Public access or fishing areas, See **Access sites**; **Lands or waters**, public fishing areas
Public shooting areas, agreements for and payment, 87-1-227
Purchase unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111
Rabies control
    definitions, 50-23-101
    destruction of animals, 50-23-103
    enforcement, 50-23-106
    expenses, 50-23-104
    health and environmental sciences, department of — authority, 50-23-101, 50-23-103, 50-23-105, 50-23-106
    impounding of animals, 50-23-103
    injunction, 50-23-106
    livestock, department of — authority, 50-23-101, 50-23-103, 50-23-105
    possession of animals capable of transmitting prohibited, 50-23-102, 50-23-103
    preexisting possession, 50-23-102
    quarantine of animals, 50-23-103
    rulemaking authority, 50-23-101, 50-23-105
    seizure of animals, 50-23-103
    testing of animals, 50-23-103
Rangeland and range management, See generally **GRAZING DISTRICTS**; **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
Raptors, See also **Birds**
    captive breeding projects and permits, 87-5-210
    defined, 87-5-202
    falconry
        age requirement, 87-5-204
        licensing and fees, 49-3-204, 87-5-204, 87-5-208
        rules, 87-5-204
        species allowed, 87-5-205, 87-5-703
        upland game bird license required, 87-5-204
        waterfowl stamp required, 87-5-204
    nonresidents, 87-5-208
    penalty for violations, 87-1-102
    possession
        captive breeding projects, 87-5-210
        limitations, 87-5-206
        unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-5-204
    propagation, 87-5-210
    regulation, 87-5-203
    restrictions, 87-5-204, 87-5-206, 87-5-207
    sale, 87-5-203, 87-5-206, 87-5-210
    shipping restrictions, 87-5-203, 87-5-206
    species allowed, 87-5-205, 87-5-703
    taking, method of, 87-5-206, 87-5-210
    training, 87-5-204
    transporting, 87-5-206
    trapping, 87-5-206, 87-5-210
    use restrictions, 87-5-207
Recreation
    lands or waters used for, See **Lands or waters**
    purpose, fishing and hunting defined as, 70-16-301
    resources, See **PARKS**, **State parks**; **RECREATION**, **Outdoor recreation resources**
    use, defined as, 23-2-301, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
Refuges, See **Preserves and refuges**
Refuse, dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-233

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Renewable resource development, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Reproduced sounds of bird or animal calls, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
Research, See **Scientific purposes**
Resting, feeding, and breeding grounds, See **Preserves and refuges**
Restitution for illegal killing or possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-1-228
  finding required, 87-1-112
  forfeiture of bond or bail, portion paid as, 87-1-111, 87-1-112, 87-1-114
  payment and penalty for nonpayment, 87-1-113
  proceeds, disposition, 87-1-114
Revenue, See **Funds and funding**
Rifles, use restrictions, 87-3-401, See also **WEAPONS**, **Firearms**
River restoration program, 87-1-255 — 87-1-259, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Restoration**
Rivers, See **Lands or waters**
Roads
  habitat, acquisition — maintenance, 87-1-241
  hunting from or on, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
Roadside menageries, See **Zoos and menageries**
Sable, See **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**
Safety, 87-1-304, 87-2-105, 87-3-302
Sales
  aquatic fish food organisms, 87-4-609
  commercial, 87-4-414 — 87-4-417, 87-4-422, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
  confiscated birds and animals, See **Confiscated or destroyed birds and animals**
  crawdads, 87-4-609
  crayfish, 87-4-609
  fish or spawn, 87-1-102, 87-4-601, 87-4-603, 87-4-606
  fur dealers, by, 87-4-303
  fur farms, 87-4-1001, 87-4-1008, 87-4-1010, 87-4-1011
  game animal farms, 87-4-414 — 87-4-417, 87-4-422
  game bird farms, 87-4-901, 87-4-909, 87-4-911, 87-4-912
  grizzly bears or parts, when, 87-1-511
    commercial, prohibited, 87-4-702
    prohibition and exception, 87-3-111
    registration, 87-3-110
  lands or waters, 87-1-209
  licenses, fishing and hunting, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, generally
  meat of wild animals damaging property, 87-1-226
  mysis shrimp, 87-4-609
  paddlefish roe as caviar, 87-3-111, 87-4-601
  raptors, See **Raptors**
  unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-501, 87-4-601, 87-4-705, 87-5-201
  whitefish, 87-4-605
  wild birds, 87-5-201
  zoos and menageries, 87-4-804
Salmonid fish or eggs, See **Fish**
Salt licks to entice animals, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
Sanctuaries, See **Preserves and refuges**
Scientific purposes
  collector's permits, 87-2-806, 87-5-401
  grizzly bear parts, for, 87-1-511, 87-3-102
  importation, See **Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction**
  nongame wildlife, management, 87-5-103
  permits for taking
    endangered species, 87-5-109
    fish and game generally, 87-2-806, 87-5-401
  research, training, and other projects, 87-1-210
  tattoo requirements, applicability, 87-1-234
Search and seizure, See **Seizure**

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Seasons
- aquatic fish food organisms, 87-4-609
- buffalo, wild, 87-2-723
- closed
  - declaration, 87-1-304, 87-5-302
  - defined, 87-2-101
  - fishing, 87-1-102, 87-3-104
  - fur-bearing animals, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
  - game birds, 87-1-102, 87-3-402
  - hunting, fishing, or trapping during, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-104
  - migratory game birds, 87-1-102, 87-3-403
  - preserves and refuges, 87-5-402
- defined, 87-2-101
- fixing, 87-1-304
- fur-bearing animals, 87-3-501
- game animal farms, 87-4-410
- limits, fixing, 87-1-304
- open
  - declaration, 87-1-304, 87-2-403, 87-3-402, 87-5-302
  - defined, 87-2-101
  - mourning doves, 87-2-101
  - year-round, 87-2-723
- shooting preserves, duration, 87-4-521
- special, 87-1-225, 87-1-304

Seines or nets, See **Fishing**

Seining licenses, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**

Seizure, See also **Confiscated or destroyed birds and animals**
- carriers' shipments of fish and game, 87-1-102, 87-3-115
- fur-bearing animal pelts possessed unlawfully, 87-1-102
- game or hides, 87-1-201, 87-1-513, 87-5-111
- grizzly bears or parts, 87-1-511
- wardens' powers and liability, 87-1-506, 87-1-513
- zoos and menageries, confiscation of wildlife, 87-4-807

Set guns, 87-1-102, 87-3-101

Sex of animal, destroying evidence of, 87-1-102, 87-3-306

Shipping
- buffalo, wild, 87-2-723
- carrier violations, 87-1-102, 87-3-115
- eagle parts and plumage by indian tribes, 87-5-201
- fish or game illegally taken, 87-1-102
- fish pond licensees, revocation for violations, 87-4-607
- free or reduced rates, 69-11-109
- fur farms, 87-4-1009
- game animal farms, 87-4-415, 87-4-416, 87-4-422
- game bird farms, 87-4-910
- grizzly bears, 87-5-302
- illegally taken animals or parts, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
- labeling of packages, 87-1-102, 87-3-114
- license required, 87-2-103
- raptors, restrictions, See **Raptors**
- salmonid fish or eggs, 87-3-209, 87-3-221, 87-3-222, 87-3-224, 87-3-227, 87-5-703
- unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111

Shooting preserves
- amount of game recoverable, 87-4-523, 87-4-526
- boundaries, posting, 87-4-502
- floodways, within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, **Uses within**
- inspections, 87-4-526, 87-4-528
- licenses or permits
  - authorization, 87-4-501
  - commercial, 87-4-505
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - fees, 87-4-503

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Shooting preserves (Continued)
  licenses or permits (Continued)
    issuance, 87-4-502
    membership, 87-4-505
    requirements, 87-4-502
    revocation and reissuance, 87-4-506
    types, designation, 87-4-505
  listing to be kept, 87-4-505
  location, 87-4-502
  nonresidents, requirements, 87-4-504
  operators, restrictions established by, 87-4-524
  posting, 87-4-502
  records, 87-4-526
  regulations, 87-4-501
  restrictions, 87-4-524
  seasons, duration, 87-4-521
  shooters
    bird license required, 87-4-504
    registration, 87-4-526
  size, 87-4-502
  species to be hunted, 87-4-522
  stocking, 87-4-522
  tagging, 87-4-525
  upland game bird enhancement projects, funding ineligibility, 87-1-248
  wild birds, harvesting, 87-4-527
Shotguns
  hunting with, 23-2-302, 87-1-304
  muzzleloaders, 87-1-304
  waterfowl, use restrictions, 87-3-401
  weapon type and load regulations, 87-3-301
Skins or pelts, See **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**, furs; See also **Hides, heads, and mounts**
Skunks, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally
Smith River management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Snare traps
  lawful, 87-3-107
  removal allowed, 87-3-507
  unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
Snowmobiles, See **SNOWMOBILES**
Soil conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Spawn, See **Fish**
Spear or gig, See **Fishing**
Sportsman-landowner relationships, See **Landowners**
Spotlighting, 87-1-102, 87-3-122
State conservation officers, See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**, generally
State-federal relationships, See **Federal-state relationships**
State special revenue fund, See **Funds and funding**
Statistics, 87-1-210
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
Stream protection, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Smith River management**; **Streambed protection**
Streams and rivers, See **Lands or waters**
Sun River game preserve, 87-5-403, See also **Preserves and refuges**
Supervision, 87-1-201
Swans, See **Waterfowl**
Tags and tagging, See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
  bears
    grizzly, 87-5-302
    rules, 87-1-201, 87-5-302
  buffalo, wild, 87-2-723
  carcasses, 50-50-401, 87-1-102, 87-2-509, 87-2-723, 87-5-302

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Tags and tagging (Continued)
  frozen food lockers, requirements, 50-50-401
  game animal farms, 87-4-421
  game birds used in field trials, 87-4-915
  shooting preserves, 87-4-525
  snare traps, 87-3-107
  traps, metal tags, 87-3-107, 87-3-504, 87-3-505
Taking of wildlife to protect persons or livestock, 87-3-130
Tattooing of certain animals
  captured animals
    damage caused by, compensation, 87-1-233
      exceptions, 87-1-234
    reports concerning, 87-1-231
  exceptions, 87-1-234
  fee, rules, 87-1-232
  records, 87-1-232
  required when, 87-1-231
Taxidermy and taxidermists, 87-1-102, 87-4-201
Teton-Spring Creek bird preserve, 87-5-405, See also **Preserves and refuges**
Tigers, See **Tattooing of certain animals**
Time
  beaver and beaver dams, removal by landowners, 87-1-224, 87-3-501
  captivity, animals held in — reporting, 87-1-231
  confiscated or destroyed birds and animals, sale, 87-1-511
  counties, payments in lieu of taxes for department-owned land, 87-1-603
  crimestoppers board members, term of office, 2-15-3404
  federal
    migratory game bird seasons and bag limits, announcement, 87-3-403
    waterfowl and wildlife area acquisitions — inspection, hearing, and notice, 87-1-714
  fish
    salmonid fish or egg hatcheries, inspection, 87-3-221
    traps and nets, use, 87-3-201
  fish pond licensees, reports, 87-4-603
  funds
    bounty claim payments, 87-1-206
    counties, payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603
    recreational facilities — amount for operation, development, and maintenance, 87-1-605
  fur dealers
    licenses, issuance and expiration, 87-4-305
    records, retention, 87-4-302
  fur farms
    licenses
      applications, approval or denial, 87-4-1003
      renewal, 87-4-1004, 87-4-1005
      term, 87-4-1005
    operation, responsibility, 87-4-1003
    records, retention, 87-4-1011
    reports, 87-4-1011
  game animal farms
    animals
      acquisition, breeding, hunting, or disposal, 87-4-414
      base number, removal, 87-4-410
    licenses
      applications, approval or denial, 87-4-409
      expiration, 87-4-412
      renewal, 87-4-411
    records, retention, 87-4-417
    reports, 87-4-417
    shooting licenses, issuance, 87-4-421
  game animals
    bear traps, inspection, 87-3-127

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- game animals (Continued)
  - grizzly bears
    - bone structure and skull, return to licensee, 87-3-102
    - registration for sale, 87-3-110
  - number killed, limitation, 87-3-103
- game bird farms
  - field trial permits, applications and denial, 87-4-915
  - licenses
    - applications, approval or denial, 87-4-904
    - renewal, 87-4-905, 87-4-906
    - term, 87-4-906
  - operation, responsibility, 87-4-904
  - records, retention, 87-4-912
  - reports, 87-4-912
- "hunter orange" defined, 87-3-302
- lands or waters, sale notices and bids, 87-1-209
- muskrats, removal, 87-3-501
- nongame and endangered species
  - endangered species list, recommendations and review, 87-5-107
  - nongame wildlife programs, approval, 87-5-122
- preserves and refuges
  - posting of notice, 87-5-402
  - refuges, creation — notice of hearing, 87-1-305
- privileges of hunting, fishing and trapping
  - forfeiture, period of, 87-1-102
  - revocation, 87-2-804
- protection of persons or livestock, notice regarding wildlife taken for, 87-3-130
- raptors
  - captive breeding permit fees, 87-5-210
  - falconry licenses — fee, expiration, and age requirements, 87-5-204
  - transfer of ownership or possession, notification, 87-5-206
- seasons
  - opening or closing — notice to public, 87-1-304
  - year-round, 87-2-723
- shooting preserves
  - amount of game recoverable, 87-4-523
  - license or permit fees, 87-4-503
  - seasons, duration, 87-4-521
  - tags, game — dating, 87-4-525
- taxidermists, license and retention of records, 87-4-201
- trapping
  - bear traps, inspection, 87-3-127
  - snare traps, removal by landowner, 87-3-507
  - trapping or snaring, date permitted, 87-2-603
- whitefish sales, reports, 87-4-605
- zoos and menageries
  - confiscation order, appeal from, 87-4-807
  - inspection, 87-4-806

Trafficking of body parts of unlawfully taken wildlife, 87-3-111
Transplantation, See **Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction**
Transporting, See **Shipping**
Trapping
- bear traps, inspection, 87-3-127
- beavers, 87-1-224, 87-3-501, 87-3-503
- bobcats, 87-2-601, 87-2-602
- closed season, during, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
- closure of areas for, 87-1-304
- destruction or disturbance of traps, 87-3-507
- failure to pick up or attend traps, 87-3-506
- fur dealers, See **Fur dealers**
- game animal farms, removal of animals prior to fencing, 87-4-410

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Trapping (Continued)
    game preserves, on, 87-5-401
    harassment of trappers unlawful, 87-3-141 — 87-3-144
    indians, general provisions, 2-1-304
    inspection of traps, 87-3-127
    lands or waters
        acquired for, 87-1-209, 87-1-303
        closed to, 87-1-305
    landowner's permission required, 87-2-604
    licenses, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Trapping licenses**
    lynx, 87-2-601, 87-2-602
    muskrats, 87-3-501, 87-3-503
    nongame wildlife, 87-2-603, 87-2-604
    pelts, See **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur dealers**; **Fur farms**
    predator control by, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
    privilege, forfeiture, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
    public areas, lands or waters for, 87-1-209
    raptors, See **Raptors**
    removal of traps or wildlife from traps, 87-3-507
    rules, establishment, 87-1-301
    seasons for, See **Seasons**, generally
    skins, See **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur dealers**; **Fur farms**
    snare traps
        removal, 87-3-507
        tagging requirements, 87-3-107
    tagging of traps, requirements, 87-3-107, 87-3-504, 87-3-505
    violations, See **Violations**
    wasting, 87-3-506
    wolverines, 87-2-601, 87-2-602
Trespass, criminal, 45-6-201, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
Trophies
    grizzly bear trophy license, 87-2-701
    killing for trophy only, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
    sale, purchase, and transporting, 87-3-111
Turkeys, See **Game birds**
University of Montana Biological Reserve, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Biological station**
Unlawful practices, See **Violations**
Upland game bird enhancement program, See also **Game birds**; **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Hunting licenses**, game birds
    administration, 87-1-249
    funding, 87-1-246
        use, authority, 87-1-247
    projects
        eligibility and preference, 87-1-248
        funding, 87-1-247
    report and recommendations, 87-1-250
Vehicles
    archers, use regulations, 87-1-304
    federal land, off road use restrictions, 87-3-125
    hunting from, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-2-803, 87-3-101, 87-3-122
    off road use, 87-3-125
    orange-colored international symbol of handicapped required when, 87-2-803
    salmonid and nonsalmonid fish or egg provisions, violation, 87-3-224, 87-3-227
    searches, 87-1-506
    spotlighting from, 87-3-122
Vertebrate Pest Management Advisory Council, representation on, 80-7-1104
Violations
    aircraft, airports, or landing fields — use, 87-3-126
    animal calls or sounds, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
    bag limit prizes, 87-3-121
    barbed fork, possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
  birds
    calls or sounds, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
    destruction of birds, nests, or eggs, 87-1-102, 87-5-201, 87-5-401, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
    possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-3-112
  bison — unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, or wasting, 87-1-102, 87-1-111
  boats, use, 87-3-126
  body parts of unlawfully taken wildlife, trafficking, 87-3-111
  captivity, animals held in — failure to report, 87-1-231
  carcasses, abandonment or waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
  checking stations, failure to stop and report at, 87-1-208
  civil liability, 87-3-227
  closed season, fishing or hunting during, 87-1-102, 87-3-104
  clothing, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302
  compromise prohibited, 87-1-502
  construction or hydraulic violations, stream damage by, 87-5-509
  contests when, 87-1-102, 87-3-121, 87-3-307
  costs, 87-1-104
  crimestoppers program, 87-5-601 — 87-5-606
  damages, 87-3-227
  deer, taking in city limits, 87-3-305
  endangered species, 87-1-111, 87-5-106, 87-5-107, 87-5-111
  exception to, hunger as, 87-3-129
  explosives, use, 87-1-102, 87-2-806, 87-3-206
  fence damage, 45-6-101
  fines, See specific violation; **Fines, bonds, and penalties**
  fingerprinting and photographing of accused when, 44-5-202
  fish
    game fish — sale, shipment, or possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-4-601
    possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-3-112
    sale, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
    salmonid fish or egg provisions, 87-1-102, 87-3-209, 87-3-221, 87-3-222, 87-3-224, 87-3-227
    spawn, sale, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
  fishing
    implements, possession of unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
    unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-104
  fishtraps, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204
  food locker owner, liability, 50-50-402
  forfeiture of bond or bail, 87-1-111, 87-1-112, 87-1-114
  fur-bearing animals
    beaver, destruction of houses, 87-3-503, 87-3-505
    capture for use on fur farms, 87-4-1014
    importation, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
    muskrats, destruction of houses, 87-3-503, 87-3-505
    pelts
      possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
      sales, 87-1-102, 87-3-501, 87-3-505
      shipment, 87-3-501
    possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-3-501
    sales, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
    shipment, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
    wasting, 87-3-506
  fur dealers, generally, 87-1-102, 87-4-306
  fur farms
    capture of furbearers, 87-4-1014
    generally, 87-4-1013
  game animal farms, generally, 87-4-418, 87-4-423
  game animals
    abandonment of carcasses, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
    bears — unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, wasting, trapping, or shooting, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-3-102

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
  game animals (Continued)
    grizzly bears, effect of registration for sale, 87-3-110
    overkill, 87-1-102, 87-3-103
    poaching, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
    possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-3-112
    waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
  game bird farms, generally, 87-4-916
  game birds
    tagging, 87-1-102
    turkeys, failure to tag, 87-1-102, 87-3-405
    waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
  game, commercial sale or possession, 87-1-102, 87-4-703, 87-4-705
  game preserves, hunting in, 87-5-406
  garments, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302
  gates, failure to close, 45-6-101
  generally, 87-1-102
  grab hooks, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204
  guides, responsibility, 37-47-404
  harassment, 87-1-102, 87-3-125
    hunters and trappers, 87-3-142 — 87-3-144
  helicopters or heliports, use, 87-3-126
  hides, heads, or mounts — unlawful purchase, sale, or shipment, 87-1-102, 87-3-111
  highways, hunting on or from, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
  hunger as exception to, 87-3-129
  illegally taken, removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
  importation, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-105, 87-5-721
  indian reservation boundaries, within — disposition of fines and restitution, 87-1-228
  injunction to restrain, 87-3-144
  injured person, failure to assist, 45-8-113
  interstate rules, 87-2-1004
  introduction, 87-1-102, 87-3-105, 87-5-721
  jacklights, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
  jurisdiction
    justice's court, in, 3-10-303
    state or tribal courts, agreement concerning, 87-1-228
  landowner permission, failure to acquire, 87-1-102, 87-3-107, 87-3-125, 87-3-304
  land, trespass on, 45-6-203
  licensing, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Violations**
  lights, artificial — use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
  littering, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
  livestock injuries, 87-3-107
  migratory game birds, federal regulations, 87-1-102, 87-3-403
  negligence, 45-8-113
  nongame wildlife, 87-1-111, 87-5-106, 87-5-107, 87-5-111
  outfitters, responsibility and reporting, 37-47-404
  overkill, 87-1-102, 87-3-103
  penalty clause, general, 87-1-102, See specific violation in **Violations**
  permission of landowner, failure to have, 87-1-102, 87-3-107, 87-3-125, 87-3-304
  poaching, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
  poison, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204, 87-3-206
  possession
    explosives, 87-1-102, 87-3-206
    fishing implements, unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
    fish or game generally, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-1-112, 87-2-103, 87-3-111 — 87-3-113
    game birds during closed season, 87-1-102, 87-3-402
    net or seine, 87-1-102, 87-3-205
    poison, 87-1-102, 87-3-206
    unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-1-112, 87-2-103, 87-3-111 — 87-3-113, 87-3-205
    wild birds, 87-5-201
  property
    criminal mischief, 45-6-101
    criminal trespass, 45-6-201, 45-6-203

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
- prosecution for
  - confiscated birds and animals, sale money paid to defendants, 87-1-513
  - cost bills, 87-1-104, 87-1-601
  - hunger as defense, 87-3-129
- purchase, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111
- raptors — possession, sale, or training without license, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-5-203, 87-5-204, 87-5-206
- reporting, 37-47-404
  - crimestoppers program, 87-5-601 — 87-5-606
- reproduced sounds of bird or animal calls, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
- restitution for illegal killing or possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111 — 87-1-114
- sales
  - fish or spawn, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
  - generally, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-501, 87-4-601, 87-4-705, 87-5-201
  - wild birds, 87-5-201
- salt licks to entice animals, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- seasons, closed
  - fur-bearing animals, taking during, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-501, 87-3-505
  - game animals, taking during, 87-3-104
  - game birds, taking during, 87-1-102, 87-3-104, 87-3-402
  - hunting, fishing, or trapping during, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-104
  - migratory game birds, taking during, 87-1-102, 87-3-403
- seines or nets, possession or use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204, 87-3-205
- set guns, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101, 87-3-204
- settlement out of court prohibited, 87-1-502
- sex of animal, destroying evidence of, 87-1-102, 87-3-304
- shipping
  - carriers, 87-1-102, 87-3-115
  - illegally taken fish or game or parts, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
  - mislabeling of packages, 87-1-102, 87-3-114
  - unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111
- snare traps, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- spear or gig, possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
- spotlighting, 87-1-102, 87-3-122
- tags, failure to validate, 87-1-102, 87-2-403, 87-2-509, 87-3-403, 87-3-405
- taxidermists generally, 87-1-102, 87-4-201
- trafficking body parts of unlawfully taken wildlife, 87-3-111
- transplantation, 87-1-102, 87-3-105, 87-5-721
- trapping
  - closed season, during, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
  - destruction or disturbance of traps, 87-3-507
  - failure to pick up or attend traps, 87-3-506
  - removal of traps or wildlife from traps, 87-3-507
  - traps, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101, 87-3-204, 87-3-205
  - wasting animals, 87-3-506
- trespass, criminal, 45-6-201, 45-6-203
- unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, shipping, labeling, packaging, buying, selling, hunting, trapping, shooting, or wasting, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-2-411, 87-3-102, 87-3-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-402, 87-3-506, 87-4-418, 87-4-1014
  - restitution, 87-1-102, 87-1-111 — 87-1-114
- vehicles
  - harassment of wildlife, 87-3-125
  - hunting from, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
  - spotlighting from, 87-3-122
- waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102, 87-3-506
- zoos and menageries generally, 87-4-807

Wardens, See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**

Waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102, 87-3-506

Waterfowl, See also **Birds**
- bag limits, See **Bag limits**
- blinds, hunting from, 87-3-401

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Waterfowl (Continued)
  closed season violations, 87-1-102, 87-3-403
  defined, 87-2-101, 87-2-411
  duck blinds, 23-2-302
  federal refuges, See **Preserves and refuges**
  federal regulations, applicability, 87-3-403
  food, funds for, 87-1-221
  migratory game birds
    avicultural permits, 87-2-807, 87-4-902
    defined, 87-2-101
  mourning doves, 87-2-101
  preservation, propagation, or protection, 87-1-301, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
  preserves and refuges for, See **Preserves and refuges**
  reservations for, See **Preserves and refuges**
  resting, feeding, and breeding grounds for, See **Preserves and refuges**
  restitution for illegal killing or possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111 — 87-1-114
  seasons, See **Seasons**
  shotguns, hunting restrictions, 87-3-401
  supervision, 87-1-201
  wetlands protection, conservation, and development, 87-2-412
Waters, See **Lands or waters**
Weasels, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally
Wetlands — funds for protection, conservation, and development, 2-15-3405, 87-2-412
Wetlands Protection Advisory Council, 2-15-3405
Wild birds, See **Birds**
Wild buffalo, See **Bison**
Wild turkeys, See **Game birds**, turkeys
Wolverines, See **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**
Wolves, See generally **Nongame and endangered species**; **Tattooing of certain animals**; **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
Zoos and menageries
  appeals, 87-4-807
  confiscation of wildlife, 87-4-807
  definitions, 87-4-801
  enforcement of provisions, 87-4-807
  fees, 87-4-808
  fines, bonds, and penalties — collection and disposition, 87-4-808
  inspections, 87-4-806
  lands or facilities for, 7-16-2321
  licenses, See **Zoos and menageries**, permits
  park commissioners, county board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
  permits
    fees, 87-4-803, 87-4-808
    issuance, 87-4-803
    operational, 87-4-803
      transferability, 87-4-803
    restrictions, 87-4-805
    revocation, 87-4-806
    wildlife acquisition, for, 87-4-804
  procurement of wildlife, 87-4-806
  progeny, state property, 87-4-805
  regulations for, 87-4-802
  sales, 87-4-804
  violations, 87-1-102, 87-4-807
  wildlife
    acquisition, 87-4-804, 87-4-806
    rabies control restrictions, 50-23-102
    redemption, 87-4-806
    sale or transfer, 87-4-804

FISH AND WILDLIFE CRIMESTOPPERS ACT, Title 87, chapter 5, part 6
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Crimestoppers**

FISH AND WILDLIFE CRIMESTOPPERS BOARD
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Crimestoppers**

FISHERS
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**

FISH HATCHERIES
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fish**

FISHING
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE; RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**

FISH, STATE, 1-1-507

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF
  See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; FISH AND WILDLIFE**

Acquisitions
  historical sites, 23-1-108
  lands or waters, See **Lands or waters**
  state parks, 23-1-108
  wildlife generally, 87-1-221
Archaeological sites, authority, 23-1-107, See **ANTIQUITIES; PARKS, State parks**
Bears, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game animal farms; Game animals**
Beavers and dams, removal procedures, 87-1-224
Bid requirements for sale of lands or waters, 87-1-209
Biological programs, establishment, 87-1-210
Biological station, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Birds, game, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Birds; Game bird farms; Game birds; Waterfowl**
Blind persons, certification, 87-2-803
Boats, duties, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Bounty claim procedures, 87-1-206, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Budget, approval, 87-1-301
Buffalo, wild — rules regulating special licenses, 87-2-723
Capitol grounds, maintenance, 2-17-111
Centennial acre, designation and management, See **STATEHOOD CENTENNIAL**
Checking stations, establishment, 87-1-207
Claims, payment procedures, 87-1-602
Clothing for hunters, rules to implement color requirements, 87-3-302
Commercial activities involving wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Commercial activities**
Condemnation powers, See **Eminent domain**
Confiscated carcasses, donation to public entities, 87-1-512
Conservancy districts, scope of authority, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Construction projects
  approval and review, 87-1-301
  lakes and streams, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Construction or hydraulic projects; Streambed protection**
  stream protection, responsibility, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Construction or hydraulic projects**
Cooperative agreements
  counties, 7-8-2507

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Cooperative agreements (Continued)
  endangered species, management programs, 87-5-108
  federal preserves, hunting rights on contiguous land, 87-1-227
  fish restoration and management projects, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
  hunting rights on land contiguous to federal preserves, 87-1-227
  indian lands, hunting and fishing regulations, 87-1-228
  interstate fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
  nongame wildlife, management programs, 87-5-108
  research and management training, 87-1-210
  wildlife restoration projects, 87-1-708, 87-1-709
Counsel for indigent persons, expense, 46-8-201
Creation, 2-15-3401
Crimestoppers Board and program, 87-5-601 — 87-5-606
Defined, 87-1-101, 87-1-256, 87-4-406, 87-5-602
Dingell-Johnson Bill, assent to, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
Director
  appointment as, 2-15-3401; Const., VI, 8
  appointments by, 87-1-404
  confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
  counties, payments in lieu of taxes for department-owned land — approval of disapproval, 87-1-603
  crimestoppers board, appointments to, 2-15-3404
  deeds, countersignature, 87-1-209
  defined, 87-1-101
  department head, as, 2-15-3401
  deputy director, appointment, 87-1-404
  employees, regulation, 87-1-403
  firewarden, as, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Firewardens**
  fish hatcheries, supervision and distribution or exchange of fish, 87-3-202
  flathead basin commission, ex officio member, 2-15-213
  general provisions, Title 87, chapter 1, part 4
  laws, fish and game — compilation, publication, and distribution, 87-1-405
  license agents, appointment, 87-2-901
  licenses, procurement and affidavit, 87-2-106, See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
  oath and affirmation, 87-1-402
  political affiliation prohibited, 87-1-402
  removal, Const., VI, 8
  rulemaking powers, 87-1-401
  salmonid fish or eggs, certification requirements, 87-3-221
  term of office, Const., VI, 8
  vacancy, Const., VI, 8
  wardens, appointment, 87-1-404
  water pollution control advisory council, member, 2-15-2107
  wetlands protection advisory council, appointment, 2-15-3405
Disabled persons, certification, 23-1-105, 87-2-803
Duties generally, Title 87, chapter 1, part 2
Easements, acquisition, 87-1-209
Educational institutions, cooperative agreements, 87-1-210
Eminent domain, power of
  limitation, 23-1-102, 87-1-209
  prohibited when, 87-1-703, 87-1-709
Employees
  confiscated or destroyed birds and animals, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
  ex officio wardens, employees as, 87-1-503
  expenses, travel, 87-1-403, 87-1-503, 87-1-602
  grievance procedures, 87-1-205, 87-1-403
  hearings, demand for, 87-1-403
  natural resource data system advisory committee, appointment to, 2-15-1514
  nonsalmonid fish or eggs, importation — inspection and approval, 87-3-210
  outfitters, board of — appointment to, 2-15-1883
  political affiliation prohibited, 87-1-204

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Employees (Continued)
  rating, 87-1-403
  salaries, 87-1-403, 87-1-601, 87-1-602
  salmonid fish or eggs, testing and inspection, 87-3-223
  snowmobiles, game management with, 23-2-633
  stock-killing animals, means of pursuit, 87-3-127
  suspension, demotion, or removal, 87-1-201, 87-1-403
Endangered species, See **Nongame and endangered species**
Enforcement powers, 23-2-806, 87-1-201, 87-5-111, 87-5-509
Expenditures, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Funds and funding**
Facility siting, responsibilities, See **FACILITY SITING**
Falconry, licensing and regulation, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Raptors**
Federal
  acquisitions, review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
  actions adversely affecting fish and wildlife, reports and records, 87-5-508
  agencies, cooperation, 23-1-107, 87-1-210, 87-5-107, 87-5-108
  rules, enforcement and applicability to state, 87-3-403
Fire danger areas, request for closure, 87-3-106
Fish and game wardens, See **Wardens**
Fish, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fish**
Funds, appropriation and control, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Funds and funding**
Fur-bearing animals, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**
Game animals, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game animal farms; Game animals**
Game birds, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game bird farms; Game birds**
Game wardens, See **Wardens**
Grazing districts, wildlife protection within, 76-16-107, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Grizzly bears or parts, registration for sale, 87-3-110
Guides and guiding, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
Hearings, 87-1-403, 87-4-423, 87-4-607, 87-1-714, 87-4-916, 87-4-1013
Herding wildlife, methods, 87-3-124, 87-3-128
Historical sites and monuments, authority, 23-1-107, See **ANTIQUITIES; PARKS, State parks**
Hunter safety courses, 87-2-105
Identification of certain animals, 87-1-231 — 87-1-234
Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction of wildlife, duties, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Importation of wildlife generally, 87-1-221
Indians, agreement for hunting and fishing regulations, 87-1-228
Information
  to governor, Const., VI, 15
  to legislature, 87-2-722, 87-2-724, 87-5-123
  upland game bird enhancement program, dissemination, 87-1-247
In-kind payment of estate and inheritance taxes, receiving entity
  application, 72-16-447, 72-16-448
  definitions, 72-16-446
  maintenance and supervision, 72-16-445, 72-16-448
  receipt, 72-16-450
  review committee, representation, 72-16-447
  title or possession, 72-16-450
  valuation, 72-16-449
Installment contracts, authorization, 87-1-209
Interstate fishing privileges, agreements, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
Introduction of wildlife, duties, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction**
Investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
Land Commissioners, Board of — approval required, 87-1-209
Landowner-sportsman relationships, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Landowners**
Lands or waters
  acquisition or exchange, 23-1-108, 87-1-209, 87-1-242, 87-1-301
  department-owned, payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603, 87-1-604
  federal acquisitions, review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
  federally owned, cooperative agreements on, 87-1-703

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Lands or waters (Continued)
  fisheries, lease of appropriation rights to maintain streamflow for, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-436, 85-2-437, 87-1-610
  fishing, designation of waters for specific methods when, 87-3-204
  fish propagation, control of waters for, 87-1-223
  fish restoration and management projects, cooperative agreements, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
  funds, 87-1-605
  posting, 87-1-227
    requirements, education, and information, 45-6-201
  preserves and refuges, closure of land for, 87-5-402
  sale procedures, 87-1-209
  smith river management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
  use rules, establishment, 23-1-106, 87-1-301, 87-1-303
  water rights adjudication, 85-2-223
  wetlands protection, conservation, and development, 87-2-412
Lease authority, 23-1-102, 23-1-109, 85-2-436, 85-2-437
Legal adviser, 87-1-105
License agents
  bond or security requirements, 87-2-902
  general provisions, 87-2-903
Licenses and permits, duties, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, generally
Livestock, Department of — cooperation with, 81-7-102, 87-5-716
Locating wildlife, methods, 87-3-124, 87-3-128
Meat from wild animals, donation to public entities, 87-1-226, 87-1-512
Menageries, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Zoos and menageries**
Montana Agricultural Center and Museum of the Northern Great Plains — jurisdiction, custody, and control, 23-1-109
Montana Conservation Corps, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3, See **MONTANA CONSERVATION CORPS**
Natural Resource Data System
  advisory committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1514
  data source agency, 90-15-102
Natural Streambed and Land Preservation Act, administration, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**
Nongame and endangered species
  enforcement, 87-5-111
  investigations, 87-5-104
  management programs, establishment, 87-5-108
  nongame wildlife
    account, 15-30-150, 87-5-102, 87-5-121 — 87-5-123
    programs, 87-5-122, 87-5-123
  review of list, 87-5-107
  rules, 87-5-110
  taking of species, 87-5-109
Notices, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Notice**
Noxious weed management, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
Off-highway vehicles, duties, Title 23, chapter 2, part 8, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Off-highway vehicles**
Offices, location and rental fees, 87-1-106
Orders and rules
  aquatic fish food organisms, regulation of commercial taking and fees, 87-4-609, 87-4-610
  avicultural permits, requirements, 87-2-807
  blind persons, fishing licenses, 87-2-803
  buffalo, wild — special licenses, 87-2-723
  clothing for hunters, color requirements, 87-3-302
  crimestoppers program, 87-5-605
  disabled persons, certification, 23-1-105, 87-2-803
  effect, 87-1-203
  enforcement
    actions, 87-1-201

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Orders and rules (Continued)
  enforcement (Continued)
    bears, for, 87-1-201
    generally, 87-1-201, 87-1-404, 87-1-502, 87-1-506
  establishment, 23-1-106, 23-1-202, 87-1-301
  fish hatcheries and culture facilities — inspection, quarantine, or disinfection, 87-3-225, 87-3-227
  fish or eggs
    fish pond licensees, revocation for violations, 87-4-607
    infected, destruction, 87-3-225, 87-3-227
  hunting, fishing, and trapping — establishment, 87-1-301
  importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction, 87-5-704
  legal notice constituted when, 87-1-203
  license agents, bond or security requirements, 87-2-902
  nongame and endangered species, 87-5-110
  paddlefish roe as caviar, donation and sale — concerning, 87-4-601
  posting, 87-1-202
  publication, 23-2-504, 87-1-202
  raptors, captive breeding projects, 87-5-210
  salmonid fish or eggs, concerning, 87-3-221, 87-3-223, 87-3-227
  tattoo records, fee, 87-1-232
  upland game bird enhancement program, administration, 87-1-249
  violation and penalty, 87-1-102, 87-3-227
Outdoor recreation resources, development, See **RECREATION**
Outfitters and guides, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
Outfitters' Council, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
Paddlefish roe as caviar, donation and sale — rules and agreement, 87-4-601
Parks Division, Montana conservation corps within, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3, See **MONTANA CONSERVATION CORPS**
Parks, state — authority, See **PARKS, State parks**
Permits, duties, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, generally
Personnel, See **Employees**
Personnel Appeals, Board of — orders by, 87-1-205
Pesticide registration, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Pheasant enhancement program, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Pheasant enhancement program**
Pittman-Robertson Act, assent to, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710
Powers generally, Title 87, chapter 1, part 2
Predator control, cooperation, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Preserves and refuges, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Preserves and refuges**
Propagation of wildlife generally, 87-1-221
Property
  damage by wild animals, 87-1-225, 87-1-226
  state-owned, sale and disposition of proceeds, 87-1-201
  trust account for development and maintenance, 87-1-242, 87-1-601
Public shooting areas, payments authorized, 87-1-227
Raptors, regulations, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Raptors**
Recreational use of streams, Title 23, chapter 2, parts 3 and 4, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use; Smith River management**
Refuges, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Preserves and refuges**
Regional headquarters facilities, funds for construction, 17-5-416
Reports
  to governor, Const., VI, 15
  to legislature, 87-1-250, 87-2-722, 87-2-724, 87-5-123
Revenue, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Funds and funding**
River restoration program, 87-1-256 — 87-1-258, See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Rules, See **Orders and rules**
Safety
  boating programs, 16-4-210, 23-2-530, 87-1-303
  hunter instruction, 87-2-105
  lands or waters, recreational use rules, 87-1-303
Salmonid fish or eggs, 87-3-209, 87-3-221 — 87-3-224

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Shooting areas, payments authorized, 87-1-227
Shooting preserves, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Shooting preserves**
Smith River management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Snowmobiles, authority, See **SNOWMOBILES**
State agencies
    consultations, 87-5-716
    cooperative agreements, 23-1-107, 87-1-210, 87-5-108
State parks, authority, See **PARKS, State parks**
Statistics and information, collection and diffusion, 87-1-210
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Stream alteration projects, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
Streambed protection, enforcement powers, 87-5-509, See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Supervision of, Const., VI, 8
Supervisory powers, 87-1-201
Tagging provisions, prescribing, 87-2-509, 87-2-723
Tattooing of certain animals, 87-1-231 — 87-1-234
Timber sales, onsite consultations — representation, 76-13-132
Time
    beaver and beaver dams, removal by landowner, 87-1-224
    bounty claim payments, 87-1-206
    employees suspended or discharged, entitlement to hearing, 87-1-403
    property damage by wild animals, investigation, 87-1-225
    sale of lands or waters, notices and bids, 87-1-209
    waterfowl stamp, procurement and sale, 87-2-412
    waters for fish propagation, right to control and notice of termination, 87-1-223
Transplantation of wildlife, duties, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction**
Trapping, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Trapping**
Wardens
    duties prescribed by, 87-1-502
    examination and certificate, 87-1-501
    reports, 87-1-502
Water conservancy districts, scope of authority, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Waterfowl, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Waterfowl**
Waterfowl stamp artwork, procurement and sale, 87-2-412
Waters, See **Lands or waters**
Weed management, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
Wetlands Protection Advisory Council, 2-15-3405
Whitefish sales, reports, 87-4-605
Wild buffalo, rules regulating special licenses, 87-2-723
Zoos and menageries, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Zoos and menageries**

FIXTURES

See **PROPERTY, REAL**

FLAGS

American — schools, procurement and display, 20-3-324
Cities and towns, 7-1-4124
Desecration unlawful, 45-8-215
State, 1-1-502
Trademarks, use of united states flag unregistrable, 30-13-303

FLAG, STATE, 1-1-502

FLATHEAD BASIN COMMISSION ACT OF 1983, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3

See **LAKES**

FLATHEAD LAKE, 90-1-104

FLATHEAD LAKE BIRD PRESERVE, 87-5-404
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**

FLATHEAD VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE
  See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**, generally

FLAXSEED, 69-14-901
  See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

FLEET VEHICLES
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Fleet vehicle registration**

FLIGHT SCHOOLS
  See **AERONAUTICS, Licensing**, instructors

FLOATING

Cabins, 23-2-521, 23-2-522, See also **BOATS AND BOATING**
Smith River management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**

FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS

Actions regarding, 76-5-109
Alteration, 76-5-203
Appeals from orders concerning, 76-5-209
Artificial obstructions, See **Obstructions**
Automobile bodies, See **Obstructions**
Buildings, See **Obstructions**
Channel rectification, See **Obstructions; Watercourses and drainways**
Conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Construction projects affecting streams, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
Dams, See **Obstructions**
Definitions, 76-5-103
Delineation, program for, 76-5-201
Designation, 76-5-202
  data concerning, 76-5-205
  definitions, 76-5-103
  existing artificial obstructions or nonconforming uses, effect, 76-5-404
Development, 76-5-102
Dikes, See **Obstructions**
Drainways, See **Watercourses and drainways**
Easements for, 70-17-101
Federal money, allocation, 17-3-231, 17-3-232
Federal supremacy, 76-5-107
Findings, 76-5-101
Fines for unlawful practices, 76-5-110
Flood Control Act, Federal — money from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232
Floodway obstruction removal fund, 76-5-207, 76-5-405
Hearings
  alteration of floodplain or floodway, 76-5-203
  designation of floodplain or floodway, 76-5-202
  notice, what constitutes, 76-5-204

FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS (Continued)

Hearings (Continued)
  obstructions, removal or repair, 76-5-206, 76-5-208
  political subdivision's powers, suspension, 76-5-302
Information concerning, dissemination, 76-5-201
Investigations, 76-5-105, 76-5-201, 76-5-206
Land use regulations
  administration, 76-5-102, 76-5-301
  adoption, 76-5-102, 76-5-301, 76-5-302
  distinguishability, 76-5-102
  enforcement, 76-5-102, 76-5-301
  existing artificial obstructions or nonconforming uses, effect, 76-5-404
  federal flood insurance requirements, 76-5-301
Levees, See **Obstructions**
Local government, See **Political subdivisions**
Management
  coordination and technical assistance, 76-5-102
  program, authority for, 76-5-102
Minimum standards
  adoption, 76-5-205
  enforcement, 76-5-302
  land use regulations, 76-5-301, 76-5-302
  variance requests, 76-5-406
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of
  alteration of floodplain or floodway, 76-5-203, 76-5-204
  defined, 76-5-103
  designation of floodplain or floodway, order for establishment, 76-5-201, 76-5-202, 76-5-204
  federal flood insurance requirements, notification regarding, 76-5-301
  immunity, 76-5-109
  minimum standards
    adoption, 76-5-205
    land use regulations, 76-5-301, 76-5-302
    variance requests, 76-5-406
  nonconforming uses, establishment — authorization, 76-5-301
  obstructions, establishment — authorization, 76-5-301
  orders and rules
    adoption, 76-5-205, 76-5-208
    appeals from, 76-5-209
    enforcement stayed when, 76-5-209
    notice, what constitutes, 76-5-204
  powers, use, 76-5-109
  remedies, use, 76-5-109
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
  appeals, notice — service upon, 76-5-209
  defined, 76-5-103
  delineation, program for, 76-5-201
  designation of floodplain or floodway
    data concerning, 76-5-205
    recording, 76-5-202
  entry upon lands and waters, consent or notice, 76-5-105
  floodway obstruction removal fund, allocation to, 76-5-207
  immunity, 76-5-109
  investigations by, 76-5-105
  management program, authority for, 76-5-102
  minimum standards, enforcement, 76-5-301, 76-5-302
  nonconforming uses, permits for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
  obstructions
    permits for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
    powers and duties, 76-5-206
  orders and rules filed with, 76-5-208
  permits issued by
    artificial obstructions or nonconforming uses, for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
    not required when, 76-5-302

FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS (Continued)

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of (Continued)
  political subdivisions, consultations with, 76-5-201
  powers, use, 76-5-109
  remedies, use, 76-5-109
  titleholders of land, notice sent to — when, 76-5-208
Nonconforming uses
  establishment prohibited when, 76-5-301, 76-5-404
  existing, effect of provisions, 76-5-404
  investigation, 76-5-105
  maintenance, 76-5-405
  nuisance, declared when, 76-5-404
  owners
    alterations not allowed when, 76-5-404
    removal or repair, orders for, 76-5-208
  permit for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
  prohibited when, 76-5-403
Obstructions
  damage actions, presumption of cause, 76-5-109
  defined, 76-5-103
  establishment prohibited when, 76-5-301, 76-5-404
  exemption for small drainage area, 76-5-106
  existing, effect of provisions, 76-5-404
  fund, floodway obstruction removal, 76-5-207, 76-5-405
  investigation, 76-5-105
  maintenance, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
  nuisance, declared when, 76-5-404
  owners
    alterations not allowed when, 76-5-404
    defined, 76-5-103
    removal or repair, orders for, 76-5-206, 76-5-208
  permit for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
  removal, 76-5-206, 76-5-208
    fund, floodway obstruction removal, 76-5-207, 76-5-405
  repairs, 76-5-206, 76-5-208
Open-space uses, 76-5-401, See also **Uses within**
Ordinary high-water mark, not considered to lie within, 23-2-301
Permits
  added requirement, as, 76-5-108
  artificial obstructions, for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
  fee, 76-5-405
  local control, substitution for, 76-5-302
  nonconforming uses, for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
  remedies, effect on granting or denial, 76-5-109
Policy, 76-5-102
Political subdivisions
  artificial obstructions, permits for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
  consultations with, 76-5-201
  defined, 76-5-103
  designation data furnished to, 76-5-205
  investigation requests by, 76-5-105
  land use regulations, 76-5-301, 76-5-302
  management by, 76-5-102
  minimum standards
    input concerning, 76-5-205
    land use regulations, 76-5-301, 76-5-302
  nonconforming uses, permits for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
  permits
    artificial obstructions or nonconforming uses, for, 76-5-404
    issuance ordinances, regulations, or resolutions, 76-5-302
  powers suspended when, 76-5-302
  responsible
    defined, 76-5-103

FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS (Continued)

Political subdivisions (Continued)
  responsible (Continued)
    entry upon lands and waters, consent or notice, 76-5-105
    investigations by, 76-5-105
Purpose of provisions, 76-5-102
Responsible political subdivisions, See **Political subdivisions**
Riprap, See **Obstructions**
Sheetflood areas, management regulations within, 76-5-301
Soil conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Stream alteration or modification projects, 75-7-105, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
Subdivisions prohibited within, when, 76-3-504
Time
  appeals from orders, 76-5-209
  "drainway" defined, 76-5-103
  "flood of 100-year frequency" defined, 76-5-103
  hearings, publication of notices, 76-5-204
  land use regulations, adoption and notice, 76-5-301
  nonconforming uses and obstructions
    hearing, notice, 76-5-208
    order for removal or repair, effective date, 76-5-208
    permits for, granting, 76-5-405
  watercourses and drainways
    defined, 76-5-103
    titleholders of land abutting, notice of contents of order and hearing mailed to, 76-5-208
Unlawful practices
  artificial obstructions or nonconforming uses, establishment when, 76-5-404
  uses within, penalties, 76-5-110
Uses within
  floodplain, outside of floodway, 76-5-402
  nonconforming, See **Nonconforming uses**
  obstructions, See **Obstructions**
  open-space, permissible uses, 76-5-401
  protection from floods, 76-5-102
  restrictions or prohibitions, 76-5-102
  variances, 76-5-405
    criteria, 76-5-205, 76-5-406
  violations and penalties, 76-5-110
Variances, 76-5-205, 76-5-405, 76-5-406, See also **Uses within**
Watercourses and drainways, 76-5-102
  defined, 76-5-103
  depression presumed to be, 76-5-104
  exemption of obstruction when, 76-5-106
  flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
  titleholders of land abutting
    investigation requests by, 76-5-105
    orders affecting, 76-5-208

FLOODS

Appropriation, flood waters subject to, Const., IX, 3
Conservancy districts for prevention, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Conservation easements, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Conservation for control, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Control channels, recreational use, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Control projects
  assessments
    determination, 76-5-1113
    levy, 76-5-1113, 76-5-1116
  authorization, 76-5-1101

FLOODS (Continued)

Control projects (Continued)
  bonds, authorization and procedure, 76-5-1117
  boundaries, requirements to change, 76-5-1106
  construction
    costs, 76-5-1111
    funds and property for, 76-5-1110
  construction of provisions, 76-5-1104
  contracts
    generally, 76-5-1105
    governmental, 76-5-1110
    railroads and highways, for use, 76-5-1109
  county merger, effect, 7-3-144
  county water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2218
  drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, **Flood control**
  election for boundary changes, 76-5-1106
  fees and charges, authorization, 76-5-1115
  funds
    acceptance, 76-5-1110
    sources, 76-5-1112, 76-5-1115
    water development funds, 85-1-602, See **WATER**, **Development of resources**, loans and grants
  governmental
    cooperation, 76-5-1110
    responsibility, 76-5-1107
  highways
    contracts for use, 76-5-1109
    right-of-way and property, right to cross, 76-5-1108
  improvement costs, funds for, 76-5-1117
  loans and grants, 85-1-602, See **WATER**, **Development of resources**, loans and grants
  local responsibility, 76-5-1107
  maintenance
    assessments for, 76-5-1113
    fees and charges, 76-5-1115, 76-5-1116
    funds and property for, 76-5-1110
  methods of organization, 76-5-1104
  operation
    assessments for, 76-5-1113
    fees and charges, 76-5-1115, 76-5-1116
  property, acquisition, 76-5-1108, 76-5-1110
  public purpose, 76-5-1103
  railroads
    contracts for use, 76-5-1109
    right-of-way and property, right to cross, 76-5-1108
  repairs, 76-5-1116
  right-of-way
    costs, 76-5-1107, 76-5-1111, 76-5-1112
    railroads or highways, right to cross, 76-5-1108
  types, 76-5-1102
  water conservancy districts, by, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
  water works, defined as, 85-1-102, See **WATER**, **Projects**
  work, division into parts, 76-5-1105
Dams and reservoirs
  eminent domain for permanent flooding from construction, 70-30-104, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**
  failure or rupture, liability for damages caused by, 85-15-305
Definitions, 76-5-103
Dikes, See **Control projects**
Disaster services, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Drainage districts to control, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, **Flood control**
Emergency services, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Federal money, allocation, 17-3-231, 17-3-232

FLOODS (Continued)

Flood Control Act, federal — allocation of money from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232
Floodplains and floodways, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
Irrigation ditch owners and operators, nonliabilities, 85-7-2212
Levees, See **Control projects**
Malls, protection facilities, 7-14-4704
100-year frequency
  defined, 76-5-103
  structures within area, construction requirements, 76-5-402
Ownership of flood waters by state, Const., IX, 3
Pedestrian malls, protection facilities, 7-14-4704
Prevention and conservation, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Reservoirs, See **Control projects**; **Dams and reservoirs**
Time, control projects
  assessments for, 76-5-1113
  contracts for use of railroads and highways, 76-5-1109
Water conservancy districts for prevention, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Water conservation and flood control projects, See **Control projects**

FLOUR AND FLOUR MILLS

See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Flour and bread**

FLOWER SEEDS

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

FLOWER, STATE, 1-1-503

FLUMES

See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**

FLUORIDATED WATER, 50-31-103, 50-31-236

See also **BOTTLED WATER**

FLUORITE

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

FLYING CLUBS

See **AERONAUTICS, Licensing**, instructors

FLYING UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS, 53-24-106, 67-1-204, 67-1-211

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS

Actions
  organic foods, mislabeling, 50-31-231
  publication of judgments, decrees, and orders, 50-31-105
Additives
  adulteration, as, 50-31-202
  agricultural chemicals, 50-31-110
  color additives, 50-31-103, 50-31-202, 50-31-203, 50-31-222

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS (Continued)

Additives (Continued)
  defined, 50-31-103
  pesticide chemicals, exclusion, 50-31-103
  rulemaking authority, 50-31-108, 50-31-109
  use, 50-31-109, 50-31-202
Adulterated articles, 50-31-202
  additives, as adulteration when, 50-31-109, 50-31-202
  defined, 50-31-202
  detainer, 50-31-509
  guaranty against, 50-31-507
  ingredients causing, 50-31-203
  undertaking against, 50-31-507
  unlawful, 50-31-501
Advertising
  defined, 50-31-103
  false or misleading, 50-31-107, 50-31-223, 50-31-502
    liability, 50-31-507
    Montana quality label, 81-8-705
    unlawful, 50-31-501, 50-31-502
  honey, 50-31-502
  organic foods, 50-31-223, 50-31-231
Agricultural practices, sustainable, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
Agriculture, See **AGRICULTURE**, generally
Agriculture, Department of — inspections by, 81-8-701
Applicability of laws, 50-31-103
  drug laws, exclusion, 50-31-103, 50-32-101
  federal laws, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-201 — 50-31-203, 50-31-501
  pesticide chemicals, 50-30-201, 50-31-103, 50-31-222
Artificial flavorings, labeling requirements, 50-31-203
Associations, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Beef patty mix, 50-31-208, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Bottled water, regulation, 50-31-103, 50-31-236 — 50-31-238
Bread, See **Flour and bread**
Canola seed oil processing facility machinery and equipment, tax classification and rate, 15-6-136
Carriers, inspection, 50-31-106
Charities, donated food — liability when unfit for human consumption, 27-1-716
Chewing gum, 50-31-103, 50-31-202
Children, "harm to a child's health or welfare" defined, 41-3-102
City inspections and supervision, 7-3-4463, 7-21-4202
Color additives, 50-31-103, 50-31-202, 50-31-203, 50-31-222, See **Additives**
Condemnation when perishable, 50-31-510
Confectionaries, 50-31-202
Containers
  flour and bread, inspections, 50-34-104
  hazardous substance, reuse for, 50-30-202, 50-30-301
  misleading, 50-31-203
  Montana quality label, See **Montana quality label**
  soft drinks, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
  standards, 50-31-201, 50-31-203
  unsafe, 50-31-202
Cooperative associations, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
County market master, duties, 7-21-3322
Criminal charges, See **Unlawful practices**
Dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Damages for embargo or detainer of an article, 50-31-509
Day-care facilities, in, 52-2-702, 52-2-723, 52-2-735
Definitions, 50-31-103
Destruction
  adulterated or misbranded article, 50-31-509, 50-31-510

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS (Continued)

Destruction (Continued)
  restraint of trade, 30-14-217, 30-14-224
  unsafe, when, 50-31-510
Detainer of adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-509
  removal or disposal of article unlawful, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
Detention center inmates, 7-32-2128, 7-32-2205, 7-32-2207
Developmentally disabled persons, institutionalized — right to good nutrition, 53-20-142
Dietitians, See **DIETITIANS**
Disposal agreements when adulterated or misbranded, 50-31-509
Donated food, liability when unfit for human consumption, 27-1-716
Drug, exclusion as, 50-31-103, 50-32-101
Eggs, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
Embargo of adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
Emergencies
  energy supply, 90-4-304, 90-4-307
  regulation, 10-3-505
Factories, inspection, 50-31-106
False advertising, See **Advertising**
Farmers markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Federal laws
  adoption by reference, 50-31-104, 50-31-201
  applicability, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-201 — 50-31-203, 50-31-501, 50-34-108
  defined, 50-31-103
Filled dairy products, prohibitions, 81-22-411
Flavorings, labeling requirements, 50-31-203
Flour and bread
  city inspection, 7-21-4202
  definitions, 50-34-101
  enforcement of provisions, 50-34-109, 50-34-110
  federal standards, applicability, 50-34-108
  health and environmental sciences, department of — authority, See **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
  inspections of premises or vehicles for transportation, 50-34-104
  interstate shipment standards, applicability, 50-34-108
  labeling requirements, 30-12-302
    exceptions, 50-34-109
  packaging, 30-12-402, 30-12-405
  penalties, 50-34-110
  rulemaking authority, 50-34-102, 50-34-103, 50-34-106, 50-34-108
  sizes, 30-12-302, 30-12-402, 30-12-405
  violations, 50-34-110
  vitamin and mineral content requirements
    bread, 50-34-107
    exceptions, 50-34-106, 50-34-109
    federal standards, uniformity with, 50-34-108
    flour, 50-34-105
      exceptions, 50-34-106
    shortage of ingredients, effect, 50-34-109
  weights, 30-12-302, 30-12-402, 30-12-405
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, Title 50, chapter 31, See this main category generally; See also **COSMETICS; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Food establishments, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
Food stamps, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Frozen food lockers, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
Fruit, See **HORTICULTURE**
Good Faith Donors Act, 27-1-716
Grains, See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Guaranty against adulteration or misbranding, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
Hamburger, 50-31-208, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — trade secrets, disclosure to, 50-31-501

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  additives, rulemaking authority, 50-31-108
  condemnation of perishable articles, 50-31-510
  destruction of unsafe articles, 50-31-510
  detainer or embargo by, 50-31-509
  federal laws, adoption by reference, 50-31-104, 50-31-201
  flour and bread, quality control
    inspections by, 50-34-104
    rulemaking authority, 50-34-102, 50-34-103, 50-34-106, 50-34-108
    shortages, emergency orders, 50-34-109
    vitamin and mineral content, certification of exception, 50-34-106
  health information, publication, 50-31-105
  injunction by, 50-31-508
  inspections by, 50-31-106, 50-31-206, 50-31-207, 50-34-104
  investigations
    permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing, 50-31-205
    publication of information, 50-31-105
  labels, rulemaking authority, 50-31-201, 50-31-203
  permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing — duties, 50-31-205 — 50-31-207
  publication of information by, 50-31-105
  rulemaking authority, 50-31-104, 50-31-108, 50-31-201
    flour and bread, 50-34-102, 50-34-103, 50-34-106, 50-34-108
  samples, examination, 50-31-106
  standards for food, adoption, 50-31-201
  trade secrets, disclosure to, 50-31-501
  unlawful practices
    detainer or embargo, 50-31-509
    due process, 50-31-504
    injunction, 50-31-508
    warning, 50-31-503
  warning notice upon violations, 50-31-503
Health care facility standards, 53-6-106
Health information, publication, 50-31-105
Honey, labeling, 50-31-103, 50-31-204, 50-31-502, 50-31-506, 50-31-508, See also **APIARIES**, generally
Horticulture and products thereof, See **HORTICULTURE**, generally
Injunction of unlawful practices, 50-31-231, 50-31-508
Inspections
  agriculture, department of — by, 81-8-701
  authorization, 50-31-106
  city and town, 7-3-4463, 7-21-4202
  county market master, duties, 7-21-3322
  federal, 81-8-702
  flour and bread, premises and vehicles, 50-34-104
  food establishments, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
  livestock, department of — by, 81-8-701, 81-8-702
  permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing — for, 50-31-206, 50-31-207
  public welfare, director of — by, 7-3-4463
  refusal to permit, 50-31-501
Institutions, in, See **INSTITUTIONS, Food for**
Investigations
  flour and bread, 50-34-104
  permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing — prerequisite for, 50-31-205
  publication of results, 50-31-105
Judgments, publication, 50-31-105
Jurisdiction of courts, 50-31-509
Labeling, See also **Misbranded articles**
  alteration, 50-31-501
  beef patty mix, 50-31-208
  bread, 30-12-302
  compliance with requirements, 50-31-111
  contents, 50-31-203, 50-31-223

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS (Continued)

Labeling (Continued)
  correction, 50-31-509
  defined, 50-31-103
  flour, 30-12-302
  forgery or counterfeiting, 50-31-501
  hamburger, 50-31-208
  honey, 50-31-204, 50-31-502, 50-31-506, 50-31-508
  misleading, 50-31-107
  Montana quality, See **Montana quality label**
  noncompliance, 50-31-501
  organic foods, See **Organic foods, labeling**
  requirements, 50-31-111, 50-31-201, 50-31-223
  rulemaking authority, 50-31-201
Laetrile as dietary supplement, 50-41-106
Licensing
  food establishments, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
  soft drink establishments, 7-21-4102
Livestock, Department of
  inspections by, 81-8-701, 81-8-702
  Montana quality label
    designing, 81-8-702
    preparation and distribution, 81-8-704
    rules for, 81-8-703
    wrongful use, prosecution for, 81-8-705
Lunch programs, See **SCHOOLS, Food services**
Manufacturing permits, See **Permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing**
Marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Meat and meat products, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Mentally ill persons, institutionalized — right to good nutrition, 53-21-142
Milk products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Misbranded articles, 50-31-203, See also **Labeling**
  defined, 50-31-203
  detainer, 50-31-509
  guaranty or undertaking against, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
  unlawful, 50-31-501
Montana quality label
  definitions, 81-8-701
  description, 81-8-702
  fine for wrongful use, 81-8-705
  information, dissemination, 81-8-704
  money from, 81-8-704
  procurement, 81-8-704
  use, limitation, 81-8-703, 81-8-704
  wrongful use, penalties, 81-8-705
Montana Truth in Labeling Act for Organic Foods, 50-31-221 — 50-31-223, 50-31-231, See **Organic foods, labeling**
Nuisance, perishable food as, 50-31-510
Nutrition and nutritionists, See **NUTRITION AND NUTRITIONISTS**
Offenses, See **Unlawful practices**
Orchards, See **HORTICULTURE**
Organic foods, labeling
  citation of Montana truth in labeling act for organic foods, 50-31-221
  definition, 50-31-103, 50-31-222
    nonconformance, 50-31-203
  good faith representations, 50-31-231
  injunction to restrain violations, 50-31-231
  mislabeling, 50-31-203
  requirements, 50-31-223
Packing permits, See **Permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing**
Penalties, See **Unlawful practices**

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS (Continued)

Permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing
  inspections, 50-31-206, 50-31-207
  investigation prerequisite, 50-31-205
  reinstatement, 50-31-207
  required when, 50-31-205
  suspension, 50-31-206, 50-31-207
Pesticide chemicals, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-109, 50-31-202, 50-31-222
Phenylketonuria (PKU), insurance coverage for treatment, 33-22-131, 33-31-102
Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
Poultry, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
Preservatives, labeling requirements, 50-31-203
Prisoners, deprivation as punishment prohibited, 53-30-104
Processing permits, See **Permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing**
Prohibited acts, See **Unlawful practices**
Public assistance, form, 53-3-309, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **General relief**, generally
Publication of information by Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, 50-31-105
Public markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Public welfare, director of — inspections and supervision, 7-3-4463
Quality label, See **Montana quality label**
Restaurants, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
Rulemaking authority, 50-31-104
  additives, 50-31-108
  flour and bread, 50-34-102, 50-34-103, 50-34-106, 50-34-108
  labeling exemptions, 50-31-203
  permits to manufacturers, processors, and packers, 50-31-205
  standards, 50-31-201
School services, See **SCHOOLS**, **Food services**
Soft drinks
  containers, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
  establishments
    city license, 7-21-4201
    discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Public accommodations**
  trademarks, registration, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Trademarks and service marks**
Spices, labeling requirements, 50-31-203
Standards generally, 50-31-201
Taxation of businesses, See **TAXATION**
Trade secrets, disclosure to board or department of health and environmental sciences, 50-31-501
Truth in Labeling Act for Organic Foods, 50-31-221 — 50-31-223, 50-31-231, See **Organic foods, labeling**
Undertaking against adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
Unlawful practices
  adulteration of articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
  destruction of food when, 30-14-217, 30-14-224
  detainer or embargo, 50-31-509
    removal of article, 50-31-501
  disposal agreements, 50-31-509
  enumerated, 50-31-501
  false advertising, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
  fines, 50-31-506, 50-34-110
  flour and bread, violations generally, 50-34-110
  good faith in receipt of food, effect, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
  guaranty, false, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
  hearing, 50-31-504
  injunction to restrain, 50-31-231, 50-31-508
  inspections, refusal, 50-31-501
  label — false representation by, alteration, or destruction, 50-31-231, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
  minor violations, prosecution not required, 50-31-503

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS (Continued)

Unlawful practices (Continued)
  misbranding of articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
  Montana quality label, wrongful use, 81-8-705
  notice, 50-31-503, 50-31-504
  organic foods, violation of labeling requirements, 50-31-231
  penalties, 50-31-506, 50-31-507
  prosecution, 50-31-503, 50-31-505
  publication of judgments, decrees, and orders, 50-31-105
  trademark, falsification, 50-31-501
  trade secrets, disclosure, 50-31-501
  undertaking, false, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
  warning, 50-31-503
Vegetables, See **HORTICULTURE**
Vending facilities, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
Violations, See **Unlawful practices**
Warehouses, inspection, 50-31-106
Warning notice upon violations, 50-31-503
Warranty of merchantability, 30-2-314

FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT, Title 50, chapter 31

  See specific commodity

FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

Access of health officers to establishments, 50-31-106, 50-50-302
Alcoholic beverages
  resort all-beverage licensees, tour boats, 16-4-210
  restrictions, 16-3-305, 16-3-306
Appeals, 50-50-215
Beef patty mix, sale restrictions, 50-31-208
Beer and wine licenses, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
Blind or visually handicapped persons, rights concerning, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Card game tables, live — permits, 23-5-306
Construction and fixtures, 50-50-103
Cooperation with other governmental agencies, 50-50-104
Coverage of food, 50-50-103
Dairy products, provisions regarding, 50-50-102, 81-22-101, 81-22-208, 81-23-101
Definitions, 50-31-103, 50-50-102
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Public accommodations**
Diseased persons not to handle food, 50-50-105
Employees
  hours of employment, 39-4-111
  seats for, 39-2-201
  tips, tax exemptions, 15-30-111, 15-30-201
  wage protection, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Restaurants and bars**
Energy emergencies, effect, 90-4-304, 90-4-307
Equipment and utensils, 50-50-103
Fines for violations, 50-50-108
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act — applicability, 50-31-102, See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, generally
Food samples, analysis, 50-31-106, 50-50-303, 50-50-304
Frozen food lockers
  declaration or tagging requirements, 50-50-401
  definitions, 50-50-102
  game law violations, liability, 50-50-402
  liability, 50-50-402, 50-50-403
  lien of lockerman, 71-3-1505
  loss of food, 50-50-403

FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS (Continued)

Gambling permits, 23-5-306
Game animals or birds
  frozen food lockers, requirements, 50-50-401, 50-50-402
  possession and sale for commercial purposes prohibited, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
Grizzly bears or parts, sale for commercial purposes prohibited, 87-4-702
Hamburger, sale restrictions, 50-31-208, See also **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
Hazardous or deleterious substance contain in refuse, liability for release, 75-10-715
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  cooperative agreements, 50-50-104
  frozen food lockers, inspection of declarations, 50-50-401
  injunction of violations, 50-50-106
  inspections
    frozen food lockers, declarations, 50-50-401
    payments to local boards of health, 50-50-305
    reports to, 50-50-301
  licenses and licensing
    application, 50-50-203
    cancellation, 50-50-209 — 50-50-213
    denial, 50-50-211
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    fees, collection and disposition, 50-50-205
    hearings, 50-50-211
    issuance, 50-50-201, 50-50-214
    list of licensees to, 50-50-208
    return of license for destruction or alteration, 50-50-213
    validation, notices, 50-50-214, 50-50-215
  nonprofit organizations, registration forms, 50-50-202
  rulemaking authority, See **Rules**, generally
  sanitary conditions, supervision and regulation, 50-50-103, 81-9-202, 81-21-103
  violations
    cancellation of license for, 50-50-209
    correction plan, approval, 50-50-210
    evidence to county attorney, 50-50-107
    injunction, 50-50-106
Hearings, 50-50-211, 50-50-215
Hours of work for employees, 39-4-111
Housekeeping, 50-50-103
Injunction, 50-50-106
Inspections
  access to establishment, 50-31-106, 50-50-302
  food samples, analysis, 50-31-106, 50-50-303, 50-50-304
  frozen food lockers, declarations, 50-50-401
  funding, 50-50-305
  report, 50-50-301, 50-50-304
  required, 50-50-301
  when, 50-31-106, 50-50-302
Investigations, 50-50-301
Licenses and licensing
  alteration, 50-50-213
  annual, 50-50-201
  appeals, 50-50-215
  application, 50-50-203
  cancellation, 50-50-204, 50-50-207, 50-50-209 — 50-50-213
  denial, 50-50-204, 50-50-211, 50-50-214, 50-50-215
  destruction, 50-50-213
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  exemptions, 50-50-202
  expiration, 50-50-207
  fees, 50-50-205
  hearings, 50-50-211, 50-50-215
  issuance, 50-50-201, 50-50-214

FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
  list of licensees to department, 50-50-208
  multiple-type establishments, 50-50-201, 50-50-212, 50-50-213
  nontransferable, 50-50-206
  publicly owned establishment, 50-50-202
  renewal, 50-50-201
  required, 50-50-201
  return of license for alteration or destruction, 50-50-213
  right to license, 49-3-204, 50-50-204
  separate license for each establishment, 50-50-201
  validation, 50-2-118, 50-50-201, 50-50-214, 50-50-215
  vending machines, 50-50-201
Lockers, See **Frozen food lockers**
Milk retailers, as, 81-23-101
Motorist information signs, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5, See **HIGHWAYS**
Multiple-type establishments, 50-50-201, 50-50-212, 50-50-213
Nonprofit organizations
  defined, 50-50-102
  licensing exemption and registration required, 50-50-202
Notices
  correction plan, approval, 50-50-210
  licenses
    denial or cancellation, 50-50-211
    issuance, 50-50-214
    validation, refusal, 50-50-215
  violations, of, 50-50-210
Operation, 50-50-103
Personnel, 50-50-103
Private institutions, clubs, of places of accommodation — discrimination prohibited when, 49-2-101
Publicly owned establishments, 50-50-202
Purpose of provisions, 50-50-101
Railroads, maintained by, 69-14-559
Resort community tax, 7-6-4461 — 7-6-4467, See also **CITY FINANCE**
Restaurant, Bar, and Tavern Wage Protection Act, Title 39, chapter 3, part 6, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Restaurants and bars**
Rules
  compliance, 50-50-202
  enforcement, 50-50-305
  generally, adoption, 50-50-103, 50-50-202, 50-50-301, 50-50-303
  violation, 50-50-107, 50-50-108, 50-50-209, 50-50-215
Sanitarians, duties, See **SANITARIANS**
Sanitary conditions, supervision and regulation, 50-50-103, 81-9-202, 81-21-103
Schools, services, See **SCHOOLS**, **Food services**
Smoking in, 50-40-103 — 50-40-105, See also **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**, **Smoking areas**
Time
  frozen food lockers, declaration requirement for stored meat, 50-50-401
  licenses
    appeals from decisions, 50-50-215
    expiration, 50-50-207
    hearing for cancellation or denial, request, 50-50-211
    list of licensees to department, 50-50-208
    nonprofit organizations, not required when, 50-50-202
    renewal, 50-50-201
    validation, 50-50-214
  violations, submission of correction plan, 50-50-210
Tips, tax exemptions, 15-30-111, 15-30-201
Tour boats, 16-4-210
University system, 20-25-302, 20-25-402
Vending machines, 50-31-103, 50-50-102, 50-50-201

FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS (Continued)

Violations
    cancellation of license, 50-50-209, 50-50-210
    charges of, 50-50-211
    correction plan, effect, 50-50-210
    injunction, 50-50-106
    penalties, 50-50-108
    prosecution, 50-50-107, 50-50-210
Wage protection, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Restaurants and bars**
Wine, amendment to beer license for retail sale and fees, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
Work camps or youth camps, See generally **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**; **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**

FOOD STAMP PROGRAMS, 40-4-215, 45-6-312

FOOT DOCTORS

See **PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**

FOOTPATH AND BICYCLE TRAIL ACT OF 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3

See **BICYCLES**, **Footpaths and bicycle trails**

FORAGE-PRODUCING LAND

See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally

FORCED SHARE

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Elective share**

FORCE, JUSTIFIABLE USE OF

See **CRIMES**

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER

See also **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Actions**; **Recovery of possession**

Affidavit to support continuance, 70-27-204
Agricultural land, unlawful detainer, 70-27-108
Answer
    new material in, 70-27-116
    verification, 70-27-116
    when, 70-27-115
Appeals, 70-27-211, 70-27-212
Appearance of defendant, 70-27-115, 70-27-117
Applicability of laws
    appeals, 70-27-211
    landlord and tenant relationships, inapplicable, 70-27-101
    new trials, 70-27-211
    parties, 70-27-112
    procedure, 70-27-109, 70-27-112, 70-27-114, 70-27-211
    service of process, 70-27-114
    tenancies at will, 70-27-104
Bar to proceedings, quiet possession, 70-27-203
Collusion, holdover of property by, 70-27-207
Complaint
    amendment, 70-27-204
    contents, 70-27-113

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER (Continued)

Complaint (Continued)
  service not required, 70-27-114
  verification, 70-27-116
Conditions
  judgment, effect, 70-27-205
  nonperformance as unlawful detainer, 70-27-108
Contempt when, 3-1-504
Continuance, 70-27-202, 70-27-204
Costs, 70-27-205
Covenants
  judgment, effect, 70-27-205
  nonperformance as unlawful detainer, 70-27-108
Damages
  assessment, 70-27-205
  punitive damages, 70-27-205, 70-27-206, 70-27-209
  treble rent, 70-27-207 — 70-27-209
Default judgment, 70-27-117
Definitions
  forcible detainer, 70-27-103
  forcible entry, 70-27-102
  occupant, 70-27-103
  unlawful detainer, 70-27-108
Dismissal, motion for, 70-27-115
Estates at will, termination, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Estates at will**
Execution upon judgment, 70-27-205
Forcible detainer
  defined, 70-27-103
  landlord and tenant, applicability to, 70-27-101
  quiet possession, showing, 70-27-203
Forcible entry
  defined, 70-27-102
  landlord and tenant, applicability to, 70-27-101
  quiet possession, showing, 70-27-203
Forfeiture of lease, relief when hardship, 70-27-210
Hardship, relief from forfeiture of lease, 70-27-210
Holdover, damages, 70-27-207 — 70-27-209
Joinder of defendants, 70-27-111
Judgment
  contents, 27-1-431, 70-27-205
  default, 70-27-117
  effect, 70-27-111
  execution, 27-1-431, 70-27-205
  extent, 70-27-205
  forfeiture of lease, petition for relief served with, 70-27-210
  parties who are bound, 70-27-111
Jurisdiction of courts
  district court, 3-6-103, 3-10-302, 70-27-101
  justice's court, 3-10-302, 70-27-101
  municipal court, 3-6-103
Jury trial, 70-27-201
Justices' courts, proceedings in
  continuance, 70-27-202
  evidence, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
  jurisdiction, 3-10-302, 70-27-101
  pleadings, 25-31-501
  trial, 70-27-202
  venue, 25-31-205
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
New trial, 70-27-212
Notice
  forfeiture of lease, petition for hardship relief, 70-27-210

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER (Continued)

Notice (Continued)
  holdover after notice, 70-27-207, 70-27-208
  unlawful detainer, notices required, 70-27-108, 70-27-110, 70-27-111
Parties
  applicability of laws, 70-27-112
  defendants, 70-27-111
  joinder, 70-27-111
Possession, summary proceedings for, 70-16-109, 70-27-109
Quiet possession, 70-27-203
Reentry
  action for, as, 70-16-401
  contempt, as, 3-1-504
Rent
  holdover after notice, 70-27-207 — 70-27-209
  nonpayment and continued possession as unlawful detainer, 70-27-108
    complaint, statement in, 70-27-113
    judgment, 70-27-205
Restitution, judgment for, 70-27-205
Restoration of tenant in hardship cases, 70-27-210
Rules of procedure, 70-27-109, See **Applicability of laws**
Service of process
  complaint, service not required, 70-27-114
  summons, 70-27-114
  unlawful detainer, notices, 70-27-110
State lands, venue in actions regarding, 77-1-111
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Summary proceeding for possession, 70-16-109, 70-27-109
Summons, 70-27-113, 70-27-114
Tenancy at will, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates at will**
Time
  summons, return, 70-27-113
  trial, 70-27-202
Trial
  complaint, amendment, 70-27-204
  continuance, 70-27-202, 70-27-204
  defenses, 70-27-203
  jury, 70-27-201
  showings required, 70-27-203
  time, 70-27-202
  verdict, 70-27-205
Unlawful detainer
  complaint to state amount of rent, 70-27-113
  defined, 70-27-108
  judgment, 70-27-205
  notice, 70-27-108, 70-27-110
  service of notice, 70-27-110
Verdict, 70-27-205
Will, tenancy at, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates at will**

FORECLOSURE

Agricultural association indebtedness, 35-16-406
Agricultural land, disposal — right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904
Agriculture assistance and counseling program, See **AGRICULTURE, Assistance and counseling program**
Agriculture, Department of — acquisition of property, 80-2-104
Banks and trust companies, real estate acquisitions — costs, 32-1-423
Condominiums, liens and encumbrances, 70-23-608 — 70-23-610
Consumer loan businesses, analysis in annual report, 32-5-308
County Commissioners, Board of — authority, 7-12-2184, 7-13-154
County road improvement district bondholders, authority, 7-14-2761
Devise of property obtained by, nonademption, 72-2-516

FORECLOSURE (Continued)

Farmers, assistance and counseling, See **AGRICULTURE, Assistance and counseling program**
Health Facility Authority, powers, 90-7-202, 90-7-304
Housing authorities, municipal — mortgages, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4463, 7-15-4526, 7-15-4532
Housing, Board of — authority, 90-6-104
Insurers, personal property acquired by — not allowed as assets, 33-2-502
Investments, Board of — authority, 17-5-1504, 17-6-201
    lands acquired through foreclosure of investments, 77-1-101, 77-1-701
Irrigation districts, sale or transfer of land by foreclosure sale, 85-7-2167
Liens, See **LIENS, Foreclosure**; specific lien
Mausoleum-columbariums, property dedicated for — sales subject to, 35-21-407
Metropolitan sanitary or storm sewer districts, liens upon property within, 7-13-154
Mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
Parking commission mortgages
    obligees, rights, 7-14-4666
    sale proceeds, 7-14-4643
Partnerships, redemption of interest before, 35-10-505
Personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
Petroleum storage tank ownership, 75-11-302, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Petroleum storage tank releases**
Rural special improvement districts, liens upon property within, 7-12-2184
Security interest, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Enforcement sales**
State lands acquired by, 77-1-111, 77-1-604
Tax classification for agricultural or timber plants acquired through, 15-6-150, 15-6-155
Timeshare sales by, 37-53-205
Trustee's authority, 72-34-329
Trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
Workers' Compensation, Division of — authority, 39-71-2108

FOREIGN ADMINISTRATOR

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Ancillary administration**

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

See also **CORPORATIONS**, generally

Actions
    business trusts, 35-5-201
    certificate of authority required, 35-1-1004
    nonprofit corporations, 35-2-802, 35-2-803
    security for costs, 25-10-601
    service of process, See **Service of process**
    shareholders, by, 35-1-514
    transaction of business, exclusion, 35-1-1002
Admission, 35-1-1001, 35-1-1010, 35-2-801, 35-2-809
Affidavits, misrepresentations in — effect, 35-1-1019, 35-2-818
Agent, registered
    annual report, designation, 35-1-103, 35-1-1101
    certificate of authority, statement in, 35-1-1008, 35-2-807
    changes, 35-1-1013, 35-1-1019, 35-2-812
    failure to appoint, 35-1-1019, 35-2-818
    geophysical exploration firm, designation, 82-1-102
    nonprofit corporations, 35-2-807, 35-2-811, 35-2-812, 35-2-816, 35-2-818
    preexisting corporations, 35-1-103
    required, 35-1-1012, 35-1-1019, 35-2-811
    resignation, 35-1-1013, 35-2-812
    revocation of authority, 35-1-1017, 35-2-816
    secretary of state as, 35-1-807, 35-2-816
    service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    tax list, inclusion, 15-31-603
Annual reports, See **Reports**

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Applicability of laws
  business trusts, 35-5-103
  exclusions, 35-1-1002, 35-2-802
  foreign laws, 35-1-1001, 35-5-102
  generally, 35-1-1005
  merger of domestic and foreign corporation, 35-1-807
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-103, 35-2-802, 35-2-804
  preexisting corporations, 35-1-103, 35-1-1003
  share exchange with domestic corporation, 35-1-807
  utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-107
Articles of incorporation, filing, 35-1-1009, 35-1-1015, 35-1-1019
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-805, 35-2-808, 35-2-814, 35-2-818, 35-2-1103
Articles of merger, 35-1-1016, 35-2-815, 35-2-818, 35-2-1103
Assumed business name, See **NAMES**
Banks and trust companies, 32-1-103, 32-1-402, 32-6-204
Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, **Foreign associations**
Business trusts, See **CORPORATIONS**, **Business trusts**, foreign
Certificate of authority
  amendments, 35-1-1011, 35-2-810
  application, 35-1-1008, 35-1-1009, 35-2-807
  contents, 35-1-1008, 35-2-807
  effect, 35-1-1004, 35-1-1005, 35-1-1010, 35-2-809
  entitlement, 35-1-1001, 35-2-801
  failure to obtain, 35-1-1004
  fee, 35-1-1205, 35-2-1001
  filing, 35-1-1009, 35-1-1016, 35-2-808
  issuance, 35-1-1009, 35-2-808
  merger or consolidation, effect, 35-1-1016, 35-2-815
  name change, effect, 35-1-1007, 35-1-1011
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-801, 35-2-803, 35-2-807 — 35-2-810, 35-2-815, 35-2-818, 35-2-1001
  required, 35-1-1001, 35-1-1004, 35-2-801, 35-2-803
  revocation, 35-1-1010, 35-1-1019, 35-1-1020, 35-1-1304, 35-2-809, 35-2-818, 35-2-1103
  suspension, 35-1-1007, 35-1-1010, 35-2-809
  withdrawal, See **Withdrawal**
Certificate of withdrawal, 35-1-1017, 35-1-1018
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-817, 35-2-1001
Charges, miscellaneous, 35-2-1001, See also **Fees**
Consolidation, See **Merger or consolidation**
Consumer protection, remedy, 30-14-134
Damages
  filing of false documents by facsimile copies, 35-1-1025
  transaction of business without certificate of authority, 35-1-1004
Definitions, 35-1-102, 35-1-414, 35-1-1002, 35-2-102, 35-2-802
Directors, board of
  agent or offices, authorization of change, 35-1-1013, 35-2-812
  annual report, named in, 35-1-1101
  certificate of authority, statement in, 35-1-1008, 35-2-807
  falsification by, 35-2-413
  indemnification, 35-1-414
  insurance, 35-1-414
  nonprofit corporation, 35-2-807, 35-2-812
  service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Electronic funds transfers with, 32-6-204
Exclusions from provisions, 35-1-1002, 35-2-802
Facsimile copies of documents, 35-1-1025
Falsification of documents, 35-1-412, 35-1-1025, 35-2-413
Fees
  filing, 35-1-1202, 35-2-1001
  license, 35-1-1205
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-803, 35-2-1001, 35-2-1002

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Filing
  annual report, See **Reports**
  articles of incorporation, 35-1-1009, 35-1-1015, 35-2-808, 35-2-814
  articles of merger or consolidation, 35-1-1016
  certificate of authority, 35-1-1009, 35-2-808, 35-2-810
  facsimile copies of documents, 35-1-1025
  failure to file required documents, 35-1-1019, 35-2-818
  falsification, 35-1-412, 35-2-413
  fees, 35-1-1202, 35-2-1001
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-413, 35-2-808, 35-2-810, 35-2-812, 35-2-814, 35-2-816 — 35-2-818, 35-2-1001
  notice of revocation, 35-1-1020
  withdrawal, application for, 35-1-1018, 35-2-816, 35-2-817
Fines, 35-1-1103, 35-2-413, 35-2-903
Foreign laws applicability, 35-1-1001, 35-5-102
Health maintenance organizations, qualification for certificate of authority, 33-31-201
Incorporation
  articles of incorporation, filing, 35-1-1009, 35-1-1015, 35-1-1019
  business trust, 35-5-101, 35-5-102, 35-5-201, 35-5-202
  incorporators, 35-1-201
Indemnification, 35-1-414
Insurance, 35-1-414
Investment companies, 32-1-103, 32-1-402, 32-6-204
Liabilities
  certificate of authority, failure to obtain, 35-1-1004, 35-2-803
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-803
  taxes, 35-1-1017
License fees, 35-1-1205, 35-5-202, 35-5-205
Limited partnerships, as agent for, 35-12-507
Livestock markets and dealers, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Dealers**; **Markets**
Massachusetts trusts, See **CORPORATIONS**, **Business trusts**, foreign
Merger or consolidation
  articles of, filing, 35-1-1016, 35-1-1019, 35-2-815, 35-2-818
  domestic corporation, with, 35-1-807
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-606, 35-2-815, 35-2-818
  professional corporations, 35-4-501
Miscellaneous charges, 35-2-1001, See also **Fees**
Misrepresentation, 35-1-1019
Name
  adjudication, 35-1-1006
  agent or offices, citation in statement of change, 35-1-1013, 35-2-812
  annual report, statement in, 35-1-1101
  assumed business name, See **NAMES**
  certificate of authority, statement in, 35-1-1008
  change, 35-1-1007, 35-1-1011, 35-1-1016, 35-2-806, 35-2-810, 35-2-814, 35-2-815
  consent to use name, 35-1-1006
  exclusivity, 35-1-1006, 35-2-805, 35-2-806
  fictitious name, 35-1-1006
  implication, 35-1-1006, 35-2-805
  merger or consolidation, effect, 35-1-301
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-805, 35-2-806, 35-2-810, 35-2-812, 35-2-814 — 35-2-816
  registration, 35-1-303
  requirements, 35-1-1006, 35-2-805
  reservation, 35-1-302
  sale, 35-1-301
  tax list, inclusion, 15-31-603
  withdrawal, statement in application, 35-1-1017, 35-2-816
Nonprofit corporations
  actions, 35-2-802, 35-2-803
  admission, 35-2-801, 35-2-809
  agent, registered, 35-2-807, 35-2-811, 35-2-812, 35-2-816, 35-2-818
  annual report, 35-2-803, 35-2-818, 35-2-901 — 35-2-903

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Nonprofit corporations (Continued)
- appeal from secretary of state, 35-2-1103
- applicability of laws, 35-2-103, 35-2-802, 35-2-804
- articles of incorporation, 35-2-805, 35-2-808, 35-2-814, 35-2-818, 35-2-1103
- certificate of authority, 35-2-801, 35-2-803, 35-2-807 — 35-2-810, 35-2-815, 35-2-818, 35-2-1103
- defined, 35-2-102, 35-2-802
- directors, 35-2-413, 35-2-807, 35-2-812
- duties, 35-2-804
- exclusions, 35-2-802
- falsification, 35-2-413
- fees, 35-2-803, 35-2-1001
- filings, 35-2-413, 35-2-808, 35-2-810, 35-2-812, 35-2-814, 35-2-816 — 35-2-818
- fraud, 35-2-818
- liabilities, 35-2-803
- meetings, 35-2-802
- merger or consolidation, 35-2-606, 35-2-815, 35-2-818
- name, 35-2-805, 35-2-806, 35-2-810, 35-2-812, 35-2-814 — 35-2-816
- notices, 35-2-812, 35-2-818, 35-2-1103
- officers, 35-2-413, 35-2-807, 35-2-812
- offices, 35-2-807, 35-2-811, 35-2-812
- purposes, 35-2-805, 35-2-807, 35-2-810, 35-2-814, 35-2-815
- reports, 35-2-803
- revocation of authority, 35-2-818, 35-2-819, 35-2-1103
- rights and duties, 35-2-804
- service of process, 35-2-813, 35-2-816
- withdrawal, 35-2-816, 35-2-817

Notice
- agent, resignation, 35-1-1013, 35-2-812
- disapproval by secretary of state, 35-2-1103
- license fees, notice of additional amounts, 35-1-1205
- nonprofit corporations, 35-2-819
- revocation of certificate of authority, 35-1-1019, 35-1-1020, 35-2-818

Offenses
- annual report, failure to file, 35-1-1103, 35-2-818
- falsification of documents, 35-1-412, 35-2-413
- license fees, failure to pay additional amounts, 35-1-1205

Officers
- agent or offices, execution of statement of change, 35-1-1013, 35-2-812
- annual report, statement in, 35-1-1101
- certificate of authority
  - execution, 35-1-1008
  - statement in, 35-1-1008, 35-2-807
- falsification by, 35-2-413
- indemnification, 35-1-414
- insurance plans, 35-1-414
- nonprofit corporations, 35-2-413, 35-2-807, 35-2-812
- service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- withdrawal, execution of application, 35-1-1017

Offices
- annual report, designation, 35-1-103, 35-1-1101
- certificate of authority, statement in, 35-1-1008, 35-2-807
- change, 35-1-1013, 35-1-1019, 35-2-812
- nonprofit corporations, 35-2-807, 35-2-811, 35-2-812
- preexisting corporations, 35-1-103
- registered, required, 35-1-1012, 35-2-811
- required, 35-1-1012, 35-2-811
- service of process at, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- tax list, inclusion, 15-31-603

Preexisting corporations
- annual report, 35-1-103
- applicability of laws, 35-1-103, 35-1-1003

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Professional corporations, 35-4-109, See **CORPORATIONS**, **Professional corporations**
Purposes
  annual report, statement in, 35-1-1101
  certificate of authority, statement in, 35-1-1008, 35-2-807
  change, 35-1-1011, 35-1-1015, 35-1-1016, 35-2-810, 35-2-814, 35-2-815
  name, implication, 35-1-1006, 35-2-805
  nonprofit corporation, 35-2-805, 35-2-807, 35-2-810, 35-2-814, 35-2-815
Receiver
  annual report, execution by, 35-1-1101
  withdrawal, execution of application, 35-1-1017
Registered agent, See **Agent, registered**
Reports
  annual
    business transacted, statement of, 35-1-1101
    failure to file, 35-1-1019, 35-2-803, 35-2-818
    filing, 35-1-103, 35-1-1019
    generally, Title 35, chapter 1, part 11, See **CORPORATIONS**, **Reports**, annual
    nonprofit corporations generally, Title 35, chapter 2, part 9, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**, **Reports**, annual reports
    preexisting corporations, 35-1-103
    property owned, statement of, 35-1-1101
  filing fees, 35-2-803
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-803, 35-2-818, 35-2-901 — 35-2-903
Revocation of certificate of authority, 35-1-1010, 35-1-1019, 35-1-1020, 35-1-1304
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-818, 35-2-819, 35-2-1103
Rural cooperative utilities, 35-18-104, 35-18-107, 35-18-201
Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, **Foreign associations**
Savings banks, 32-1-103, 32-1-402, 32-6-204
Secretary of state, duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**, **Corporations**
Securities registration, exemption, 30-10-104
Service of process, 35-1-807, 35-1-1014, 35-1-1017; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  business trust, 35-5-201
  justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-813, 35-2-816
Shareholders
  actions by, 35-1-514
  dissenting, 35-1-807
  service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  trustee's rights, 72-34-326
Shares
  annual report, statement in, 35-1-1101
  certificate of authority, statement in, 35-1-1008
  exchange with domestic corporation, 35-1-807
  withdrawal, certificate of — statement in, 35-1-1017
Taxes, See **TAXATION**, **Corporations**
Telecommunications services, exemption, 69-3-823
Transaction of business, exclusions, 35-1-1002
Trust companies, 32-1-103, 32-1-402, 32-6-204
Trustee's rights, 72-34-326
Unfair trade practices, 30-14-134, 30-14-202, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Unfair practices**
Utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-104, 35-18-107, 35-18-201
Withdrawal
  application, 35-1-1017, 35-2-816
  certificate of, 35-1-1017, 35-1-1018, 35-2-817
  effect, 35-1-1018, 35-2-817
  filing, 35-1-1018, 35-2-816, 35-2-817
  nonprofit corporation, 35-2-816, 35-2-817
  tax clearance certificate, 35-1-928, 35-1-1017

FOREIGN ESTATES

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Nonresident decedents**

FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM ENFORCEMENT OF, 25-9-501 — 25-9-508

See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, **Foreign**

FOREIGN LAND SALES PRACTICES ACT, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12

See **SUBDIVISIONS**, **Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**

FOREIGN LAWS

Accountants certified or licensed under, See **ACCOUNTANTS**, **Foreign accountants**
Acknowledgments and proofs taken under, 1-5-102 — 1-5-106, 1-5-208
Adoption, foreign decree, 40-8-128
Affidavits under, 26-1-1004 — 26-1-1006
Agricultural marketing associations, foreign-domestic mergers, 35-17-501
Agricultural seeds, certification, 80-5-120
Airports, jurisdiction and reciprocity, 67-11-401
Boiler operator engineers, reciprocity, 50-74-305
Books containing laws, presumption of correctness, 26-1-603
Building and loan associations, reciprocity, 32-2-105
Choice of law, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**
Conflict of laws, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**
Contracts, mistake of, 28-2-411
Corporations
  foreign-domestic mergers or share exchanges, 35-1-807
  foreign, operating in Montana — applicability, 35-1-1001
  nonprofit corporations, mergers, 35-2-606
  tax laws, reciprocity, 15-31-508
Depositions taken under, 26-1-1004; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)
Inheritance tax laws, reciprocity, 72-16-312, 72-16-801
Insurance risk retention groups, 33-11-102
Judgment, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(e)
Judicial determination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1
Judicial notice, See **EVIDENCE**
Judicial record, effect, 26-3-203, 26-3-204
Marriage, validity, 40-1-104
Official documents or records, authentication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 44(a), 44(b)
Parental rights, execution of relinquishment, 40-6-135
Pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 9(d), 44.1
Presumption of correctness, 26-1-603
Prisoners, exchange or transfer under treaty agreements, 53-1-106
Reciprocity with laws of other states
  acupuncturists, licensing, 37-13-305
  airports, 67-11-401
  architects, licensing, 37-65-305
  auctioneers, residency waiver, 30-11-509
  barbers, licensing, 37-30-309
  boiler operator engineers, licensing, 50-74-305
  building and loan associations, 32-2-105
  children
    custody, Title 40, chapter 7, See **CHILD CUSTODY**, **Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**
    delinquent, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
    placement, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
    support enforcement, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1, See **CHILD SUPPORT**, **Reciprocal enforcement**

FOREIGN LAWS (Continued)

Reciprocity with laws of other states (Continued)
  chiropractors, licensing, 37-11-307
  close pursuit, authority of arresting officer, 46-6-411
  construction blasters, licensing, 37-72-305
  cosmetologists, licensing, 37-31-306
  dental hygienists, licensing, 37-4-404
  dentists, licensing, 37-4-306
  denturists, licensing, 37-29-303
  electricians, licensing, 37-68-309
  electrologists, licensing, 37-32-303
  engineers, professional — licensing, 37-67-312
  fishing, privileges, 87-2-102, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
  fur dealers, license fee, 87-4-304
  hearing aid dispensers, licensing, 37-16-406
  insurance adjusters, 33-17-301
  insurance producers, nonresident — when, 33-17-211, 33-17-401
  juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
  landscape architects, licensing, 37-66-306
  land surveyors, registration, 37-67-313
  living wills, 50-9-111
  morticians, licensing, 37-19-305
  nurses, licensing, 37-8-407, 37-8-417
  nursing home administrators, licensing, 37-9-303
  nutritionists, licensing, 37-25-306
  occupational therapists, licensing, 37-24-305
  optometrists, licensing, 37-10-303
  osteopaths, licensing, 37-5-303
  pharmacists, licensing, 37-7-302
  physical therapists, licensing, 37-11-309, 37-11-310
  physicians, temporary certificate to practice, 37-3-307
  plumbers, licensing, 37-69-309
  podiatrists, 37-6-302
  polygraph examiners, licensing, 37-62-202, 37-62-203
  professional counselors, licensing, 37-23-204
  psychologists, licensing, 37-17-304
  radiologic technologists, licensing, 37-14-304
  real estate brokers, licensing, 37-51-306
  sanitarians, licensing, 37-40-303
  savings and loan associations, 32-2-105
  social workers, licensing, 37-22-301
  speech/language pathologists and audiologists, licensing, 37-15-305
  taxation
    corporate taxes, 15-31-508
    income tax, 15-30-306
    inheritance tax, 72-16-312, 72-16-316, 72-16-801
  transboundary pollution reciprocal access act, uniform, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1, See **POLLUTION**
  unemployment insurance, collection of contributions, 39-51-1306
  veterinarians
    consultations by, 37-18-104
    licensing, 37-18-303, 37-18-304
  wage claims, 39-3-301 — 39-3-306
  water treatment plant operators, certification, 37-42-305
  water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors — licensing, 37-43-308
  workers' compensation benefits, 39-71-402

Records, official — authentication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 44(a), 44(b)
Savings and loan associations, reciprocity, 32-2-105
Subpoena of witness under, 26-2-102
Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, Uniform, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1, See **POLLUTION**
Unclaimed property subject to, 70-9-122

FOREIGN LAWS (Continued)

Unemployment insurance
  contributions, reciprocal collection, 39-51-1306
  definition of employment, effect on, 39-51-203
Workers' compensation, reciprocity, 39-71-402, 39-71-426 — 39-71-428

FOREIGN PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE

  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Ancillary administration**

FOREIGN TRADE ZONES

  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

FORENSIC SCIENCE

  See also generally **COUNTY CORONER; MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**

Autopsy, See also **AUTOPSIES**
  authorization, 50-21-103
  liability for, 44-3-401, 46-4-104
  records, 44-3-214, 46-4-103
  required, 46-4-103
  specimens, retention, 46-4-103
  when, 46-4-103, 50-21-103
Cause of death
  investigation, examination, and analysis, 44-3-102
  report, 44-3-213, 50-21-104
Citation of Montana Forensic Science System Act, 44-3-101
Concealment of death, 44-3-404
Coroner, See **COUNTY CORONER; MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**
Corpses, See also **DEATH**
  autopsy, See **Autopsy**; **AUTOPSIES**
  burial, 44-3-403
  cause of death, report, 44-3-213
  concealment of death, 44-3-404
  criminal penalty for violations, 44-3-404
  dental examination for identification, 44-2-402
  disturbing, 44-3-404
  inquest, See **DEATH**
  investigation of death, 44-3-401, 44-3-404, 46-4-101 — 46-4-104
  property with or upon person of deceased, disposition, 7-4-2914, 7-4-2917
  suicide notes, disposition, 7-4-2917
  suspicious death, investigation, 46-4-102
Dental records, use, 44-2-401, 44-2-402
Disturbing corpse, 44-3-404
Division of, 44-3-104
Facilities, 44-3-102
Funding, 44-3-105, 44-3-302
Grants, 44-3-105
Inquests, See **DEATH**
Investigations, 44-3-102, 44-3-401, 44-3-404, 46-4-101 — 46-4-104
Justice, Department of
  autopsy record forms, 46-4-103
  blood alcohol tests, rules for, 61-8-405
  federal funding, 44-3-105
  functions generally, 44-3-104
  funding, 44-3-105, 44-3-302
  grants, acceptance, 44-3-105
  personnel, 44-3-102, 44-3-106
  rulemaking authority, 44-3-303

FORENSIC SCIENCE (Continued)

Laboratory of criminalistics, 44-3-301
    director
        duties generally, 44-3-301, 44-3-303
        out-of-state specimens, acceptance, 44-3-301
    expenses, 44-3-302
    fees, 44-3-302
    functions, 44-3-301
    funding, 44-3-302
    personnel, appointment, 44-3-303
    purpose, 44-3-102, 44-3-301
    records, 44-3-214
    supervision, 44-3-303
Medical examiner, See **COUNTY CORONER; MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**
Pathology, See **MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**, generally
Personnel, 44-3-102, 44-3-106
Procedures, 44-3-102
Purpose of provisions, 44-3-102
Reports, 44-3-102
Research, 44-3-211
Short title, 44-3-101
State medical examiner, See **MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**
Suspicious death, investigation, 46-4-102

FORENSIC SCIENCE SYSTEM ACT, Title 44, chapter 3

    See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**, generally

FOREST AND CONSERVATION EXPERIMENT STATION, MONTANA

    See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Forest and Conservation Experiment Station**

FORESTRY SCHOOL

    See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**

FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Agricultural marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Appraisal of timber, 77-5-204, See also **TAXATION, Timber**
Appraisement of timberland, 77-5-103
Arbor Day, official day of observance, 1-1-225
Boundaries, ownership of trees on, 70-16-204
Brush disposal requirements, 77-5-204
Burning permits
    contributions for timber slash open burning permits, 75-2-113
    noncompliance unlawful, 7-33-2205, 76-13-122
    required when, 7-33-2205, 76-13-121
Campfires, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-121 — 76-13-123
    failure to extinguish, 76-13-123
Christmas trees, tree farms or harvesting not forest practices, 76-13-102
Cigarettes, throwing within — unlawful, 50-63-102, 76-13-124
Cities and towns
    gift or devise, authority for acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
    park commissioners, board of — employment of foresters, 7-16-4224
    streets and public grounds, prevention of obstructions on, 7-14-4104
    wood — inspection, weighing, and measuring, 7-21-4203
Classification
    forest lands, See **Forest lands**
    timberland, as, See **STATE LANDS, Classification**
Commercial timber harvest permits, See **Permits for timber removal**

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

Coniferous trees and boughs, unlawful transportation, 76-13-601
Conservancy districts, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Conservation
  classification of land for, 76-13-107
  defined, 76-13-102
  funds for, 76-13-111
  generally, 76-13-101, 76-13-104
  youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
Conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Conservation easements, tree-cutting provisions, 77-2-319
Conservation Experiment Station, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**, **Forest and Conservation Experiment Station**
Conservator's power, 72-5-427
Cooperative marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
"Cord" defined, 30-12-101
County forests
  construction of provisions, 7-8-2611
  creation, 7-8-2602, 7-8-2603
  fire seasons, establishment by governing body, 7-33-2205
  park commissioners, board of — employment of foresters, 7-16-2325
  permits for removal of timber, See **Permits for timber removal**
  perpetuation, rules regarding, 7-8-2605
  protection
    cooperation for, 76-13-106
    money for, 7-8-2601
  sale of timber, See **Sale of timber**
  tax-deed lands, exchange for timberland, 7-8-2401, 7-8-2603
Cruisers, supervision, 77-5-206
Deadfall, permits to remove, 7-8-2608, 77-5-211
Definitions
  board, 76-13-102, 76-13-401
  certification of clearance, 76-13-401
  conservation, 76-13-102
  contractor, 76-13-401
  cord, 30-12-101
  department, 76-13-102, 76-13-302, 76-13-401, 76-13-501
  fire hazard, 76-13-401
  fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
  fire hazard reduction or management, 76-13-401
  forest development road, 61-8-110
  forest fire, 76-13-102
  forest fire protection, 76-13-102
  forest fire protection district, 76-13-102
  forest fire season, 76-13-102
  forest land, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
  forest landowner, 76-13-302
  forest practices, 76-13-102
  forest product, 76-13-401
  lands, 76-13-102
  master fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
  operator, 76-13-102
  owner, 76-13-102, 76-13-401
  person, 76-13-102, 76-13-401
  portable sawmill, 76-13-501
  purchaser, 76-13-401
  recognized agency, 76-13-102
  special service road, 61-8-110
  timber sale, 76-13-102
Development
  capital companies, venture capital through, 90-8-104, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

Development (Continued)
  forestry, 90-1-102, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
  renewable resource, as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
  roads, See **Roads within**
  timberland, 77-1-605
  water conservancy districts, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Dinkey engines, 50-74-104, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**, **Traction engines**
Disease and insect pest control
  definitions, 76-13-302
  policy concerning, 76-13-301
  zone of infestation
    creation, 76-13-303
    suppression and eradication of infestation within, 76-13-304
    termination, 76-13-305
Easements for taking wood, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Easements**
Economic development, 90-1-102, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Eminent domain
  farm operation, defined as, 70-31-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**, **Federally assisted agency acquisitions**
  logging roads, for, 70-30-102, 70-30-109
  water conservancy districts, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, 85-9-410
Equipment
  dinkey engines, 50-74-104, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**, **Traction engines**
  logging trucks, 61-9-414, 61-10-204
Examination of timberland, 77-5-103
Exchange of timbered lands, See **STATE LANDS**, **Exchange**
Experiment Station, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**, **Forest and Conservation Experiment Station**
Explosives, use — exemption and rule compliance under construction blasting provisions, 37-72-101
Federal forest reserve money, 17-3-211 — 17-3-214, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
Federal forest supervisors and rangers as firewardens, See **Firewardens**
Fines for violations, 50-63-102, 76-13-111, 76-13-112, 76-13-114, 76-13-412, 76-13-506, 76-13-601, 77-5-105, 77-5-106
Fire and fire protection
  assessments, 76-13-201, 76-13-207
    disposition, 76-13-209
    lien, amount due — as, 76-13-211
    nature of, 76-13-208
    payment under protest, 76-13-210
  burning permits, See **Burning permits**
  campfires, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-121 — 76-13-123
  citizen's duty to fight, 77-5-105
  classification of land for, 76-13-107
  control training programs, 77-5-103
  costs
    determination and collection, 76-13-201, 76-13-207
    natural areas, 76-12-121
    state reimbursement by counties, when, 7-33-2210
  danger areas closed to hunting and fishing when, 87-3-106
  definitions, 76-13-102
  districts
    boundaries, determination, 76-13-102, 76-13-205
    creation, 76-13-204
    defined, 76-13-102
    officers as firewardens, See **Firewardens**
  establishment and maintenance, 76-13-104
  firefighters, state, 77-5-103
  firewardens, See **Firewardens**
  "forest fire" defined, 76-13-102

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

Fire and fire protection (Continued)
  funds for, 76-13-111
  generally, 76-11-102, 77-5-103
  hazards, See **Fire hazards**
  liability of offender for damages and costs, 50-63-103
  lighted materials, throwing unlawful, 50-63-102, 76-13-124
  means of protection, how provided, 76-13-202
  mining operations, preventive measures, 82-4-434
  natural areas, suppression costs, 76-12-121
  owners' responsibilities, See **Owners of forest lands**
  reporting, 77-5-104
  rural, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural protection**
  sawdust piles, restrictions, 76-13-125
  sawmills, portable — liability, 76-13-507
  season
    burning during, 50-63-102, 50-63-103
    burning permits, See **Burning permits**
    county governing body, establishment, 7-33-2205
    defined, 76-13-102
    extension, 76-13-203
    sawmilling wastes, disposal or treatment prior to, 76-13-126
  spark arresters required, 76-13-125
  wardens, See **Firewardens**
Firefighters, state, 77-5-103
Fire hazards
  administration of provisions, 76-13-409, 76-13-414
  bond requirements, 76-13-401, 76-13-408, 76-13-409, 76-13-413
  burning, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 75-2-113, 76-13-407, 76-13-408, 77-5-204, See also **Burning permits**
  certification of clearance
    bond released upon issuance, 76-13-408
    defined, 76-13-401
    issuance, 76-13-411
  compliance with provisions
    determination, 76-13-411
    failure to comply, 76-13-410
    money and fees withheld to ensure, 76-13-407, 76-13-409, 76-13-413
    purchaser of forest products, duty to ensure, 76-13-409, 76-13-413
    reduction agreements for, 76-13-408
  contractors, 76-13-401, 76-13-410, 76-13-411, 76-13-413, 76-13-414
  contracts
    forest fire protection agencies, 76-13-405
    purchaser of forest products, 76-13-409
    reduction agreements, 76-13-401
  definitions, 76-13-401
  enforcement of provisions, 76-13-409, 76-13-414
  failure to manage or reduce, 76-13-410
  fees, 76-13-409, 76-13-413, 76-13-414
  fines for violations, 76-13-412
  forest fire protection agencies
    contracts with, 76-13-405
    liability, 76-13-406
  "forest practices" defined, 76-13-102, See **Forest practices**
  injunction, 76-13-410, 76-13-413
  inspections, 76-13-133, 76-13-403, 76-13-409
    fees, 76-13-409, 76-13-414
  liability, 76-13-406, 76-13-411
  lien when, 76-13-410, 76-13-413
  management or reduction
    basis for, 76-13-402
    burning, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 76-13-407, 76-13-408, 77-5-204
    certification of clearance, 76-13-401

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

Fire hazards (Continued)
  management or reduction (Continued)
    costs and expenses, 76-13-410
    defined, 76-13-401
    failure, refusal, or neglect, 76-13-410
    inspections, 76-13-133, 76-13-403
    liability, 76-13-406, 76-13-411
    reduction agreement required, 76-13-408
    right-of-way, slash and debris along, 76-13-407, 76-13-410
    rules, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-406, 76-13-408, 76-13-411
    supervision, 76-13-403
  mandate, writ of, 76-13-410
  neglect in management or reduction, 76-13-410
  noncompliance with provisions, 76-13-410, 76-13-413
  open burning permit contributions for timber slash, 75-2-113
  penalties, 76-13-410, 76-13-413
  purchaser of forest products
    bond requirements, 76-13-408, 76-13-409, 76-13-413
    compliance, duty to ensure, 76-13-409
    definitions, 76-13-401
    records, 76-13-409
    reports, 76-13-409, 76-13-413
    withholding and transmittal of money, fees, and reports, 76-13-409, 76-13-413, 76-13-414
  reduction agreements, 76-13-408 — 76-13-410
    bond requirements, 76-13-401, 76-13-408, 76-13-409, 76-13-413
    certification of clearance, 76-13-401
    compliance, determination, 76-13-411
    contractors, 76-13-401, 76-13-411
    defined, 76-13-401
    fees, 76-13-409, 76-13-413, 76-13-414
    forest practices, notice prior to conducting — provided with, 76-13-104, 76-13-131
    liability, 76-13-406, 76-13-411
    master agreement, 76-13-401, 76-13-408, 76-13-414
    money and fees withheld, procedures, 76-13-409, 76-13-413, 76-13-414
  refusal to manage or reduce, 76-13-410
  restraining orders, 76-13-410
  sawdust piles, restrictions, 76-13-125
  slash and debris along right-of-way, reduction, 76-13-207
  slash-burning fires, permits for, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 75-2-113
  slash disposal requirements, 7-8-2605, 77-5-202, 77-5-204
  slash hazards, funds for, 76-13-111
  violations, 7-33-2206, 76-13-412

Firewardens, See also **Forest wardens**
  appointment, 77-5-104, 87-1-504
  compensation when, 77-5-104
  duties generally, 77-5-104
  fish and game wardens as, when, 77-5-104, 87-1-504
  misconduct, 77-5-106
  powers, 77-5-105
  supervision, 77-5-103

Firewood, harvesting not forest practices, 76-13-102

Fireworks displays within, prohibited, 50-37-103

Fishing, areas closed to — when, 87-3-106

Floodways, within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**

Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**

Forest development roads, See **Roads within**

Forest lands
  applicability of provisions, 76-13-103
  assessments for protection, 76-13-111
  classification, 76-13-102, 76-13-107
  defined, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
  disease and insect control, See **Disease and insect pest control**

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

Forest lands (Continued)
- fire protection, See **Fire and fire protection**; See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural protection**, generally
- owners, See **Owners of forest lands**

Forest practices
- best management practices, information, 76-13-101, 76-13-131
- conservation district permit requirement information, 76-13-131
- conservation purposes, 76-13-101
- definitions, 76-13-102
- emergencies, 76-13-135
- evaluation, 76-13-133
- information to owners and operators, 76-13-131, 76-13-133
- modification, 76-13-134
- notices to department of state lands
  - additional, required when, 76-13-134
  - operating plan for timber sales, 76-13-131
  - prior to conducting forest practices, 76-13-104, 76-13-131
  - revised notices, 76-13-134
- onsite consultations
  - purpose, 76-13-133
  - required when, 76-13-131, 76-13-132
  - scheduling, 76-13-131, 76-13-132
- onsite inspections, 76-13-133
- purchaser of forest products, 76-13-401, See **Fire hazards**
- review of timber sales, 76-13-131

Forest products, See **Fire hazards**, purchaser of forest products

Forestry school, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**

Forest wardens, supervision, 77-5-206, See also **Firewardens**

Grazing, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Surface leases**

Harvesting of timber, See **Fire hazards**; **Forest practices**; **Sale of timber**

Hunting, areas closed to — when, 87-3-106

Inferior timber, permit to remove, 77-5-211

Injury to timber, 70-16-107, 70-16-108

Insect pest control, See **Disease and insect pest control**

Land Commissioners, Board of
- brush disposal fees, 77-5-204
- defined, 76-13-102, 76-13-401
- fire hazard management or reduction, rules, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-406, 76-13-408
- fire protection districts
  - boundaries, determination, 76-13-102, 76-13-205
  - creation, 76-13-204
- fire protection rules and standards, 76-13-102, 76-13-201
- hearings, 76-13-110, 76-13-204
- infestation, zone of — approval for creation, 76-13-303
- permits for removal of timber, 77-5-211 — 77-5-213
- rulemaking authority, 76-13-102, 76-13-109, 76-13-403, 76-13-408, 77-5-201
- sale of timber
  - agreements, approval, 77-5-202
  - bids, approval, 77-5-201
  - estimates and appraisals, approval, 77-5-204
  - rules, establishment, 77-5-201
  - state lands, on, 77-5-204, 77-5-205
- supervision by, 77-5-103
- timber stand improvement fees, 77-5-204

Liens
- fire protection assessments, amount due — as, 76-13-211
- labor, for
  - cooks in logging camps, 71-3-601
  - loggers' liens, See **LIENS**

Lighted materials, throwing, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-124

Location of timberland, 77-5-103

Loggers' liens, See **LIENS**

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

Logging
- camps or roads, prohibited when, 75-6-112
- trucks, 61-9-414, 61-10-204

Machinery, See **Equipment**

Management
- counties, by, 7-8-2601
- generally, 77-5-103
- state forests, 77-1-204, 77-5-103
- timber, of, 77-5-206

Marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**

National forests
- aircraft used for hunting purposes unlawful when, 87-3-126
- county tax-deed lands, exchange for forest purposes, 7-8-2401
- jurisdiction of state, 2-1-210, 85-1-214
- land and mining claims in, marking, 81-4-218 — 81-4-220
- land for, consent for federal purchase, 2-1-210
- livestock running at large, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Running at large**
- marking land and mining claims in, 81-4-218 — 81-4-220
- natural resources and conservation, department of — jurisdiction, 85-1-214
- officers as ex officio fish and game wardens, 87-1-503
- trespassing stock, right of action against, 81-4-220

Natural areas preservation, See **NATURAL AREAS**, generally

Nonforest lands and improvements, protection, 76-13-105

Noxious weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

Nurseries, operation not forest practices, 76-13-102

Oil and gas operations, damage to property of surface owner, 82-10-501, See **OIL AND GAS, Surface owner**

Operators
- cutting of trees for personal use not forest practices, 76-13-102
- defined, 76-13-102
- fire hazards, See **Fire hazards**
- forest practices, 76-13-102, See **Forest practices**

Overtime compensation exclusions for workers, 39-3-406

Ownership of trees on boundaries, 70-16-204

Owners of forest lands
- assessments for fire protection, See **Fire and fire protection**
- cutting of trees for personal use not forest practices, 76-13-102
- defined, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
- fire hazards, contracts regarding, See **Fire hazards**
- fire protection and suppression, 76-13-201
  - compliance, what constitutes, 76-13-206
  - cooperative agreements for, 76-11-102
- forest practices, 76-13-102, See **Forest practices**
- hearings, right to, 76-13-110
- infestation, agreements for suppression and eradication, 76-13-304
- principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-34-404, 72-34-411, See also **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
- responsibilities, 76-13-108, 76-13-201
- state considered as, when, 76-13-108

Park Commissioners, Boards of — employment of foresters
- county, 7-16-2325
- municipal, 7-16-4224

Permits for timber removal
- commercial, 7-8-2609, 77-5-212
- domestic use, 7-8-2608, 77-5-211
- farm and ranch repair and development, for, 77-5-213
- free, when, 7-8-2608, 77-5-211
- proceeds, disposition, 7-8-2610

Portable sawmills, See **Sawmills, portable — licenses**

Principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-34-404, 72-34-411, See also **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**

Production of timber, classification of land for, See **STATE LANDS**, **Classification**

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

Protection, See also **Fire and fire protection**
  applicability of provisions, 76-13-103
  assessments, 76-13-108
  cooperation, state and county, 76-13-106
  counties, by, 7-8-2601, 76-13-106
  definitions, 76-13-102
  disease and insect control, See **Disease and insect pest control**
  funds for, 76-13-111
  generally, 76-13-104
  nonforest lands and improvements, 76-13-105
  owners' responsibilities, See **Owners of forest lands**
  purpose of provisions, 76-13-101
  rules for, 76-13-109
  sawmills, portable — licensing, See **Sawmills, portable — licenses**
  signs, destruction unlawful, 76-13-113
  violations and penalties, 76-13-112, 76-13-113
  water conservancy districts, purpose of district, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Purchase of timber, restrictions, 77-1-113
Removal of timber, See **Permits for timber removal**
Renewable resource, as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Research and development of forestry, 90-1-102, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Research development projects, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
Right-of-way clearing operations, slash and debris resulting from, See **Fire hazards**
Roads within
  defined, 61-8-110
  fire hazard management or reduction, See **Fire hazards**
  "forest practices" defined, 76-13-102, See **Forest practices**
  state law enforcement, jurisdiction, 61-8-112
  traffic laws, applicability and enforcement, 61-8-111
Rodent control, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**, generally
Sale of timber
  administration procedures, 77-5-206
  advertisement, 7-8-2604, 7-8-2609, 77-5-201
  agreements
    breach of, 7-8-2607, 77-5-203
    execution, contents, and bond, 7-8-2605, 7-8-2606, 77-5-202
  awarding, 7-8-2604, 77-5-201, 77-5-202
  bid requirements, 7-8-2604, 77-5-201
  cooperative marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
  counties, by
    agreements, 7-8-2605
      bond requirements, 7-8-2606
      breach, 7-8-2607
    procedure, 7-8-2604
    proceeds, distribution, 7-8-2610
  defined, 76-13-102
  development projects, 90-1-102, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
  notice to department of state lands, 76-13-131, 76-13-134
  onsite consultations, 76-13-131, 76-13-132
  operating plans for, 76-13-131
  "operator" defined, 76-13-102, See **Forest practices**
  principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-34-404, 72-34-411, See also **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
  restrictions, 77-1-113, 77-2-303
  review, 76-13-131
  rules regarding, 77-5-201
  security interest, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Timber**
  state lands, on, 77-5-204, 77-5-205
Sawdust piles, restrictions, 76-13-126

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

Sawmilling waste, treatment or disposal, 76-13-126
Sawmills, portable — licenses
  application, 76-13-503
  definitions, 76-13-501
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  fee, 76-13-503
  fines, 76-13-506
  issuance, 76-13-504
  liability for fire, effect on, 76-13-507
  required, 76-13-502
  revocation, 76-13-505
  term, 76-13-504
  violations, 76-13-505, 76-13-506
Scale measurements, 77-5-206
Scalers, supervision, 77-5-206
Scales, falsification, 77-1-112
Scaling, rules for, 7-8-2605, 77-5-202
School of, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Forestry school**
Science development projects, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
Security interest, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Timber**
Selection of timberland, 77-5-103
Shelterbelts, 76-13-104
Signs
  destruction unlawful, 76-13-113
  location, 75-15-113
Slash and debris control and disposal, See **Fire hazards**
Slash hazards, funds for, See **Fire hazards**
Soil conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Soil survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
Spark arresters required, 76-13-125
Special service roads, See **Roads within**
State firefighters, 77-5-103
State forest officers as ex officio fish and game wardens, 87-1-503
State forests
  classification, 77-5-101
  designation, 77-5-102
  development, 76-13-104
  land donated for, 77-1-214
  management, 77-1-204, 77-5-103
  protection, 76-13-104
State Lands, Department of
  areas closed by, when, 87-3-106
  burning permits, form and substance, 76-13-122
  classification of forest lands, 76-13-102, 76-13-107
  defined, 76-13-102, 76-13-302, 76-13-401, 76-13-501
  duties generally, 77-5-103
  fire hazards
    administration of provisions, 76-13-409, 76-13-414
    bond requirements, 76-13-401, 76-13-408, 76-13-409
    certification of clearance, issuance, 76-13-401, 76-13-411
    compliance, determination, 76-13-411
    contractors, fees, 76-13-414
    contracts, 76-13-405
    enforcement of provisions, 76-13-409, 76-13-414
    fees, 76-13-409, 76-13-414
    forest fire protection agencies, contracts with, 76-13-405
    "forest land" defined, 76-13-102
    injunction, 76-13-410, 76-13-413
    inspections, 76-13-133, 76-13-403, 76-13-409, 76-13-414
    liability, 76-13-406
    lien when, 76-13-410, 76-13-413

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

State Lands, Department of (Continued)
  fire hazards (Continued)
    management or reduction, 76-13-402
      contracts, 76-13-405
      inspections, 76-13-133, 76-13-403, 76-13-409, 76-13-414
      right-of-way, slash and debris along, 76-13-407, 76-13-410
      supervision, 76-13-403
    mandate, writ of, 76-13-410
    noncompliance with provisions, proceedings, 76-13-410, 76-13-413
    penalty, abatement when, 76-13-413
    purchaser of forest products — reports, money and fees withheld, records, and bond, 76-13-409, 76-13-413, 76-13-414
    reduction agreements and bond, 76-13-104, 76-13-131, 76-13-408 — 76-13-411, 76-13-414
      master agreement, 76-13-401, 76-13-408, 76-13-414
    restraining orders, 76-13-410
    right-of-way, slash and debris along — procedures, 76-13-407
  fire protection
    assessments
      approval, 76-13-201
      collection, action for, 76-13-211
    costs, determination and collection, 76-13-201, 76-13-207
    means, how provided, 76-13-202
  fire season, extension, 76-13-203
  fires reported to, 77-5-104
  firewardens, appointment, 77-5-104
  forest practices
    evaluation, 76-13-133
    information to owners and operators, 76-13-131, 76-13-133
    notices
      additional, required when, 76-13-134
      onsite consultations, 76-13-131, 76-13-132
      operating plan for timber sales, 76-13-131, 76-13-134
      prior to conducting forest practices, 76-13-104, 76-13-131
      revised notices, 76-13-134
    onsite consultations
      required when, 76-13-131, 76-13-132
      responsibility, 76-13-133
      scheduling, 76-13-131, 76-13-132
    review of timber sales, 76-13-131
  infestation, zone of
    creation, 76-13-303
    suppression and eradication of infestation within, 76-13-304
    termination, 76-13-305
  management of timber, 77-5-206
  nonforest lands and improvements, protection, 76-13-105
  protection of forests
    classification of land for, 76-13-107
    cooperation by state and counties, 76-13-106
    expenditures for, 76-13-111
    functions generally, 76-13-104
    rules, enforcement, 76-13-109
  sale of timber
    agreements, breach of, 77-5-203
    awarding, 77-5-201
    bids, 77-5-201
    bond amount, determination, 77-5-202
    estimates and appraisal, 77-5-204
  sawdust pile accumulation permits, 76-13-126
  sawmills, portable — licenses
    application and fee, 76-13-503
    issuance, 49-3-204, 76-13-504

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

State Lands, Department of (Continued)
  sawmills, portable — licenses (Continued)
    required, 76-13-502
    revocation, 76-13-505
  state special revenue fund, fees deposited to, 77-5-204
Taxation of timber and timberlands, See **TAXATION**
Technology development projects, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
Throwing lighted materials, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-124
Timber stand
  forest practices, 76-13-102, See **Forest practices**
  improvement
    fees, 77-5-204
    slash and debris resulting from, See **Fire hazards**
Time
  fire and fire protection
    districts, creation — notice of hearing, 76-13-204
    "forest fire season" defined, 76-13-102
    operation assessment plan, preparation, 76-13-201, 76-13-207
  fire hazard reduction or management
    completion of work, 76-13-408
    compliance following notification, 76-13-410
    costs and expenses, payment, 76-13-410
    purchaser of forest products, transmittal of money and fees withheld and report, 76-13-409, 76-13-413
    right-of-way, slash or debris along — notice to department, 76-13-407
  forest practices
    notice prior to conducting, receipt and information to operator and owner, 76-13-131
    onsite consultations
      notification to owner, 76-13-131
      scheduling, 76-13-132
    operating plan for timber sales, submission, 76-13-131
  owners of forest lands
    charges for fire protection and suppression, 76-13-201
    hearing requests, 76-13-110
  permits for timber removal, issuance restriction, 77-5-213
  sale of timber, advertisement, 77-5-201
  state lands, department of — list of owners of forest lands and amount of assessments due, 76-13-207
Trees and boughs, coniferous — unlawful transportation, 76-13-601
Tree-spiking as criminal endangerment, 45-5-207
Trespass for taking timber, 70-16-107
Unemployment insurance coverage for laborers, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
United States forest service officers as ex officio fish and game wardens, 87-1-503
Violations
  burning permits, noncompliance, 76-13-122
  campfires, failure to extinguish, 50-63-102, 76-13-123
  coniferous trees and boughs, unlawful transportation, 76-13-601
  fines and disposition, 50-63-102, 76-13-111, 76-13-112, 76-13-114, 76-13-412, 76-13-506, 76-13-601, 77-5-105, 77-5-106
  fire hazard management or reduction provisions, 76-13-412
  fires
    fighting, citizen's refusal to, 77-5-105
    permits for igniting or setting, failure to have, 7-33-2206
    setting or leaving, 50-63-102, 76-13-123
  firewardens
    misconduct, 77-5-106
    powers, 77-5-105
  liability of offender for damages and costs, 50-63-103
  lighted materials, throwing, 50-63-102, 76-13-124
  prosecution, 76-13-114, 77-5-103
  protection provisions generally, 76-13-112

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
  sawmills, portable — by, 76-13-506
  signs, destruction, 76-13-113
Wardens, forest — supervision, 77-5-206, See also **Firewardens**
Waste, damages, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
Water conservancy districts, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Watershed protection
  state forests for, 77-5-101, 77-5-102
  timber value concerning, 77-5-204
Weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Wildlife habitat, acquisition policy — additional land use, 87-1-241
Windbreaks, 76-13-104, 76-13-111
Wood — city inspection, weighing, and measuring, 7-21-4203
Woodlots, 76-13-104, 76-13-111
Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
Zone of infestation, See **Disease and insect pest control**

FORFEITURES

See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**; specific subject area

FORGERY AND COUNTERFEITING

See also **CRIMES**

Acupuncturists, forged statements concerning licenses, 37-13-311
Casualty insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Cigarette license stamp or insignia, 16-11-134, 16-11-146
Commerce, Department of — seal, 30-12-503
Commercial paper, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Cosmetics labels, 50-31-501
Credit cards, 45-6-317
Criminal charges, 45-6-325, See also **CRIMES**
Dentists — alteration of diplomas, certificates, or transcripts, 37-4-326
Drugs
  labels, 45-9-105, 45-9-202, 50-31-103, 50-31-501, 50-32-101, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Misbranded articles**
  prescriptions, 45-9-104, 45-9-106, 45-9-202
Elections, forgery of endorsement of ballot, 13-35-207
Engineers, professional — forged evidence in obtaining certificate of registration, 37-67-332
Food labels, 50-31-501
Insurance against, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally; **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
Insurance producers, insurance applications, 33-17-1001
Insurers, grounds for rehabilitation, 33-2-1331
Landscape architects, forged evidence in obtaining license, 37-66-104
Land surveyors, professional — forged evidence in obtaining certificate of registration, 37-67-332
Letters of credit, 30-5-114
Living will declarations or revocations, 50-9-206
Lottery, state — tickets or chances, audit for security against, 23-5-1029
Meat inspection stamps, marks, or certificates, 81-9-234
Montana quality label, 81-8-705
Motor vehicles
  certificate of ownership, 61-3-603
  financial responsibility, evidence of proof, 61-6-151
  wrecking facilities, certificate of title, 75-10-514
Negotiable instruments, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Optometrists, alteration of certificates of registration, 37-10-301
Physicians, false or forged evidence to board of medical examiners, 37-3-325

FORGERY AND COUNTERFEITING (Continued)

Predators, bounty certificates, 81-7-121
Prescriptions, drug, 45-9-104, 45-9-106, 45-9-202
Public servant, submission to, 45-7-203
State land surface leases, forgery of bid — forfeiture of deposit, 77-6-203
Statute of limitation, 27-2-213
Trademarks and service marks, 30-13-333, 30-13-335, 50-31-501
Unauthorized signature or endorsement, 30-1-201
Weights, measures, and grades — counterfeiting seal of enforcement officer, 30-12-503
Wills, self-proved, 72-3-309

FORMS

Abandoned horses, sale notices, 81-4-510
Abandoned property, notice, 70-9-302
Acknowledgments, certificates of
  attorney-in-fact, 1-5-205
  corporation, 1-5-204
  general, 1-5-203
Admissions, request for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 21
Affirmation in lieu of oath, 1-6-104; Const., III, 3
Agriculture in Montana schools program, income tax checkoff contribution, 15-30-152
All-beverages license, notice of application, 16-4-207
Answer, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 16
Appeals
  briefs
    reference to the record, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
    statement of the case, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  in forma pauperis, affidavit, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix, Form 2
  notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix, Form 1
Bonds, performance — notice for claim against, 18-2-204
Child abuse and neglect prevention program, income tax checkoff contribution, 15-30-155
Cities and towns
  disincorporation election ballots, 7-2-4904
  general obligation bonds, notice of sale, 7-7-4251
City-county consolidation, election ballots, 7-3-1206
Civil actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 84; Appendix
Community college districts
  organization, proposition for, 20-15-203
  trustee election, 20-15-220
Complaint on or for
  account, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 3
  answer to complaint, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 17
  conversion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 10
  election contest, 13-36-203
  fraudulent conveyance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 12
  goods sold and delivered, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 4
  interpleader and declaratory relief, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 14
  money had and received, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 7
  money lent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 5
  money paid by mistake, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 6
  negligence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 8; Form 9; Form 13
  promissory note, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 2
  quiet title action, 70-28-104
  small claims court, justice's court — in, 25-35-602
  specific performance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11
  third-party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 18
Concealed weapon, permit to carry, 45-8-319
Conciliation, petition for, 40-3-122
Counterclaim, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 16; Form 17
Counties
  abandonment and consolidation
    election ballot, 7-2-2711
    resolution, 7-2-2708

FORMS (Continued)

Counties (Continued)
  borrowing, election for approval — ballot, 7-7-2405
  emergency expenditures, election for authorization — ballot, 7-6-2344
  exceeding maximum mill levy, election ballot, 7-6-2534
  general obligation bonds, notice of sale, 7-7-2251
  name change
    certification of signatures, 7-2-2504
    petition, 7-2-2503
  new, creation by legislation — election ballot, 7-2-2316, 7-2-2319
  new, creation by petition
    election ballot, 7-2-2218
    notice, 7-2-2209
  parks or county-owned cultural, social, and recreational facilities — levy election ballot, 7-16-2102
  roads and bridges, additional construction tax levy — election ballot, 7-14-2504
County high school unification election ballot, 20-6-312
County officers
  deputies, affidavits for payment of salaries, 7-4-2506
  fees collected, affidavit, 7-4-2512
County park districts, elections
  creation of district, 7-16-2412
  tax levy, change, 7-16-2432
County water and/or sewer districts, petition of nomination, 7-13-2238
County weather modification authorities, petitions for
  creation, 85-3-412
  recall, 85-3-417
Covenants, 30-11-110
Cross-claim, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 16
Declaration in lieu of oath, 1-6-104
Deeds, 70-20-103
Defenses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 16; Form 17
Deposition envelopes, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(f)
Discovery, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 20; Form 21
Dismissal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 15
Door-to-door sales contracts, cancellation, 30-14-505
Drainage districts
  assessment roll, 85-8-342
  oath of commissioners, 85-8-308
Elections
  ballot issues
    ballot, 13-27-312
    petitions
      constitutional amendment, 13-27-207
      constitutional convention, 13-27-206
      initiative, 13-27-204
      referendum, 13-27-205
      signatures, verification, 13-27-302, 13-27-304, 13-27-307
  ballots
    ballot issues, 13-27-312
    judicial incumbents, for, 13-14-212
    paper ballot instructions, 13-12-209
    rejection marking, 13-15-203
  challenges, oath of elector, 13-13-306
  contest, complaint, 13-36-203
  polling places, warning notices, 13-13-113
  registration notice envelopes, 13-2-207
Emergency and disaster services personnel, oath, 10-3-112
Employment agency contracts, 39-5-302
Enlistment oath, 10-1-302
Execution
  imprisoned judgment debtor, oath, 25-14-306

FORMS (Continued)

Execution (Continued)
  justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19C
  sale, notice, 25-13-701
Executive clemency, order favoring hearing, 46-23-302
Grants of property, 70-20-103
Horses, abandoned — sale notices, 81-4-510
Hospital districts, additional levies — election ballot, 7-34-2135
Installment sales contracts, 31-1-231
Interpleader, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 14; Form 17; Form 18
Intervention, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 19
Judgment, abstract for justices' courts, 25-31-911; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17D
Juror's oath, 25-7-207
Liens
  construction
    notice of lien, 71-3-536
    notice of right to claim, 71-3-532
  loggers', 71-3-605
Living wills, 50-9-103
Local government
  alteration of existing form, ballot requirements, 7-3-150, 7-3-151
  review of government and establishing study commission, election ballot, 7-3-175
  service consolidation or transfer election ballots, 7-11-308
Militia
  enlistment oath, 10-1-302
  officers' oath, 10-1-202
Mines, reclamation map certification, 82-4-222
Minors, transfers to — instrument creating transfer, 72-26-603
Mortgages, 71-1-204
Municipal commission government, election ballots
  abandonment of form, 7-3-4227
  reorganization, 7-3-4210
Municipal commission-manager form of government
  election ballots
    abandonment of form, 7-3-4334
    organization, for, 7-3-4307
  ordinances, enacting clause, 7-3-4324
Museum, notice to preserve an interest in property on loan to, 22-3-506
Necessary party, omission, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 22
Oaths, 1-6-102
  affirmation or declaration in lieu of, 1-6-104; Const., III, 3
  emergency and disaster services personnel, 10-3-112
  enlistment, 10-1-302
  jurors, 25-7-207
  military officers, 10-1-202
  public officers, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
Personal solicitation sales contracts, cancellation, 30-14-505
Pleadings, caption, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
Pretrial order, district court, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 5
Production, motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 20
Quieting title
  complaint, unknown parties defendant, 70-28-104
  memorandum when action by heirs of deceased entrymen, 70-28-208
  summons, 70-28-207; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
Recall
  certification and affidavit of signatures, 2-16-619, 2-16-620
  election
    ballot, 2-16-633
    notice, 2-16-631
  petition, 2-16-616
  weather modification authorities, 85-3-417
Retail installment sales contracts, 31-1-231
Rules of Appellate Procedure, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix

FORMS (Continued)

Rules of Civil Procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 84; Appendix
Sales
  execution, notice, 25-13-701
  personal solicitation, cancellation, 30-14-505
  real property under decree of court, record, 70-21-206
School districts
  bond election
    ballot, 20-9-426
    notice, 20-9-427
  bonds, notice of sale, 20-9-430
  building reserve election ballot, 20-9-502
  joint interstate contracts, proposition for approval, 20-9-705
School election ballots. See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, **Ballots, form**
School trustee election ballot, 20-3-306
Secured transactions, financing statement, 30-9-402
Service by mail, notice and acknowledgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 18-A
Set aside, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 12
Sheriff's sale, notice, 25-13-701
Small claims court
  district court, affidavit and order, 25-34-201
  interpleader affidavit, 25-34-106
  justice's court
    complaint and order of court/notice to defendant, 25-35-602
    defendant's counterclaim, 25-35-606
Summons, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 1; Form 18
  quieting title, 70-28-207; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
Supersedeas bond, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 23
Taxation
  assessment book, affidavit of
    county clerk and recorder, 15-10-306
    revenue, department of, 15-10-305
  assessment, notice of change, 15-1-403
  county tax sale certificate, 15-17-323
  tax deed, 15-18-213
Third-party complaint, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 18
Transfers to minors, instrument creating transfer, 72-26-603
Unclaimed property, notice, 70-9-302
Water rights adjudication, order of supreme court, 85-2-212
  notice of order, 85-2-213
Weather modification authorities, petitions for
  creation, 85-3-412
  recall, 85-3-417
Will, self-proved — acknowledgment, 72-2-304
Youth court proceedings, petition, 41-5-501

FORT HARRISON VETERANS ADMINISTRATION CENTER, 2-1-212, 10-2-601

  See also **VETERANS**

FORT PECK DAM, 2-1-209, 85-1-205, 85-2-141, 85-2-331, 85-20-201

  See also **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**, generally

FORT PECK-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-201

FORT PECK-MONTANA COMPACT BOARD, 85-20-201

FORT UNION TRADING POST, 2-1-214

  See **PARKS**, **National parks**

40-ACRE LAW

See **ZONING**, **County; County board of adjustment; County districts; Planning and zoning commission**

FORUMS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Jurisdiction** entries; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Jurisdiction; JURISDICTION; VENUE; Jurisdiction** in main categories for specific courts

FOSSIL, STATE, 1-1-509

FOSTER HOMES

See **ADULTS**, **Foster family care homes; DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, **Community homes; Community services; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

FOUNDATION PROGRAM

See **SCHOOL FINANCE**

FOUNDATIONS

See **CHARITIES**

FOUNDRIES, 7-21-4204, 39-1-103

FOXES

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur-bearing animals; Rabies control**

FRANCHISE DISABILITY INSURANCE, 33-22-401

See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

FRANCHISES

Banks, consolidation or merger — effect, 32-1-371
Beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, **Beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers**, contracts, agreements, and franchises
Cemetery association permanent care and improvement fund trusteeship, pertaining to, 35-20-302, 35-20-304, 35-20-306, 35-20-307
Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trusteeship, pertaining to, 7-35-2139, 7-35-2142, 7-35-2144, 7-35-2145
Cities and towns, powers, See **CITIES AND TOWNS; CITY FINANCE**, **Refunding revenue bonds, option two**, enterprise
City-county consolidation
  transfer, provision for, 7-3-1102
  vote required when, 7-3-1225
Corporate abuses, See **WRITS**, **Quo warranto**
Corporations, 35-1-108, 35-1-612, 35-1-806, See **CORPORATIONS**, generally
Counties, powers, See **COUNTIES**
Dealership or distribution agreements, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, **Beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers**, contracts, agreements, and franchises; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Dealers**, succession to ownership; **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers; SALES**, **Dealership or distribution contracts; Farm implements dealership agreements**

FRANCHISES (Continued)

Development corporations, securement of indebtedness, 32-4-201
Election franchise, See **ELECTIONS**, generally
Eminent domain, subject to, 70-30-103, 85-1-209
Ferries and ferrykeepers, 7-14-2826, 7-14-2828, 70-30-103
Fraternal benefit societies, consolidation or merger — effect, 33-7-212
Housing authorities, municipal — property, 7-15-4402
Insurance
  franchise disability, 33-22-401
  medicare supplement policies, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Policies, medicare supplement**
  title insurance business producer, franchisee, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**, **Associate**
Insurers
  reciprocal, 33-5-503
  taxation, preemption by state, 33-2-707
Irrigation districts
  construction, right-of-way for, 85-7-1909
  dissolution, 85-7-1003, 85-7-1004, 85-7-1007
Judgments, declaratory, 27-8-202, 27-8-301
Lobbying, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
Motorist information sign program, 60-5-502, 60-5-504, 60-5-505, 60-5-509, 60-5-510, See also **HIGHWAYS**, **Motorist information signs**
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Dealers**, succession to ownership; **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
Municipal commission government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
Municipal commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Nonprofit corporations, 35-2-107, 35-2-605, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**, generally
Public office, usurpation or abuses, See **WRITS**, **Quo warranto**
Railroads, See **RAILROADS**
Real estate brokers, franchise agreements, 37-51-102, 37-51-321
Religious corporations sole, 35-3-205, See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**
Retail installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**
Snowmobiles, 23-2-619
Special grant by law prohibited, Const., II, 31
Taxation
  assessment of property
    kinds of property subject to, 15-23-101, 15-23-303
    utilities, federal franchises exempt, 15-23-303
    where, 15-8-403 — 15-8-407
  corporations, taxable in another state — when, 15-31-303
  express companies, exemption from franchise tax, 15-54-105
  federal territory, within, 2-1-202, 2-1-205, 2-1-209
  "property" defined, 15-1-101
Unfair trade practices, corporate dissolution or franchise forfeiture, 30-14-134, 30-14-141, 30-14-223
Utilities
  municipal commission-manager governments, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**, **Utilities**
  rural cooperative, 35-18-106, 35-18-107, 35-18-317, 35-18-403, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**, generally
  unclaimed or abandoned property, 70-9-102, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Voting privilege, See **ELECTIONS**, generally
Water
  "cost of works", "owner", and "works" defined, 85-1-102
  eminent domain, subject to, 85-1-209
  projects crossing, 85-1-208
Water conservancy districts, "works" defined, 85-9-103

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

Accident and health insurance certificates, See **Benefit certificates**

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Continued)

Actions
  commencement, limitation prohibited, 33-7-515
  misrepresentation, recovery of penalty, 33-7-518
  violation of standards of conduct, regarding, 33-7-115
  voluntary associations, effect of incorporation, 33-7-206
Actuary, certification of valuations, 33-7-405
Alcoholic beverage licensing, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, **Licenses and licensing**, fraternal organizations
Alien societies, See **Foreign and alien societies**
Annual statements, 33-7-404
  failure to file, 33-7-406
  property, reporting, 33-7-305
  reserve valuations, inclusion, 33-7-405
Annuity benefits, See **Benefit certificates**; **Benefits**
Applicability of provisions, 33-7-101
Articles of incorporation
  amendments, 33-7-302, 33-7-513
  benefit agreement, inclusion, 33-7-513
  contents, 33-7-201
  filing, 33-7-202, 33-7-502
  foreign and alien societies, 33-7-302, 33-7-502
  void when, 33-7-203
Assets
  held for society, 33-7-402
  property not allowed, when, 33-7-305
  purpose, set aside for, 33-7-402
  receiver, possession when, 33-7-115
  reinsurance not allowed, 33-7-517
  use, 33-7-402
Beneficiaries
  change of, 33-7-508
  funeral benefits, 33-7-510
  no waiver provision, 33-7-303
Benefit certificates
  accident and health insurance, 33-7-516
  beneficiaries, See **Beneficiaries**
  disability insurance, 33-7-516
  endorsements, 33-7-513, 33-7-516
  forfeiture provisions prohibited when, 33-7-515
  forms, filing of copies, 33-7-516
  incontestability, 33-7-104, 33-7-514
  indebtedness against, 33-7-401, 33-7-509
  issuance generally, 33-7-104, 33-7-204, 33-7-513
  life certificates
    prohibited provisions, 33-7-515
    standard provisions, 33-7-514
    valuation, 33-7-405
  loans
    granting, 33-7-509
    repayment, 33-7-515
    termination by, 33-7-514
  premiums, See **Premiums**
  reinstatement, 33-7-514
  reserves, See **Reserves**
  riders, 33-7-513, 33-7-516
  termination, 33-7-514
  terms, members bound by, 33-7-504
  transfer of form of, 33-7-515
  valuations, See **Valuations**
Benefits
  agreements, 33-7-513
  attachment prohibited, 33-7-511

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
  bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
  beneficiaries, See **Beneficiaries**
  certificates, See **Benefit certificates**
  children, on lives of, 33-7-506, 33-7-507
  discrimination prohibited, 33-7-519, 49-2-309
  false statements, penalty, 33-7-518
  funeral, 33-7-510
  generally, 33-7-506
  increase, 33-7-505
  misrepresentation, penalty, 33-7-518
  nonforfeiture benefits, 33-7-509, 33-7-514
  officers, liability, 33-7-512
  reduction, 33-7-514
  termination, 33-7-514
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bond required when, 33-7-202
Branches, See **Subordinate lodges or branches**
Cash surrender values, See **Insurance**
Certificates
  authority, of, 33-7-501
  benefit, See **Benefit certificates**
  compliance, of, 33-7-205
  consolidation or merger, of approval, 33-7-211
  examinations, medical, 33-7-204
  foreign and alien insurers, of incorporation, 33-7-502
  loans, See **Benefit certificates**
  permanent, 33-7-201
  preliminary, 33-7-202 — 33-7-204
Circulars, filing of copies, 33-7-202
Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Comprehensive health association, participation in, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Conduct, standards of — violation, 33-7-115
Consolidations or mergers, 33-7-211, 33-7-212
Constitution and laws
  amendments, 33-7-301, 33-7-302, 33-7-513
  beneficiaries, provisions regarding, 33-7-510
  benefit agreement, inclusion, 33-7-513
  evidence, copies as, 33-7-302
  filing, 33-7-202
  foreign and alien societies, 33-7-302, 33-7-502
  no waiver provision, 33-7-303
  powers concerning, 33-7-301
  reserves, impairment — provision for, 33-7-401
  violation, 33-7-514
Continuation of voluntary associations, 33-7-206
Conversion into mutual life insurer, 33-7-213
Corporate powers, retention, 33-7-207
Death benefits, See **Benefit certificates**; **Benefits**
Definitions, 33-7-102, 33-7-103, 33-7-525
Delegates, 33-7-102
Directors, board of
  conversion into mutual life insurer, plans for, 33-7-213
  deficiency in reserves, determination of member's share, 33-7-401
  election, 33-7-102
  examination reports, 33-7-111
  minutes of proceedings, 33-7-304
  officers, election, 33-7-102
  responsibilities and duties, 33-7-102
Disability benefits, See **Benefit certificates**; **Benefits**

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Continued)

Discrimination
- contract terms and conditions, in — prohibited, 33-7-519, 49-2-309, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, **Insurance**; **Insurers**
- lodges of recognized national fraternal organizations, exemption from provisions, 49-2-101, 49-2-304, 49-3-204

Documents
- accessibility, 33-7-111, 33-7-112
- copies as evidence when, 33-7-513
- filing, 33-7-202

Employees, 33-7-111, 33-17-201

Endowment benefits, See **Benefit certificates**; **Benefits**

English language, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE**, **Policies**, language simplification

Examinations
- domestic societies, 33-7-111
- expenses, 33-7-111, 33-7-112
- foreign and alien societies, 33-7-112, 33-7-502
- generally, 33-7-104, 33-7-205
- insurance producers, 33-7-111, 33-7-526
- medical, 33-7-104, 33-7-204
- reports, 33-7-111, 33-7-113

Exempted and partially exempted societies, 33-7-104

False statements, penalty, 33-7-518

Fees
- certificate of authority, 33-7-501
- financial statement, filing, 33-7-404
- service of process, 33-7-114

Filings
- annual statements, 33-7-404
  - failure to file, 33-7-406
- articles of incorporation, 33-7-202, 33-7-502
  - amendments, 33-7-302
- benefit certificate forms, 33-7-516
- circulars, copies, 33-7-202
- consolidation or merger documents, 33-7-211
- constitution and laws, 33-7-202, 33-7-502
  - amendments, 33-7-302
- financial statements, 33-7-211, 33-7-404
- foreign and alien societies, by, 33-7-302, 33-7-502
- insurability, declaration of, 33-7-204
- medical examination certificates, 33-7-204
- rules, 33-7-202
- valuations, 33-7-405

Financial statements
- annual, See **Annual statements**
- consolidation or merger, requirements, 33-7-211
- filing, 33-7-404
- publication prohibited when, 33-7-113

Fines, 33-7-518

Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

Foreign and alien societies
- articles of incorporation, 33-7-302, 33-7-502
- constitution and laws, 33-7-302, 33-7-502
- examination, 33-7-112, 33-7-502
- filings, 33-7-302, 33-7-502
- investments, 33-7-403
- license
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - qualifications, 33-7-502
  - suspension, revocation, or refusal, 33-7-503
- power of attorney, 33-7-502

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Continued)

Fraudulent practices, 33-7-115, 33-7-503
Funds
  generally, 33-7-402
  investment, 33-7-403
  liquidation, distribution upon, 33-7-115
  management, 33-7-201
  state funding prohibited, Const., V, 11
Funeral benefits, 33-7-510, See also **Benefit certificates**; **Benefits**
Funeral homes, operation prohibited, 33-7-305
Good faith, contract requirements, 33-7-115, 33-7-503
Governing body
  articles of incorporation, amendments, 33-7-302
  composition, 33-7-102
  consolidations or mergers, approval, 33-7-211
  constitution or laws, amendments, 33-7-302
  conversion into mutual life insurers, plans for, 33-7-213
  delegates, election, 33-7-102
  directors, board of — control and election, 33-7-102
  examination reports, 33-7-111
  meetings, 33-7-102, 33-7-304
  minutes of proceedings, 33-7-304
  officers, election, 33-7-102, 33-7-201
  representatives, election, 33-7-102
Hearings, 33-7-115
Hospital benefits, See **Benefit certificates**; **Benefits**
Incorporation, See also **Organization**
  articles of, See **Articles of incorporation**
  voluntary associations, 33-7-206
Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Injunction, 33-7-115
Institutions operated by, 33-7-305
Insurability of members, See **Members**
Insurance
  benefits, See **Benefit certificates**; **Benefits**
  cash surrender values, 33-7-509, 33-7-514
  certificates of, See **Benefit certificates**
  contracts
    false statements, penalty, 33-7-518
    fulfillment, lack of, 33-7-115, 33-7-503
    misrepresentation, penalty, 33-7-518
    regulations, 33-7-516
    reinsurance, 33-7-517
    solicitation, 33-17-201, See also **Insurance producers**
    voluntary associations, effect of incorporation, 33-7-206
  insurance producers, See **Insurance producers**
  loans, See **Benefit certificates**
Insurance, Commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurance producers, See also **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
  applicability of insurance code, 33-7-101
  defined, 33-7-525, 33-17-201
  examinations, 33-7-111, 33-7-526
  licenses, 33-7-526, 33-17-201, 49-3-204
  rebates prohibited, 33-7-519
Investments, 33-7-403
Landlord-tenant provisions, applicability, 70-24-104
Language simplification, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE**, **Policies**, language simplification
Laws, See **Constitution and laws**
Legislative body, See **Governing body**

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Continued)

Licenses
    certificate of authority, 33-7-501
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    foreign and alien societies, 33-7-502, 33-7-503
    insurance producers, 33-7-526, 33-17-201
    reinstatement, 33-7-115
    suspension, revocation, or refusal, 33-7-503
Life and Disability Insurance Policy Language Simplification Act, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
Liquidation, 33-2-1304, 33-7-115, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Loans on policies, interest rates, 33-20-135
Long-term care insurance, Title 33, chapter 22, part 11, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Medical benefits, See **Benefit certificates; Benefits**
Medical examinations, inapplicability of provisions when, 33-7-104
Medical examiner, declarations of insurability filed with, 33-7-204
Meetings
    examination reports, read when, 33-7-111
    governing body, 33-7-102, 33-7-304
    subordinate lodges and branches, 33-7-102
Members
    admission, 33-7-301
    age requirements, 33-7-504
    annual statements, synopsis to, 33-7-404
    articles of incorporation, amendments, 33-7-302
    beneficiaries, See **Beneficiaries**
    benefits, See **Benefit certificates; Benefits**
    certificates, See **Benefit certificates**
    consolidation or merger contract, copy to, 33-7-211
    constitution or laws
        amendments, 33-7-302
        no waiver provision, 33-7-303
    conversion to mutual life insurer, approval of agreement, 33-7-213
    deficiency in reserves, share, 33-7-401
    discrimination in terms and contracts prohibited, 33-7-519, 49-2-309
    examination reports, copy furnished to, 33-7-111
    general members, 33-7-504
    insurability
        declaration as part of benefit agreement, 33-7-513
        evidence of, furnished when, 33-7-204, 33-7-504, 33-7-505, 33-7-514
    premiums, See **Premiums**
    proxy, vote by — prohibited, 33-7-102
    rebates prohibited, 33-7-519
    social members, 33-7-504
    solicitation, qualifications, 33-7-204
    suspension or expulsion, 33-7-514
    terms of society, bound to, 33-7-504
Membership
    age requirements, 33-7-507
    application for, as part of benefit agreement, 33-7-513
    children, 33-7-507
    less than required, 33-7-115
    qualifications, 33-7-504
Mergers or consolidations, 33-7-211, 33-7-212
Misrepresentation, penalty, 33-7-518
Montana Insurance Code, applicability, 33-1-102, 33-7-101, 33-7-104
Monument benefits, 33-7-506, See also **Benefit certificates; Benefits**
Mutual life insurer, conversion into, 33-7-213
Name, 33-7-201
Noncompliance with provisions, 33-7-115, 33-7-503
Nonforfeiture benefits, See **Benefits**

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Continued)

Notices
    annual statements, penalty for failure to file, 33-7-406
    articles of incorporation, amendments, 33-7-302
    consolidations or mergers, 33-7-211
    constitution and laws, amendments, 33-7-302
    conversion into mutual life insurer, 33-7-213
Nursing benefits, See **Benefit certificates**; **Benefits**
Office, location, 33-7-304
Officers
    affidavits, 33-7-211, 33-7-302
    applicants, list and statement of advance premiums paid by, 33-7-204
    articles of incorporation, amendments, 33-7-302, 33-7-513
    benefits, liability, 33-7-512
    consolidations or mergers, 33-7-211
    constitution and laws
        amendments, 33-7-302, 33-7-513
        no waiver provision, 33-7-303
    election, 33-7-102, 33-7-201
    examination, 33-7-111
    foreign and alien societies, statement of business, 33-7-502
    hearings, notification, 33-7-115
    insurance producer license not required, 33-17-201
    liability, personal, 33-7-512
    proxy, vote by — prohibited, 33-7-102
    voluntary associations, 33-7-206
Organization, See also **Incorporation**
    certificates
        compliance, of, 33-7-205
        preliminary, 33-7-202
            validity, time period, 33-7-203
    completion, time for, 33-7-203
    governed how, 33-7-201
    solicitation of members, 33-7-204
Penalties, 33-7-406, 33-7-518
Policy Language Simplification Act, Life and Disability Insurance, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE**, **Policies**, language simplification
Policy loans, interest rates, 33-20-135
Power of attorney, foreign and alien societies, 33-7-502
Powers generally, 33-7-301
Preferred provider agreements, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Premiums
    advance, 33-7-204
    default in payment, 33-7-514
    defined, 33-7-103
    discrimination prohibited, 33-7-519, 49-2-309
    fixing and adjusting, 33-7-301
    life benefit certificates, provisions, 33-7-514
    nonpayment, 33-7-514
    rebates prohibited, 33-7-519
    reserve valuations, 33-7-405
    returned when, 33-7-204, 33-7-514
    solicitations, initial — from, 33-7-204
Property, 33-7-212, 33-7-305
Provisions applicable, 33-7-101
Rates, See **Premiums**
Rebates prohibited, 33-7-519
Receiver, appointment, 33-7-115
Receivership, 33-7-115, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Records
    certificate of compliance, 33-7-205
    receiver, possession when, 33-7-115

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Continued)

Referendum when, 33-7-302
Rehabilitation, 33-2-1304, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Reincorporation, 33-7-207
Reinsurance, 33-7-517, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Reinsurance**
Reports
  examinations, from, 33-7-111
  publication prohibited when, 33-7-113
Representative form of government, 33-7-102
Representatives, 33-7-102
Reserves
  additional required when, 33-7-405
  impairment, 33-7-401
  reinsurance, credit for, 33-7-517
  valuations, 33-7-405
Residences, applicability of landlord-tenant laws, 70-24-104
Restrictions, 33-7-104
Review of decisions concerning, 33-7-116
Rules
  beneficiaries, provisions regarding, 33-7-510
  filing, 33-7-202
  violation, 33-7-514
Scope of provisions, 33-7-101
Securities registration, exemption, 30-10-104
Service of process, 33-7-114, 33-7-502
Solicitation of members, See **Members**
Solicitors, 33-7-519
Standards of conduct, violations, 33-7-115
State appropriations prohibited, Const., V, 11
Subordinate lodges or branches
  articles of incorporation, amendments, 33-7-302
  children, for, 33-7-507
  constitution or laws
    amendments, 33-7-302
    no waiver provision, 33-7-303
  establishment, number required, 33-7-204
  exemptions to provisions, 33-7-104
  meetings, requirements, 33-7-102
  members, liability concerning benefits, 33-7-512
  officers, 33-7-512, 33-17-201
Supreme legislative body, See **Governing body**
Surety bond required when, 33-7-202
Taxation, 15-6-203, 15-6-209, 15-31-102, 33-7-407
Time
  actions, commencement, 33-7-515
  amendments to articles of incorporation, constitution, or laws — adoption and approval requirement, 33-7-302
  annual statements
    filing and synopses, 33-7-404
    forfeiture for failure to file, 33-7-406
  benefits
    certificates, reinstatement and incontestability, 33-7-514
    children, age requirement, 33-7-507
    increase, application for, 33-7-505
    nonforfeiture
      amount, 33-7-509
      paid-up, effective time and valuation figures, 33-7-514
  certificates
    accident and health insurance, filing and approval, 33-7-516
    authority, of — payment of continuation fee, 33-7-501
    benefit, reinstatement and incontestability, 33-7-514

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  certificates (Continued)
    disability insurance, filing and approval, 33-7-516
    preliminary, validity, 33-7-203
    provisions, effective date, 33-7-515
    valuations, filing, 33-7-405
  contracts for consolidation or merger, text to members, 33-7-211
  deficiencies, interest on member's share, 33-7-401
  election of officers, representatives, or delegates, 33-7-102, 33-7-201
  examinations made when, 33-7-111
  meetings, 33-7-102
  membership
    age requirement, 33-7-504
    less than 400 after one year, effect, 33-7-115
  officers, election, 33-7-102, 33-7-201
  organization, completion, 33-7-202, 33-7-203
  premiums, advance — return to applicants, 33-7-204
  reserve valuation requirements, 33-7-405
  service of process — filing of answer, pleading, or defense, 33-7-114
Tombstone benefits, 33-7-506, See also **Benefit certificates**; **Benefits**
Valuations
  expenses, 33-7-111, 33-7-112
  reserves, methods, 33-7-405
Violations
  insurance producers, failure to have license, 33-7-526
  misrepresentation, 33-7-518
  standards of conduct, of, 33-7-115
Voluntary associations, incorporation and continuation, 33-7-206

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS

Alcoholic beverage licenses, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, **Licenses and licensing**, fraternal organizations
Benevolent associations, applicability, 33-6-102
Community services buildings, tax exemption, 15-6-209
Discrimination provisions, applicability, 49-2-101, 49-2-304, 49-3-204, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Gambling, public, 23-5-112, See **GAMBLING**
Postsecondary educational institution provisions, exemption when, 20-30-102

FRAUD

See also **CRIMES**, **False pretenses and fraud**; **Theft**

Accountants, fraudulent practices, 37-50-321
Actual fraud, 28-2-404, 28-2-405, See **CONTRACTS**, **Consent**
Acupuncturists, fraudulent practices, 37-13-311
Advertising, See **ADVERTISING**, **False advertising**
Agent, no authority to defraud principal, 28-10-409
Agricultural chemical ground water protection confidential information and data, 80-15-414
Agricultural commodities, fraudulent warehouse receipts, 80-4-428
Agricultural statistics, fraudulent information furnished for, 80-1-204
Air quality orders procured by, 75-2-411
Alcoholic beverages, fraudulent misrepresentation of age, 16-6-305
Arbitration award, vacation, 27-5-312
Architects, fraudulent practices, 37-65-321
Arrest for, 27-16-102
Asbestos-related occupations, in obtaining accreditation, 75-2-514
Attachment of property, 27-18-202, 27-18-203
Bad checks, issuance, 27-1-717, 45-6-316

FRAUD (Continued)

Banks and trust companies
    "destruction in regular course of business" defined, 32-1-494
    directors, officers, or employees — by, 32-1-464, 32-1-473
Barber schools, colleges, or owners, 37-30-404
Bounty claims, 81-7-113, 81-7-122
Breach of promise, basis for recovery, 27-1-602
Building and loan associations — by directors, officers, agents, or employees, 32-2-107
Carriers
    fraudulent information, 69-2-205
    liability, 69-11-105
Casualty insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Checks, issuing bad checks or wrongful stop order, 27-1-717, 45-6-316
Chemical dependency treatment facilities, filing of fraudulent returns, 53-24-208
Chiropractors, fraudulent practices, 37-12-321, 37-12-324
Cigarette license stamp or insignia, forgery, 16-11-134
City-county consolidated governments, claims to, 7-3-1314
Cities or towns
    authority, 7-31-4104
    claims to, false, 7-6-4311
City treasurer, 7-6-212
Claims to
    cities or towns, false, 7-6-4311
    public agencies, false, 7-3-1314, 17-8-231, 45-7-210
Close corporations, board of directors — by, 35-9-501
Commercial fertilizer registrants or distributors, fraudulent practices, 80-10-211
Commercial paper
    alteration, 30-3-407, 30-3-601
    negotiation, 30-3-207
    transfer by, 30-3-201
Construction blasters, in obtaining license, 37-72-203
Constructive fraud, 28-2-404, 28-2-406, See **CONTRACTS, Consent**
Consumer protection, 30-14-142
Contracts, See **CONTRACTS**
Conveyances, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Corporations
    certificate of incorporation obtained by, 35-6-102
    liquidation, authority for, 35-1-921
    shareholders' right to dissent, 35-1-810
    shares, authority of board of directors, 35-1-606, 35-1-607
Cosmetics, consumer protection, 50-31-105, 50-31-509
Counselors, obtaining or renewal of licenses by, 37-23-311
County Commissioners, Board of — by, 7-4-2113
County motor fuel tax, 7-14-304
County treasurer, 7-6-212
Creditors
    fraudulent conveyances to defraud, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
    imprisonment of debtor, Const., II, 27
Crime victims reparation benefits, for, 53-9-111
Damages
    discretionary interest, 27-1-212
    liability for, 27-1-712
    punitive, 27-1-221
Day-care facilities, to obtain license or registration, 52-2-726
Debts, assignment for benefit of creditors — void, 31-2-209
Deeds, parol evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202
Defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Defined, 28-2-404 — 28-2-406, See also **CONTRACTS, Consent**
Dentists, fraudulent practices, 37-4-323, 37-4-326
Denturists, fraudulent practices, 37-29-311
Developmentally disabled persons, Title 53, chapter 5, part 5, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Dispossession, fraudulent, 1-3-209

FRAUD (Continued)

Ditch company employees, liability actions, 27-1-713
Documents of title
  applicability of laws, 30-7-502
  issuance, 30-7-702
Drainage districts, creation — fraudulent deeds, 85-8-120
Drivers' licenses or commercial vehicle operator's endorsements, applications or fraudulent use, 61-5-201, 61-5-206, 61-5-302
Drugs
  consumer protection, 50-31-105, 50-31-306, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
  registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers — application, 50-32-306, 50-32-311
Elderly persons, Title 53, chapter 5, part 5, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Elections, See also **ELECTIONS, Crimes and prohibited acts**
  ballot issues, 13-27-106, 13-27-303
  counting of votes, grounds for contest, 13-36-101
  declarations or certificates of nomination, destruction or defacing, 13-35-206
  election officials, by, 13-35-204
  electors, coercion or undue influence, 13-35-218
  mail ballot elections, 13-19-105
  registration of elector, in, 13-35-207, 13-35-209
  voting machines or devices, construction specifications, 13-17-103
Electricians, in obtaining licenses, 37-68-321
Electronic funds transfer systems, 32-6-102
Employment agency, by, 39-5-203
Employment, misrepresentation of nature of, 39-2-303
Engineers, professional — fraudulent practices, 37-67-331
Estates, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Execution, in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106
Facsimile signatures or seals of public officers, misuse, 2-16-114
Filled dairy products, fraudulent practices, 81-22-411
Fire department relief associations, fraudulent appropriation of funds, 19-11-207
Firefighters' unified retirement system
  erroneous payments due to fraudulent records, correction, 19-13-1002
  falsification of records and statements, 19-13-109
Food, consumer protection, 50-31-105, 50-31-509
Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, complaint, 70-27-113
Foreign corporations
  by, 35-1-1019
  certificate of authority obtained by, 35-2-818
Fraternal benefit societies, fraudulent practices, 33-7-115, 33-7-503
Fraudulent conveyance, applicability of laws, 31-2-324, See also **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**, generally
Fraudulent Conveyances Act, Uniform, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Funeral directors, fraudulent practices, 37-19-311
Gambling, obtaining anything of value by, 23-5-156
Game wardens' retirement system
  erroneous payments due to fraudulent records, correction, 19-8-804
  falsification of records or statements, 19-8-104
Gasoline and petroleum products
  license tax on, 15-70-212, 15-70-226
  price discrimination as, 82-15-203
Hazardous substances, offenses committed with intent to defraud, 50-30-304
Health care providers, health care payments, 50-16-529
Health maintenance organization enrollees, fraudulent information in enrollment, 33-31-312
Health service corporation insurance producers, obtaining license by, 33-30-313
Hearing aid dispensers, fraudulent practices, 37-16-411
Highway patrol officers' retirement system
  erroneous payments due to fraudulent records, correction, 19-6-704
  falsification of records or statements, 19-6-104
Imprisonment of debtor, Const., II, 27
Inheritance tax, 72-16-425, 72-16-458

FRAUD (Continued)

Injunction, 27-19-201
Installment sales licensees, 31-1-222
Instruments, parol evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202
Insurance
  against fraud, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
  applications, fraudulent statements, 33-15-403, 33-18-401
  benefits, fraudulent practices regarding, 33-15-511, 33-15-514, 33-18-401
  claims, fraudulent statements, 33-18-401
  commissioner of, upon, 33-2-1120
  consultants, fraudulent practices, 33-17-507
  disability
    blanket policies, applications, 33-22-602
    group policies, applications, 33-22-502
    misstatements, fraudulent, 33-22-205
  fire loss, information from insurer — liability, 50-63-405
  information and privacy protection, 33-19-104, 33-19-201, 33-19-303, 33-19-306, 33-19-409
  insurance producers, adjusters, consultants, and administrators — fraudulent practices, 33-17-1001, 33-18-401
  liability risk retention groups, 33-11-104
  life insurance or annuity contracts
    applications, 33-20-106
    contestability when, 33-20-119
  policies, misrepresentations, 33-15-1101, 33-15-1103
  premium finance company licenses obtained by, 33-14-203
  property
    defense to suit upon, fraud as, 33-24-102
    fraudulent valuation, rescission of contract, 33-24-101
  rating or advisory organizations, fraudulent practices, 33-16-111
Insurers
  by, 33-2-1120
  claim settlements, cause of action, 33-18-242
  fire loss, information concerning — liability, 50-63-405
  fraudulent transfers, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Transfers**
  rehabilitation, grounds for, 33-2-1331
Irrigation districts, defense to conclusiveness of tax or assessment, 85-7-2117
Judges' retirement system
  erroneous payments due to fraudulent records, correction, 19-5-703
  falsification of records or statements, 19-5-104
Judgment, relief from when, 26-3-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
Judicial record, impeachment by, 26-3-105
Landlord-tenant relationships, applicability, 70-24-105
Landscape architects, fraudulent practices, 37-66-321
Land surveyors, professional — fraudulent practices, 37-67-331
Letters of credit, 30-5-114
Liability, 27-1-712
Liens
  agisters', fraudulent taking of property, 71-3-1204
  loggers', defects in claim, 71-3-607
Livestock
  dealers, 81-8-273
  markets, 81-8-254
  marks and brands, See **LIVESTOCK, Marks and brands**, fraudulent changes
Lottery, state
  fraudulent winning of prizes, audit for security against, 23-5-1029
  penalty, 23-5-1036
Marriage
  breach of promise, basis for recovery, 27-1-602
  invalidity, grounds, 40-1-402
  license, obtaining by misrepresentation, 40-1-208
Meat establishments, adulterated products, 81-9-234

FRAUD (Continued)

Medicaid, 53-6-111
Milk or cream producers, 81-22-602
Mine safety provisions, 50-73-305
Mining and oil companies
    financing
        acts which are fraudulent, 30-14-701
        applicability of laws, 30-14-702
        exceptions, 30-14-702
        fine, 30-14-704
        investigation, 30-14-703
        penalty, 30-14-704
        prosecution, 30-14-703
        securities commissioner
            investigation by, 30-14-703
            permit from, effect, 30-14-702
            prosecution by, 30-14-703
    foreign substances, introduction into ore, 82-2-403
    tax fraud, See **Tax fraud**
Mobile home declarations of destination, 15-24-204
Mortgages, renewal, 71-1-210
Morticians, fraudulent practices, 37-19-311
Motorboats, identification numbers, 23-2-512
Motor carriers, fraudulent information, 69-2-205
Motor club service companies, fraudulent practices, 61-12-306
Motor fuel tax, county, 7-14-304
Motor vehicle graveyard and wrecking facility licenses, obtaining by, 75-10-514
Nonprofit corporations, authority for liquidation, 35-2-711
Nurseries and nurserymen
    fraudulent sales, 80-7-133
    licenses, grounds for refusal or revocation, 80-7-104
Nurses, fraudulent practices, 37-8-441, 37-8-443
Nutritionists, obtaining license by, 37-25-308
Obligations, effect on forfeiture provisions, 28-1-104
Occupational health violations, correction orders procured by, 50-70-111
Occupational safety violations, orders or decisions procured by, 50-71-334
Occupational therapists, obtaining licenses by, 37-24-309
Oil companies, See **Mining and oil companies**
Optometrists, fraudulent practices, 37-10-301, 37-10-311
Osteopaths, procurement of licenses, 37-5-311
Outfitters' and guides' licenses
    procurement, in, 37-47-302, 37-47-341
    suspension or revocation, ground for, 37-47-341
Partnerships
    continuation after dissolution, effect, 35-10-613
    notice and knowledge provisions, effect, 35-10-304
    rescission of partnership, 35-10-611
Paternity proceedings, termination of parental rights — effect on order, 40-6-129
Pesticides
    formulas, use or revealing of information, 80-8-306
    licensees or permittees — fraudulent claims, records, reports, or applications, 80-8-211
Petroleum storage tank releases, claims or documents pertaining to reimbursement, 75-11-321
Pharmacists, procurement of licenses, 37-7-311
Pharmacy licenses, procurement, 37-7-321
Physical therapists, procurement of licenses, 37-11-302, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
Physician assistants-certified or supervising physicians, approval obtained by, 37-20-104
Physicians, fraudulent practices, 37-3-322, 37-3-323
Pipeline carriers, fraudulent information, 69-2-205
Pleading, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(b)
Pledges, debtor's misrepresentation of value, 71-2-110
Plumbers, procurement of licenses, 37-69-320
Podiatrists, procurement of license, 37-6-310, 37-6-311

FRAUD (Continued)

Police officers' retirement system, state plan
    erroneous payments due to fraudulent records, correction, 19-9-1003
    falsification of records or statements, 19-9-108
    unfunded liabilities, determination, 19-9-503
Polygraph examiners, in obtaining licenses, 37-62-212
Predatory animal bounty claims, 81-7-113, 81-7-115, 81-7-122
Private investigators and security patrol officers
    business practices, 37-60-321
    licenses, in obtaining, 37-60-307
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Fraud**
Professional counselors, obtaining or renewal of licenses by, 37-23-311
Psychologists, procurement of licenses, 37-17-311
Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public contractors, by, 15-50-304, 37-71-301
Public weigher, fraudulent weighing receipts, 7-21-3108
Radiologic technologists or technicians, fraudulent practices, 37-14-321
Railroads, fraudulent information, 69-2-205
Receivers appointed when, 27-20-102
Sailboats, identification numbers, 23-2-512
Sales
    creditors of seller, rights, 30-2-402
    delivery, 30-2-403
    installment sales licensees, 31-1-222
    misrepresentation, 30-2-702
    remedies, 30-2-721
    title, transfer, 30-2-403
Sales finance companies, 31-1-222
Sanitarians, fraud in obtaining license or fraudulent practices, 37-40-311
Securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Senior citizens, Title 53, chapter 5, part 5, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Sheriffs' retirement system
    erroneous payments due to fraudulent records, correction, 19-7-704
    falsification of records or statements, 19-7-104
Social workers, obtaining license by, 37-22-311, 37-22-411
Speech/language pathologists and audiologists
    fees, procurement, 37-15-102
    licenses, procurement, 37-15-321
State agencies, fraudulent claims to, 17-8-231, 45-7-210
State lands
    leases, cancellation, 77-6-210
    patents, cancellation, 77-2-345
State procurement provisions
    applicability, 18-4-131
    contracts, fraudulent acts by persons awarded, 18-4-242
State treasurer, 17-6-101
Statutes of fraud, See **STATUTES OF FRAUD**
Statutes of limitations, 27-2-203, 27-2-211, See **Tax fraud**, specific tax; See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Fraud**
Subdivisions
    out-of-state sale or lease of in-state subdivisions, 76-4-1116
    subdividers' registration, revocation, 76-4-1243
Tax fraud
    alcohol production incentives, 15-70-527
    cement taxes, 15-59-114, 15-59-214
    coal retailer's license tax, 15-58-126
    coal severance tax, 15-35-114
    corporate taxes, 15-31-521, 15-31-543, 15-31-544
    electrical energy producers' license tax, 15-51-114
    freight line company license tax, 15-55-111
    gasoline license tax, 15-70-212, 15-70-226

FRAUD (Continued)

Tax fraud (Continued)
  income tax, individual, 15-30-145, 15-30-173, 15-30-179, 15-30-209, 15-30-307, 15-30-321, 15-30-323
  inheritance tax, 72-16-425, 72-16-458
  irrigation districts, defense to conclusiveness of tax or assessment, 85-7-2117
  lodging facility use tax, 15-65-113
  metalliferous mines license tax, 15-37-116
  micaceous mineral mines license tax, 15-37-212
  mines and mining, net proceeds tax, 15-23-506, 15-23-521
  mobile home declarations of destination, 15-24-204
  oil and gas
    net proceeds tax, 15-23-606, 15-23-610
    severance tax, 15-36-122
  public contractor's gross receipts tax, 15-50-304
  resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-112
  special fuel use tax, 15-70-333, 15-70-335
  telephone company license tax, 15-53-115
Teachers' retirement system
  creditable service, in establishment, 19-4-401
  falsification of records or statements, 19-4-105
Telecommunications services, fraudulent information, 69-2-205
Television districts, fraudulent exemption claims, 7-13-2529
Timeshare sales, 37-53-211, 37-53-307
  brokers or salespersons, effect of conviction for, 37-53-302
Town clerk, 7-6-212
Trademarks and service marks, fraudulent registration, 30-13-318, 30-13-332
Transfers, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Underground storage tank installers, license applications, 75-11-211
Unemployment insurance benefits, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203
Unfair trade practices, 30-14-142
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability of laws, 30-1-103
Uniform Fraudulent Conveyances Act, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**, generally
Utilities
  fraudulent information, 69-2-205
  underground conversion, special improvement districts — effect of failure to mail assessment notice, 69-4-325
Veterinarians, fraudulent practices, 37-18-311
Watercraft, personal — identification numbers, 23-2-512
Water rights, adjudication — objections to decrees allowed when, 85-2-233, 85-2-237
Water treatment plant operators, fraudulent practices, 37-42-321
Water well contractors, procurement of licenses, 37-43-311
Weights and measures, rules to eliminate perpetration of fraud, 30-12-202
Welfare, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Fraud**
Wills, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Fraud**
Wrongful discharge from employment, fraud by employer, 39-2-905

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES

Applicability of laws, 31-2-201, 31-2-324
Assignment for benefit of creditors, applicability of laws, 31-2-201
Bona fide purchaser, 31-2-315, 70-20-404
Business persons, by, 31-2-312
Cases not provided for, 31-2-324
Consideration, See **Fair consideration**
Construction, 31-2-325
Creditor
  defined, 31-2-301
  limitation of rights, 31-2-323
  remedies, 31-2-321, 31-2-322
Debts, persons about to incur, 31-2-213

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES (Continued)

Definitions
    fair consideration, 31-2-303
    fraudulent conveyance, 31-2-311 — 31-2-317
    generally, 31-2-301
    insolvency, 31-2-302
Delivery, failure presumed fraudulent, 31-2-315
Drainage districts, to defeat creation, 85-8-120
Fair consideration
    conveyances made without, 31-2-311 — 31-2-313, 31-2-317
    defined, 31-2-303
    fraud, determination, 31-2-316
    purchasers, retention of property when, 31-2-321
Good faith
    property, conveyance or receipt, 31-2-303
    purchaser, 31-2-315, 70-20-404
Insolvent
    conveyance by, fraudulent, 31-2-311
    defined, 31-2-302
Instruments void, 70-20-401
    exception, 70-20-402
Insurers, liquidation
    after petition, 33-2-1352
    prior to petition, 33-2-1351
Intent to defraud, 31-2-314, 31-2-316
Interpretation, 31-2-325
Joinder of claims or remedies, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
Mortgages, renewal, 71-1-210
Parol evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202
Partnerships
    fraudulent conveyance by, 31-2-317
    insolvency of, 31-2-302
Presumption, 31-2-315
Provisions located, 70-20-405
Public assistance applicants or recipients, by, 53-2-601, 53-5-401
Purchaser in good faith, 31-2-315, 70-20-404
Receivers, appointment, 27-20-102
Remedies
    joinder, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
    limitation, 31-2-323
    matured claim, 31-2-321
    not matured claim, 31-2-322
Revocation, power of, 70-20-403
Set aside, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 12
Statutes located, 70-20-405
Uniform Fraudulent Conveyances Act, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See this main category generally
Uniformity of provisions, 31-2-325

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES ACT, UNIFORM, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3

    See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**, generally

FREEDOM OF CHOICE IN DENTURE SERVICES ACT OF 1984, Title 37, chapter 29

    See **DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**

FREEDOM OF INDIVIDUAL, Const., II, 3

    See **RIGHTS**, generally

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION, Const., II, 9

See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; OPEN MEETINGS; PRIVACY; PUBLIC RECORDS**

FREEDOM OF SPEECH, Const., II, 7

FREEHOLD ESTATES

See **PROPERTY, REAL**

FREEWAYS

See **HIGHWAYS, Controlled-access highways**

FREIGHT ELEVATORS

See **ELEVATORS**

FREIGHT, FREIGHT CARRIERS, AND FREIGHT LINE COMPANIES

See **CARRIERS, Freight carriers; MOTOR CARRIERS; RAILROADS**

FREIGHT INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally

FRISK

See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE, Stop and frisk**

FROZEN DESSERTS AND FROZEN DESSERT PLANTS

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

FROZEN FOOD LOCKERS

See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

FRUIT AND FRUIT GROWERS

See **HORTICULTURE**, generally

FUEL

See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS; OIL AND GAS; TAXATION**

FUEL TAX AGREEMENT, INTERNATIONAL, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122, 15-70-302

FUGITIVES

See **CRIMES**

FULL FAITH AND CREDIT

See **EVIDENCE, Judicial records; JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Foreign; JURISDICTION**, generally

FUMES AND FUME CONTROL

See **AIR QUALITY**, generally

FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES

See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

FUNGICIDES

See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally

FURLOUGH PROGRAMS

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Supervised release**

FURS AND FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur-bearing animals; Fur dealers; Fur farms**; See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, **Skins, hides, and specimens**

FURTHER ASSURANCE

See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, **Covenants** entries

FUTURE INTERESTS

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**; **PROPERTY**; **PROPERTY, REAL**

G

GALEN STATE HOSPITAL

See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**

GAMBLING

Activities, See **Gambling activities; Illegal activities**
Administration of provisions, 23-5-115
    funding, 23-5-110, 23-5-306, 23-5-308, 23-5-407, 23-5-612, 23-5-625
Administrative rules, 2-15-2021
Adversely affected persons, assistance programs, 23-5-110
Advertising
    bingo and keno games, 23-5-409
    illegal gambling devices, advertising for or soliciting persons to play — prohibited, 23-5-154
Advisory Council, Gaming, 2-15-2021
Age
    bingo or keno callers, 23-5-112
    participation in gambling activities, requirements, 23-5-112
Animal fighting exhibitions unlawful, 45-8-210
Antique slot machines, possession, 23-5-153
Applicability of provisions, 23-5-111
Authorization, Const., III, 9
Ballot issue to authorize, Const., III, 9
Betting prohibited when, 23-4-301, See also **HORSES AND HORSERACING**, **Parimutuel betting**
Bingo, See **Live bingo and keno games; Video gambling machines**
Bird fighting exhibitions unlawful, 45-8-210
Calcutta pools
    authorization, 23-5-222

GAMBLING (Continued)

Calcutta pools (Continued)
  construction of provisions, 23-5-224
  defined, 23-5-221
  penalty for violations, 23-5-223
  prizes, 23-5-221
  proceeds, 23-5-221
  rules for, public posting, 23-5-221
Card games, See **Live card games**
Cash basis, on — required, 23-5-157
Cease and desist orders, 23-5-136, 23-5-137
Charges — assessment, collection, and disbursement, 23-5-115
Charities
  bingo and keno games, live — tax and license fee exemption when, 23-5-406
  calcutta pools, proceeds contributed to, 23-5-221
  public gambling, 23-5-112
  raffles, license fee exemption when, 23-5-406
  sports pool values, retention of portion when, 23-5-501, 23-5-503
Checks
  "gambling" defined, 23-5-112
  use prohibited, 23-5-157
Cities and towns, See **Local governments**
Cockfights unlawful, 45-8-210
Commerce, Department of — prior approval of video gambling machines — effect, 23-5-631
Compulsive gamblers, assistance programs, 23-5-110
Confidentiality of information, 23-5-115, 23-5-161
Confiscated money, disposition, 23-5-123
Conservators appointed when, 23-5-136
Constitutional provision, Const., III, 9
  construction of provisions, effect, 23-5-111
Construction of provisions, 23-5-111, 23-5-224
Control, funding, 23-5-110
Counterfeiting documents, 23-5-155
Counties, See **Local governments**
Credit cards
  "slot machine" defined, 23-5-112
  use prohibited, 23-5-157
Criminal liabilities
  felony, 23-5-162
  misdemeanor, 23-5-161
Dealers
  defined, 23-5-112
  licenses, 23-5-308, See also **Licenses or permits**
  live card games, 23-5-308, 23-5-309
Debts created by losses at illegal gambling
  civil action to recover, 23-5-131, 23-5-135
  payment how, 23-5-157
Decals
  counterfeiting or defacing, 23-5-155
  numbers on, 23-5-177
Defacing documents, 23-5-155
Definitions, 23-5-112, 23-5-221, 23-5-501, 23-5-602, 23-5-1003
Devices, See **Gambling devices**; **Illegal gambling devices**
Distributors
  defined, 23-5-112
  video gambling machine manufacturer-distributors, 23-5-602, 23-5-625, 23-5-631
Dog fighting exhibitions unlawful, 45-8-210
Draw poker machines, See **Video gambling machines**
Electronic video gambling machines, See **Video gambling machines**
Enterprises, See **Gambling enterprises**; **Gift enterprises**; **Illegal gambling enterprises**
Equipment, gambling, See also **Gambling devices**; **Illegal gambling devices**
  distributors, 23-5-112
  video gambling machine manufacturer-distributors, 23-5-602, 23-5-625, 23-5-631

GAMBLING (Continued)

Fees
  administrative, 23-5-152
  assessment, collection, and disbursement, 23-5-115, 23-5-306, 23-5-308
  licenses or permits, 23-5-152, 23-5-177, 23-5-306, 23-5-308, 23-5-406, 23-5-407, 23-5-413, 23-5-612
  local governments, authority, 23-5-171, 23-5-413
  revenue from, use, 2-15-2021, 23-5-110
  video gambling machine manufacturer-distributors, examination and approval of new machines or equipment — costs, 23-5-631
Fines, 23-5-161, 23-5-162
  disposition, 23-5-123
Forfeitures, disposition, 23-5-123
Fraud, obtaining anything of value by — unlawful, 23-5-156
Gambling activities
  cash basis required, 23-5-157
  conflict of interest, 23-5-114
  defined, 23-5-112
  illegal, 23-5-110, 23-5-176
  minors, participation unlawful, 23-5-158
Gambling devices, See also **Illegal gambling devices**
  contracts for manufacture, lease, or sale — conflict of interest, 23-5-114
  defined, 23-5-112
  description on licenses, 23-5-177
  licenses, 23-5-177
  lien on, when, 23-5-136
  operators, See **Operators of gambling establishments**
  removal from premises, 23-5-177
  slot machines, antique, 23-5-153
  video, See **Video gambling machines**
Gambling enterprises
  defined, 23-5-112
  illegal, 23-5-112, 23-5-131, 23-5-156
  operators, See **Operators of gambling establishments**
Gaming Advisory Council, 2-15-2021
Gift enterprises, See also **Raffles**
  defined, 23-5-112
  prohibited unless authorized by law or by the people, 7-1-112, 23-5-151; Const., III, 9
Gross proceeds
  bingo and keno games, 23-5-409
  defined, 23-5-112
Hearings, 2-15-2021, 23-5-136, 23-5-137
Highway patrol officers, cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612
Horseraces, See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**
Hours of play
  live bingo and keno games, 23-5-408
  live card game tables, 23-5-307
  video gambling machines, 23-5-620
Identification numbers or devices, counterfeiting or defacing, 23-5-155
Illegal activities, 23-5-110, See also **Gambling activities**
  highway patrol officers, cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612
  license applicants, qualifications, 23-5-176
Illegal gambling devices, See also **Gambling devices**
  defined, 23-5-112
  losses at, civil action to recover, 23-5-131
  manufacture or possession for export, license required, 23-5-152
  operation, obtaining anything of value by — unlawful, 23-5-156
  possession unlawful, 23-5-152
  soliciting or advertising for persons to play, prohibited, 23-5-154
Illegal gambling enterprises
  defined, 23-5-112
  losses at, civil action to recover, 23-5-131
  operation, obtaining anything of value by — unlawful, 23-5-156

GAMBLING (Continued)

- **Implementation of provisions**, 23-5-115
- **Initiative to authorize**, Const., III, 9
- **Injunction**, 23-5-136
- **Inspections**
  - live keno or bingo equipment, 23-5-112
  - records, 23-5-115, 23-5-409, 23-5-503, 23-5-610
  - video gambling machines, new machines or equipment, 23-5-631
- **Insurance policies executed by**, void, 33-15-207
- **Investigations**, 23-5-113, 23-5-406, 23-5-413
  - persons involved with, prohibited activities, 23-5-114
- **I.O.U.s prohibited**, 23-5-157
- **Judicial review of orders**, 23-5-136, 23-5-137
- **Justice, Department of**
  - actions for relief of violations or recovery of penalties, 23-5-136
  - administration of provisions, 23-5-115, 23-5-306, 23-5-308, 23-5-407, 23-5-612, 23-5-625
  - agents, authority, 23-5-113
  - calcutta pools, organizations conducting — authorization, 23-5-221
  - cease and desist orders, 23-5-136, 23-5-137
  - confidentiality of information, 23-5-115
  - construction of provisions, 23-5-112
  - criminal justice agency, as, 23-5-113
  - defined, 23-5-112
  - documents issued by, counterfeiting or defacing, 23-5-155
  - employees, prohibited activities, 23-5-114
  - fees and charges — assessment, collection, and disbursement, 2-15-2021, 23-5-115, 23-5-136, 23-5-152, 23-5-177, 23-5-306, 23-5-308, 23-5-406, 23-5-407, 23-5-612, 23-5-625, 23-5-631
  - gambling devices, authorization, 23-5-112
    - illegal devices, 23-5-112
      - manufacture for export, 23-5-152
  - gaming advisory council, provisions concerning, 2-15-2021
  - hearings, 2-15-2021, 23-5-136, 23-5-137
  - implementation of provisions, 23-5-115
  - inspections
    - live keno or bingo equipment, 23-5-112
    - records, 23-5-115, 23-5-409, 23-5-610
    - video gambling machines, new machines or equipment, 23-5-631
  - investigations, 23-5-113, 23-5-406
  - licenses or permits
    - administrative fee, 23-5-152
    - applications
      - forms, 23-5-112, 23-5-115
      - information required, 23-5-112, 23-5-176, 23-5-611
      - processing fee, 23-5-625
    - charitable organizations, live bingo and keno or raffles, 23-5-406
    - conditions placed on, 23-5-115
    - dealers, 23-5-308
    - denial, 23-5-115
    - fees, 23-5-152, 23-5-177, 23-5-306, 23-5-308, 23-5-406, 23-5-407, 23-5-612, 23-5-625
      - gaming advisory council, expenses paid from, 2-15-2021
    - gambling devices, 23-5-177
    - issuance, 23-5-115, 23-5-176, 23-5-306, 23-5-308, 23-5-612, 23-5-625
      - barred when, 23-5-161
    - live bingo and keno games, 23-5-406, 23-5-407
    - live card game dealers, 23-5-308
    - live card game tables, 23-5-177, 23-5-306
    - manufacture of illegal gambling devices for export, for, 23-5-152
    - manufacturer-distributor of video gambling machines, 23-5-625, 23-5-631
    - procedures, 23-5-115, 23-5-176
    - qualifications, 23-5-176
    - raffles, 23-5-406
    - records, 23-5-115
    - revocation, 23-5-115, 23-5-136, 23-5-161, 23-5-406

GAMBLING (Continued)

Justice, Department of (Continued)
- licenses or permits (Continued)
  - suspension, 23-5-115, 23-5-136, 23-5-406
  - unsuitability of applicants, 23-5-176
  - video gambling machines, 23-5-611
    - manufacturer-distributor, 23-5-625, 23-5-631
- live bingo and keno
  - "authorized equipment" defined, 23-5-112
  - licenses, 23-5-406, 23-5-407
  - tax, 23-5-409
- manufacture of illegal gambling devices for export, licenses, 23-5-152
- notices, 23-5-136
- operators of gambling establishments, 23-5-177
- orders by, 23-5-136, 23-5-137
  - judicial review, 23-5-136, 23-5-137
  - violation, 23-5-136
- penalties, imposition and collection, 23-5-115, 23-5-136
- records, 23-5-115, 23-5-409, 23-5-610
- rulemaking authority, See **Rules by Department of Justice**
- taxes
  - assessment, 23-5-115
  - bingo and keno, 23-5-409
  - collection, 23-5-115
  - delinquent payments, 23-5-115
  - disbursement, 23-5-115, 23-5-409, 23-5-610
  - fees in lieu of, 23-5-306
  - penalties, 23-5-115
  - reports, 23-5-409, 23-5-610
    - delinquent, 23-5-115
  - video gambling machine net income, 23-5-610
- video gambling machines
  - import allowed when, 23-5-621
  - manufacturer-distributor
    - licenses, 23-5-625, 23-5-631
    - new machines or equipment, examination and approval, 23-5-631
  - net income tax, 23-5-610
  - net machine income, records and statement concerning, 23-5-610
  - new machines or equipment, examination and approval, 23-5-631
  - payback verification, 23-5-607
  - permits, 23-5-611, 23-5-612
  - play, rules for, 23-5-602
  - specifications, 23-5-621
  - used keno machines, 23-5-612
  - winning percentage, verification, 23-5-607

Keno, See **Live bingo and keno games**; **Video gambling machines**

Licenses or permits
- administrative fee, 23-5-152
- applicant
  - defined, 23-5-112
  - unsuitability, 23-5-176
- application
  - defined, 23-5-112
  - forms, 23-5-112, 23-5-115
  - information required, 23-5-112, 23-5-176, 23-5-413, 23-5-611
  - processing fee, 23-5-625
- approval as privilege, 23-5-110
- assignment prohibited, 23-5-110
- charitable organizations, bingo and keno or raffles, 23-5-406, 23-5-413
- conditions placed on, 23-5-115
- conviction for violations, effect, 23-5-161
- counterfeiting, 23-5-155
- dealers, 23-5-308

GAMBLING (Continued)

Licenses or permits (Continued)
- defacing, 23-5-155
- defined, 23-5-112
- denial, 23-5-115
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- display, 23-5-177, 23-5-308
- fees, 23-5-152, 23-5-177, 23-5-306, 23-5-308, 23-5-406, 23-5-407, 23-5-413, 23-5-612, 23-5-625
  - gaming advisory council, expenses paid from, 2-15-2021
- gambling devices, 23-5-177
- information on, 23-5-177
- issuance, 23-5-115, 23-5-176, 23-5-306, 23-5-308, 23-5-612, 23-5-625
  - barred when, 23-5-161
  - local government, prohibited when, 23-5-321
  - privilege, as, 23-5-110
- lease prohibited, 23-5-110
- licensee
  - defined, 23-5-112
  - probation, 23-5-136
  - records, 23-5-115
- live bingo and keno games, 23-5-406, 23-5-407
  - charitable organizations, 23-5-406
- live card game dealers, 23-5-308
- live card game tables, 23-5-177, 23-5-306
- local governments, authority, 23-5-171, 23-5-321
- manufacture of illegal gambling devices for export, for, 23-5-152
- manufacturer-distributor of video gambling machines, 23-5-625, 23-5-631
- nonprofit organizations, raffles, 23-5-413
- number on, 23-5-177
- number issued, restriction by local governments prohibited, 23-5-171
- operators of gambling establishments, 23-5-177
- persons involved with licensing, prohibited activities, 23-5-114
- procedures, 23-5-115, 23-5-176, 23-5-308
- qualifications, 23-5-176
- raffles, 23-5-406, 23-5-413
  - charitable organizations, 23-5-406
- records, 23-5-115
- renewal, 23-5-308
- revocation, 23-5-110, 23-5-115, 23-5-136, 23-5-161, 23-5-406
- sale prohibited, 23-5-110
- suspension, 23-5-115, 23-5-136, 23-5-406
- temporary, 23-5-308
- transfer prohibited, 23-5-110
- unsuitability of applicant, 23-5-176
- veterans' organizations, raffles, 23-5-413
- video gambling machines, 23-5-603, 23-5-611, 23-5-612, 23-5-616
  - manufacturer-distributor, 23-5-625, 23-5-631

Lien on premises and gambling devices when, 23-5-136

Live bingo and keno games
- advertising, 23-5-409
- authorization, 23-5-405
- "authorized equipment" defined, 23-5-112
- callers
  - cards, price and play requirements, 23-5-412
  - defined, 23-5-112
- cards
  - description, 23-5-112
  - play requirements, 23-5-412
  - price, maximum, 23-5-412
- charitable organizations, 23-5-406
- definitions, 23-5-112
- gross proceeds, tax on, 23-5-409
- hours of play and restriction, 23-5-408

GAMBLING (Continued)

Live bingo and keno games (Continued)
- inspection of records, 23-5-409
- lottery, state — prohibitions, 23-5-1003
- net income, tax on, 23-5-409
- operators, 23-5-112, 23-5-177, 23-5-407, See also **Licenses or permits**, generally
- participation in, 23-5-405, 23-5-414
- penalty for violations, 23-5-431
- permits, 23-5-406, 23-5-407
  - charitable organizations, 23-5-406
- prizes, 23-5-412
- records, 23-5-409
- restrictions, 23-5-414
- tax, 23-5-409
  - charitable organizations, exemption, 23-5-406

Live card games
- authorized games, 23-5-311
- dealers, 23-5-112, 23-5-308, 23-5-309
- definitions, 23-5-112
- description on licenses, 23-5-177
- enumeration, 23-5-311
- licenses, 23-5-177, 23-5-308
- lottery, state — prohibitions, 23-5-1003
- operators, 23-5-112, 23-5-177, 23-5-306, 23-5-313, See also **Licenses or permits**, generally
- penalty for violations, 23-5-331
- permits, 23-5-306, 23-5-321
- play permitted when, 23-5-309, 23-5-311
- prizes, 23-5-312
- rake-off, 23-5-313
- removal from premises, 23-5-177
- rules of play, requirements and posting, 23-5-313
- tables
  - availability, 23-5-311
  - dealers, presence and control, 23-5-309
  - hours of play and restriction, 23-5-307
  - permits for, 23-5-306
  - prior operation, effect, 23-5-306

Local governments
- authority, 7-1-112, 23-5-171
- live bingo and keno games
  - hours of play, ordinances for, 23-5-408
  - tax revenue, allocation, 23-5-409
- live card game tables
  - hours of play, ordinances for, 23-5-307
  - issuance of permits prohibited, 23-5-321
  - permit fee revenue, allocation, 23-5-306
- video gambling machines
  - hours of play, ordinances for, 23-5-620
  - net income tax revenue, allocation, 23-5-610
  - permit revenue, allocation, 23-5-612

Losses at illegal gambling — civil action to recover, 23-5-131
- discharge of defendant when, 23-5-135

Lotteries generally
- defined, 23-5-112
- local government powers, 7-1-112
- prohibited unless authorized by law or by the people, 23-5-151; Const., III, 9
- state lottery, prohibitions, 23-5-1003, See **LOTTERY, STATE**

Lottery Act of 1985, Montana State, Title 23, chapter 5, part 10, See **LOTTERY, STATE**

Lottery Commission or director, See **LOTTERY, STATE, Commission**; **Director**

Lottery, state, Title 23, chapter 5, part 10, See **LOTTERY, STATE**

Manufacturer-distributors
- antique slot machines, possession and sale, 23-5-153

GAMBLING (Continued)

Manufacturer-distributors (Continued)
- video gambling machines
  - defined, 23-5-602
  - license, 23-5-625

Manufacturers
- defined, 23-5-112
- illegal gambling devices, for export — licenses, 23-5-152
- video gambling machines, definitions, 23-5-602

Minors, participation in gambling activities unlawful, 23-5-158

Money or property
- bingo prizes, 23-5-412
- confiscated money, disposition, 23-5-123
- "gambling" defined, 23-5-112
- losses at illegal gambling, civil action to recover, 23-5-131
- obtaining by fraud or operation of illegal gambling device or enterprise unlawful, 23-5-156
- raffle prizes, 23-5-413
- sports pools, consideration and prizes, 23-5-501, 23-5-503
- video gambling machines, amount played and prizes, 23-5-608

Montana State Lottery Act of 1985, Title 23, chapter 5, part 10, See **LOTTERY, STATE**

Nonprofit organizations, See also **Charities**
- raffles, 23-5-413
- sports pools, 23-5-501, 23-5-503

Notices
- administrative rules, proposed changes, 2-15-2021
- cease and desist orders, 23-5-136
- live card games, rake-off, 23-5-313

Operators of gambling establishments
- defined, 23-5-112
- license requirements, 23-5-177, See also **Licenses or permits**
- live bingo and keno games, 23-5-407
- live card game table permits, 23-5-306
- video gambling machines, 23-5-603, 23-5-610, 23-5-611, 23-5-616

Orders by Department of Justice, 23-5-136
- judicial review, 23-5-136, 23-5-137

Ordinances
- live bingo and keno games, hours of play, 23-5-408
- live card game tables, hours of play, 23-5-307
- to prohibit, 23-5-171
- video gambling machines, hours of play, 23-5-620

Parimutuel betting, See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**

Penalties, 23-5-223, 23-5-331, 23-5-431, 23-5-509
- assessment and collection, 23-5-115
- civil, 23-5-136
- disposition, 23-5-115, 23-5-123, 23-5-136
- revenue from, use, 23-5-110

Permits, See **Licenses or permits**

Poker, See **Live card games**; **Video gambling machines**

Policy, public, 23-5-110

Pools, See **Sports pools**

Possession
- antique slot machines, 23-5-153
- illegal gambling devices, unlawful and exception, 23-5-152
- video gambling machines, 23-5-603, 23-5-612

Premises
- defined, 23-5-112
- description on licenses, 23-5-177
- display of licenses, 23-5-177
- gambling devices, removal from, 23-5-177
- illegal gambling devices, possession unlawful and exceptions, 23-5-152
- lien on, when, 23-5-136
- live bingo and keno games, 23-5-407
  - cards, play requirements, 23-5-412
  - player participation requirements, 23-5-414

GAMBLING (Continued)

Premises (Continued)
  live card games, removal from, 23-5-177
  operators of gambling establishments, license requirements, 23-5-177
  sports pools, participation requirements, 23-5-503
  video gambling machines, 23-5-603, 23-5-611, 23-5-616
Prizes
  bingo, 23-5-112, 23-5-412
  calcutta pools, 23-5-221
  gift enterprise, 23-5-112
  gross proceeds, paid out of, 23-5-112
  keno, 23-5-112, 23-5-412
  live card games, 23-5-312
  raffles, 23-5-413
  sports pools, 23-5-503
  video gambling machines, 23-5-608
Probation, licensee placed on — when, 23-5-136
Prohibited unless authorized by law or by the people, 7-1-112, 23-5-151; Const., III, 9
Prosecution of violations, 23-5-172
  persons involved with, prohibited activities, 23-5-114
Public gambling
  defined, 23-5-112
  prohibited unless authorized by law, 23-5-151
Public policy, 23-5-110
Raffles, See also **Gift enterprises**
  authorization, 23-5-405
  cash basis provision not applicable, 23-5-157
  charitable organizations, 23-5-406, 23-5-413
  defined, 23-5-112
  lottery, state — prohibitions, 23-5-1003
  participation, 23-5-405
  permits, 23-5-406, 23-5-413
    charitable organizations, 23-5-406, 23-5-413
  prizes, 23-5-413
Receivers appointed when, 23-5-136
Records
  convictions, of — availability restricted, 23-5-161
  inspection, 23-5-115, 23-5-409, 23-5-503, 23-5-610
  licensees, 23-5-115
Referendum to authorize, Const., III, 9
Regulation
  license applicants, qualifications, 23-5-176
  local governments, authority, 7-1-112, 23-5-171
  persons involved with, prohibited activities, 23-5-114
  uniform, 23-5-110
Remedies for violations, 23-5-136
Repeat offenders, penalty, 23-5-161
Report by Gaming Advisory Council, 2-15-2021
Restraining orders, 23-5-136
Rules, administrative, 2-15-2021
Rules by Department of Justice
  additional, 2-15-2021
  adoption, 23-5-115
  amendment or clarification, 2-15-2021
  gambling activities regulated by, investigations, 23-5-113
  gambling devices, authorization, 23-5-112
    illegal devices, 23-5-112
  licenses or permits
    applications, forms and information requirements, 23-5-112, 23-5-176
    live card game dealer temporary licenses, 23-5-308
    manufacture of illegal gambling devices for export, for, 23-5-152
  live bingo and keno games
    charitable organizations, compliance, 23-5-406
    prizes, payment, 23-5-412

GAMBLING (Continued)

Rules by Department of Justice (Continued)
- live card games authorized by, 23-5-311
- manufacture of illegal gambling devices for export, licenses for, 23-5-152
- modification, 2-15-2021
- raffles, compliance by charitable organizations, 23-5-406
- video gambling machines
  - authorization, 23-5-112, 23-5-621
  - import, for, 23-5-621
  - permits, 23-5-612
  - play, for, 23-5-602
  - replacement machines, 23-5-603
  - specifications and requirements, 23-5-616, 23-5-621
- violations, 23-5-112, 23-5-113, 23-5-123, 23-5-136, 23-5-331, 23-5-431, 23-5-613

Rules of games, posting
- calcutta pools, 23-5-221
- live card games, 23-5-313
- sports pools, 23-5-503

Seals, counterfeiting or defacing, 23-5-155

Search and seizure, departmental agents — authority, 23-5-123

Slot machines
- antique, possession permitted, 23-5-153
- bingo machines, nonapplicability, 23-5-602
- defined, 23-5-112
- draw poker machines, nonapplicability, 23-5-602
- keno machines, nonapplicability, 23-5-602
- lottery, state — operation not allowed, 23-5-1002, 23-5-1003

Soliciting or advertising for persons to play illegal gambling devices prohibited, 23-5-154

Sports pools
- authorized, 23-5-502
- calcutta pools, See **Calcutta pools**
- definitions, 23-5-501
- inspection of records, 23-5-503
- lottery, state — restrictions, 23-5-1003
- nonprofit organizations, retention of portion of value when, 23-5-503
- participation, 23-4-301, 23-5-502, 23-5-503
- penalty for violations generally, 23-5-509
- price of chance, maximum, 23-5-503
- prize, 23-5-503
- records, 23-5-503
- rules, cards to state, 23-5-503

State Lottery Act of 1985, Title 23, chapter 5, part 10, See **LOTTERY, STATE**

State Lottery Commission or director, See **LOTTERY, STATE**, **Commission**; **Director**

State policy, 23-5-110

Study of state gambling, 2-15-2021

Taxes
- assessment, 23-5-115
- bingo and keno, 23-5-409
  - charitable organizations, exemption, 23-5-406
- collection, 23-5-115
- delinquent payment, 23-5-115
- disbursement, 23-5-115, 23-5-306, 23-5-409, 23-5-610
- fees in lieu of, 23-5-306
- local governments, authority, 23-5-171
- penalties, 23-5-115
- reports, 23-5-409, 23-5-610
  - delinquent, 23-5-115
- revenue from, use, 23-5-110
- video gambling machine net income, 23-5-610

Time
- antique slot machines, age, 23-5-153

GAMBLING (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- bingo and keno tax, inspection of records and statement of gross proceeds and net income, 23-5-409
- cease and desist orders, period of effectiveness, 23-5-136
- convictions for violations, subsequent convictions and availability of records, 23-5-161
- departmental employees, prohibited activities following termination of employment, 23-5-114
- gaming advisory council, term of members and report, 2-15-2021
- licenses or permits
  - fees, disposition, 23-5-306
  - live card game dealers, issuance and renewal, 23-5-308
  - live card game tables
    - hours of play, 23-5-307
    - permits, issuance and fee disposition, 23-5-306
  - operators of gambling establishments, issuance, 23-5-177
  - suspension, time period, 23-5-136
- live bingo and keno games
  - charitable organizations, tax exemption and payment of partial license fees when, 23-5-406
  - hours of play, 23-5-408
  - permits, issuance, 23-5-407
- live card game tables, prior operation, 23-5-306
- losses at illegal gambling, action to recover, 23-5-131
- orders, petition for judicial review — filing, 23-5-137
- raffles
  - accounting, 23-5-413
  - charitable organizations, payment of partial license fees when, 23-5-406
- video gambling machines
  - manufacturer-distributor licenses, issuance and expiration, 23-5-625
  - net income tax, payment and statement of income, 23-5-610
  - permit fees, allocation to local government and expiration, 23-5-612
  - records, inspection, 23-5-610
  - used keno machines, ownership or possession and permit expiration, 23-5-612

Undercover agents, 44-13-103, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**, **Criminal investigation agents and assisting personnel**

Uniform regulation, 23-5-110

Veterans' organizations, raffle requirements, 23-5-413

Video gambling machines
- accounting device, 23-5-607
- amount of money played, limitation, 23-5-608
- authorized machines, 23-5-603, 23-5-612, 23-5-616, 23-5-621, 23-5-631
- commerce, department of — prior approval, effect, 23-5-631
- conditions placed on, 23-5-631
- credits, 23-5-607
  - payment in cash, 23-5-608
  - redemption for cash, 23-5-602
- definitions, 23-5-112, 23-5-602
- examination, 23-5-631
- free games, 23-5-608
  - redemption for cash, 23-5-602
- hours of play, 23-5-620
- import allowed when, 23-5-621
- inspections, 23-5-610, 23-5-631
- limitation on amount of money played, 23-5-608
- live bingo, keno, and raffle provisions — nonapplicability, 23-5-405
- live card games, nonapplicability, 23-5-311
- manufacturer-distributors
  - defined, 23-5-602
  - licenses, 23-5-625, 23-5-631
  - new machines or equipment, examination and approval, 23-5-631
- money played, limitation, 23-5-608
- net income tax, 23-5-610
- net machine income, 23-5-602, 23-5-610

GAMBLING (Continued)

Video gambling machines (Continued)
- new machines or equipment, examination and approval, 23-5-631
- number allowed for play, 23-5-603
- number of machines on premises limited, 23-5-611
- operators, 23-5-112, 23-5-177, 23-5-603, 23-5-610, 23-5-611, 23-5-616
- payback verification, 23-5-607
- payoff, manipulation — unlawful, 23-5-622
- permits, 23-5-603, 23-5-611, 23-5-612, 23-5-616
- play, number allowed, 23-5-603
- possession, 23-5-603, 23-5-612
- prior operation, effect, 23-5-611
- prizes, limitation, 23-5-608
- records, 23-5-610
- removal from public access, 23-5-616
- repairs, 23-5-603
- replacement machines, 23-5-603
- restrictions, 23-5-603
- specifications and requirements, 23-5-621
  - failure to meet, 23-5-616
- tampering, 23-5-622
- testing, 23-5-631
- ticket vouchers, 23-5-608
- tradeshows and exhibitions, imported for, 23-5-621
- used keno machines, 23-5-612
- verification of winning percentage, 23-5-607
- violations, 23-5-613, 23-5-622, 23-5-625
- winning percentage, verification, 23-5-607

Violations
- calcutta pools, generally, 23-5-223
- cash basis provision, of, 23-5-157
- cease and desist orders for, 23-5-136
- confiscated money, disposition, 23-5-123
- counterfeiting documents, 23-5-155
- criminal liabilities
  - felony, 23-5-162
  - misdemeanor, 23-5-161
- defacing documents, 23-5-155
- fines, 23-5-161, 23-5-162
  - disposition, 23-5-123
- forfeitures, disposition, 23-5-123
- fraud, obtaining anything of value by, 23-5-156
- illegal gambling devices
  - obtaining anything of value by operation of, 23-5-156
  - possession and exceptions, 23-5-152
  - slot machines, antique — possession, 23-5-152
  - soliciting or advertising for persons to play, 23-5-154
- illegal gambling enterprise, obtaining anything of value by operation of, 23-5-156
- injunction to restrain, 23-5-136
- licenses or permits
  - operators of gambling establishments, failure to have, 23-5-177
  - suspension or revocation for violations, 23-5-136
- live bingo and keno provisions generally, 23-5-431
- live card game provisions generally, 23-5-331
- minors, participation in gambling activities, 23-5-158
- operators of gambling establishments, failure to have license, 23-5-177
- orders, of, 23-5-136
- penalties, 23-5-223, 23-5-331, 23-5-431, 23-5-509
  - assessment and collection, 23-5-115
  - civil, 23-5-136
  - disposition, 23-5-115, 23-5-123, 23-5-136
  - revenue from, use, 23-5-110

GAMBLING (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
  prosecution, 23-5-172
    persons involved with, prohibited activities, 23-5-114
  raffle provisions generally, 23-5-431
  remedies for, 23-5-136
  repeat offenders, 23-5-161
  reporting to county attorney, 23-5-113
  restraining orders for, 23-5-136
  rules, of, 23-5-112, 23-5-113, 23-5-123, 23-5-136, 23-5-613
  sports pools, provisions generally, 23-5-509
  video gambling machines
    manufacturer-distributors, failure to have license, 23-5-625
    provisions generally, 23-5-613
    tampering, 23-5-622
Zoning to prohibit, 23-5-171

GAME ANIMALS AND BIRDS

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

GAMES OF CHANCE

  See **GAMBLING**, generally

GAME WARDENS

  See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS; GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Actuarial valuations and investigations, 19-8-202
Administration
  board, by, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
  expenses, 19-8-203, 19-8-404
    postretirement adjustment, funding determination, 19-8-809
  generally, Title 19, chapter 8, part 2
Administration, Department of — collection of fee for expenses, 19-8-203
Assets, use and purpose, 19-8-404
Beneficiary
  defined, 19-8-101
  felony conviction, effect, 19-8-803
  nomination, 19-8-702
  postretirement adjustment, 19-8-808 — 19-8-810
Benefits, See also **Death benefits**
  "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-8-101
  bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
  disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**
  discrimination prohibited, 19-8-201, 49-2-309
  duplication prohibited, 19-8-305
  early retirement, See **Service retirement**
  group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-8-806
  hours of work, temporary reduction resulting from budget deficit — effect, 19-8-204
  installment payments, 19-8-802
  involuntary retirement, 19-8-604
  judicial officer as attorney in actions concerning, prohibited, 3-1-601
  legal process, exempt from, 19-8-805
  maximum, limitation, 19-8-807
  "member's annuity" defined, 19-8-101
  nonforfeitable, 19-8-406
  optional, 19-8-801
    postretirement adjustment, 19-8-810

GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
  payments
    erroneous, correction, 19-8-804
    fixed, 19-8-802
    monthly, 19-8-802, 19-8-807
      minimum and limitations, 19-8-816
    refused when, 19-8-803
  postretirement adjustment, 19-8-808 — 19-8-810
  "retirement allowance" defined, 19-8-101
  service retirement, See **Service retirement**
  state annuity
    defined, 19-8-101
    revocation or suspension, 19-8-803
  taxation, exempt from — when, 19-8-805
  unassignable, 19-8-805
  vesting, 19-8-406
  workers' compensation benefits, applicability, 19-8-103
Board of, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
Compulsory retirement, See **Service retirement**
Contributions, See also **Contributors**
  discontinuance, 19-8-406
  disposition, 19-8-501
  employer, pick up and payment, 19-8-502
  military service, during and to qualify, 19-8-304
  other retirement systems, qualification for service in, 19-8-306
  public service employment, for qualification of service in, 19-8-306
  rate, 19-8-502
  refundable when, 19-8-503
    taxation, 19-8-805
  state, rate, 19-8-504
  withdrawal, 19-8-503
Contributors, See also **Contributions**
  conduct, wrongful — effect, 19-8-803
  defined, 19-8-101
  federal service, qualification, 19-8-307
  other retirement systems, qualification for service in, 19-8-306
  public service employment, qualification of service, 19-8-306
  termination of employment, 19-8-503
Death
  benefit payments refused when, 19-8-803
  benefits, See **Death benefits**
  member, prior to retirement, 19-8-704
  retiree
    death benefits, effect on, 19-8-704
    optional benefits, effect on, 19-8-801
Death benefits, See also **Benefits**
  employment-related death, 19-8-703
  generally, 19-8-704
  survivorship allowance, minimum monthly allowance and limitations, 19-8-816
  workers' compensation benefits, applicability, 19-8-703
Definitions, 19-8-101
Disability retirement
  benefits
    cancellation when, 19-8-712
    computation, 19-8-701
    minimum monthly allowance and limitations, 19-8-816
    postretirement adjustment, 19-8-808 — 19-8-810
  determination of disability, 19-8-711
  medical examinations, 19-8-711, 19-8-712
  service retirement status, change to — when, 19-8-712
Discrimination prohibited, 19-8-201, 49-2-309
Early retirement, See **Service retirement**

GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Enforcement of provisions, 19-8-201
Establishment, 19-8-102
False statements, penalty, 19-8-104
Falsification of records, penalty, 19-8-104
Fine for violations, 19-8-104
Firefighters' Unified Retirement System
  retired game warden, employment in position covered by — effect, 19-8-816
  service credits transferred to, 19-13-404
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
  administrative expenses, fees collected for, 19-8-203
  contributions, from, 19-8-501, 19-8-504
  disability retirees, reinstatement to duty, 19-8-712
Fraud, penalty, 19-8-104
Funds
  dormant accounts, transfer, 19-8-405
  employer's account, transfer, 19-8-405
  legal process, exempt from, 19-8-805
  postretirement adjustment, reserve fund, 19-8-809
  retirement account
    creation, 19-8-401
    custodian, 19-8-402
    defined, 19-8-101
    interest and income, 19-8-501
    investment, 17-6-203, 19-8-402, 19-8-403, 19-8-809
    management, 19-8-402
    military service, contributions to qualify, 19-8-304
    transfers to, 19-8-203
    unfunded liability, 19-8-504
  sources of money, 19-8-501
  taxation, exempt from — when, 19-8-805
  unassignable, 19-8-805
Highway Patrol Officers' Retirement System
  retired game warden, employment in position covered by — effect, 19-8-816
  retired patrol officer, effect of employment covered by, 19-6-707
  service credits transferred to, 19-6-305
Involuntary retirement benefits, 19-8-604
Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Membership
  compulsory, 19-8-301
  conditions for, 19-8-201
  discrimination prohibited, 19-8-201
  ineligibility, 19-8-302
  military service, during, 19-8-304
  other systems, in, 19-8-302
  reentry, 19-8-405
  termination, 19-8-406
Municipal Police Officers' Retirement System
  retired game warden, employment in position covered by — effect, 19-8-816
  service credits transferred to, 19-9-405
Operation, See **Administration**
Optional retirement, 19-8-801, 19-8-810
Postretirement adjustment
  eligibility, 19-8-808
  funding, 19-8-809
  payment and amount, 19-8-809, 19-8-810
Public Employees' Retirement Board
  administration of system, 19-8-201 — 19-8-203
  beneficiary, designation, 19-8-702
  benefits
    optional, 19-8-801

GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Public Employees' Retirement Board (Continued)
  benefits (Continued)
    payments
      erroneous, correction, 19-8-804
      refused when, 19-8-803
    postretirement adjustment, 19-8-809, 19-8-810
  contributions
    paid to, 19-8-501
    payments made by, when, 19-8-304
    refunds, interest paid when, 19-8-503
    remittance, 19-8-502
  death benefits, 19-8-703
  defined, 19-8-101
  disability retirement, duties, See **Disability retirement**
  funds, management, See **Funds**
  hours of work, temporary reduction resulting from budget deficit — rules for, 19-8-204
  involuntary retirement benefit applications, 19-8-604
  membership, election of intent filed with, 19-8-302
  military service, election to qualify, 19-8-304
  public service employment, qualification for service credit, 19-8-306
  retirement account, management, 19-8-402
  service retirement
    applications, 19-8-601
    postretirement adjustment, 19-8-809, 19-8-810
Public Employees' Retirement System
  membership in, 19-8-302
  retired game warden, employment in position covered by — effect, 19-8-816
  service credits transferred to, 19-3-509
Records, falsification, 19-8-104
Retirement account, See **Funds**
Retirement systems, other — employment of retired game warden in position covered by, effect, 19-8-816
Rules, 19-8-201, 19-8-204
Service credits
  federal service, qualification, 19-8-307
  firefighters' unified retirement system, transfers to, 19-13-404
  highway patrol officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-6-305
  military service, 19-8-304
  minimum monthly allowance, use in calculation, 19-8-816
  multiple periods of service, effect, 19-8-305
  municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-9-405
  other retirement systems, qualification, 19-8-306
  prior service, 19-8-303
  public employees' retirement system, transfers to, 19-3-509
  public service employment, qualification, 19-8-306
  sheriffs' retirement system, transfers to, 19-7-309
Service retirement
  application, 19-8-601
  benefits
    amount, 19-8-603
    commencement, 19-8-601
    involuntary retirement, 19-8-604
    minimum monthly allowance and limitations, 19-8-816
    postretirement adjustment, 19-8-808 — 19-8-810
  disability retirement status, change from — when, 19-8-712
  eligibility, 19-8-601
  involuntary retirement benefits, 19-8-604
Sex, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Sheriffs' Retirement System
  retired game warden, employment in position covered by — effect, 19-8-816
  service credits transferred to, 19-7-309
Social security system, separateness, 19-1-104

GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Survivorship allowance, 19-8-816
Termination, 19-8-406
Time
  "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-8-101
  administrative expenses, computation, 19-8-203
  benefits
    disability retirement, 19-8-701
    group insurance premium, withholding, 19-8-806
    hours of work, temporary reduction resulting from budget deficit — applicability of rules, 19-8-204
    involuntary retirement, 19-8-604
    maximum, limitation — adjustment, 19-8-807
    minimum monthly, 19-8-816
    optional, 19-8-801
    payments, 19-8-802
    postretirement adjustment — eligibility, calculation, and payment, 19-8-808 — 19-8-810
    service retirement, 19-8-603
  contributions
    employer, pick up and payment, 19-8-502
    federal service, qualification, 19-8-307
    military service, during, 19-8-304
    state, payment, 19-8-504
    termination of employment, withdrawal, 19-8-503
  disability retirement benefits, 19-8-701
    postretirement adjustment — eligibility, calculation, and payment, 19-8-808 — 19-8-810
    service retirement status, change to — reconsideration request, 19-8-712
  dormant accounts, transfer, 19-8-405
  "final salary" defined, 19-8-101
  public employees' retirement
    board
      computation of administrative expenses, 19-8-203
      postretirement adjustment, calculations and payment, 19-8-809, 19-8-810
    system, ineligibility or transfer, 19-8-302
  service credits
    disability retirement, 19-8-701
    federal service, qualification, 19-8-307
    involuntary retirement, 19-8-604
    minimum monthly retirement allowance, 19-8-816
    service retirement, 19-8-601
  service retirement
    benefits, 19-8-603, 19-8-604
      disability retirement status, change from — reconsideration request, 19-8-712
      minimum monthly, 19-8-816
      postretirement adjustment — eligibility, calculation, and payment, 19-8-808 — 19-8-810
    eligibility and commencement, 19-8-601
    involuntary retirement, 19-8-604
Violations, 19-8-104
Workers' compensation benefits, applicability, 19-8-103, 19-8-703

GAMMA RAYS

  See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally

GARBAGE AND ASH COLLECTION DISTRICTS

  See **COUNTIES**

GARBAGE AND GARBAGE DUMPS

  See generally **JUNKYARDS**; **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**; **WASTE DISPOSAL**

GARBAGE FEEDERS

See **LIVESTOCK**

GARDENS AND GARDEN SEED

See also generally **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; HORTICULTURE; PUBLIC MARKETS**

Farmers' market associations, tax exemption, 15-31-102

GARNISHMENT

See also **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY; EXECUTION**

Annuity contracts subject to, when, 33-15-514
Child support income
  deductions, amount and priority, 40-5-309, 40-5-310
  withholding, priority, 40-5-423
Employment, termination due to, 39-2-302, 39-2-503
Exemptions from
  crime victims reparation benefits, 53-9-129
  earnings of judgment debtor when, 25-13-610, 25-13-614
  fire department relief associations' benefits, 19-11-612
  firefighters' unified retirement system benefits, 19-13-1004
  fraternal benefit society benefits, 33-7-511
  game wardens' retirement funds or benefits, 19-8-805
  highway patrol officers' retirement funds or benefits, 19-6-705
  judges' retirement funds or benefits, 19-5-704
  police officers' retirement benefits, 19-9-1006, 19-10-504
  public assistance payments, 53-2-607
  public employees' retirement fund or benefits, 19-3-105
  sheriffs' retirement funds or benefits, 19-7-705
  silicosis benefits, 39-73-110
  teachers' retirement funds or benefits, 19-4-706
  unemployment insurance benefits, 39-51-3105
  university system optional retirement program — contracts, benefits, and contributions, 19-21-212
  welfare payments, 53-2-607
  workers' compensation benefits when, 39-71-743
Insurance annuity contracts subject to, when, 33-15-514
Insurers
  lien obtained by, 33-2-1353
  liquidation, actions to forestall, 33-2-1345
  prevention when, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1386
Public officers, 27-18-406
  applicability of laws, 25-13-504
Railroads, freight line companies — seizure of property to satisfy license tax, 15-55-107
Secured transactions, transfer of debtor's rights by, 30-9-311
Service by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Small claims court, unavailable in, 25-34-202
Termination of employment due to prohibited, 39-2-302, 39-2-503

GAS

See generally **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS; OIL AND GAS; UTILITIES**

GASIFICATION, COAL — FACILITY SITING, Title 75, chapter 20

See **FACILITY SITING**

GASOHOL

See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Wheat and barley research and marketing; TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**

GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

- **Administrative authority**, 82-15-102
- **Adulteration**, 82-15-110
- **Cardtrol or keylock devices for delivery of special fuels**, 15-70-223, 15-70-301, 15-70-315, 15-70-316
- **Commerce, Department of**
  - enforcement authority, 82-15-102, 82-15-105
  - injunction, 82-15-112
  - laboratory for testing, employment by, 82-15-104
  - licenses, authority, 49-3-204, 82-15-105, 82-15-106
  - measuring devices, approval and sealing, 82-15-108 — 82-15-110
  - rulemaking authority, 82-15-102, 82-15-108, 82-15-109
  - standards, determination, 82-15-103
  - testing by, 82-15-107
- **Crimes**, See **Unlawful acts**
- **Dealers**
  - defined, 82-15-101
  - licenses, 82-15-105, See **Licenses and permits**
  - unpaid accounts, tax credit for, 15-70-328
- **Definitions**, 82-15-101
- **Delivery**
  - full, 82-15-109
  - partial, 82-15-108
  - records, 15-70-222
  - reports to department of revenue, 15-70-209
- **Distributors**
  - defined, 15-70-201, 75-11-302
  - license, See **Licenses and permits**
  - petroleum storage tank cleanup fee, 75-11-314, 75-11-319
  - unpaid accounts, tax credit for, 15-70-221, 15-70-225
- **Emergencies**
  - regulation, 10-3-505
  - supplies, of, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, **Energy supply emergencies**
- **Enforcement**, 82-15-102, 82-15-105 — 82-15-107
- **Exporters**, 15-70-201, 15-70-202, 15-70-209, 15-70-221, 15-70-222
- **Fees**, license, 82-15-105
- **Fines**, 15-70-203, 15-70-309, 15-70-314, 82-15-111, 82-15-206
- **Fire safety rules**, 50-3-103
- **Foods, organic** — applicability, 50-31-222
- **Gross volume**, sales to be on, 30-12-409
- **Hazardous or deleterious substances**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**, **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
- **Inhalation or ingestion**, possession for unlawful, 45-9-121
- **Injunctions**, 82-15-112, 82-15-204
- **Inspections**, 82-15-107
- **International Fuel Tax Agreement**, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122, 15-70-302
- **Investigations**, 82-15-204, 82-15-205
- **Invoice requirements**, 15-70-207
- **Labeling**, 82-15-110
- **Laboratory for testing**, 82-15-104
- **Licenses and permits**, See also **TAXATION**
  - dealers
    - denial, 82-15-106
    - fees, 82-15-105
    - required, 82-15-105
    - revocation, 82-15-106, 82-15-204
    - suspension, 82-15-106
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - distributors, See also **TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, gasoline license tax
    - fee, 15-70-202
    - issuance, 15-70-202
    - required, 15-70-201

GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS (Continued)

Licenses and permits (Continued)
- distributors (Continued)
  - revocation, 15-70-210
  - wholesale licensees, 15-70-202
- refund permit, 15-70-203
- special fuels, dealers and users, See also **TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
  - application, 15-70-303, 15-70-309, 15-70-330, 15-70-333
  - authorization, tax prepaid, 15-70-301 — 15-70-303, 15-70-305, 15-70-306, 15-70-309
  - bond requirements, 15-70-301, 15-70-304, 15-70-305, 15-70-308
  - cancellation, 15-70-304 — 15-70-307
  - definitions, 15-70-301
  - denial, 15-70-305
  - effective period, 15-70-305
  - international fuel tax agreement, issuance under, 15-70-302
  - issuance, 15-70-305
  - nontransferable, 15-70-302, 15-70-305
  - refusal, 15-70-305
  - registration card, 15-70-302, 15-70-311
  - required, 15-70-302
  - revocation, 15-70-305, 15-70-306
  - security required, 15-70-304, 15-70-308
  - suspension, 15-70-305, 15-70-306
  - temporary 30-day permit, 15-70-308
  - temporary trip permits, 15-70-311 — 15-70-314, 61-12-206

Measuring, See **Weight and measure provisions**
Motorist information signs, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5, See **HIGHWAYS**
Offenses, See **Unlawful acts**
Off road use, refund of taxes, 15-70-221
Organic foods, applicability, 50-31-222
Penalties, See **Unlawful acts**
Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, representation on, 2-15-2108
Pipelines, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS; PIPELINES**
Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
Price
- discrimination
  - complaint, 82-15-205
  - damages, 82-15-207
  - definitions, 82-15-201
  - fraud, 82-15-203
  - injunction, 82-15-204
  - investigation, 82-15-204
  - justification of price, 82-15-203
  - license, revocation, 82-15-204
  - penalty, 82-15-206
  - prosecution, 82-15-205
  - purpose of provisions, 82-15-202
  - "standard petroleum product" defined, 82-15-201
  - unlawful, 82-15-203, 82-15-206
- report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205

Production regulation not construed, 82-11-305
Records, 15-70-206, 15-70-207, 15-70-222
Resource indemnity trust tax, See **TAXATION**
Rulemaking authority, 82-15-103, 82-15-108, 82-15-109
Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Transmitting utilities**
Securities transactions, exemption, 30-10-103, 30-10-105
"Sniffing", possession for unlawful, 45-9-121
Special fuels use, See **Licenses and permits**; See also **TAXATION**, **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
Standards for products, 82-15-103, 82-15-110
Stationary engine use, refund of taxes paid, 15-70-221
Storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**, **Petroleum storage tank releases**

GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS (Continued)

Supply emergencies, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, **Energy supply emergencies**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Temperature corrected basis, sales on, 30-12-409
Testing, 82-15-103, 82-15-104, 82-15-107
Underground storage tanks, see **HAZARDOUS WASTES**, **Petroleum storage tank releases**; **Underground storage tank installers**; **Underground storage tanks**
Unlawful acts
  aviation gasoline, unlawful use, 15-70-231
  dealer's license, disciplinary action, 82-15-106
  enumerated, 82-15-110
  gross volume, sales not on, 30-12-409
  inhalation or ingestion, possession for, 45-9-121
  injunction, 82-15-112
  investigation, 82-15-107
  penalties, 82-15-111
  price discrimination, 82-15-203, 82-15-206
  refund permits, violations, 15-70-203
  special fuels
    authorization, tax prepaid — generally, 15-70-309
    temporary trip permit, operation without, 15-70-314
Violations, See **Unlawful acts**
Weight and measure provisions
  "bulk pipeline terminal" defined, 90-4-302
  full compartment sales, 82-15-109
  furnace and stove oil, 30-12-407
  gauge stick measurement unlawful, 82-15-108
  hose delivery, 82-15-110
  measuring devices, testing and sealing, 82-15-108 — 82-15-110
  partial delivery, 82-15-108
  rulemaking authority, 82-15-108, 82-15-110
  temperature correction, 30-12-409, 82-15-110

GASOLINE LICENSE TAX ACT, DISTRIBUTOR'S, 15-70-103, 15-70-104, 15-70-201 — 15-70-212, 15-70-221 — 15-70-226, 15-70-232

  See **TAXATION**, **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, gasoline license tax

GATES OF THE MOUNTAINS GAME PRESERVE, 87-5-406

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Preserves and refuges**

GEM STONES

  See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **RECLAMATION**, **Reclamation and development grants program**; **STATE LANDS**, **Mining leases**; **TAXATION**, **Mines, metal mines**; **Resource indemnity trust tax**

GEM STONES, STATE, 1-1-505

GENERAL ELECTION

  See **ELECTIONS**

GENERAL RELIEF

  See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

GENERIC DRUGS, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Pharmacies and pharmacists**, drug product selection; **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**, **Drug product selection**

GENETIC ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, 17-2-131

GENETICS PROGRAM, VOLUNTARY STATEWIDE, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211

GEOLOGIST, STATE, 20-25-301

GEOLOGY AND MINERAL INDUSTRIES

See generally **MINES AND MINING**; **OIL AND GAS**

GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION

See **SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**

GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION

Bottom-hole temperatures, availability for geothermal purposes, 82-11-125, 82-11-126
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Injury caused by, statute of limitation, 27-2-303
Leases, See **STATE LANDS**, **Geothermal resource leases**

GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN PROGRAMS

See **SCHOOLS**

GIFT ENTERPRISES, 7-1-112, 23-5-112, 23-5-151; Const., III, 9

See **GAMBLING**, generally

GIFTS

See also **CHARITIES**

Aeronautics purposes, for, 67-1-301
Aging, programs or services for, 53-5-102, 53-21-402
Agricultural assistance and counseling program, 80-13-111
Agricultural chemical ground water protection, 80-15-301
Agriculture, Department of — acceptance, 80-1-102, 80-7-1107, 80-11-208, 80-11-210, 80-15-301
Air quality programs, for, 75-2-112
Alcoholic beverages
  revenue, department of — employees, prohibitions, 16-1-304
  violations, proof, 16-6-206
Alfalfa Seed Committee, acceptance, 80-11-304
Anatomical, Title 72, chapter 17, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Anatomical gifts**
Apiaries, queen, 80-6-101
Arts, facilities for, 7-16-2204
Bank incorporators, acceptance, 32-4-201
Causa mortis, 70-3-103, 70-3-201 — 70-3-205, 72-16-213, 72-16-301, 72-16-308
Chemical dependency treatment, rehabilitation, or prevention, 53-24-108, 53-24-204
Child abuse and neglect prevention program, 41-3-703

GIFTS (Continued)

Cigarette sales, 16-10-103, 16-10-202, 16-11-102
Community college district trustees, acceptance, 20-15-109
Cultural and aesthetic projects, matches for challenge grants, 22-2-309
Death, in view of, 70-3-101, 70-3-201 — 70-3-205
Developmental disability services, for, 53-20-203, 53-20-413, 53-20-504
Eastern Montana College, 20-25-252
Elections
  campaigns, See **ELECTIONS**, **Campaign finance**, contributions
  nomination of candidates, improper, 13-35-221
  vote, as consideration for, 13-35-215
Emergency medical services, 50-6-304
Emergency or disaster purposes, for, 10-3-203, 10-3-313
Endowments, See **INSTITUTIONS**; **TRUSTS**, **Institutional funds**
Estates
  effect upon, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Gifts**
  to, 70-1-701 — 70-1-704, See **PROPERTY**, **Gifts**
Executive branch department heads, authority, 2-15-112
Family Services, Department of — acceptance, 41-3-1103, 53-5-102
Federal assistance programs, 17-3-102
Fire Department Relief Associations, disability and pension fund — to, 19-11-501
Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, as additional employee contributions, 19-13-607
Fish and wildlife, 87-1-221
  bag limit prizes, 87-3-121
  crimestoppers program, 87-5-605
  for, 23-1-102, 87-1-201, 87-5-605
  river restoration program, 87-1-258
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, acceptance, 23-1-102, 23-1-103
Flathead Basin Commission, acceptance, 75-7-305
Generally, See **PROPERTY**, **Gifts**
Gift certificates, 70-9-102, 70-9-209
Gift enterprises, 7-1-112, 23-5-112, 23-5-151; Const., III, 9, See **GAMBLING**, generally
Governor's Centennial Mansion Council, solicitation and acceptance, 2-15-3205
Handicapped persons, telecommunications services and equipment — program for, 53-19-309, 53-19-310
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — acceptance, 50-70-105, 75-2-112, 75-3-201, 75-10-117, 75-10-412, 80-15-301
Health Facility Authority, acceptance, 90-7-202
Historical Society, acceptance, 22-3-107, 22-3-603
Housing, Board of — acceptance, 90-6-104
Inheritance tax, 72-16-101, See **TAXATION**, **Inheritance tax**, generally
Institutional funds, See **TRUSTS**, **Institutional funds**
Institutions, Department of — acceptance, 53-21-202, 53-21-402
Insurance, commissioner of and employees — prohibitions, 33-1-305
Insurers
  domestic stock and mutual, officials — prohibitions, 33-3-308
  real estate investments, 33-2-832
Investments, Board of — authority, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1505
Irrigation districts, to, 85-7-1411
Labor and Industry, Department of — acceptance, 39-7-103
Livestock crimestoppers program, for, 81-6-313
Livestock, Department of — acceptance, 81-6-313, 81-8-609, 81-8-610
Lobbyists, by, 5-7-102, 5-7-210
Mental health services, for, 53-21-202, 53-21-204
Minors, to, See **TRUSTS**, **Minors, transfers to**
Mint and mint oil production purposes, for, 80-11-403, 80-11-415
Montana Arts Council, acceptance, 22-2-107
Montana State University, 20-25-230, 20-25-431
Mosquito control board, authority, 7-22-2415
Motor vehicle sales, 61-4-402
Museum board of trustees, reports, 7-16-2204
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of — members and employees, prohibitions, 90-2-128, 90-2-1121

GIFTS (Continued)

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
  acceptance, 75-20-111, 85-1-332, 85-2-111, 85-3-103
  officers and employees, prohibitions, 85-1-622, 90-2-128, 90-2-1121
Noxious weed management, 7-22-2142, 80-7-813
Occupational health purposes, for, 50-70-105
Osteopathy, practicing, 37-5-101
Personal property, of, 70-3-101 — 70-3-104, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Gifts**
Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, acceptance, 75-11-313
Police Officers' Retirement Systems
  employer contributions, as additional, 19-9-705
  police retirement funds, to, 19-10-304
Port authorities, acquisitions by, 7-14-1111
Power-Tobin mansion, acceptance for, 77-1-221
Procurement provisions, state — applicability, 18-4-132
Property generally, See **PROPERTY, Gifts**
Public assistance, for, 53-2-201, 53-7-102, 53-7-302
Public officers and employees
  acceptance prohibited, 2-2-104, 45-7-104
  lobbyists, gifts from, 5-7-102, 5-7-210
Public recreation programs, for, 7-16-4109, 20-7-803
Public service commissioners and employees, prohibitions, 69-1-112
Radiation control programs, 75-3-201
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — acceptance, 20-25-103, 20-25-108, 20-25-230, 20-25-242, 20-25-252, 20-25-254, 20-25-402, 20-25-425, 20-25-431, 20-31-401
Revenue, Department of — employees, prohibitions, 16-1-304
Rodent control boards, authority, 7-22-2216
School districts
  acceptance, 20-6-601, 20-7-803
  architectural service contracts, prohibitions, 20-6-636
School food services, for, 20-10-201, 20-10-204
School trustees, administration, 20-3-324, 20-9-604, 20-10-204
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — acceptance, 53-2-201, 53-7-102, 53-7-302, 53-20-203, 53-20-413, 53-20-504
Solid waste management, for, 75-10-112
State
  communication systems, for, 2-17-302
  to, generally
    expenditure, 17-8-105
    investment funds, 17-6-202, 17-6-203
Statehood centennial activities, 2-89-105
Stock, offer and sale, 30-10-103
Superintendent of public instruction, acceptance, 20-10-201
Telecommunications services and equipment for the handicapped, program for, 53-19-309, 53-19-310
Timeshare transfers by, 37-53-205
Tobacco products other than cigarettes, sales, 16-11-201
Traffic safety programs, for, 61-2-104
University of Montana, forest and conservation experiment station, 20-25-242
University system, 20-25-103, 20-25-108, 20-25-230, 20-25-242, 20-25-252, 20-25-254, 20-25-402, 20-25-425, 20-25-426, 20-25-431
Utilities, treatment of gifts, 69-3-307
Vertebrate pest management, for, 80-7-1107
Veterans' and Pioneers' Memorial Building, for, 22-3-303
Vocational rehabilitation, for, 53-7-102, 53-7-302
Vocational-technical center directors, acceptance, 20-16-104
Weed management, 7-22-2142, 80-7-813
Western Montana College of the University of Montana, 20-25-254
Wheat and barley research, for, 80-11-208, 80-11-210
Women in employment, programs — for, 39-7-103
Youth residential services, for, 41-3-1103

GLACIER NATIONAL PARK, 2-1-205, 2-1-206
See **PARKS**, **National parks**

GLASS INSURANCE, 33-1-206
See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally

GLIDERS, 67-3-206

GLUE SNIFFING, 45-9-121

GOATS
See generally **LIVESTOCK**; **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

GOLD
See also **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS**, **Mining leases**
Execution, to satisfy, 25-13-501
Securities transactions, exemption, 30-10-103, 30-10-105
Taxation, assessment of gold dust, 15-8-301, See also **TAXATION**, **Mines, metal mines; Resource indemnity trust tax**

GOLF COURSES
See **RECREATION**; **TAXATION**

GONDOLAS, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7
See **TRAMWAYS**

GONORRHEA
See **DISEASES**, **Sexually transmitted diseases**

"GOOD FAITH"
See specific subject matter

GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING, IMPLIED COVENANT OF, 28-1-211

GOOD FAITH DONORS ACT, 27-1-716

GOOD ROADS DAY, 60-1-104

GOOD SAMARITAN LAW, 27-1-714, 27-1-716, 37-3-103, 41-1-405, 50-6-206

GOOD TIME ALLOWANCES
See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

GOODWILL
See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

GOPHERS, 7-22-2207, 80-7-1101
    See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**, generally

GOVERNMENT
    See also **CITIES AND TOWNS; COUNTIES; LOCAL GOVERNMENT; STATE GOVERNMENT**; specific form of government

Actions against governmental entities generally, See also other **Actions** entries
    attorney's fees, approval, 2-9-314
    crime victim and witness provisions, actions not created by, 46-24-105
    district court, filing in — when, 2-9-301
    employees — immunization, defense, and indemnification, 2-9-305, 23-2-705
    frivolous, 25-10-711
    interest, provisions for discretionary award inapplicable, 27-1-212
    joinder of parties, 2-9-305
    jurisdiction, 2-9-311
    limitation, 2-9-302
    service of process, 2-9-313
    uniform transboundary pollution reciprocal access act, applicability, 75-16-108, See **POLLUTION**
    venue, 25-2-126
Actions involving cities and towns, See also **Actions against governmental entities generally**
    annexation
        judicial review, 7-2-4741, 7-2-4742, 7-2-4751
        lawfulness, presumption, 7-2-4743
    city attorney, duties, See **CITY ATTORNEY**
    commission government, effect on actions of former government, 7-3-4206
    commission-manager government
        existing actions, continuation, 7-3-4304
        prosecution, 7-3-4461
        public service commission, effect, 7-3-4302
        sue and be sued, power to, 7-3-4313
    declaratory judgments, 27-8-202, 27-8-301
    fees, 25-10-405, 25-10-703, 25-10-711; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d)
    hearings, 7-1-4131, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Hearings**
    immunity from suit when, 7-1-4125
    initiation, 7-1-4124
    initiative or referendum
        ordinances, new — determination of reenactment without change of repealed ordinance, 7-5-137
        petitions, to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135
    jurisdiction
        city court, 3-11-103, 3-11-104
        justice's court, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
    notice requirements, 7-1-4128, 7-1-4129, 7-1-4139
    ordinances
        new, determination of reenactment without change of repealed ordinance, 7-5-137
        violations, to restrain or enjoin, 7-1-4124
    petition issues, 7-1-4130, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Petitions**
    police officers, reimbursement of salaries and medical expenses paid to — when, 7-32-4138
    protests, 7-1-4132, 7-1-4139, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Protests**
    ratification, 7-1-4124
    resort community tax, collection, 7-6-4465
    service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
    sewage and/or water assessments, past-due — for collection, 7-13-4309
    sovereign immunity, Const., II, 18
    statute of limitation, 27-2-211
    sue and be sued, power to, 7-1-4124, 7-3-4313
    torts, See **TORTS**; See also this main category generally
Actions involving counties, See also **Actions against governmental entities generally**
    against county, defense, 7-4-2711

GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Actions involving counties (Continued)
- change of venue, costs, 25-2-205
- corporate name to be used, 7-1-2102
- costs, 25-2-205, 25-10-703
- county attorney, duties, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
- county commissioners, board of — jurisdiction and power, 7-5-2104
- execution, 25-13-205, 25-31-1111
- fees, 25-10-405, 25-10-703, 25-10-711; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d)
- initiative or referendum
  - ordinances, new — determination of reenactment without change of repealed ordinance, 7-5-137
  - petitions, to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135
- judgment, 25-13-205, 25-31-1111
- license violations, 7-21-2116
  - defenses, 7-21-2117
- livestock seized and killed to ascertain brand, action by dissatisfied owner, 81-3-223
- money, recovery, 7-4-2713, 7-4-2714
- name change of county, effect, 7-2-2509
- new counties, creation — transfer, 7-2-2255, 7-2-2411, 7-2-2412
- representation in, 7-4-2705
- royalty interest in land sold for taxes, recovery, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
- service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
- sovereign immunity, Const., II, 18
- statute of limitation, 27-2-209
- sue and be sued, right to, 7-1-2103, 7-2-4917
- torts, See **TORTS**; See also this main category generally
- transfer when, 7-2-2255, 7-2-2411, 7-2-2412
- venue, 25-2-126, 25-2-205
- witnesses, advance payment not required, 26-2-508 — 26-2-510

Actions involving local governments, See also **Actions against governmental entities generally**
- change in form of government, effect, 7-3-106, 7-3-152
- consolidated governments, powers, 7-3-1203
- initiative or referendum petitions, to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135
- ordinances, new — determination of reenactment without change of repealed ordinance, 7-5-137

Actions involving state government, See also **Actions against governmental entities generally**
- appeals, notice to attorney general, 25-1-502, 46-1-302
- attorney general
  - notice to, 25-1-501, 25-1-502, 46-1-301, 46-1-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(c); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
  - prosecution and defense by, 2-15-501
- city courts, no jurisdiction, 3-11-104
- constitutional questions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
- contract actions, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Disputes with state**
- costs, 25-10-405, 25-10-702, 25-10-711, 70-19-303; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d)
- counterclaim against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(d)
- criminal actions, See **STATE GOVERNMENT, Criminal proceedings**
- district court jurisdiction, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
- emergency services mutual aid agreements — default, failure, or performance of parties causing liability under, 10-3-1113
- fees, 25-10-405, 25-10-702, 25-10-711, 70-19-303
- governor's duty regarding, 2-15-201
- intervention by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 24(b), 24(c)
- joinder in actions affecting title to property, 25-5-204
- jurisdiction
  - city courts, 3-11-104
  - district court, 2-9-311, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
  - justice's court, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
  - small claims court, 25-34-105, 25-35-505

GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Actions involving state government (Continued)
  justice's court, no jurisdiction, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
  notice to attorney general, 25-1-501, 25-1-502, 46-1-301, 46-1-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(c); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
  process, designation in, 2-1-101
  property, joinder in actions affecting, 25-5-204
  quo warranto proceedings in name of, 27-28-101, 27-28-301
  real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
  service of process, 2-9-313; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  small claims court, may not be a party in, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
  statute of limitation, 27-2-103
  stay of execution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
  tort claims, See **Claims against**
  witnesses, prepayment of fees not required, 26-2-508 — 26-2-510
Administration, Department of
  claims
    compromise or settlement, 2-9-303
    disposition, 2-9-301
    presented to, 2-9-301
  insurance
    costs, apportionment, 2-9-202
    procurement, 2-9-201, 2-9-306
  service of process upon director, 2-9-313
Agricultural Loan Authority, claims against, 80-12-308
Assembly, freedom of, Const., II, 6
Capital companies, liability for actions of, 90-8-204, 90-8-205
Charitable trusts, 72-33-502, See **TRUSTS**
Cities and towns
  actions involving, See **Actions involving cities and towns**
  business improvement districts, insurance required, 7-12-1143
  commission government, effect on liability of former government, 7-3-4206
  commission-manager government
    department directors, liability concerning claims, 7-3-4433
    former government, effect on liability of, 7-3-4304
  fire companies, immunity from liability, 7-33-2208
  fire reports, liability for delays in receiving and transmitting, 7-33-4114
  housing authorities, property insurance, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4525
  insurance, 7-1-4124, 7-1-4125
  liability, 7-1-4125
  parking commission property and projects, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4656
  self-insurance, 2-9-211, 7-1-4124
  urban renewal projects, property insurance, 7-15-4258
City-county consolidated government, director of finance — liability concerning claims and warrants, 7-3-1314
City officers, liability, 7-7-121, 7-7-122
City or town clerk, liability, 7-6-212, 7-6-4234
City or town councils, liability, 7-6-4234, 7-7-4266
Civil defense personnel, immunity from liability, 10-3-111
Claims against
  agricultural loan authority, 80-12-308
  appropriation for payment when, 2-9-315
  attachment and execution, exemption from, 2-9-318
  compromise or settlement, 2-9-303, 2-9-304
  defined, 2-9-101
  disaster or emergency wreckage removal, 10-3-315
  filing, 2-9-301, 2-9-302
  governor's duty regarding, 2-15-201
  investments, board of, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1622
  limitation of action, 2-9-301, 2-9-302, 7-6-2421
  payment, 2-9-202, 2-9-211, 2-9-315
Counties
  actions involving, See **Actions involving counties**

GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Counties (Continued)
  buildings, insurance, 7-8-2104
  business improvement districts, insurance required, 7-12-1143
  claims, See **Claims against; COUNTY FINANCE**
  fairground and fairground building lessees, liability and property insurance, 7-21-3409
  officers, liability, 7-4-2111, 7-4-2207, 7-4-2212, 7-4-2515, 7-4-2517, 7-4-2519, 7-7-121, 7-7-122
  rural fire districts, fire chiefs, and fire service areas — immunity from liability, 7-33-2208
  self-insurance, 2-9-211
County clerk and recorder, liability, 7-4-2623, 7-6-2323
County commissioners, board of — liability, 7-4-2113, 7-6-2323, 7-7-121, 7-7-122, 7-7-2266, 7-14-2133, 7-14-2201
County sheriff, liability, 7-32-2130, 7-32-2131
County treasurer, liability, 7-6-212, 7-21-2115, 7-35-2141
Definitions, 2-9-101, 2-9-111
Disaster and emergency services personnel, immunity from liability, 10-3-111
Emergency services personnel, immunity from liability, 10-3-111
Energy emergencies, damages barred for damage to property, 90-4-315
Good of the whole, Const., II, 1
Gubernatorial actions, immunity from liability, 2-9-113
Halogenated solvents, use — registration requirements, 75-10-451
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Hospital districts and officers and employees, 7-34-2122
Immunity from liability
  cities and towns, when, 7-1-4125
  civil defense personnel, 10-3-111
  counties, when, 15-18-212
  county rural fire districts, fire chiefs, and fire service areas, 7-33-2208
  disaster and emergency services personnel, 10-3-111
  fire companies, 7-33-2208
  gubernatorial actions, 2-9-113
  judicial acts and omissions, 2-9-112
  legislative acts and omissions, 2-9-111
  limitations, Const., II, 18
  local elected executives, 2-9-114
  natural resources and conservation, board and department, 76-5-109
  passenger tramway safety, board of — members, technical advisers, and contractors, 23-2-705
  public officers and employees, 2-9-305, 7-22-2111, 23-2-705, 85-3-104
  railroad corporation special peace officers, actions or certification of, 44-4-904
  school trustees, limitations, 20-3-332
  surrogate parents of handicapped children, 20-7-463
Insurance
  business improvement districts, required, 7-12-1143
  cities and towns, 7-1-4124, 7-1-4125
    housing authorities, property insurance, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4525
    parking commission property or projects, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4656
    self-insurance, 2-9-211, 7-1-4124
    urban renewal projects, property insurance, 7-15-4258
  costs, apportionment, 2-9-202
  county buildings, for, 7-8-2104
  county fairground and fairground building lessees, liability and property insurance, 7-21-3409
  county officers, for, 7-4-2111
  damages, excess — insurer's liability when, 2-9-108
  hospital districts and officers and employees, 7-34-2122
  judgments, payment, 2-9-316
  Montana insurance code, nonapplicability, 33-1-102
  policy conditions, construction, 2-9-306
  political subdivisions, 2-9-211, 2-9-212, 7-1-4125
  procurement, 2-9-201, 2-9-315
  reserve funds
    claims paid from, 2-9-303, 2-9-304
    creation, 2-9-202, 2-9-211
  school district insurance fund cash reserve, 20-9-105

GOVERNMENT (Continued)

- **Insurance** (Continued)
  - school trustees, requirements, 20-3-331, 20-6-608, 20-10-107, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
  - self-insurance, 2-9-202, 2-9-211, 2-18-812, 7-1-4124
  - state plan, 2-9-201, 2-9-202
  - tax levy for, 2-9-212
- **Interest**, provisions for discretionary award inapplicable, 27-1-212
- **Investments, Board of** — claims against, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1622
- **Judgments**
  - appropriations for payment when, 2-9-315
  - attachment and execution, exemption from, 2-9-318
  - declaratory, 2-9-305
  - no interest, when, 2-9-317
  - satisfaction, 2-9-316, 15-10-412
- **Judicial acts and omissions**, immunity from liability, 2-9-112
- **Law enforcement entities**, liability for mutual assistance, 44-11-102
- **Legislative acts and omissions**, immunity from liability, 2-9-111
- **Liability**, 2-9-102; Const., II, 18
  - business improvement districts, 7-12-1143
  - capital companies, for actions of, 90-8-204, 90-8-205
  - cities and towns, 7-1-4125
    - commission government, effect on liability of former government, 7-3-4206
    - commission-manager government
      - department directors, liability concerning claims, 7-3-4433
      - former government, effect on liability of, 7-3-4304
  - city-county consolidated government, director of finance — claims and warrants, 7-3-1314
  - city officers, 7-7-121, 7-7-122
  - city or town clerk, 7-6-212, 7-6-4234
  - city or town councils, 7-6-4234, 7-7-4266
  - counties, 15-18-212
  - county clerk and recorder, 7-4-2623, 7-6-2323
  - county commissioners, board of, 7-4-2113, 7-6-2323, 7-7-121, 7-7-122, 7-7-2266, 7-14-2133, 7-14-2201
  - county fairground and fairground building lessees, 7-21-3409
  - county officers, 7-4-2111, 7-4-2207, 7-4-2212, 7-4-2515, 7-4-2517, 7-4-2519, 7-7-121, 7-7-122
  - county sheriff, 7-32-2130, 7-32-2131
  - county treasurer, 7-6-212, 7-21-2115, 7-35-2141
  - damages, exemplary and punitive, 2-9-105
  - defined, 33-11-102, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
  - emergency services mutual aid agreements, parties causing liability under, 10-3-1113
  - fire reports, delays in receiving and transmitting, 7-33-4114
  - good faith actions of officers, agents, or employees, 2-9-103
  - hospital districts and officers and employees, 7-34-2122
  - immunity from, See **Immunity from liability**
  - insurance, See **Insurance**
  - insurers, for excess of limits when, 2-9-108
  - invalid law or rule, actions under, 2-9-103
  - law enforcement entities, mutual assistance, 44-11-102
  - limitations, 2-9-108, 7-1-4125, 20-3-332
  - natural resources and conservation, department of — for damages in entry upon land, 85-2-115
  - noxious weed management on highways, 7-22-2153
  - school pupils and their parents or guardians, 20-5-201
  - school safety patrol members, 20-1-408
  - school trustees, 20-3-331, 20-3-332, 20-9-133, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446
  - water users' associations, 85-6-107
  - weather modification and control activities, 85-3-104
- **Limitations on liability**, Const., II, 18
- **Local elected executives**, immunity from liability, 2-9-114
- **Local governments**
  - actions involving, See **Actions involving local governments**
  - liability provisions, applicability, 7-1-4125

GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Medical record information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — liability for damages in entry upon land, 85-2-115
Noxious weed management on highways, liability, 7-22-2153
Open meetings, Const., II, 9, See also **OPEN MEETINGS**
Originates in people, Const., II, 1
Participation of citizens, Const., II, 8, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusions, 70-1-805
Popular sovereignty, Const., II, 1; II, 2
Protest of governmental action, Const., II, 6
Public officers and employees, immunity from liability, 2-9-305, 7-22-2111, 85-3-104
Public participation, Const., II, 8, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Right to know, Const., II, 9, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; OPEN MEETINGS; PRIVACY; PUBLIC RECORDS**
School districts
  insurance fund cash reserve, 20-9-105
  self-insurance, 2-9-211, 2-9-212
Schools
  pupils and their parents or guardians, 20-5-201
  safety patrol members, 20-1-408
  surrogate parents of handicapped children, immunity from liability, 20-7-463
School trustees
  insurance requirements, 20-3-331, 20-6-608, 20-10-107, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
  liability, 20-3-331, 20-3-332, 20-9-133, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446
Self-government, Const., II, 2
Solvents, halogenated — use, registration requirements, 75-10-451
State government, See **Actions involving state government**
Trusts, charitable, 72-33-502, See **TRUSTS**
Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, applicability of sovereign immunity, 75-16-108, See **POLLUTION**
Water users' associations, liability, 85-6-107
Weather modification and control activities, liability, 85-3-104

GOVERNMENT HEALTH CARE INFORMATION ACT, Title 50, chapter 16, part 6

  See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

GOVERNOR

  See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Absence from state, Const., VI, 14
Accounting system improvement plans, copies submitted to, 17-1-102
Acting governor, 2-16-515, 2-16-521; Const., VI, 14
Actions against state, duty, 2-15-201
Adjutant generals' assistants, approval of appointment, 2-15-1203
Administrative powers, 2-15-103
Advisory councils, creation and approval, 2-15-122
Age, Const., VI, 3
Agencies
  allocation by, when, 2-15-125
  creation by, prohibited, 2-15-123
  legislative review, recommendations for, 2-8-105
  property, disposition, 2-15-132
Aging, Advisory Council on — appointment and allocation, 2-15-231
Aging, coordinator of
  appointment, 2-15-231
  programs, assistance, 2-15-232
Aging, Office of — allocation, 2-15-231
Aging, recommendations on, 2-15-232, 53-5-101

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Agricultural Loan Authority
    guaranty fund minimum reserve, certification of sum required, 80-12-216
    members, appointment, 2-15-3011
Agriculture Development Council, appointments to, 2-15-3015
Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, appointments to, 2-15-2106
Alfalfa Leaf-Cutting Bee Committee, appointment of members, 2-15-3005
Alfalfa Seed Committee, appointment of members, 2-15-3004
Alien prisoners, authorization for exchange or transfer under treaty agreements, 53-1-106
Amtrak, agreements to expand service, 60-11-201
Animals, importation prohibited when, 81-2-112
Annual reports to, See **Reports from other agencies**
Appointments by
    acting state officers, 10-2-227
    advisory council members, 2-15-122
    affidavits, commissioner to take in foreign state, 26-1-1004
    aging, advisory council on, 2-15-231
    aging, coordinator of, 2-15-231
    agricultural loan authority members, 2-15-3011
    agriculture development council, members, 2-15-3015
    air pollution control advisory council members, 2-15-2106
    alfalfa leaf-cutting bee committee, members, 2-15-3005
    alfalfa seed committee, members, 2-15-3004
    appointees' eligibility for public employees' retirement system, 19-3-403
    approval by legislature, 5-5-301 — 5-5-303; Const., VI, 8
    architects, board of — members, 2-15-1871
    arts council, members, 22-2-102, 22-2-103
    athletics, board of — members, 2-15-1882
    attorney general when, Const., VI, 6
    ballot issues, committee to prepare argument, 13-27-402
    banking board, state — members, 2-15-1803
    barbers, board of — members, 2-15-1856
    boards, quasi-judicial — members, 2-15-124
    boundary advisory committee, Montana-western canadian provinces — members, 1-13-103
    budget director, 17-7-103
    child-care advisory council, members, 52-2-705
    children's trust fund board, members, 2-15-2402
    chiropractors, board of — members, 2-15-1847
    coal board, members, 2-15-1821
    collective bargaining exemption, 39-31-103
    concurrence, 5-5-303
    cosmetologists, board of — members, 2-15-1857
    county printing, board of — members, 2-15-1811
    crime control, board of — members, 2-15-2006
    dentistry, board of — members, 2-15-1842
    department heads, 2-15-111; Const., VI, 8
    depositions, commissioner to take in foreign state, 26-1-1004
    detainers, coordinator for interstate agreement, 46-31-203
    developmental disabilities planning and advisory council members, 2-15-2204
    directors of departments, 2-15-111
    discrimination allowed when, 49-2-308
    district court judge when, 13-16-503
    duty concerning, 2-15-201; Const., VI, 8
    electrical board, state — members, 2-15-1874
    executive officer vacancies, to fill, Const., VI, 6
    family services, department of — director, 2-15-2401
    federal higher education programs, commission on — members, 2-15-1515
    fish and game commission members, 2-15-3402
    flathead basin commission members, 2-15-213
    governor's centennial mansion council, members, 2-15-3204, 2-15-3205
    hail insurance, board of — members, 2-15-3003
    health and environmental sciences, board of — members, 2-15-2104, 50-1-302
    health facility authority members, 2-15-1815

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Appointments by (Continued)
- hearing aid dispensers, board of — members, 2-15-1850
- historical society, board of trustees, 22-3-104
- historic preservation officer, 2-15-1512
- horseracing, board of — members, 2-15-1881
- housing, board of — members, 2-15-1814
- human rights, commission for — members, 2-15-1706
- indian affairs, state coordinator of, 2-15-1813
- interstate compact on juveniles, compact administrator, 41-6-102
- interstate compact on the placement of children, compact administrator, 41-4-109
- investments, board of — members, 2-15-1808
- job training coordinating council, state — members, 53-2-1105
- judges and justices, 3-1-1001, 3-1-1010 — 3-1-1014, 10-2-227; Const., VII, 8
- judicial nomination commission
  - members of, 3-1-1001
  - vacancy on commission, appointment to fill, 3-1-1003
- judicial standards commission members, 3-1-1101 — 3-1-1103; Const., VII, 11
- labor appeals, board of — members, 2-15-1704
- landscape architects, board of — members, 2-15-1872
- legislative approval, 5-5-301 — 5-5-303; Const., VI, 8
- legislators when, 13-16-503
- library commission, state — members, 22-1-101
- lieutenant governor, Const., VI, 6
- list, transmittal, 5-5-301
- livestock, board of — members, 2-15-3102
- medical examiners, board of — members, 2-15-1841
- mental disabilities board of visitors, 2-15-211
- MIAMI project advisory council, members, 2-15-2109
- militia officers, 10-1-201
- mint committee, members, 2-15-3006
- Montana arts council, members, 22-2-102, 22-2-103
- morticians, board of — members, 2-15-1853
- motorcycle safety advisory committee, members, 61-2-402
- natural areas advisory council, members, 2-15-3203
- natural resources and conservation, board of — members, 2-15-3302
- nominations, 2-15-1858, 2-15-1859, 5-5-302, 37-1-132; Const., VI, 8
- notaries public, 1-5-401
- nuclear compact, western interstate — board member, 90-5-202
- nursing, board of — members, 2-15-1844
- nursing home administrators, board of — members, 2-15-1845
- occupational therapy practice, board of — members, 2-15-1859
- optometrists, board of — members, 2-15-1846
- outfitters, board of — members, 2-15-1883
- pacific northwest electric power and conservation planning council members, 90-4-402
- passenger tramway safety, board of — members, 2-15-1896
- personnel appeals, board of — members, 2-15-1705
- petroleum tank release compensation board, members, 2-15-2108
- pharmacy, board of — members, 2-15-1843
- physical therapy examiners, board of — members, 2-15-1858
- plumbers, board of — members, 2-15-1875
- political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-102
- pork research and marketing committee members, 2-15-3103
- power, 2-15-103; Const., VI, 8
- preservation review board members, 2-15-1512
- private security patrol officers and investigators, board of — members, 2-15-1891
- professional engineers and professional land surveyors, board of — members, 2-15-1873
- proprietary postsecondary educational advisory council members, 2-15-1804
- psychologists, board of — members, 2-15-1851
- public accountants, board of — members, 2-15-1866
- public education, board of — members, 2-15-1507, 2-15-1508; Const., X, 9
- public employees' retirement board, members, 2-15-1009
- public employees' retirement system, appointees' eligibility, 19-3-403

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Appointments by (Continued)
  public officers, 2-16-203, 5-5-413
  public service commission members, when, 69-1-106, 69-1-113
  publishing policy committee, member, 2-15-1017
  quasi-judicial boards, members, 2-15-124
  radiologic technologists, board of — members, 2-15-1848
  rangeland resources committee members, 2-15-3305
  realty regulation, board of — members, 2-15-1867
  regents of higher education, board of — members, 2-15-1505, 2-15-1508; Const., X, 9
  register of, 2-15-401
  representatives, state — when, 13-16-503
  representatives, united states — temporary appointment, 13-25-203
  reserved water rights compact commission members, 2-15-212
  retirement systems, appointees' eligibility, 19-3-403
  sanitarians, board of — members, 2-15-1861
  science and technology development, Montana board of — members, 2-15-1818
  secretary of state when, Const., VI, 6
  senate confirmation, subject to, Const., VI, 8
  senators, state — when, 13-16-503
  senators, united states — temporary appointment, 13-25-202
  social and rehabilitation appeals, board of — members, 2-15-2203
  social work examiners and professional counselors, board of — members, 2-15-1854
  speech/language pathologists and audiologists, board of — members, 2-15-1849
  state auditor when, Const., VI, 6
  state compensation mutual insurance fund, board of directors — members, 2-15-1019
  state employee sick leave advisory council, 2-18-618
  statehood centennial commission, 2-89-107
  state lottery commission, 23-5-1006
  state lottery director, 23-5-1011
  state tax appeal board members, 15-2-101
  state youth services planning and advisory council, members, 52-1-202
  superintendent of public instruction when, Const., VI, 6
  supreme court justice when, 13-16-503
  teachers' retirement board, members, 2-15-1010
  telecommunications services for the handicapped, committee on — members, 2-15-2212, 53-19-303
  term of appointment, Const., VI, 8
  tourism advisory council, 2-15-1816
  uniform state laws, commission on — members, 1-12-101, 1-12-102
  unions, exclusion from provisions, 39-31-103
  united states representatives, temporary appointment, 13-25-203
  united states senators, temporary appointment, 13-25-202
  university system local executive board members, 20-25-303
  vacancies
    councils, boards, commissions, committees — notice requirement, 2-15-201
    public offices, in — to fill, 2-16-505, 2-16-506; Const., VI, 6
  veterans' affairs, board of — members, 2-15-1205
  veterans' home in eastern Montana, site selection committee, 10-2-413
  veterinary medicine, board of — members, 2-15-1852
    certificate of appointment, 37-18-201
  water and wastewater operators' advisory council members, 2-15-2105
  water pollution control advisory council members, 2-15-2107
  water well contractors, board of — members, 2-15-3307
  western interstate commission for higher education, commissioners, 20-25-802, 20-25-806
  wheat and barley committee members, 2-15-3002
  workers' compensation judge, 2-15-1014
  yellowstone river compact commission, 85-20-101
  youth conservation corps executive director, 76-21-102

Appropriations
  expenditures, quarterly allotment system — authorization, 17-8-102
  insufficient, authorization for expenditure of second fiscal year appropriation, 17-7-301

Arbor Day, proclamation, 1-1-225

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Architects, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1871
Armed persons, importation into state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
Athletics, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1882
Attorney general, requests to aid county attorneys, 2-15-201, 2-15-501
Banking Board, State
  appointments to, 2-15-1803
  removal of members, 32-1-201
Barbers, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1856
Bills, action on, See **Legislature**
Boards
  legislative review, recommendations for, 2-8-105
  mental disabilities board of visitors, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
  quasi-judicial, appointment of members, 2-15-124
Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces — membership on and appointments by, 1-13-103
Budget, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
  agricultural loan guaranty fund minimum reserve requirement, sum requested, 80-12-216
  amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, **Budget amendments**
  capital construction, 17-7-203
  chief officer, as, 17-1-131, 17-7-103
  director
    appointment, 17-7-103
    reports and duties, 17-1-131
  economic development
    capital reserve account requirements, 17-5-1516
    guaranty fund requirements, 17-5-1520
  housing capital reserve account requests, 90-6-120
  long-range building program, inclusion, See **Long-range building program**
  preliminary, 17-7-121
  recommendations, 17-7-121, 17-7-123; Const., VI, 9
  submission
    by budget director, 17-7-112, 17-7-121
    to legislature, 17-7-122; Const., VI, 9
  supplemental appropriations, requests for, 17-7-301
Buildings, See also **Long-range building program**
  construction, consent required when, 18-2-102
  emergency expenditures, 10-3-311
  federal facilities for use by state, consent for construction, 18-2-102
  repairs or alterations, emergency authorization when, 10-3-311, 18-2-102
Canadian provinces, reciprocal agreements for workers' compensation, 39-71-426 — 39-71-428
Candidacy for other office, Const., VI, 5
Capital construction budget, 17-7-203
Capitol Building and Planning Committee, representation on, 5-17-101
Capitol, emergency relocation, 10-3-607
CERCLA cooperative agreements, effective when, 75-10-604
Child-Care Advisory Council, appointments to, 52-2-705
Children's Trust Fund Board, appointments to, 2-15-2402
Chiropractors, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1847
Citizenship, Const., VI, 3
Civil defense, See **Emergency powers**
Claims
  against state, duty, 2-15-201
  disbursements, for — transmittal to, 17-8-202
Clemency, See **Executive clemency**
Coal Board, appointments to, 2-15-1821
Collective bargaining
  appointees, exemption from provisions, 39-31-103
  representative of state, 39-31-301
Commander-in-chief of militia, 10-3-305; Const., VI, 13, See **Military affairs**
Commissions
  by, 2-16-204
  legislative review, recommendations for, 2-8-105

GOVERNOR (Continued)

- **Communications**
  - assistance, 2-17-302
  - between governments, 2-15-201
- **Community development programs**, coordination, 90-1-103
- **Consultants, private**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- **Convicts**, escaped — rewards offered, 2-15-201
- **Corporation management**, inquiries regarding, 2-15-201
- **Corrections**
  - commitment, designation of department of institutions to enter interstate contracts, 46-19-303
  - parolee and probationer supervision, authorization to enter interstate compact, 46-23-1102
- **Cosmetologists, Board of** — appointments to, 2-15-1857
- **Counties**
  - abandonment and consolidation
    - election
      - proclamation, 7-2-2712
      - vote, statement of, 7-2-2712
    - resolution, transmittal to, 7-2-2707
  - drinking and driving prevention programs, approval, 61-2-106
  - emergencies, declaration, 7-31-2101
  - new
    - commission to determine indebtedness, appointment, 7-2-2241
    - judicial district, proclamation of designation of attachment to, 7-2-2228
- **County Printing, Board of** — appointments to, 2-15-1811
- **Crime Control, Board of**
  - appointments to, 2-15-2006
  - designation, 44-4-301
- **Crime Control Commission**, See **CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF**, generally
- **Criminal justice agency technical assistance and supportive services assigned by**, 44-4-301
- **Death**, 2-16-513; Const., VI, 14
- **Death penalty** — pregnancy of defendant, satisfaction of termination, 46-19-204
- **Deeds**, execution, 60-4-207, 87-1-209
- **Delegation of power**, Const., VI, 4
- **Dentistry, Board of** — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1842
- **Department heads**
  - appointment by, 2-15-111, 39-29-101, 39-30-103; Const., VI, 8
  - duties concerning, 2-15-111, 2-15-112; Const., VI, 8
- **Detainers**, appointment of coordinator for interstate agreement, 46-31-203
- **Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council**, appointments to, 2-15-2204
- **Developmentally disabled persons**
  - budget transfers for community services, authorization, 53-20-214
  - reports to governor, 53-20-104; Const., VI, 15
- **Directors of departments**, appointment by, 2-15-111
- **Disability**, Const., VI, 6; VI, 14
- **Disqualification**, Const., VI, 14
- **District courts**
  - appointment of judge when, 13-16-503
  - substitute judge, request or order for, 3-5-111, 3-5-112
- **Driver License Compact**, executive head, 61-5-404
- **Duties generally**, 2-15-201; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
- **Education, State Board of**
  - duties, 20-2-101
  - member, 2-15-201
- **Elect**, See **Governor-elect**
- **Elected officials exempt from permission or approval requirements when**, 2-15-105
- **Election duties**
  - ballot issues
    - certification of filing to, 13-27-308
    - certification of votes to, 13-27-503
    - committee to prepare arguments, appointment of member, 13-27-402
    - veto, not subject to, Const., VI, 10

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Election duties (Continued)
  canvass report to, 13-15-507, 13-27-503
  certification of votes to, 2-15-401, 13-16-502, 13-27-503
  commissioner of political practices
    appointment and removal, 13-37-102
    reports to governor, 13-37-120
  commissions, issuance, 13-15-504
  congressional elections, issuance of certificates, 13-25-204
  constitutional convention, call for election for delegates, 13-26-102
  presidential electors, signing of list, 13-25-103
  proclamation, issuance, 7-2-2712
  recall elections, call, 2-16-622
  special elections called by, 2-16-622, 13-16-502, 13-26-102
  tie vote, duties, 13-16-502, 13-16-503
  vacancies prior to general election, declaration of acceptance period for nominations, 13-14-118
Election of, See also **ELECTIONS**, generally
  applicability of laws, 13-25-201
  ballot
    placement, 13-12-207
    rotation, 13-12-205
  campaign contributions
    limitation, 13-37-216
    public, 13-37-302, See **ELECTIONS**, **Campaign finance**, public funding
  declaration for nomination, 13-10-201; Const., VI, 2
  general election, in, Const., VI, 2
  joint nomination and election with lieutenant governor, Const., VI, 2
  legislature, by, 2-16-512, 2-16-513
  manner of, 2-16-201; Const., VI, 2
  primary election, Const., VI, 2
  public funding, 13-37-302, See **ELECTIONS**, **Campaign finance**, public funding
  qualifications, Const., VI, 3
  term of office, Const., VI, 1; VI, 6
  tie vote, 13-16-504
  vacancy of lieutenant governor candidacy, effect, 13-10-328
Electrical Board, State — appointments to, 2-15-1874
Embargo, interstate — against introduction of noxious weed seed, 80-7-701
Emergency powers
  aid programs, acceptance, 10-3-203
  air contaminant emissions, reduction or discontinuance — effect, 75-2-402
  capitol, relocation, 10-3-607
  commander-in-chief of militia during, 10-3-305; Const., VI, 13
  debris removal, 10-3-315
  declaration of emergency, 10-3-104, 10-3-302, 10-3-303, 10-3-505, 20-9-802
    counties, 7-31-2101
    noxious weed, 80-7-815
    school elections, rescheduling, 20-20-108
    school pupil instruction days, effect on, 20-9-806
  disaster loans, 10-3-314
  duties generally, 10-3-104
  energy emergency, See **Energy emergency powers**
  enlistments, extension, 10-1-303
  expenditure authorization and restrictions, 10-3-311, 10-3-312
  fire danger areas, closure of area to trespass, 87-3-106
  interstate compact, authority to enter, 10-3-204, 10-3-205
  loans, disaster, 10-3-314
  martial law, authority not limited, 10-3-102; Const., VI, 13
  military personnel, extension of enlistment, 10-1-303
  mutual aid agreements, negotiation, 10-3-202
  national guard, order for tactical incident assistance, 10-3-704, 10-3-705
  postattack emergency, 10-3-501, 10-3-503, 10-3-505
  powers generally, 10-3-104

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Emergency powers (Continued)
  proclamation, 7-31-2101, 10-3-104, 10-3-105, 10-3-302 — 10-3-304, 10-3-313, 10-3-505
  resources management, 10-3-501 — 10-3-503, 10-3-505
  response and recovery activities, 10-3-105
  tactical incidents, 10-3-704, 10-3-705
  temporary housing, arrangement for, 10-3-313
  wreckage removal, 10-3-315
Endangered species' management programs, responsibility regarding, 87-5-108
Energy conservation program for state buildings
  project recommendations, submission to legislature, 90-4-606
  report, 90-4-605, 90-4-606
Energy emergency powers
  alert, declaration, 90-4-309
  criteria for declaration of alert or emergency, 90-4-308
  curtailment plans, requirement and approval, 90-4-307, 90-4-310
  development of provisions, 90-4-304
  disaster and emergency services laws supplemented, 90-4-317
  distributors, orders to, 90-4-314
  emergency, declaration or termination, 90-4-310
  enforcement, 90-4-313
  establishment, 90-4-301, 90-4-310
  expenditures authorized, 90-4-318
  information gathering powers, 90-4-305, 90-4-306
  orders, publication, 90-4-316
  reports to, 90-4-305
  rulemaking authority, 90-4-316
  subpoena power, 90-4-305
Environmental contingency account
  control and financial report, 75-1-1101, 85-5-110
  grant application, submission to, 75-10-704
Environmental impact statements
  copies, availability, 75-1-201
  fees, collection, 75-1-206
Environmental Quality Council, ex officio member, 5-16-101
Environmental quality studies, reports, and recommendations, 75-1-324
Environmental review of facility, designation by, 75-20-202
Examiners, Board of — member, 2-15-201, 2-15-1007
Executive branch
  chief, 2-15-103
  legislative review, recommendations for, 2-8-105
  officer, Const., VI, 1
  review, 2-7-103
Executive clemency, See also **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Executive clemency**
  advice to, 46-23-301
  application to, when, 46-23-301, 46-23-315
  authority, 46-23-103, 46-23-315; Const., VI, 12
  decision of board of pardons to, 46-23-307
  definitions, 46-23-301
  final authority, 46-23-301
  hearing record, review, 46-23-301
  recommendation to, 46-23-301, 46-23-307
  report to legislature, 46-23-316
  youth correctional facility, commutation of sentence to, 53-30-212
Executive orders, 2-15-125, 2-15-137, 2-15-1816
Executive power vested in, Const., VI, 4
Extradition
  authority, 2-15-201
  from another state
    application to, 46-30-401
    demand by, 46-30-402
    prosecution pending in other state, agreement for extradition before conclusion, 46-30-403

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Extradition (Continued)
  nonsupport, duties respecting, 40-5-106, 40-5-107
  to another state
    absence from demanding state when crime committed, when, 46-30-204
    discretion, 46-30-202
    duty of governor, 46-30-201
    guilt of accused, may not inquire, 46-30-225
    investigation, call for, 46-30-212, 46-30-225
    involuntary departure from demanding state, when, 46-30-203
    prosecution pending in this state, discretionary authority, 46-30-202
    waiver, filing with, 46-30-228
    warrant
      alias, 46-30-214
      issuance, 46-30-213
      recall, 46-30-214
Federal aid, order to effectuate receipt, 2-15-137
Federal assistance programs
  acceptance of funds, 17-3-105
  agency for administering, designation, 17-3-105
  applications, approval or review, 17-3-104
  information regarding, 17-3-101
Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act cooperative agreements — effective when, 75-10-604
Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on
  appointments to, 2-15-1515
  assignation of duties, 20-2-403
Federal money for schools, acceptance, 20-9-603
Federal surplus property, state agency for — designation, 2-15-1011, 18-5-201, 18-5-205
Federal waterfowl and wildlife area proposals, submission for review, 87-1-713
Fire danger areas, closure of area to trespass when, 87-3-106
Fire department relief associations, mishandling of funds reported to, 19-11-206
Fish and Game Commission, appointments to, 2-15-3402
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
  cooperative agreements on federally owned land, approval, 87-1-703, 87-1-709
  land or water sales, execution of deed, 87-1-209
Flathead Basin Commission
  allocation, 2-15-213
  members, appointment, 2-15-213
  recommendations, 75-7-305
  report, biennial, 75-7-304
Fort Peck-Montana Compact Board member, appointment by or governor as, 85-20-201
Good Roads Day, proclamation, 60-1-104
Governor-elect
  budget duties, 17-7-121
  failure or inability to assume office, Const., VI, 6; VI, 14
  staff and services provided, 2-15-221
Hail Insurance, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-3003
Hazardous waste management agreements, approval, 75-10-419
Health
  federal programs, request for, 50-1-202
  inspections at request of, 50-1-202
  state plan, approval, 50-5-101
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-2104, 50-1-302
Health Facility Authority, appointment of members, 2-15-1815
Hearing Aid Dispensers, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1850
Heritage Day, determination of date, 1-1-216
Highway construction reports, 60-2-202
Highways, Department of — execution of deed or conveyance for land sales by, 60-4-207
Highway traffic safety program, See **Traffic safety program**
Historical Society
  board of trustees, appointments, 22-3-104
  report to governor, biennial, 22-3-107

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Historic preservation officer, appointment, 2-15-1512
Holidays
 designated by, 20-1-306
 heritage day, determination of date, 1-1-216
Horseracing, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1881
Housing, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1814
Housing, capital reserve account appropriations requests, 90-6-120
Human Rights, Commission for — appointments to, 2-15-1706
Immunity from liability, 2-9-113, See also **GOVERNMENT**
Impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT**
Importation
 animals, prohibited when, 81-2-112
 armed persons into state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
 noxious weed seed, interstate embargo, 80-7-701
Inability to perform duties, 2-16-513, 2-16-515; Const., VI, 6; VI, 14
Indian affairs, state coordinator of — appointment, 2-15-1813
Indian tribes, proclamation for state jurisdiction, 2-1-302, 2-1-306
Interstate Compact on Juveniles, appointment of administrator, 41-6-102
Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children, executive head and appointment of administrator, 41-4-109
Investigatory committees and reports, Const., VI, 15
Investments, Board of
 appointment of members, 2-15-1808
 capital reserve account requirement, certification of sum, 17-5-1516
 guaranty fund requirement, certification of sum, 17-5-1520
 reports by, 17-5-1650
Ionizing radiation sources, federal-state agreements for, 75-3-203
Job training
 annual report submitted to, 53-2-1107
 job training plan, submission to legislature, 53-2-1110
 state job training coordinating council, appointments to and recommendations by, 53-2-1105
Judicial Nomination Commission
 judicial nomination from list of nominees, 3-1-1011 — 3-1-1014; Const., VII, 8
 members of commission to be appointed by, 3-1-1001
 nominees, list of — to be supplied to governor, 3-1-1001, 3-1-1010; Const., VII, 8
 secretary, notification of election of and correspondence with governor, 3-1-1006
 vacancy on commission, appointment to fill, 3-1-1003
Jurisdiction
 blackfeet highway, police jurisdiction — notification, 2-1-206
 fort peck dam territory, police or military jurisdiction — notification, 2-1-209
 glacier national park, police or military jurisdiction — notification, 2-1-205
 national park purposes, acceptance for lands dedicated to, 2-1-215, 2-1-216
Labor Appeals, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1704
Labor organizations, See **Collective bargaining**
Land Commissioners, Board of
 member, 2-15-201; Const., X, 4
 president, as, 77-1-201
Landscape Architects, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1872
Land warrants and patents, issuance, 2-15-201
Legislative Audit Committee, recommendations for agency and program review, 2-8-105
Legislative auditor, violations reported by, 5-13-304
Legislature
 ability to govern, determination, Const., VI, 14
 appointment of legislators when, 13-16-503
 appointments by governor, approval procedures, 5-5-301 — 5-5-303; Const., VI, 8
 bills, action on, Const., VI, 10
  approval, 5-4-302; Const., VI, 10
  bills submitted to, exceptions, 5-4-301; Const., VI, 10
  endorsement, 5-4-301; Const., VI, 10
  no action, bill becomes law, 5-4-307; Const., VI, 10
  vetoes, Const., VI, 10
   amendatory, 5-4-304; Const., VI, 10

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Legislature (Continued)
- bills, action on (Continued)
  - vetoes (Continued)
    - legislature adjourned for day, 5-4-306
    - legislature not in session, 5-4-306
    - line item, 5-4-303, 5-4-305; Const., VI, 10
    - override by legislature, 5-4-305
    - poll of legislature when not in session, 5-4-306; Const., VI, 10
    - transmittal, 5-4-308
- claims for disbursements, transmittal, 17-8-202
- election of governor when, 2-16-512, 2-16-513
- majority party candidate elected to office when, 5-2-216
- reclamation and development grants
  - funding approval, recommendation for, 90-2-1112
  - proposals and priorities, submission to, 90-2-1111
- reports to, 2-15-125, 75-1-1101; Const., VI, 9
  - executive clemency, 46-23-316
- special sessions, call for, 5-2-103, 5-3-101, 10-3-505; Const., V, 6; VI, 11

Licensing coordination, designation of agency to administer, 30-16-201
Lieutenant governor, duties delegated to, 2-15-302, See **LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**
Litigation involving state, 2-15-201
Livestock, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-3102
Livestock marks or brands, rerecording fees — emergency expenditure authorized by, 81-3-107
Long-range building program, See also **Buildings**
- capital construction budget, preparation, 17-7-203
- submission
  - by department of administration, 17-7-202
  - to legislature, 17-7-203

Lottery, state
- audit reports to, 23-5-1028, 23-5-1029
- commission
  - appointments to or removal from, 23-5-1006
  - reports by, 23-5-1007
- director, appointment, 23-5-1011
- security invasion techniques, reports to, 23-5-1030

Mansion
- centennial mansion, 2-15-3204, 2-15-3205, 2-17-127, 77-1-221, 77-1-222
  - council, 2-15-3204, 2-15-3205, 2-17-127
- executive mansion, sale, 77-1-222

Martial rule, 10-1-106, 10-3-102; Const., VI, 13, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Medal of Valor, awarding, 1-1-515
Medical Examiners, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1841
Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors
- appointment by and allocation, 2-15-211, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
- reports to, 53-20-104, 53-21-104; Const., VI, 15

Mental illness
- interstate compact, copy to, 53-22-106
- of governor, Const., VI, 6; VI, 14
- reports, 53-21-104; Const., VI, 15

MIAMI Project Advisory Council, appointment of members, 2-15-2109
Military affairs, See also **Emergency powers**
- commander-in-chief, as, 10-3-305; Const., VI, 13
- department of
  - buildings, consent for construction, 18-2-102
  - direction, 10-1-102
- enlisted members of militia
  - extension of enlistment, 10-1-303
  - retirement, 10-1-304
- home guard
  - armories, state — availability to, 10-1-703

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Military affairs (Continued)
  home guard (Continued)
    federal aid, requisition, 10-1-703
    organization, maintenance, and disbanding, 10-1-701
    rulemaking authority, 10-1-702
  martial rule, declaration, 10-1-106, 10-3-102; Const., VI, 13
  national guard, order for tactical incident assistance, 10-3-704, 10-3-705
  officers of militia
    appointment, 10-1-201
    discharge, 10-1-205
    fitness examination, requirements and approval, 10-1-206
    resignation, 10-1-204, 10-1-205
    retirement, 10-1-203
  rules, authority to prescribe, 10-1-105
  state officers, acting — appointment, 10-2-227
  veterans
    appointment of "acting" state officers, 10-2-227
    federal reimbursement, 10-2-107
    reemployment applications, receipt of, 10-2-223
Mint Committee, appointment of members, 2-15-3006
Montana Arts Council
  executive officers, appointment, 22-2-103
  members, appointment, 22-2-102
Morticians, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1853
Motorcycle Safety Advisory Committee, appointments to, 61-2-402
Motor pool provisions, applicability, 2-17-411
Motor vehicles, state-owned — emergency purchase, 2-17-403
Municipal commission government, certificate of adoption transmitted to, 7-3-4212
Municipal commission-manager form of government, certificate of adoption transmitted to, 7-3-4309
Municipal note or bond defaults, trustee's notice of principal due and payable, 17-5-1647
National guard, order for tactical incident assistance, 10-3-704, 10-3-705
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-3302
Notaries public
  appointment, 1-5-401
  commissions
    issuance, 1-5-405
    revocation, 1-5-404
Noxious weed seed introduction, interstate embargo, 80-7-701
Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate — appointment of board member, 90-5-202
Nuclear facilities, review of evacuation and medical aid plans concerning, 75-20-1204
Nursing, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1844
Nursing Home Administrators, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1845
Oath, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
Occupational Therapy Practice, Board of — appointments to or removal, 2-15-1859
Office, location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
Official acts, attestation, 2-15-401
Official records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
Oil and Gas, Interstate Compact to Conserve
  authorization to enter, 82-11-301
  extension, authorization to enter agreements for, 82-11-303
  representative to commission, as, 82-11-304
  withdrawal time, determination, 82-11-303
Oil and gas programmatic environmental statements, responsibilities, 75-1-201
Open-space lands, powers of public body exercised by, 76-6-109
Optometrists, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1846
Parolees, entry into interstate compact for supervision, 46-23-1102
Passenger Tramway Safety, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1896
Personnel Appeals, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1705
Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, appointments to, 2-15-2108
Pharmacy, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1843
Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1858

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Plumbers, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1875
Pork Research and Marketing Committee
  appointments to, 2-15-3103
  removal from, 81-8-604
Postattack recovery and rehabilitation emergencies, 10-3-501, 10-3-503, 10-3-505
Powers
  administrative, 2-15-103
  emergency, See **Emergency powers**
  generally, 2-15-201; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
  separation, Const., III, 1
Power-Tobin Mansion as governor's centennial mansion, 77-1-221, See **POWER-TOBIN MANSION**
Preservation Review Board, appointment of members, 2-15-1512
Printing contracts, approval, 18-7-101
Prisoners, alien — authorization for exchange or transfer under treaty agreements, 53-1-106
Private Security Patrol Officers and Investigators, Board of — appointment or removal of members, 2-15-1891
Probationers, entry into interstate compact for supervision, 46-23-1102
Proclamations
  animal importation, to prohibit, 81-2-112
  arbor day, 1-1-225
  capitol, relocation, 10-3-607
  counties
    abandonment and consolidation, election results, 7-2-2712
    new, designation of attachment to judicial district, 7-2-2228
  emergency, 7-31-2101, 10-3-104, 10-3-105, 10-3-302 — 10-3-304, 10-3-313, 10-3-505
  good roads day, 60-1-104
  indian tribes, state jurisdiction, 2-1-302, 2-1-306
  martial rule, 10-1-106, 10-3-102
  militia, extension of enlistment of enlisted members, 10-1-303
  noxious weed seed introduction, interstate embargo, 80-7-701
  postattack recovery and rehabilitation emergency, 10-3-505
  quarantines against insect pests and plant diseases, designation of localities in other states, 80-7-207
Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1873
Proprietary Postsecondary Educational Advisory Council, appointments to, 2-15-1804
Psychologists, Board of
  appointments to, 2-15-1851
  meetings requested by, 37-17-201
  recommendations made by, 37-17-202
Public Accountants, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1866
Public Education, Board of
  appointments to, 2-15-1507, 2-15-1508; Const., X, 9
  meetings called by, 20-2-112
  member, 2-15-1507; Const., X, 9
Public Employees' Retirement Board
  appointments to, 2-15-1009
  investments, board of — member appointed to, 2-15-1808
Public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
Public participation in government, insurance of guidelines for, 2-3-103
Public service commissioners
  appointment, 69-1-106, 69-1-113
  suspension, 69-1-113
Publishing Policy Committee, designation of member, 2-15-1017
Qualifications, Const., VI, 3
Quarantines against insect pests and plant diseases
  in other states, designation of localities, 80-7-207
  within state, establishment, 80-7-208
Quo warranto, proceedings directed by, 27-28-103
Radiation sources, federal-state agreements for, 75-3-203
Radiologic Technologists, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1848

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Rail passenger service applications, agreements for, 60-11-201
Rangeland Resources Committee, appointments to, 2-15-3305
Realty Regulation, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1867
Reciprocal enforcement of support, duties respecting, 40-5-106, 40-5-107
Reclamation and development grants program projects
  funding approval, recommendation for, 90-2-1112
  recommendations, 90-2-1111, 90-2-1113, 90-2-1114
Records, official, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, **Executive branch officers**
Regents of Higher Education, Board of
  appointments to, 2-15-1505, 2-15-1508; Const., X, 9
  buildings, joint consent for construction required when, 18-2-102
  meetings called by, 20-2-112
  member, 2-15-1505; Const., X, 9
Removal from office, Const., VI, 14
Renewable resource development
  grant recommendations to and approval by, 90-2-111
  loan recommendations to and approval by, 90-2-107
Reports from other agencies
  administration, department of, 2-18-102, 19-3-306
  agriculture, department of, 80-7-713, 80-12-402
  attorney general, 50-3-102
  authority, 2-15-201
  building and loan associations, annually by department of commerce, 32-2-306
  commerce, department of, 37-1-106, 37-15-202
  department heads, 2-15-112
  developmentally disabled persons, residential facilities and habilitation programs, 53-20-104; Const., VI, 15
  development corporations, annually made available by department of commerce, 32-4-306
  duties regarding, Const., VI, 15
  education, joint legislative committee on accountability and quality in, 5-20-105
  energy supplies, 90-4-305
  executive officers, from, Const., VI, 15
  fire marshal, 50-3-102
  flathead basin commission, 75-7-304
  generally, Const., VI, 15
  highways, department of, 60-2-202
  historical society, 22-3-107
  inheritance tax, 72-16-202
  institutions, on, Const., VI, 15
  investigatory reports, Const., VI, 15
  investments, board of, 17-5-1650
  labor and industry, department of, 39-6-101, 39-7-103, 39-51-301, 39-51-407
  law enforcement academy, annually by department of justice, 44-10-202
  mental disabilities board of visitors, 53-20-104, 53-21-104; Const., VI, 15
  mental illness, mental health facilities and treatment programs, 53-21-104; Const., VI, 15
  multistate tax commission, 15-1-601
  natural resources and conservation, department of, 76-11-203, 90-4-605
  political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-120
  power to require, Const., VI, 15
  public employees' retirement board, 19-12-202
  public employees' retirement system, annually by department of administration, 19-3-306
  revenue, director of, 2-7-104
  savings and loan associations, annually by department of commerce, 32-2-306
  science and technology development, Montana board of, 90-3-203
  state lottery commission, 23-5-1007
  taxation, 2-7-104, 15-1-205, 15-1-601, 72-16-202
  teachers' retirement board, biennial, 19-4-201
  unemployment insurance, 39-51-301, 39-51-407
  unified investment program, Const., VIII, 13
  women's employment, 39-7-103
  youth conservation corps executive director, 76-21-103
Reports to legislature, See **Legislature**

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission, attachment to and appointment, 2-15-212
Residence, Const., VI, 1; VI, 3
Resignations, by and made to, 2-16-502; Const., VI, 6; VI, 14, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**
Resumption of duties, Const., VI, 14
Revenue estimate reports submitted to, 2-7-104
Rewards offered by, 2-15-201
Salary, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES, State officers**
Sale of state property, approval, 18-6-101, 18-6-102
Sanitarians, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1861
Schools, acceptance of federal money for, 20-9-603
Science and Technology Development, Montana Board of
  appointments to, 2-15-1818
  reports, 90-3-203
Separation of powers, Const., III, 1; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Service of process upon as service upon state, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Small business licensing coordination, designation of agency to administer, 30-16-201
Social and Rehabilitation Appeals, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-2203
Social security system
  federal-state agreements, 19-1-401, 19-1-824
  higher education, institutions of — referendum procedures, 19-1-822, 19-1-823
  referendum procedures, 19-1-301 — 19-1-304, 19-1-822, 19-1-823
Social Work Examiners and Professional Counselors, Board of
  appointments to, 2-15-1854
  professional counselor provisions, recommendation for amendment, 37-23-103
Solid waste management plans, submission to, 75-10-111
Sovereign immunity, See **GOVERNMENT**
Speech/Language Pathologists and Audiologists, Board of
  appointments to, 2-15-1849
  recommendations by, 37-15-202
State Employee Sick Leave Advisory Council, appointments to, 2-18-618
Statehood Centennial Commission, appointment, 2-89-107
State lands
  certificates of purchase signed by, 77-2-327
  patents, execution, 77-2-342
State lottery, See **Lottery, state**
State special revenue fund, approval for use of account reserves, 37-3-314
State Tax Appeal Board
  appointment of members, 15-2-101
  chairman, designation, 15-2-103
Statewide classification and pay plans, reports concerning, 2-18-102
Succession, Const., VI, 6; VI, 14
  acting governor, 2-16-515, 2-16-521; Const., VI, 14
  actions, public officer as party to — substitution of party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d)
  election by legislature, 2-16-512, 2-16-513
  emergency, 2-16-513, 10-3-602
  governor-elect, Const., VI, 6; VI, 14
  president of senate
    as acting governor, 2-16-515
    as governor, 2-16-511
  senior member of legislature as governor, 2-16-513
  speaker of house of representatives
    as acting governor, 2-16-515
    as governor, 2-16-511
  successor
    term and powers, 2-16-514; Const., VI, 14
    termination or incapacitation, effect, 2-16-513
Supervision by, 2-15-201; Const., VI, 8
Support, reciprocal enforcement — duties respecting, 40-5-106, 40-5-107
Supreme court justices, appointment when, 13-16-503
Surplus property, federal — designation of state agency for, 2-15-1011, 18-5-201, 18-5-205

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Tactical incidents, order for national guard assistance, 10-3-704, 10-3-705
Taxation
  biennial report, 15-1-205
  consultation with department of revenue, 2-7-104, 15-1-204
  new coal production, quarterly statements and agreements — order for disclosure, 15-35-205
  reports from department of revenue, 2-7-104, 15-1-205, 72-16-202
  returns, order for disclosure, 15-31-507
  state tax appeal board, appointment of members, 15-2-101
Teachers' Retirement Board
  appointments to, 2-15-1010
  investments, board of — member appointed to, 2-15-1808
Telecommunications Services for the Handicapped, Committee on — appointments to, 2-15-2212, 53-19-303
Term of office, Const., VI, 1; VI, 6
Time
  appointments by, transmittal of list, 5-5-301
  appropriations, insufficient — authorization to spend second year appropriation and reports regarding, 17-7-301
  heritage day, determination of date for observance, 1-1-216
  reserved water rights compact commissioners, appointment, 2-15-212
Torts, See **GOVERNMENT; TORTS**
Traffic safety program
  duties generally, 61-2-103
  federal funds, 61-2-104
  local programs, approval, 61-2-105
Tourism Advisory Council — appointments to, replacement by, and advice from, 2-15-1816
Tourism regions, establishment, 2-15-1816
Transportation, furnished by department of justice, 44-1-104
Travel expenses, 2-18-501
Uniform State Laws, Commission on — appointments to, 1-12-101, 1-12-102
Unions, See **Collective bargaining**
United States representatives, temporary appointment, 13-25-203
United States senators, temporary appointment, 13-25-202
University system
  health inspections at request of, 50-1-202
  local executive board members, appointment or removal, 20-25-303
Vacancies in public offices, appointments to fill, 2-15-201, 2-16-505, 2-16-506; Const., VI, 6
Vacancy in office, 2-16-511, 10-3-602; Const., VI, 6; VI, 14, See also **Succession**
Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact, executive head, 61-2-209
Veterans, See **Military affairs**
Veterans' Affairs, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1205
Veterans' Home in eastern Montana, site selection committee — appointment and recommendations, 10-2-413
Veterinary Medicine, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1852
  certificate of appointment, 37-18-201
Veto power, Const., VI, 10, See also **Legislature**, bills, action on
Visitors, Board of, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors**
Volume cap bonds, allocations — authorization by, 17-5-1312, 17-5-1314
Wastewater treatment works revolving fund, compliance with federal act — determination of progress, 75-5-1104
Water and Wastewater Operators' Advisory Council — appointments to, 2-15-2105
Water mediator, request for appointment, 85-5-110
Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, appointments to, 2-15-2107
Water Well Contractors, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-3307
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, appointment of commissioners, 20-25-802, 20-25-806
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, notice regarding, 20-25-802
Wheat and Barley Committee, appointments to or removal from, 2-15-3002
Workers' compensation
  agreements with other governmental entities, approval, 39-71-402

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Workers' compensation (Continued)
  canadian provinces, reciprocal agreements, 39-71-426 — 39-71-428
  state compensation mutual insurance fund, board of directors — appointment of members, 2-15-1019
Workers' compensation judge, appointment by, 2-15-1014
Youth conservation corps executive director
  appointment, 76-21-102
  report, 76-21-103
Youth Services Planning and Advisory Council, State — appointment of members, 52-1-202

GOVERNOR'S CENTENNIAL MANSION COUNCIL, 2-15-3204, 2-15-3205, 2-17-127

GRADES

See **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND GRADES**; See also specific subject area

GRADE SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS, Elementary schools**; See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

GRAFT

See **CRIMES**, **Bribery; Public officers and employees**

GRAIN

See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**

GRAND JURY

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; JURIES AND JURORS**

GRAND LARCENY

See **CRIMES**, **Theft**

GRANDPARENT VISITATION, 40-4-217, 40-9-101, 40-9-102

See also **CHILD CUSTODY**

GRANT-KOHRS NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, 2-1-214

See **PARKS**, **National parks**

GRANTS

Agricultural assistance and counseling program, 80-13-111
Agricultural chemical ground water protection, 80-15-301
Agriculture Development Council, acceptance, 90-9-202, 90-9-306
Air quality, for, 75-2-112, 75-2-206
Art for state buildings, 22-2-404
Cemeteries, for, 7-8-103
Cemetery districts, 7-35-2109
Chemical dependency programs, 53-24-108, 53-24-204
Child abuse and neglect prevention program, 41-3-703
Child-care resource and referral programs, 52-2-711

GRANTS (Continued)

Cities and towns
  acceptance, 7-1-4124, 7-8-103
  commission government, generally, 7-3-4223
  commission-manager government, operation of public utilities, 7-3-4450 — 7-3-4452
  housing authorities, acceptance, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4466, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4511
  industrial infrastructure development, 7-15-4301
  notes, issuance and sale in anticipation of, 7-7-109
  rehabilitation of private dwellings, 7-15-4103
  transportation, free or reduced rates — applicability, 69-11-208
  urban renewal, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4301
  water pollution abatement or prevention, 7-7-4405
  who may make, 7-8-104
City-county consolidated governments, special services, 7-3-1311
Coal impact areas, See **COAL, Impact areas**, grants and loans to
Community college district trustees, acceptance, 20-15-225
Conservation districts, 76-15-404, 76-15-407, 76-15-530, 90-2-140
Counties
  acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-16-2105
  depletion allowance reserve fund, 7-34-2402
  hard-rock mine trust reserve account funds to provide, 7-6-2225
  hospitals and nursing homes, 7-34-2402, 7-34-2411
  housing authorities, acceptance, 7-15-2120, 7-15-2121
  notes, issuance and sale in anticipation of, 7-7-109
  restrictions, 7-7-2103
  utility mains, construction and maintenance, 7-13-2101
  water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2217
County clerk and recorder
  indexes, 7-4-2619
  recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2618
Criminal investigations, federal grants — matching funds, 44-13-103
Cultural and aesthetic projects, See **ARTS**
Day care resource and referral programs, 52-2-711
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the, 20-8-101, 20-8-111
Defined, 70-1-507
Discrimination in distribution prohibited, 49-3-206
District courts, state grants to, 3-5-901, 7-6-2352
Economic development
  commerce, department of — acceptance for, 90-1-102
  federal community development block grant program, 90-1-103
Emergency medical services, 50-6-304
Emergency or disaster purposes, for, 10-3-203, 10-3-313, 10-3-315, 50-6-103
Energy
  renewable sources and conservation development, See **ENERGY, Renewable sources and conservation development**, grants
  weatherization programs, 90-4-201, 90-4-215
Environmental contingency grant program, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Contingency grant program**
Facility siting, for, 75-20-111
Federal, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal assistance; STATE LANDS**
Federal community development block grant program, 90-1-103
Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on — administration, 20-2-403
Fish and wildlife
  crimestoppers program, 87-5-605
  mitigation trust fund, for, 87-1-611, 87-1-612, 87-1-614
  river restoration program, 87-1-258
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, acceptance by parks division, 23-1-303
Handicapped persons, telecommunications services and equipment — program for, 53-19-309, 53-19-310
Hazardous wastes, 75-10-404
Health Facility Authority, acceptance, 90-7-202
Historical Society, acceptance, 22-3-603
Hospitals, acceptance, 7-8-103

GRANTS (Continued)

Housing authorities
  county, acceptance, 7-15-2120, 7-15-2121
  municipal, acceptance, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4466, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4511
Indexes, 7-4-2619
Indian child welfare specialist, acceptance, 53-4-117
Industrial development, tax levy for — use limitation, 90-5-112
Industrial infrastructure development, 7-15-4301
Institutions, to, See **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**
Investment of, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**
Investments, Board of — acceptance, 17-5-1504
Irrigation districts, issuance and sale of notes in anticipation of, 7-7-109
Land, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**
Libraries, See **LIBRARIES**
Livestock Crimestoppers Program, 81-6-313
Medical research facility, 90-3-901
Medical services, emergency — for, 50-6-103
Metal mines impact areas, See **MINES AND MINING, Metal mines impact areas**, grants and loans to local governments upon
Mint and mint oil production purposes, for, 80-11-403, 80-11-415
Montana Conservation Corps program, for, 23-1-303
Montana State University Agricultural Experiment Station, 20-25-231
Mosquito control districts, 7-22-2415
Motorcycle safety training courses, 61-2-404
Notaries public, certification, 1-5-416
Noxious weed management, 7-22-2142, 80-7-813, 80-7-814
Open-space lands, for, 76-6-109
Paddlefish egg caviar products sale proceeds, use as seed money, 87-4-601
Park Commissioners, County Board of, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2332
Parking Commissions, 7-14-4622
Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, acceptance, 75-11-313
Planning boards, acceptance by, 76-1-408
Pork research, 81-8-609
Port authorities, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136
Property, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Public Education, Board of — acceptance by, 20-8-111
Real property, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Reclamation and development grants program, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11, See **RECLAMATION**
Recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2618
Refuse disposal districts, 7-13-215
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — acceptance, 20-25-103, 20-25-255, 20-25-301, 20-25-402, 20-25-431, 20-31-401
Renewable resource development, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
Rodent control board, 7-22-2216
School districts, acceptance, 20-6-601
Schools, to, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Science and technology financing, for, 90-3-203, 90-3-301
Solid waste management, for, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Special improvement districts, issuance and sale of notes in anticipation of, 7-7-109
State government
  audits of grants, 5-13-304
  energy conservation measure grants, 90-4-109
Statehood centennial activities, 2-89-105 — 2-89-107
State lands, 77-1-211, 77-1-213, 77-1-701, 77-1-705, 77-2-302
State-owned buildings, energy efficiency analyses, 90-2-141
State procurement, 18-4-123, 18-4-132
Subdivision plats, grants to public included in, 76-3-307
Swine research, 81-8-609
Telecommunications services and equipment for the handicapped, program for, 53-19-309, 53-19-310
Transloading facility, demonstration truck/train grant to local government, 7-14-120

GRANTS (Continued)

University system, 20-25-103, 20-25-108, 20-25-402, 20-25-426, 20-25-427, 20-25-431, See also **INSTITUTIONS**, **Endowments**
Urban renewal, for, 7-15-4252, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4260, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4301
Vertebrate pest management, for, 80-7-1102, 80-7-1107
Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1113
Water development, for, See **WATER**, **Development of resources**, loans and grants
Water projects, 85-1-207
Water quality, for, 75-5-502, 75-5-503
Weed management, 7-22-2142, 80-7-813, 80-7-814
Youth conservation corps, 76-21-103
Youth residential services, 41-3-1103

GRAPES, 35-17-103, 81-8-701

See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**, generally; **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Montana quality label**

GRAPHIC ART

See **ARTS**, **Fine art, sale by art dealer**

GRASS CONSERVATION ACT, Title 76, chapter 16

See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally

GRASSES AND GRASS SEED

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally

GRASSHOPPERS

See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**, generally

GRASS, STATE, 1-1-506

GRATUITOUS DEPOSIT

See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**

GRAVEL

See also **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS**, **Nonmetallic mineral leases**

Conservation easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
Counties, reservations of interest, 7-8-2514
County Commissioners, Board of — sale of surplus, 7-14-2124
Eminent domain, subject to, 70-30-104
Floodplains and floodways, natural obstruction, 76-5-103
Railroads, purchase or acquisition, 69-14-552
Road-building materials, 60-4-103, 60-4-107
Transporters, exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102
Weighing provisions, 30-12-301

GRAVEYARDS

See **CEMETERIES**; **JUNKYARDS**; **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**

GRAY WOLF
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Nongame and endangered species**, generally

GRAZING

Conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
County-owned land, improvement, 7-8-2501
Districts, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Federal in-lieu payments for taxes, See **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**
Fences, effect when land used for grazing, 70-16-205
Highways, livestock on, See **HIGHWAYS, Livestock**
Land, erosion control, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Leases on state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Surface leases**
Livestock, permits for moving, See **LIVESTOCK, Transportation permits**
Natural areas, multiple uses, 76-12-121
Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), See **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**
Railroads, along, See **RAILROADS, Livestock**
Rangelands, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, generally
Soil conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
State lands, See **STATE LANDS, Classification; Development; Surface leases**
Wildlife habitat, acquisition policy — additional land use, 87-1-241

GRAZING DISTRICTS

Actions
  sue or be sued, 76-16-324
  trespass, applicability of preference provisions, 76-16-415
  trespassing livestock, recovery of damages, 76-16-311, 76-16-314
Administrative procedure, applicability, 76-16-110
Affidavits, 76-16-109
Agreements
  consent and cooperation for, 76-16-105
  counties, cooperative use, 7-8-2507
  land
    management, for, 76-16-306
    purchase, 76-16-305
Agricultural lands, 76-16-305, 76-16-306, See also **Property**
Alteration, 76-16-209
Animal unit
  assessments based upon, 76-16-323
  defined, 76-16-103
  fees based upon, 76-16-106
  trespassing livestock, charge for care and feeding, 76-16-311
Appeal procedure, 76-16-109
Articles of incorporation, 76-16-204, 76-16-206, 76-16-207
Assessments
  amount, determination, 76-16-323
  defined, 76-16-103
  fence construction and maintenance, for, 76-16-320
  nonpayment, 76-16-412
Assets
  dissolution, distribution, 76-16-212
  equalization, 76-16-414
  mortgage, 76-16-323
Beaver control, 76-16-107
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bonds, 76-16-311, 76-16-315, 76-16-316
Borrowing, authority, 76-16-323
Boundaries
  changes, 76-16-207, 76-16-209
  livestock owners, responsibilities, 76-16-309

GRAZING DISTRICTS (Continued)

Boundaries (Continued)
  map or plat
    filing, 76-16-207
    statement for incorporation, inclusion, 76-16-201
Bylaws
  adoption, amendment, or revision, 76-16-208
  notice of meetings required by, 76-16-206
Carrying capacity of range, See **Range**
Citation of Grass Conservation Act, 76-16-101
Commensurate property, See also **Dependent commensurate property**
  defined, 76-16-103
  owners, incorporation procedures
    articles of, preparation and filing, 76-16-204
    notice of hearing, publication, 76-16-202
    statement for, 76-16-201
  preferences, distribution, 76-16-401, See also **Preferences, grazing**
Compliance with departmental orders, 76-16-325
Construction projects affecting streams, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**
Counties
  cooperative use agreements, 7-8-2507
  land leases, 7-8-2709
County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
Creation, See **Incorporation**
Damages sustained by, See **Trespassing livestock**
Definitions, 76-16-103
Dependent commensurate property, See also **Commensurate property**
  defined, 76-16-103
  preferences, distribution, 76-16-401, See also **Preferences, grazing**
  protection, 76-16-102
  rating, 76-16-306
  temporary permittee lands converted to, 76-16-402
Directors, board of, See also **Officers**
  dissolution
    assets, distribution, 76-16-212
    final report, 76-16-213
  good faith, actions in, 76-16-319
  liability, 76-16-319
  orders by department, compliance, 76-16-325
  powers and duties, 76-16-301
  preferences, transfer applications, 76-16-407
  records, submission, 76-16-105
  removal, 76-16-325
  state land appraisals, information for, 77-6-201
  stream access law, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**, supervisors
  stream alteration or modification projects, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**
  transfers of land, determination of rights and interest involved, 76-16-304
Dissolution
  assets, distribution, 76-16-212
  final report, 76-16-213
  hearing and notice, 76-16-211
  order for, 76-16-213
  request for, 76-16-210
Employees, 76-16-306, 76-16-319
Equipment, acquisition and disposal, 76-16-305, See also **Property**
Establishment, See **Incorporation**
Expenses, 76-16-105, 76-16-106, 76-16-323
  noncomplying districts, 76-16-325
  preferences, transfer, 76-16-406
  trespassing livestock, care and feeding, 76-16-311

GRAZING DISTRICTS (Continued)

Fees, 76-16-106, 76-16-323, 76-16-409
  membership, 76-16-204
  nonpayment, 76-16-412
  stock driven through range, for, 76-16-308
Fences
  acquisition or construction, 76-16-305
  failure to fence, 76-16-411
  farming land, requirements, 76-16-322
  maintenance and construction, 76-16-320
  remedies, provisions concerning, 76-16-321
  trespassing livestock, impoundment, 76-16-312
  usage of land, 70-16-205
Finances, 76-16-323
Financial reports, 76-16-105
Fines for violations, 76-16-310, 76-16-318
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, wildlife protection within district, 76-16-107
Forage-producing lands, 76-16-305, See also **Property**
Formation, See **Incorporation**
Forms, 76-16-105
Grass Conservation Act
  citation, 76-16-101
  purpose, 76-16-102
Hearings
  appeals, 76-16-109
  boundary changes, for, 76-16-207
  department, by, 76-16-105
  dissolution, for, 76-16-211
  incorporation, for, 76-16-201, 76-16-202
  merger, for, 76-16-209
  orders by department, noncompliance, 76-16-325
  preferences, for transfer, 76-16-407
  subdivision, for, 76-16-209
Improvements, See **Range**
Incorporation
  articles of, 76-16-204, 76-16-207
    amendment, 76-16-206
  certificate of incorporation, 76-16-205
  certificates of approval, 76-16-203, 76-16-206
  county land advisory boards, cooperation, 7-8-2709
  hearing for approval, 76-16-201, 76-16-202
  notices, 76-16-202, 76-16-206
  statement for, 76-16-201
  term, 76-16-204
Injunction, 76-16-321
Investigations, 76-16-105
Jurisdiction of courts, 76-16-108
Land, See **Property**
Lawsuits involving, 76-16-324
Leases, See also **Property**
  county land, 7-8-2709
  district, authority, 76-16-305, 76-16-323
  grazing preferences not subject to, 76-16-405
  land not controlled by district, owner's liability, 76-16-411
  membership in district, limitations, 76-16-302
  member's transfer of land, effect, 76-16-304
  range improvements, compensation by lessee, 76-16-410
  state lands, 76-16-307
Liabilities, 76-16-414
Liens, 76-16-311
Livestock
  grazing within, regulation, 76-16-308
  owners, boundary responsibilities, 76-16-309

GRAZING DISTRICTS (Continued)

Livestock (Continued)
  purchase or marketing, 76-16-305
  running at large or in herd, permit requirement, 76-16-310
  trespassing, See **Trespassing livestock**
Management, 76-16-301, 76-16-306
Maps, filing, 76-16-207
Meetings, 76-16-206
Membership
  articles of incorporation, amendment, 76-16-206
  fees, 76-16-204
  limitations, 76-16-302
  merger of districts, consent, 76-16-209
  permittee members, See **Permittees**
  rights, nature of, 76-16-108
  subdivision of district, consent, 76-16-209
  transfer of land, effect, 76-16-304
Merger, 76-16-209
Mortgages, 76-16-323, 76-16-405
Name, 76-16-201, 76-16-204
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of
  appeals to, 76-16-109
  boundary changes, approval, 76-16-207
  defined, 76-16-103
  directors, removal, 76-16-325
  dissolution
    hearing and notice, 76-16-211
    order for, 76-16-213
    request for, 76-16-210
  hearings, 76-16-109, 76-16-211, 76-16-325
  incorporation
    certificate of approval, issuance, 76-16-203
    hearing records and reports, submission, 76-16-202
  merger, approval, 76-16-209
  orders, departmental — hearing on noncompliance, 76-16-325
  subdivision, approval, 76-16-209
  witnesses, 76-16-105
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
  advisory capacity, 76-16-104, 76-16-107
  affidavits filed with, 76-16-109
  appeal procedures, 76-16-109
  beaver control, 76-16-107
  borrowing, approval, 76-16-323
  boundary changes, hearing, 76-16-207
  bylaws, approval, 76-16-208
  citations, issuance, 76-16-105
  defined, 76-16-103
  dissolution
    assets, approval for distribution, 76-16-212
    final report, 76-16-213
    notice, filing, 76-16-211
  expenses, 76-16-105, 76-16-106
  fees, 76-16-106
  forms, preparation and standardization, 76-16-105
  hearings, 76-16-105, 76-16-201, 76-16-202, 76-16-207, 76-16-209
  incorporation
    articles of
      amendment, approval, 76-16-206
      prescribed by, 76-16-204
    hearing for approval, 76-16-201, 76-16-202
    statement for, 76-16-201
  investigations, 76-16-105
  merger, hearing for, 76-16-209

GRAZING DISTRICTS (Continued)

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of (Continued)
  orders, compliance, 76-16-325
  powers, 76-16-105
  preferences, approval for transfer, 76-16-406
  range improvement values fixed by, 76-16-410
  records, submission, 76-16-105
  regulation by, 76-16-301
  role, 76-16-104
  state land lease requirements, 76-16-307
  subdivision, hearing for, 76-16-209
  subpoenas, issuance, 76-16-105
  transfers of land, approval of rights and interest involved, 76-16-304
  witnesses, 76-16-105
Noncompliance with departmental orders, 76-16-325
Notices
  appeals, 76-16-109
  articles of incorporation, meetings for amendment, 76-16-206
  assets, sale, 76-16-212
  decisions of districts, 76-16-109
  dissolution hearing, 76-16-211
  incorporation hearings, 76-16-202
  preferences
    revocation, 76-16-412
    transfer hearings, 76-16-407
  receipt, what constitutes, 76-16-111
  trespassing livestock, regarding, 76-16-311, 76-16-315, 76-16-316
Officers, 76-16-204, 76-16-325, See also **Directors, board of**
  county planning boards, members, 76-1-211
  good faith, actions in, 76-16-319
  liability, 76-16-319
  records, submission, 76-16-105
  secretary
    appeal procedures, 76-16-109
    decisions of district, notice, 76-16-109
    preference transfer applications, notice, 76-16-407
  state land leases, 76-16-307
Official acts, liability, 76-16-319
Permits, See also **Preferences, grazing**
  defined, 76-16-103
  failure to obtain, 76-16-411, 76-16-412
  livestock running at large or under herd, for, 76-16-310
  nonuse, 76-16-409, 76-16-412
  owners of land not controlled by district, to, 76-16-411
  reduction, 76-16-403
  rights, nature of, 76-16-108
  size, determination, 76-16-306, 76-16-411
  temporary, 76-16-401
    conversion, 76-16-402
    reduction, 76-16-403
Permittees, See also **Membership**
  assessments, See **Assessments**
  assets and reserves of district, payment of value, 76-16-414
  borrowing and mortgages, consent for, 76-16-323
  designation, 76-16-302
  dissolution
    assets, distribution, 76-16-212
    request for, 76-16-210
  notices, receipt — what constitutes, 76-16-111
  reserves, refunds from, 76-16-414
  temporary permit lands, conversion, 76-16-402
  voting rights, 76-16-303

GRAZING DISTRICTS (Continued)

Plats
  filing, 76-16-207
  statement for incorporation, inclusion, 76-16-201
Pledges, 76-16-405
Powers generally, 76-16-204, 76-16-206, 76-16-301
Preferences, grazing, See also **Permits**
  application for, 76-16-404
  appurtenant to property, 76-16-405
  assets and reserves, payment of value, 76-16-414
  defined, 76-16-103
  distribution, 76-16-401, 76-16-413
  reduction, 76-16-403
  revocation, 76-16-409, 76-16-412
    effect, 76-16-413
  rights, 76-16-108, 76-16-402
  size, determination, 76-16-306
  temporary permittees, 76-16-402
  transfer, 76-16-405, 76-16-406
    application, 76-16-406, 76-16-407
    effect, 76-16-408
  trespass actions, applicability of provisions, 76-16-415
  underlying property, transfer, 76-16-409
Property
  acquisition and disposal, 76-16-305, 76-16-323
  commensurate, See **Commensurate property**
  dependent commensurate, See **Dependent commensurate property**
  dissolution of district, distribution of assets, 76-16-212
  management, 76-16-306
  preferences appurtenant to, 76-16-405
  state land leases, 76-16-307
  transfer, effect, 76-16-304
Purpose of provisions, 76-16-102
Range
  carrying capacity and allotment, 76-16-306
    permits, determination, 76-16-411
    preferences, distribution, 76-16-401
  defined, 76-16-103
  improvements
    compensation for value, 76-16-410
    construction, 76-16-323
  management, 76-16-306
  stock driven through, regulation, 76-16-308
  wild game animals, for, 76-16-107
Rangeland resources, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
Rangeland Resources Committee, recommendations by association for appointments to, 2-15-3305
Records, 76-16-105
Reports, 76-16-105
Reserve fund, 76-16-323, 76-16-414
Reservoirs, 76-16-305, See also **Property**
Riders, 76-16-306
Rights, See **Preferences, grazing**
Sale
  assets, 76-16-212
  preferences, 76-16-405
  trespassing livestock, 76-16-316
Secretary, See **Officers**
Short title, 76-16-101
State Lands, Department of
  advisory capacity, 76-16-104
  leases, requirements, 76-16-307
State lands, lease requirements, 76-16-307

GRAZING DISTRICTS (Continued)

Stock, See **Livestock**
Stream alteration or modification projects, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**
Subdivision, 76-16-209
Sue or be sued, authority, 76-16-324
Supplies, acquisition and disposal, 76-16-305, See also **Property**
Taylor Grazing Act
  cooperation with, 76-16-102
  money from, 17-3-221, 17-3-222
Time
  animal unit
    defined, 76-16-103
    fees based upon, 76-16-106
    trespassing livestock, charges for care and feeding, 76-16-311
  appeals, service of notice, 76-16-109
  bylaws, adoption, 76-16-208
  dependent commensurate property
    defined, 76-16-103
    temporary permit lands, conversion to, 76-16-402
  dissolution
    assets, notice of sale, 76-16-212
    hearing notice, publication, 76-16-211
  fees, payment, 76-16-106
  financial reports, 76-16-105
  incorporation
    hearing for approval, 76-16-201
      notice, publication, 76-16-202
    term, 76-16-204
  permits, temporary — issuance, 76-16-401, 76-16-402
  preferences, grazing
    application for, 76-16-404
    revocation, 76-16-412
    temporary permittees, preference granted to, 76-16-402
    transfer
      control of property prior to, 76-16-406
      hearing, publication of notice and date, 76-16-407
  trespassing livestock
    damages and costs
      excess, action to recover, 76-16-314
      payment, 76-16-311
    notification
      parties taking up livestock, by, 76-16-315
      to owners, 76-16-311
    sale, 76-16-316
      claim of ownership following or transfer of proceeds not claimed, 76-16-317
Trespassing livestock
  control, 76-16-311
  damages by
    excess charge, recovery, 76-16-314
    liability, 76-16-310, 76-16-311
    owners of land not controlled by district, entitlement, 76-16-411
    payment, 76-16-311, 76-16-313
    security for payment, 76-16-311
  impoundment, 76-16-312
  person responsible for, inability to locate — procedures, 76-16-315
  preference provisions, applicability to violations, 76-16-415
  release, 76-16-313
  remedies, provisions regarding, 76-16-321
  sale, 76-16-316
    proceeds, disposition, 76-16-317
  unlawful recovery, 76-16-318

GRAZING DISTRICTS (Continued)

Violations
  livestock running at large or in herd without permit, 76-16-310
  rules generally, 76-16-412
  trespass, applicability of preference provisions, 76-16-415
  trespassing livestock, unlawful recovery, 76-16-318
Voting rights of members, 76-16-303
Wildlife protection within, 76-16-107

GREASE

See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

GREENBELT LAW, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2

See **TAXATION, Agricultural land**

GRENADES, 45-8-332

See **EXPLOSIVES**, generally

GRIZZLY BEAR, STATE ANIMAL, 1-1-508

See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Hunting licenses; FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Game animals**

GROCERY STORES

See **RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS**

GROSS PROCEEDS TAXES

See **TAXATION**

GROSS VEHICLE WEIGHT

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**

GROUND SQUIRRELS, 7-22-2207, 80-7-1101

See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**, generally

GROUNDWATER

See **WATER**

GROUP HOMES

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, **Community homes; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**, **Facilities**

GROUP LIFE INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Group life; Groups and group requirements**

GROWTH THROUGH AGRICULTURE ACT, Title 90, chapter 9

See **AGRICULTURE**, **Growth through**

GUARANTEED ARREST BOND CERTIFICATES

See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**

GUARANTEED STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM, Title 20, chapter 26, part 11

See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

GUARANTY

See also **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES; WARRANTY**

Acceptance, when notice necessary, 28-11-106
Alteration of obligation, See **Modification of obligation**
Applicability of laws to suretyship, 28-11-412, 28-11-414
Arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
Attachment when, 27-18-101
Binding when, 28-11-106
Commercial paper, 30-3-202, 30-3-416, See also **COMMERCIAL PAPER, Warranties on presentment and transfer**
Conditional obligation, 28-11-107, 28-11-206
Conflict of laws, 28-11-202
Consent of principal, 28-11-102
Consideration
  continuing guaranty, 28-11-108
  original obligation, 28-11-105
  required, 28-11-103
  separate, 28-11-103
  written expression not required, 28-11-104
Continuing guaranty, 28-11-108
Contracts, liability when
  illegal, 28-11-203
  incomplete, 28-11-202
Cosmetics, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
Default of principal, 27-18-101, 28-11-205, 28-11-206
Definitions
  continuing guaranty, 28-11-108
  guaranty, 28-11-101
Discharge, See **Exoneration**
Documents of title, accuracy of description, 30-7-301, See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, Warranties**
Drugs, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
Exoneration
  alteration of obligation, 28-11-211, 28-11-212, 28-11-215
  delay in proceeding on debtor, effect, 28-11-213
  discharge of principal, effect, 28-11-214
  failure to proceed upon debtor, effect, 28-11-204
  indemnification of guarantor, effect, 28-11-215
  partial performance, effect, 28-11-216
Factors, guaranty commission, 30-11-604
Food, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
Hazardous substances, 50-30-301, 50-30-305
Investments, Board of, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Investments, Board of**
Knowledge of principal, 28-11-102
Letters of credit, See **LETTERS OF CREDIT, Warranties**
Liability, future, 28-11-108
Liability of guarantor
  arises when, 28-11-205
  conditional obligations, 28-11-206
  discharge, See **Exoneration**
  extent, 28-11-201
  good or collectible, guaranty that obligation is, 28-11-204
  illegal contracts, 28-11-203

GUARANTY (Continued)

Liability of guarantor (Continued)
  incomplete contracts, 28-11-202
  indemnification of guarantor, upon, 28-11-215
  partial performance, effect, 28-11-216
  reduction, 28-11-201, 28-11-216
  removal of principal, 28-11-204
  solvency of principal, 28-11-204
  when, 28-11-205
Mining, large scale mineral development tax prepayment, 90-6-307, 90-6-309
Modification of obligation
  effect, 28-11-211, 28-11-215
  rescission, 28-11-212
Notice
  acceptance, 28-11-106
  default, 28-11-205, 28-11-206
Offer of guaranty, when binding, 28-11-106
Original obligation, as, 28-11-105
Partial performance, effect, 28-11-216
Product safety, 50-30-301, 50-30-305
Sales, See **SALES**, **Warranties**
Securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, **Warranties**
Statutes of fraud, 28-2-903, 28-11-104, 28-11-105
Suretyship, applicability of laws, 28-11-412, 28-11-414
Unconditional guaranty, 28-11-107
Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program, financial assistance for municipal obligations, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1111
Writing required when, 28-2-903, 28-11-104, 28-11-105

GUARANTY ASSOCIATIONS

See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**; **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**

GUARDIAN AD LITEM

See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**

GUARDIAN AND WARD

See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Conservators and conservatorship**; **MINORS**, generally

Abduction of ward, suit for, 27-1-515
Abused, neglected, and dependent children, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**; **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Accounting by
  incapacitated persons, guardian of, 72-5-321, 72-5-323, 72-5-324
  joint guardians, 72-13-202
  minors, guardian of, 72-5-231, 72-5-233
Actions
  appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  appearance of guardian for ward, 72-10-104
  bond of guardian, breach, 72-13-101, 72-13-102
  default judgment against ward, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  guardian ad litem, See **Guardian ad litem**
  justices' courts
    capacity as party, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 10
    service of process on, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  notice to guardian, 72-5-202, 72-5-301
  recovery of property sold by guardian, 72-13-103
  representation of ward, 25-31-602, 25-34-105, 25-35-505, 27-1-511, 41-1-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 17(a), 17(c)

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Actions (Continued)
  small claims court, in, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
  substitution of guardian, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(b)
  venue, 72-5-232, 72-5-323
Adoption of ward
  consent of guardian, 40-8-111, 72-5-103, 72-5-231
  termination of guardian's appointment, 72-5-233
Affirmations on filed documents, 72-1-206
AIDS testing, consent and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
Aid to families with dependent children, creation for distribution of payments, 53-4-243
Alcoholic beverages, making available to ward, 16-6-305, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
Alcoholism of ward, rights and responsibilities, 53-24-301, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
Allowances and exempt property of decedent's estate, selection, 72-2-803, 72-2-804
Anatomical gifts, 72-17-214, 72-17-215, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Appeals
  applicability of laws, 72-1-207, 72-1-209
  appointment of guardian, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Appearance of guardian for ward, 72-10-104
Applicability of laws, 72-1-102
  appeals, 72-1-207, 72-1-209
  civil procedure, 72-1-207
  effective date, 72-1-107
  evidence, 72-1-108
  implied repeal, construction against, 72-1-105
  precedence of uniform probate code, 72-1-106
  supplementary laws, 72-1-104
  territorial extent, 72-1-201
  uniformity of provisions, 72-1-102
Appointment, See **Guardian ad litem; Incapacitated persons; Minors**
Attorneys
  fees set by court, 25-10-301
  incapacitated person, appointment for, 72-5-315, 72-5-322
  minors, appointment for, 72-5-225, 72-5-234
Authority of guardian
  incapacitated persons, guardians of, 72-5-306, 72-5-316, 72-5-317, 72-5-321
  minors, guardians of, 72-5-201, 72-5-224, 72-5-231, 72-5-233
  temporary guardians, 72-5-224, 72-5-317
  territorial extent, 26-3-203
Bond of guardian, See also **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
  breach, 72-13-101
  joint guardianship, 72-13-201
  required, 72-13-101
  statute of limitation, 72-13-102
Breach of condition of bond, 45-1-205, 72-13-101
Certified copies, 72-1-204
Child abuse and neglect, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Child custody proceedings, notice of commencement, 40-4-211, See also **CHILD CUSTODY**
Child of incapacitated person as guardian, 72-5-312
Citation of Uniform Probate Code, 72-1-101
Citations, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Citations**
Clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
Commitment of ward, applicability of laws, 72-5-321
Compensation of guardian for support of ward, 72-5-231, 72-5-321
Confidential communications of ward, consent to disclosure, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
Conflict of interest of guardian, 72-5-312, 72-5-317
  condemnation commissioners, 70-30-207
  jury duty, 25-7-223, 46-16-304
Consent
  adoption of ward, 40-8-111, 72-5-103, 72-5-231
  commitment of ward, 72-5-321
  jurisdiction of court, personal — over guardian, 72-5-202, 72-5-301

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Consent (Continued)
  marriage of ward, 40-1-213, 40-1-402, 72-5-103, 72-5-231
  medical care for ward, 72-5-231, 72-5-320, 72-5-321
  privileged communications, disclosure, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
  rodeos and similar events, approval of ward's voluntary participation, 27-1-733
Conservancy districts, voting rights, 85-9-421
Conservatorship of ward's property, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**, generally
  appointment does not preclude appointment of guardian, 72-5-427
  commencement of proceedings by guardian, 72-5-231
  consolidation of proceedings, 72-5-102
  distributions to guardian, 72-5-427
  in lieu of guardianship, 72-5-316
  notice to guardian, 72-5-314
  petition, citing in, 72-5-402
  powers of guardian, effect on, 72-5-321, 72-5-421, 72-5-427
  priority of guardian for appointment, 72-5-410
  venue, effect, 72-5-407
Consolidation of proceedings, 72-5-102
Construction of provisions, 72-1-102, 72-1-105, See **Applicability of laws**
Contempt
  interference with request for review of guardianship, 72-5-325
  removal of guardian upon, 72-10-112
Copies of documents, 72-1-204
Corporal punishment, justified when, 45-3-107
Corporation as guardian, oaths, 72-31-101
Counsel, See **Attorneys**
Counselor-client privilege, consent for release of information and actions from claims, 37-23-301
County road improvement district petitions, signed by guardian when, 7-14-2702
Court appointment of guardian, See **Incapacitated persons**; **Minors**
Court as guardian, 72-5-317
Custody
  delegation of powers, 72-5-103
  incapacitated persons, 72-5-317, 72-5-321
  interference with, 45-5-304
  minors, determination, See **CHILD CUSTODY**, generally
Day care for ward, See **DAY CARE**
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the
  admission of ward, mandatory application, 20-8-105
  transportation contracts, 20-8-121
Death of
  guardian or ward, termination of guardianship, 72-5-233, 72-5-324
  joint guardian, 72-13-203
  principal, power of attorney, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
  ward, suit for, 27-2-205
Debts, payment to, 72-5-439
Declaratory judgments, availability, 27-8-204
Deeds executed by guardian, validation, 72-31-103
Default judgment against ward, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
Definitions, 41-3-603, 41-5-103, 50-16-1003, 72-1-103, 72-5-101, 72-5-305
Delegation of powers, 72-5-103
Delinquent minors, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally; Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**; See also **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Delivery of property of ward to guardian, 72-5-104, 72-5-231, 72-5-321, 72-5-439
Developmentally disabled persons, See also **Incapacitated persons**; **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Parents, guardian, or next of kin**; **Protective proceedings** entries
  abuse, neglect, or exploitation report disclosure to guardian, 53-5-513
Disability, persons under, See **Incapacitated persons**

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

District court jurisdiction, 72-5-102, See also **Jurisdiction; DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
Drainage district elections, voting rights, 85-8-305
Effective date of provisions, 72-1-107
Elder abuse, neglect, or exploitation report disclosure to guardian, 53-5-513
Emergency medical care to child, notification, 41-1-402, 41-1-403
Eminent domain, condemnation commissioners — guardian-ward relationship grounds for exclusion, 70-30-207
Employment of minor under age 16, liability of guardian, 41-2-111
Endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
Estate of ward, See **Property**
Executive clemency, application for
  filing, 46-23-301
  order for hearing, copy to, 46-23-301
Exempt property and allowances, selection, 72-2-803, 72-2-804
Family allowance, selection, 72-2-803, 72-2-804
Federal housing administrator issued bonds, investment in by guardian, 72-31-102
Fees of guardian for support of ward, 72-5-231, 72-5-321
Fiduciary, guardian defined as, 72-1-103
Firearms, use by children under 14 unlawful, 45-8-344
  liability of guardian, 45-8-345
Force, right to use — when, 45-3-107, 49-1-103
Foreign wills, appointment by, 72-5-212, 72-5-303
Fraud, remedies, 72-1-111
Friend as guardian, 72-5-312
Gambling losses, civil action to recover, 23-5-131
Governmental agency as guardian, 72-5-312
Guardian ad litem
  abused, neglected, and dependent children
    appointment and duties, 41-3-303, 41-3-401, 41-3-607
    disclosure of records to, 41-3-205, 41-3-303
    parent-child legal relationship termination
      appointment and duties, 41-3-607
      definitions, 41-3-603
      reports by, 41-3-610
  adoption of child, notice requirements, 40-8-109
  appointment, 25-5-301, 25-31-602, 41-3-303, 41-3-401, 41-3-607, 41-5-303, 41-5-512, 72-1-303, 72-33-705, 72-35-313; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 17(c), 25(b)
  child custody
    inconvenient forum, motion of, 40-7-108
    testimony in another state, 40-7-119
  commitment proceedings, 53-21-119
  conservatorship proceedings, representation in, 72-5-408
  default judgment against ward, representation required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  developmentally disabled persons, for, 53-20-113, 72-5-301, 72-5-315, 72-5-408
  guardianship proceedings, representation in, 72-5-301, 72-5-315
  justice's court, in, 25-31-602; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  mentally ill persons, for, 53-21-119, 53-22-105, 72-5-408
  notice waiver, 72-1-302
  partition proceedings, 70-29-102
  paternity proceedings
    appointed for child when, 40-6-110
    recommendations accepted or refused by, 40-6-114
  personal representatives, exclusion from right of nomination, 72-3-505
  service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  support, reciprocal enforcement — requirements for minor obligee, 40-5-114
  trust
    account or report, receipt, 72-34-511
    appointment, 72-1-303, 72-33-705, 72-35-313
    modification or termination, consent for beneficiary, 72-33-408
  workers' compensation claims, appointment, 39-71-602

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Guardian ad litem (Continued)
    youth court
        appointment, 41-5-303, 41-5-512
        compensation, 41-5-207
Health care information concerning ward, disclosure — authorization requirement, 50-16-542
Hearings
    appointment of guardian, 72-5-225, 72-5-314, 72-5-317
    incapacity of ward, finding of, 72-5-315, 72-5-322
    termination of guardian, 72-5-234, 72-5-314
    treatment for incapacitated ward, 72-5-322
Highway patrol officers' retirement benefits, payment for child's use, 19-6-505
HIV-related testing, consent and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
Home loan corporation bonds, investment in by guardian, 72-31-102
Husband and wife, See **Spouses**
Implied repeal, construction against, 72-1-105
Incapacitated persons
    acceptance of appointment, 72-5-301 — 72-5-303
    accounting by guardian, 72-5-321, 72-5-323, 72-5-324, 72-13-202
    AIDS testing, consent and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
    appeal of appointment, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
    attorney for ward
        court appointment, 72-5-315, 72-5-322
        fees set by court, 25-10-301
    best interests of ward, 72-5-320, 72-5-323, 72-5-325
    child of incapacitated person as guardian, 72-5-312
    commitment of ward, applicability of laws, 53-20-141, 53-21-141, 53-21-190, 72-5-321, See also **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Guardians of**
    compensation of guardian for support of ward, 72-5-321
    conflict of interest of guardian, 72-5-312, 72-5-317
    consent to jurisdiction, 72-5-301
    conservatorship, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
        commencement of proceedings, 72-5-321
        in lieu of guardianship, 72-5-316
    consolidation of proceedings, 72-5-102
    contempt, interference with request for court order, 72-5-325
    counselor-client privilege, consent for release of information, 37-23-301
    court appointment of guardian
        acceptance, 72-5-301
        appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
        attorney for ward, appointment, 72-5-315
        best interests of ward, 72-5-320
        certificate, seal of court on, 3-1-206
        conflict of interest, 72-5-312, 72-5-317
        court as guardian, 72-5-317
        family services, department of, 53-20-402, 53-20-403, 53-20-405, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Protective proceedings, Department of Family Services as guardian or conservator**
        federal agency, as, 72-5-312
        filing fee, 25-1-201
        finding of incapacity required, 72-5-315, 72-5-316
        guardian ad litem not required, 72-5-314
        hearing, 72-5-314, 72-5-315
        institutionalization, effect on venue, 72-5-311
        institution as guardian, 72-5-312
        joint guardianship, 72-13-201
        jurisdiction of court, consent to, 72-5-301
        jury trial, 72-5-315
        limitation of guardian's authority, 72-5-316
        notice, 72-5-314
        order, 3-1-206, 72-5-316

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Incapacitated persons (Continued)
- court appointment of guardian (Continued)
  - petition, 72-5-315, 72-5-319
  - priority, 72-5-312
  - qualifications, 72-5-312
  - state agency, as, 72-5-312
  - temporary guardian, 72-5-317
  - testamentary nominee, of, 72-5-304, 72-5-312
  - venue, 72-5-311
- court as guardian, 72-5-317
- custody of ward, 72-5-317, 72-5-321
- death of guardian or ward, 72-5-324
- definitions, 72-1-103, 72-5-101, 72-5-305
- delegation of powers, 72-5-103
- delivery of property of ward to guardian, 72-5-321
- education of ward, provision, 72-5-320, 72-5-321
- evaluation of ward, mental — consent requirements, 72-5-321, 72-5-322
- extent of authority, 72-5-306, 72-5-316, 72-5-317, 72-5-321
- family services, department of — as guardian, 53-20-402, 53-20-403, 53-20-405, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, **Protective proceedings, Department of Family Services as guardian or conservator**
- federal agency as guardian, 72-5-312
- fees of guardian for support of ward, 72-5-321
- foreign wills, recognition of appointment by, 72-5-303
- friend as guardian, 72-5-312
- governmental agency as guardian, 72-5-312
- hearings
  - appointment of guardian, 72-5-314, 72-5-317
  - incapacity of ward, 72-5-315, 72-5-322
  - removal or resignation of guardian, 72-5-325
  - termination of guardian, 72-5-314
  - treatment of ward, 72-5-322
- HIV-related testing, consent and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
- incapacity of guardian, termination of appointment, 72-5-324, 72-5-325
- incapacity of ward
  - adjudication, 72-5-325
  - evidence, 72-5-306, 72-5-315
  - finding, required for appointment, 72-5-304, 72-5-314 — 72-5-316
  - hearing, 72-5-315
  - jury trial, 72-1-208, 72-5-315, 72-10-107
  - limitation of guardian's authority, basis on, 72-5-316
  - petition alleging, contents, 72-5-319
  - presumption, none, 72-5-306
  - review, 72-5-325
  - termination, 72-5-325
  - venue, 72-5-311
  - visitors' testimony, 72-5-313, 72-5-315, 72-5-325
- independence of ward, encouragement, 72-5-306
- institution as guardian, 72-5-312
- joint guardianship, See **Joint guardians**
- jurisdiction of district court, 72-1-202, 72-5-102
  - acceptance of appointment as consent to, 72-5-301
- jury trial, 72-1-208, 72-5-315, 72-10-107
- liability of guardian
  - limited guardian, 72-5-321
  - termination of appointment, effect, 72-5-324; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
  - ward, for acts of, 72-5-321
- limited guardianship
  - defined, 72-5-305
  - order, 72-5-316, 72-5-321
  - petition for, 72-5-319
  - powers and duties generally, 72-5-321

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Incapacitated persons (Continued)
- limited guardianship (Continued)
  - purpose of, 72-5-320
  - temporary guardian, 72-5-317
  - when, 72-5-312, 72-5-316
- medical care of ward, provision, 72-5-320 — 72-5-322
- necessaries of ward, provision, 41-1-305, 72-5-321
- notice, 72-1-301, 72-1-302
  - appointment proceedings, 72-5-302, 72-5-314, 72-5-317
  - court as guardian, 72-5-317
  - court, to, 72-5-323
  - guardian, to, 72-5-301
  - incapacitated person, to, 72-5-302, 72-5-314
  - interested person, request for, 72-5-318
  - publication, 72-10-204
  - removal proceedings, 72-5-314
  - temporary guardian, appointment, 72-5-317
  - testamentary appointment, 72-5-302
- objections by ward to appointment, 72-5-302, 72-5-304
- parent of incapacitated person as guardian, 72-5-312
- payment of property and support funds to guardian, 72-5-321
- physician's examination of ward, 72-5-315
- powers
  - delegation, 72-5-103
  - guardian's, generally, 72-5-320, 72-5-321
  - power of attorney, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
- priority for appointment, 72-5-302, 72-5-312
- protective order, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
  - commencement of proceedings, 72-5-321
  - in lieu of full guardianship, 72-5-316
- purpose of guardianship, 72-5-306, 72-5-320
- qualifications of guardian, 72-5-312
- relative of incapacitated person, rights, 72-5-302, 72-5-312, 72-5-314
- removal of guardian, 72-5-314, 72-5-317, 72-5-323 — 72-5-325
- reports on ward and guardianship, 72-5-315, 72-5-321, 72-5-325
- residence of ward, establishment, 72-5-321
- resignation of guardian, 72-5-323 — 72-5-325
- rights of ward, how affected, 72-5-306, 72-5-316, 72-5-321
- scope of guardian's authority, 72-5-306, 72-5-316, 72-5-317, 72-5-321
- self-reliance of ward encouraged, 72-5-306
- social worker-client communications, disclosure or actions regarding, 37-22-401
- state agency as guardian, 72-5-312
- successor guardian, 72-5-325
- support, provision, 72-5-321
- suspension of guardian's authority, 72-5-314, 72-5-317
- temporary guardians, 72-5-317, 72-5-319
  - exclusions from provisions, 72-5-314
- termination of appointment
  - liability, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
  - petition for, 72-5-325
  - probate, upon denial, 72-5-302, 72-5-324
  - removal, 72-5-314, 72-5-317, 72-5-323 — 72-5-325
  - resignation, 72-5-323 — 72-5-325
  - when, 72-5-324
- testamentary appointment of guardian
  - acceptance, 72-5-301 — 72-5-303
  - effective when, 72-5-302
  - family services, department of, 53-20-403, 53-20-405, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Protective proceedings, Department of Family Services as guardian or conservator**
  - foreign will, by, 72-5-303

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Incapacitated persons (Continued)
    testamentary appointment of guardian (Continued)
        objections by ward, 72-5-302, 72-5-304
        priority, 72-5-302
        probate, denial — effect, 72-5-302, 72-5-324
        when, 72-5-302
        who may appoint, 72-5-302
    venue
        court appointment proceedings, 72-5-311
        proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-323
    visitors
        defined, 72-5-313
        interviews by, 72-5-314, 72-5-315, 72-5-325
Incapacity of guardian, termination of appointment, 72-5-324, 72-5-325
Independence of ward, encouragement, 72-5-306
Injury to ward, suit for, 27-2-205
Institution as guardian, 72-5-312
Insurance producers, temporary license — issued when, 33-17-216, 33-17-217
Interested persons
    bond of guardian, prosecution on, 72-13-101
    defined, 72-1-103
    incapacity of ward, petition for finding, 72-5-315
    notice to, 72-5-202, 72-5-318
    reports, request by, 72-5-231
Interference with sentence or court order concerning ward, 45-5-624
Irrigation district elections, voting rights, 85-7-1710
Joint guardians
    accounting, 72-13-202
    appointment, 72-13-201
    bond, 72-13-201
    death of joint guardian, 72-13-203
Jurisdiction
    district court, 72-1-202, 72-5-102, See also **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
        consent to by guardian, 72-5-202, 72-5-301
    guardian, extent, 26-3-203
Jurors, relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223, 46-16-304
Jury trials, 72-1-208, 72-5-315, 72-10-107
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Letters of appointment, 72-5-201
    defined, 72-1-103
Liability of guardian
    alcoholic beverages, for damages involving sale or provision to ward when, 16-6-305
    employment of ward under age 16, 41-2-111
    endangering welfare of child, 45-5-622
    error in appointment, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
    limited guardian, 72-5-321
    power of attorney, effect, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
    shoplifting by minor, 27-1-718
    termination of appointment, upon, 72-5-233, 72-5-324
    theft, statute of limitation, 45-1-205
    ward, for acts of
        firearms, use by, 45-8-345
        incapacitated ward, 72-5-321
        minor ward, 72-5-231
Limited guardianship, See **Incapacitated persons**
Marriage, See **Minors**; **Spouses**
Medical, dental, or psychiatric care for ward
    abortion, notice to guardian, 50-20-107
    consent by guardian, 72-5-231, 72-5-320, 72-5-321
    incapacitated persons, 72-5-320 — 72-5-322
    minors, See **Minors**

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Medical, dental, or psychiatric care for ward (Continued)
  records, disclosure — authorization requirement, 50-16-542
  serological test results to guardian, 50-19-107
Mental incapacity, See **Incapacitated persons**
Minors
  abduction of ward, suit for, 27-1-515
  abused, neglected, and dependent children, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**; **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
  acceptance of appointment, 72-5-201, 72-5-211
  accounting by guardian, 72-5-231, 72-5-233, 72-13-202
  actions, capacity as party, 27-1-511, 41-1-202
  adoption of ward
  AIDS testing, consent and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
  aid to families with dependent children, creation for distribution of payments, 53-4-243
  appeal of appointment, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  attorney for minor
    court appointment, 72-5-225, 72-5-234
    fees, set by court, 25-10-301
  best interests of minor, consideration, 72-5-223, 72-5-225, 72-5-234
  child abuse and neglect, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**; **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
  child custody proceedings, notice of commencement, 40-4-211, See also **CHILD CUSTODY**
  child safety restraint systems, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  commencement of guardian's authority, 72-5-201
  compensation of guardian, funds for support not to be used for, 72-5-231
  consolidation of proceedings, 72-5-102
  court appointment of guardian
    appeal of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
    attorney for minor, appointment, 72-5-225
    best interests of minor, 72-5-223, 72-5-225
    certificate, seal of court on, 3-1-206
    commencement of authority, 72-5-201
    filing fee, 25-1-201
    hearing, 72-5-225
    joint guardianship, 72-13-201
    letters, 72-5-201
    nomination by minor, 72-5-223
    notice, 72-5-225
    parental authority ceases, 40-6-234
    priority, 72-5-222
    procedure, 72-5-225
    qualifications, 72-5-223
    temporary guardian, of, 72-5-224
    testamentary nominee, of, 72-5-222, 72-5-223
    venue, 72-5-221
    when, 72-5-222
  "custody, legal" — defined, 41-5-103, See also **CHILD CUSTODY**, generally
  day care, See **DAY CARE**
  deaf and blind, Montana school for the — mandatory application for admission, 20-8-105
  definitions, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
  delegation of powers, 72-5-103
  delinquent, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally; Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**; See also **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
  delivery of property of ward to guardian, 72-5-104, 72-5-231
  drivers' licenses, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Minors**
  duration of guardian's appointment, 72-5-201, 72-5-224
  employment of minor under age 16, liability, 41-2-111
  endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
  family services, department of — as guardian, 53-4-115, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Child welfare services**

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Minors (Continued)
- fees of guardian, funds for support not to be used for, 72-5-231
- firearms, liability when used by child under 14, 45-8-344, 45-8-345
- foreign wills, recognition of appointment by, 72-5-212
- grandparent visitation, 40-9-101, 40-9-102
- hearings
  - appointment of guardian, 72-5-225
  - termination of guardian, 72-5-234
- highway patrol officers' retirement benefits, payment for child's use, 19-6-505
- HIV-related testing, consent and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
- insurance contracts, binding when, 33-15-103
- interference with sentence or court order concerning, 45-5-624
- joint guardianship, See **Joint guardians**
- jurisdiction of district court, 72-1-202, 72-5-102, 72-5-202, See also **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
- letters of appointment, 72-5-201
- liability of guardian
  - termination of appointment, effect, 72-5-233; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
  - ward, for acts of, 72-5-231
- location of guardian or ward, no effect, 72-5-201
- marriage of ward
  - consent requirements, 40-1-213, 40-1-402, 72-5-103, 72-5-231
  - termination of guardian's appointment, 72-5-233
- medical care of ward
  - abortion, notice to guardian, 50-20-107
  - consent to, 72-5-231
  - emergency, notification, 41-1-402, 41-1-403
  - generally, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS**, **Medical care**
  - serological test results to guardian, 50-19-107
- name change, petition by guardian, 27-31-101, 27-31-201
- newspaper carrier, as — workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
- notice, 72-1-301, 72-1-302
  - abortion, 50-20-107
  - appointment, of, 72-5-211, 72-5-225
  - court, when concurrent jurisdiction, 72-5-232
  - guardian, to, 72-5-202
  - publication, 72-10-204
  - removal of guardian, petition for, 72-5-234
  - serological test results, 50-19-107
- objections to guardian's appointment, 72-5-213
- parties to actions, capacity, 27-1-511, 41-1-202
- payment of property and support funds to guardian, 72-5-104, 72-5-231
- placement, interstate, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
- police officers' retirement benefits, payment for child's use, 19-9-804
- powers
  - delegation, 72-5-103
  - guardian's, generally, 72-5-231
  - power of attorney, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
- pregnancy, See also **PREGNANCY**, **Minors**
  - abortion, notice to guardian, 50-20-107
  - serological test results to guardian, 50-19-107
- priority for appointment, 72-5-222
- protective proceedings, commencement by guardian, 72-5-231, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
- public employees' retirement system benefits, application for and payment to minor beneficiary, 19-3-1204, 19-3-1304
- removal of guardian, 72-5-232 — 72-5-234
- reports by guardian, 72-5-231
- residence, determination, 1-1-215
- resignation of guardian, 72-5-232 — 72-5-234
- runaways, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Minors (Continued)
  school attendance requirements, noncompliance, 20-5-106
  scope of guardian's authority, 72-5-201, 72-5-224, 72-5-231, 72-5-233
  sheriffs' retirement benefits, payment for child's use, 19-7-308
  shoplifting, liability of guardian, 27-1-718
  substitute care, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
  support, funds for, 72-5-104, 72-5-231
  temporary guardians, 72-5-224
  termination of appointment
    adoption of ward, by, 72-5-233
    best interests of ward, 72-5-234
    death of ward, by, 72-5-233
    effect, 72-5-201, 72-5-233
    hearing, 72-5-234
    liability upon, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
    majority of ward, by attainment, 72-5-233
    marriage of ward, by, 72-5-233
    objection of ward, by, 72-5-213, 72-5-222
    order, copy to court where appointment is filed, 72-5-231
    petition, 72-5-234
    probate, by denial, 72-5-233
    removal, 72-5-232 — 72-5-234
    resignation, 72-5-232 — 72-5-234
    temporary guardian, 72-5-224
  term of appointment, 72-5-201, 72-5-224
  testamentary appointment of guardian
    acceptance, 72-5-201, 72-5-211
    foreign will, by, 72-5-212
    letters of appointment, 72-5-201
    notice, 72-5-211
    objections by ward, 72-5-213, 72-5-222
    priority, 72-5-211, 72-5-222
    probate, denial — effect, 72-5-233
  transfers to, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
  venue
    court appointment, 72-5-221
    proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-232
    termination proceedings, 72-5-232
  volunteer firefighters' benefits, payment to guardian of child, 19-12-405
  youth court, See **YOUTH COURT**
  youth residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Missing children information program, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5, See **MISSING PERSONS, Children**
Motor vehicle child safety restraint systems, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Child safety restraint systems**
Name change, petition by guardian, 27-31-101, 27-31-201
Necessaries, provision, 41-1-305, 72-5-321
Newspaper carrier, minor as — workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
Nonresident ward, guardian appointed for property within state, 72-1-201, 72-13-301
Nonsupport, 45-5-621
Notice, 72-1-301, 72-1-302, 72-10-204, See also **Incapacitated persons; Minors**
Oaths on filed documents, 72-1-206
  corporate oaths, 72-31-101
Objections to guardian's appointment, 72-5-213, 72-5-302, 72-5-304; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Occupational disease benefits, payment to, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
Official bonds for guardians, See **Bond of guardian**
Orders, who bound, 72-1-303
Organ donation of deceased ward, 72-17-214, 72-17-215, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
Parents
  applicability of laws, 72-5-231, 72-5-321

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Parents (Continued)
  appointment of guardian terminates authority, 40-6-234
  defined, 72-1-103
  delegation of powers by, 72-5-103
  guardian, as, 72-5-312
  notice of appointment proceedings to, 72-5-225, 72-5-314
  testamentary appointment by, 72-5-211, 72-5-302, 72-5-304
Payment of property and support funds to guardian, 72-5-104, 72-5-231, 72-5-321
Personal representative, right of nomination, 72-3-505
Placement of children, interstate, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
Pleadings, 72-1-303
Police officers' retirement benefits, payment for child's use, 19-9-804
Powers
  delegation, 72-5-103
  joint guardians, survival of powers, 72-13-203
  orders, who bound, 72-1-303
  power of attorney, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
Preexisting guardianships, 72-1-107
Priority for appointment for
  incapacitated persons, for, 72-5-302, 72-5-312
  minors, 72-5-222
Privileged communications, consent to disclosure, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
Professional corporations, amendment of articles of incorporation by guardian, 35-4-312
Professional counselor-client privilege, consent for release of information and actions from claims, 37-23-301
Property
  conservancy districts, voting rights, 85-9-421
  deeds executed by guardian, validation, 72-31-103
  delegation of powers, 72-5-103
  delivery to, 72-5-104, 72-5-231, 72-5-321, 72-5-439
  description in petition for guardian for incapacitated persons, 72-5-319
  drainage districts, voting rights, 85-8-305
  "estate" defined, 72-1-103
  exempt property and allowances, selection, 72-2-803
  force, use to protect, 49-1-103
  irrigation districts, voting rights, 85-7-1710
  nonresidents, guardians for property of, 72-5-321, 72-13-301
  powers of attorney, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
  protective proceedings, See **Conservatorship of ward's property**; **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
  real property
    holding over, damages for, 27-1-319
    partition proceedings, See **PARTITION**
    quiet title actions for heirs of deceased entrymen, as party, 70-28-204, 70-28-206
    waste by guardian, 70-16-106
  recovery of property sold by guardian, statute of limitation, 72-13-103
Prostitution, promoting, 45-5-602, 45-5-603
Protection, right to use force, 49-1-103
Protective proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
Protective services of Department of Family Services does not create guardianship, 53-5-207
Publication, manner of, 72-10-204
Public employees' retirement system benefits, application for and payment to minor beneficiary, 19-3-1204, 19-3-1304
"Public servant", guardian defined as, 45-2-101, See **CRIMES**, **Public officers and employees**
Purpose of guardianship, 72-5-306, 72-5-320
Purpose of provisions, 72-1-102
Qualifications of guardian, 72-5-312
Record of probate proceedings, 3-5-513

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Records, 3-5-513, 72-1-204, 72-1-303
Recovery of property, statute of limitation, 72-13-103
Register of probate and guardianship proceedings, 3-5-513
Relatives of ward, rights, 72-5-302, 72-5-312, 72-5-314
Removal of guardian
  contempt, for, 72-10-112
  incapacitated persons, for, 72-5-314, 72-5-317, 72-5-323 — 72-5-325
  minors, 72-5-232 — 72-5-234
Repeal, implied — construction against, 72-1-105
Reports by guardian, 72-5-231, 72-5-315, 72-5-321, 72-5-325
Residence of ward, determination
  incapacitated persons, 72-5-321
  minors, 1-1-215
Resignation of guardian for
  incapacitated persons, 72-5-323 — 72-5-325
  minors, 72-5-232 — 72-5-234
Rodeos and similar events, approval of consent for ward's voluntary participation, 27-1-733
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability of laws, 72-1-207
Rules of Evidence, applicability of laws, 72-1-108
Runaway minors, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Schools
  attendance requirements, penalty for noncompliance, 20-5-106
  enrollment of child, proof of identity required, 44-2-511
  home or nonpublic, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
Scope of guardian's authority, See **Authority of guardian**
Securities
  exempt transactions, 30-10-105
  transfers, 30-10-402, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, **Fiduciary transfers**
Seduction of ward, suit for, 27-1-514, See **SEDUCTION**
Self-reliance of ward encouraged, 72-5-306
Service of process, 72-10-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Sheriffs' retirement benefits, payment for child's use, 19-7-308
Shoplifting by minor, liability, 27-1-718
Short title, 72-1-101
Small claims court, representation of ward, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
Social worker-client communications, disclosure or actions regarding, 37-22-401
Spouses
  capacity as guardian, 40-2-108
  incapacitated person, spouse of
    guardian, as, 72-5-312
    notice of proceedings to, 72-5-314
    testamentary appointment by, 72-5-302, 72-5-304
State agency as guardian, 72-5-312
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Successor guardian, 72-5-325
Supplementary laws applicable, 72-1-104
Support
  incapacitated persons, provision for, 72-5-321
  minors, provision for, 72-5-104, 72-5-231
  nonsupport, 45-5-621
  youth residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**, **Payment for care**
Surety, statute of limitation on bond, 72-13-102
Suspension of guardian's authority, 72-5-314, 72-5-317
Taxation
  income tax return made by, 15-30-142, 15-30-241
  refund, verification of claim, 15-16-601
  return, designation of guardian, 15-8-502
Temporary guardians
  incapacitated persons, 72-5-314, 72-5-317, 72-5-319
  minors, 72-5-224

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Termination of appointment, See **Incapacitated persons**; **Minors**
Term of appointment, 72-5-201, 72-5-224
Territorial extent of provisions, 72-1-201
Testamentary appointment, See **Incapacitated persons**; **Minors**
Third persons
  care and maintenance of ward by, 72-5-321
  delivery of ward's property by, 72-5-104
  error in appointment of guardian, liability upon, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
  payment of funds due ward by, 72-5-104
  power of attorney, liability for good faith acts under, 72-5-502
  wards, acts of — liability of guardian to, 72-5-231, 72-5-321, 72-5-324
Time
  acceptance of testamentary appointment, 72-5-222
  bond of guardian, action on, 45-1-205, 72-13-101
  delegation of powers, 72-5-103
  identity of child, proof of — presentation to school, 44-2-511
  incapacity, order of — petition for adjudication, 72-5-325
  notice requirements, 72-5-225, 72-5-302
  objections to appointment, 72-5-213
  powers, delegation, 72-5-103
  psychiatric treatment, detention for, 72-5-322
  recovery of property sold by guardian, 72-13-103
  relatives, residence with — to qualify as guardian, 72-5-312
  temporary guardian's authority, 72-5-225, 72-5-317
  testamentary appointment
    acceptance, 72-5-222, 72-5-302
    notice requirements, 72-5-302
    objections, 72-5-213
  theft of estate, statute of limitation, 45-1-205
Transfers to minors, See **TRUSTS**, **Minors, transfers to**
Trusts, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**; **TRUSTS**
Uniformity of provisions, 72-1-102
Venue
  appointment proceedings, 72-5-221, 72-5-311
  change of venue, 72-1-203
  multiple proceedings, 72-1-203
  proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-232, 72-5-323
  termination proceedings, 72-5-232
Veterans, burial expenses — claimants, 10-2-502
Visitors, 72-5-313 — 72-5-315, 72-5-325
Volunteer firefighters' benefits, payment to guardian of child, 19-12-405
Water conservancy districts, voting rights, 85-9-421
Workers' compensation benefits, payment to, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
Youth court, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**
Youth residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

GUARDS

  See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**, **National guard**; **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**, generally

GUBERNATORIAL CAMPAIGN FUND ACT, Title 13, chapter 37, part 3

  See **ELECTIONS**, **Campaign finance**, public funding

GUESTS

Carriers, See **CARRIERS**, **Passenger carriers**
Fish and wildlife shooting preserves, 87-4-523
Force to protect, 49-1-103
Fraternal organizations, permits to sell alcoholic beverages, 16-4-301

GUESTS (Continued)

Guest ranches, See **TAXATION**, **Lodging facility use tax**
Hotels or lodging establishments, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**, generally
Housing, exemption from discriminatory practices when, 49-2-305
Insurance, blanket disability, 33-22-601
Landlord and tenant, fire or casualty damage, 70-24-409
Meat and meat products, custom slaughter and preparation provision, 81-9-218
Motorboats, 23-2-502
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Passengers**
Outfitters and guides, 37-47-304
Protection, 49-1-103
Sales warranties, third-party beneficiary, 30-2-318
Swimming pools, private, 50-53-102
University system facilities and services, 20-25-302
Vessels, 23-2-502
Veterans organizations, permits to sell alcoholic beverages, 16-4-301

GUIDE DOGS

See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, **Dogs, guide**

GUIDES AND GUIDING

See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**

GUNPOWDER

See **EXPLOSIVES**, generally

GUNS

See **WEAPONS**

G.V.W.

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Gross vehicle weight fees**; **Size, weight, and load**

GYMNASIUMS

County high schools, financing, 20-9-452
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Land or facilities for, 7-16-2321
Park Commissioners, Board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
Schools, financing, 20-9-403
University system, 20-25-302

H

HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF

See also **WRITS**, generally

Affidavit, appearance of defendant, 46-22-302
Alcoholism, discharge from commitment for, 53-24-302
Appeal by state, 46-22-307
Appearance of defendant, 46-22-302
Applicability of laws
  appeals, 46-22-307

HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF (Continued)

Applicability of laws (Continued)
  depositions, 46-22-305
  evidence, 46-22-305
  postconviction hearing, 46-21-101, 46-22-101
Availability
  bail, 46-22-103
  generally, 46-22-101; Const., II, 19
  technical error, no release for, 46-22-102
Bail, availability to give, 46-22-103
Contempt for disobedience, 46-22-303
Contents of the writ, 46-22-205
County officers, fees not allowed, 7-4-2516
Defect, no release for, 46-22-102
Depositions at hearing, 46-22-305
Directed to whom, 46-22-205
Disobedience to writ, 46-22-303
Disposition of detained party, 46-22-306
Effect, 46-22-306
Error, no release for, 46-22-102
Evidence at hearing, 46-22-305
Extradition, upon arrest, 46-30-217, 46-30-228
Hearing and determination
  appeal, 46-22-307
  appearance of defendant, 46-22-302
  decision, 46-22-306
  depositions, 46-22-305
  disposition of detained party, 46-22-306
  evidence, 46-22-305
  illness or infirmity of defendant, 46-22-302
  issues, notice, 46-22-205
  time, 46-22-304
Illness or infirmity of defendant, 46-22-302
Issuance
  application, 46-22-201
  day of, 3-1-302, 46-22-204
  delay prohibited, 46-22-203
  jurisdiction, See **Jurisdiction**
  nonjudicial days, 3-1-302, 3-5-302
  time, 46-22-203, 46-22-204
Jurisdiction
  district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 46-22-202; Const., VII, 4
  supreme court, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 46-22-202; Const., VII, 2
Petition, 46-22-201, 46-22-205
Postconviction hearing, applicability of laws, 46-21-101
Production of defendant, 46-22-302
Return of writ
  contents, 46-22-301
  court before which it may be returned, 46-22-202
  required, 46-22-301
  signing, 46-22-301
  verification, 46-22-301
Right to, 46-22-101, 46-30-217; Const., II, 19
Seal of court to be affixed to, 3-1-206
Service of writ, 46-22-206
Support enforcement, effect on, 40-5-112, 40-5-131
Supreme court, proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17, See also **SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in**
Technical defects, no release for, 46-22-102
Time
  delay in granting, 46-22-203
  granting, 46-22-203

HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  hearing, 46-22-304
  issuance, 46-22-204

HABITUAL TRAFFIC OFFENDERS

  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

HAIL INSURANCE

  See also **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**

Agriculture, Department of — appraisers appointed by, 80-2-242
Applications, 80-2-203
  crop liens, inclusion, 80-2-226
  rates printed on, 80-2-222
Appraisal, disputed — procedures, 80-2-243
Appraisers, 80-2-242
Benefits
  bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
  election of, 80-2-204
  execution, exempt from, 80-2-245
Board of
  actuary, employment by, 80-2-228
  allocation, 2-15-3003
  appeals to, 80-2-243
  appointments to, 2-15-3003
  appraisals, disputed, 80-2-243
  appraisers, 80-2-242
  cancellation of insurance when, 80-2-207
  chairman and officers, compensation, 80-2-202
  composition, 2-15-3003
  expendable trust fund, 80-2-232
    investment, 80-2-222
    reserve fund, 80-2-228
  forms prescribed by, 80-2-201
  hearings, 80-2-243
  levies
    agreement for, 80-2-203
    amount, establishment, 80-2-222
    collection, assistance, 80-2-230
    recommendation for, 80-2-221
  liens, crop — rules and requirements, 80-2-207
  losses reported to, 80-2-241
  meetings, 80-2-201
  participation in program, approval for, 80-2-203
  powers and duties generally, 80-2-201
  reduction, approval of requests for, 80-2-207
  refunds when, 80-2-206, 80-2-222
  reinsurance, money for, 80-2-209
  removal from office, 2-15-3003
  reserve fund, 80-2-228
  risks, classification, 80-2-203
  rules prescribed by, 80-2-201
  services provided by department, charges for, 2-15-3003
  term of office, 2-15-3003
  vacancies, 2-15-3003
  withdrawal of crop from insurance, requirements, 80-2-229
Cancellation when, 80-2-207
Cash payment, 80-2-206
Crop liens, See **LIENS**, **Hail insurance**
Crops subject to provisions, 80-2-205

HAIL INSURANCE (Continued)

Delinquent
- insurance, effect, 80-2-207, 80-2-244
- taxes, effect, 80-2-207

Levies for
- agreement concerning, 80-2-203
- amount, 80-2-222
- annual, 80-2-223, 80-2-228
- assessments, 80-2-224
- authorization, 80-2-221
- collection, 80-2-230
- county, amount transferable to, 80-2-232
- delinquent, 80-2-244
- increase, 80-2-228
- liability, 80-2-204
- liens for, See **LIENS, Hail insurance**
- payable when, 80-2-224
- reinsurance, use of money for, 80-2-209
- withdrawal of crop when, 80-2-229

Liens, See **LIENS, Hail insurance**

Losses
- appraisal, disputed, 80-2-244
- payment, 80-2-244
- reporting, 80-2-241

Maximum, 80-2-208, 80-2-244

Participation in program, 80-2-203

Policies, issuance, 80-2-204

Real estate liens, creation, 80-2-225

Reduction, 80-2-207

Refunds when, 80-2-206, 80-2-222

Reinsurance, 80-2-209

Reserve fund, 80-2-228

Revenue, Department of
- agents, duty generally, 80-2-204
- levy
  - prescribed by, 80-2-223
  - recommendation for, 80-2-221

Risks, classification, 80-2-203

Tax levy for, See **Levies for**

Time
- applications, effective time, 80-2-203
- appraisers, appointment, 80-2-242
- board of
  - chairman and officers, compensation, 80-2-202
  - term of members, 2-15-3003
- delinquent taxes or insurance, 80-2-207
- levies for, 80-2-223, 80-2-228
  - amount, calculation, 80-2-222
  - collection, 80-2-230
  - estimates, 80-2-221
- losses
  - disputed appraisals, appeal or arbitration, 80-2-243
  - payment, 80-2-244
  - reporting, 80-2-241
- reinsurance, issuance, 80-2-209
- reserve fund, determination, 80-2-228
- withdrawal of crops, 80-2-229

Withdrawal of crops, when, 80-2-229

HAIL INSURANCE, BOARD OF

See **HAIL INSURANCE**

HAIRDRESSING AND HAIRDRESSERS

  See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**

HAIR DYES

  See **COSMETICS**

HALFWAY HOUSES

  See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, **Community homes**

HALLUCINOGENIC DRUGS

  See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

HAMBURGER

  See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

HANDGUNS, 45-8-351, 46-18-224

  See also **WEAPONS**

HANDICAPPED PERSONS

Adoption of children, See **ADOPTION**, **Hard-to-place children**
Adult Foster Family Care Act, Title 53, chapter 5, part 3, See **ADULTS**, **Foster family care homes**
Aid to families with dependent children, training for recipients — exemption when, 53-4-707
Audiologists, See **SPEECH/LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
"Baby Doe" provision, 41-3-102
Barbers, training and exemptions, 37-30-307
Beauticians, training as, See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**
Blind persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
Boats and motorboats, operation by, 23-2-523
Building codes, provisions, 50-60-201
Camping, overnight — fee discount, 23-1-105
Circuit Breaker Law, 15-30-171 — 15-30-179, See **TAXATION**, **Income tax, individual**, property tax credit
Community homes for persons with severe disabilities
  administration, 53-19-205
  clients, 53-19-112
  community residential facility, defined as, 76-2-411
  definitions, 53-19-102, 53-19-202
  eligibility, 53-19-110
  family services, department of
    fire safety certification, notification, 53-19-204
    licensing, 52-1-103, 53-19-102
      definitions, 53-19-202
      provisional licenses, 53-19-203, 53-19-205
      required, 53-19-203
      rulemaking, 53-19-205
      temporary licenses, 53-19-203, 53-19-205
    rulemaking, 53-19-205
    standards, notification of compliance, 53-19-204
  federal and other aid, 53-19-105
  fee for inspections, 53-19-204
  fire safety certification, 53-19-204
  funds, 53-19-103 — 53-19-105
  grievance procedures, 53-19-112

HANDICAPPED PERSONS (Continued)

Community homes for persons with severe disabilities (Continued)
- health and environmental sciences, department of
  - inspections, 53-19-204
  - licensing requirements, advice, 53-19-205
- health officers, local — inspections, 53-19-204
- health requirements, 53-19-204, 53-19-205
- hearings, 53-19-112
- inspections, 53-19-204
- licensing, 52-1-103, 53-19-102
  - definitions, 53-19-202
  - provisional, 53-19-203, 53-19-205
  - purpose of provisions, 53-19-201
  - required, 53-19-203
  - rules for, 53-19-205
  - temporary, 53-19-203, 53-19-205
- long-term care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-101
- medication taken by clients, supervision and assistance, 53-19-112
- mentally ill persons, eligibility when, 53-19-110
- personal care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-301
- program staffing, 53-19-112
- provisional licensing, 53-19-203, 53-19-205
- purpose of provisions, 53-19-101, 53-19-201
- residential services, 53-19-110
- rights of residents, protection, 53-19-112, 53-19-205
- rulemaking authority, 53-19-112, 53-19-205
- safety requirements, 53-19-204, 53-19-205
- services and facilities
  - authorization, 53-19-103
  - contracts for, 53-19-104
  - eligibility, 53-19-106, 53-19-110, 53-19-112
  - governmental entities, provided by, 53-19-104, 53-19-201
  - priority, 53-19-106
  - residential services, 53-19-110
  - rulemaking authority, 53-19-112
- social and rehabilitation services, department of
  - federal and other aid, 53-19-105
  - rulemaking authority, 53-19-112
  - services
    - authorization to provide, 53-19-103
    - contracts for, 53-19-104
    - eligibility and priority, determination, 53-19-106, 53-19-110
- staff, 53-19-112
- temporary licensing, 53-19-203, 53-19-205

Consultant services for institutions for, 52-1-103, 53-2-201
Cosmetologists, training exemption, 37-31-308
Crimes, inability to consent when, 45-5-501
Crime victims reparation benefits, rehabilitation, 53-9-105, See also **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**, generally
Deaf persons, See **DEAF PERSONS**
Deer, hunting licenses, 87-2-803
Definitions, 49-2-101, 49-3-101, 53-19-102, 53-19-202, 53-19-302
Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Disability insurance coverage for handicapped dependents, 33-22-304, 33-22-506, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
Disabled veterans, See **VETERANS**
Discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Dueling, support when handicap results from, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
Education for children, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Elections, aid to, See **ELECTIONS**
Elk, hunting licenses, 87-2-803
Employment, See **DISCRIMINATION; LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**

HANDICAPPED PERSONS (Continued)

Financing of facilities through Health Facility Authority, 90-7-104, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally
Fishing licenses, 87-2-803, 87-2-804
Foster family care homes, See **ADULTS**
Game birds, hunting licenses, 87-2-403, 87-2-802
Handicapped Persons' Employment Preference Act, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons**
Health Facility Authority bonds to finance facilities for, 90-7-104, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally
Health programs for, 50-1-202
Health service corporations, coverage for handicapped dependents, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
Housing
  authorities, municipal — representation by tenant commissioner, 7-15-4431
  discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION**
  lower income, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
Hunting licenses and permits for hunting from vehicles, 87-2-403, 87-2-803
Infants, "withholding of medically indicated treatment" defined, 41-3-102
Institutions, Department of — purpose of department, 53-1-201
Insurance coverage for handicapped dependents
  disability, 33-22-304, 33-22-506, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
  health service corporations, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
Kidney disease, See **DISEASES, Renal disease**
Library services for, 22-1-103
License plates, 49-4-304, 61-3-445, 61-3-446
Lower income housing, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
Manicurists, training exemption, 37-31-308
Mental illness, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Motorboats, operation by, 23-2-523
Motorized wheelchairs, use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312
Motor vehicles, parking permits for, See **Parking permits**
Occupational therapists, See **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**
Orange-colored international symbol displayed when, 87-2-803
Park fees, discount, 23-1-105
Parking permits
  application and contents, 49-4-303, 49-4-310
  disabled veterans, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-454
  displayed how, 49-4-304
  eligibility, 49-4-301
  exemptions from time limits on parking, 49-4-302
  expiration, 49-4-305
  fee, 49-4-303
  issuance, 49-4-301, 49-4-304
  license plates, special, 49-4-304, 61-3-445, 61-3-446
  long-term care facilities, 49-4-310
  nonresidents, 49-4-302
  number limited, 49-4-301
  penalty for violations, 49-4-307
  privileges of holder, 49-4-302, 49-4-310
  publicizing, 49-4-306
  temporarily handicapped persons, 49-4-301, 49-4-305
Parking spaces, special — requirements, 49-4-302
Policy of state, 49-4-202
Polling places, accessibility, See **ELECTIONS**
Preference in employment, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Prosthetic devices, See **PROSTHETIC DEVICES**
Protective Services Act for Aged Persons or Disabled Adults, Title 53, chapter 5, part 2, See **ADULTS, Protective services**
Public assistance, 53-3-109, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, General relief**, generally
Public buildings, provisions, 50-60-201

HANDICAPPED PERSONS (Continued)

Rehabilitation, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Child welfare services; LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Vocational rehabilitation; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**; See also **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Vending facilities; Vocational rehabilitation**
Renal disease, See **DISEASES, Renal disease**
Rights generally, Title 39, chapter 30; Title 49, chapter 4
Sailboats, operation by, 23-2-523
School attendance, 20-5-102, 20-5-107
Self-sufficiency trusts, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105
Sexual crimes, inability to consent when, 45-5-501
Sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Snowmobiles, operation restrictions, 23-2-632
Special education for children, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Speech/language pathologists, See **SPEECH/LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
State land leased cabin or home sites or city or town lots, request by lessee for sale, 77-2-318
State park fees, discount, 23-1-105
State policy regarding, 49-2-202
State programs for, 50-1-202
Taxation benefits, See **TAXATION, Income tax, individual**
Telecommunications services and equipment
  account, 53-19-310
    deposits to, 53-19-309 — 53-19-311
  assessment on telephone access lines, 53-19-311
  audits, 53-19-312
  bid requirements for equipment, 53-19-307
  charges, billing and collection, 53-19-310 — 53-19-312
  committee on telecommunications services for the handicapped
    account, allocation to, 53-19-310
    allocation, 2-15-2212
    appointments to, 2-15-2212, 53-19-303
    audits required by, 53-19-312
    chairman, 53-19-304
    compensation of members, 53-19-304
    composition, 2-15-2212
    contributions, acceptance, 53-19-309, 53-19-310
    creation, 2-15-2212
    defined, 53-19-302
    dual-party relay system, contracts for, 53-19-308
    duties generally, 53-19-305
    expenditures, 53-19-305, 53-19-310
    expenses of members, 53-19-304
    gifts and grants, acceptance, 53-19-309, 53-19-310
    meetings, 53-19-304
    program administration and establishment, 53-19-305 — 53-19-307
    quorum, 53-19-304
    rulemaking, 53-19-307
    term of members, 53-19-303
    vacancies, 53-19-303
  confidentiality, 53-19-308
  contributions, 53-19-309, 53-19-310
  definitions, 53-19-302
  delivery of services, 53-19-305
  dual-party relay system
    contracts for, 53-19-308
    defined, 53-19-302
    implementation, 53-19-307, 53-19-308
    operation, 53-19-307
    requirements, 53-19-306, 53-19-308
  eligibility for services, 53-19-305, 53-19-307

HANDICAPPED PERSONS (Continued)

Telecommunications services and equipment (Continued)
  emergency services and public safety agencies, service to, 53-19-306
  evidence of handicap, 53-19-307
  funds, 53-19-309, 53-19-310
    expenditure, 53-19-305, 53-19-310
  gifts and grants, 53-19-309, 53-19-310
  implementation of system, 53-19-307
  lease of equipment, 53-19-307
  legislative findings and declaration, 53-19-301
  loan of equipment, 53-19-307
  local exchange company
    administrative expenses, 53-19-311
    audits, 53-19-312
    charges, billing and collection, 53-19-310 — 53-19-312
    defined, 53-19-302
    records, 53-19-312
  9-1-1 emergency telephone system, service to, 53-19-306
  privacy of dual-party relay system, 53-19-308
  program to provide
    establishment and administration, 53-19-305 — 53-19-307
    purpose, 53-19-306
  provision of services, 53-19-307
  records, 53-19-307, 53-19-312
  recovery of equipment from ineligible participants, 53-19-307
  repair and maintenance of equipment, 53-19-307
  residence requirement, 53-19-307
  rules, 53-19-307
  security deposit for equipment, 53-19-307
Temporarily handicapped persons, parking permits, 49-4-301, 49-4-305
Time
  community homes for persons with severe disabilities, licensing, 53-19-203
  parking permitholders, exemptions, 49-4-302, 49-4-307
  telecommunications services and equipment
    charges billed and collected by local exchange company
      records, retention, 53-19-312
      transmittal, 53-19-311
    committee on telecommunications services for the handicapped
      meetings, 53-19-304
      term of members, 53-19-303
    dual-party relay system, operation and implementation, 53-19-307
  wheelchairs, motorized — use, 49-4-311
Transportation
  rates, free or reduced, 69-11-208
  services, 7-14-111
Trusts, self-sufficiency, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105
Vehicles, permits for hunting from, 87-2-803
Veterans, See **VETERANS**, **Disabled veterans**
Visually handicapped, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
Vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Voting, aid to, See **ELECTIONS**, **Handicapped persons**; **Polling places**, accessibility to handicapped and elderly voters
Wheelchairs
  developmentally disabled persons, residential facilities — safety standards, 53-20-142
  discrimination, 49-2-101, 49-3-101, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  elections, accessibility of polling places, 13-3-202
  emergency medical services, "patient" defined, 50-6-302
  hunting from, 87-2-803
  license plates, symbol on, 49-4-304, 61-3-445
  mental health facilities, safety standards for patients, 53-21-142
  motorized, use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312

HANDICAPPED PERSONS (Continued)

Wheelchairs (Continued)
  parking permit cards, symbol on, 49-4-304
  parking spaces, special — requirements, 49-4-302
Wild turkey, hunting tags, 87-2-403
Workers' compensation benefits, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally
Work programs, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Handicapped persons**
  minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  vocational rehabilitation, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**; **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

HANDICAPPED PERSONS' EMPLOYMENT PREFERENCE ACT, Title 39, chapter 30

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to handicapped persons**

HANDWRITING

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Wills**; **EVIDENCE**, **Writings and recordings**; **INSTRUMENTS**, **Proof of execution**

HARASSMENT

See **CRIMES**

HARD ROCK MINES

See **MINES AND MINING**, **Metal mines**

HARD ROCK MINING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3

See **MINES AND MINING**, **Metal mines**

HARD-ROCK MINING IMPACT BOARD

See **MINES AND MINING**

HARNOSAL

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin**

HASHISH, 15-25-111, 45-9-102, 45-9-202, 45-10-101, 50-32-101

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Dangerous drugs**; **TAXATION**, **Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage**

HATCHERIES

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fish**; **POULTRY AND EGGS**, generally

HAWKS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Birds**; See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

HAY

See **AGRICULTURE**

HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL INFORMATION ACT, EMPLOYEE AND COMMUNITY, Title 50, chapter 78

See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**

HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS

Accidents, 50-78-102, 50-78-301, 50-78-306, 50-78-401
"Agent orange" payments, income tax exemption, 15-30-111
Anhydrous Ammonia Facilities Safety Act, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Applicability of provisions, 50-78-103
Chemical manufacturers
  defined, 50-78-102
  federal law, chemicals subject to — compliance with state provisions, 50-78-103
  material safety data sheets provided by, 50-78-203, See **Material safety data sheets**
Citation of Employee and Community Hazardous Chemical Information Act, 50-78-101
Complaints of violations, 50-78-402
Consumer products, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
Containers
  labels, 50-78-102, 50-78-206
  material safety data sheet codes, 50-78-205
  sealed, transportation — nonapplicability of provisions when, 50-78-103
Cosmetics, nonapplicability of provisions, 50-78-103
County attorney, complaints to, 50-78-402
Definitions, 50-78-101
Designated representative for employee, See **Employees**
Disclosure, 50-78-401
Distributors
  defined, 50-78-102
  labels, removal or defacing not allowed, 50-78-206
  material safety data sheets provided by, 50-78-203, See **Material safety data sheets**
Drugs, nonapplicability of provisions, 50-78-103
Education programs for employees, 50-78-204, 50-78-305
Emergencies, 50-78-205, 50-78-301
Employees
  adverse action upon exercise of rights not allowed, 50-78-204
  complaints by, 50-78-402
  defined, 50-78-102
  designated representative, 50-78-204
    defined, 50-78-102
  information to, effect on employer, 50-78-401
  material safety data sheets, See **Material safety data sheets**
  protective measures and equipment, 50-78-204
  rights, 50-78-204
    adverse action upon exercise of, not allowed, 50-78-204
    notice of
      form, 50-78-306
      posting, 50-78-201
    waiver, effect, 50-78-204
  training and education programs, 50-78-204, 50-78-305
  violations, reporting, 50-78-402
  workplace chemical list, See **Workplace chemical list**
Employers, See also **Manufacturing employers**; **Nonmanufacturing employers**
  adverse action against employees not allowed, 50-78-204
  compliance, 50-78-103
  defined, 50-78-102
  duties, effect of information to employee, 50-78-401
  exemption from provisions when, 50-78-104
  federal provisions, compliance, 50-78-301
  information to employees, effect, 50-78-401
  liability, effect of information to employee, 50-78-401
  labels, removal or defacing not allowed, 50-78-206

HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS (Continued)

Employers (Continued)
  material safety data sheets, See **Material safety data sheets**
  noncompliance, 50-78-402
  notice to employees of rights, 50-78-201, 50-78-306
  OSHA standard, regulation by — effect, 50-78-104
  rights of employee, adverse action or request for waiver not allowed, 50-78-204
  trade secret confidentiality, 50-78-205
  training and education programs provided by, 50-78-204, 50-78-305
  violations, 50-78-301, 50-78-402
  workplace chemical list, See **Workplace chemical list**
Exemptions from provisions, 50-78-104
Federal law, subject to
  employers, compliance, 50-78-301
  state provisions, compliance with, 50-78-103
Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration, violations reported to, 50-78-402
Food, nonapplicability of provisions, 50-78-103
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  defined, 50-78-102
  information program, 50-78-306
  trade secret claims, procedures, 50-78-205
Health care facilities, 50-78-103
Information
  employee, to — effect on employers, 50-78-401
  program, 50-78-306
Injunction to prevent disclosure of trade secret, 50-78-205
Inspections, 50-78-301
Investigation of violations, 50-78-402
Judicial review of trade secret claim invalidity, 50-78-205
Labels
  defined, 50-78-102
  interpretation, instruction for, 50-78-305
  not required when, 50-78-206
  removal or defacing not allowed, 50-78-206
  sealed containers during transportation, 50-78-103
Laboratories, 50-78-103, 50-78-301
Local fire chief, duties, 50-78-301
Local health officers, complaints to, 50-78-402
Manufacturers, See **Chemical manufacturers**; **Manufacturing employers**
Manufacturing employers, See also **Employers**; **Nonmanufacturing employers**
  defined, 50-78-102
  information to employees, no effect or liability, 50-78-401
  material safety data sheets, See **Material safety data sheets**
Material safety data sheets
  accessibility to employees, 50-78-103, 50-78-203, 50-78-204
  current, to be, 50-78-203
  defined, 50-78-102
  interpretation, instruction for, 50-78-305
  manufacturers or distributors to provide, 50-78-203
  request for and correspondence regarding, 50-78-203
  retention by employer, 50-78-103
  trade secret, withholding of chemical name, 50-78-205
  workplace chemical list, information for, 50-78-202
Medical emergencies or services, chemical identities to be provided, 50-78-205
Nonmanufacturing employers, See also **Employers**; **Manufacturing employers**
  defined, 50-78-102
  material safety data sheets, See **Material safety data sheets**
Notices
  employee rights, 50-78-201, 50-78-306
  trade secret claims, submission of substantiation information, 50-78-205
OSHA standard
  defined, 50-78-102
  medical emergencies or services, chemical identities to be provided, 50-78-205

HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS (Continued)

OSHA standard (Continued)
  relationship to, 50-78-104
  training programs, 50-78-204
  violations, reporting, 50-78-402
Pharmacies, 50-78-103
Professional offices, 50-78-103
Protective measures and equipment for handling, 50-78-204, 50-78-305
Radioactive substances, nonapplicability of provisions, 50-78-103
Retail food sale or trade establishments, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
Rights of employees, See **Employees**
Safety considerations, 50-78-301, 50-78-305
Short title, 50-78-101
Time
  complaints of violations, corrective responses or investigation reports, 50-78-402
  education and training programs, 50-78-305
  employers, information to employee upon request, 50-78-204
  local fire chief, consultations on safety and emergency considerations, 50-78-301
  material safety data sheets, request for, 50-78-203
  trade secret claims, submission of substantiation information and initiation of judicial review, 50-78-205
  workplace chemical list, updating, 50-78-202
Trade secrets
  chemical name concealed by, 50-78-205, 50-78-206
  confidentiality, 50-78-205
  defined, 50-78-102
Training programs for employees, 50-78-204, 50-78-305
Transportation, applicability of provisions, 50-78-103
Violations
  complaints, 50-78-402
  employee rights, employer's request or requirement for waiver, 50-78-204
  investigations, 50-78-402
  local fire chief, reporting, 50-78-301
  penalties, 50-78-402
  trade secret information, unauthorized use or disclosure, 50-78-205
Work area
  chemical list, See **Workplace chemical list**
  defined, 50-78-102
  material safety data sheets, See **Material safety data sheets**
Workplace
  chemical list, See **Workplace chemical list**
  defined, 50-78-102
  inspections, 50-78-301
  laboratories, 50-78-103, 50-78-301
Workplace chemical list
  availability to employees, 50-78-202, 50-78-204
  compilation and maintenance, 50-78-202
  contents, 50-78-202
  defined, 50-78-102
  preparation, 50-78-202
  trade secret, withholding of chemical name, 50-78-205
  updating, 50-78-202

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

See also **HAZARDOUS WASTES**; **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

Access to information or premises by officers and employees of the Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, 50-30-107, 50-30-108, 50-30-301
Accidents, 10-3-103, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
  investigation, 50-30-106
  prevention programs, 50-30-104
  procedures, 50-30-104

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (Continued)

Actions, See also **Prohibited acts**
  disclosure of information, 50-30-301
  publication of judgments, decrees, or orders, 50-30-105
Anhydrous Ammonia Facilities Safety Act, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Applicability of laws
  carriers, 50-30-108
  food, drugs, and cosmetics, 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-301
  pesticides, 50-30-106, 50-30-201
  radioactive substances, 50-30-201, 50-30-204, 50-30-210
Banned hazardous substances
  authorization of ban, 50-30-219
  declaration, 50-30-219
  definitions, 50-30-203, 50-30-220
  detainer or embargo, 50-30-307
  introduction unlawful, 50-30-301
  receipt unlawful, 50-30-301
  toys and other children's articles, 50-30-220
Carriers, inspection and applicability of laws, 50-30-108, See also **Transportation**
CERCLA, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Citation of Consumer Product Safety Act of 1975, 50-30-101
"Combustible" defined, 50-30-209
Comprehensive Environmental Cleanup and Responsibility Act, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**, **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
Condemnation order, 50-30-307
Conflict of laws, 50-30-106
Consumer Product Safety Act of 1975, Title 50, chapter 30, See this main category generally
Containers, 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-209, 50-30-211, 50-30-218, 50-30-301
Cooperation with other governmental agencies, 50-30-104
"Corrosive" defined, 50-30-206
Cosmetics, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-301
Criminal charges, See **Prohibited acts**
Declaration of hazardous substance, 50-30-215
Definitions
  banned hazardous substance, 50-30-203, 50-30-220
  combustible, 50-30-209
  commerce, 50-30-102
  corrosive, 50-30-206
  cosmetic, 50-30-202
  court, 50-30-102
  drug, 50-30-202
  electrical hazards, 50-30-212
  extremely flammable, 50-30-209
  flammable, 50-30-209
  food, 50-30-202
  hazardous substance, 50-30-201
  highly toxic, 50-30-205
  immediate container, 50-30-211
  irritant, 50-30-207
  label, 50-30-211
  mechanical hazards, 50-30-213
  misbranded hazardous substances, 50-30-202, 50-30-216
  person, 50-30-102
  radioactive substance, 50-30-210
  strong sensitizer, 50-30-208
  thermal hazard, 50-30-214
  toxic, 50-30-204
Destruction of banned or misbranded hazardous substances, 50-30-307
Detainer of banned or misbranded hazardous substances, 50-30-307
Disposal of wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**; **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (Continued)

Drugs, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-301, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Educational programs and materials, 50-30-104, 50-30-105
Electrical hazard, 50-30-201, 50-30-203, 50-30-212, 50-30-220
"Extremely flammable" defined, 50-30-209
Factories where handled, access by officers of department of health and environmental sciences, 50-30-107
Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, CERCLA**
Federal Hazardous Substances Act, adoption by reference, 50-30-103
"Flammable" defined, 50-30-209
Food, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-301
Glue sniffing unlawful, 45-9-121
"Hazardous substance" defined, 50-30-201
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  accidents
    investigation by, 50-30-105, 50-30-106
    prevention programs by, 50-30-104
  banned hazardous substances, classification and declaration, 50-30-203, 50-30-219
  declaration of hazardous substances, 50-30-215
  detainer of suspected banned or hazardous substance, 50-30-307
  educational programs by, 50-30-104, 50-30-105
  embargo of suspected banned or hazardous substance, 50-30-307
  federal hazardous substances act, adoption, 50-30-103
  flammability determinations, 50-30-209
  hearings by, 50-30-302
  highly toxic substances, evaluation of data, 50-30-205
  injunction, application for, 50-30-306
  inspections by, 50-30-107, 50-30-108
  investigations by, 50-30-105, 50-30-106
  label requirements
    additional requirements by rule, 50-30-216
    exemptions by rule, 50-30-202, 50-30-217
    supervision of correction, 50-30-307
  prosecution of violations, 50-30-303
  publication of information, 50-30-105
  radioactive substances, labeling required, 50-30-201
  rulemaking authority, 50-30-103, 50-30-201 — 50-30-203, 50-30-209, 50-30-215 — 50-30-217, 50-30-220
  toys, hazard determination, 50-30-201, 50-30-203, 50-30-220
    judicial review, duties, 50-30-220
"Highly toxic" defined, 50-30-205
"Immediate container" defined, 50-30-211
Inhalation or ingestion, possession for unlawful, 45-9-121
Injunction restraining violations, 50-30-306
Inspections
  access to information and premises, 50-30-107
  authorization, 50-30-107
  carriers, 50-30-108
  refusal unlawful, 50-30-301
Introduction in commerce unlawful, 50-30-301
Investigations, 50-30-106
  publication of results, 50-30-105
"Irritant" defined, 50-30-207
Jurisdiction of courts, 50-30-102, 50-30-220, 50-30-307
Labeling
  additional requirements, 50-30-216
  alteration unlawful, 50-30-301
  chemical sets for children, 50-30-203
  compliance, 50-30-218
  contents, 50-30-202
  correction, 50-30-307

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (Continued)

Labeling (Continued)
  defined, 50-30-211
  destruction unlawful, 50-30-301
  exemptions, 50-30-217
  inspection of, 50-30-107
  misbranded hazardous substances
    correction, 50-30-307
    defined, 50-30-202, 50-30-216
    detainer when, 50-30-307
  radioactive substances when, 50-30-201
  removal unlawful, 50-30-301
Management, agreements concerning, 80-8-110
Mechanical hazard, 50-30-213, 50-30-220
Misbranded hazardous substances, See **Labeling**
Nuclear regulation, Title 75, chapter 3, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
Offenses, See **Prohibited acts**
Officers and employees of Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, access to information and premises for inspection, 50-30-107, 50-30-108
Paint sniffing, 45-9-121
Penalties, See **Prohibited acts**
Pesticides, applicability of laws, 50-30-106, 50-30-201, See also **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Poison, label designation, 50-30-202, See also **POISON**
Product Safety Act of 1975, Consumer, Title 50, chapter 30, See this main category generally
Prohibited acts
  condemnation order, 50-30-307
  criminal charges and penalty, 45-9-121, 50-30-304, 50-30-305
  destruction of hazardous substance, 50-30-307
  detainer, 50-30-307
  embargo, 50-30-307
  exceptions to penalty, 50-30-305
  fines, 50-30-304
  good faith in receipt or delivery of substance, effect, 50-30-301, 50-30-305
  guarantee against, 50-30-301, 50-30-305
  hearing, 50-30-302
  injunction, 50-30-306
  inspections, failure to permit, 50-30-301
  introduction of banned or misbranded hazardous substance, 50-30-301
  label, alteration or removal, 50-30-301
  notice, 50-30-302, 50-30-307
  penalty, 50-30-304, 50-30-305
  possession for inhalation or ingestion, 45-9-121
  prosecution, 50-30-302, 50-30-303
  publication of judgments, decrees, or orders, 50-30-105
  receipt of misbranded or banned hazardous substance, 50-30-301
  reused containers, introduction in, 50-30-301
  trade secrets, disclosure, 50-30-301
  undertaking against, 50-30-301, 50-30-305
Publication of information, 50-30-105
Radioactive substances, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-204, 50-30-210, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Railroads, transporting by — unlawful when, 69-14-562
Receipt in commerce unlawful, 50-30-301
"Regulated substance" defined, 75-10-403, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Release, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**, **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
Reused containers for, unlawful, 50-30-301
Rulemaking authority, 50-30-103
  banned hazardous substances, classification by, 50-30-203
  declaration of hazardous substance, 50-30-215
  federal hazardous substances act, adoption by reference, 50-30-103
  flammability determinations, 50-30-209

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (Continued)

Rulemaking authority (Continued)
  labeling requirements
    additional, 50-30-216
    exemptions, 50-30-202, 50-30-217
  radioactive substances, labeling, 50-30-201
  toys, determination of hazard, 50-30-201, 50-30-203, 50-30-220
Samples of hazardous substances, labels, and packaging for inspection, 50-30-107
Storage, educational programs, 50-30-104
"Strong sensitizer" defined, 50-30-208
Time
  "highly toxic" defined, 50-30-205
  toys and other children's articles, petition for judicial review of ban, 50-30-220
Thermal hazards, 50-30-214, 50-30-220
"Toxic" defined, 50-30-204
Toys and other children's articles
  banned hazardous substance when, 50-30-203
    judicial review of ban, 50-30-220
  chemical sets, exemptions, 50-30-203
  hazardous substance when, 50-30-201, 50-30-220
  misbranded hazardous substance when, 50-30-202
Trade secrets, disclosure, 50-30-301
Transportation
  carriers, inspection, 50-30-108
  commercial motor vehicle, 61-1-134, 61-8-805, 61-8-806
    driver's license requirements, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Drivers' licenses**, commercial vehicle operator's endorsement
    hazardous materials
      defined, 61-1-137
      driver's license, endorsement on, 61-1-135
  educational programs, 50-30-104
  inspection of vehicles and records, 50-30-107, 50-30-108
  railroads, by — unlawful when, 69-14-562
Underground Storage Tank Installer Licensing and Permitting Act, Title 75, chapter 11, part 2, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Underground storage tank installers; Underground storage tanks**
Unlawful acts, See **Prohibited acts**
Violations, See **Prohibited acts**
Warehouses where stored, inspection, 50-30-107
Waste disposal, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

HAZARDOUS WASTE AND UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 4

  See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**

HAZARDOUS WASTES

  See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

Actions
  CERCLA, remedial actions, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6
  enforcement proceedings, 75-10-413, 75-10-417, 75-10-418
  hazardous substance, remedial action upon release, See also **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
    contribution, for, 75-10-711, 75-10-718, 75-10-719, 75-10-724
    indemnification, for, 75-10-718
    liability, resolution, 75-10-719
    orders
      compliance, to compel, 75-10-707
      enforcement, 75-10-711
      validity, to determine, 75-10-711
    recovery of costs, damages, or penalties, 75-10-711, 75-10-715, 75-10-720, 75-10-722

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)

Actions (Continued)
    hazardous substance, remedial action upon release, See also (Continued)
        relief, legal or equitable — for, 75-10-711
        "remedial action" defined, 75-10-701
        third parties, by, 75-10-718
    imminent hazard, to protect public health or environment, 75-10-415, 75-11-220
    injunction, for, 75-10-413, 75-10-414, 75-11-218 — 75-11-220, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
    petroleum storage tank releases, authority concerning board and department, 75-11-318, 75-11-320
    remedial, Title 75, chapter 10, parts 6 and 7
    underground storage tanks or installers
        enforcement proceedings, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
        imminent hazard, to abate, 75-11-220
        injunction, 75-11-218 — 75-11-220, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
    venue, 75-10-420, 75-10-715
Administration of provisions
    CERCLA, 75-10-621
    hazardous wastes, 75-10-402, 75-10-404, 75-10-621
    petroleum storage tank releases, 75-11-301, 75-11-313, 75-11-318, 75-11-319
    remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-701
    underground storage tank program, 75-11-227
Agriculture, Department of — agreements with, 80-8-110
Appeals, 75-10-407
Cease and desist orders, 75-10-711
CERCLA
    bonds
        agreement between department and board of examiners, 75-10-626, 75-10-627
        amount, 75-10-623, 75-10-625
        authorization, 75-10-623, 75-10-625
        benefit of state
            agreement for, 75-10-627
            payment obligation, 75-10-628
        coupons, 75-10-623
        denomination, 75-10-623
        form, 75-10-623
        interest, 75-10-623
        investment of proceeds and reserves, disposition of income, 75-10-626
        issuance, 75-10-623, 75-10-625
            costs, 75-10-625
        maturity, 75-10-623
        notes
            issuance in anticipation, 75-10-623
            payment, 75-10-626
        outstanding, 75-10-623, 75-10-626
        payable where, 75-10-623
        payment obligation, 75-10-628
        premium payments, 75-10-621, 75-10-623
        principal and interest payments, 75-10-621 — 75-10-623, 75-10-626
        proceeds, disposition, 75-10-621, 75-10-623, 75-10-625, 75-10-626
        purpose, 75-10-623, 75-10-625
        records, 75-10-623
        redemption, 75-10-623
        registration, 75-10-623
        reserves, 75-10-626
        sale, 75-10-623, 75-10-625
        security, 75-10-623
        signatures, 75-10-623
        terms, 75-10-623
    CERCLA match debt service account
        appropriation to, 75-10-621, 75-10-622
        sufficiency, 75-10-623

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)

CERCLA (Continued)
  cooperative agreements
    authority, 75-10-603
    effective when, 75-10-604
  definitions, 75-10-602
  "hazardous or deleterious substance" defined, 75-10-701
  hazardous waste/CERCLA special revenue account
    appropriations from, 75-10-621
    revenue for, 15-38-202, 75-10-621, 75-10-623, 75-10-625
    unused balances, 75-10-621
  implementation, 75-10-603
    funding, 15-38-202, 75-10-604, 75-10-621
  match requirements, 75-10-621, 75-10-623, 75-10-625
  penalties or damages collected under, disposition, 75-10-621
  purpose of provisions, 75-10-601
  state lands and buildings acquired pursuant to, acceptance or disposal, 77-1-211, 77-2-302
  state participation, 75-10-621, 75-10-625
Citations
  comprehensive environmental cleanup and responsibility act, 75-10-705
  hazardous waste and underground storage tank act, 75-10-401
  Montana underground storage tank installer licensing and permitting act, 75-11-201
Classification, 75-10-405
Cleanup
  orders, 75-10-416
  petroleum storage tank releases, corrective action, 75-11-302, See **Petroleum storage tank releases**
  remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-602, 75-10-701, 75-10-706, 75-10-707, 75-10-721, See also **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
Commercial fertilizers, applicability of laws, 75-10-602, 75-10-701
Compliance
  hazardous wastes
    injunction to compel, 75-10-414
    monitoring and reporting, 75-10-409
    variance procedures, 75-10-408
    violations, 75-10-418
  petroleum storage tanks and owners and operators, 75-11-307 — 75-11-309
  remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, orders, 75-10-707
  underground storage tank or installer provisions, 75-11-213, 75-11-218, 75-11-219, 75-11-225
Comprehensive Environmental Cleanup and Responsibility Act, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7, See **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
Confidentiality of information, 75-10-707
Conflict of laws, 75-10-421, 75-11-226
Containers, 75-10-410, 75-10-602, 75-10-701, 75-10-707
Contempt, 75-10-413, 75-10-707
Cooperation with other agencies, 75-10-404, 75-10-601 — 75-10-604, 75-10-621, 80-8-110
Coordination of programs, 75-10-404
Corrective action
  hazardous wastes
    facilities, 75-10-405, 75-10-406
    violations, order for, 75-10-413
  petroleum storage tank releases, 75-11-302, See **Petroleum storage tank releases**
  underground storage tanks
    costs, damages, and penalties, 75-10-447
    leakage, 75-10-405
    matching funds, 75-10-621, 75-10-623, 75-10-625
    order for, 75-11-218
Definitions
  accidental release, 75-11-302
  board, 75-10-403, 75-11-203, 75-11-302
  bodily injury, 75-11-302
  CERCLA, 75-10-602

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
- claim, 75-11-302
- closure, 75-11-203
- contaminant, 75-10-602
- contractual relationship, 75-10-715
- corrective action, 75-11-302
- department, 75-10-403, 75-10-602, 75-10-701, 75-11-203, 75-11-302
- director, 75-10-701
- disposal, 75-10-403
- dispose, 75-10-403
- distributor, 75-11-302
- eligible costs, 75-11-302
- environment, 75-10-701
- facility, 75-10-403, 75-10-701
- fee, 75-11-302
- fund, 75-10-701, 75-11-302
- gasoline, 75-11-302
- generation, 75-10-403
- generator, 75-10-403
- hazardous or deleterious substance, 75-10-701
- hazardous substance, 75-10-602
- hazardous waste, 75-10-403, 75-10-602, 80-8-110
- hazardous waste management, 75-10-403
- hazardous waste management facility, 75-10-403
- hazardous waste transfer facility, 75-10-403
- installation, 75-11-203
- installer, 75-11-203
- license, 75-11-203
- licensed installer, 75-11-203
- manifest, 75-10-403
- natural resources, 75-10-701
- operator, 75-11-203, 75-11-302
- owner, 75-11-203, 75-11-302
- owns or operates, 75-10-701
- person, 75-10-403, 75-10-701, 75-11-203, 75-11-302
- petroleum, 75-11-302
- petroleum product, 75-10-701, 75-11-302
- petroleum storage tank, 75-11-302
- president, 75-10-602
- property damage, 75-11-302
- regulated substance, 75-10-403, 75-11-203
- release, 75-10-602, 75-10-701, 75-11-302
- remedial action, 75-10-602, 75-10-701
- remedial action contract, 75-10-701
- remedial action contractor, 75-10-701
- remedial action costs, 75-10-701
- storage, 75-10-403
- to close, 75-11-203
- to install, 75-11-203
- transportation, 75-10-403
- transporter, 75-10-403
- treatment, 75-10-403
- underground storage tank, 75-10-403, 75-11-203

Destruction, remedial action, 75-10-602, See **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**

Disposal
- agreements, 80-8-110
- cleanup orders, 75-10-416
- defined, 75-10-403
- emergency permits, 75-10-406
- facilities, See **Facilities**
- facility siting decisions resulting in, 75-10-407

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)

Disposal (Continued)
  halogenated solvents, 75-10-451
  program for, 75-10-402
  "release" defined, 75-10-602, 75-10-701
  requirements, rules for, 75-10-405
  research, science, and technology development projects, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
  sites, See **Facilities**
  solid waste disposal sites, at, 75-10-406
  unlawful, 75-10-416, 75-10-422
Emergencies
  permits for facilities, 75-10-406
  remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-621, 75-10-712
  response plans of facilities, 75-10-441
  underground storage tanks, permits for installation or closure, 75-11-212
  variances, effect, 75-10-408
Enforcement
  hazardous wastes
    administrative, 75-10-413
    generally, 75-10-404, 75-10-407, 75-10-410, 75-10-417, 75-10-418
    permit violations, 75-10-407
    proceedings, 75-10-413, 75-10-417, 75-10-418
    program, of, 75-10-402
  petroleum storage tank releases
    cleanup fee, use, 75-11-301
    reimbursement of costs prohibited, 75-11-307
  remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-701, 75-10-707, 75-10-711
  underground storage tank installers
    generally, 75-11-218
    proceedings, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
  underground storage tanks
    generally, 75-11-218, 75-11-220
    leak prevention program, 75-10-402
    proceedings, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
Environmental contingency account, use, 75-1-1101
Environmental quality protection fund, See **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
Environmental Sciences, Division of — administration expenses, 75-10-621
Examiners, Board of — CERCLA bonds, duties, 75-10-623, 75-10-625, 75-10-626
Facilities
  access by department, 75-10-707
  availability to state, 75-10-603
  classes or categories, permits granted by, 75-10-406
  closure and postclosure, 75-10-405
  compliance monitoring and reporting, 75-10-409
  construction, 75-10-406
  corrective action for releases, 75-10-405, 75-10-406
  defined, 75-10-403, 75-10-701
  design, 75-10-405
  emergency
    permits, 75-10-406
    response plans, 75-10-441
  entry by department, 75-10-707
  equipment, 75-10-409
  establishment, 75-10-405, 75-10-412
  fees, 75-10-405, 75-10-412
  financial assurances, 75-10-405, 75-10-406
  halogenated solvents, 75-10-451
  information, public availability, 75-10-405
  injunction, 75-10-415
  inspections, 75-10-405, 75-10-410, 75-10-707
  inventory of storage or disposal sites, 75-10-411

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)

Facilities (Continued)
  maintenance, 75-10-405, 75-10-406, 75-10-412
  monitoring, 75-10-405, 75-10-411
  operation, 75-10-405, 75-10-406, 75-10-412, 75-10-441
  owners or operators, remedial action upon release of hazardous substance
    agreements to perform, 75-10-723
    liability, 75-10-715, 75-10-719
    "owns or operates" defined, 75-10-701
    samples, receipt and analysis, 75-10-707
    trade secret information, claim for confidentiality, 75-10-707
  permits required, 75-10-406, See **Permits for facilities**
  personnel, training, 75-10-405
  property for, 75-10-412
  proposed, hearing and notice requirements, 75-10-405, 75-10-441
  reclamation, 75-10-405
  records, 75-10-405, 75-10-409, 75-10-410, 75-10-707
  releases
    allowed by permit, 75-10-715
    corrective action, 75-10-406
  remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, See **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
  reports, 75-10-405, 75-10-411
  rules regarding, 75-10-405, 75-10-406, 75-10-418
  samples, collection and analysis, 75-10-409, 75-10-707
  siting, 75-10-402, 75-10-405
  state, 75-10-405, 75-10-412
  testing, 75-10-411
  variance procedures, 75-10-408
  venue for legal actions, 75-10-420
  violations, 75-10-418
Facility siting decisions, concurrent studies, 75-10-407
False statements or representations, 75-10-418, 75-11-321
Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **CERCLA**
Federal funds, matching, 75-10-621, 75-10-623, 75-10-625
Federal program participation, 75-10-419
Federal provisions
  CERCLA, cooperative agreements, 75-10-603, 75-10-604
  hazardous wastes, state more restrictive — prohibited, 75-10-405, 75-10-408
  petroleum storage tank releases, applicability, 75-11-301, 75-11-307 — 75-11-309
  remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, applicability, 75-10-701, 75-10-715, 75-10-718, 75-10-720, 75-10-721, 75-10-724
  underground storage tanks
    corrective action, matching funds, 75-10-621, 75-10-623, 75-10-625
    installer's license, effect of violation of federal rules, 75-11-211
Fees
  hazardous wastes
    permits for facilities, 75-10-405
    registration of generators, 75-10-405
    state facilities, 75-10-405, 75-10-412
  petroleum storage tank cleanup, 75-11-301, 75-11-302, 75-11-313, 75-11-314, 75-11-319
  underground storage tank installers, licenses, 75-11-202, 75-11-204, 75-11-210, 75-11-211, 75-11-227
  underground storage tanks
    inspections, 75-11-202, 75-11-204, 75-11-213, 75-11-227
    notification, 75-10-405, 75-10-447
    permits, 75-10-405, 75-10-447, 75-11-202, 75-11-204, 75-11-227
Fines for violations, 75-10-418, 75-11-224, 75-11-321
Generation
  defined, 75-10-403
  program for, 75-10-402

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)

Generators
    defined, 75-10-403
    injunction, 75-10-415
    liability for release of hazardous substance, 75-10-715
    registration requirements, 75-10-405
    reports and records, 75-10-405
    variance procedures, 75-10-408
Grants, 75-10-404, 75-10-704
Halogenated solvents, registration and sale, 75-10-451
"Hazardous or deleterious substance" defined, 75-10-701
"Hazardous substance" defined, 75-10-602
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
    complaints to, 75-10-408
    defined, 75-10-403, 75-11-203
    hearings, See **Hearings**
    orders, See **Orders**
    underground storage tank installers
        license modification, condition, suspension, or revocation — hearings, 75-11-211
        violations, hearings, 75-11-218
    variance procedures, 75-10-408
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
    administration of provisions, 75-10-402, 75-10-404, 75-11-319
    administrative rules, 75-10-405
    cease and desist orders, 75-10-711
    CERCLA
        authority, 75-10-603
        bonds
            agreement with board of examiners, 75-10-626, 75-10-627
            issuance, request for, 75-10-623, 75-10-625
            transfer of funds to department of administration, 75-10-628
        implementation, 75-10-603
        state lands and buildings acquired pursuant to, acceptance or disposal — consultations, 77-1-211, 77-2-302
    cleanup
        orders, 75-10-416
        remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, information for, 75-10-707
    compliance monitoring and reporting, 75-10-409
    confidentiality of information, 75-10-707
    cooperation with other agencies, 75-10-404, 80-8-110
    defined, 75-10-403, 75-10-602, 75-10-701, 75-11-203, 75-11-302
    director
        remedial action upon release of hazardous substance duties
            administrative order, approval, 75-10-713
            defined, 75-10-701
            settlement of claims, 75-10-719
        underground storage tank or installer violations, service of notice and order, 75-11-218
    emergency
        actions, 75-10-712
        permits
            hazardous waste facilities, for, 75-10-406
            underground storage tank installation or closure, for, 75-11-212
    enforcement, See **Enforcement**
    entry of facilities, 75-10-707, 75-11-213
    facility siting decisions, concurrent studies, 75-10-407
    federal funds, matching, 75-10-621, 75-10-623, 75-10-625
    federal program participation, official agency for, 75-10-419
    fees, See **Fees**
    grants, 75-10-404, 75-10-704
    halogenated solvents, registration, 75-10-451
    hazardous waste/CERCLA special revenue account, spending authorization, 75-10-621
    imminent hazards
        emergency actions, 75-10-712
        proceedings to restrain, 75-10-415, 75-11-220

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of (Continued)
  injunction, 75-10-413 — 75-10-415, 75-11-218 — 75-11-220, 75-11-223
  inspections, 75-10-410, 75-10-411, 75-10-707, 75-11-204, 75-11-212, 75-11-213, 80-8-110
  interstate cooperation, 75-10-419
  inventory of storage or disposal sites, 75-10-411
  investigations, 75-10-404, 75-10-704, 75-10-707, 75-10-711, 75-11-309
  monitoring, 75-10-411, 75-10-711
  notices, See **Notices**
  nuisances, public — abatement, 75-10-404
  orders, See **Orders**
  permits for facilities, 75-10-406, See also **Permits for facilities**
  petroleum storage tank releases
    actions, authority concerning, 75-11-320
    board, staff provided when, 75-11-318
    corrective action plans, duties, 75-11-309, 75-11-318 — 75-11-320
    expenses, administrative, 75-11-313
    inspections, 75-11-309
    investigations, findings reported to, 75-11-309
    notification of release or existence of tank, 75-11-308, 75-11-309
    reimbursement to owners and operators, procedures, 75-11-309, 75-11-320
    reports required, 75-11-309
    rulemaking authority, 75-11-319
  powers generally, 75-10-404
  program, authorization, 75-10-402
  proposed facilities, hearing requirements, 75-10-405
    notice, delivery to, 75-10-441
  public nuisances, abatement, 75-10-404
  remedial action upon release of hazardous substance
    access to facilities, 75-10-707
    administrative order, public meeting prior to approval, 75-10-713
    agreements to perform, 75-10-723
    bid requirements, nonapplicability, 75-10-703
    cease and desist orders, 75-10-711
    cleanup, degree required, 75-10-721
    condemnation of property, 75-10-720
    confidentiality, claim of, 75-10-707
    consent decree, public meeting prior to approval, 75-10-713
    contracts, order or request for, 75-10-701
    costs, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-715, 75-10-719, 75-10-722
    damages, 75-10-704, 75-10-723
    determination, 75-10-707
    emergency actions, 75-10-712
    eminent domain, 75-10-720
    enforcement, 75-10-707
    entry of facilities, 75-10-707
    environmental quality protection fund
      administration, 75-10-704
      expenditures, 75-10-704, 75-10-711
      insufficiency, 75-10-704
      uses, 75-10-704
    evidence, 75-10-707
    grant, application for, 75-10-704
    information gathering, 75-10-707, 75-10-711
    inspections, 75-10-707
    investigations, 75-10-707, 75-10-711
    monitoring, 75-10-711
    notices, See **Notices**
    orders, See **Orders**
    penalties, assessment, 75-10-714
    persons liable, notice to, 75-10-711, 75-10-712, 75-10-715
    record of costs, 75-10-722
    recovery of costs, damages, or penalties, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-715, 75-10-722

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of (Continued)
  remedial action upon release of hazardous substance (Continued)
    rulemaking authority, 75-10-702
    samples, 75-10-707
    settlement, 75-10-719
    subpoena, 75-10-707
    taken by, 75-10-603, 75-10-703, 75-10-704, 75-10-711
    trade secret information, 75-10-707
    witnesses, 75-10-707
  research, 75-10-404
  rules, See **Rules**
  samples, 75-10-410, 75-10-411, 75-10-707
  site monitoring, testing, analysis, and reporting orders, 75-10-411
  solvents, halogenated — registration, 75-10-451
  state facilities, 75-10-405, 75-10-412
  studies, conducted by and publication, 75-10-404
  subpoenas, 75-10-413, 75-10-707
  trade secret information, 75-10-707
  underground storage tank installers
    civil penalties, 75-11-223
    competency requirements, 75-11-210
    enforcement proceedings, 75-11-223
    examinations, 75-11-204, 75-11-210, 75-11-211
    injunction, 75-11-218, 75-11-219, 75-11-223
    licensing and licenses, 75-11-203, 75-11-204, 75-11-210, 75-11-211
    notices, See **Notices**
    training, 75-11-204
    violations, notice and order, 75-11-218
  underground storage tanks
    civil penalties, 75-11-223
    emergency permits, 75-11-212
    enforcement proceedings, 75-11-223
    entry of premises or property, 75-11-213
    imminent hazard presented by installation or closure, abatement, 75-11-220
    injunction, 75-11-218 — 75-11-220, 75-11-223
    inspections, 75-11-204, 75-11-212, 75-11-213
    inspectors, 75-11-204, 75-11-209
    leak prevention program, 75-10-402, 75-10-405
    leak reports, 75-10-409
    local governments, remittance of fees to, 75-11-204
    owner or operator, notice of installation or closure, 75-11-213
    permits for installation or closure, 75-11-204, 75-11-209, 75-11-212
    violations, notice and order, 75-11-218
  violations
    injunction, 75-10-413, 75-10-414, 75-11-218, 75-11-219
    notice and orders regarding, 75-10-413, 75-11-218
  witnesses, 75-10-707
Hearings
  hazardous wastes
    permits for facilities, revocation or modification, 75-10-406
    proposed facilities, 75-10-405, 75-10-441
    subpoenas, 75-10-413
    variances, 75-10-408
    violations, 75-10-413
    witnesses, 75-10-413
  petroleum tank release compensation board, held by, 75-11-309, 75-11-318
  remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, noncompliance with orders, 75-10-714
  underground storage tanks or installers
    installer's license modification, condition, suspension, or revocation, 75-11-211
    violations, 75-11-218

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)

Identification
  hazardous wastes
    manifest, by, 75-10-403
    rules, by, 75-10-405
  remedial action upon release of hazardous substance
    costs, damages, and penalties, 75-10-720
    natural resources impaired by release, liability concerning damage costs, 75-10-715
    persons liable, 75-10-704, 75-10-711
    release or threat of, 75-10-711
    substance, 75-10-707, 75-10-715
  underground storage tanks, as source of contamination, 75-11-202
Imminent danger to public health or environment
  hazardous or deleterious substances, 75-10-701, 75-10-704, 75-10-707, 75-10-711, 75-10-712, 75-10-720
  hazardous substances, 75-10-601 — 75-10-603
  hazardous wastes, 75-10-406, 75-10-411, 75-10-413 — 75-10-415, 75-10-601 — 75-10-603
  regulated substances, 75-10-411, 75-10-415
  underground storage tank installation or closure, 75-11-220
Implementation of Hazardous Waste Act, funding, 15-38-202, 75-10-532, 75-10-621
Incineration, remedial action, 75-10-602, See **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
Information, public availability, 75-10-405, 75-10-441, 75-10-451
Injunctions, 75-10-413 — 75-10-415, 75-10-417, 75-10-418, 75-10-707, 75-11-218 — 75-11-220, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
Inspections
  hazardous or deleterious substances, facilities, 75-10-707, 75-10-715
  hazardous wastes or regulated substances
    facilities, 75-10-405
    property, premises, or place, 75-10-410, 75-10-411, 80-8-110
  petroleum storage tank releases, 75-11-309
  underground storage tanks, 75-10-405, 75-10-410, 75-11-202, 75-11-204, 75-11-209, 75-11-212, 75-11-213, 75-11-224
Integration of programs, 75-10-404
Interstate cooperation, 75-10-419
Inventory of storage or disposal sites, 75-10-411
Investigations
  hazardous substances, 75-10-621
  hazardous wastes
    management, 75-10-404
    violations, 75-10-413
  petroleum storage tank releases, corrective action, 75-11-302, 75-11-309, See **Petroleum storage tank releases**
  remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-621, 75-10-701, 75-10-704, 75-10-707, 75-10-711
  underground storage tank leaks, 75-10-447
Landfills, 75-10-701, See **Facilities**
Legislative findings, 75-10-402, 75-10-601, 75-11-202, 75-11-301
Management
  agreements, 80-8-110
  defined, 75-10-403
  interstate cooperation, 75-10-419
  purpose of provisions, 75-10-402
  research and investigation, 75-10-404
Monitoring activities
  hazardous waste facilities or sites, 75-10-405, 75-10-409, 75-10-411
  petroleum storage tank releases, 75-11-302, 75-11-309
  regulated substance facilities or sites, 75-10-411
  remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-602, 75-10-701, 75-10-711
  underground storage tanks, 75-11-203
Montana Underground Storage Tank Installer Licensing and Permitting Act, Title 75, chapter 11, part 2, See **Underground storage tank installers; Underground storage tanks**

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)

Noncompliance with provisions, 75-10-406, 75-10-409, 75-10-410, 75-10-711, 75-10-714
Notices
- hazardous wastes
  - noncompliance, of, 75-10-409
  - permits for facilities — denial, revocation, or modification, 75-10-406
  - proposed facilities, hearing, 75-10-441
  - variances, hearings, 75-10-408
  - violations, of, 75-10-413
- petroleum storage tank releases
  - corrective action plan, approval, 75-11-309
  - fee, reinstatement, 75-11-314
  - release or existence of tank, to department, 75-11-308, 75-11-309
- remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-701
  - administrative order or consent decree, 75-10-713
  - emergency actions, 75-10-712
  - noncompliance with orders, hearing, 75-10-714
  - order requiring testimony or production of documents, 75-10-707
  - persons liable, to, 75-10-711, 75-10-712, 75-10-715
  - property subject to and amount of costs, damages, or penalties, 75-10-720
- underground storage tank installers
  - license examinations, 75-11-210
  - violations, 75-11-218
- underground storage tanks
  - owner or operator, notice to department of installation or closure, 75-11-213
  - violations, 75-11-218

Nuclear, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Nuisances, public — abatement, 75-10-404
Orders
- cease and desist, 75-10-711
- cleanup, 75-10-416
- corrective action, for, 75-10-413, 75-11-218
- court, by, 75-10-413, 75-10-707
- hazardous wastes or regulated substances
  - cleanup, 75-10-416
  - compliance monitoring and reporting, 75-10-409
  - compliance with, 75-10-406, 75-10-414
  - corrective action, 75-10-413
  - enforcement, 75-10-404, 75-10-410, 75-10-417, 75-10-418
  - noncompliance, 75-10-406, 75-10-409
  - violations
    - cessation or correction, for, 75-10-413
    - orders, of, 75-10-414, 75-10-417, 75-10-418
- imminent hazard, to protect public health or environment, 75-10-415, 75-10-711, 75-11-220
- remedial action upon release of hazardous substance
  - administrative, 75-10-713
  - cease and desist, 75-10-711, 75-10-714, 75-10-715
  - compliance with, 75-10-707
  - contract, for, 75-10-701
  - enforcement, 75-10-711
  - imminent hazard, to protect public health and environment, 75-10-711
  - information requests, for compliance, 75-10-707, 75-10-711, 75-10-714
  - judicial review, 75-10-711
  - noncompliance, 75-10-711, 75-10-714, 75-10-715
  - testimony or production of documents, requiring, 75-10-707, 75-10-711
  - validity, action to determine, 75-10-711
  - violation, 75-10-711, 75-10-714
- site monitoring, testing, analysis, and reporting, 75-10-411
- underground storage tanks or installers
  - installation or closure
    - imminent hazard, to abate, 75-11-220
    - violations by installers, effect, 75-11-211

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)

Orders (Continued)
  underground storage tanks or installers (Continued)
    violations
      cessation or correction, for, 75-11-218
      orders, of, 75-11-219, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
Penalties
  administrative, 75-10-704, 75-10-714
  civil, 75-10-417, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-715, 75-10-722, 75-11-223, 75-11-227
  criminal, 75-10-418, 75-11-224, 75-11-227, 75-11-321
  lien, as, 75-10-720
Permits for facilities
  appeals, 75-10-407
  applications, forms and contents, 75-10-406
  classes or categories of facilities, 75-10-406
  compliance monitoring and reporting, 75-10-409
  compliance with provisions, 75-10-414
  denial, 75-10-405 — 75-10-407
  emergency, 75-10-406
  enforcement, 75-10-404, 75-10-407, 75-10-410, 75-10-417, 75-10-418
  facility siting decisions, concurrent studies, 75-10-407
  false statements or representations, 75-10-418
  fees, 75-10-405
  hearings, 75-10-406
  issuance, 75-10-405 — 75-10-407
  modification, 75-10-405 — 75-10-407
  noncompliance with terms and conditions, 75-10-406, 75-10-409, 75-10-418
  purpose of provisions, 75-10-402
  release of hazardous substance allowed by, 75-10-715
  renewal, 75-10-405 — 75-10-407
  required, 75-10-406, 75-10-422
  revocation, 75-10-405, 75-10-406, 75-10-414
  rules regarding, 75-10-405, 75-10-406, 75-10-422
  terms and conditions, 75-10-406, 75-10-409, 75-10-418
  violations, 75-10-407, 75-10-413, 75-10-414, 75-10-417, 75-10-418
Permits, underground storage tanks, 75-10-405, 75-10-447
Pesticides, applicability of laws, 75-10-701, 80-8-110
Petroleum and petroleum products, See **Petroleum storage tank releases**; **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**; **Underground storage tank installers**; **Underground storage tanks**
Petroleum storage tank releases
  accidental release, 75-11-302, 75-11-308
  administration of provisions, 75-11-301, 75-11-313, 75-11-318, 75-11-319
  board, petroleum tank release compensation
    actions, authority concerning, 75-11-320
    appropriations, 75-11-313
    chairman, 2-15-2108
    composition, 2-15-2108
    corrective action plans
      expenses, documentation required, 75-11-309
      review, preparation, and oversight, 75-11-309, 75-11-318, 75-11-320
    costs, eligibility determination, 75-11-307, 75-11-309
    defined, 75-11-302
    duties generally, 75-11-318
    establishment, 2-15-2108
    expenses
      administrative, 75-11-313
      members of board, 2-15-2108
    fund
      administration, 75-11-313, 75-11-318
      advances and repayment, 75-11-313
    gifts, 75-11-313
    grants, 75-11-313

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)

Petroleum storage tank releases (Continued)
  board, petroleum tank release compensation (Continued)
    hearings, 75-11-309, 75-11-318
    legal action, 75-11-318
    meetings, 75-11-318
    reimbursement to owners and operators, 75-11-307, 75-11-313, 75-11-318, 75-11-320
      procedures, 75-11-309, 75-11-318
    rulemaking authority, 75-11-318
    staff, 75-11-318
    term of members, 2-15-2108
    travel expenses, 2-15-2108
  cleanup, 75-11-302
    fee, 75-11-301, 75-11-302, 75-11-313, 75-11-314, 75-11-319
  compliance, 75-11-307 — 75-11-309
  corrective action
    accidental release, 75-11-302
    costs, 75-11-307
    defined, 75-11-302
    owners and operators, reimbursement, 75-11-301, 75-11-307
    plans
      review, preparation, and oversight, 75-11-309, 75-11-318
      submission, approval, and implementation, 75-11-309, 75-11-318 — 75-11-320
    program for, 75-11-301
  criminal penalties, 75-11-321
  definitions, 75-11-302
  detection, 75-11-301, 75-11-308
    misrepresentation of date, 75-11-321
  enforcement, 75-11-301, 75-11-307
  false statements or representations, 75-11-321
  fee, petroleum storage tank cleanup
    collection, 75-11-314, 75-11-319
    defined, 75-11-302
    disposition, 75-11-313
    gasoline license tax provisions, applicability, 75-11-314, 75-11-319
    imposition, 75-11-314
    reports and records, 75-11-319
    use, 75-11-301
  fines, 75-11-321
  fraudulent claims or documents, 75-11-321
  fund, petroleum tank release cleanup
    advances to, 75-11-313
    defined, 75-11-302
    deposits to, 75-11-313
    establishment and administration, 75-11-313, 75-11-318
    reimbursement of eligible costs from, 75-11-307, 75-11-309
    unobligated balance, amount and effect on imposition of fee, 75-11-314
    use, 75-11-313
  hearings, 75-11-309, 75-11-318
  inspections, 75-11-309
  investigations, 75-11-302, 75-11-309
  legislative findings, 75-11-301
  management, 75-11-308
  monitoring, 75-11-302, 75-11-309
  notices, See **Notices**
  operation, 75-11-308
  owners and operators
    compliance, 75-11-307, 75-11-309
    corrective action plan, requirements, 75-11-309
    defined, 75-11-302
    financial assurance requirements, 75-11-301
    hearings, 75-11-309
    investigations and report of findings, 75-11-309

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)

Petroleum storage tank releases (Continued)
- owners and operators (Continued)
  - notification to department of release or existence of tank, 75-11-308, 75-11-309
  - reimbursement for eligible costs, 75-11-301, 75-11-307, 75-11-313, 75-11-318, 75-11-320
    - claims, 75-11-302, 75-11-307, 75-11-309, 75-11-318, 75-11-321
    - eligibility, 75-11-308, 75-11-318
    - "eligible costs" defined, 75-11-302
    - false statements or representations, 75-11-321
    - fraudulent claims or documents, 75-11-321
    - guarantee for payment, 75-11-309, 75-11-318
    - ineligible when, 75-11-308
    - procedures, 75-11-309
- penalties, 75-11-321
- purpose of provisions, 75-11-301
- records, 75-11-319
- reports, 75-11-309, 75-11-319
- response, initial, 75-11-309
- rules, See **Rules**
- third parties, payments for bodily injury or property damage, 75-11-301, 75-11-302, 75-11-307, 75-11-309
- violations, 75-11-321

Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, See **Petroleum storage tank releases**, board

Policy of state, 75-10-402

Program, 75-10-402

Public availability of information concerning, 75-10-405

Public nuisances, abatement, 75-10-404

Purpose of provisions, 75-10-402, 75-10-706, 75-11-202, 75-11-301

Radioactive substances, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

Records
- CERCLA bonds and notes, 75-10-623
- hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release
  - costs, 75-10-722
  - release 75-10-707
- hazardous wastes, 75-10-405, 75-10-409, 75-10-410, 75-10-418
- petroleum storage tank cleanup fee, 75-11-319
- regulated substances, 75-10-410

Recovery, 80-8-110

Recycling, 75-10-451, 75-10-602, 80-8-110

Registration of generators and transporters, 75-10-405

Regulated substances
- cleanup orders, 75-10-416
- defined, 75-10-403, 75-11-203
- disposal, 75-10-403, 75-10-404, 75-10-420, See **Disposal**
- imminent danger to public health or environment, 75-10-411, 75-10-415
- inventory of storage or disposal sites, 75-10-411
- records, 75-10-410
- storage, 75-10-403, 75-11-203, See **Storage**; **Underground storage tanks**
- underground storage tanks for, 75-10-402, 75-10-403, 75-10-410, 75-11-203, See **Underground storage tanks**
- use, 75-11-203, See **Underground storage tanks**
- venue for legal actions, 75-10-420

Releases
- "contaminant" defined, 75-10-602
- corrective action by facilities, 75-10-406
- defined, 75-10-602, 75-10-701
- petroleum storage tanks, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3, See **Petroleum storage tank releases**
- remedial action, See **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
- site monitoring, testing, analysis, and reporting, 75-10-411

Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance
- access to facilities, 75-10-707

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)

Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance (Continued)
- administration, 75-10-701
- administrative
  - order, public meeting, 75-10-713
  - penalties, 75-10-704, 75-10-714
  - settlement, 75-10-719
- agreements to perform, 75-10-723
- bid requirements, nonapplicability, 75-10-703
- cease and desist orders, 75-10-711
- CERCLA, under, 75-10-603, 75-10-621, 75-10-625, 75-10-718
- citation of comprehensive environmental cleanup and responsibility act, 75-10-705
- civil penalties, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-715, 75-10-722
- cleanup, 75-10-602, 75-10-701, 75-10-706, 75-10-707, 75-10-721
- condemnation of property, 75-10-720
- confidentiality of information, 75-10-707
- consent decrees, public comment, 75-10-713, 75-10-723
- contempt, 75-10-707
- "contract" defined, 75-10-701
- contractor
  - defined, 75-10-701
  - liability, 75-10-718
  - negligence or intentional misconduct, 75-10-718
- contribution, 75-10-711, 75-10-715, 75-10-724
  - apportionment of liability, 75-10-724
  - claims, 75-10-718, 75-10-719
    - settlement bar to, 75-10-719
- cooperative agreements, 75-10-603, 75-10-604
- cost-effective actions, 75-10-721
- costs, 75-10-603, 75-10-625, 75-10-701, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-715, 75-10-718 — 75-10-720, 75-10-722
- damages, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-715, 75-10-718, 75-10-720, 75-10-722, 75-10-723
- declaratory judgment concerning costs, 75-10-722
- defenses, 75-10-715, 75-10-718
- definitions, 75-10-602, 75-10-701
- department, by, 75-10-603, 75-10-703, 75-10-704, 75-10-711
- determination, 75-10-603, 75-10-707
- disposal facilities, availability to state, 75-10-603
- emergency actions, 75-10-621, 75-10-712
- eminent domain, 75-10-720
- enforcement, 75-10-701, 75-10-707, 75-10-711
- entry of facilities, 75-10-707
- environmental quality protection fund
  - creation and administration, 75-10-704
  - defined, 75-10-701
  - environmental contingency account, 75-1-1101, 75-10-704
  - expenditures, 75-10-704, 75-10-711
  - insufficiency, 75-10-704
  - reimbursements, 75-10-711
  - revenue for, 15-38-202, 75-1-1101, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-714, 75-10-722
  - uses, 75-10-704
- environmental requirements, 75-10-721
- evidence, 75-10-707, 75-10-715, 75-10-718, 75-10-724
- exemption of portion of action when, 75-10-721
- funding, 75-10-706
- good faith efforts to identify responsible persons, 75-10-711
- grant, application for, 75-10-704
- hearings, 75-10-714
- imminent hazard, 75-10-701, 75-10-704, 75-10-707, 75-10-711, 75-10-712, 75-10-720
- indemnification, claims, 75-10-718
- information gathering, 75-10-707, 75-10-711
- injunction, 75-10-707
- inspections of facilities, 75-10-707, 75-10-715

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)

Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance (Continued)
- investigations, 75-10-621, 75-10-701, 75-10-704, 75-10-707, 75-10-711
- judgments, 75-10-722, 75-10-724
- judicial
  - consent decree, approval, 75-10-713
  - orders, review, 75-10-711
  - penalties, review, 75-10-714
  - settlement, approval, 75-10-719
- liability
  - action not admission, 75-10-703
  - actions for resolution, 75-10-719
  - apportionment, 75-10-724
  - cease and desist or other orders to persons liable, 75-10-711
  - contractor, 75-10-718
  - contribution, 75-10-718, 75-10-719, 75-10-724
  - costs, for, 75-10-715, 75-10-718 — 75-10-720, 75-10-722
  - damages, 75-10-715, 75-10-718, 75-10-720, 75-10-722
  - discharge of potentially liable persons, 75-10-719
  - emergency actions, notice to persons liable, 75-10-712
  - establishment, 75-10-715, 75-10-718
  - exemption, 75-10-718
  - failure of persons to provide appropriate action, 75-10-711, 75-10-715
  - identification of persons liable, 75-10-704, 75-10-711
  - immediate action required by persons liable, 75-10-711
  - immunity, 75-10-718
  - joint and several, 75-10-715, 75-10-724
  - noncompliance of persons liable, 75-10-711, 75-10-715
  - nonliability, establishment, 75-10-715
  - notice to persons liable, 75-10-711, 75-10-712, 75-10-715, 75-10-720
  - participation and financial contribution of persons liable, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-714
  - penalties assessed to persons liable, 75-10-711, 75-10-714, 75-10-715, 75-10-720, 75-10-722
  - previous owners or operators, 75-10-715
  - reimbursement of fund by persons liable, 75-10-711
  - settlement, 75-10-719
- lien created when, 75-10-720
- maintenance, 75-10-603, 75-10-621, 75-10-625, 75-10-721
- matching funds, 75-10-621
- monitoring, 75-10-701, 75-10-711
- natural resources
  - damages, 75-10-704, 75-10-715, 75-10-720, 75-10-723
  - defined, 75-10-701
  - emergency actions, 75-10-712
- noncompliance with orders, 75-10-711, 75-10-714, 75-10-715
- notices, See **Notices**
- orders, See **Orders**
- owners or operators of facilities
  - agreements to perform action, 75-10-723
  - liability, 75-10-715, 75-10-719
  - "owns or operates" defined, 75-10-701
  - samples, receipt and analysis, 75-10-707
  - trade secret information, claim for confidentiality, 75-10-707
- penalties, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-714, 75-10-715, 75-10-720, 75-10-722
- public comment, order or decrees, 75-10-713, 75-10-723
- purpose of provisions, 75-10-706
- records, 75-10-707, 75-10-722
- recovery of costs, damages, or penalties, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-715, 75-10-720, 75-10-722
- "release" defined, 75-10-602, 75-10-701
- rulemaking authority, 75-10-702
- samples from facilities, 75-10-707

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)

Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance (Continued)
  selection of action, 75-10-721
  short title, 75-10-705
  sites, establishment and implementation, 75-10-704
  state lands and buildings acquired as, disposal, 77-2-302
  state participation, 75-10-621, 75-10-625
  statute of limitation, actions for recovery of costs, 75-10-722
  subpoena, 75-10-707
  third parties
    claims by, 75-10-718
    liability, 75-10-715
  trade secret information, confidentiality, 75-10-707
  violation of orders, 75-10-711, 75-10-714
  voluntary, 75-10-703, 75-10-706
  witnesses, 75-10-707
Remedies cumulative, 75-10-421
Reports
  hazardous wastes, concerning, 75-10-405, 75-10-409, 75-10-411, 75-10-418
  petroleum storage tanks
    cleanup fee, 75-11-319
    owners and operators, 75-11-309
  regulated substances, concerning, 75-10-411
  underground storage tank or installer provisions
    false statements or representations, 75-11-224
    installation inspections, 75-11-213
Research programs, 75-10-404
Reuse, 75-10-451, 75-10-602
Revenue, Department of — petroleum storage tank cleanup fee
  imposition and collection, 75-11-314
  rulemaking authority, 75-11-319
Rules
  halogenated solvents, disposal, 75-10-451
  hazardous wastes or regulated substances
    administrative, 75-10-405
    compliance monitoring and reporting, 75-10-409
    compliance with, 75-10-414
    conflict of laws, 75-10-421
    development, 75-10-410
    disposal at solid waste disposal sites, 75-10-406
    enforcement, 75-10-404, 75-10-410, 75-10-417, 75-10-418
    facilities, regarding, 75-10-405, 75-10-406, 75-10-418
    hazardous waste defined by, 75-10-422
    noncompliance, 75-10-406, 75-10-409, 75-10-410
    permits, concerning, 75-10-405, 75-10-406, 75-10-422
    variance procedures, 75-10-408
    violations, 75-10-413, 75-10-414, 75-10-417, 75-10-418
  petroleum storage tank releases
    actions, authority concerning, 75-11-320
    administration, for, 75-11-318, 75-11-319
    board, authority, 75-11-318
    compliance, 75-11-307
    corrective action, 75-11-309, 75-11-318, 75-11-319
    department, authority, 75-11-319
    fee, collection, 75-11-319
    initial response, 75-11-309
    notification of release or existence of tank, 75-11-308
    operation and management of tank, 75-11-308
  remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-702
  underground storage tank installers
    compliance, 75-11-219
    conflict of laws, 75-11-226
    examination, 75-11-204

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)

Rules (Continued)
- underground storage tank installers (Continued)
  - licenses and fees, 75-11-204, 75-11-210
  - training, 75-11-204
  - violation, 75-11-218, 75-11-219, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
- underground storage tanks
  - compliance, 75-11-213, 75-11-219
  - conflict of laws, 75-11-226
  - enforcement, 75-10-410
  - inspections, 75-11-204
    - fees, 75-11-204
    - reports, retention, 75-11-213
  - inspectors, 75-11-204
  - leakage prevention and correction, 75-10-405
  - local governments, fees — remittance to, 75-11-204
  - noncompliance, 75-10-410
  - notification fees, 75-10-405
  - permits for installation or closure, 75-10-405, 75-11-204
    - application, time between filing and installation or closure, 75-11-212
    - emergency permits, 75-11-212
    - fees, 75-10-405, 75-11-204
    - issuance, 75-11-212
  - violation, 75-11-218, 75-11-219, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
    - installers, by — effect, 75-11-211

Samples and analysis, 75-10-409 — 75-10-411, 75-10-707

Solid waste disposal sites, disposal at, 75-10-406, 75-10-715

Solvents, halogenated — registration and sale, 75-10-451

State facilities, 75-10-405, 75-10-412

Storage
- agreements, 80-8-110
- defined, 75-10-403
- emergency permits, 75-10-406
- facilities, See **Facilities**
- facility siting decisions resulting in, 75-10-407
- halogenated solvents, 75-10-451
- petroleum, See **Petroleum storage tank releases**
- program for, 75-10-402
- remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-602, See **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
- requirements, rules for, 75-10-405
- sites, See **Facilities**
- underground tanks, See **Petroleum storage tank releases**; **Underground storage tanks**

Studies, publication, 75-10-404

Subpoenas, 75-10-413, 75-10-707

Time
- CERCLA bonds
  - maturity, 75-10-623
  - reserves, accumulation, 75-10-626
- hazardous wastes or regulated substances
  - permits for facilities
    - emergency, duration or termination, 75-10-406
    - revocation or modification, application for hearing, 75-10-406
  - proposed facilities, hearing and notice, 75-10-441
  - reports by generators and facilities, 75-10-405
  - site monitoring, testing, analysis, and reporting requirements — proposals for carrying out, 75-10-411
  - “storage” defined, 75-10-403
  - “transfer facility” defined, 75-10-403
  - variance, period of, 75-10-408
  - violations, request for hearing, 75-10-413

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  petroleum storage tank releases
    board
      hearings, 75-11-309
      meetings, 75-11-318
    fee, imposition or collection, 75-11-314
    fund, advances — repayment, 75-11-313
  remedial action upon release of hazardous substance
    administrative order or consent decree, proposed — public comment, 75-10-713
    agreement for action or assessment or payment of damages, public comment, 75-10-723
    emergency actions, notice, 75-10-712
    payment of costs and penalties, 75-10-722
  underground storage tank installers
    licenses
      interim, granting and expiration, 75-11-210
      regular, granting, 75-11-210
      validity, period of, 75-11-210
    violations, hearing requests, 75-11-218
  underground storage tanks
    inspection reports, retention, 75-11-213
    violations, hearing requests, 75-11-218
Trade secret information, confidentiality, 75-10-707
Transfer facilities
  defined, 75-10-403
  regulatory requirements, 75-10-405
Transportation
  agreements, 80-8-110
  commercial motor vehicle, 61-1-134, 61-8-805, 61-8-806
    driver's license requirements, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Drivers' licenses**, commercial vehicle operator's endorsement
    hazardous materials
      defined, 61-1-137
      driver's license, endorsement on, 61-1-135
  defined, 75-10-403
  facility siting decisions resulting in, 75-10-407
  manifests, 75-10-403, 75-10-405, 75-10-418
  program for, 75-10-402
  requirements, rules for, 75-10-405
  violations, 75-10-418
Transporters
  defined, 75-10-403
  injunction, 75-10-415
  liability for release of hazardous substance, 75-10-715
  registration requirements, 75-10-405
  reports and records, 75-10-405
  variance procedures, 75-10-408
Treatment
  agreements, 80-8-110
  cleanup orders, 75-10-416
  defined, 75-10-403
  emergency permits, 75-10-406
  facilities, See **Facilities**
  halogenated solvents, 75-10-451
  program for, 75-10-402
  remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-602, See **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
  requirements, rules for, 75-10-405
  research, science, and technology development projects, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
  sites, See **Facilities**
Underground Storage Tank Installer Licensing and Permitting Act, Title 75, chapter 11, part 2, See **Underground storage tank installers**; **Underground storage tanks**

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)

Underground storage tank installers
- administrative enforcement, 75-11-218
- application of other law, 75-11-226
- citation of Montana underground storage tank installer licensing and permitting act, 75-11-201
- civil penalties, 75-11-223
- competency requirements, 75-11-202, 75-11-210
- compliance, 75-11-218, 75-11-219, 75-11-225
- conflict of laws, 75-11-226
- criminal penalties, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
- damages, 75-11-227
- definitions, 75-11-203
- enforcement proceedings, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
- examinations, 75-11-204, 75-11-210, 75-11-211
- exemption from requirements, 75-11-209
- failure to pass examination or pay fee, 75-11-211
- false statements or representations, 75-11-224
- fees, 75-11-202, 75-11-204, 75-11-210, 75-11-211, 75-11-227
- fines, 75-11-224
- fraud or deceit, 75-11-211
- hearings, 75-11-211, 75-11-218
- injunction, 75-11-218 — 75-11-220, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
- installation or closure of tanks
  - permit applications, contents, 75-11-212
  - violations, effect, 75-11-211
- judicial proceedings, 75-11-218
- legislative findings, 75-11-202
- licensing and licenses
  - applications, 75-11-211
  - condition, 75-11-211
  - defined, 75-11-203
  - denial, 75-11-204, 75-11-211
  - enforcement of terms, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
  - examination, 75-11-210, 75-11-211
  - expiration, 75-11-210
  - failure to have, 75-11-224
  - fees, 75-11-202, 75-11-204, 75-11-210, 75-11-211, 75-11-227
  - interim license, 75-11-210
  - issuance, 75-11-203, 75-11-204, 75-11-210
  - modification, 75-11-204, 75-11-211
  - regular license, 75-11-210
  - renewal, 75-11-204, 75-11-210
    - fees, 75-11-204
  - required, 75-11-210
  - residency not required, 75-11-210
  - revocation, 75-11-204, 75-11-211
  - suspension, 75-11-204, 75-11-211
  - validity, period of, 75-11-210
  - violations, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
- notices
  - examinations, 75-11-210
  - violations, 75-11-218
- orders, 75-11-218
- penalties, 75-11-223, 75-11-224, 75-11-227
- remedies cumulative, 75-11-226
- rules, See **Rules**
- services of licensed installer
  - exemption from requirement, 75-11-217
  - failure to have, 75-11-224
  - inspections in lieu of, 75-11-213
  - local ordinances, limitations, 75-11-225
  - required, 75-11-209, 75-11-224

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)

Underground storage tank installers (Continued)
- short title, 75-11-201
- training, 75-11-202, 75-11-204
- violations
  - injunction to restrain, 75-11-218, 75-11-219
  - installation or closure of tanks, effect of violations concerning, 75-11-211
  - notice, order, and hearing, 75-11-218
  - penalties, 75-11-223, 75-11-224, 75-11-227
- voluntary compliance, 75-11-218
- warnings, 75-11-218

Underground storage tanks
- accounts
  - underground storage tank license and permit, 75-11-213, 75-11-227
  - underground storage tank special revenue, 75-10-447
- administrative enforcement, 75-11-218, 75-11-220
- application of other law, 75-11-226
- civil penalties, 75-11-223
- closure, See **Underground storage tanks**, installation or closure
- compliance, 75-11-213, 75-11-218, 75-11-219, 75-11-225
- conflict of laws, 75-11-226
- construction, 75-10-405, 75-11-212
- corrective action, 75-10-405, 75-10-447, 75-11-218
  - matching funds, 75-10-621, 75-10-623, 75-10-625, See also **CERCLA**, bonds
- criminal penalties, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
- damages, 75-11-227
- defined, 75-10-403, 75-11-203
- design standards, 75-10-405
- enforcement proceedings, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
- entry of premises or property, 75-11-213
- false statements or representations, 75-11-224
- farm tanks containing motor fuel or heating oil, exemption, 75-11-217
- federal funds, matching, 75-10-621, 75-10-623, 75-10-625
- fees, 75-10-405, 75-11-202, 75-11-204, 75-11-213, 75-11-227
- financial responsibility, 75-10-405
- fines, 75-11-224
- hearings, 75-11-218
- imminent hazard, 75-11-220
- implementation, 75-10-405, 75-10-447
- injunction, 75-11-218 — 75-11-220, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
- inspections, 75-10-410
  - costs, 75-11-213
  - department, by, 75-11-209, 75-11-212, 75-11-213
  - failure to conduct, 75-11-224
  - fees, 75-11-202, 75-11-204, 75-11-213, 75-11-227
  - funds, 75-10-405
  - installer's services, in lieu of, 75-11-213
  - local officials, by, 75-11-209, 75-11-213
  - methods for conducting, 75-11-204
  - permit applications, contents, 75-11-212
  - reports, 75-11-213
- inspectors
  - department, 75-11-209
  - installation or closure, presence required, 75-11-213
  - local, 75-11-209
  - notices and orders, service, 75-11-218
  - payments to, when, 75-11-213
  - qualifications, 75-11-204
  - use, 75-11-204
- installation or closure
  - definitions, 75-11-203
  - emergency conditions, 75-11-212
  - farm tanks, 75-11-217

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)

Underground storage tanks (Continued)
- installation or closure (Continued)
  - imminent hazard, 75-11-220
  - inspection fees, 75-11-204
  - installers, See **Underground storage tank installers**
  - notice to department, 75-11-213
  - permits, See **Underground storage tanks**, permits for installation or closure
  - residential tanks, 75-11-217
  - standards, 75-10-405
- investigation of leaks, 75-10-447
- judicial proceedings, 75-11-218, 75-11-220
- leak prevention program
  - administration, 75-10-402, 75-11-227
  - enforcement, 75-10-402
  - establishment, 75-10-402
  - implementation, 75-10-447
  - reports, 75-10-405, 75-10-409
  - requirements for prevention and correction, 75-10-405
- leaks
  - investigations, 75-10-447
  - reports by owners and operators, 75-10-405
  - source of contamination, 75-11-202
- legislative findings, 75-11-202
- local agents, delegation of authority when, 75-10-405
- local governments
  - fees, remittance to, 75-11-204
  - ordinances, limitations, 75-11-225
- local inspectors, 75-11-209
- maintenance, 75-11-203
- management, 75-11-203
- monitoring, 75-11-203
- noncompliance, 75-10-410
- notice of violations, 75-11-218
- notification fees, 75-10-407, 75-10-447
- operation, 75-11-203
- orders, 75-11-218, 75-11-220
- owners and operators
  - compliance, 75-11-225
  - defined, 75-11-203
  - failure to have permits, 75-11-224
  - inspections — obtaining, fees, and reports, 75-11-213
  - installer, services required, 75-11-209, 75-11-224
  - leak reports, 75-10-405
  - notice to department of installation or closure, 75-11-213
  - permits for installation or closure required, 75-11-209, 75-11-224
  - petroleum storage tanks, See **Petroleum storage tank releases**
- penalties, 75-11-223, 75-11-224, 75-11-227
- permits for installation or closure
  - applications, 75-11-212
    - review, fees, 75-11-204
  - denial, 75-11-204
  - emergency permits, 75-11-212
  - enforcement of terms, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
  - failure to have, 75-11-224
  - farm tanks, 75-11-217
  - fees, 75-10-405, 75-10-447, 75-11-202, 75-11-204, 75-11-227
  - heating oil tanks, 75-11-217
  - issuance, 75-11-204, 75-11-209, 75-11-212, 75-11-213
  - local ordinances, limitations, 75-11-225
  - modification, 75-11-204
  - motor fuel tanks, 75-11-217
  - renewal, 75-11-204

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)

Underground storage tanks (Continued)
- permits for installation or closure (Continued)
  - required, 75-11-202, 75-11-209, 75-11-217
  - residential tanks, 75-11-217
  - revocation, 75-11-204
  - suspension, 75-11-204
  - violations, 75-11-218, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
    - installers, by — effect, 75-11-211
- petroleum storage tanks, See **Petroleum storage tank releases**
- purpose of provisions, 75-10-402
- regulation, funding, 75-10-621
- release detection, prevention, and corrective action, 75-10-405, See also **Petroleum storage tank releases**
- remedies cumulative, 75-11-226
- reports, 75-11-213, 75-11-224
- residential tanks containing motor fuel or heating oil, exemption, 75-11-217
- rules, See **Rules**
- underground storage tank license and permit account, 75-11-213, 75-11-227
- venue for legal actions, 75-10-420
- violations
  - injunction to restrain, 75-11-218, 75-11-219
  - notice, order, and hearing, 75-11-218
  - penalties, 75-11-223, 75-11-224, 75-11-227
  - remedies, authority, 75-10-402
- voluntary compliance, 75-11-218
- warnings, 75-11-218

Variance procedures, 75-10-408

Venue for legal actions, 75-10-420

Violations
- halogenated solvents, sale when, 75-10-451
- hazardous wastes
  - corrective action, order for, 75-10-413
  - disposal, unlawful, 75-10-422
  - generally, 75-10-407, 75-10-413, 75-10-418
  - hearings, 75-10-413
  - injunction to restrain, 75-10-413, 75-10-414, 75-10-417, 75-10-418
  - notice to violator, 75-10-413
  - penalties, 75-10-417, 75-10-418
- petroleum storage tank releases, generally, 75-11-321
- remedial action upon release of hazardous substance
  - orders, 75-10-711, 75-10-714
  - penalties, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-714
- underground storage tank installers
  - injunction to restrain, 75-11-218, 75-11-219
  - installation or closure of tanks, effect of violations concerning, 75-11-211
  - notice, order, and hearing, 75-11-218
  - penalties, 75-11-223, 75-11-224, 75-11-227
- underground storage tanks
  - injunction to restrain, 75-11-218, 75-11-219
  - notice, order, and hearing, 75-11-218
  - penalties, 75-11-223, 75-11-224, 75-11-227

Voluntary compliance, 75-10-413, 75-11-218

Warnings, 75-10-413, 75-11-218

Witnesses, 75-10-413, 75-10-707

HEADS AND HIDES

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Hides, heads, and mounts; LIVESTOCK, Hide dealers and buyers; Rendering or disposal plants; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, Establishments; PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL, Skins, hides, and specimens**

HEALING ARTS

See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**

HEALTH

See also **SAFETY**

Abortion, See **ABORTION**
Advisory authority, 50-1-301
Agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
Agricultural practices, sustainable, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
AIDS, See **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
Air quality standards, See **AIR QUALITY**
Anatomical gifts, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
Animal importation permits and health certificates, See **LIVESTOCK, Importation**
Asbestos regulation, See **ASBESTOS**
Autopsies, See **AUTOPSIES**
Beaver and dams, destruction when, 87-1-224
Blood and blood products, See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES**
Boards, See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF; HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**
Bottled water, health claims prohibited, 50-31-237
Bread, quality control, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Flour and bread**
Building codes to protect, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**, generally
Campgrounds, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
Charitable trusts, 72-33-502, See **TRUSTS**
Child labor prohibitions, 41-2-101
City or town technical codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202
Clean Air Act of Montana, Title 75, chapter 2, See **AIR QUALITY**
Coal mines, in, 50-73-402, See also **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Commercial fertilizers, ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
Community decay, ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
Community homes for persons with severe disabilities, requirements, 53-19-204, 53-19-205
Construction sites, temporary toilets, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107
Cosmetics, standards and quality control, See **COSMETICS**
Day-care facilities, requirements, See **DAY CARE**
Definitions, 50-1-101
Department of, See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF**; See also **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
Detention centers, compliance with codes and protection of inmates, 7-32-2204, 7-32-2222
Developmentally disabled persons — community homes, standards, 53-20-305, 53-20-307
Dietitians, See **DIETITIANS**
Dimethyl sulfoxide, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dimethyl sulfoxide**
Diseases, See **DISEASES**
Displaced homemaker programs, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**, generally
Ditches, open — protection from, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES, Open ditches**
DMSO, authorization, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dimethyl sulfoxide**
Drinking water, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Drug control, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Emergencies
  energy supply, 90-4-304, 90-4-307
  housing for disaster victims, temporary — suspension of laws or regulations to provide, 10-3-313
  medical services, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
  postattack regulation, 10-3-505
Energy supply emergencies, 90-4-304, 90-4-307
Enforcement of health laws generally, 50-1-102 — 50-1-104, 50-2-123, 50-2-124
Environment, right to clean and healthful environment, Const., II, 3; IX, 1

HEALTH (Continued)

Execution, exemption for health aids, 25-13-608
Family practice training program, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Federal programs and funds, administration and acceptance, 50-1-202, 50-2-103
Flood control activities as protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Flour and bread, quality control, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Food establishments, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
Food standards and quality control, See generally **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS; FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
Frozen food lockers, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
Gambling, public policy, 23-5-110
Hazardous chemical information, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**, generally
Hazardous substances, 50-30-103, 50-30-104, 50-30-201, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Health care facilities, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Health Care Information Act, Uniform, Title 50, chapter 16, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Health maintenance organizations, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
HIV and HIV-related condition, See **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
Home health care, See **HOME HEALTH CARE**
Hotels and lodging establishments, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Immunizations, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**
Importation permits and health certificates for animals, See **LIVESTOCK, Importation**
Infants
  metabolic testing, See **BIRTH**
  mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
Information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Injunction of health law violations, 50-1-103, 50-2-116
Inspections of facilities
  joint inspections among governmental agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  youth detention facilities, 41-5-802
Insurance, See generally **INSURANCE, DISABILITY; INSURANCE, LIFE**; See also **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
Ionizing radiation, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
Junkyards, See **JUNKYARDS**
Laetrile, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Lakeshore protection, See **LAKES, Shore protection**
Licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Local boards, See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**
Maternal and child health services, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3, See **PREGNANCY, MIAMI project**
Mattresses, See **MATTRESSES**
Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 81-9-216 — 81-9-220, 81-9-226 — 81-9-236, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
MIAMI project, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3, See **PREGNANCY**
Milk production and marketing, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, generally
Mines, in, See **MINES AND MINING, Safety and health protection; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**
Minors' employment prohibitions, 41-2-101
Montana Conservation Corps work experience project work sites, standards, 23-1-311
Motels, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Newborn infants, metabolic testing, See **BIRTH**
Nuclear regulation, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
Nutrition and nutritionists, See **NUTRITION AND NUTRITIONISTS**
Occupational, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards**
Occupations regarding, See specific occupation
Officers, See **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**
Older Montanans, services for, 53-5-704
One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Open ditches, protection from, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES, Open ditches**
Organ donation, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
Penalty, general — for health law violations, 50-1-104, 50-2-124

HEALTH (Continued)

Pesticide management, 50-30-201; Title 80, chapter 15, See generally **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION; PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Petroleum storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Plumbing standards to protect, 50-60-501, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Plumbing standards**
Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
Pregnancy, in, See **PREGNANCY**
Prenatal care, See **PREGNANCY**, generally
Product safety, 50-30-103, 50-30-104, 50-30-201, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Professions regarding, See specific profession
Prosecution of health law violations, 50-1-102
Public health centers, 7-34-2102, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**, generally
Public water supplies, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Quarantines, 50-1-204, See **QUARANTINES**
Radioactive substances, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Railroads, general protection, 69-14-116
Records, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Right to healthful environment, Const., II, 3; IX, 1
Right to seek, Const., II, 3
Rodent control, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**
Rubella, serological tests, See **MARRIAGE, Premarital examination; PREGNANCY, Serological testing**
Sanitarians, See **SANITARIANS**
School immunizations, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**
Sexually transmitted disease control, See **DISEASES**
Smith River recreational and commercial user regulations, 23-2-408
Smoking in public areas, See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**
Solid waste management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
State health plan, administration, 50-1-201
Swimming pools and swimming areas, See **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**
Tax, individual income — credit for qualifying elderly care expenses, 15-30-128
Tissue products and tissue banks, 50-33-102, 50-33-104
Toilets, temporary — at construction site, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107
Trailer courts, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
Transplants, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
Trusts
  charitable, 72-33-502, See **TRUSTS**
  power of beneficiary to take or distribute income or principal for, standard governing, 72-34-130
Tuberculosis control, See **DISEASES**
Tumor registration, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
Underground storage tank installation or closure to protect, 75-11-202, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Uniform Health Care Information Act, Title 50, chapter 16, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
University system facilities, 20-25-302
Urban renewal property or interest for, 7-15-4262
Veterans' Home in eastern Montana, criteria, 10-2-413
Violations generally
  action to abate, 50-1-103, 50-2-116, 50-2-118
  injunction, 50-1-103
  penalty, 50-1-104, 50-2-124
  prosecution, 50-1-102
Water conservation activities as protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Water quality, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION; WATER QUALITY**
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

HEALTH (Continued)

Workplace, regulation at, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards**
Youth detention facilities, inspections, 41-5-802

HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF

Absences of members, 50-1-302
Advisory authority, 50-1-301
Agricultural chemical ground water protection, duties, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
Air quality, jurisdiction and authority, See **AIR QUALITY**
Appointments to, 2-15-2104
Bylaws, 50-1-302
Composition, 2-15-2104
Counsel to, 50-1-102
Definitions, 50-1-101
Director of health and environmental sciences as secretary, 50-1-302
Employees, termination for disclosure of patient identity from health care information, 50-5-106
Facility Siting Act, duties, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Health care facilities, authority, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Law enforcement officers, assistance by, 50-2-120
Legal adviser, 50-1-102
Livestock, Department of — cooperation with, 81-2-106
Major Facility Siting Act, duties, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Meetings, 50-1-302
Mental health construction plan, 53-21-204
Motor vehicle graveyard and wrecking facilities, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Oaths, administering, 50-1-301, 50-6-314
Occupational health and safety, regulatory authority, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of**
Peace officers, assistance by, 50-2-120
Penalty for violations, general, 50-1-104
Public water supplies, duties, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-2104
Radiation control, duties, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Rules of, enforcement, 50-1-104
School sites, requirements and violations, 20-6-624
Secretary, 50-1-302
Solid waste management, duties, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Subdivisions, monitoring or inspection of sanitary facilities, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation**
Subpoena power, 50-1-302
Trade secrets concerning food, drugs, or cosmetics — disclosure to, 50-31-501
Underground storage tanks and installers, duties, Title 75, chapter 11, part 2, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Vital statistics, disclosure of information, 50-15-113
Water quality control, responsibilities, See **WATER QUALITY**
Water supplies, public — duties, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Workplace, health and safety regulatory authority, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of**

HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Abortion, authority, See **ABORTION**
Administrative authority, 50-1-201, 50-1-202
Advisory authority to, 50-1-301
Advisory councils
- air pollution control, See **AIR QUALITY**
- water and wastewater operators, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
- water pollution control, See **WATER QUALITY**

Agricultural chemical ground water protection, duties, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**

HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

AIDS testing and counseling, duties, See **DISEASES**
Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, See **AIR QUALITY**
Air quality, responsibilities regarding, See **AIR QUALITY**
Anatomical gifts
  defined, 72-17-102
  rulemaking authority, 72-17-213
Artificial insemination, filing of husband's consent — confidentiality, 40-6-106
Asbestos-related occupations and projects, duties, Title 75, chapter 2, part 5, See **ASBESTOS**
Barbershops and schools or colleges, duties, See **BARBERING AND BARBERS**
Beavers and dams obstructing streams, investigation and reports thereof, 87-1-224
Birth certificate
  judicial determination of date, filing with, 27-32-302
  original confidential when, 40-6-123
  substitute issued when, 40-6-123
Blood tests
  marriage, See **MARRIAGE, Premarital examination**
  newborn infants, See **BIRTH**
  pregnancy, See **PREGNANCY, Serological testing**
Board of Health and Environmental Sciences, See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF**
Bottled water, regulation, 50-31-103, 50-31-236 — 50-31-238
Bread, quality control authority, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Campgrounds, authority, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
CERCLA, implementation, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaners — enforcement of provisions for, See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**
Child welfare services, administration, 53-4-111, See also **Infants**
Cities and towns, powers regarding undertakings, 7-7-4407
Commerce, Department of — cooperation with, 81-23-103
Community homes for persons with severe disabilities
  inspections, 53-19-204
  licensing requirements, advice, 53-19-205
Conservancy districts, scope of authority, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Consumer product safety, authority, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Contraceptives, dispensation at family planning clinics, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307
Cooperation with other governmental agencies, 50-1-201, 50-1-202
Corpses, transportation — rulemaking authority, 50-1-202
Cosmetics, standards and quality control, See **COSMETICS**
Cosmetology, sanitary rules regarding, 37-31-204, 37-31-331
Counsel to, 50-1-102
Creation, 2-15-2101
Dairy products and producers, duties concerning, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Day-care facilities and programs, duties, 52-2-704, 52-2-731, 52-2-733, 52-2-735
Death, list of deaths to county clerk and recorder, 72-16-217, 72-16-218, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**
Definitions, 50-1-101
Dentistry, authority, 50-1-202
Detergent phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Developmentally disabled persons
  authority, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
  report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation to, 53-5-511
Dietitians, registration, See **DIETITIANS**
Director
  appointment, 2-15-2101; Const., VI, 8
  confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
  department head, as, 2-15-2101
  developmental disabilities planning and advisory council, member, 2-15-2204
  flathead basin commission, ex officio member, 2-15-213

HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Director (Continued)
  health maintenance organizations, duties, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
  land commissioners, board of — consultation with, 77-1-211, 77-2-302
  nursing home administrators, board of — member, 2-15-1845
  occupational health hearings officer, 50-70-110
  petroleum tank release compensation board, membership or representation on, 2-15-2108
  removal, Const., VI, 8
  term of office, Const., VI, 8
  vacancy, Const., VI, 8
  water pollution control advisory council secretary, designation, 75-5-221
  water well contractors, board of — appointments to, 2-15-3307
Disease control, See **DISEASES**
Division of Environmental Sciences, See **Environmental Sciences, Division of**
Drug standards and quality control, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Educational authority, 50-1-202, 50-19-211
Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation to, 53-5-511
Emergency medical services, authority, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Emission testing and certification standards, list of devices and rules establishing, 15-32-203
Employees
  natural resource data system advisory committee, appointment to, 2-15-1514
  termination for disclosure of patient identity from health care information, 50-5-106
Enforcement authority, 50-1-103, 50-1-104, 50-1-202, 50-2-120, 50-2-123
Environmental Sciences, Division of
  functions, 2-15-2103
  hazardous waste and CERCLA provisions, administration expenses, 75-10-621
  water and wastewater operators' advisory council, administrator as member, 2-15-2105
Eye banks or storage facilities, approval, 72-17-312
Facility Siting Act, duties, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Family planning
  clinics, contraceptive dispensation provisions, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307
  MIAMI project services, 50-19-311
  services, programs for, 50-1-202
Family practice training program, supervision, 50-5-603
Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act — implementation, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, CERCLA**
Federal funding, acceptance, 50-1-202
Federal health programs, administration, 50-1-202
Federal territory, enforcement of laws within, 2-1-202
Flour and bread, quality control authority, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Food establishments, licensing and inspection, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
Food standards and quality control, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS; FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
Fort Peck Dam territory, enforcement of laws within, 2-1-209
Funding, 50-1-201, 50-1-202
  genetics program, 33-2-712, 33-2-713
Genetics program, voluntary statewide, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211
Government Health Care Information Act, Title 50, chapter 16, part 6
Groundwater investigations, 85-2-512, 85-2-514
Handicapped children, program for, 50-1-202
Hazardous
  chemicals, duties, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**
  substances, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES; HAZARDOUS WASTES**
  wastes, duties, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of, See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF**
Health care facilities, authority, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Health maintenance organizations, duties, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
HIV-related testing and counseling, duties, See **DISEASES**

HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Hospices, 50-5-210, 50-5-211, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, **Hospices**
Hotels and lodging establishments, authority, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Immunization requirements, duties, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4, See **SCHOOLS**, **Immunization requirements**
Infants
  administration of services, 53-4-111
  genetics program, 50-19-211
  maternal child health programs, 50-1-202
  metabolic tests, See **BIRTH**
  mortality and morbidity information to, 50-16-102
Information to
  department, on request, 50-16-101, See also **DISEASES**, **Report requirements**
  governor, Const., VI, 15
Injunction by, 50-1-103, 53-5-805
Inspection authority, 50-1-202, 50-1-203, See also specific main category for type of establishment
  joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
Ionizing radiation, duties, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Laboratory services, 50-1-202
Law enforcement officers, assistance by, 50-2-120
Legal adviser to, 50-1-102
Licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Livestock, Department of — cooperation with, 81-2-106
Living will protocol, development, 50-9-102, 50-9-110
Local boards of health
  consultation, 50-1-202
  federal funds, acceptance for, 50-2-103
  local board inspection fund account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, **State special revenue fund**
Local health officers
  appointment
    by department, when, 50-2-117
    notification to department, 50-2-118
  communicable disease report to department, 50-2-118
  qualifications, determination, 50-2-116
  quarantine, approval, 50-2-118
  reports to department, 50-2-118
Long-term care facilities, enforcement of ombudsman's access to facility provisions, 53-5-805
Major Facility Siting Act, duties, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Manicuring, sanitary rules regarding, 37-31-331
Marriage, duties respecting, See **MARRIAGE**
Maternal and child health programs, authority, 50-1-202, 50-19-211; Title 50, chapter 19, part 3
Mattresses, shoddy control, See **MATTRESSES**
Meat establishment licensing provisions, exceptions, 81-9-202
Meat inspector, chief — consultations, 81-9-233
Medicaid, certification of health care facilities, 53-6-106 — 53-6-108
Medical record information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Medical schools, statements concerning use of dead bodies, 50-21-102
Metabolic testing of newborns, See **BIRTH**
MIAMI project, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3, See **PREGNANCY**
MIAMI Project Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2109
Minors
  day-care facilities and programs, duties, 52-2-704, 52-2-731, 52-2-733, 52-2-735
  infants, See **Infants**
Mobile homes and mobile home parks, authority, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
Montana Initiative for the Abatement of Mortality in Infants (MIAMI) Act, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3, See **PREGNANCY, MIAMI project**
Mosquito control districts, duties, See **MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**

HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Motels, authority, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Motor vehicle graveyards and wrecking facilities, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1514
Natural resource information system data source agency, 90-15-102
Newborn infants, metabolic tests, See **BIRTH**
Nuclear regulation, duties, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Occupational disease and safety, preventive authority, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Paternity
  acknowledgment, filing, 40-6-105
  artificial insemination, husband's consent — filing, 40-6-106
  notice of intent to claim, form prescribed by, 40-6-126
Peace officers, assistance by, 50-2-120
Penalty for violations of rules of, 50-1-104
Personal care facilities, authority, See **PERSONAL CARE FACILITIES**
Pesticide registration, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, See also **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
Petroleum storage tank releases, duties, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Plumbers, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1875
Powers and duties generally, 50-1-201, 50-1-202
Pregnancy, serological tests, See **PREGNANCY**
Product safety, authority, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Public assistance buildings, standards prescribed by, 53-2-322
Public buildings, authority, 50-1-202
Public water supplies, duties, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Quarantine authority, 50-1-204, 50-2-118, See **QUARANTINES**
Rabies in wild animals, control, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Radiation control agency, department as, 75-3-201, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Radiation control, duties, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Radiologic technologists, inspections for compliance with provisions, 37-14-322
Records and Statistics Bureau, procedures respecting paternity claims, 40-6-126, 40-6-128
Recreational use of lands and waters, adoption of rules for, 87-1-303
Refuse disposal districts, enforcement of rules, 7-13-215
Reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
Residential treatment facility needs, study, 50-5-317
Roominghouses, authority, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Rulemaking authority generally, 50-1-104, 50-1-202, 81-21-103
Sanitary standards for subdivisions, duties, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Schools
  health education, 50-1-202
  immunization requirements, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**
  regulation of health matters, 50-1-206
  sites, requirements, 20-6-621
Senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation to, 53-5-511
Serological tests, authority, See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES, Blood tests; MARRIAGE; PREGNANCY**
Sexually transmitted disease control, duties, See **DISEASES**
Shoddy control, See **MATTRESSES**
Smoking in public areas, authority, 50-40-108
Social services buildings, standards prescribed by, 53-2-322
Solid Waste Management Act, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Solid waste management, duties, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Solid wastes, agreements concerning, 80-8-110, See also **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Special education
  children requiring, cooperation in discovering, 20-7-404
  facilities, requirements, 20-7-431

HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

State health plan, administration, 50-1-201
Subdivisions, duties concerning, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Superintendent of public instruction, cooperation with, 20-7-404
Supervision, Const., VI, 8
Swimming pools and swimming areas, authority, See **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**
Timber sales, onsite consultations — representation, 76-13-132
Trailers and trailer parks, authority, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
Tuberculosis control, duties, See **DISEASES**
Underground storage tanks and installers, duties, Title 75, chapter 11, part 2, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
University system
  drug and alcohol abuse courses, advice and consultation when, 20-25-604
  inspection and custodial authority, 50-1-202
Violations, enforcement generally, 50-1-103, 50-1-104, 50-1-202, 50-2-123, 50-2-124
Vital statistics, authority, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
Water and Wastewater Operators' Advisory Council, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Water conservancy districts, scope of authority, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Water, groundwater
  agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
  investigations, 85-2-512, 85-2-514
Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, See **WATER QUALITY**
Water quality control, responsibilities, See **WATER QUALITY**
Water supplies, public — duties, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Water treatment plant operators, duties concerning, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Water treatment plants and distribution systems, duties, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Workplace, health and safety regulatory authority, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Abortion, right of refusal, 50-20-111, See also **ABORTION**
Acquisition, certificate of need required, 50-5-301, See also **Certificate of need**
Advertising
  "nursing", unlawful use of word, 50-5-107
  state health plans, 50-5-407
AIDS
  persons with, discrimination prohibited, 50-5-105
  testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, See also **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
Alcoholic beverages, allowances and restrictions, 16-1-204, 16-6-309
Alcoholism treatment, insurance coverage, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
Alteration of facility, See **Construction, alteration, or expansion**
Ambulances, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Anatomical gifts, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
  document of gift
    deposited with, 72-17-208
    search for, 72-17-213
  donee
    notification to, 72-17-213
    who may be, 72-17-202
  donor, search for identification, 72-17-213
  good faith provision, 72-17-207
  implementation, cooperation, 72-17-213
  nonliability, 72-17-207
  procurement and use, coordination, 72-17-108
  request for, 50-5-212, 72-17-213, 72-17-215

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)

Annual report to Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, 50-5-106
Autopsies, See also **AUTOPSIES**
  reports and records, 50-21-104
  requested when, 50-21-103
Battered spouses programs for hospital personnel, 40-2-404
Bequests, acceptance by hospitals, 7-8-103
Blood or blood products, liability, 50-33-101 — 50-33-104
Boarding homes, county, See **County operation**, boarding and nursing homes; See also generally this main category; **NURSING HOMES**
Bonds to fund, health facility authority, Title 90, chapter 7, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally
Bones, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102
Building, See **Construction, alteration, or expansion**
Calcium-EAP, prescribing or administering, 50-43-104, 50-43-105
Capital expenditures, certificate of need for, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-308, See also **Certificate of need**
Certificate of need
  appeal of decision, 50-5-305, 50-5-306
  application, 50-5-302
    fee, 50-5-310
  batching, 50-5-101, 50-5-302
  criteria for issuance, 50-5-304
  definitions, 50-5-101
  denial, 50-5-302
  emergency issuance, 50-5-302, 50-5-308
  exemption from review, 50-5-309
  expiration, 50-5-305
  extension, 50-5-305
  fees, 50-5-310
  final decision, 50-5-305, 50-5-306
  health maintenance organizations, 33-31-111, 33-31-203, 33-31-221
  hearings, 50-5-302, 50-5-305, 50-5-306
  hospitals, exception, 50-5-301
  incomplete applications, 50-5-302
  injunction of violations, 50-5-108, 50-5-307
  issuance, 50-5-302, 50-5-308, 50-5-316, 50-5-317
  letters of intent, 50-5-301, 50-5-302
  licensing provisions, applicability, 50-5-207
  mandamus for decision, 50-5-302
  penalties, 50-5-109, 50-5-307
  public record, 50-5-106
  reconsideration of application, 50-5-305, 50-5-306, 50-5-310
  report on project progress, 50-5-305
  required, 50-5-301
  review of application, 50-5-302, 50-5-304, 50-5-309
  rulemaking authority, 50-5-103, 50-5-104, 50-5-301, 50-5-302, 50-5-304, 50-5-306
  term, 50-5-305
  violations, 50-5-109, 50-5-305, 50-5-307
Chemical dependency facilities, 50-5-101, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Treatment facilities**
Child abuse and neglect
  investigations, access to records, 41-3-202, 41-3-203
  reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
Civil defense, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Closure of facility when, 53-6-107
Communicable disease hospital, 7-34-4101, 50-2-118
Construction, alteration, or expansion
  approval by department, 50-5-201, 50-5-301
  certificate of need required, 50-5-201, 50-5-301
  defined, 50-5-101
  development projects, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY; INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)

Construction, alteration, or expansion (Continued)
  federal aid, See **State Health Plan**
  federal requirements, compliance, 50-5-103
  health facility authority, funding through, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally
  injunction, 50-5-108
  inspection of state facility, 50-5-404
  letters of intent, 50-5-301, 50-5-302, See **Certificate of need**
  penalties, 50-5-108, 50-5-109
  report on project progress, 50-5-305
  state plan, 50-5-402, See **State Health Plan**
  state requirements, compliance, 50-5-103
  technical services, 90-7-202
  violations, 50-5-108, 50-5-109
Conveyance by Health Facility Authority, 90-7-214, 90-7-307, See also **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally
Counselors, professional — work experience requirement, 37-23-202
County operation
  bond issues
    applicability of laws, 7-34-2412, 50-5-411
    authorization, 7-34-2411, 7-34-2412
    election required, 7-34-2414
    leases, receipts from and termination date, 7-34-2204
    limitations, 7-34-2413
    payable, how, 7-34-2415, 7-34-2417
    sale, 7-34-2415
    tax-exempt status, 7-34-2416
    tax levy, 7-34-2417, 7-34-2418
  buildings, 7-34-2201
  commission, 7-8-2103, 7-34-2202
  construction and operation, 7-34-2301
  county property, lease, 7-34-2204, 7-34-2303
  depletion allowance reserve fund
    accumulation, 7-34-2403
    authorization, 7-34-2401
    county poor fund, transfers to, 53-2-323
    investment, 7-34-2404
    sources of money, 7-34-2402, 7-34-2404
  erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-8-2103, 7-34-2201
  expenses as county charge, 7-6-2426
  federal aid, 50-5-411
  fees
    nonindigent sick, for, 7-34-2203
    services, for, 7-34-2411
  grants, 7-34-2402, 7-34-2411
  improvements, mandated — financing, 7-34-2303
  indigent and nonindigent sick, 7-6-2426, 7-34-2203, 7-34-2302, 7-34-2402
  multicounty
    authorization, 7-34-2502
    contracts for, 7-34-2503
      defined, 7-34-2501
    costs, division among counties, 7-34-2504
    definitions, 7-34-2501
    federal funds, applications for, 50-5-411
  revenues, 7-34-2411, 7-34-2413, 7-34-2415, 7-34-2417, 7-34-2418
  tax levy for, 7-6-2512, 7-34-2411, 7-34-2417, 7-34-2418
Crippled children's hospitals, inheritance tax exemptions, 72-16-312
Day-care center, adult — defined, 50-5-101
Definitions, 50-5-101, 53-6-106
Dental hygienists, practice in, 37-4-405
Detention center inmates, in, 7-32-2222, 50-2-121
Detention hospitals, 7-34-4101, 50-2-118

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)

Detoxification services, 53-24-108, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally
Developmentally disabled persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Development projects, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
Devises, acceptance by hospitals, 7-8-103
Directory information, 50-16-504, 50-16-530, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Disasters, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Medical services**
Discrimination prohibited, 7-34-2123, 50-5-105, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**
  abortion, refusal to participate — no cause of action, 50-20-111
  sterilization, refusal to participate — no cause of action, 50-5-502, 50-5-503
DMSO, use, 50-42-103, 50-42-104, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dimethyl sulfoxide**
Domestic violence programs for hospital personnel, 40-2-404
Doors, state or local building code requirements inapplicable, 50-60-205, 50-60-301
Drug addiction treatment, insurance coverage, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
Economic Development Bond Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic development bonds**
Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Elections, absentee ballot — delivery to person because of illness or health emergency, 13-13-212
Emergencies and emergency powers, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Estates, priority of hospital expenses as claim against, 72-3-807
Exemptions from provisions, 50-5-104
Expansion of facility, See **Construction, alteration, or expansion**
Faith healing institutions, exemption from provisions, 50-5-104
Family practice training program, 50-5-601 — 50-5-603, 50-5-611, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Federal aid, See **State Health Plan**
Financial insufficiency or mismanagement, 50-5-207
Financing through Health Facility Authority bonds, Title 90, chapter 7, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally
Fines for violations, 50-5-109, 53-6-108
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-5-103, 50-61-103, 53-6-106, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Fireworks, sale — proximity restricted, 50-37-103
Food and nutrition standards, 53-6-106
Galen facility of Montana State Hospital, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**
Good faith, reporting obligations concerning limitations on practice by physicians, 37-3-404
Grants for facilities
  acceptance by department of health and environmental sciences, 50-5-404
  acceptance by hospitals, 7-8-103
Harnosal, prescribing or administering, 50-43-104, 50-43-105
Hazardous chemical information, 50-78-103
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
  confidentiality of information, 50-5-106
  licensing — hearing upon denial, suspension, or revocation, 50-5-208
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  certificate of need
    applications, duties, 50-5-302, 50-5-310
    criteria set by, 50-5-304
    decision, 50-5-305, 50-5-306
    denial, 50-5-302
    emergency, issuance, 50-5-302, 50-5-308
    extension by, 50-5-305
    fees, 50-5-310
    hearings by, 50-5-305, 50-5-306
    injunction, by, 50-5-307

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of (Continued)
  certificate of need (Continued)
    issuance by, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-302, 50-5-308, 50-5-316, 50-5-317
    letters of intent, 50-5-301, 50-5-302
    penalties, request for, 50-5-307
    reconsideration, 50-5-305, 50-5-306, 50-5-310
    review by, 50-5-304
    rulemaking authority, 50-5-103, 50-5-104, 50-5-302, 50-5-304, 50-5-306
  confidentiality of information, 50-5-106
  county
    boarding and nursing homes, standards, 7-34-2301
    hospitals and nursing homes, standards, 7-34-2412
  drug regimen of patients, rules for physician review, 53-21-145
  hospices — licensing, rulemaking authority, 50-5-210, 50-5-211
  injunctions, action by, 50-5-108
  inspections, joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  licensing of facilities
    application to, 50-5-203
    denial by, 50-5-207
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    fee, collection, 50-5-202
    injunction, action by, 50-5-221
    inspection of facility, 50-5-103, 50-5-204, 50-5-231, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
    issuance by, 49-3-204, 50-5-201, 50-5-204, 50-5-317
    one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
    penalties, request by, 50-5-221
    provisional status
      issuance, 50-5-204
      reduction to, 50-5-207
    return to department when, 50-5-201
    revocation by, 50-5-207
    suspension by, 50-5-207
  medicaid certification, standards, 53-6-106 — 53-6-108
  one-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
  reports to, 50-5-106
  residential treatment facilities, 50-5-316, 50-5-317
  rulemaking authority, 50-5-103, 50-5-302, 50-5-304, 50-5-306, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 53-6-106
  state health plan
    administration by, 50-5-402
    application for funds, transmittal, 50-5-410
    duties generally, 50-5-404
    establishment by, 50-5-402
    federal funds, acceptance and transmittal, 50-5-406
Health Care Information Act, Uniform, Title 50, chapter 16, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Health care facilities**
Health Facility Authority, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**
Health maintenance organizations
  acquisition, 33-31-221
  certificate of need requirements, 33-31-111, 33-31-203, 33-31-221
  providers, health care facilities as, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
HIV or HIV-related condition
  persons with, discrimination prohibited, 50-5-105
  testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, See also **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
Home health care, See **HOME HEALTH CARE**
Hospices
  defined, 50-5-101
  hospital programs, separate licensing exemption, 50-5-211
  licensing, 50-5-210, 50-5-211
  living wills, form of reliable documentation adopted by, 50-9-102

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)

Hospices (Continued)
  medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  older Montanans, services for, 53-5-704
  rulemaking authority, 50-5-210
  standard of care, 50-5-210
Hospital districts, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
Industrial development projects, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
Infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
Inheritance tax exemptions, 72-16-312
Injunction of violations, 50-5-108
  certificate of need violations, 50-5-307
  licensing violations, 50-5-221
Inspections of facility
  federal funding, for, 50-5-404
  license issuance or renewal, for, 50-5-103, 50-5-204, 50-5-207, 50-5-231
  waiver, 50-5-103, 50-5-231
Insurance
  drug addiction treatment, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
  health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
  home health care, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
  joint underwriting associations, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
  professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
  workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally
Laboratories
  "clinical laboratory" defined, 50-5-101
  confidentiality of tests and reports, penalty for violation, 40-1-208
  health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
  inspection for licensing, exemption, 50-5-231
  premarital examinations
    approval of laboratory for, 40-1-206
    confidentiality of tests and reports, 40-1-208
    penalty for violations, 40-1-208
    reports, 40-1-206
  tumors, reports concerning, 50-15-703
Laetrile, use, 50-41-103, 50-41-104, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Law enforcement officers, disclosure of general information regarding patient's condition, 50-16-530
Lease of facility
  health facility authority, from, 90-7-214, See also **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally
  health maintenance organizations, by, 33-31-221
Liability
  blood or blood products, services relating to, 50-33-103, 50-33-104
  calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin — administering, immunity, 50-43-105
  child abuse and neglect, reporting of, 41-3-203
  joint underwriting associations, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
  midwives' patients, emergency care of, 27-1-734
  minors, in treatment of, 41-1-407
  professional, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
  tissue banks, 50-33-104
Licensing
  appeal, 50-5-208
  application, 50-5-203, 50-5-1107
  certificate of need, effect, 50-5-207, See also **Certificate of need**

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)

Licensing (Continued)
    denial, 50-5-207, 50-5-208
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    display, 50-5-201
    expiration, 50-5-201, 50-5-204
    fees, 50-5-202
    hearings, 50-5-208
    injunction, 50-5-108, 50-5-221
    inspection prerequisite, 50-5-103, 50-5-204, 50-5-231
    issuance, 49-3-204, 50-5-201, 50-5-204
    long-term care residents' rights, consideration in issuance, 50-5-1107
    nontransferable, 50-5-201
    notices, 50-5-208
    one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
    penalties, 50-5-109, 50-5-221
    provisional license, 50-5-204, 50-5-207
    renewal, 50-5-201, 50-5-204
    required, 50-5-201
    revocation, 50-5-207, 50-5-208
    rulemaking authority, 50-5-103, 50-5-104
    suspension, 50-5-207, 50-5-208
    term of validity, 50-5-201, 50-5-204
    violations, 50-5-109, 50-5-221
Liens for services, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
Living will provisions
    immunities, 50-9-204
    transfer of patients when, 50-9-203
Lodging facility use tax, nonapplicability, 15-65-101
Major medical equipment, certificate of need required, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-302, See also **Certificate of need**
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance; Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medicaid
    payments, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medicaid**
    standards for certification, 53-6-106
        sanctions, penalties, or fines, 53-6-107, 53-6-108
"Medical assistance facility" defined, 50-5-101, 50-5-301
Medical liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
Medical records, See **Records; HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Mentally ill persons
    detention in prior to commitment, 53-21-120, See also **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Mental health facilities; Montana State Hospital**
    insurance coverage, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
    minors, treatment, See **Minors**
Midwives, direct-entry — emergency care of patients by hospital, liability, 27-1-734
Minimum standards for operation, See **Standards for operation**
Minors
    child abuse and neglect
        investigations, access to records, 41-3-202, 41-3-203
        reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
    consent for health services, 41-1-402
    emergency situations, 41-1-405
    financial responsibility, 41-1-403, 41-1-404
    information released when, 41-1-403
    treatment of, immunity and responsibility, 41-1-407
Mistreatment of patients, 50-5-207
    developmentally disabled persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 53-5-511
    elderly persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 53-5-511
Montana Developmental Center, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)

Montana State Hospital, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**
Morgue facilities in hospitals, 7-4-2916
Municipal detention hospitals, 7-34-4101
Negligence
  blood or blood products, services relating to, 50-33-103, 50-33-104
  midwives' patients, emergency services to — liability, 27-1-734
  minors, in treatment of, 41-1-407
  tissue banks, 50-33-104
Notice
  certificate of need
    applications, completeness or incompleteness or deadline for submission, 50-5-302
    decision on, 50-5-302
  inspections, notice not required, 50-5-204
  state plan
    acceptance of application, 50-5-404
    proposed plan, 50-5-407
Nursing homes, county, See **County operation**, boarding and nursing homes; hospitals and nursing homes; See also generally this main category; **NURSING HOMES**
"Nursing", unlawful use of word, 50-5-107
Nutrition
  and food standards, 53-6-106
  services, exemption from licensing requirements when, 37-25-304
Occupational disease benefits, 39-72-704
One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Oral surgeons, patient histories and physical examinations when, 37-4-515
Organ donations, See **Anatomical gifts**
Organ procurement program, 50-5-212
Organs, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102
Osteopaths, staff membership or privileges, 50-5-105
Overtime compensation exclusions for employees, 39-3-406
Patients, See also this main category generally; **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
  care planning, 53-6-106
  drug regimen, physician review, 53-21-145
  mistreatment, 50-5-207, 53-5-511
  oral surgeons, histories and physical examinations by — when, 37-4-515
  relocation to other facilities, 53-6-107, 53-6-108
  transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208
Payment for services
  county liability, 53-2-610
  crime victims reparation benefits, 53-9-128
  liens, See **LIENS**, **Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
  medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  minors, 41-1-403, 41-1-404
  occupational disease benefits, 39-72-704
  public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Medical care**
  workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Benefits**, hospital expenses
Peer review, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Penalties, See **Violations**
Personal care facilities, See **PERSONAL CARE FACILITIES**
Phosetamin, prescribing or administering, 50-43-104, 50-43-105
Physical therapist licensees, list distributed to hospitals, 37-11-201
Physician-patient relationship, no interference, 50-5-105, 50-43-104
Physicians
  drug regimen of patients, review, 53-21-145
  practice, prohibitions or limitations on — reporting, 37-3-403
Podiatrists, staff membership or privileges, 50-5-105
Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
Preferred providers, staff privileges not required as criteria for, 33-22-1705
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Property, authority for acceptance by hospitals, 7-8-103
Public assistance recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Medical care**

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)

Records
- autopsies, 50-21-104
- child abuse and neglect investigations, access for, 41-3-202, 41-3-203
- chiropractors, board of — examination by, 37-12-322
- chiropractors, of — examination and release when, 37-12-322
- confidentiality, See generally **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
- hospital medical staff committee access, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
- information and privacy protection, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
- inspection, 50-5-204
- medical examiners, board of — examination by, 37-3-323, 37-6-311
- optometric oversight committee, examination by, 37-10-204
- podiatrists, of — examination and release when, 37-6-311

Remodeling, See **Construction, alteration, or expansion**
Renal disease treatment program, supervision, 53-6-202
Reports
- chiropractors, of — examination and release when, 37-12-322
- developmentally disabled persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 53-5-511
- elderly persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 53-5-511
- federal agencies, to, 50-5-404
- health and environmental sciences, department of — to, 50-5-106, 50-16-101, 53-5-511
- podiatrists, of — examination and release when, 37-6-311

Rulemaking authority, 50-5-103, 50-5-104, 50-5-302, 50-5-304, 50-5-306
- inspections of facilities, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
- licensing of facilities, 50-8-102, 50-8-105

Sanitation standards, 53-6-106
Senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Smoking regulations, 50-40-106, 50-40-108, See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, Smoking areas**
Spiritual healing institutions, exemption from provisions, 50-5-104
Staff insufficiency, 50-5-207, 53-6-106
Staff privileges not required as preferred provider criteria, 33-22-1705
Standards for operation
- adoption, 50-5-103, 50-5-104
- exemption, 50-5-104
- federal aid, for, See **State Health Plan**
- licensing criteria, 50-5-207
- medicaid certification, 53-6-106 — 53-6-108

State Health Plan
- administration, 50-5-402
- application for federal funds for construction projects, 50-5-408
  - consolidated application, 50-5-411
  - denial, 50-5-409
  - transmittal to federal agencies, 50-5-410
- application for federal funds for planning activities, 50-5-404
- approval, 50-5-101
- certificate of need considerations, 50-5-304, 50-5-308
- citation, 50-5-402
- consolidated applications, 50-5-411
- defined, 50-5-101
- establishment, 50-5-402
- federal agencies, contracts and agreements with, 50-5-405
- federal funds
  - acceptance, 50-5-406
  - construction, application for, 50-5-408 — 50-5-411
  - planning activities, for, 50-5-404
- federal regulations, compliance, 50-5-404
- hearings, 50-5-407, 50-5-409
- injunction, 50-5-108
- notice, 50-5-404, 50-5-407

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)

State Health Plan (Continued)
  penalties, 50-5-109
  priorities, 50-5-403
  purpose of provisions, 50-5-403
  rulemaking authority, 50-5-103
  scope of plan, 50-5-404
  violations, 50-5-109
Statewide health coordinating council, 50-5-101
Sterilization procedures, 50-5-501 — 50-5-505, See **STERILIZATION**
Taxation, exemption for nonprofit facilities, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
Temporary management personnel, appointment when, 53-6-107
Tissue banks, liability, 50-33-104
Tissues, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102
Tuberculosis patients, See **DISEASES**, **Tuberculosis**
Tumor registration, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
Unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Unfair labor practices, nurses, 39-32-109
Uniform Health Care Information Act, Title 50, chapter 16, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
University system, 20-25-302
Violations
  certificate of need violations, 50-5-307
  child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
  criminal charges, 50-5-109
  injunction, 50-5-108, 50-5-221, 50-5-307
  license — denial, suspension, or revocation, 50-5-207
  licensing violations, 50-5-221
  medicaid certification standards, 53-6-107, 53-6-108
  "nursing", unlawful use of word, 50-5-107
Vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Warm Springs facility of Montana State Hospital, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Welfare recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Medical care**
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Hospitals**

HEALTH CARE INFORMATION

Abortion reports and documents, 50-20-110
Access to
  blood alcohol test results, 61-8-405
  child abuse and neglect investigations, 41-3-202, 41-3-203
  developmentally disabled persons' records, 53-20-161
  emancipated minors, 41-3-408
  hospital medical staff committees, 50-16-202
  optometric oversight committee, 37-10-204
  patients, 50-16-502, 50-16-526, 50-16-541, 50-16-542, 50-16-553
Actions
  attorney fees, 50-16-553
  enforcement, for, 50-16-552
  infant mortality and morbidity, disclosure — action barred, 50-16-102
  providers, against — action barred when, 50-16-528
  relief, for, 50-16-553
  statute of limitation, 50-16-553
AIDS test results or identity of subject, disclosure, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013
Alcoholic beverages, blood alcohol test results, 61-8-405
Alcoholism treatment facilities, 53-24-306
Anatomical gift requests and dispositions, 72-17-213, 72-17-215
Application of provisions, 50-16-503
Artificial insemination, 40-6-106
Attorney fees, 50-16-553

HEALTH CARE INFORMATION (Continued)

Autopsies, 50-21-104
Blood alcohol test results, 61-8-405
Bribery, 50-16-551
Chemical dependency treatment facilities, 53-24-306
Child abuse and neglect investigations, access to information, 41-3-202, 41-3-203, 41-3-205, 41-3-208, 41-3-303, 50-16-603
Child custody proceedings, 40-4-215
Chiropractic Legal Panel review proceedings, 27-12-302, 27-12-306
Citations
  government health care information act, 50-16-601
  uniform health care information act, 50-16-501
City or town records, 7-1-4144
Civil proceedings
  compulsory process or discovery requests, 50-16-535, 50-16-536
  enforcement, for, 50-16-552
Commitment proceedings, disclosure for, 50-16-535
Communicable diseases, disclosures concerning, 50-16-603
Compulsory process or discovery, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery**
  copy and certification as permanent part of health care information, 50-16-536
  denial of access to information, 50-16-536
  health maintenance organizations, 33-31-113
  information available by, when, 50-16-530, 50-16-535
  requests, notice and certification, 50-16-536
    falsification of certification, 50-16-551
  subpoenas, investigative, 50-16-535
Confidentiality, See this main category generally; **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**
Consent for disclosure
  authorization as, See **Disclosures**, authorization by patient
  blood alcohol test results, 61-8-405
  compulsory process or discovery request, in response to, 50-16-535
  developmentally disabled persons' records, 53-20-161
  infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
Construction of provisions, 50-16-503
Consumer reporting agencies, nondisclosure, 31-3-102, 31-3-122
Copying, See **Examination and copying**
Correction or amendment
  disagreement, statement of, 50-16-543 — 50-16-545
  dissemination, 50-16-543, 50-16-545
  fee, 50-16-545
  procedure, 50-16-544
  refusal, 50-16-543, 50-16-544
  requests for, 50-16-543
  retention of records during pendency of request, 50-16-513
County attorney, access to, 41-3-202, 41-3-203, 41-3-205
Court order for disclosure, 50-16-536
Crime victims compensation claimants or victims, reports and records, 53-9-104, 53-9-107, 53-9-123, 53-9-124
Criminal penalty, 50-5-106, 50-16-551
Custodial institution officials, disclosure to, 50-16-529
Damages, 50-16-553
  action barred, 50-16-102
Data banks, 50-16-502
Deceased individuals, See **Patients**
Definitions, 50-16-201, 50-16-504, 50-16-602
Denturists, patient records, 37-29-401
Developmentally disabled persons' records, 53-20-161
  medication, notations kept in, 53-20-145
Directory information
  defined, 50-16-504
  disclosure of information for, 50-16-530

HEALTH CARE INFORMATION (Continued)

Disclosures
- abortion information, 50-20-110
- AIDS test results or identity of subject, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013
- authorization by minor, 41-3-408, 50-16-521, 50-19-107
- authorization by parent or guardian of minor patient, 50-16-542
- authorization by patient, 7-1-4144, 50-5-106, 50-16-526, 50-16-603, 50-16-605, 50-19-107
  - blood alcohol test results, 61-8-405
  - conformance, 50-16-525
  - disclosure without, 50-16-529, 50-16-530
  - effective period, 50-16-527
  - expiration, 50-16-527
  - falsification, 50-16-551
  - invalid when, 50-16-527
  - required, 50-5-106, 50-16-525
  - retention, 50-16-513, 50-16-527
  - revocation, 50-16-527, 50-16-528
  - signing not waiver of rights, 50-16-526
  - validity
    - period of, 50-16-527
    - requirements for, 50-16-526
- birth out of wedlock, prohibited, 50-16-542
- chemical dependency treatment facility information, 53-24-306
- child abuse and neglect investigations, for, 41-3-202, 41-3-203, 41-3-205, 41-3-208, 41-3-303, 50-16-603
- chiropractic legal panel review proceedings, 27-12-302, 27-12-306
- city or town records, 7-1-4144
- commitment proceedings, for, 50-16-535
- communicable diseases, concerning, 50-16-603
- compulsory process or discovery, 50-16-530, 50-16-535, 50-16-536
- consumer reporting agencies, nondisclosure, 31-3-102, 31-3-122
- court order for, 50-16-536
- crime control, division of
  - records, 53-9-107
  - requests for information, 50-16-530, 53-9-104
- crime victims compensation claimants or victims, records, 53-9-104, 53-9-107
- custodial institution officials, to, 50-16-529
- developmentally disabled persons' records, 53-20-161
- disease prevention or control, for, 50-16-603
- emergency medical services, for, 50-16-603
- health authorities, to, 50-16-530
- health care providers, by
  - compulsory process or discovery, by — when, 50-16-530, 50-16-535, 50-16-536
    - liability for disclosures made in reliance on, 50-16-553
  - improper, 50-16-502
  - minors, concerning, 41-1-403
  - patient authorization, See **Disclosures**, authorization by patient
  - record of, 50-16-525
  - rules for, 50-16-502
  - third-party health payors, to, 50-16-527, 50-16-529
  - without patient authorization, bases, 50-16-529, 50-16-530
  - workers' compensation insurers, to, 50-16-527
- health care providers, to, 50-16-542
- health maintenance organizations, 33-31-113
- HIV-related test results or identity of subject, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013
- hospital medical staff committee publications, 50-16-204
- immunity from action, 41-3-203, 50-16-102
- infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
- infectious disease, unprotected exposure to — persons involved, 50-16-704
- institutional review board, to, 50-16-529
- law enforcement
  - authorities, to, 41-3-202, 41-3-203, 41-3-205, 50-16-530
  - proceedings, for, 50-16-535

HEALTH CARE INFORMATION (Continued)

Disclosures (Continued)
  medical legal panel review proceedings, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
  mental health facility records and information, 53-21-166
  mental or physical condition of patient as issue, for, 50-16-535
  minors
    authorization by
      minor, 41-3-408, 50-16-521, 50-19-107
      parent or guardian, 50-16-542
    emancipation, limited — rights, 41-3-408
    health care providers, 41-1-403
    prenatal serological test information, 50-19-107
    school district records, to parent or guardian, 20-3-324
  municipal records, 7-1-4144
  occupational health reports, 50-70-107, 50-70-109
  peer review, for, 50-16-529
  physical or mental condition of patient as issue, for, 50-16-535
  prenatal serological test information, 50-19-107, 50-19-108
  prison officials, to, 50-16-529
  privileged communications, See this main category generally; **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**; **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
  record of, 50-16-525, 50-16-602
    health care information to include, 50-16-504
  relatives of patient, to, 50-16-529
  research programs, for, See **Research programs**
  rules of civil procedure, applicability, 50-16-525
  secondary release prohibited when, 50-16-604
  sexually transmitted disease information, 50-16-603, 50-18-109
  statistical purposes, 50-16-603
  tuberculosis, concerning, 50-16-603
  tumor registry information, 50-15-704
  without patient authorization, bases, 50-16-529, 50-16-530
  workers' compensation records or information, 39-71-224, 50-16-527
  workers' compensation insurers, to, 50-16-527
Discovery, See **Compulsory process or discovery**; See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Discovery**
Disease prevention or control, disclosure for, 50-16-603
Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, blood alcohol test results, 61-8-405
Drug abuse treatment facilities, 53-24-306
Emergency medical services, disclosure for, 50-16-603
Enforcement of provisions, 50-16-552
Evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Examination and copying
  denial, 50-16-541, 50-16-542, 50-16-553
  fee, 50-16-536, 50-16-541
  requirements and procedures, 50-16-541
  retention of records during pendency of request, 50-16-513
  segregation of information for, 50-16-542
Falsification of certification or disclosure authorization, 50-16-551
Family Services, Department of — commitment to, medical examination report required, 53-30-209
Fees, 50-16-526, 50-16-536, 50-16-541, 50-16-545
Fines for violations, 50-5-106, 50-16-551
Good faith
  disclosures, 50-16-528, 50-16-553
  patients' representatives, 50-16-521
Government Health Care Information Act, 50-16-601 — 50-16-605, 50-16-611, 50-18-109
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — furnishing to, 50-70-107, 50-70-109
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  defined, 50-16-602
  disclosure when, 50-16-603, 50-16-604
  furnishing to, 50-5-106, 50-16-101, 50-16-603, 50-70-107, 50-70-109

HEALTH CARE INFORMATION (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of (Continued)
  testimony prohibited when, 50-16-605
  violations, 50-16-611
Health authorities, disclosure to, 50-16-530
Health care facilities
  definitions, 50-16-504
  directory information
    defined, 50-16-504
    disclosure of information for, 50-16-530
  law enforcement authorities, disclosure to, 50-16-530
  oral surgeons, patient histories taken by — when, 37-4-515
  peer review, See **Peer review**
  posting of notice of information practices, 50-16-512
  reporting obligations, 50-5-106
  state required records and reports, 50-5-106
  tumor registration, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7
Health care providers
  affidavits, 50-16-536
  amendment of information, See **Correction or amendment**
  audits
    defined, 50-16-504
    disclosure of information for, 50-16-529
  child abuse and neglect investigations, access to information, 41-3-205, 41-3-208
  chiropractic legal panel review proceedings, effect, 27-12-302, 27-12-306
  compliance with provisions, court order for, 50-16-553
  compulsory process or discovery requests
    denial of access to information, 50-16-536
    service and certification, 50-16-536
      liability for disclosures made in reliance on, 50-16-553
  copying of information for patient, See **Examination and copying**
  correction of information, See **Correction or amendment**
  crime control, division of — requests for information, 50-16-530, 53-9-104
  definitions, 50-16-504
  denial of access to information, 50-16-526, 50-16-536, 50-16-541, 50-16-542, 50-16-553
  disclosures, See **Disclosures**
  examination of information by patient, See **Examination and copying**
  fee for providing information, 50-16-526, 50-16-536
  insurance information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
  living will declarations, responsibilities, 50-9-103, 50-9-104, 50-9-201, 50-9-206
  long-term care facility residents, interfacility transfer or discharge — documentation, 50-5-1104
  medical legal panel review proceedings, effect, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
  minors, information concerning, 41-1-403, 50-16-542, 50-19-107
  notice of information practices, content and dissemination, 50-16-512
  other providers, examination and copying, 50-16-542
  peer review, See **Peer review**
  posting of notice of information practices, 50-16-512
  records, 50-16-513, 50-16-527
  retention of records, 50-16-513, 50-16-527
  security safeguards, 50-16-511
  segregation of information for examination and copying, 50-16-542
  third-party health payors, information to, 50-16-527, 50-16-529
  transfer records, failure to, 37-3-322
  violations of provisions, evidence to authorities or patients, 50-16-553
  workers' compensation insurers, information to, 50-16-527
Health care representatives, See **Patients**, representatives
Health, local boards and officers
  defined, 50-16-602
  disclosures when, 50-16-603, 50-16-604
  furnishing to, 50-16-603

HEALTH CARE INFORMATION (Continued)

Health, local boards and officers (Continued)
  testimony prohibited when, 50-16-605
  violations, 50-16-611
Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-113
HIV-related test results or identity of subject, disclosure, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013
Hospital medical staff committees, See also **Peer review; MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE, Professional review committees**
  access to information, 50-16-202
  confidentiality, 50-16-203 — 50-16-205
  "data" defined, 50-16-201
  inadmissibility, 50-16-205
  infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
  publication and use of information, 50-16-204
Immunity from action for disclosure, 41-3-203, 50-16-102
Immunization records, 20-5-109, 20-5-403, 20-5-405, 20-5-406
Infant mortality and morbidity, 50-16-102
Infectious disease, unprotected exposure to — disclosure of persons involved, 50-16-704
Institutional review board
  disclosure of information to, 50-16-529
  research programs, review or initiation, 50-16-504
Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Interstate movement, 50-16-502
Investigative subpoenas, 50-16-535
Law enforcement
  authorities, disclosure to, 41-3-202, 41-3-203, 41-3-205, 50-16-530
  proceedings, disclosure for, 50-16-535
Legislative findings, 50-16-502
Living will declarations, 50-9-103, 50-9-104, 50-9-201, 50-9-206
Local boards of health and health officers, See **Health, local boards and officers**
Long-term care facility residents, interfacility transfer or discharge — documentation, 50-5-1104
Medicaid information, 53-6-133
Medical Legal Panel review proceedings, effect, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
Mental health facility records and information, 53-21-165, 53-21-166, See also **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Confidentiality**
Mentally ill patients, medication — notations kept in records, 53-21-145
Mental or physical condition of patient as issue, disclosure for, 50-16-535
Minors
  child abuse and neglect investigations, 41-3-202, 41-3-203, 41-3-205, 41-3-208, 41-3-303
  emancipation, limited — rights, 41-3-408
  health care providers, release of information, 41-1-403
  immunization records, 20-5-109, 20-5-403, 20-5-405, 20-5-406
  infant mortality and morbidity, 50-16-102
  prenatal serological test information, 50-19-107, 50-19-108
  rights, 41-3-408, 50-16-521
  school district records, 20-3-324
Misrepresentation, 50-16-551
Mountain View School, commitment to — medical examination report required, 53-30-209
Municipal records, 7-1-4144
Negligence, 50-16-553
Notice of information practices, content and dissemination, 50-16-512
Occupational health reports, 50-70-107, 50-70-109
Optometric Oversight Committee, access to, 37-10-204
Oral surgeons, patient histories taken by — when, 37-4-515
Organ donation requests and dispositions, 72-17-213, 72-17-215
Patients
  access to information, 50-16-502
    denial, 50-16-526, 50-16-541, 50-16-542, 50-16-553
  amendment of information requested by, See **Correction or amendment**
  authorization for disclosure, See **Disclosures**
  commitment proceedings, disclosure for, 50-16-535

HEALTH CARE INFORMATION (Continued)

Patients (Continued)
  compulsory process or discovery requests
    consent for disclosure by, 50-16-535
    notice, 50-16-536
  copying of information, See **Examination and copying**
  correction of information requested by, See **Correction or amendment**
  deceased patients
    physical or mental condition as issue, 50-16-535
    representatives or relatives, authority, 50-16-522
  defined, 50-16-504
  denial of access to information, 50-16-526, 50-16-541, 50-16-542, 50-16-553
  disagreement, statement of, 50-16-543, 50-16-544
  disclosure without authorization, bases, 50-16-529, 50-16-530
  examination of information, See **Examination and copying**
  fees for information provided, 50-16-526, 50-16-541, 50-16-545
  general health condition, 50-16-504, 50-16-530
  health care facilities, disclosure to law enforcement authorities when, 50-16-530
  health care provider, right to selection, 50-16-542
  hospital care and treatment records, admissibility, 50-16-205
  identity not allowed
    abortion information, 50-20-110
    chemical dependency treatment facility information, 53-24-306
    health care facility reports to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-5-106
    hospital medical staff committee publications, 50-16-204
  interest in use and disclosure, survival when, 50-16-502
  mental or physical condition as issue, disclosure for, 50-16-535, 50-16-536
  minors, 41-1-403, 50-16-521, 50-16-542, 50-19-107, 50-19-108
  notice of information practices, copy to, 50-16-512
  oral surgeons, histories taken by — when, 37-4-515
  physical or mental condition as issue, disclosure for, 50-16-535, 50-16-536
  prenatal serological test information, 50-19-107, 50-19-108
  relatives, disclosure to, 41-1-403, 50-16-529, 50-19-107, 50-19-108
  representatives
    authority, 50-16-102, 50-16-521
    deceased patients, 50-16-522
    good faith, 50-16-521
  transfer of records upon request, failure of physician to comply, 37-3-322
  violations, evidence brought to attention of, 50-16-553
  waiver of right to confidentiality, 50-16-535, 50-16-536
Peace officers, access to, 41-3-202, 41-3-203, 41-3-205
Peer review, See also **Hospital medical staff committees**; **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**, **Professional review committees**
  chiropractic legal panel review proceedings, 27-12-302, 27-12-306
  defined, 50-16-504
  disclosure of information for, 50-16-529
  information used for, 50-16-542
  medical legal panel review proceedings, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
Penalties for violations, 50-5-106, 50-16-551, 50-16-611
Physical or mental condition of patient as issue, disclosure for, 50-16-535
Physical therapists, effect of reporting of violations by other therapists, 37-11-320
Pine Hills School, commitment to — medical examination report required, 53-30-209
Posting of notice of information practices, 50-16-512
Prenatal serological test information, 50-19-107, 50-19-108
Prison officials, disclosure to, 50-16-529
Privileged communications, See this main category generally; **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**; **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
Process, See **Compulsory process or discovery**
Providers, See **Health care providers**
Public policy, 50-16-502
Records
  chemical dependency treatment facilities, 53-24-306
  crime control, division of, 53-9-107

HEALTH CARE INFORMATION (Continued)

Records (Continued)
    denturists, 37-29-401
    disclosures, of, 50-16-525, 50-16-602
        health care information to include, 50-16-504
    hospital care and treatment of patient, admissibility, 50-16-205
    hospital medical staff committees, 50-16-202 — 50-16-205
    mental health facilities, 53-21-165, 53-21-166
    municipal, 7-1-4144
    retention, 50-16-513, 50-16-527
    school districts, 20-3-324, 20-5-109, 20-5-403, 20-5-405, 20-5-406
    testimony concerning, prohibited when, 50-16-605
    transfer, failure of physician to comply, 37-3-322
    workers' compensation, 39-71-224, 50-16-527
Relatives of patient
    deceased patient, authority, 50-16-522
    disclosure to, 41-1-403, 50-16-529, 50-19-107, 50-19-108
Release of information, See **Disclosures**
Representatives of patients, See **Patients**
Research programs
    chemical dependency treatment facility information for, 53-24-306
    health care providers, disclosures for, 50-16-529
    hospital medical staff committee information for, 50-16-202, 50-16-204
    infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
    institutional review board, review or initiation by, 50-16-504
    mental health facility records and information for, 53-21-166
Retention of records, 50-16-513, 50-16-527
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, 50-16-525
School district records, 20-3-324, 20-5-109, 20-5-403, 20-5-405, 20-5-406
Security safeguards, 50-15-704, 50-16-511
Sexually transmitted diseases, 50-16-603, 50-18-106, 50-18-109
Segregation for examination and copying purposes, 50-16-542
Short titles, 50-16-501, 50-16-601
Social workers, access to, 41-3-202, 41-3-203, 41-3-205
Statistical purposes, disclosure for, 50-16-603
Statute of limitation on actions, 50-16-553
Subpoenas, investigative, 50-16-535
Theft, 50-16-551
Time
    correction or amendment, 50-16-543
    examination and copying following request for, 50-16-541
    patient authorizations for disclosure
        expiration, 50-16-527
        retention, 50-16-513
        validity, period of, 50-16-527
    records
        disclosures, of, 50-16-525
        retention, 50-16-513
Tuberculosis, disclosures concerning, 50-16-603
Tumor registry, 50-15-704
Uniform application and construction, 50-16-503
Uniform Health Care Information Act, citation, 50-16-501
Violations, 50-5-106, 50-16-551, 50-16-611, 50-19-108
    damages, 50-16-553
    penalties, 50-16-551
    remedies, 50-16-553
Workers' compensation
    insurers, to, 50-16-527
    records or information, 39-71-224, 50-16-527
    vocational rehabilitation panels, provided to, 39-71-1016

HEALTH CARE INFORMATION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 50, chapter 16

    See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

HEALTH CARE PRACTITIONERS
    See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**; main category for specific type of practitioner

HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY

Action by Authority, number of members required, 90-7-201
Agent of Authority, eligibility, scope of authority, 90-7-204
Allocation of Authority, 2-15-1815
Applicability of laws, 90-7-112, 90-7-302
Appointment of members, 2-15-1815
Audits, 90-7-121
Bond anticipation notes
    issuance, 90-7-202, 90-7-301
    purchase by authority, 90-7-212
Bonds
    authorization, 90-7-202, 90-7-302
    credit of state not pledged, 90-7-111
    default, 90-7-304
    disclosure documents, deposit with securities commissioner, 90-7-112
    full faith and credit of state not pledged, 90-7-111
    guarantee, 17-6-308, 17-6-311
    interest, 90-7-302, 90-7-304
    investment in, legal investment, 90-7-113
    investment of unused funds, 90-7-202
    issuance, 90-7-202, 90-7-302, 90-7-303
    mandamus to enforce, 90-7-304
    mortgage to secure, 90-7-304
    negotiable instrument law, applicability, 90-7-302
    payment, 90-7-302, 90-7-304
    purchase by authority, 90-7-212
    requirements, 90-7-111, 90-7-302
    reserves, 90-7-302
    sale, 90-7-302
    securities disclosure document, deposit with securities commissioner, 90-7-112
    securities law, applicability, 90-7-112
    security, 90-7-111, 90-7-304, 90-7-305
    servicing, 90-7-302
    tax-exempt status, 90-7-112
    terms, 90-7-111, 90-7-302
    trust agreement to secure, 90-7-305
    uniform commercial code, applicability, 90-7-302
    volume cap allocation, 17-5-1312, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Volume cap bonds**
Citation of Health Facility Authority Act, 90-7-101
Compensation of members, 90-7-201
Contract, power to, 90-7-202, 90-7-311
Conveyance of facility by, 90-7-214, 90-7-307
Creation, 2-15-1815
Definitions, 90-7-102, 90-7-104
Eligibility for funding through Authority
    costs, funding of, 90-7-102, 90-7-103, 90-7-211
    health facilities, which eligible, 90-7-102, 90-7-104, 90-7-303
    operating expenses ineligible, 90-7-104
    religious instruction or worship, facilities for ineligible, 90-7-104
Employees of Authority, 90-7-203, 90-7-311
Examination by legislative auditor, 90-7-121
Expenses of Authority, 90-7-211
Expenses of members, 90-7-201
Fees, 90-7-211
Funds
    enterprise fund, 90-7-202
    investment of, 90-7-202
    reserves, 90-7-211
    trust, held in, 90-7-306

HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY (Continued)

Impairment of obligations, 90-7-311
Indebtedness of, 90-7-202, 90-7-211, 90-7-302
In-state investment fund to guarantee bonds or loans, 17-6-308, 17-6-311
Investments by, 90-7-202
Leases, 90-7-202, 90-7-204, 90-7-214, 90-7-302, 90-7-304, 90-7-307
Legislative auditor, annual audit, 90-7-121
Loans, authority and restrictions, 90-7-202, 90-7-213, 90-7-311
Meetings, 90-7-201
Notes, issuance, 90-7-302, 90-7-303
Notice of meetings, 90-7-201
Obligations of, not to be impaired, 90-7-311
Operation of facilities by, restrictions, 90-7-214
Personnel of Authority, 2-15-1815, 90-7-203, 90-7-311
Planning service fee, 90-7-211
Pledges of Authority valid and binding, 90-7-312
Powers and duties generally, 90-7-202
Property acquisition and disposal by, 90-7-202
Public meetings, 90-7-201
Quasi-judicial board, designation as, 2-15-1815
Quorum, 90-7-201
Resolutions, 90-7-201
Rulemaking authority, 90-7-202
Scope of authority, 90-7-204
Seal, 90-7-202
Securities law, applicability, 90-7-112, 90-7-302
Short title, 90-7-101
Staff of Authority, 90-7-203, 90-7-311
Sue and be sued, may be, 90-7-202
Tax exemption, 90-7-112
Technical services to health care facilities, 90-7-202
Time
    audits, 90-7-121
    bonds, maturity, 90-7-302
    borrowing money, 90-7-302
    compensation of members, 90-7-201
    planning service fee, 90-7-211
Vacancies, 90-7-201

HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY ACT, Title 90, chapter 7

See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally

HEALTH INSURANCE

See generally **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**; **INSURANCE, LIFE**; See also **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**

HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS

See also **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**

Administrative authority, 50-1-202
AIDS testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, See also **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
Appropriations, See **Funding**
Barbershops or barber schools and colleges, approval of wastewater disposal methods, 37-30-403
Bylaws, 50-2-116
Campgrounds and trailer courts
    inspections, funding, 50-52-302
    license application, validation by, 50-52-209
    list of licensees to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-52-204

HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS (Continued)

Chairman, 50-2-116
City boards of health
  authorization, 7-31-4101
  composition, 50-2-105
  establishment, 50-2-105
  funding, 50-2-110
  jurisdiction, 7-31-4101
  rulemaking authority, 50-2-105
City-county boards of health
  composition, 50-2-106
  counsel, 50-2-115
  establishment, 50-2-106
  funding, 50-2-111
  rulemaking authority, 50-2-106
Commerce, Department of — cooperation with, 81-23-103
Communicable diseases, See **DISEASES**
Cooperation with other boards and agencies, 50-2-116
Counsel, 50-2-115
County boards of health
  city-county commission as, 7-3-1347
  composition, 50-2-104
  counsel, 50-2-115
  establishment, 50-2-104
  funding, 15-10-412, 50-2-109
  rulemaking authority, 50-2-104
Day-care facilities — staff training, inspections, and certification, 52-2-735
Definitions, 50-2-101
Dental hygienists, practice under board, 37-4-405
Disease control, See **DISEASES**, **Local boards of health and officers**
District boards of health
  composition, 50-2-107
  establishment, 50-2-107
  funding, 50-2-112
Enforcement, 50-1-202, 50-2-116, 50-2-123, 50-2-124, See also this main category generally
Federal funds, 50-2-103, 50-2-108, 50-2-116
Financing, See **Funding**
Fines for violations, 50-2-124
Food establishments
  enforcement of provisions, 50-50-305
  inspections, funding, 50-50-305
  license validations, appeals from and hearings, 50-50-215
  list of licensees to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-50-208
  tour boats, 16-4-210
Funding
  appropriations by, 50-2-108 — 50-2-112
  campgrounds and trailer courts, for enforcement, 50-52-302
  city boards, 50-2-110
  city-county boards, 15-10-412, 50-2-111
  contributions, by, 50-2-108, 50-2-113
  county boards, 50-2-109
  district boards, 50-2-112
  federal funds, 50-2-103, 50-2-108, 50-2-116
  food establishments, for enforcement, 50-50-305
  hotels, for enforcement, 50-51-303
  levies, by, 15-10-412, 50-2-108, 50-2-111, 50-2-114
  local board inspection fund account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, State special revenue fund**
  nursing services, for, 50-2-119
  school boards, contributions from, 50-2-108, 50-2-113, 50-2-116
  state funds, 50-2-108, 50-2-116
Funeral directors, violation of rules by, 37-19-311
Government Health Care Information Act, Title 50, chapter 16, part 6

HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS (Continued)

Health care information, disclosures by or to, 50-16-601 — 50-16-605, 50-16-611, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Health officers, appointment, 50-2-117, See also **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**
HIV-related testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, See also **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
Hotels and motels
  inspections, funding, 50-51-303
  license, validation by, 50-51-215
Inspections, 16-4-210, 50-2-116
Law enforcement officers, assistance by, 50-2-120
Legal adviser, 50-2-115
Levies, See **Funding**
Livestock, Department of
  agreements with, 81-22-305
  cooperation with, 81-2-106
Local health officer, See **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**
Medical record information, disclosures by or to, 50-16-601 — 50-16-605, 50-16-611, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Meetings, 50-2-116
Membership changes, 50-2-118
MIAMI Project Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2109
Morticians, violation of rules by, 37-19-311
Mortuaries, violation of rules by, 37-19-404
Noncompliance orders, 50-2-123
Notices of, removal or defacing, 50-2-122
Nuisances, abatement by, 50-2-116
Nursing services, provision, 50-2-119
Obstruction of officers, 50-2-122
Officer, See **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**
Officers of board, 50-2-116
Orders for compliance, 50-2-123
Peace officers, assistance by, 50-2-120
Penalties, 50-2-124
Personnel, 50-2-116
Premarital examinations
  free, when, 40-1-207
  information and contents, availability, 40-1-208
Public water supplies, survey or inspection agreements, 75-6-104
Quarantine authority, 50-2-116, 50-2-118, 50-2-122
Refuse disposal districts
  directors, board of
    board of health, designation as, 7-13-214
    membership, 7-13-214, 7-13-242
  rules, enforcement, 7-13-215
Report to Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, 50-2-118
Rulemaking authority, 50-2-104 — 50-2-106, 50-2-116, 50-2-124
School immunization requirements, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**
Sewage disposal, rulemaking authority, 50-2-116
Sexually transmitted disease control, See **DISEASES**
Smoking regulations, enforcement, 50-40-108
Solid waste management, rules for, 75-10-112
Staff, 50-2-116
Subdivision review, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Reviewing authority**
Swimming pools, enforcement authority, 50-53-104
Trailer courts, See **Campgrounds and trailer courts**
Tuberculosis control, See **DISEASES**
Violations, 50-2-124
Visiting nurses, 50-2-119
Water quality control, responsibilities, See **WATER QUALITY**

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 31
  See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Abuse by enrollees, effect, 33-31-312
Acquisition, control, or merger — restrictions, 33-31-204
Actions against, 33-31-401
Administration, contracts for, 33-31-221
Administrative
  changes effected by complaints, 33-31-303
  penalty, 33-31-405
  procedure, applicability, 33-31-404, 33-31-405
  sanctions, 33-31-301
  services and staff, 33-31-201
Administrator, 33-31-201
Advertising, 33-31-111, 33-31-312, 33-31-402
Advisory panels, 33-31-222
Alcoholism, treatment — coverage for, 33-31-102, 33-31-301
Annual statement, 33-31-112, 33-31-211, 33-31-212
Applicability of laws, 33-31-111, 33-31-201
Applicants
  certificate of authority, for, 33-31-201
  medical information, confidentiality and disclosure when, 33-31-113
  reinsurance contracts, filing, 33-31-201
Applications
  certificate of authority, for, 33-31-201, 33-31-202
  public documents, as, 33-31-112
Articles of incorporation, 33-31-201
Assets, 33-31-216, 33-31-401
Basic health care services, See **Health care services**
Benefits, See **Enrollees**
Bond, fidelity — officers and employees, 33-31-223
Books and records, 33-31-401
Buildings, 33-31-216
Bylaws, 33-31-201
Capital requirements, 33-31-216
Cease and desist orders, 33-31-405
Certificate of authority
  application, 33-31-201
    copies, transmittal, 33-31-202
    fee, 33-31-202, 33-31-212
    information accompanying, requirements, 33-31-201
  continuation fee, 33-31-211, 33-31-212
  denial, 33-31-202, 33-31-404
    judicial review, 33-31-404
  fees, 33-31-202, 33-31-211, 33-31-212
  foreign persons, qualification, 33-31-201
  issuance, 33-31-202
  required, 33-31-201, 33-31-312
  revocation or suspension
    administrative procedures, 33-31-404
    application denied, effect on applicant, 33-31-201
    grounds, 33-31-211, 33-31-402
    judicial review, 33-31-404
Citation of Montana Health Maintenance Organization Act, 33-31-101
Claims
  denial, 33-31-303
  malpractice, 33-31-303
  medical information, disclosure for, 33-31-113
Complaint system
  establishment and maintenance, 33-31-303

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Continued)

Complaint system (Continued)
  failure to establish, 33-31-402
  procedures
    certificate of authority application, submission with, 33-31-201
    evidence of coverage, description in, 33-31-301
Confidential information, 33-31-112, 33-31-113, 33-31-201, 33-31-303, See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**; **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Construction of provisions, 33-31-111
Contracts
  administration, for, 33-31-221
  delegated management authority, for, 33-31-201
  dentists, request for participation, 33-31-305
  director of department of health and environmental sciences, authority, 33-31-104
  enrollees, See also **Evidence of coverage**
    conversion, 33-31-301
    individual, 33-31-301
  enrollment, for, 33-31-221
  evidence of coverage, as, 33-31-301
  filing requirements, exception when, 33-31-221
  governments, with, 33-31-216
  health service corporations, with, 33-31-203, 33-31-216, 33-31-221
  insurers, with, 33-31-203, 33-31-216, 33-31-221
  marketing, for, 33-31-221
  power of organization, 33-31-221
  provider
    availability, 33-31-201
    certificate of authority application, copies submitted with, 33-31-201
    changes, filing, 33-31-201
    copies, 33-31-201
  reinsurance, of — filing, 33-31-201
Conversion, wrongful, 33-31-204
Deceptive practices, 33-31-301, 33-31-312, 33-31-402
Definitions, 33-31-102
Dentist participation as provider, 33-31-305
Department of Health, See **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
Deposit of cash or securities, 33-31-202, 33-31-216
Diabetes, coverage for, 33-31-301
Director, See **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
Directors, 33-31-211, 33-31-223
Disclosures, 33-31-113, 33-31-301
Discontinuance, 33-31-202
Documents
  certificate of authority application, requirements, 33-31-201
  public, filings and reports as, 33-31-112
Drug addiction, treatment — coverage for, 33-31-102, 33-31-301
Dual choice by employers, 33-31-304
Emergency care, provisions for, 33-31-201, 33-31-301
Employees, 33-31-211, 33-31-223
Employers or employee benefits funds, dual choice by, 33-31-304
Enforcement, 33-31-405
Enrollees
  abuse, acts of — effect, 33-31-312
  administrative sanctions, 33-31-301
  advisory panels, 33-31-222
  alternate coverage, 33-31-202, 33-31-216, 33-31-312
  appointments with provider, failure to keep, 33-31-301, 33-31-312
  basic health care services, amount of payment, 33-31-301
  benefits
    evidence of coverage, statement in, 33-31-301
    exclusions, limitations, and exceptions, 33-31-201
      deceptive practices, 33-31-312
      disclosure, 33-31-301

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Continued)

Enrollees (Continued)
  benefits (Continued)
    payment, timely, 33-18-231 — 33-18-235
    reduction, 33-31-301
    summary, 33-31-201
  charges, schedule of — amendment issued to, 33-31-301
  complaints, See **Complaint system**
  consent for release of medical information, 33-31-113
  continuing coverage when, 33-31-301
  conversion contracts, 33-31-301
  copayments, 33-31-202, 33-31-301
  deductibles, 33-31-301
  defined, 33-31-102
  dependents, 33-31-301
  disenrollment, cancellation, or nonrenewal, 33-31-303, 33-31-312
  enrollment
    forms, 33-31-301, 33-31-312
    not permitted when, 33-31-402
  evidence of coverage, See **Evidence of coverage**
  grievances, filing, 33-31-312
  group coverage, termination — effect, 33-31-301
  individual contracts, 33-31-301, 33-31-312
  insolvency of organization, protection, 33-31-201, 33-31-216
  insurability, evidence of — not required when, 33-31-301
  liquidation of organization, priority of enrollees, 33-31-403
  malpractice claims, 33-31-303
  medical information, confidentiality and disclosure when, 33-31-113
  nonenrollees, use of certification card — effect, 33-31-312
  operation of organization, change in — notice to, 33-31-302
  participation in matters of policy and operation, 33-31-201, 33-31-202, 33-31-222, 33-31-402
  permissible group, as, 33-31-203
  physician-patient relationships, unsatisfactory, 33-31-312
  policies, See **Evidence of coverage**
  preexisting conditions, 33-31-216, 33-31-301
  premiums, 33-31-312
  providers designated by, when, 33-31-301
  rehabilitation of organization, priority of enrollees, 33-31-403
  rules, violation, 33-31-312
  service areas, See **Service areas**
  termination of employment or membership, effect, 33-31-301
Enrollment
  contracts for, 33-31-221
  forms, 33-31-301, 33-31-312
  not permitted when, 33-31-402
Equipment, 33-31-216
Establishment, 33-31-201
Evidence of coverage
  charges for health care services, schedule, 33-31-301, See also **Health care services**
  complaint system, description in, 33-31-301, 33-31-303
  deceptive practices, 33-31-301, 33-31-312
  defined, 33-31-102
  disenrollment, cancellation, or nonrenewal of enrollees — disclosure in, 33-31-312
  general provisions, 33-31-301
  language simplification, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE**, **Policies**
  noncompliance with requirements, 33-31-402
  rules stated in, 33-31-312
Evidence
  privilege, 33-31-113
  rules of, applicability, 33-31-404
Examinations, 33-31-303, 33-31-401
Facilities, hospital or medical, See **Health care facilities**
Fees, 33-31-202, 33-31-211, 33-31-212, 33-31-301, 33-31-311

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Continued)

Fidelity bond, officers and employees, 33-31-223
Fiduciary responsibilities, 33-31-223
Filings
- bond, fidelity — notice of cancellation or termination, 33-31-223
- certificate of authority application information — changes, alterations, or amendments, 33-31-201, 33-31-212, 33-31-402
- charges, schedule of, 33-31-301
- complaints, summary, 33-31-303
- contracts, 33-31-221
- delegated management authority contracts, 33-31-201
- enrollment forms and amendments to approved forms, 33-31-301
- evidence of coverage, 33-31-301
- exemption from requirements when, 33-31-201, 33-31-221
- fees, 33-31-212
- financial statements, 33-31-211, 33-31-212
- merger or acquisition of control, information, 33-31-204
- public documents, as, 33-31-112
- reinsurance contracts, 33-31-201
- rules concerning, 33-31-201, 33-31-221

Financial
- guaranties, 33-31-201, 33-31-216
- plan, 33-31-201
- responsibilities, inability to meet, 33-31-402
- statement
  - annual, 33-31-112, 33-31-211
    - failure to file, 33-31-211
    - filing fee, 33-31-211, 33-31-212
  - certificate of authority applicants, submission, 33-31-201

Fines, 33-31-211, 33-31-311
Foreign persons, qualification for certificate of authority, 33-31-201
Funds, fiduciary responsibilities, 33-31-223
Governing body, 33-31-222
Governments
- agreements with, 33-31-202
- contracts with, 33-31-216

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
- certificate of authority
  - application and accompanying documents — copies to, determinations, and certification, 33-31-202
  - denial, suspension, or revocation — notice of grounds for and hearing, 33-31-404
- defined, 33-31-102
- director
  - administrative procedure, 33-31-404
  - certificate of authority — hearing on denial, suspension, or revocation, 33-31-404
  - contractors' recommendations, acceptance or rejection, 33-31-104
  - contracts, authority, 33-31-104
  - defined, 33-31-102
  - examinations by and expenses, 33-31-401
  - expenses, 33-31-212, 33-31-401
  - fees, assessment, 33-31-212
  - health care service requirements
    - availability, accessibility, and continuity — recommendations and findings, 33-31-404
    - extension of certification period, 33-31-202
    - noncompliance, certification, 33-31-402
  - violations, notice, 33-31-405
- examinations by, 33-31-401
- health care services
  - availability, accessibility, and continuity
    - determinations and rules, 33-31-202
    - examination, 33-31-401
  - requirements — certification or notice, and hearing on deficiencies, 33-31-202

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of (Continued)
  rulemaking authority, 33-31-103, 33-31-201, 33-31-202
  statistics, requirements, 33-31-202
"Health care expenses" defined, 33-22-903, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Medicare supplement insurance**
Health care facilities, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
  acquisition, 33-31-221
  certificate of need requirements, 33-31-111, 33-31-203, 33-31-221
  defined, 50-5-101
Health care services
  access to, disclosure of limitations, 33-31-301
  additional, 33-31-221
  availability, accessibility, and continuity
    determinations and rules, 33-31-202
    examination, 33-31-401
    recommendations and findings by director, 33-31-404
  basic health care services, 33-31-221
    amount of payment, 33-31-301
    copayments, 33-31-202
    defined, 33-31-102
    failure to provide, 33-31-402
    prepaid basis, 33-31-202
  benefit payments by insurers or health service corporations, 33-31-203
  charges, schedule of, 33-31-202, 33-31-301, 33-31-304
    noncompliance, 33-31-402
  copayments, 33-31-202, 33-31-301
  deductibles, 33-31-301
  defined, 33-31-102
  evidence of coverage, statement in, 33-31-301
  health care services agreement
    defined, 33-31-102
    solicitation, insurance producers for, 33-31-311, See **Insurance producers**
  limitations and disclosure of, 33-31-301
  loans for, 33-31-221
  payment for, 33-31-202, 33-31-301
  power of organization for, 33-31-221
  procedures and programs, submission, 33-31-201
  providers, See **Providers**
  requirements
    certification, 33-31-202
    noncompliance, 33-31-402
  statistics concerning, 33-31-202
"Health maintenance organization" defined, 33-31-102, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-304
Health service corporations, See **Insurers or health service corporations**
Hearings
  applicable provisions, 33-31-404
  certificate of authority — denial, suspension, or revocation, 33-31-404
  enrollment forms, on disapproval, 33-31-301
  evidence for, 33-31-404
  fines, imposition, 33-31-211
  health care service requirements
    deficiencies, 33-31-202
    noncompliance, 33-31-402
  penalty, administrative — imposition, 33-31-405
  plan — proposed change, alteration, or amendment, 33-31-201
  pleadings, 33-31-404
  power, for exercise of, 33-31-221
  rules, for, 33-31-103
  violations, concerning, 33-31-405
Hold harmless agreements, 33-31-201
Holding company systems, financial guaranties, 33-31-201
Home health care, coverage for, 33-31-301

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Continued)

Information and Privacy Protection Act, Insurance, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Injunction, 33-31-405
Insolvency
  enrollees, protection, 33-31-201, 33-31-216
  insurance, 33-31-201
  protection by deposit of cash or securities, 33-31-216
Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurance producers
  defined, 33-31-102
  examination, 33-31-401
  fees, 33-31-311
  fines, 33-31-211, 33-31-311
  license requirements, 33-31-311
  prohibited practices, 33-31-312
Insurers or health service corporations
  agreements with, 33-31-202
    applicable laws, 33-31-201
  applicability of laws, 33-31-111, 33-31-201
  benefit payments by, 33-31-203
  contracts with, 33-31-203, 33-31-216, 33-31-221
  evidence of coverage, issuance, 33-31-301
  filing requirements, exemption when, 33-31-201
  joint operation of organization, 33-31-203
  operation of organization by, 33-31-203
  "plan" defined, 33-31-102
  reinsurance agreements, 33-31-201
Investigations, 33-31-202
Investments by, 33-31-215, 33-31-223
Joint operations, 33-31-203
Judicial review, 33-31-404, 33-31-405
Kidney disease treatment, coverage for, 33-31-301
Land, 33-31-216
Lease of hospital or medical facilities, 33-31-221
Liabilities, 33-31-216
Lien, examiner's expenses as, 33-31-401
Life and Disability Insurance Policy Language Simplification Act, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
Liquidation, 33-31-403
Loans to medical groups, 33-31-221
Long-term care insurance, Title 33, chapter 22, part 11, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Malpractice claims, 33-31-303
Management authority, delegation, 33-31-201
Marketing, 33-31-201, 33-31-221, 33-31-402
Maternity benefits for dependent children, coverage for, 33-31-301
Medical information, confidentiality, 33-31-113
Medicare supplement insurance policies, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Medicare supplement insurance**
Medicine, practice of — exemption from provisions, 33-31-111
Members, 33-31-211
Mental illness, treatment — coverage for, 33-31-102, 33-31-301
Merger or consolidation, restrictions, 33-31-204
Miscellaneous charges, 33-31-212
Montana Health Maintenance Organization Act, citation, 33-31-101
Montana Insurance Code, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-1-102, 33-31-111
Name, use, 33-31-312
Net income, 33-31-216
Net worth, 33-31-216
Newborn infant coverage, 33-31-102, 33-31-301, 33-31-402
Nonenrollees, use of enrollee's certification card — effect, 33-31-312
Notices
  applicable provisions, 33-31-404

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Continued)

Notices (Continued)
  bond, fidelity — cancellation or termination, 33-31-223
  certificate of authority — denial, suspension, or revocation, 33-31-404
  complaints, notice to enrollee of right to file, 33-31-303
  enrollment forms, disapproval, 33-31-301
  fines, imposition, 33-31-211
  health care service requirements
    deficiencies or extension of certification period, 33-31-202
    noncompliance, 33-31-402
  newborn infant, notice of birth to organization when, 33-31-301
  operation of organization, changes — to enrollees, 33-31-302
  penalty, administrative — imposition, 33-31-405
  plan — proposed change, alteration, or amendment, 33-31-201
  power, prior to exercise of, 33-31-221
  rules, for, 33-31-103
  violations, of, 33-31-405
Nursing care, skilled — coverage for, 33-31-301
Office, administrative, 33-31-201
Officers, 33-31-211, 33-31-223, 33-31-401
Operation, 33-31-201 — 33-31-203
  changes in, notice, 33-31-302
  defect in, remedy, 33-31-405
  enrollee participation, 33-31-201, 33-31-202, 33-31-222, 33-31-402
  violation of basic organizational document, 33-31-402
Orders
  cease and desist, 33-31-405
  certificate of authority — denial, suspension, or revocation, 33-31-404
  continuance of business, for — when, 33-31-402
  supervision, rehabilitation, or liquidation, 33-31-403
Partners, 33-31-223
Penalties, 33-31-405
Phenylketonuria (PKU), coverage for, 33-31-102
Physician-patient relationships, unsatisfactory, 33-31-312, See also **Providers**
"Plan" defined, 33-31-102
Policies, See **Evidence of coverage**
Policy Language Simplification Act, Life and Disability Insurance, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
Policy of organization, enrollee participation, 33-31-201, 33-31-202, 33-31-222, 33-31-402
Power of attorney, 33-31-201
Powers, 33-31-221
Preferred provider agreements, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Premium income, 33-31-201
Privileged communications, 33-31-112, 33-31-113, 33-31-201, 33-31-303, See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**; **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Prohibited practices, 33-31-301, 33-31-312
Property, 33-31-216, 33-31-221, 33-31-401
Providers
  abuse by enrollees, effect, 33-31-312
  agreements, 33-31-201, 33-31-202
  availability, 33-31-201
  books and records, submission for examinations, 33-31-401
  change of providers, 33-31-301
  contracts with, See **Contracts**
  defined, 33-31-102
  dentists, participation, 33-31-305
  designation by enrollee, when, 33-31-301
  employment by organization, 33-31-221
  financial guaranties by, 33-31-201
  financial risk, assumption, 33-31-201
  governing body of organization, inclusion, 33-31-222
  health care services, See **Health care services**

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Continued)
Providers (Continued)
  hold harmless agreements, 33-31-201
  medical information, confidentiality and disclosure when, 33-31-113
  physician-patient relationships, unsatisfactory, 33-31-312
  primary care providers, 33-31-201, 33-31-301
    alternate, 33-31-312
  principals, examination, 33-31-401
  records, submission for examinations, 33-31-401
  referral providers, 33-31-301
  reimbursement for services, 33-31-201
  selection of, 33-31-301
  uncovered expenditures, priority of claims for, 33-31-403
Public documents, filings and reports as, 33-31-112
Records
  complaints, of, 33-31-303
  examinations, submission for, 33-31-401
Redeposit of cash or securities, 33-31-216
Rehabilitation, 33-31-403
Reinsurance, 33-31-201
Relationship to other laws, 33-31-111
Renal disease, treatment, coverage for, 33-31-301
Reports, 33-31-211
  public documents, as, 33-31-112
Rules, 33-31-103, 33-31-201, 33-31-202, 33-31-212, 33-31-221, 33-31-312
  violations, 33-31-202, 33-31-312
Securities
  deposit, 33-31-202, 33-31-216
  exchange, agreements — restrictions, 33-31-204
  substitute, approval, 33-31-216
Service areas
  changes, filing, 33-31-201
  description, statement of, 33-31-201
  enrollee leaving, effect, 33-31-312
  evidence of coverage, definitions in, 33-31-301
  out-of-area services, 33-31-301
Service of process, 33-31-201
Short title, 33-31-101
Solicitation of business, 33-31-111, 33-31-311, 33-31-312, 33-31-402
Statistics, requirements, 33-31-202
Supervision, 33-31-403
Surety bond, officers and employees, 33-31-223
Time
  bonds, fidelity — discovery period, cancellation, or termination, 33-31-223
  certificate of authority
    application, submission, 33-31-201
      information submitted with — changes, alterations, or amendments, 33-31-201
    denial, suspension, or revocation — hearing, 33-31-404
    issuance or denial, 33-31-202
  complaints — acknowledgment, retention of records, and filing of summary, 33-31-303
  dentists, requests for participation as providers, 33-31-305
  deposit of cash or securities, 33-31-216
  enrollees, continuing coverage
    disenrollment, following, 33-31-312
    enrollment preceding and application for, 33-31-301
  examinations, 33-31-401
  financial plan, projection of anticipated operating results, 33-31-201
  financial statements and filing, 33-31-211
  guaranteeing organization, period of operation required for waiver of deposit requirement, 33-31-216
  health care service requirements, certification, 33-31-202
  operation of organization, changes — notice to enrollees, 33-31-302
  power, exercise of — disapproval, 33-31-221

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
    records of complaints, retention, 33-31-303
    reinsurance agreements, effective period, 33-31-201
    violations, request for hearing on, 33-31-405
Trade secrets,confidentiality, 33-31-112
Type of organization, 33-31-201
Uncovered expenditures
    claims, priority, 33-31-403
    defined, 33-31-102
    deposit of cash or securities, amount, 33-31-216
Violations, 33-31-211, 33-31-312, 33-31-405
Voting security, acquisition — restrictions, 33-31-204
Wind up of affairs, 33-31-402
Working capital, 33-31-201, 33-31-202

HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL

Anatomical gifts, release and permitting removal of parts when, 72-17-215
Appointment, 50-2-116, 50-2-117
Campgrounds and trailer courts
    inspections by, 50-52-103, 50-52-301, 50-52-302
    license validation by, 50-2-118, 50-52-201, 50-52-208, 50-52-209
Cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaners — duties concerning, See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**
Chiropractors, reports by, 37-12-103
City-county consolidated government department of health, director's powers and duties, 7-3-1346
Commerce, Department of — cooperative agreements, 81-22-305
Communicable disease hospital, in charge of, 50-2-118
Communicable diseases reported to, 37-2-301
Community homes for persons with severe disabilities, inspections, 53-19-204
Compliance orders, 50-2-123
Day-care facilities — staff training, inspections, and certification, 52-2-735
Defined, 50-2-101
Detention center inmates, removal from center when diseased, 50-2-121
Developmentally disabled persons, certification of community homes, 53-20-307
Diseases, authority, See **DISEASES**
Enforcement by, 7-3-4463, 50-2-118, 50-2-123
Expenses, 50-2-116
Food establishments
    access to establishment, 50-50-302
    injunction, action brought by, 50-50-106
    inspections by, 50-30-302, 50-50-301
    investigations by, 50-30-302, 50-50-301
    licenses, validation, 50-2-118, 50-50-201, 50-50-214, 50-50-215
    nonprofit organizations, registration, 50-50-202
Garbage and ash collection districts, surveys regarding, 7-13-2403
Government Health Care Information Act, Title 50, chapter 16, part 6
Hazardous chemical complaints, duties, 50-78-402
Health care information, disclosures by or to, 50-16-601 — 50-16-605, 50-16-611, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Hospital for communicable disease, authority, 50-2-118
Hotels and motels
    inspections by, 50-51-301, 50-51-302
    license, validation by, 50-2-118, 50-51-201, 50-51-214, 50-51-215
Indigent, not required to be physician for, 50-2-118
Inspection authority, 50-2-118
Intoxicated persons, detention, 53-24-304
Law enforcement officers, assistance by, 50-2-120
Marriage license applicants, examinations, 40-1-207
Mattresses, inspection, 50-36-103

HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL (Continued)

Medical record information, disclosures by or to, 50-16-601 — 50-16-605, 50-16-611, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Milk or cream investigations, samples, or analyses — agreements, 81-22-305
Mosquito control boards, ex officio members, 7-22-2411, 7-22-2419
Obstruction in performance of his duties, 50-2-122
Orders, compliance, 50-2-123
Organ donations, release and permitting removal of parts when, 72-17-215
Peace officers, assistance by, 50-2-120
Physician, as, 50-2-116, 50-2-118
Public assembly, authority to prohibit, 50-2-118
Public water supply systems, complaints regarding pollution of, 75-6-104
Public welfare, director of — supervision, 7-3-4463
Qualifications, 50-2-116
Quarantine authority and duties, 50-2-118, 50-23-103
Rabies in wild animals, authority, 50-23-103
Reports by, 50-2-118
Salary, 50-2-116
Sanitarian, exemption from practice of, 37-40-102
School immunization requirements, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**
Solid waste disposal licenses, duties, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Subdivision reviewing authority, cooperation, 76-4-106
Underground storage tank installations or closures, inspection, 75-11-213

HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Actions
  investigations not a bar to, 33-30-303
  third-party actions, 33-30-1101, 33-30-1102
Administrative Procedure Act, applicability, 33-30-106, 33-30-112
Advertising, 33-22-903, 33-22-906, 33-30-305
Alcoholism treatment, coverage for, 33-22-701, 33-22-703
Annual report, 33-30-202
  filing fee, 33-30-204
Annual statement, 33-30-107
Application of provisions, 33-30-102
Assets, 33-30-105, 33-30-201
Cease and desist orders, 33-1-318, 33-30-112
Classifications, discrimination prohibited, 33-30-306
Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Comprehensive health association, participation in, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Comprehensive health association**
Conflict of laws, 33-30-102
Construction of related laws, 33-30-102
Contractees, injuries caused by, 33-30-304
Contracts allowed, 33-30-302
Conversion to individual policies, See **Group plans**
Deceptive practices prohibited, 33-30-305
Definitions, 33-1-201, 33-22-1501, 33-30-101, 33-30-311
Discrimination in contract terms and conditions prohibited, 33-30-306, 49-2-309, See also generally **DISCRIMINATION, Insurance; Insurers**
Drug addiction treatment, coverage for, 33-22-701, 33-22-703
Examination, 33-30-105
  deceptive practices prohibited, 33-30-305
  insurance producer, 33-30-312
Fees, 33-30-108, 33-30-204
Filings
  annual report, 33-30-202
  annual statement, 33-30-107
  fees, 33-30-204
  forms, 33-30-301
  insurance producer, appointee's notice and application, 33-30-312

HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Financial condition
  misrepresentations, 33-30-305
  statement regarding, 33-30-202
Forms, 33-30-301
Genetics program fee, 33-2-712
Grievance procedures for members, 33-30-303
Group plans
  conversion to individual policies, 33-30-1007
    applicability of provisions, 33-30-1021
    insured's family, entitlement, 33-30-1009
    preexisting conditions, 33-30-1008
  dentists, payments for care or services allowed when, 33-30-1011
  handicapped dependents, continuation of coverage, 33-30-1004
  newborn infant coverage, 33-30-1001
  nurse specialists, coverage for services provided by, 33-30-1013
  reduction of work schedule, continuing coverage, 33-30-1006
Handicapped dependents, continuation of coverage, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
Health maintenance organizations, as insurers or operation by, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**, **Insurers or health service corporations**
Hearings, 33-30-105, 33-30-112, 33-30-313
Home health care, coverage for, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003
Individual plans
  conversion to, 33-30-1007
  rate increases, notification, 33-30-307
Injunction, 33-1-318, 33-30-113
Institutions, state — coverage for services received in, 33-30-1002
Insurance administrators, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-17-102
Insurance, Commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE**, **Information and privacy protection**
Insurance producers
  approval, 33-30-312
  defined, 33-17-102, 33-19-104, 33-30-311
  education, prelicensing, 33-17-207 — 33-17-209, 33-30-312
  good faith, 33-30-312
  health maintenance organization insurance producers, applicability of provisions, 33-31-311, See also **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**, **Insurance producers**
  license, 33-30-312, 33-30-313
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    education requirements, 33-17-207 — 33-17-209, 33-30-312
    examination, 33-30-204, 33-30-312
    fees, 33-30-204, 33-30-313
"Insurer" defined, 33-1-201
Jurisdiction to Determine Jurisdiction of Providers of Health Care Benefits Act, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits, determination**
License, issuance and continuation, 33-30-108
  fees, 33-30-108, 33-30-204
Life and Disability Insurance Policy Language Simplification Act, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE**, **Policies**, language simplification
Long-term care insurance, Title 33, chapter 22, part 11, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Medicare supplement insurance policies, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Medicare supplement insurance**
Membership contracts
  defined, 33-30-101
  discrimination in terms and conditions prohibited, 33-30-306, 49-2-309
  filing fee, 33-30-204
  forms, 33-30-301
  misrepresentations, 33-30-305
  public medical assistance, benefits for persons eligible for, 33-30-1002
  rescission, right of, 33-30-1005
  state institutions, services received in — provisions for, 33-30-1002

HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Mental illness, treatment — coverage for, 33-22-701, 33-22-703
Montana Insurance Code, applicability of provisions, 33-1-102, 33-30-102
Newborn infant coverage, 33-30-1001
Nonliability for injuries caused by contractees, 33-30-304
Notices
    insurance producer
        appointee, 33-30-312
        license suspension or revocation, 33-30-313
    third-party actions, 33-30-1102
    violations, of, 33-30-111
Plans issued by
    dentists, payments for care or services allowed when, 33-30-1011
    handicapped dependents, continuation of coverage, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
    newborn infant coverage, 33-30-1001
    nurse specialists, coverage for services provided by, 33-30-1013
    public medical assistance, coverage of persons eligible for, 33-30-1002
    state institutions, services received in — coverage, 33-30-1002
    subrogation right and third-party actions, 33-30-1101, 33-30-1102
Policy Language Simplification Act, Life and Disability Insurance, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
Preferred provider agreements, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Premium tax exemption, 33-30-203
Profit organizations as, prohibited, 33-30-104
Prohibited practices, 33-30-305
Public employee group insurance plans, 2-18-702
Public medical assistance, coverage of persons eligible for, 33-30-1002
Purposes, 33-30-103
Rates
    discrimination prohibited, 33-30-306, 49-2-309
    individual policies, notification of increase, 33-30-307
Records, 33-30-105
Related provisions, construction, 33-30-102
Reserves, 33-30-201
State institutions, services received in — coverage, 33-30-1002
Subrogation right, 33-30-1101, 33-30-1102
Tax, premium — exemption, 33-30-203
Third-party actions for damages, 33-30-1101, 33-30-1102
Time
    annual report, 33-30-202
        fee, 33-30-204
    annual statement, 33-30-107
    conversion on termination of eligibility, 33-30-1007
    examinations, reports of, and hearings regarding, 33-30-105
    group coverage, continuation following reduction in work schedule, 33-30-1006
    handicapped children, proof of incapacity and dependency
        group contracts, 33-30-1004
        individual contracts, 33-30-1003
    insurance producers
        examination requirement, 33-30-312
        licenses
            expiration, 33-30-313
            renewal, 33-30-313
                fee, 33-30-204
            suspension and hearing regarding, 33-30-313
        prospective appointee's eligibility to act, cessation, 33-30-312
    membership contracts, rescission, 33-30-1005
    newborn infant coverage, notification of birth and payment of premium or fees, 33-30-1001
    rates
        increases, allowance and notification, 33-30-307
        readjustment retroactive when, 33-30-306
    reserves, determination, 33-30-201
    violations, hearings on, 33-30-112

HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Violations
- cease and desist orders, 33-1-318, 33-30-112
- conference regarding, 33-30-111
- generally, 33-1-318
- injunction, 33-1-318, 33-30-113
- insurance producer, by, 33-30-313
- notice, 33-30-111
- state institutions, services received in — exclusion from coverage, 33-30-1002

HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF

See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF**

HEARING AID AUDIOLOGISTS

See **SPEECH/LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**

HEARING AID DISPENSERS

Advertising
- requirements, 37-16-301
- restrictions, 37-16-401, 37-16-411

Audiologists, licensing as, 37-16-402, 37-16-405
Bills of sale, requirements, 37-16-303
Board of
- actions by, 37-16-202
- allocation, 2-15-1850
- appointments to, 2-15-1850
- changes of address, notification, 37-16-301
- compensation of members, 37-16-203
- composition, 2-15-1850
- continuing education requirements, rules for, 37-16-407
- defined, 37-16-102
- duties generally, 37-16-202
- expenses of members, 37-16-203
- fees set by, 37-16-402, 37-16-405, 37-16-407
- funding, 37-16-408
- grievance board, when, 37-16-202
- injunction, action for, 37-16-202, 37-16-413
- inspections by, 37-16-202
- licenses
  - applicant's qualifications, 37-16-402
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - duties generally, 37-16-202
  - examinations, 37-16-202, 37-16-403
    - subject areas, 37-16-404
    - time and place, 37-16-202, 37-16-403
    - trainees, 37-16-405
  - fees, 37-16-402, 37-16-405, 37-16-407
  - nonresidents, 37-16-406
  - suspension or revocation, 37-16-202, 37-16-411
  - trainee licenses, 37-16-405, 49-3-204
- meetings, 37-16-201
- notices given by, 37-16-301
- officers, 37-16-201
- powers generally, 37-16-202
- public representation on, 2-15-1850
- quorum, 37-16-201
- rules, 37-16-202, 37-16-407
- term of office, 2-15-1850
- trainee licenses, 37-16-405

HEARING AID DISPENSERS (Continued)

Business, place of
  permanent, to be, 37-16-301
  record of, 37-16-301
  sale, 37-16-302
Change of address, notification, 37-16-301
Commerce, Department of
  defined, 37-16-102
  licensee's place of business, records concerning, 37-16-301
  licenses
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    nonresidents, 37-16-406
    renewal fee, 37-16-407
    trainee, 37-16-405
  notices given by, 37-16-301
  state special revenue fund, 37-16-408
Competitors, prohibited practices, 37-16-411
Continuing education requirements, 37-16-407
Conviction of felony, effect, 37-16-411
Definitions, 37-16-102
Exemptions from provisions, 37-16-103
Fees, 37-16-402, 37-16-405, 37-16-407, 37-16-408
Fines, 37-16-408, 37-16-411, 37-16-413
Fraudulent practices, 37-16-411
"Hearing aid" defined, 37-16-102
Incompetence, 37-16-411
Injunction when, 37-16-202, 37-16-413
Inspection of facilities, 37-16-202
Licenses and licensing
  application, 37-16-402, 37-16-405
  continuing education requirements, 37-16-407
  defined, 37-16-102
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, 37-16-403
    preparation, 37-16-202
    subject areas, 37-16-404
    time and place, 37-16-202, 37-16-403
    trainees, 37-16-405
  fees, 37-16-402, 37-16-405, 37-16-407, 37-16-408
  fraudulent practices in obtaining, 37-16-411
  lack of, unlawful, 37-16-413
  nonresidents, 37-16-406
  qualifications, 37-16-402
  reciprocity, 37-16-406
  renewal, 37-16-407
    continuing education requirements, 37-16-407
    trainee licenses, 37-16-405
  required, 37-16-401
  revocation, suspension, or denial, 37-16-202, 37-16-411
    notice and hearing, 37-16-412
  trainee, 37-16-405
Minors, sales to, 37-16-303
Negligence, 37-16-411
Otolaryngologist, recommendation for examination by, 37-16-303
Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303
Physician, recommendation for examination by, 37-16-303
Policy concerning, 37-16-101
Practice of selling, dispensing, and fitting hearing aids
  defined, 37-16-102
  false name or alias used in, 37-16-411
Sales
  bills of sale, requirements, 37-16-303
  business, place of, 37-16-302

HEARING AID DISPENSERS (Continued)

Sales (Continued)
    fraudulent practices, 37-16-411
    license required, 37-16-401
    receipts, contents, 37-16-303
Speech/language pathologist and audiologist provisions, applicability, 37-15-103, 36-16-402, 37-16-405
State funds, requirements for aids purchased with, 37-16-303
Supervision of trainees, 37-16-405
Time
    address changes, notice, 37-16-301
    board
        experience and term of members, 2-15-1850
        meetings and designation of officers, 37-16-201
    licenses
        audiologist exemption from training period, 37-16-405
        continuing education requirements, 37-16-407
        educational and professional requirements, 37-16-402
        renewal fee, 37-16-407
        suspension, reexamination following, 37-16-407
        trainee licenses — training period, renewal, and report of trainee's activities, 37-16-405
    minors, recommendations from otolaryngologists, 37-16-303
    state funds, aids purchased with — recommendations from licensed physicians, 37-16-303
Trainees, 37-16-102, 37-16-301, 37-16-405
Unethical conduct, 37-16-411
Unlawful practices, penalty, 37-16-413
    effect, 37-16-411

HEARING AID DISPENSERS, BOARD OF

    See **HEARING AID DISPENSERS**

HEARING CLINICIANS, CLINICS, THERAPISTS, THERAPY, OR CENTERS

    See **SPEECH/LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**

HEARING DOGS, 49-4-214

    See also **DEAF PERSONS**

HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS

    See generally **DEAF PERSONS; HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

HEATING COMPANIES

    See **UTILITIES**, generally

HEIRS

    See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

HELICOPTERS AND HELIPORTS, 15-16-613

    See **AERONAUTICS, Aircraft**

HERBICIDES

    See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally; **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

HERD DISTRICTS, See **LIVESTOCK**

HERITAGE PROPERTIES

See **ANTIQUITIES**

HEROIN

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs; Heroin; Scheduling of dangerous drugs**

HIDES AND HEADS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Hides, heads, and mounts; LIVESTOCK, Hide dealers and buyers; Rendering or disposal plants; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, Establishments; PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL, Skins, hides, and specimens**

HIGHER EDUCATION

See also **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS; POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

Advisory councils, guaranteed student loan, See **Guaranteed student loan program**
Aid to families with dependent children, training for recipients — alternatives to program participation, 53-4-708
Commissioner of
- appointment, 2-15-1506; Const., X, 9
- budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING, Budget amendments**
- collective bargaining representative, 39-31-301
- community college district budget forms, approval, 20-15-309
- compensation, 20-2-131
- defined, 20-1-101
- duties, 20-2-131
- education, state board of — participation, 20-2-101
- federal higher education programs, commission on — administrative officer, 2-15-1515
- guaranteed student loan advisory council, representation, 2-15-1520
- health inspection reports to, 50-1-202
- higher education funds, interentity loan procedures and negative cash balance reports, 17-2-107
- indian students, study of — cooperation with committee on indian affairs, 5-19-108
- office space, 20-2-131
- postsecondary educational institutions
  - accreditation, evidence of compliance with standards, 20-30-202
  - licenses or permits, criteria, 20-30-201, 49-3-204
  - name, consultation concerning, 20-30-202
- proprietary postsecondary educational advisory council, member, 2-15-1804
- public education, board of — member, 2-15-1507; Const., X, 9
- regents of higher education, board of
  - member, 2-15-1505
  - secretary to, 20-2-111
- resident student financial assistance program
  - administration, 20-26-104
  - duties generally, 20-26-201
  - funds, deposit, 20-26-203
- staff, 20-2-131
- state employee sick leave advisory council, appointments to, 2-15-216
- state library commission, member appointed by, 22-1-101
- term, 2-15-1506; Const., X, 9

Consultants, private, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Definitions, 20-26-103, 20-26-1101
Drugs, dangerous — research on misuse and abuse, 50-32-106

HIGHER EDUCATION (Continued)

Facilities, industrial development revenue bonds to finance, 90-5-101, 90-5-108, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**, **Development projects**
Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on
  allocation, 2-15-1515
  appointments to and composition, 2-15-1515
  compensation, 2-15-1515
  defined, 20-2-401
  duties, 20-2-403
  existence, discretionary, 2-15-1515
  grants, administration, 20-2-403
  purpose, 20-2-402
  termination, 2-15-1515
  term of service, 2-15-1515
Financial assistance, See **Guaranteed student loan program**; **Resident student financial assistance program**
Guaranteed student loan program
  access to governmental records, 15-30-303, 20-26-1111
  administration generally, 20-26-1103
  advisory council
    appointment, composition, and compensation, 2-15-1520
    defined, 20-26-103, 20-26-1101
    duties generally, 20-26-1104
  collection, 15-30-303, 20-26-1111
  defaults, 20-26-1105, 20-26-1106, 20-26-1111
  definitions, 20-26-1101
  dissolution, 20-26-1107
  establishment, 20-26-1102
  funds
    account for, 20-26-1105
    dissolution, disposition upon, 20-26-1107
    receipt, 20-26-1102
  lenders, approval, 20-26-1103
  loans, guarantor, 20-26-1103
  nonprofit corporation
    contracts, 20-26-1103, 20-26-1104
    defined, 17-5-1302, 20-26-1101
    volume cap bonds, allocation, 17-5-1312, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
  state obligation, 20-26-1106
Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6, See **LEGISLATURE**, **Interns**
Loans, See **Guaranteed student loan program**
Montana Higher Education Student Assistance Corporation, 17-5-1302, See **Guaranteed student loan program**, nonprofit corporation
Montana Resident Student Financial Assistance Program, See **Resident student financial assistance program**
Regents of Higher Education, Board of, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
Resident student financial assistance program
  administration, 20-26-104, 20-26-201
    costs, 20-26-202
  creation, 20-26-104
  definitions, 20-26-103
  eligibility, criteria, 20-26-201
  funds
    deposit, 20-26-203
    generally, 20-26-201
  grants, individual, 20-26-201
  purpose, 20-26-102
  short title, 20-26-101
Time
  federal higher education programs commissioners, term of service, 2-15-1515
  guaranteed student loan advisory council, term of members and selection of chairman, 2-15-1520
  western interstate commission for higher education, commissioners' term, 20-25-806

HIGHER EDUCATION (Continued)

Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education
  agreements
    authority to make, 20-25-421, 20-25-803
    form and contents, 20-25-804
  commissioners
    appointment, 20-25-802, 20-25-806
    term, 20-25-806
  community colleges, agreements with, 20-15-225
Western Regional Higher Education Compact
  approval, 20-25-801, 20-25-802
  effective date, 20-25-802
  state obligations or rights, 20-25-805
  text, 20-25-801

HIGHER EDUCATION, COMMISSIONER OF

See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Commissioner of**

HIGH SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS, High schools**

HIGHWAY COMMISSION

See **HIGHWAYS**

HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS

See also generally **PEACE OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Abandoned vehicles, See also **Motor vehicles**
  notification concerning, 61-12-402
  taking into custody, 61-12-401
Accidents, motor vehicle, See also **Motor vehicles**
  forest development roads, jurisdiction, 61-8-111, 61-8-112
  notification, 61-7-108
  reports, 61-7-109, 61-7-111
    confidentiality, 61-7-114
Administrative rules, 44-1-103
Age requirement, 7-32-303
Appointment, 44-1-403, 44-1-404
  crime control, board of — notification to, 7-32-303
Arrests, See also **Bail**
  procedures generally, 44-1-1101
  traffic violations, 20-7-504, 61-1-305
Automobiles, See **Equipment**
Bail
  acceptance permitted, 44-1-1101
  check in lieu of cash, 44-1-1103
  procedure, 44-1-1102
Captains, equipment approval, 44-1-105, See also **Supervisory personnel**
Certification standards, 7-32-303
Chief of highway patrol
  amateur radio operators, information concerning, 61-3-424
  appointment, 44-1-201
  colonel, rank as, 44-1-201
  defined, 61-1-302
  disciplinary action
    authority, 44-1-303
    decision to, 44-1-804
    suspension of officer, 44-1-705

HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS (Continued)

Chief of highway patrol (Continued)
  ham radio operators, information concerning, 61-3-424
  injured officer, salary benefit
    eligibility, determination, 44-1-512
    medical examinations, obtained by, 44-1-512, 44-1-513, 44-1-515
    retirement allowance, application, 44-1-514
  officers, general duties, 44-1-303
  rank, 44-1-201
  residence, 44-1-202
  salary, 44-1-203
  supervisory authority, 44-1-301, 44-1-303
  supervisory personnel
    appointment, 44-1-402
    control of duties, 44-1-302
  term of office, 44-1-201, 44-1-611
  travel expenses, 44-1-203
  uniforms, design by, 44-1-303
  vehicle equipment safety commission, as commissioner on, 61-2-204
Citizenship requirement, 44-1-401
Compensation, See **Salaries**
Confidential license plates and certificates of registration not permitted, 44-4-201
Creation of Montana highway patrol, 44-1-101
Crime victims reparation benefits, funding through fines and forfeitures to, 53-9-109
Criminal offenses, authority respecting, 44-1-1001
Dead animals, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
Death
  crime control, board of — notification to, 7-32-303
  university system tuition waiver for survivors, 20-25-421
Defined, 61-1-305
Demotion, See **Disciplinary action**
Disability, reinstatement following, 19-6-612
Discharge, See **Disciplinary action**
Disciplinary action
  appeal, 44-1-901, 44-1-902
  authority of chief of highway patrol, 44-1-303
  authority of department of justice, 44-1-701
  causes, 44-1-612
  charges
    dismissal, 44-1-703
    filing, 44-1-702
    writing, 44-1-702
  confrontation, right of, 44-1-803
  counsel, right to, 44-1-803
  decision, 44-1-802, 44-1-804
  demotion
    pay status, 44-1-808
    supervisory personnel, 44-1-602
  discharge, probationary patrol officer, 44-1-601
  dismissal of charges, 44-1-703
  exoneration, 44-1-805, 44-1-903
  grounds for, 44-1-612
  hearings
    conduct, 44-1-802
    notice, 44-1-801
    order by department of justice, 44-1-704
    suspension pending, 44-1-705
  notice, 44-1-801
  notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
  punishment, 44-1-806
  reinstatement, 44-1-805, 44-1-903
  rights of accused, 44-1-803
  salary, effect upon, 44-1-805, 44-1-808, 44-1-903

HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS (Continued)

Disciplinary action (Continued)
  suspension
    hearing, pending, 44-1-705
    length permitted, 44-1-807
Drivers' licenses
  demand for exhibit, 61-5-116
  employment, qualification for, 7-32-303
  to secure possession of, when, 61-6-112
Education and employment standards, 7-32-303
Equipment
  disposal, 44-1-106
  provision, 44-1-105
  purchase, 44-1-303
  regulations for vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
Establishment of Montana highway patrol, 44-1-101
Examination of applicants, 7-32-303
Expenses of highway patrol, payment, 44-1-501
Fingerprinting as qualification for employment, 7-32-303
Firewardens, as, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Firewardens**
Forest development roads, jurisdiction, 61-8-111, 61-8-112
Garbage, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
Geographical representation, 44-1-403
Highway district representation, 44-1-403
Highway property, authority, 44-1-1003
Identification cards in lieu of drivers' licenses, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Identification cards**
Injury on duty, salary benefit, See **Salaries**
Jurisdiction generally, Title 44, chapter 1, part 10
Justice, Department of
  appointments by, 44-1-403
  disciplinary action
    authority, 44-1-701
    charges filed with, 44-1-702
    decision, 44-1-802, 44-1-804
    dismissal of charges, 44-1-703
    hearings by, 44-1-704, 44-1-802
    notice, 44-1-801
    punishment, authority, 44-1-806
  equipment
    disposal, 44-1-106
    provision, 44-1-105
  maintenance responsibilities, 44-1-102
  replacements by, 44-1-403
  rulemaking authority, 44-1-103, 44-1-612
  supervision by, 44-1-101, 44-1-102
  uniforms, provision, 44-1-105
Labor disputes, no authority, 44-1-1002
Litter control, enforcement, 75-10-233
Livestock or livestock products in transit, authority, 44-1-1004
Livestock permits or certificates, exhibit to, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
Maintenance, 44-1-102
Military service, 44-1-404
Motor carriers safety standards, enforcement, 44-1-1005
Motor pool provisions, applicability, 2-17-411
Motor vehicles
  abandoned
    notification concerning, 61-12-402
    taking into custody, 61-12-401
  accidents
    forest development roads, jurisdiction, 61-8-111, 61-8-112
    notification, 61-7-108

HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS (Continued)

Motor vehicles (Continued)
  accidents (Continued)
    reports, 61-7-109, 61-7-111
      confidentiality, 61-7-114
  dealers' license applications, verification, 61-4-101
  drivers' licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**
  equipment regulations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
  excess size and weight permits
    confiscation, 61-10-143
    inspection, 61-10-142
  fines and forfeitures, disposition, 61-12-701
  gross vehicle weight
    enforcement of provisions, 61-10-141, 61-10-231
    impoundment of vehicles when, 61-10-209
    maximum gross weight permits, issuance, 61-10-109
    nonresidents, payment of fees, 61-10-213
  illegally stopped, removal, 61-8-705
  impoundment when, 61-10-209
  inspections, 61-10-142, 61-10-231
  liability insurance cards, exhibition when, 61-6-302
  license plates, original Montana — inspection and certification, 61-3-412
  off-highway vehicle provisions, enforcement, 23-2-806
  registration
    authority, 44-1-1003
    information reported to, 61-3-101
  unattended, removal, 61-8-705
  violations, authority, 44-1-1003
  weighing, authorization for, 61-10-141
  weight provisions, cooperation in enforcement, 61-10-141
9-1-1 emergency telephone system advisory council, recommendations for membership, 10-4-102
Oath, 7-32-303
Obedience to, 61-8-105, 61-8-201, 61-8-344, 61-8-346, 61-8-349, 61-8-354, 61-9-105
Off-highway vehicle provisions, enforcement, 23-2-806
Physical examination required, 7-32-303
Police officers, as, 44-1-1003
Probationary service
  injury while on duty, 44-1-516
  military service, replacement officer for officer in, 44-1-404
  officers, 7-32-303, 44-1-601
  supervisory personnel, 44-1-602
Qualifications, 7-32-303, 44-1-401
Recreational vehicles, weighing exception, 61-10-141
Refuse, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
Replacement officers, 44-1-403, 44-1-404
Reprimand, See **Disciplinary action**
Reserve officers, 44-1-404
Residence requirement, 44-1-401
Resignation, notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
Retirement system, See **HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Roadblocks, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**, **Roadblocks**
Rulemaking authority, 44-1-103, 44-1-612
Salaries
  chief of highway patrol, 44-1-203
  disciplinary action, effect, 44-1-805, 44-1-808, 44-1-903
  injury while on duty, salary benefit
    duration, 44-1-511, 44-1-515
    eligibility, 44-1-511, 44-1-512
    light duty or transfer, 44-1-511, 44-1-513, 44-1-515, 44-1-518
    medical examination, 44-1-512, 44-1-513, 44-1-517
    probationary status, effect, 44-1-516

HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS (Continued)

Salaries (Continued)
  injury while on duty, salary benefit (Continued)
    retirement, effect, 44-1-514, 44-1-518
    subrogation, 44-1-517
    waiver, 44-1-511, 44-1-513
    workers' compensation, set off, 44-1-511
  officers, 44-1-503
School bus two-way radios, permission for operation, 20-10-108
Sergeants, See **Supervisory personnel**
Sirens, 44-1-105
Snowmobiles
  enforcement of provisions respecting street and highway use, 23-2-641
  operation on highways permitted by, when, 23-2-631
Special fuel user's temporary trip permit, issuance, 15-70-311
Supervision, 44-1-101, 44-1-102, 44-1-301, 44-1-303
Supervisory personnel
  appointment, 44-1-402
  authority of chief of highway patrol, 44-1-302
  probationary service, 44-1-602
  term of service, 44-1-611
Suspension, See **Disciplinary action**
Tenure, 44-1-611
Term of service, 44-1-611
Time for completion or extension of employment and education standards course, 7-32-303
Traffic regulations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
Traffic violations
  authority, 44-1-1003, 61-1-305
  bail, 44-1-1103
  cases involving patrol, reports, 61-11-104
Trees and boughs, coniferous — bill of sale or authorization exhibited on request by, 76-13-601
Uniforms
  design, 44-1-303
  disposal, 44-1-106
  provision, 44-1-105
University system tuition waiver for survivors, 20-25-421
Vehicles, See **Equipment**

HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Account, See **Funds**, retirement account
Actuarial valuations and investigations, 19-6-202, 19-6-305
Administration
  board, by, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
  expenses, 19-6-203, 19-6-406
  generally, 19-6-201, 19-6-202
Administration, Department of — duties, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
Assets, use and purpose, 19-6-406
Beneficiary
  defined, 19-6-101
  felony conviction, effect, 19-6-703
  nomination, 19-6-602
Benefits, See also **Death benefits**
  "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-6-101
  bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
  disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**
  discontinued from service other than for cause, allowance, 19-6-503
  discrimination prohibited, 19-6-201, 49-2-309
  duplication prohibited, 19-6-302
  estate of member, paid to, 19-6-505
  group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-6-706

HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
  hours of work, temporary reduction resulting from budget deficit — effect, 19-6-204
  installment payments, 19-6-702
  judicial officer as attorney in actions concerning, prohibited, 3-1-601
  legal process, exempt from, 19-6-705
  maximum, limitation, 19-6-708
  medicare hospital insurance coverage, supplemental allowance for, 19-6-506
  "member's annuity" defined, 19-6-101
  nonforfeitable, 19-6-408
  payments
    erroneous, correction, 19-6-704
    fixed, 19-6-702
    monthly, 19-6-702, 19-6-708
      minimum and limitations, 19-6-707
    refused when, 19-6-703
  "retirement allowance" defined, 19-6-101
  revocation or suspension, 19-6-703
  service retirement, See **Service retirement**
  state annuity
    defined, 19-6-101
    revocation or suspension, 19-6-703
  taxation, See also **TAXATION**, **Retirement systems funds and benefits**
    deduction, 15-30-136
    exempt from, when, 15-30-111, 19-6-705
  unassignable, 19-6-705
  vesting, 19-6-408
  workers' compensation benefits, applicability, 19-6-103
Board of, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
Contributions, See also **Members**
  discontinuance, 19-6-408
  disposition, 19-6-401
  employer, pick up and payment, 19-6-402
  injured officer's salary benefit, under, 44-1-518
  military service, during, 19-6-304
  other retirement systems, for qualification of service in, 19-6-305
  public service employment, for qualification of service in, 19-6-305
  rate, 19-6-402
  refundable when, 19-6-403
    taxation, 19-6-705
  state, 19-6-401, 19-6-404, 61-5-121
Contributors, See **Members**
Creditable service, See **Service credits**
Death
  benefit payments refused when, 19-6-703
  benefits, See **Death benefits**
  retiree
    disability retirement benefits, effect on, 19-6-601
    service retirement benefits, effect on, 19-6-505
Death benefits, See also **Benefits**
  employment-related death, 19-6-603
  generally, 19-6-604
  survivorship allowance, minimum monthly allowance and limitations, 19-6-707
  workers' compensation benefits, applicability, 19-6-603
Definitions, 19-6-101
Dependent child, See also **Beneficiary**
  benefits, payment, 19-6-505, 19-6-601 — 19-6-604
  defined, 19-6-101
Disability retirement
  application by chief of highway patrol when, 44-1-514
  benefits
    canceled when, 19-6-612
    computation, 19-6-601

HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Disability retirement (Continued)
  benefits (Continued)
    death of member, effect, 19-6-601
    medicare hospital insurance coverage, supplemental allowance for, 19-6-506
    minimum monthly allowance and limitations, 19-6-707
  determination of disability, 19-6-611
  medical examination requirements, 19-6-612
  salary benefit, effect, 44-1-514
  service retirement status, change to — when, 19-6-612
Discontinued from service other than for cause, allowance, 19-6-503
Discrimination prohibited, 19-6-201, 49-2-309
Establishment, 19-6-102
False statements, penalty, 19-6-104
Falsification of records, penalty, 19-6-104
Fine for violations, 19-6-104
Firefighters' Unified Retirement System
  retired patrol officer, employment in position covered by — effect, 19-6-707
  service credits transferred to, 19-13-404
Fraud, penalty, 19-6-104
Funds
  dormant savings accounts, transfer, 19-6-407
  legal process, exempt from, 19-6-705
  motor vehicle registration fees, allocation, 61-3-321
  pension accumulation fund, transfers to, 19-6-407
  retirement account
    "account" defined, 19-6-101
    administrative expenses, payment, 19-6-203
    drivers' license fees, percentage for, 19-6-401, 19-6-404, 61-5-121
    investment, 17-6-203, 19-6-401, 19-6-405
    medicare hospital insurance coverage, supplemental benefit payments, 19-6-506
    payments into, 19-6-401, 19-6-404, 19-6-506, 61-3-321, 61-5-121
    state contribution, 19-6-401, 19-6-404
    transfers to, 19-6-203
  taxation, exempt from — when, 19-6-705
  trustee for, 19-6-201
  unassignable, 19-6-705
Game Wardens' Retirement System
  retired game wardens, effect of employment covered by, 19-8-816
  retired patrol officer, employment in position covered by — effect, 19-6-707
  service credits transferred to, 19-8-306
Injured officers, 44-1-514, 44-1-518
Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Medicare hospital insurance coverage, supplemental allowance for, 19-6-506
Members, See also **Contributions**
  conduct, wrongful — effect, 19-6-703
  defined, 19-6-101
  resignation or discharge, 19-6-403
  service credits, See **Service credits**
Membership
  compulsory, 19-6-301
  conditions for, 19-6-201
  military service, during, 19-6-303
  reentry, 19-6-407
  termination, 19-6-408
Municipal Police Officers' Retirement System
  retired patrol officer, employment in position covered by — effect, 19-6-707
  service credits transferred to, 19-9-405
Public Employees' Retirement Board
  administration of system, 19-6-201 — 19-6-203
  benefit payments
    death benefits, 19-6-604
    erroneous, correction, 19-6-704

HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Public Employees' Retirement Board (Continued)
- benefit payments (Continued)
  - refused when, 19-6-703
  - service retirement, 19-6-505
- contributions
  - made by, when, 19-6-303
  - remittance, 19-6-402
- death benefits, duties, 19-6-603
- defined, 19-6-101
- disability retirement, duties, See **Disability retirement**
- duties, Title 19, chapter 6
- hours of work, temporary reduction resulting from budget deficit — rules for, 19-6-204

Public Employees' Retirement System
- retired patrol officer, employment in position covered by — effect, 19-6-707
- service credits transferred to, 19-3-509

Records, falsification, 19-6-104

Retirement systems, other — employment of retired patrol officer in position covered by, effect, 19-6-707

Rules, 19-6-201, 19-6-204

Service credits
- computation, 19-6-302
- firefighters' unified retirement system, transfers to, 19-13-404
- game wardens' retirement system, transfers to, 19-8-306
- military service, 19-6-303, 19-6-304
- minimum monthly benefits, use in calculation, 19-6-707
- multiple periods of service, effect, 19-6-302
- municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-9-405
- other retirement systems, qualification, 19-6-305
- public employees' retirement system, transfers to, 19-3-509
- public service employment, qualification, 19-6-305
- sheriffs' retirement system, transfers to, 19-7-309

Service retirement
- application, 19-6-501
- benefits
  - amount, 19-6-502, 19-6-503
  - commencement, 19-6-501
  - death of member, effect, 19-6-505
  - discontinued from service other than for cause, 19-6-503
  - minimum monthly allowance and limitations, 19-6-707
  - payment, 19-6-505
- disability retirement status, change from — when, 19-6-612
- discontinued from service other than for cause, amount, 19-6-503
- eligibility, 19-6-501

Sex, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309

Sheriffs' Retirement System
- retired patrol officer, employment in position covered by — effect, 19-6-707
- service credits transferred to, 19-7-309

Social security system
- medicare hospital insurance coverage, supplemental allowance for, 19-6-506
- separateness, 19-1-101, 19-1-104

Surviving spouse, See also **Beneficiary**
- benefits, payment, 19-6-505, 19-6-506, 19-6-601 — 19-6-604
- defined, 19-6-101

Survivorship allowance, 19-6-707

Termination, 19-6-408

Time
- "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-6-101
- administrative expenses, computation, 19-6-203
- benefits
  - discontinued from service other than for cause, 19-6-503
  - group insurance premium, withholding, 19-6-706

HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  benefits (Continued)
    hours of work, temporary reduction resulting from budget deficit — applicability of rules, 19-6-204
    maximum, limitation — adjustment, 19-6-708
    medicare hospital insurance coverage, supplemental allowance for — qualification and payment, 19-6-506
    minimum monthly, 19-6-707
    payments, 19-6-702
    service retirement, 19-6-502
  contributions
    employer, pick up and payment, 19-6-402
    military service, during, 19-6-303
    state, 19-6-404
  "dependent child" defined, 19-6-101
  disability retirement status, change to service retirement status — reconsideration request, 19-6-612
  discontinued from service other than for cause, 19-6-503
  dormant savings accounts, transfer, 19-6-407
  "final salary" defined, 19-6-101
  public employees' retirement board, computation of administrative expenses, 19-6-203
  service credits
    computation, 19-6-302
    discontinued from service other than for cause, 19-6-503
    military service, qualification, 19-6-304
    "retirement age" defined, 19-6-101
    service retirement, 19-6-501
  service retirement
    benefits, 19-6-502, 19-6-503
      payment, 19-6-505
    disability retirement status, change from — reconsideration request, 19-6-612
    eligibility and commencement, 19-6-501
Violations, 19-6-104
Workers' compensation benefits, applicability, 19-6-103, 19-6-603

HIGHWAY REVENUE BONDS ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9

  See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Highway revenue bonds**

HIGHWAYS

  See also **BRIDGES**; **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**; **STREETS AND ALLEYS**

Abandoned
  property, vesting of title, 60-4-209
  vehicles upon, removal, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Abandoned vehicles**
Abandonment of animals, 45-8-211
Abandonment or vacation, 60-2-107, 60-4-208
  defined, 60-1-103
Access, See **Controlled-access highways**
Accidents upon, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Accidents and accident reports**
Acquisition of property
  canals or ditches, highways crossing, 60-4-110
  compensation not required when, 60-4-108
  controlled-access highways or facilities, for, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
  departmental power generally, 60-4-102
  eminent domain
    "condemnation" defined, 60-1-103
    defined, 60-1-103
    federal compensation, effect, 70-30-302

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Acquisition of property (Continued)
  eminent domain (Continued)
    public use, defined as, 70-30-102, 70-30-103
    right of, 7-14-101, 60-4-103, 60-4-104
  fee simple, 60-3-104, 60-4-101, 60-4-102
    abandonment, 60-4-209
    defined, 60-1-103
  future needs, for, 60-4-106
  interests in land adjacent to highway, 60-3-103
    extent acquired, 60-3-104
  irrigation lands, 60-4-109
  ownership records, 77-1-702, 77-1-706
  public, rights acquired by, 60-4-101
  purposes for, 2-17-105, 60-4-103
  railroads, highways crossing, 60-4-110
  relocation assistance, See **Utilities**, relocation of facilities
  service roads, for, 60-4-111
  subdivision plat filed when, 60-4-105
  whole parcel, 60-4-105
Administration, Title 60, chapter 2
Advertising adjacent to, See **Motorist information signs**; **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Aircraft landings and takeoffs, 67-1-204
Airports, road construction to, 67-10-211
Animals, abandoning, 45-8-211
Arterial highways, 60-5-102, See **Federal-aid highways**
Arterial street, See also **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
  defined, 61-1-204
  speed limit, 61-8-310
Authorities, See **Highway authorities**
Beautification, See **JUNKYARDS; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Graveyards and wrecking facilities; OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Berm, hunting from, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
Bicycles and bicycle trails, See **BICYCLES**
Billboards, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**, generally
Blackfeet highway, jurisdiction, 2-1-206
Blasting, construction, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
Blind persons, rights and privileges, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Borrow pits
  hunting from, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
  seeding of grass and cropping of hay, 60-2-208
  weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**, generally
Boundaries, as, 70-20-307
Bridges, See **BRIDGES; COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
Buildings, 60-4-103, See also **Encroachments**
Business district, traffic within, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Business district**
Bus stops, establishment, 61-8-354
Bypasses, 60-2-211
Canals, highways crossing, 60-4-110
Cattle guards, 60-7-103, 81-4-102, See also **CATTLE GUARDS**
Cemetery association property, prohibited through, 35-20-217
Checking stations, See **Ports of entry and checking stations**
Cities, responsibilities, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Highways through**
City streets, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Classification, 60-1-201, 60-1-202
Coal impact areas, revenue and construction, 15-35-108, 90-6-201, 90-6-202, 90-6-205, 90-6-210
Coal severance tax, allocation of revenue, 15-35-108, 60-3-216
Code, Highway, Title 60, chapter 1, part 1
  enforcement, 60-3-201
Combine harvesters, operation of trucks and trailers — limitations, 61-10-130

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Commission, Highway, See **Highway Commission**
Communication facilities, 60-4-103
Condemnation, See **Acquisition of property**, eminent domain
Coniferous trees and boughs, unlawful transportation on, 76-13-601
Construction
    bicycle trails, See **BICYCLES**, **Footpaths and bicycle trails**
    blasting, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
    bridges, See **BRIDGES**; **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
    bypasses, 60-2-211
    coal impact
        areas, 90-6-201, 90-6-202, 90-6-205, 90-6-210
        grants or loans, 90-6-205, 90-6-209
    contracts for, See **Contracts**
    costs
        relocation of utility facilities, 60-4-403
        within cities, payment, 60-2-210
    defined, 60-1-103
    departmental powers concerning, 60-2-201
    employees, applicability of traffic and equipment regulations, 61-8-106, 61-9-106
    farewell signs, 60-2-218
    federal contracts and agreements, 7-14-4108, 60-3-101
    footpaths, See **BICYCLES**, **Footpaths and bicycle trails**
    funding, See **Federal-aid funds**; **State funds**
    highways not located entirely within state, 60-2-205
    judgments to contractors, 60-3-204
    methods, information and advice, 60-2-206
    parks, state — connecting roads, 23-1-104
    plans for, 60-2-209
    priorities and projects, setting and selecting, 60-2-110, 60-2-201
    property acquired for, See **Acquisition of property**
    relocation of utilities, See **Utilities**, relocation of facilities
    relocation projects, 60-2-211
    reports concerning, 60-2-202
    revenue bonds, issuance for, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Highway revenue bonds**
    rules for, 60-2-201
    safety programs, funding, 60-3-213
    scenic loop highway signs, effect, 60-2-217
    speed limit within construction areas, 61-8-303
    utilities, relocation, See **Utilities**, relocation of facilities
    vehicles for, exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102
    wage rates, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Wages paid by contractors**, heavy highway construction wage rates
    welcome signs, 60-2-218
Contracts, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
    bidder's requirements, 60-2-113
    bidding requirements, 18-2-403, 60-2-112
    bypasses, for, 60-2-211
    cities and towns, with, 7-14-4108
    contractor's requirements, 37-71-202, 60-2-113
    copies, filing, 60-2-202
    departmental powers, 60-2-201
    discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
    federal government, with, 7-14-4108, 60-3-101
    letting, 60-2-111, 60-2-112
    license of contractors, 37-71-202, 49-3-204
    motorist information sign program, requirements, 60-5-509, 60-5-510
    preference for Montana residents, 18-2-403
    requirements, 60-2-111
    wages, prevailing rate, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Wages paid by contractors**, heavy highway construction wage rates
    weight analysis, for, 60-2-207

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Controlled-access highways
- arterial streets, 61-1-204, 61-8-310
- commercial enterprises or structures prohibited when, 60-5-110
- definitions, 60-5-102, 61-1-211
- designation, 60-5-103
- driving restrictions, 61-8-331, 61-8-332
  - penalty for violations, 61-8-720
- facilities
  - crossing restrictions, 60-5-105
  - defined, 60-5-102
  - description and plan, 60-2-209, 60-4-108
  - design, 60-5-105
  - entrance and exit restrictions, 60-5-105
  - use restrictions, 60-5-104, 60-5-105
- farm entrances, 60-5-106
- footpaths and bicycle trails, See **BICYCLES**, **Footpaths and bicycle trails**
- frontage roads, 60-5-108
- grade crossings, 60-5-106
- highway authorities, powers, 7-14-101, 60-5-104
- highways not located entirely within state, 60-2-106, 60-2-205
- legislative policy, 60-5-101
- marking, 60-5-105, 60-5-109
- motorist information signs, "crossroad" defined, 60-5-502, See also **Motorist information signs**
- policy regarding, 60-5-101
- private driveway or roads prohibited, 60-5-111, 61-8-331
- property acquired for, 7-14-101, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
- roads or private driveways prohibited, 60-5-111, 61-8-331
- service roads, 60-5-107
  - property acquired for, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
- snowmobiles, operation on prohibited, 23-2-631
- traffic-control devices on, 61-8-203
- use restrictions and signs, 61-8-332
- violations, 60-5-111

Control of access, See **Controlled-access highways**
Conveyance of property bounded by, 70-20-307
County road improvement districts, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
County roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
County water and/or sewer district projects, construction across, 7-13-2219
Crossings
- grade, 60-5-106
- marked, to be, 61-8-101
- railroad, See **RAILROADS**, **Highway crossings**

Crosswalks, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS; PEDESTRIANS**
Custodian, 60-1-102
Custom combiners, operation of trucks and trailers — limitations, 61-10-130
Dead animals
- dumping or leaving upon, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
- unlawful disposition, 75-10-213

Deaf persons, rights and privileges, See **DEAF PERSONS**, generally
Definitions
- arterial street, 61-1-204, See also **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
- controlled-access highway, 60-5-102, 61-1-211, See **Controlled-access highways**
- control of access provisions, See **Controlled-access highways**
- crosswalk, 61-1-209, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS; PEDESTRIANS**
- fencing of open range provisions, 60-7-102
- generally, 60-1-103
- highway, 60-1-103, 61-1-201
- intersection, 61-1-212, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- laned roadway, 61-1-207
- motorist information sign provisions, 60-5-502

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
- open range provisions, See **Livestock**, open range
- public highway, 60-1-103, 61-1-202, 69-12-101
- roadway, 61-1-206
- rural population, 60-3-206
- rural road mileage, 60-3-206
- through highway, 61-1-210
- urban population, 60-3-211
- utility facilities, relocation provisions, 60-4-401
- value of rural lands, 60-3-206

Department of, See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally
- acquisition of property, See also **Department of**, sale of property
  - compensation not required when, 60-4-108
  - eminent domain, right of — exercised when, 60-4-104
  - future needs, for, 60-4-106
  - irrigation lands, 60-4-109
  - ownership records, 77-1-702, 77-1-706
  - powers generally, 60-4-102
  - subdivision plat filed when, 60-4-105
  - whole parcel, 60-4-105
- advertising along highways, duties, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
- airports, assistance with road construction to, 67-10-211
- bicycle trails, duties, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
- bilateral agreements for collection of fees or taxes, 60-2-311
- billboards, duties, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
- bridges, duties, See **BRIDGES**
- building bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Highway general obligation bonds**
- buildings, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
- bypasses, consent for construction, 60-2-211
- checking stations, See **Department of**, ports of entry and checking stations
- cities and towns, contracts with, 7-14-4108
- coal impact
  - areas, preparation of highway construction program, 90-6-205, 90-6-210
  - grants or loans, 90-6-205, 90-6-209
- combine harvesters' special permits and rules, 61-10-130
- commission, See also **Highway Commission**
  - assistance and advice to, 60-2-110
  - records, preservation, 60-2-202
- construction, See also **Construction**
  - coal impact grants or loans, 90-6-205, 90-6-209
  - costs within cities, payment, 60-2-210
  - farewell signs, 60-2-218
  - methods, investigation and advice, 60-2-206
  - reports regarding, 60-2-202
  - scenic loop highway signs, effect, 60-2-217
  - welcome signs, 60-2-218
- contracts
  - awarded by, when, 60-2-111
  - cities and towns, with, 7-14-4108
  - filing of copies, 60-2-202
  - motorist information sign program, 60-5-509, 60-5-510
- controlled-access
  - consent for, required when, 60-5-104
  - facilities, description and plan, 60-2-209, 60-4-108
  - use restrictions, 61-8-332
- cooperation, 60-1-102
- county roads and bridges, responsibilities, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
- creation, 2-15-2501
- custodian of highways, 60-1-102
- custom combiners' special permits and rules, 61-10-130
- debt service fund, deposits to, 60-3-201
- defined, 60-1-103, 60-5-502

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Department of (Continued)
- director
  - appointment, 2-15-2501; Const., VI, 8
  - confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
  - defined, 60-1-103
  - department head, as, 2-15-2501
  - peace officers, appointment of employees as, 61-12-201
  - removal, Const., VI, 8
  - term of office, Const., VI, 8
  - vacancy, Const., VI, 8
- division, motor pool, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**, **Motor Pool Division**
- duties generally, 60-2-202
- eminent domain, 60-4-104, See also **Acquisition of property**
- employees
  - grievance procedures, 2-18-1001 — 2-18-1003
  - motor carriers, enforcement authority, 61-10-141
  - motor vehicles, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Highways, Department of**
  - natural resource data system advisory committee, appointment to, 2-15-1514
  - peace officers, as, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Peace officers, departmental**
- encroachments, removal
  - action for, 60-6-104, 60-6-105
  - costs, recovery, 60-6-105
  - immediate, 60-6-101
  - notice requirements, 60-6-101
- equipment
  - sales and disposition of proceeds, 18-6-103
  - secured transactions, 30-9-103, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **General intangibles**
- facility siting, responsibilities, See **FACILITY SITING**
- farewell signs, 60-2-218, 60-2-219
- federal-aid
  - funds
    - expenditure, 60-3-105
      - overrun limitation, suspension, 60-3-218
      - purposes, 60-3-103, 60-3-104
    - motorist information sign program, actions resulting in loss prohibited, 60-5-526
  - highways, custodian, 60-1-102
- federal law, assent to, 60-3-101
- fees
  - collection, agreements for, 60-2-311
  - motorist information sign program, 60-5-510
- fencing right-of-way through open range, 60-2-208, 60-7-103
- flag persons or vehicles, equipping and regulation, 61-1-411, 61-1-412
- fleet vehicles, authority, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- flood control project contracts, 76-5-1109
- footpaths, duties, See **BICYCLES**, **Footpaths and bicycle trails**
- frontage roads, maintenance, 60-5-108
- funds, See **Federal-aid funds**; **State funds**
- garbage dumps, acquisition of land for, 75-15-223
- gravel on state lands, permits for use, 77-3-208
- graveyards and wrecking facilities, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- gross vehicle weight, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- hay cropping from seeding along highways, 60-2-208
- headquarters building, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Highway general obligation bonds**
- highway reconstruction trust fund account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, **State special revenue fund**
- highway revenue bonds act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Highway revenue bonds**

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Department of (Continued)
- highways not located entirely within state, powers concerning, 60-2-205
- indian historical markers, 60-2-222, 60-2-223
- information to governor, Const., VI, 15
- interstate cooperation for collection of fees or taxes, 60-2-311
- investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
- junkyards, duties, See **JUNKYARDS**
- land acquisition or sale, information filed when, 77-1-706, See **Acquisition of property; Sale of property**
- land held or administered by, ownership records, 77-1-702, 77-1-706
- lease of property, 60-4-106
- liability concerning noxious weed management, 7-22-2153
- liquified petroleum gas, issuance of
  - tax-paid certificate, 15-71-101
  - temporary permit, 15-71-102
- livestock, designation of areas for, 60-7-202
- local governments, agreements with, 60-2-204
- long-range building program, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
- maintenance
  - coal impact grants or loans, 90-6-205, 90-6-209
  - costs within cities, payment, 60-2-210
  - farewell signs, 60-2-218
  - local governments, agreements with, 60-2-204
  - methods, investigation and advice, 60-2-206
  - mineral slag for road sanding or snow removal, use prohibited when, 60-2-241
  - responsibility for, 60-2-203, 60-3-217, 60-3-218
  - scenic loop highway signs, effect, 60-2-217
  - welcome signs, 60-2-218
- military affairs, department of — cooperation with in emergency, 10-3-107
- mineral slag for road sanding or snow removal, use prohibited when, 60-2-241
- Montana rural technical assistance transportation program, 15-70-101
- motor carriers
  - certificate of public convenience and necessity, party to proceedings, 69-12-321
  - enforcement authority, 61-10-141
  - justice, department of — safety standards, cooperation in enforcement, 44-1-1005
- motorist information sign program
  - contracts, 60-5-509, 60-5-510
  - costs, 60-5-510
  - fees, 60-5-510
  - franchise, grant of, 60-5-505
  - illumination of signs, 60-5-513
  - restrictions, 60-5-526
  - rules, 60-5-503, 60-5-513, 60-5-514, 60-5-519, 60-5-521
  - supervision and control, 60-5-504
- motor pool division, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**
- motor vehicles
  - duties generally, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  - employees, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Highways, Department of**
  - state, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**
- natural resource data system advisory committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1514
- natural resource information system data source agency, 90-15-102
- new highways, description and plan, 60-2-209, 60-4-108
- noxious weed management agreements, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2144, 7-22-2151, 7-22-2153
- one-way roadways, designation and signs, 61-8-327
- open range, fencing right-of-way through, 60-2-208, 60-7-103
- outdoor advertising, duties, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
- parks, state
  - connecting roads, jurisdiction, 23-1-104
  - control over certain areas, 23-1-102
- peace officers, employees as, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Peace officers, departmental**

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Department of (Continued)
- plans, filing of copies, 60-2-202
- ports of entry and checking stations
  - bilateral agreements for, 60-2-311
  - establishment, 60-2-301
  - use, cooperation, 60-2-303
- powers generally, 60-2-201, 60-2-205, 60-4-102
- printed matter, sale, 60-4-206
- property
  - acquisition, See **Acquisition of property**; See also **STATE GOVERNMENT**
  - sales and disposition of proceeds, 18-6-103, See also **Sale of property**; **STATE GOVERNMENT**
- reconstruction trust program account, See also **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, **State special revenue fund**, highway reconstruction trust account
  - administration, 60-3-218
  - funding, 60-3-216, 60-3-217
- records, sale of copies, 60-4-206
- relocation
  - assistance, See **Department of**, displaced persons, relocation; utilities, relocation of facilities
  - projects, consent for construction, 60-2-211
- reports by, 60-2-202
- reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
- revenue bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Highway revenue bonds**
- rules, 60-2-201, 60-3-101, 60-5-503, 60-5-513, 60-5-514, 60-5-519, 60-5-521, 61-10-130
- sale of property, See also **Department of**, acquisition of property
  - conduct of, 60-4-203
  - deeds and conveyances, execution and contents, 60-4-207
  - excess, from whole parcel, 60-4-105
  - exchange of interest, 60-4-201
  - notice requirements, 60-4-203
  - owner, original — purchase by, 60-4-204
  - personal property, 60-4-206
  - printed matter, 60-4-206
  - private sale when, 60-4-205
  - records, copies, 60-4-206
  - required when, 60-4-201, 60-4-202
- salmonid and nonsalmonid fish and egg provisions, notification of, 87-3-224
- sanding of roads, use of mineral slag prohibited when, 60-2-241
- sand or stone on state lands, permits for use, 77-3-208
- sanitary landfills, acquisition of land for, 75-15-223
- scenic loop highways, 60-2-217
- seeding along highways, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152, 60-2-208
- signs
  - duties generally, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
  - indian historical markers, 60-2-222, 60-2-223
  - motorist information sign program, See **Department of**, motorist information sign program
  - mountain ranges, identifying, 60-2-217
  - scenic loop highways, identifying, 60-2-217
  - vocational-technical centers, indicating routes to, 60-2-216
  - welcome and farewell, 60-2-218, 60-2-219
- snow removal, use of mineral slag prohibited when, 60-2-241
- specifications, filing of copies, 60-2-202
- state funds
  - apportionment, 60-3-204 — 60-3-206, 60-3-209, 60-3-211
    - interim, 60-3-212
  - districts, increase in obligations, 60-3-210
  - gasoline license tax proceeds, distribution and use, 15-70-101, 60-3-201, 60-3-202; Const., VIII, 6
  - safety construction programs, allocation for, 60-3-213
  - scenic loop highway signs, restriction, 60-2-217

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Department of (Continued)
  state funds (Continued)
    secondary highways, information concerning, 60-3-207
    welcome and farewell signs, for, 60-2-219
  state highways, custodian, 60-1-102
  state lands
    ownership records, 77-1-702, 77-1-706
    permits for stone, gravel, and sand use, 77-3-208
  state special revenue fund, deposits to, 3-10-601, 60-3-201
  statistics, compilation, 60-2-206
  supervision, Const., VI, 8
  taxes, agreements for collection, 60-2-311
  through highways, designation, 61-8-344
  traffic-control devices, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  transportation, public — distribution of funds for, 7-14-102
  transporters, driveaway or towaway, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  utilities, relocation of facilities
    costs, 60-4-403
    hearings and order for, 60-4-402
  water conservation project contracts, 76-5-1109
  weed management agreements, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2144, 7-22-2151, 7-22-2153
  weigh stations, establishment and maintenance, 61-10-141, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  weight analysis agreements, 60-2-207
  welcome signs, 60-2-218, 60-2-219
Designation
  controlled-access highways, 60-5-103
  federal-aid highways, 60-2-104
  improvement, highways not located entirely within state subject to, 60-2-106
  state highways, 60-2-104
  state maintenance system, highways in, 60-2-105
Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334
Disabled persons, hunting on right-of-way, 87-2-803
Disposition of property, See **Sale of property**
Districts, financial, See also **State funds**, apportionment
  bridges, allocation of funds for, 60-3-214, 60-3-215
  highway commission districts, 2-15-2502, 44-1-403, 60-3-203
  highway patrol officers, appointments, 44-1-403
  highway sufficiency ratings, computation, 60-3-205
  judgment costs credited to, 60-3-204
  obligations, increases, 60-3-210
  reconstruction trust program, 60-3-218
  state funds, apportionment, 60-3-205, 60-3-206, 60-3-209
Ditches, highways crossing, 60-4-110
Divided, driving on, 61-8-330
Drainage districts
  benefits of construction, assessment of county for, 85-8-342
  location of drains, 85-8-365
Drainage systems, 60-4-103, 85-8-365
Dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse upon, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Easements, See **Rights-of-way**
Economic growth centers, reconstruction programs in coal impact areas, 90-6-205, 90-6-210
Electronic funds transfer terminal placement, 32-6-102
Eminent domain, See **Acquisition of property**
Encroachments
  denial, action from, 60-6-104
  impoundment, 7-1-4124
  railroad crossings, extended obstruction on — effect of provisions, 69-14-626
  removal
    action for, 60-6-104

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Encroachments (Continued)
  removal (Continued)
    costs, 60-6-103 — 60-6-105
    immediate, 60-6-101
    notice requirements, 60-6-101, 60-6-102
    owner's expense, at, 60-6-103 — 60-6-105
    time limit for, 60-6-103
Entering from private road, driveway, or public approach ramp, 61-8-343
Exchange of property for, See **Acquisition of property; Sale of property**
Explosives, use in construction, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
Facilities, 60-1-101
Farewell signs, 60-2-218, 60-2-219
Farm entrances, 60-5-106
Federal-aid funds
  coal impact areas, for, 90-6-205, 90-6-210
  entitlement, 60-3-102
  expenditure, 60-3-105
    purposes, 60-3-103, 60-3-104
  gross weight provisions, maximum — effect, 61-10-107, 61-10-110
  motorist information sign program, restrictions or conflicts, 60-5-526, 60-5-527
  overrun limitation, suspension, 60-3-218
  purpose of provisions, 60-3-102
  railroad crossings, prioritization, 60-2-121
  rules regarding, 60-3-101
  safety construction program funds, 60-3-213, 60-7-103
  speed limit as condition for, 61-8-304, 61-8-305
  state funds to match, 60-3-201, 60-3-204, 60-3-211, 60-3-213, 60-3-215
    interim apportionment, 60-3-212
Federal-aid highways
  abandonment, 60-2-107, 60-4-208
  arterial highways, See **Controlled-access highways**
  classification, 60-1-201
  construction, contracts for, See **Contracts**
  controlled-access, See **Controlled-access highways**
  custodian, 60-1-102
  definitions, 60-1-103
  designation, 60-2-104
  farewell signs, 60-2-218, 60-2-219
  footpaths and bicycle trails, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
  funds for, See **Federal-aid funds; State funds**
  highways not located entirely within state, 60-2-106, 60-2-205
  indian historical markers, 60-2-222 — 60-2-224
  landscape development, 60-3-103
  maureen and mike mansfield heritage route, 60-1-204
  motorist information signs, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5, See **Motorist information signs**
  mountain ranges, signs identifying, 60-2-217
  parking regulations, 61-8-355
  priorities and projects, setting and selecting, 60-2-110
  reconstruction trust program, 60-3-216 — 60-3-218
  revenue bonds for projects, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Highway revenue bonds**
  rights-of-way along, See **Rights-of-way**
  roadside development, 60-3-103
  routes, selection, 60-2-104
  scenic loop highways, signs identifying, 60-2-217
  speed limit, 61-8-304, 61-8-305, 61-8-310, 61-8-312
  state maintenance system, designation for inclusion in, 60-2-105
  truck-trailer special combinations, operation on, 61-10-124, 61-8-312
  urbanized areas, speed limit, 61-8-305
  utilities, relocation, See **Utilities**
  veterans memorial highway, 60-1-203

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Federal-aid highways (Continued)
    vocational-technical centers, location of signs indicating routes to, 60-2-216
    welcome signs, 60-2-218, 60-2-219
Federal-aid interstate system, See **Federal-aid highways**
Federal-aid primary system, See **Federal-aid highways**
Federal-aid secondary system, See **Federal-aid highways**
Fee simple, See **Acquisition of property**
Fencing, See **Encroachments**; **Livestock**, open range
Ferries and wharves, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Financial districts, See **Districts, financial**; See also **State funds**, apportionment
Fire hazards along right-of-way, 76-13-401, 76-13-407, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazards**
Flag persons or vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Flood control projects affecting, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Footpath and Bicycle Trail Act of 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Forests, roads within, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Roads within**
Freeways, See **Controlled-access highways**
Frontage roads, 60-5-108
Funds, distribution and apportionment, See **Federal-aid funds; State funds**
Garbage, dumping or leaving upon, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Gasoline taxes, allocation of revenue, 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 17-5-507, 60-3-201
Good Roads Day, 60-1-104
Grade crossings, 60-5-106
Grazing on, See **Livestock**
Gross vehicle weight fees, allocation, 61-10-226, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Handicapped persons, hunting on right-of-way, 87-2-803
Hay cropping from seeding along, 60-2-208
Herding cattle on, 60-7-202, 60-7-204, 60-7-205
High-hazard locations, safety construction programs, 60-3-213
Highway authorities
    controlled-access highways or facilities
        design of facilities, 60-5-105
        grade crossings, 60-5-106
        powers concerning, 7-14-101, 60-5-104
        private driveways or roads connecting with, permission to operate, 60-5-111
        service roads, 60-5-107
    defined, 60-1-103, 60-5-102
    devises, acceptance, 7-14-101
    property acquired by, 7-14-101, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
Highway Commission
    abandonment or vacation of highways, 60-2-107, 60-4-208
    allocation, 2-15-2502
    appointments to, 2-15-2502
    bond validating act, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2, See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
    coal impact areas, approval of expenditures, 90-6-210
    composition, 2-15-2502
    contracts
        bidder's requirements, 60-2-113
        bidding requirements, 60-2-112, 60-2-113
        contractor's requirements, 37-71-202, 60-2-113
        copies, filing, 60-2-202
        footpaths and bicycle trails, 60-3-303
        letting, 7-14-4108, 60-2-111, 60-2-112, 60-3-303
        wages, prevailing rate set by, 60-2-111
    controlled-access highways
        designation, 60-2-209, 60-5-103
        jurisdiction, 60-5-106, 60-5-107
    defined, 60-1-103, 61-1-303
    department, assistance and advice, 60-2-110
    designation of highways, 60-1-201, 60-2-104, 60-2-106, 60-5-103

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Highway Commission (Continued)
  districts, 2-15-2502, 60-3-203
  federal-aid interstate system
    priorities and projects, setting and selecting, 60-2-110
    routes, selection, 60-2-104
  federal-aid primary system
    designation, 60-2-104
    priorities and projects, setting and selecting, 60-2-110
    selection, 60-1-103
  federal-aid secondary system, selection, 60-1-103, 60-2-104
  fee simple interest, order for abandonment, 60-4-209
  fleet vehicles, registration, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  footpath and bicycle trail act of 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
  hearings when, 60-2-121
  improvement, designation of highways not located entirely within state subject to, 60-2-106
  members
    appointment, 2-15-2502
    restrictions, 2-15-2502
  motor vehicles, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  outdoor advertising regulations, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
  property, order for abandonment of interest, 60-4-209
  quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-2502
  railroad crossing expenditures, prioritization, 60-2-121
  records, 60-2-202
  restrictions on members, 2-15-2502
  rules, 60-2-103, 60-2-112, 60-2-121
  scenic loop highways, 60-2-217
  state highways
    designation, 60-2-104
    priorities and projects, setting and selecting, 60-2-110
  state maintenance system, designation of highways for, 60-2-105
  sufficiency levels for apportionment of funds, designation, 60-3-205
Highways, Department of, See **Department of**; See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally
Highways not located entirely within state
  departmental powers, 60-2-205
  improvement, designation for, 60-2-106
Historical signs, roadside, 15-65-121
  indian historical markers, 60-2-224
Hunting
  from or on, unlawful, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
    exception, 87-2-803
  use of motor vehicles, restrictions, 87-2-803, 87-3-125
  waterfowl, allowed when, 87-1-227
Improvements
  departmental
    aid, 60-2-206
    powers concerning, 60-2-201
  highways not located entirely within state, designation for, 60-2-106, 60-2-205
  recommendations for, 60-2-202
Indian historical markers, 60-2-222 — 60-2-224
Information
  signs, See **Motorist information signs**; **Signs**
  sites, 60-4-103
Integrated system, 60-1-102
Intersections, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Interstate highways, See **Controlled-access highways**; **Federal-aid highways**
Irrigation district right-of-way, 85-7-1909
Irrigation land acquired for, 60-4-109
Judgments
  abandonment or vacation obtained by, 60-4-208
  construction contractors, to — effect on state funds, 60-3-204

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Judgments (Continued)
  encroachment, to obtain removal, 60-6-104
  railroads, canals, or ditches — right to cross obtained by, 60-4-110
Junkyards adjacent to, See **JUNKYARDS**
Jurisdiction over nonresident motorists, 25-3-601
Lakes, use of mineral slag on roads near — prohibited when, 60-2-241
Land for, See **Acquisition of property; Sale of property**
Landscape
  architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
  development, funds for, 60-3-103
  seeding along highways, 60-2-208
Laned roadways, See **Roadways**
Legislature
  findings, 60-1-101
  policy and intent, 60-1-102, 60-5-101
Lewis and Clark highway, 60-1-202
Lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
Littering prohibited, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-233, See also **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
Livestock
  cattle guards, 60-7-103, 81-4-102, See also **CATTLE GUARDS**
  flagmen escorts, 60-7-204
  grazing on highway unlawful, 60-7-201
    exclusions, 60-7-202
    penalty, 60-7-203
  herding on highways, 60-7-202, 60-7-204, 60-7-205
  lanes or trails for, 60-4-103
  open range
    definitions, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
    fencing right-of-way through, 60-2-208, 60-7-103
    grazing adjacent to, 60-7-202
    purpose of provisions, 60-7-101
    stock gates or passes, 60-7-103
  running at large, unlawful, See **LIVESTOCK, Running at large**
Local authorities
  contracts awarded by, when, 60-2-111
  powers, 61-12-101
  through highways, designation, 61-8-344
  use restrictions, 61-8-332
Local improvement districts, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Maintenance
  coal impact grants or loans, 90-6-205, 90-6-209
  costs within cities, payment, 60-2-210
  defined, 60-1-103
  departmental powers, 60-2-201
  farewell signs, 60-2-218
  federal contracts and agreements, 60-3-101
  frontage roads, 60-5-108
  funds for, See **Federal-aid funds**; **State funds**
  highways not located entirely within state, 60-2-205
  local governments, agreements for, 60-2-204, 61-8-203
  methods — investigation, information, and advice, 60-2-206
  mineral slag for road sanding or snow removal, use prohibited when, 60-2-241
  parks, state — connecting roads, 23-1-104
  responsibility for, 60-2-203, 60-3-217, 60-3-218
  revenue bonds, issuance for, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Highway revenue bonds**
  rules for, 60-2-201
  scenic loop highway signs, effect, 60-2-217
  state system
    funding, 60-3-202; Const., VIII, 6
    highways designated for, 60-2-105
  timber, damages for injury to, 70-16-107, 70-16-108

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Maintenance (Continued)
  vehicles for, exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102
  welcome signs, 60-2-218
Mansfield Heritage Route, Maureen and Mike, 60-1-204
Maps, reference to location of state vietnam veterans' memorial, 1-1-512
Marking
  controlled-access highways or facilities, 60-5-105, 60-5-109
  encroachment, See **Encroachments**
  footpaths and bicycle trails, 60-3-302, 60-3-304
  indian historical markers, 60-2-222 — 60-2-224
  institutional manufacture of signs, 53-1-301
  livestock areas, for, 60-7-202
  methods, information and advice, 60-2-206
  motorist informations signs, "crossroad" defined, 60-5-502, See also **Motorist information signs**
  pavement marking demonstration, safety construction programs, 60-3-213
  rules for, 60-2-201
  scenic loop highways, 60-2-217
Mausoleum-columbarium property, prohibited through, 35-21-409
Military uses, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
Mineral slag for road sanding or snow removal, use prohibited when, 60-2-241
Mines and mining, roads for, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
Motor carriers, compensation for use of, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**, **Compensation**, paid for use of highways
Motorist information signs, See also **Signs**
  "business sign" defined, 60-5-502
  color, 60-5-513, 60-5-521
  composition, 60-5-513, 60-5-521
  conformity with laws, 60-5-505, 60-5-513, 60-5-514, 60-5-521, 60-5-522
  contracts, 60-5-509, 60-5-510
  costs, 60-5-510
  definitions, 60-5-502
  design, 60-5-513, 60-5-521
  discriminatory practices, 60-5-514, 60-5-522, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  eligibility of businesses, 60-5-514, 60-5-520, 60-5-522
  federal requirements, conformance with, 60-5-505, 60-5-513, 60-5-521, 60-5-526, 60-5-527
  fees, 60-5-510
  franchises, 60-5-502, 60-5-504, 60-5-505, 60-5-509, 60-5-510
  illumination, 60-5-513
  installation, 60-5-505, 60-5-513, 60-5-519, 60-5-521
  lease of space on, 60-5-505
  liability insurance, 60-5-509
  location of businesses, 60-5-512, 60-5-520
  maintenance, 60-5-505, 60-5-513, 60-5-519, 60-5-521
  number of signs limited, 60-5-512, 60-5-520
  outdoor advertising provisions, applicability, 60-5-514, 60-5-522, 75-15-111
  program, operation, 60-5-504
  purpose, 60-5-501
  reflectorized legends, arrows, and business signs, 60-5-521
  replacement, 60-5-505
  restrictions, 60-5-512, 60-5-513, 60-5-519, 60-5-521, 60-5-522, 60-5-526
  rules, 60-5-503, 60-5-513, 60-5-514, 60-5-519, 60-5-521
  spacing, 60-5-513
  specific information signs, 60-5-502, 60-5-511 — 60-5-514
  standards, 60-5-509, 60-5-513, 60-5-514, 60-5-521, 60-5-522
  tourist-oriented directional signs, 60-5-502, 60-5-519 — 60-5-522
Motor vehicles
  abandoned, removal, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Abandoned vehicles**
  excess size and weight
    fines and forfeited bonds, 61-10-148
    permit fees, allocation, 61-10-126

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Motor vehicles (Continued)
  gross vehicle weight fees, allocation, 61-10-226
  hunting from, when, 87-2-803
  new, sales tax proceeds — allocation, 61-3-502
  off-highway vehicles, fee in lieu of tax, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Mountain
  highways, driving on, 61-8-361
  ranges, signs identifying, 60-2-217
Multistate Highway Transportation Agreement, 61-10-1101
Municipalities, responsibilities, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Highways through**
New highways, description and plan, 60-2-209, 60-4-108
New motor vehicle sales tax proceeds, allocation, 61-3-502
Nonresident use conditional, 25-3-601
Noxious weed management, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2144, 7-22-2153, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Obstructing, See also **Encroachments**
  disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
  public nuisance, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
Off-highway vehicles, fee in lieu of tax, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Offices, 60-4-103
One-way highways, designation, 61-8-327, 61-12-101, See also **Roadways**
Open range, See **Livestock**
Outdoor Advertising Act, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Parking on, 7-14-4511, 61-8-353, 61-8-355, 61-8-356, 61-8-719, See also **PARKING**, generally
Parks
  adjoining, 60-4-103
  state, connecting roads, 23-1-104
Pedestrians, See **PEDESTRIANS**
Pipelines or pipeline construction, 69-13-103, See also **PIPELINE CARRIERS**, generally
Planning, departmental powers, 60-2-201
Plans, copies, 60-2-202
Policy of state, 60-1-102
Ports of entry and checking stations
  airports, near, 67-11-221
  authorization for, 60-2-301, 60-2-311
  bilateral agreements for, 60-2-311
  salmonid and nonsalmonid fish and egg provisions, enforcement of provisions regarding, 87-3-224
  use, cooperation, 60-2-303
Private roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
Property
  abandoned, vesting of title, 60-4-209
  acquisition, See **Acquisition of property**; **Utilities**, relocation of facilities
  disposition, See **Sale of property**
  flood control or water conservation projects, for, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
Public utilities, See **Utilities**
Racing events, bicycle, 61-8-609
Rail-highway crossings and railroads, See **RAILROADS**, **Highway crossings**; **Signaling devices**
Reconstruction trust program, 60-3-218, See also **Construction**
  coal tax revenues, deposit to, 15-35-108, 60-3-216
  funding, 15-35-108, 60-3-216, 60-3-217
Records, sale of copies, 60-4-206
Recreation
  areas along, 7-16-2105, 60-3-103
  tourist-oriented directional signs, 60-5-502, 60-5-522
Refuse, dumping or leaving upon, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Relocation, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**, **Relocation of condemnees**
  assistance for utilities, See **Utilities**
  projects, consent for construction, 60-2-211

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Repairs
  coal impact grants or loans, 90-6-205, 90-6-209
  departmental powers, 60-2-201
  federal contracts and agreements, 60-3-101
  information and advice concerning, 60-2-206
  revenue bonds, issuance for, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Highway revenue bonds**
  rules for, 60-2-201
  speed limit in repair areas, 61-8-303
  timber, damages for injury to, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
Rest areas, 60-3-103, 60-4-103
Revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed areas, 7-22-2153
Revenues, See also **Federal-aid funds**; **State funds**
  bonds, general obligation — applicability, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Highway general obligation bonds**
  coal tax trust funds, 15-35-108, 90-6-201, 90-6-202, 90-6-205, 90-6-210
  defined, 17-5-903
  gasoline license tax, from, 60-3-201
  limitation, 17-5-503, 17-5-506
  special fuels use tax, from, 60-3-202; Const., VIII, 6
Rights-of-way
  abandoned vehicles upon, removal, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Abandoned vehicles**
  abandonment, 60-1-103, 60-2-107, 60-4-208
  advertising adjacent to, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**, generally
  controlled-access highways or facilities, for, 60-2-209, 60-4-111
  defined, 60-1-103
  development along, 60-3-103
  disabled persons, hunting on, 87-2-803
  easements
    deeds or conveyances, contents, 60-4-207
    defined, 60-1-103
  encroachments, See **Encroachments**
  fencing through open range, 60-2-208, 60-7-103
  fire hazards along, 76-13-401, 76-13-407, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Fire hazards**
  flood control or water conservation projects, for, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
  grazing on, See **Livestock**
  handicapped persons, hunting on, 87-2-803
  hunting on, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
  irrigation districts, 85-7-1909
  junkyards along, See **JUNKYARDS**
  military uses, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
  motorist information signs within, 60-5-511, 60-5-519, See also **Motorist information signs**
  noxious weed management, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2144, 7-22-2153, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
  property acquired for, See **Acquisition of property**
  public works, installation on, 60-2-201
  recreation areas, 60-3-103
  rest areas, 60-3-103
  revegetation, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2153
  road building materials located within, 60-4-107
  sanitary facilities, 60-3-103
  shooting from or across, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
  state lands, on, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
  water projects, 85-1-208
  weed management, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2144, 7-22-2153, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Rivers, use of mineral slag on roads near — prohibited when, 60-2-241
Roadbed maintenance and preservation, 60-4-103
Roadblocks, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Road building materials, 60-4-103, 60-4-107
Roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Roadside
  development, funds for, 60-3-103
  improvement, See **JUNKYARDS; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Graveyards and wrecking facilities; OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
  obstacles, safety construction programs, 60-3-213
Roadways, See also **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
  controlled-access highways, See **Controlled-access highways**
  crosswalks, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS; PEDESTRIANS**
  defined, 61-1-206
  driving on right side of, exceptions, 61-8-321
  illegally stopped vehicles, removal, 61-8-705
  intersections, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  laned roadway
    defined, 61-1-207
    driving on, 61-8-328
  one-way, 61-8-324, 61-8-325, 61-8-327, 61-8-605, 61-12-101
  "private road or driveway" defined, 61-1-205, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  right-of-way, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  unattended vehicles, removal, 61-8-705
Safer roads demonstration, safety construction programs, 60-3-213
Safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
Sale of property
  abandoned property, reversion for sale, 60-4-209
  conduct of, 60-4-203
  deeds and conveyances, execution and contents, 60-4-207
  excess, from whole parcel, 60-4-105
  exchange of interest, 60-4-201
  notice requirements, 60-4-203
  owner, original — purchase by, 60-4-201, 60-4-204
  personal property, 60-4-206
  printed matter, 60-4-206
  private sale when, 60-4-205, 60-4-206
  records, copies, 60-4-206
  required when, 60-4-201, 60-4-202
Sanitary facilities, 60-3-103
Scenic loop highways, signs identifying, 60-2-217
School safety patrols, 61-8-502
Secondary highways, See **Federal-aid highways**
Seeding along, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152, 60-2-208
Service roads, See **Controlled-access highways**
Services, motorist, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5, See **Motorist information signs**; See also **Signs**
Shooting from or across, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
  exception, 87-2-803
Shops, 60-4-103
Shoulders
  driving on, allowed when, 61-8-311, 61-8-323, 61-9-221
  hay cropping, 60-2-208
  hunting from, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
  maintenance, See **Maintenance**, generally
  parking or stopping on, 61-9-214, 61-9-221, 61-9-412
  pedestrians walking on, 61-8-506
  seeding, 60-2-208
Sidewalks, See **PEDESTRIANS; STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Signing, See **Marking**
Signs, See also **Encroachments; OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
  indian historical markers, 60-2-222 — 60-2-224
  motorist information, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5, See **Motorist information signs**

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Signs (Continued)
  mountain ranges, identifying, 60-2-217
  roadside historical, 15-65-121, 60-2-222 — 60-2-224
  scenic loop highways, identifying, 60-2-217
  vocational-technical centers, indicating routes to, 60-2-216
  welcome and farewell, 60-2-218, 60-2-219
Slag, mineral — use for road sanding or snow removal prohibited when, 60-2-241
Snowmobiles, use on
  accidents, 23-2-635
  certificate of ownership required, 23-2-611
  permitted when, 23-2-631
  registration required, 23-2-611
  "roadway" defined, 23-2-601
  unlawful when, 23-2-632
Soil survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
Specifications, copies, 60-2-202
Speed limits, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
State administration, Title 60, chapter 2
State funds
  apportionment, 60-3-204
    deductions prior to, 60-3-204
    districts for, 60-3-203
      obligations, increase, 60-3-210
    federal-aid systems
      interstate, 60-3-209, 60-3-210
      primary, 60-3-205, 60-3-210
      secondary, 60-3-206, 60-3-210
        information concerning, 60-3-207
      urban highways, 60-3-211
    interim, 60-3-212
  bridges, for, 60-3-214, 60-3-215
  coal impact areas, 15-35-108, 90-6-201, 90-6-202, 90-6-205, 90-6-210
  coal severance tax, allocation of revenue, 15-35-108, 60-3-216
  connecting roads, construction and maintenance, 23-1-104
  custom combiner's special permit fees, 61-10-130
  excess size and weight
    fines and forfeited bonds, 61-10-148
    permit fees, allocation, 61-10-126
  farewell signs, for, 60-2-219
  gasoline taxes, allocation of revenue, 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 17-5-507, 60-3-201, 60-3-202; Const., VIII, 6
  gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-226
  maintenance, for, 60-3-202; Const., VIII, 6
  new motor vehicle sales tax proceeds, 61-3-502
  outdoor advertising permit fees, 75-15-122
  railroad crossings, prioritization, 60-2-121
  reconstruction trust fund program, 60-3-216 — 60-3-218
  safety construction programs, allocation for, 60-3-213
  scenic loop highway signs, restriction, 60-2-217
  special fuels use tax proceeds, from, 60-3-202; Const., VIII, 6
  state special revenue account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, **State special revenue fund**, highway account
  weed control costs, payment, 7-22-2144
  welcome signs, for, 60-2-219
State highways
  abandonment, 60-2-107, 60-4-208
  classification, 60-1-201
  construction, contracts for, See **Contracts**
  controlled-access, See **Controlled-access highways**
  county roads, located over, 7-14-2109
  custodian, 60-1-102
  defined, 60-1-103

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

State highways (Continued)
  designation, 60-2-104
  parking regulations, 61-8-355
  priorities and projects, setting and selecting, 60-2-110
  revenue bonds for projects, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Highway revenue bonds**
  traffic-control devices, placement on, 61-8-203
State lands, right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
State maintenance system, See **Maintenance**
Statistics, compilation, 60-2-206
Stopping or standing on, 61-8-353
Storage yards, 60-4-103
Streams, use of mineral slag on roads near — prohibited when, 60-2-241
Streets, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Subdivision survey and plat
  exemption from requirements, 76-3-209
  plat, filing required when, 60-4-105
Surveyed, speed limit on highway being, 61-8-303
Through highways
  defined, 61-1-210
  designation, 61-8-344, 61-12-101
  use restrictions, 61-10-128, 61-12-101
  vehicle approaching or entering, 61-8-339, 61-12-101
  vehicle entering, 61-8-341, 61-12-101
Throughways, See **Controlled-access highways**
Time
  bypasses, notice and consent for construction, 60-2-211
  department
    reports, 60-2-202
    secondary highway information to counties, 60-3-207
  encroachments, removal, 60-6-103 — 60-6-105
  farewell signs, construction and erection, 60-2-218
  federal-aid funds, suspension of overrun limitation on allocation, 60-3-218
  financial districts, increases in obligations, 60-3-210
  irrigation land acquired for highways, payments, 60-4-109
  livestock, herding on highways, 60-7-204
  motorist information signs, business eligibility, 60-5-514, 60-5-522
  new highways, description and plan — ineffective, 60-4-108
  reconstruction trust program, allocation of funds for, 60-3-216
  safety construction programs, allocation of funds for, 60-3-213
  sale of property
    appraisal, 60-4-203
    demand by owner, 60-4-201
    notice, publication, 60-4-203
    offer by owner equal to highest bid, 60-4-204
  state funds
    apportionment, 60-3-204, 60-3-206, 60-3-209, 60-3-211
    bridges, for, 60-3-214
    financial district obligations, increases, 60-3-210
    safety construction programs, allocation for, 60-3-213
  utilities, relocation of facilities — notice of hearing, 60-4-402
  welcome signs, construction and erection, 60-2-218
Tourist information signs, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5, See **Motorist information signs**; See also **Signs**
Traffic-control devices, See **Maintenance**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Traffic regulations generally, applicability of laws, 61-8-101, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
Traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Trees and boughs, coniferous — unlawful transportation on, 76-13-601
Trees and shrubs along, 60-4-103
Urban renewal property or interest for, 7-15-4262
Use, nonapplicability of administrative rules, 2-4-102

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Utilities
- lines and facilities, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities**
- location along, 35-18-106
- mains, construction by county, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
- relocation of facilities, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN, Relocation of condemnees**
  - costs, 60-4-403
  - definitions, 60-4-401
  - hearings and order for, 60-4-402
  - property for, 60-4-103

Vacation, 60-1-103, 60-2-107, 60-4-208
Vehicles on, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Veterans Memorial Highway, 60-1-203
Visually handicapped persons as pedestrians, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Vocational-technical centers, signs indicating routes to, 60-2-216
Water
- drainage
  - districts
    - benefits of construction, assessment of county for, 85-8-342
    - location of drains, 85-8-365
  - systems, 60-4-103, 85-8-365
- irrigation district right-of-way, 85-7-1909
- projects crossing, 85-1-208

Water conservation activities as protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Waterfowl, hunting of — allowed when, 87-1-227
Weed management, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2144, 7-22-2153, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Weigh stations, 60-4-103, 61-10-141
Weight on, analysis agreements, 60-2-207, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**
Welcome signs, 60-2-218, 60-2-219

HIGHWAYS, DEPARTMENT OF

See **HIGHWAYS**; See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY PROGRAM

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**

HIKING

See **RECREATION**

HIRING

See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES, Storage; LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, generally; **LANDLORD AND TENANT; PROPERTY, Rentals; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Rentals; PROPERTY, REAL, Rents and profits**

HISTORICAL LIBRARY AND MUSEUM

See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

HISTORICAL SITES AND OBJECTS

See **ANTIQUITIES; HISTORICAL SOCIETY; OPEN-SPACE LANDS; PARKS, State parks**

HISTORICAL SOCIETY
  See also **ANTIQUITIES**
Acquisitions, 22-3-107
Administration, 22-3-107
Administrative rules and register, copy distributed to, 2-4-313
Allocation, 2-15-1511
Archives, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, **State archives**
Board of trustees
  appointments and qualifications, 2-15-1512, 22-3-104
  assistants, approval of employment, 22-3-108
  compensation, 22-3-105
  composition, 2-15-1512
  cultural and aesthetic projects advisory committee members, appointment, 2-15-1521
  defined, 22-3-102
  executive committee appointed by, 22-3-106
  historic records network, duties, 22-3-211
  powers and duties, 22-3-107, 22-3-211
  state archivist, approval regarding, 22-3-202
  term of office, 2-15-1512
  travel expenses, 22-3-105
  war memorabilia, duties, 22-3-221
Budget
  historic records network, operation, 22-3-212
  requests, 2-15-1511
Contracts for local management of historic properties, 22-3-602, 22-3-603
Creation, 22-3-101
Cultural and aesthetic projects
  advisory committee members, appointment, 2-15-1521
  grant proposals
    rulemaking authority, 22-2-303
    submission, 22-2-301
Decor, 22-3-110
Deferred revenue, expenditure permitted when, 17-8-107
Definitions, 22-3-102
Director and assistants
  appointment and compensation, 22-3-107
  functions, 22-3-108
  governor's centennial mansion council, member, 2-15-3204
  state archivist, appointment, 22-3-202
Donations and gifts, 22-3-107, 22-3-602, 22-3-603
Executive committee
  defined, 22-3-102
  selection, 22-3-106
Expenditure of deferred revenue permitted when, 17-8-107
Gifts, 22-3-107, 22-3-303, 22-3-603
Governance, 2-15-1511
Grants, 22-3-603
Historic Preservation Office and officer, See **ANTIQUITIES**
Historic records network
  administration, 22-3-107
  creation and purpose, 22-3-211
  defined, 22-3-102
  funding, 22-3-212
Historic sites and buildings
  citation of local management of historic sites and buildings act, 22-3-601
  management and contracts, 22-3-603
  purpose, 22-3-602
Historic sites and roadside historical signs, installation or maintenance, 15-65-121
  indian historical markers, 60-2-224
History of Montana, roadside — publication, 22-3-107
Indian historical markers along highways, payment of costs, 60-2-224
In-kind payment of estate and inheritance taxes, receiving entity
  application, 72-16-447, 72-16-448

HISTORICAL SOCIETY (Continued)

In-kind payment of estate and inheritance taxes, receiving entity (Continued)
  definitions, 72-16-446
  maintenance and supervision, 72-16-445, 72-16-448
  receipt, 72-16-450
  review committee, representation, 72-16-447
  title or possession, 72-16-450
  valuation, 72-16-449
Library, historical, 22-3-103
  session laws and journals, copies deposited with, 5-11-203
Local management of historic sites and buildings, 22-3-601 — 22-3-603
Lodging facility use tax proceeds, allocation and use, 15-65-121, 60-2-224
Management, 2-15-1511
Magazine subscription fees, expenditure of deferred revenue from, 17-8-107
Membership, 22-3-107
Museum, historical, 22-3-102
Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1514
Natural resource information system data source agency, 90-15-102
Offices
  decor, 22-3-110
  location, 22-3-302
Preservation Review Board, See **ANTIQUITIES**
Purpose, 22-3-101
Records management and preservation, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Revenues, 17-8-107, 22-3-107, 22-3-111
Roadside historical signs, installation or maintenance, 15-65-121
  indian historical markers, 60-2-224
Roadside history of Montana, publication, 22-3-107
Seal, 22-3-109
Smoking in museums prohibited, 50-40-105
State agencies, rules regarding heritage properties, 22-3-424
State Records Committee, representation on, 2-15-1013
Time
  board of trustees
    officers, election, 22-3-107
    term of office, 22-3-104
  indian historical markers, payment of costs, 60-2-224
University system, cooperation with, See **Historic records network**
Veterans' and Pioneers' Memorial Building
  decor, 22-3-110
  gifts for, 22-3-303
  location, 22-3-301
  use, 22-3-302
War memorabilia, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**

HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICE AND OFFICER

  See **ANTIQUITIES**

HISTORIC SITES AND BUILDINGS ACT, LOCAL MANAGEMENT OF, Title 22, chapter 3, part 6

  See also **ANTIQUITIES; HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

HIV AND HIV-RELATED CONDITION

  See **DISEASES**, **AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**

HIVES

  See **APIARIES**

HMO's

See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

HOGS

See generally **LIVESTOCK; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

HOISTING ENGINES

Applicability of laws, 50-76-101
Coal mines, in, 50-73-302, 50-73-305, 50-73-306
Emergency operation, 50-76-102, 50-76-103
Engineers
  boilers and steam engines, licenses — nonapplicability, 50-74-303, 50-76-107
  coal mines, 50-73-302
  hours of employment, 39-4-101
  qualifications, 50-76-103
Exemptions from provisions, 50-76-101
Federal regulation, effect, 50-76-101
Hours of work for engineers, 39-4-101
Inspectors, 50-76-110
Labor and Industry, Department of
  coal mines, in — authority, 50-73-302
  inspector employed by, 50-76-110
  licenses
    application to, 50-76-104
    issuance by, 49-3-204, 50-76-102, 50-76-103
    revocation by, 50-76-106
Licenses
  application, 50-76-104, 50-76-108
  crane and hoist licenses, 50-76-103, 50-76-110
  denial, 50-76-108
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  expiration, 50-76-105
  fee, 50-76-104
  hoisting engine, 50-76-102, 50-76-110
  qualifications, 50-76-103
  renewal, 50-76-105
  required, 50-76-102, 50-76-103
  revocation, 50-76-106
  scope of license, 50-76-107
Time
  hours of work, 39-4-101
  inspector, employment requirements, 50-76-110
  licenses
    experience, physical examination, and reexamination requirements, 50-76-103
    validity, period of, 50-76-105
Violations, 39-4-101, 50-76-109

HOLIDAYS

Actions in law, 1-1-306, 1-1-307; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(a); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 21; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 6A
Appeals, effect on computation of time, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 21
Banks and trust companies, 32-1-308, 32-1-481 — 32-1-485, 32-1-563, 32-1-565, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Cigarette marketing, not business day, 16-10-103
Cities and towns
  firefighters' unified retirement system, holiday payments not compensation, 19-13-104, 19-13-604
  police
    days off duty does not include, 7-32-4118
    retirement system, holiday payments not monthly compensation, 19-9-104, 19-9-601

HOLIDAYS (Continued)

Contracts
  performance, effect on time of, 28-3-603
  teachers and specialists, 20-4-201
Corporations, notice of stock assessment — publication, 35-1-604
County offices, open when, 7-4-2211
Courts
  district courts, 3-5-302, 3-5-401
  justices' courts, 3-10-102
  process, service of, 3-1-302, 3-5-302
  transaction of business on, 3-1-302, 3-1-303, 3-5-302, 3-5-401, 3-10-102
Dairies and dairy plants, inspections, 81-22-304
Detention center, temporary — definition, 44-4-302
Elections, deposit of campaign contributions, 13-37-207
Fireworks, sale dates, 50-37-106
Gasoline license tax, filings on, 15-70-103
Investment companies, 32-1-308, 32-1-481 — 32-1-485, 32-1-563, 32-1-565, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Holidays**
Irrigation districts, board of commissioners — sessions for determination of irrigable areas, 85-7-2107
Legal, enumeration, 1-1-216, See this category generally
  school code, exception, 20-1-307
Liquor stores, state, 16-2-104
Mental health facilities
  commitment
    jury trial, 53-21-125
    petition for, hearing, 53-21-122
    posttrial disposition hearing, 53-21-127
  rehospitalization, hearing on petition, 53-21-195
  voluntary admission, detention period, 53-21-111
Public employees
  job-sharing positions, 2-18-107
  observance when occurring on day off, 2-18-603
Public scales, weigher's records not open to inspection on, 7-21-3106
Retirement systems
  firefighters' unified, holiday payments not compensation, 19-13-104, 19-13-604
  police, holiday payments not monthly compensation, 19-9-104, 19-9-601
Savings banks, 32-1-308, 32-1-481 — 32-1-485, 32-1-563, 32-1-565, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Holidays**
School, 20-1-305 — 20-1-307, 20-4-201
State liquor stores, 16-2-104
Tax Appeal Board, State — not open for business on, 15-2-103
Taxes due on, payment, 15-16-102
Taxes paid by electronic funds transfer, effect of due date falling on, 15-1-802
Teacher and specialist contracts, effect on, 20-4-201
Telecommunications services for the handicapped, operation of dual-party relay system, 53-19-307
Trust companies, 32-1-308, 32-1-481 — 32-1-485, 32-1-563, 32-1-565, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Holidays**
Unemployment insurance benefits, eligibility, 39-51-2108
University system employees, 20-25-306
Utilities, excavation near underground facilities — requests for information, 69-4-503
Wages and salaries, penalty for failure to pay, 39-3-205, 39-3-206

HOLOGRAPHIC WILLS, 72-2-302, 72-2-303

  See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Wills**

HOME GUARD, Title 10, chapter 1, part 7

  See also **MILITARY AFFAIRS**, generally

HOME HEALTH CARE

Agencies, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally
  living wills, form of reliable documentation adopted by, 50-9-102
Aging, area councils on — coordination, 53-5-101
Defined, 33-22-1001
Health maintenance organizations, coverage for, 33-31-301
Hospices, standards, 50-5-210
Hospital services, 50-5-301
Insurance
  disability
    applicability of provisions, 33-22-1003
    comprehensive health association, covered expenses, 33-22-1521
    coverage, availability, 33-22-1002
    "home health care" defined, 33-22-1001
    long-term care insurance benefits, 33-22-1115
  information and privacy protection, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Licensing, 49-3-204, 50-5-204, 50-8-101, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally
Medicaid, 53-6-101, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Older Montanans, services for, 53-5-704
Payment for services, medicaid, 53-6-101, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Tax, individual income — credit for qualifying elderly care expenses, 15-30-128

HOMEMAKERS, DISPLACED

  See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**

HOMEOWNER INSURANCE

  See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Home insurance**; **INSURANCE, PROPERTY**, generally

HOME SCHOOLS

  See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

HOMES FOR THE AGED

  See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS; HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS; NURSING HOMES**

HOME SOLICITATION SALES

  See **SALES**, **Personal solicitation**

HOMESTEADS

  See **PROPERTY, REAL**

HOMICIDE

  See **CRIMES**

HOMOSEXUALITY, 45-1-205, 45-5-505

  See **CRIMES**, **Sexual offenses**

HONEY

  See **APIARIES**

HORSERACING, BOARD OF

See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**

HORSES AND HORSERACING

See also generally **LIVESTOCK; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS; SPORTS AND SPORTING EVENTS**

Abandoned, See **LIVESTOCK, Roundup of abandoned horses**
Beer sales
  catering endorsement, 16-4-204
  special permits and fees, 16-3-103, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
Betting, See **Parimutuel betting**
Board of Horseracing
  administrative costs, 23-4-204
  allocation, 2-15-1881
  appointments to, 2-15-1881
  authority, 23-4-104, 23-4-105, 23-4-202
  chairman, election, 23-4-102
  compensation of members, 23-4-102
  composition, 2-15-1881
  conflict of interest, 2-15-1881
  defined, 23-4-101
  exclusion of detrimental individuals from races, 23-4-202
  executive secretary, See **Executive secretary**
  hearings by, 23-4-202
  implementation of horseracing laws, 23-4-202
  ineligibility for membership, 2-15-1881
  insurance, public liability — approval of amount, 23-4-205
  license to conduct race meet, issuance and revocation, 23-4-201, 23-4-202, 49-3-204
  Montana-bred horses, races exclusively for — board to determine when required, 23-4-204, 23-4-304
  new forms of racing, authorization, 23-4-105
  powers and duties generally, 23-4-102, 23-4-104, 23-4-105
  quorum, 23-4-102
  records, maintenance and public inspection, 23-4-103
  removal from office, 2-15-1881
  review of race meets, 23-4-105
  rulemaking authority, 23-4-104, 23-4-202
  salaries and expenses of members, 23-4-102
  simulcast races
    approval, 23-4-301
    exotic wagering, fund and distribution, 23-4-204
  supervisory power, 23-4-104, 23-4-105, 23-4-202
  term of office, 2-15-1881
  travel expenses, 23-4-102
  vacancies, 2-15-1881
Bonuses to owners, 23-4-202, 23-4-304
Brands, See **LIVESTOCK, Marks and brands**
Calcutta pools, applicability of provisions, 23-5-224
Cities and towns, regulation of horses within, 7-14-4102
Commerce, Department of
  board of horseracing records, maintenance and public inspection, 23-4-103
  defined, 23-4-101
  executive secretary of board of horseracing, appointment, 23-4-106
  license for race meets, issuance, 23-4-201, 49-3-204
  parimutuel betting, gross receipts tax paid to, 23-4-304
  revenue for implementing provisions, 23-4-304
County fair appropriation or tax levy not to be used for, 7-21-3411
Cowboy polo, liability of nonprofit organizations sponsoring, 27-1-733
Cutting horse events, liability of nonprofit organizations sponsoring, 27-1-733
Days when race meets lawful, 23-4-203
Dealers, See **LIVESTOCK, Dealers**

HORSES AND HORSERACING (Continued)

Definitions, 23-4-101
Disposal plants, See **LIVESTOCK, Rendering or disposal plants**
Distance of race, maximum, 45-8-211
Estrays, See **LIVESTOCK**
Executive secretary
  appointment, 23-4-106
  conflict of interest, 23-4-106
  powers and duties, 23-4-106
  supervision of, 23-4-104, 23-4-106
Exotic forms of betting, authorization and regulation, 23-4-202, 23-4-204, 23-4-302, 23-4-304
Fees for licenses, 23-4-104, 23-4-201
Fines for violations, 23-4-202
Herd districts, See **LIVESTOCK, Horse herd districts**
Hides, See **LIVESTOCK, Hide dealers and buyers; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, Establishments**
Horse packing, liability of nonprofit organizations sponsoring, 27-1-733
Horse shows, liability of nonprofit organizations sponsoring, 27-1-733
Independent racing associations, 23-4-201
Inspection of places where race meets to be held, 23-4-106
Insurance, public liability — licensee required to carry, 23-4-205
Jackpot roping, liability of nonprofit organizations sponsoring, 27-1-733
Licenses for race meets
  application, 23-4-201
  cancellation or revocation, 23-4-201, 23-4-202
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  fees, 23-4-104, 23-4-201
  issuance, 23-4-104, 23-4-201
  relicensure, 23-4-104, 23-4-202
  suspension, 23-4-104, 23-4-202
Markets, See **LIVESTOCK**
Marks and brands, See **LIVESTOCK**
Montana-bred horses, special competition, 23-4-204, 23-4-304
New forms of racing, authorization, 23-4-105
Officials, 23-4-101, 23-4-104, 23-4-106, 23-4-202
O-Mok-See, liability of nonprofit organizations sponsoring, 27-1-733
Parimutuel betting
  board members, prohibited, 2-15-1881
  bookmaking unlawful, 23-4-301
  breakage, 23-4-302
  calcutta pools, applicability of provisions, 23-5-224
  distribution of deposits, 23-4-204, 23-4-301, 23-4-302
  exotic forms of betting, authorization and regulation, 23-4-202, 23-4-204, 23-4-302, 23-4-304
  gross receipts — tax on, report to department of commerce, 23-4-304
  minors, permitting participation unlawful, 23-4-301
  officials, wagers prohibited, 23-4-106
  over- and underpayment, disposition of excess, 23-4-304
  payout, 23-4-302
  permitted when, 23-4-301
  race grounds, must be conducted in, 23-4-301
  rake-off, 23-4-302
  rulemaking authority of board of horseracing, 23-4-104
  simulcast races, on, 23-4-104, 23-4-202, 23-4-301, 23-4-302, 23-4-304
  supervision by board of horseracing, 23-4-104, 23-4-202
  tax on
    bets, licensee may withhold, 23-4-303
    gross receipts, disposition, 23-4-304
  unclaimed money, disposition, 23-4-305
Race meets
  calcutta pools, applicability of provisions, 23-5-224
  dates, 23-4-104
  days and times lawful, 23-4-203
  defined, 23-4-101

HORSES AND HORSERACING (Continued)

Race meets (Continued)
  distance of race, exceeding maximum unlawful, 45-8-211
  exclusion of detrimental individuals, 23-4-202
  insurance, public liability — required, 23-4-205
  licenses, See **Licenses for race meets**
  Montana-bred horses, special competition, 23-4-204, 23-4-304
  new forms, authorization, 23-4-105
  review by board of horseracing, 23-4-105
  simulcast, See **Simulcast races**
  supervision, 23-4-101, 23-4-104, 23-4-106
Rendering plants, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Rendering or disposal plants**
Rodeos and similar events, liability of nonprofit organizations sponsoring, 27-1-733
Roundups, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Roundup of abandoned horses**
Running at large, See **LIVESTOCK**
Simulcast races
  days and times lawful, 23-4-203
  defined, 23-4-101
  exotic forms of betting, authorization and regulation, 23-4-202, 23-4-204, 23-4-302, 23-4-304
  facilities
    defined, 23-4-101
    insurance, public liability — required, 23-4-205
    licensing, 23-4-104
    rules for, 23-4-104
    standards, 23-4-202
  licenses for, See **Licenses for race meets**
  new forms, authorization, 23-4-105
  parimutuel betting, 23-4-104, 23-4-202, 23-4-301, 23-4-302, 23-4-304
  rules for, 23-4-104
Slaughter, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Stewards, 23-4-101, 23-4-104, 23-4-202
Stewards, Board of, 23-4-101, 23-4-202
Strays, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Estrays**
Streets, regulation upon, 7-14-4102
Table wine sales, special permits and fees, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
Taxation, See **TAXATION**, **Horseracing**; **Livestock**
Time
  board members, term, 2-15-1881
  race meets lawful, when, 23-4-203
Trail riding, liability of nonprofit organizations sponsoring, 27-1-733
Trainers, 23-4-104, 23-4-202
Veterinary standards and practices, 23-4-104
Violation of horseracing laws generally, penalty, 23-4-201, 23-4-202

HORTICULTURE

  See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, generally

Agricultural assistance and counseling program, See **AGRICULTURE**, **Assistance and counseling program**
Agricultural Loan Authority, representation on, 2-15-3011
Agriculture, Department of
  apples, inspection and certification, 80-3-201
    fees, establishment and disposition, 80-3-211, 80-3-212
  barberry, harmful — duty to destroy, 80-7-303
  crates, fumigation or seizure, 80-7-201
  duties generally, 80-1-102
  fruit pests and diseases, rules regarding, 80-7-201
  grades for farm products
    enforcement, rules for, 80-3-110
    establishment, 80-3-104
    fees for inspection, 80-3-110
    products or premises where kept, entry and inspection, 80-3-109, 80-3-110

HORTICULTURE (Continued)

Agriculture, Department of (Continued)
  importation of plants or seeds, restrictions regarding, 80-7-207
  infected fruits and vegetables, condemnation and confiscation, 80-7-204
  insect pests — investigation of source, control, and destruction, 80-7-203
  inspectors of fruit pests, appointment, 80-7-202
  orchard diseases, eradication expenses, 80-7-206
  quarantine of orchards, 80-7-205
Apiaries, pollination, See **APIARIES**
Apples
  boxes
    short, to be marked, 80-3-206
    standard size, 80-3-205
  bulk, designation of grade, 80-3-204
  certification, 80-3-201
  containers, marking, 80-3-203
  fees for services, 80-3-201, 80-3-211, 80-3-212
  grades
    bulk apples, 80-3-204
    certification, 80-3-201
    containers, marking, 80-3-203
    enumeration, 80-3-202
  inspection, 80-3-201
  penalty for violations, 80-3-207
Associations, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS**; **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Barberry control
  destruction, 80-7-303
  "harmful barberry" defined, 80-7-301
  traffic in or permitting to exist, unlawful, 80-7-302
  violation, penalty, 80-7-304
Beans, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**; See also **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally
Berries, weight, 30-12-302, 30-12-408
Brands for farm products, See **Grades and brands**
Cherries, See **Grades and brands**; **Orchards**
Commission merchants, 30-11-401
Commodities, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
Cooperative associations, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS**; **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Culls, See **Apples**; **Grades and brands**
Disease control for fruits and vegetables
  fruit pests, See **Orchards**
  importation and sale of infected fruits and vegetables prohibited, 80-7-204
  importation restrictions, 80-7-207
  infected districts, receiving products from — prohibited, 80-7-209
  insect pests, 80-7-203, 80-7-207, 80-7-208
  inspectors, 80-7-202
  orchards, See **Orchards**
  quarantines against insect pests and plant diseases
    in other states, 80-7-207
    orchards, 80-7-205
    within the state, 80-7-208
  revenue for, Const., XII, 1
  seed potato disease control act, Title 80, chapter 5, part 4, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, **Potatoes, seed**
  violations and penalty, 80-7-210
  warranties, exemption, 30-2-316
Dry beans, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**; See also **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally
Fairs, See **FAIRS**
Farmers' market associations, tax exemption, 15-31-102, See also **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Farm products, standard grades and brands, See **Grades and brands**

HORTICULTURE (Continued)

Fertilizers, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Fines for violations, 80-3-111, 80-3-207, 80-7-210, 80-7-304
Flower seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Food laws, applicability, 50-31-103
Fruit, See also **Apples**; **Disease control for fruits and vegetables**; **Grades and brands**
  weight, 30-12-302, 30-12-408
Fruit trees, See **Disease control for fruits and vegetables**; See also **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**, generally
Grades and brands
  advertisements, statement in, 80-3-107, 80-3-111
  apples, 80-3-201, 80-3-202, 80-3-203, 80-3-204, See also **Apples**
  conformity, 80-3-103
  containers, 80-1-101, 80-3-101, 80-3-105, 80-3-106, 80-3-111
  culls, labeling, 80-3-105
  definitions, 80-3-101
  enforcement, rules for, 80-3-110
  establishment, 80-1-102
    notice requirements, 80-3-104
  lack of, unlawful, 80-3-106
  limitation, 80-3-103
  oranges, 80-3-105
  products
    condition, inspection, 80-3-108 — 80-3-110
    premises, entry, 80-3-109
  purpose of provisions, 80-3-102
  required, 80-3-105
  standards, 80-3-103
    seed potatoes, inspections, 80-5-403, 80-5-404
  seed purposes, for — labeling, 80-3-105
  tags, use of, 80-3-106
  violation and penalties, 80-3-106, 80-3-111
Hail insurance for crops, See **HAIL INSURANCE**, generally
Insect pests, See **Disease control for fruits and vegetables**; See also **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs**
Inspectors
  crates, fumigation, 80-7-201
  fruit pests, for, 80-7-202
  nurseries or nurserymen, requests for inspections, 80-7-112
Itinerant merchants, See **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**
Labels, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Labeling**; **Montana quality label**
Laborers
  income tax withholding exemption, 15-30-201
  minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-404
    exclusions, 39-3-406
  overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-405
    exclusions, 39-3-406
  unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
Landscape architecture, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-66-105
Markets for produce, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS**; **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**; **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Merchants, See **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**
Minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406
Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Noxious weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Nurseries and nurserymen, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**
Oranges, 80-3-105
Orchards
  compliance with rules and orders, 80-7-131
  crates, use of, 80-7-201
  diseases, eradication expenses, 80-7-206
  disinfection of infected plants, trees, and fruits, 80-7-202

HORTICULTURE (Continued)

Orchards (Continued)
  fruit pests
    destruction, 80-7-201
    inspectors, 80-7-202
  gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  infected stock
    notification requirements, 80-7-113
    removal and assessment of costs, 80-7-114
  insect pests, 80-7-203
  inspectors, 80-7-202
  quarantines, 80-7-205
  violations
    evidence of, 80-7-201
    penalty, 80-7-210
Ornamental plants and shrubs, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**, generally
Overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406
Pest control, See **Disease control for fruits and vegetables**
Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Pollination apiaries, See **APIARIES**
Potatoes, See **Disease control for fruits and vegetables; Grades and brands; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, Potatoes, seed**
Produce
  grading, See **Grades and brands**
  wholesalers, See **PRODUCE WHOLESALERS**
Public markets for produce, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
Quarantines, 80-7-205, 80-7-207, 80-7-208
Rodent control, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**
Shrubs, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**, generally
Societies, tax exemption, 15-6-201, 15-31-102
Standard grades and brands, See **Grades and brands**
Taxation, See **TAXATION, Agricultural**
Time
  barberry control, destruction of plants, 80-7-303
  grades, effective date, 80-3-104
  orchards
    diseases, remittance of eradication expenses, 80-7-206
    fruit pest rules, publication, 80-7-201
Transporting, free or reduced rates of transportation for caretakers, 69-11-208
Trees, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**, generally
Unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
Vegetables
  city inspections, 7-21-4202
  disease control, See **Disease control for fruits and vegetables**
  seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
  weight, 30-12-301
Weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Weighing and measuring provisions, 30-12-301, 30-12-302, 30-12-408
Wholesalers, See **PRODUCE WHOLESALERS**

HOSPICES

  See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

Accountants, employment, 7-34-2122
Actions, question of validity of creation, 7-34-2114
Administrative personnel, employment, 7-34-2122

HOSPITAL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Admission to facilities, 7-34-2123
Annexation of land, 7-34-2151
    effect, 7-34-2155
    order for, 7-34-2154, 7-34-2155
    petition, 7-34-2152
        decision on, 7-34-2154
        hearing and notice, 7-34-2153
Appeals from orders for withdrawal of land, 7-34-2158
Architects
    employment, 7-34-2122
    professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Assets following dissolution of district, disposition, 7-34-2164
Audits, 7-34-2122
Board of trustees
    appointment when, 7-34-2117, 7-34-2121
    budget, 7-34-2132
    candidates for office, 7-34-2117
    clerk, appointment, 7-34-2119, 7-34-2121
    compensation, 7-34-2120
    dissolution of district, duties, 7-34-2164
    election, 7-34-2115
        conduct, 7-34-2117
        first board, 7-34-2116
    number, 7-34-2115
    organization, 7-34-2119
    powers, 7-34-2122
    rates for services and facilities set by, 7-34-2123
    tax levy, certification of amount, 7-34-2132 — 7-34-2134
    term of office, 7-34-2118
    vacancies, 7-34-2121
    warrants, issuance, 7-34-2137
Bond issues, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2131
Borrowing, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2131
Boundaries
    annexation of land, alteration by, 7-34-2151
    proposed district, 7-34-2107, 7-34-2110
Budget, 7-34-2132, 90-6-323
Buildings and grounds, 7-34-2122
Bylaws, 7-34-2115, 7-34-2119
Capital replacement fund, 7-34-2138
Charges for services and facilities, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2123
Contracts, 7-34-2122, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Professional services contracts**
County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
County merger, effect, 7-3-144
Creation
    election
        ballots, 7-34-2112
        conduct, 7-34-2112
        resolution for, 7-34-2109, 7-34-2110
        results, certification, 7-34-2114
        who may vote, 7-34-2113
    petition
        affidavit, 7-34-2104
        details relating to, 7-34-2104
        filing and certification, 7-34-2105
        hearing, 7-34-2106, 7-34-2108
            notice, 7-34-2107
        presentation to board of county commissioners, 7-34-2106
        required, 7-34-2103
    validity, 7-34-2114
Definition, 7-34-2102

HOSPITAL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Discrimination prohibited, 7-34-2123
Dissolution
    effect, 7-34-2164
    order for, 7-34-2163
    petition, 7-34-2161
        decision on, 7-34-2163
        hearing and notice, 7-34-2162
    time for, 7-34-2161
Elections
    creation of district, See **Creation**
    tax levy, additional, 7-34-2135, 7-34-2136
    trustees, See **Board of trustees**
Engineers
    employment, 7-34-2122
    professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Equipment, 7-34-2138
Federal funds, 7-34-2131
Gifts, 7-34-2122
Hard-rock mining impact, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Metal mines impact areas**
Hearings
    annexation of land, 7-34-2153
    creation of district, 7-34-2106 — 7-34-2108
    dissolution of district, 7-34-2162
    withdrawal of land, 7-34-2157
Indebtedness
    dissolution of district, settlement, 7-34-2164
    withdrawal of land, subject to existing, 7-34-2160
Indigents, services to, 7-34-2123
Insurance, liability, 7-34-2122
Land surveyors, professional — professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Lease of facilities or equipment, 7-34-2122
Legal counsel, employment, 7-34-2122
Liability insurance, 7-34-2122
Lower income, persons of — services to, 7-34-2123
Merger of counties, effect, 7-3-144
Notices
    hearings
        annexation of land, 7-34-2153
        creation of district, 7-34-2107
        dissolution of district, 7-34-2162
        withdrawal of land, 7-34-2157
    tax levy, additional — election, 7-34-2135
Nursing personnel, employment, 7-34-2122
Obligations, payment upon dissolution of district, 7-34-2163, 7-34-2164
Personnel, employment, 7-34-2122
Petitions
    annexation, for, 7-34-2152 — 7-34-2154
    board of trustees, nomination petitions, 7-34-2117
    creation, for, See **Creation**
    dissolution, for, 7-34-2161 — 7-34-2163
    withdrawal of land, for, 7-34-2156 — 7-34-2158
Powers, 7-34-2122
Property, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2138
Protests
    annexation of land, 7-34-2153
    withdrawal of land, 7-34-2157, 7-34-2158
Purpose of provisions, 7-34-2101
Rates for services and facilities, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2123
Replacement of property, facilities, or equipment, 7-34-2138
Reports, 7-34-2122
Rules, 7-34-2122
Sale of facilities or equipment, 7-34-2122

HOSPITAL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Tax levy
- additional, 7-34-2134
  - approval, 7-34-2136
  - election required, 7-34-2135
- annexation of land, effect, 7-34-2155
- authorization, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2133, 7-34-2134
- collection and disposition, 7-34-2136, 7-34-2137
- limitation, 7-34-2133

Territory, 7-34-2111

Time
- annexation of land, hearing on petition, 7-34-2153
- board of trustees
  - budget, presentation, 7-34-2132
  - nomination petitions, filing, 7-34-2117
  - term of office, 7-34-2118
- creation
  - election results, certification, 7-34-2114
  - petition
    - examination and certification, 7-34-2105
    - hearing, adjournment, 7-34-2108
  - validity, question of, 7-34-2114
- dissolution, 7-34-2161
  - effective date, 7-34-2164
  - petition, notice of hearing — posting, 7-34-2162
- tax levy, additional, 7-34-2134
- withdrawal of land
  - effective date, 7-34-2159
  - petition for
    - filing, 7-34-2156
    - hearing and notice, 7-34-2157

Treasurer, ex officio, 7-34-2137

Trustees, See **Board of trustees**

Warrants, 7-34-2137

Withdrawal of land
- effective date, 7-34-2159
- indebtedness, existing — subject to, 7-34-2160
- order for, review and appeal from, 7-34-2158
- petition, 7-34-2156
  - decision on, 7-34-2158
  - hearing, 7-34-2157

HOSPITALIZATION INSURANCE

See generally **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**; **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

HOSPITALS AND RELATED FACILITIES

See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally

HOSTAGES

See **CRIMES**, **Kidnapping**

HOSTELS

See **TAXATION**, **Lodging facility use tax**

HOSTILE WITNESSES

See **EVIDENCE**, **Examination of witness**

HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS

Agisters' liens, See **LIENS**
Alcoholic beverages, restrictions, 16-3-105, 16-3-305
Baggage, See **Property of guests**
Blind persons, rights concerning, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
"Boardinghouse" defined, 50-51-102
Construction standards, 50-51-103
Cooperation between governmental agencies for regulation, 50-51-104
County attorney, prosecution of violations, 50-51-105
Criminal charges, 50-51-106, See also **Violations**
Definitions, 50-51-102
Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**
Energy emergencies, effect, 90-4-307
Enforcement of provisions, See also **Violations**
  cancellation of license, by, 50-51-209, See **Licensing**
  county attorney, authority, 50-51-105
  department of health and environmental sciences, authority, 50-51-103
  inspections, 50-51-101, 50-51-301, See **Inspections**
  investigations, 50-51-107, 50-51-301
Fines for violations, 50-51-106
Fire
  property loss or damage by, 70-6-503 — 70-6-505
  safety regulation, 50-51-103, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Funding of inspection functions, 50-51-303
Furnishings, 50-51-103
Game animals or birds, possession and sale for commercial purposes, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
Grizzly bears or parts, sale for commercial purposes prohibited, 87-4-702
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  cooperative agreements with governmental agencies, 50-51-104
  inspections by, 50-51-301 — 50-51-303
    joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  investigations by, 50-51-107, 50-51-301
  licenses
    alteration by, 50-51-213
    applications to and forms prescribed by, 50-51-202
    cancellation by, 50-51-209, 50-51-213
    correction plan to, 50-51-210
    destruction by, 50-51-213
    fees to, 50-51-204
    hearings on cancellation or denial, 50-51-211, 50-51-215
    issuance by, 49-3-204, 50-51-201, 50-51-214
    list of licensees to, 50-51-208
    one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
  local boards of health, annual payments for inspections, 50-51-303
  one-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
  rulemaking authority, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 50-51-103, 50-51-301, 81-9-202
  sanitary conditions, supervision and regulation, 81-21-103
  violations
    cancellation of license, 50-51-209, 50-51-213
    notice to licensees, 50-51-210
Health, protection as purpose of regulation, 50-51-101
Housekeeping, 50-51-103
Inspections
  access to premises for health officers, 50-51-302
  authority, 50-51-301
  funding, 50-51-303
  joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  purpose, 50-51-101
Investigations
  authority, 50-51-301

HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS (Continued)

Investigations (Continued)
  license violations, 50-51-209
  nursing services, complaint regarding provision, 50-51-107
Landlord-tenant provisions, applicability, 70-24-104
Licensing
  application, 50-51-202, 50-51-204
  cancellation, 50-51-209 — 50-51-213
  correction, plan of, 50-51-210
  denial, 50-51-211, 50-51-212, 50-51-214, 50-51-215
  destruction of license by department of health and environmental sciences, 50-51-213
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  expiration, 50-51-207
  fees, 50-51-204, 50-51-205
  hearings on cancellation or denial, 50-51-211, 50-51-215
  list of licensees to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-51-208
  local health officers, refusal by, 50-51-214, 50-51-215
  multiple-type establishments, 50-51-201, 50-51-212, 50-51-213
  nontransferable, 50-51-206
  one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
  renewal, 50-51-203, 50-51-204
  required, 50-51-201
  separate licenses for each establishment, 50-51-201
  validation by local health officers, 50-2-118, 50-51-214
Liens of
  agisters, See **LIENS**
  hotel, See **LIENS**
Local health officers, authority, See **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**
Long-term care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-51-107
Managers, resident — minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Merchants, transient retail — premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally
Milk retailers, as, 81-23-101, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, **Milk price control**, generally
"Motel" defined, 50-51-102
Motorist information signs, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5, See **HIGHWAYS**
Nursing services, provision prohibited, 50-5-101, 50-51-107
Offenses, See **Violations**
One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Outbuildings, guests' property stored in, 70-6-505
Parks, within, 69-14-559
Personal care facilities, exclusion as, 50-5-301, 50-51-107
Prohibited practices, See **Violations**
Property of guests
  fire, loss or damage by, 70-6-503 — 70-6-505
  liability, 70-6-501, 70-6-504
  negligence, 70-6-501 — 70-6-503
  notice to guest of liability limitations, 70-6-501, 70-6-504
  outbuildings, property stored in, 70-6-505
  safe for, 70-6-504
  unclaimed
    lien for storage, 70-9-501
    sale, 70-9-501, 70-9-502
    surplus proceeds, 70-9-502
Purpose of provisions, 50-51-101
Railroads, maintained by, 69-14-559
Registration and supervision, 50-51-103
Resort community tax, 7-6-4461 — 7-6-4467, See also **CITY FINANCE**
"Retirement home" defined, 50-51-102
"Roominghouse" defined, 50-51-102
Rulemaking authority, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 50-51-103, 50-51-301
Safe for guest's property, 70-6-504
Sanitarians, duties, See **SANITARIANS**

HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS (Continued)

Sanitation, 50-51-103, 81-9-202, 81-21-103
Seats for employees, 39-2-201
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Tips, tax exemptions, 15-30-111, 15-30-201
"Tourist home" defined, 50-51-102
Transient retail merchants, premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally
User's tax, See **TAXATION, Lodging facility use tax**
Violations
  cancellation of license, 50-51-209, 50-51-211
  corrections, plan of, 50-51-210
  criminal charges, 50-51-106
  hearing, 50-51-211
  penalties, 50-51-106, 50-51-209
  prosecution, 50-51-105
  seats for employees, failure to provide, 39-2-201
  written statement not required, 50-51-211
Visually handicapped persons, rights concerning, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Waste disposal sites
  groundwater monitoring requirements, 75-10-203, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
  hazardous or deleterious substance, release — liability, 75-10-715
Water supply, 50-51-103

HOT PURSUIT

See **ARREST, Close pursuit**

HOT SPRINGS, 50-53-102

See generally **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION; SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**

HOUSEBOATS

See **BOATS AND BOATING**

HOUSE MOVERS, 69-4-601 — 69-4-604, 69-12-302, 69-12-331

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

See **LEGISLATURE**; See also generally **ELECTIONS, Electoral districts; PUBLIC OFFICERS; REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**

HOUSES OF ILL FAME

See **CRIMES, Prostitution**

HOUSE-TO-HOUSE SALES

See **SALES, Personal solicitation**

HOUSETRAILERS

See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**

HOUSING

Authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY; HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**

HOUSING (Continued)

Blighted areas, rehabilitation, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Blind persons, rights concerning, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Board of Housing
- agricultural loan authority, funds borrowed by, 80-12-216
- allocation, 2-15-1814
- appointments to, 2-15-1814
- audit, annual, 90-6-124
- composition, 2-15-1814
- conflict of interest, applicability to members, 2-15-1814
- costs, assessment, 2-15-1814
- investments, board of
  - commitment agreements with, 17-6-211
  - loans to, 17-5-1520, 90-6-104
- lower income housing development, authority, See **Lower income, development**
- meetings, 90-6-105
- officers and staff, 2-15-1814
- quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-1814
- reverse annuity mortgage loan program
  - authority, 90-6-504
  - rulemaking authority, 90-6-507
  - terms and conditions of loans, 90-6-504
- rules, 90-6-105, 90-6-507
- seal, 90-6-104

Building codes, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Cities and towns
- authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
- damaged structures, repair, 7-15-4125
- houses and lots, numbering, 7-15-4101
- unsanitary and unsafe private dwellings
  - policy and findings, 7-15-4102
  - rehabilitation, assistance, 7-15-4103

Commerce, Department of — development functions, 90-1-106, See also **Lower income, development**
Condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
County authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY**
Deaf persons, rights concerning, See **DEAF PERSONS**, generally
Development
- commerce, department of — functions, 90-1-106
- lower income, See **Lower income, development**
- multifamily, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
- retirement, See **Lower income, development**

Disaster victims, temporary housing for, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Housing accommodations**
Elderly persons, mortgage loans, See **Reverse annuity mortgage loan program**
Emergencies
- disaster victims, temporary housing for, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
- postattack regulation, 10-3-505

Eminent domain, effect, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Financing, lower income, See **Lower income, development**; See also specific lending institution main categories; **LOANS, Real estate**
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Home weatherization, See **ENERGY, Weatherization programs**
Hotels, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
"Housing accommodation" defined, 49-4-203
Housing Act of 1975, Title 90, chapter 6, part 1, See **Lower income, development**
Housing, Board of, See **Board of Housing**
Landlord-tenant relations, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Lower income, development
- accounting system, 90-6-110

HOUSING (Continued)

Lower income, development (Continued)
- appropriations, 90-6-120
- approval of programs, criteria, 90-6-109
- authorities for, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY; HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
- board of housing
  - accounts, 90-6-107
  - approval of programs, 90-6-109
  - audit, annual, 90-6-124
  - bond and negotiable instrument issues, 17-5-1312, 90-6-111 — 90-6-116, 90-6-118, 90-6-121, See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Volume cap bonds**
  - financing programs, 90-6-108
  - loans by, 90-6-108
  - meetings, 90-6-105
  - powers generally, 90-6-104
  - rules, 90-6-104 — 90-6-106, 90-6-127
  - sponsor approval, 90-6-103
  - sponsors, supervision, 90-6-110
  - tenant relocation, 90-6-103
- bonds and negotiable instrument issues
  - allocation, 90-6-127
  - authorization, 90-6-111
  - cancellation, 90-6-115
  - capital reserve account
    - proceeds to, 90-6-119
    - security, as, 90-6-119
  - credit of state not pledged, 90-6-123
  - defined, 90-6-103
  - impairment, pledge of state, 90-6-126
  - interest, 90-6-111
  - liability, 90-6-114
  - negotiability, 90-6-117
  - pledge to secure, 90-6-112, 90-6-113
  - public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
  - refunding bonds, 90-6-111
  - resolution, 90-6-111, 90-6-112
  - sale, 90-6-119
  - security, 90-6-103, 90-6-104, 90-6-106, 90-6-112, 90-6-113, 90-6-116, 90-6-119
  - signature, 90-6-118
  - taxation, 90-6-103, 90-6-111, 90-6-125
  - terms, 90-6-111
  - total amount, 90-6-111
  - trust indenture to secure, 90-6-116
  - uniform commercial code, applicability, 90-6-117
  - volume cap, allocation, 17-5-1312, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Volume cap bonds**
- capital reserve account
  - appropriations to, 90-6-120
  - creation, 90-6-107
  - maintenance, 90-6-120
  - revenue to, 90-6-119
  - use, 90-6-119
- chronic economic distress, designation of areas, 90-6-127
- citation of housing act of 1975, 90-6-101
- commerce, department of
  - functions, 90-1-106
  - liability, 90-6-114
  - revenue bonds, administrative personnel, 90-6-112
- costs of development, 90-6-110
- credit of state not pledged, 90-6-123
- definitions, 90-6-103, 90-6-119
- federal sums in lieu of taxes, 17-3-301 — 17-3-305
- financing programs, 90-6-108

HOUSING (Continued)

Lower income, development (Continued)
    hearings, 90-6-109
    housing authority enterprise fund
        creation, 90-6-107
        investment income, deposit to, 90-6-104
        use, 90-6-107
    inspection, 90-6-110
    legislative intent, 90-6-102
    liability, 90-6-123
    maintenance, 90-6-110
    public hearings, 90-6-109
    purpose, 90-6-102
    qualifications, 90-6-109
    real estate broker and salesman provisions, licensing exemption, 37-51-103
    records, 90-6-110
    refunding obligations
        impairment, pledge of state, 90-6-126
        issuance, 90-6-121
        sale, 90-6-122
        taxation, 90-6-125
    rental units owned by for-profit sponsor, 90-6-109
    resettlement projects, 17-3-301 — 17-3-305
    resident selection, 90-6-110
    rules
        administrative procedure act, to be in accordance with, 90-6-105
        authority to make, 90-6-104
        cost of development, 90-6-110
        scope, 90-6-106
    sponsor
        defined, 90-6-103
        supervision, 90-6-110
    standards, 90-6-110
    state liability, 90-6-123
    taxation on revenue obligations, 90-6-125, See also **STATE FINANCE**, **Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
Lower income, persons of — mortgage loans, See **Reverse annuity mortgage loan program**
Manufactured, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**, generally
Mining operations which jeopardize, 82-4-227, 82-4-402
Mobile homes, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
Mortgage loans for elderly persons, See **Reverse annuity mortgage loan program**
Motels, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Multifamily, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**, **Development projects**; See also **HOUSING**, **Lower income, development**
Municipal authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
Projects, See **Lower income, development**
Public housing, See **Lower income, development**
Rental, See **Lower income, development**; **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Resettlement projects, 17-3-301 — 17-3-305
Retirement housing, See **Lower income, development**; **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Reverse annuity mortgage loan program
    administration, 90-6-502, 90-6-507
    authorization, 90-6-502
    citation of reverse annuity mortgage loan act, 90-6-501
    counseling, 90-6-502
    definitions, 90-6-503
    mortgage requirements, 90-6-505
    purpose of provisions, 90-6-502
    repayment or termination of loans, 90-6-506
    rulemaking authority, 90-6-507

HOUSING (Continued)

Reverse annuity mortgage loan program (Continued)
  tax-free cash payments, 90-6-503
  terms and conditions of loans, 90-6-504
Roominghouses, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Senior citizens
  housing for, See **Lower income, development; AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Older Montanans; HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
  mortgage loans, See **Reverse annuity mortgage loan program**
Taxes, federal sums in lieu of, 17-3-301 — 17-3-305
Temporary housing for disaster victims, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
Time
  board of housing
    audits, 90-6-124
    lower income, development
      bonds and negotiable instrument issues
        allocation, 90-6-127
        capital reserve, 90-6-119, 90-6-120
        debt service, 90-6-119
        maturity, 90-6-111
      retirement of investment or redemption of stock, regulation when, 90-6-110
  reverse annuity mortgage loans, tax-free cash payments, 90-6-503
Timeshare sales, See **TIMESHARES**
Trailers, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
Unit Ownership Act, Title 70, chapter 23, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
University system, 20-25-302
Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Visually handicapped persons, rights concerning, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Weatherization, See **ENERGY**
Winterizing, See **ENERGY, Weatherization programs**
Work camps, health regulation, 50-52-101, See also **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**, generally

HOUSING ACT OF 1975, Title 90, chapter 6, part 1

  See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY

Actions, 7-15-2110
Administration, 7-15-2112
Area of operation, 7-15-2111
Borrowing, 7-15-2120, 7-15-2121
Cities and towns, inclusion, 7-15-2111
Collective bargaining for employees, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Commissioners
  appointment, 7-15-2105
  incorporation, application for, 7-15-2107
  municipal housing authority provisions, applicability to, 7-15-2112
Contracts, 7-15-2110, 7-15-2120
  discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
Conveyances, acceptance, 7-15-2122
County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
Creation
  decision concerning, 7-15-2105
  petition
    filing, 7-15-2102
    hearing, 7-15-2104
      notice, 7-15-2102, 7-15-2103
  regularity, presumption of, 7-15-2110

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY (Continued)

Definitions, 7-15-2112, 7-15-2124
Dwellings
  private, rehabilitation, 7-15-2120
  rent or sale, 7-15-2122
Elderly persons, eligibility for property tax relief, 15-30-171, 15-30-177
Employees, collective bargaining, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Farmers of low income, See **Rural housing projects**
Federal
  funds, 7-15-2120
  rentals, payment from — in lieu of taxes, 7-15-2115
Findings, 7-15-2101
Grants, acceptance, 7-15-2120, 7-15-2121
Hearings, 7-15-2102 — 7-15-2104
Incorporation
  application, 7-15-2107
    effect of filing and recording, 7-15-2109
    processing, 7-15-2108
  certificate of, 7-15-2108
    admissibility in evidence, 7-15-2110
Labor organizations, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Laws controlling, 7-15-2114
Leases, 7-15-2122
Municipal housing authority provisions, applicability, 7-15-2112
Nonprofit, to be, 7-15-2113
Notices, 7-15-2102, 7-15-2103
Operation, 7-15-2112
  area of, 7-15-2111
  rural housing projects, 7-15-2122
Petition for creation, See **Creation**
Policy, 7-15-2101
Private dwellings, rehabilitation, 7-15-2120
Purchase agreements, 7-15-2122
Rentals
  payments from, in lieu of taxes, 7-15-2115
  rates, 7-15-2113
Rural housing projects
  authorization, 7-15-2121
  farmers of low income
    applications for housing, 7-15-2123
    defined, 7-15-2124
  operation, 7-15-2122
Taxation
  obligations, on, 90-6-125
  property tax relief for the elderly, eligibility, 15-30-171, 15-30-177
  rentals, payments from — in lieu of, 7-15-2115
  rural dwellings, subject to — when, 7-15-2122
Time
  creation, denial of petition for — filing of subsequent petitions, 7-15-2105
  rentals in lieu of taxes, payment, 7-15-2115
Unions for employees, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Unsafe or unsanitary dwelling accommodations
  criteria for determining, 7-15-2106
  farmers of low income, 7-15-2123, 7-15-2124
  private dwellings, 7-15-2120

HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW

  See generally **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY; HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL

Actions
- contracts, involving validity or enforcement, 7-15-4412
- creation, presumption of regularity, 7-15-4412
- obligees, remedies, 7-15-4529, 7-15-4530
- sue and be sued, power to, 7-15-4451

Affidavits, 7-15-4458
Agents, 7-15-4439, 7-15-4452, 7-15-4529
Bequests, acceptance, 7-15-4460
Bondholders, See **Obligees**
Bonds
- borrowing upon, 7-15-4502
- breach or default, 7-15-4527
- contracts, amendment or abrogation, 7-15-4523
- covenants, 7-15-4506, 7-15-4521
  - breach or default, 7-15-4527
- defined, 7-15-4402
- details, 7-15-4506
- funds, creation, 7-15-4511
- indebtedness, nature of, 7-15-4503
- interim certificates
  - issuance, 7-15-4509
  - negotiability, 7-15-4504
- investments, as, 7-15-4505
- issuance, authorization, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4506
- liability, 7-15-4503
- mortgages, secured by, See **Mortgages**
- nature of indebtedness, 7-15-4503
- negotiability, 7-15-4504
- powers generally, 7-15-4521
- property, provisions for management and use, 7-15-4525
- public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
- purchase by housing authority, 7-15-4508
- redemption, 7-15-4522
- rents and fees, provisions for determination and use, 7-15-4524
- sale, 7-15-4507
- signatures, validity and sufficiency, 7-15-4510
- taxation, 90-6-125
- trustee, use of, 7-15-4528

Borrowing, 7-15-4466, 7-15-4502
Boundaries, 7-15-4413
- overlapping authorities, 7-15-4414

Bylaws, 7-15-4451
Collective bargaining for employees, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Commissioners
- accountability required, 7-15-4530
- appointment, 7-15-4431
  - authorization, 7-15-4406
  - certificate, 7-15-4431
- bonds, liability, 7-15-4503
- chairman, 7-15-4431, 7-15-4439
- compensation, 7-15-4433
- conduct of business, 7-15-4439
- conflict of interest, 7-15-4435
- contracts and covenants, performance compelled, 7-15-4529
- defined, 7-15-4402
- dissolution of authority, discharge upon, 7-15-4423
- elderly tenants, representation, 7-15-4431
- employees, 7-15-4439
- expenses, 7-15-4433
- handicapped tenants, representation, 7-15-4431

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL (Continued)

Commissioners (Continued)
  incorporation
    application for, 7-15-4409
    certificate of, 7-15-4410
  investigations or examinations, conduct, 7-15-4458
  laws, compliance, 7-15-4453
  misconduct in office, 7-15-4435, 7-15-4436
  neglect of duty, 7-15-4436
  quorum, 7-15-4439
  removal, 7-15-4436
    charges, copy to, 7-15-4436, 7-15-4437
    obligee, right to request, 7-15-4437
    proceedings, record, 7-15-4438
  tenant commissioners, 7-15-4431, 7-15-4432
  term of office, 7-15-4432
  vacancies, 7-15-4434
  violations, 7-15-4436, 7-15-4437
"Community facilities" defined, 7-15-4402, See **Housing projects**
Conflict of interest, 7-15-4435
Contracts
  bonds
    amendment or abrogation, 7-15-4523
    default, money advanced for, 7-15-4527
  conflict of interest, 7-15-4435
  contractors, compliance with labor standards, 7-15-4466
  defaults, 7-15-4466
  defined, 7-15-4402
  discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
  execution, 7-15-4451
  federal financial assistance, for, 7-15-4457
  federal government, with, 7-15-4466
  laws regarding, compliance, 7-15-4453
  obligees, remedies, 7-15-4529 — 7-15-4531
  title to property, subject to, 7-15-4463
  validity or enforcement, actions involving, 7-15-4412
Cooperation
  governmental units and housing authorities, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4420
  housing authorities, between, 7-15-4415
  planning agencies, with, 7-15-4454
Corporate agents, 7-15-4452
Corporations, formation, 7-15-4452
Counsel, 7-15-4439, 7-15-4458
County housing authorities, applicability of municipal laws, 7-15-2112
Creation
  boundaries, effect of existence of more than one city, 7-15-4413
  decision concerning, 7-15-4406
  election required, 7-15-4408
  petition
    filing, 7-15-4403, 7-15-4406
    hearing, 7-15-4405
      notice, 7-15-4403, 7-15-4404
  presumption of regularity, 7-15-4412
Definitions, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416
Determinations, availability, 7-15-4459
Devises, acceptance, 7-15-4460
Dissolution
  authorization, 7-15-4422
  resolution for, 7-15-4423
Elderly families
  defined, 7-15-4402
  low-rent housing for, 7-15-4456
    federal financial assistance, 7-15-4457
  taxation, eligibility for property tax relief, 15-30-171, 15-30-177

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL (Continued)

Election, 7-15-4408
Eminent domain, 7-15-4460 — 7-15-4462
Employees, 7-15-4439
  collective bargaining, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  conflict of interest, 7-15-4435
  contracts and covenants, performance compelled, 7-15-4529
  investigations or examinations, conduct, 7-15-4458
Examinations, 7-15-4458
Federal financial assistance
  grants, 7-15-4466, 7-15-4501
  housing projects, 7-15-4466
  low-rent housing, 7-15-4457
Findings
  housing authorities, availability, 7-15-4459
  legislative, 7-15-4401
Funding
  initial, 7-15-4417, 7-15-4420
  interim, 7-15-4418, 7-15-4420
  loans, 7-15-4419, 7-15-4420
Funds
  bonds, purchase, 7-15-4508
  investment, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4505
  special, creation, 7-15-4511
Gifts, authority, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460
Government housing projects, 7-15-4461, 7-15-4466
Grants, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4466, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4511
Hearings
  commissioners, removal, 7-15-4436, 7-15-4437
  investigations, 7-15-4458
  petition for creation, 7-15-4405
Housing projects
  additional, limitations when, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4525
  "community facilities" defined, 7-15-4402
  conflict of interest, 7-15-4435
  cooperation regarding, 7-15-4415, 7-15-4416
  covenants regarding, 7-15-4525
  defined, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416
  disposal, limitations when, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4525
  federal assistance, 7-15-4466
  government financing involved, mortgage powers, 7-15-4526
  government projects, 7-15-4461, 7-15-4466
  income and revenues
    bonds payable by, 7-15-4501
      purchase, 7-15-4508
    funds for, 7-15-4511
    obligee, collection, 7-15-4527
    pledge of, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4524
      release, 7-15-4525
    receiver, collection, 7-15-4530
    trust indentures, See **Trust indentures**
    use and disposition, 7-15-4524
  laws, subject to, 7-15-4455
  mortgages, See **Mortgages**
  nonprofit, to be, 7-15-4421
  obligee, to take possession when, 7-15-4527, 7-15-4529
  powers regarding, 7-15-4452, 7-15-4454, 7-15-4466
  receivers, appointment, 7-15-4530
  rentals
    determination and use, 7-15-4524
    establishment, 7-15-4421, 7-15-4454, 7-15-4524
    funds for, 7-15-4511

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL (Continued)

Housing projects (Continued)
    rentals (Continued)
        obligee, collection, 7-15-4527
        pledge of, 7-15-4524
            release, 7-15-4525
        receiver, collection, 7-15-4530
        taxes, payment in lieu of, 7-15-4464
Incorporation
    application, 7-15-4409
        filing and recording, effect, 7-15-4411
        processing, 7-15-4410
    certificate of, 7-15-4410, 7-15-4414
        copy, admissibility in evidence, 7-15-4412
Injunction, 7-15-4529
Investigatory powers, 7-15-4458
Investments
    bonds, as, 7-15-4505
    funds, 7-15-4502
Judgment, deficiency, 7-15-4532
Labor organizations, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Laws
    compliance, 7-15-4453
    contracts, regarding — compliance, 7-15-4453
    controlling authorities, 7-15-4440
    housing projects, subject to, 7-15-4455
Leases
    contracts, See **Contracts**, generally
    housing projects, 7-15-4454, 7-15-4466
    obligations incurred under
        bonds
            breach or default, 7-15-4527
            contracts, amendment or abrogation, 7-15-4523
            redemption, 7-15-4522
            trustee, use of, 7-15-4528
        funds, creation, 7-15-4511
        powers concerning, 7-15-4506, 7-15-4521
        property, provisions for management and use, 7-15-4525
        rents, fees, and revenues — provisions for determination and use, 7-15-4524
    obligees, remedies, 7-15-4530
    property, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460
Legal services, 7-15-4439
Liens
    judgment, deficiency — as, 7-15-4532
    mortgage foreclosures, effect, 7-15-4526
    property, not permitted, 7-15-4525
    rents, fees, and revenues — not permitted, 7-15-4525
Loans
    municipalities, reimbursement, 7-15-4419
    powers regarding, 7-15-4502
    proceeds, funds for, 7-15-4511
Low income, persons of
    defined, 7-15-4402
    dwelling accommodations, provision for, 7-15-4454
Low-rent housing, 7-15-4456, 7-15-4457, See also **Elderly families**
Money deposited by, security, 7-15-4512
Mortgages
    bonds
        default, money advanced for, 7-15-4527
        interim certificates, 7-15-4509
        redemption, terms of, 7-15-4506
        secured by, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4526

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL (Continued)

Mortgages (Continued)
    covenants concerning, 7-15-4525
    debts secured by, insurance, 7-15-4460
    default, 7-15-4526
    defined, 7-15-4402
    federal government, required by, 7-15-4466
    foreclosure, 7-15-4463, 7-15-4526, 7-15-4532
    government financing of projects, power regarding, 7-15-4526
    obligees, remedies, 7-15-4530
    powers regarding, 7-15-4521, 7-15-4525, 7-15-4526
    projects, government financing — power regarding, 7-15-4526
    rents, fees, or revenues — pledge by, 7-15-4524
        release, 7-15-4525
Municipality
    bonds, liability, 7-15-4503
    cooperation, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454
    defined, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416
    donations or advances, 7-15-4418
    loans by, reimbursement, 7-15-4419
    plans, recommendations, 7-15-4454
    property belonging to, consent for acquisition, 7-15-4462
    reports to, 7-15-4467
Nonprofit, to be, 7-15-4421
Notices
    bond sales, 7-15-4507
    hearing on petition for creation, 7-15-4403, 7-15-4404
Oaths, administering, 7-15-4458
Obligations
    bonds, See **Bonds**
    investments, 7-15-4505
    leases, incurred under, See **Leases**
    negotiability, 7-15-4504
    temporary, 7-15-4509
Obligees
    bond contracts, amendment or abrogation, 7-15-4523
    bonds and bond covenants, breach or default, 7-15-4527
    commissioners, request for removal, 7-15-4437
    defined, 7-15-4402
    government as, 7-15-4526
    housing projects, to take possession when, 7-15-4527
    mortgages
        foreclosure powers, 7-15-4526
        remedies resulting from, 7-15-4530
    remedies
        cumulative, to be, 7-15-4531
        general, 7-15-4529
        limitations, 7-15-4532
        special, 7-15-4530
Ordinances
    commissioners, authorization to appoint, 7-15-4406
        effective when, 7-15-4408
    housing projects, subject to, 7-15-4455
Overlapping authorities, 7-15-4414
Payments to local and state entities, 7-15-4465
Perpetual succession, 7-15-4451
Petitions
    creation, for, See **Creation**
    tenant commissioners, nominees, 7-15-4431
Planning agencies, cooperation with, 7-15-4454
Policy, 7-15-4401
Powers
    bonds and lease obligations, 7-15-4521

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL (Continued)

Powers (Continued)
  exercise, 7-15-4452
    limitations when, 7-15-4502
  general, 7-15-4451
  housing projects, 7-15-4454, 7-15-4466
  investigatory, 7-15-4458
  loans, regarding, 7-15-4502
  property, 7-15-4460
Projects, See **Housing projects**
Property
  acquisition, 7-15-4460 — 7-15-4462
  bond provisions regarding, 7-15-4525
  conflict of interest, 7-15-4435
  covenants concerning, 7-15-4525
  disposition, 7-15-4460
  eminent domain, 7-15-4460 — 7-15-4462
  execution, exemption from, 7-15-4532
  housing projects, cooperation regarding, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454
  insurance, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4525
  investigations, 7-15-4458
  management and use, 7-15-4525
  mortgages, See **Mortgages**
  "real property" defined, 7-15-4402
  title to, 7-15-4463
Real property, See **Property**
Remedies of obligees, See **Obligees**
Rentals, See **Housing projects**
Reports, 7-15-4467
Reserves
  funds, creation, 7-15-4511
  investment, 7-15-4502
Resolutions
  bonds
    interim certificates, details, 7-15-4509
    issuance, authorization, 7-15-4506
    secured by, 7-15-4501
  boundaries, inclusion of other city, 7-15-4413
  cooperation among governmental units and authorities, regarding, 7-15-4420
  creation, petition for — denial, 7-15-4406
  dissolution, for, 7-15-4423
  federal financial assistance, approval, 7-15-4457
  funding, implementation of provisions, 7-15-4420
  implementation of certain provisions, procedure, 7-15-4420
  loans, implementation of provisions, 7-15-4420
  money deposited by, security provisions, 7-15-4512
  overlapping authorities, consent for operation, 7-15-4414
  property, necessity of acquisition, 7-15-4462
  rents, fees, or revenues — pledged by, 7-15-4524
Revenues, See **Housing projects**, income and revenues
Rules, 7-15-4451
Seal, 7-15-4451
Services, cooperation regarding, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454
Sinking funds, investment, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4505
Subpoenas, issuance, 7-15-4458
Sue and be sued, power to, 7-15-4451
Taxation
  obligations, on, 90-6-125
  payment of rentals in lieu of, 7-15-4464
  property tax relief for the elderly, eligibility, 15-30-171, 15-30-177
Tenant commissioners, 7-15-4431, 7-15-4432

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL (Continued)

Time
  bonds
    maturity, 7-15-4506
    sale, publication of notice, 7-15-4507
  commissioners
    charges against, copy to, 7-15-4436, 7-15-4437
    term of office, 7-15-4432
  creation, petition for
    notice of hearing, publication, 7-15-4404
    subsequent, filing, 7-15-4406
  dissolution of authority, 7-15-4422
  donations or advances from municipality, 7-15-4418
  rentals in lieu of taxes, payment, 7-15-4464
  reports to municipality, 7-15-4467
Trust indentures
  bonds
    default, money advanced for, 7-15-4527
    interim certificates, 7-15-4509
    redemption, terms, 7-15-4506
    secured by pledge of revenues, 7-15-4501
  defined, 7-15-4402
  federal government, required by, 7-15-4466
  obligees, remedies, 7-15-4530
  rents, fees, or revenues — pledged by, 7-15-4524
Unions for employees, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Unsafe or unsanitary dwelling accommodations
  determination, 7-15-4406, 7-15-4454
    availability, 7-15-4459
    criteria, 7-15-4407
  policy, 7-15-4401
Utilities, property belonging to — acquisition, 7-15-4462
Witnesses, 7-15-4458

HOUSING, BOARD OF

  See **HOUSING**

HUCKSTERS

  See also **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**, generally

Defined, 7-21-2501
Licenses
  application, 7-21-2505, 7-21-2506
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display upon demand, 7-21-2507
  failure to comply with requirements, 7-21-2508
  fee, 7-21-2503, 7-21-2505, 7-21-2506
  issuance, 7-21-2506
  nontransferability, 7-21-2504
  required, 7-21-2503
Scope of provisions, 7-21-2502
Violations, 7-21-2507, 7-21-2508

HUMAN REMAINS

  See **DEATH**, generally

HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCILS

Audits, 53-10-505

HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCILS (Continued)

Block grant funding, 53-10-502 — 53-10-504
Definitions, 53-10-501
Eligibility for block grant funding, 53-10-503
Fiscal and program responsibility, 53-10-505
Funding, 53-10-502 — 53-10-504
Montana Conservation Corps programs
  contracts with, 23-1-301
  eligibility requirements, 23-1-312
Plan for use of funds, 53-10-504
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — approval of plan for use of block grant funds, 53-10-504
Weatherization programs
  funds, 90-4-202
  general relief recipients, hiring for projects, 90-4-211

HUMAN RIGHTS

See generally **DISCRIMINATION**; **OFFENDERS, FORMER**; **RIGHTS**

HUMAN RIGHTS ACT, Title 49, chapter 2

See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

HUMAN RIGHTS, COMMISSION FOR

See **DISCRIMINATION**

HUMAN SERVICES, Const., XII, 3

See specific subject area

HUNGRY HORSE DAM, 85-2-141

See also **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**, generally

HUNTER ORANGE, 87-3-302

HUNTING

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**

HUSBAND AND WIFE

See also **MARRIAGE**

Abandonment, liability for support following, 40-2-104
Abduction, suit for, 27-1-515
Abortion, notice to husband, 50-20-107
Abuse of family or household member, See **ABUSE**
Actions
  capacity as parties, 25-5-201, 25-5-202, 40-2-106, 40-2-107, 40-2-109
  judgment, 25-9-102
Acts of spouse, liability for, 40-2-106
Adoption of children, See **ADOPTION**
Affinity, relationship by, 1-1-219
Agency, presumption when, 71-3-522
Alcoholism of spouse, rights and responsibilities, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, **Family members**
Alienation of affections, 27-1-601, See also **REMEDIES**, **Abolished causes of action**

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Continued)

Anatomical gifts, 72-17-214, 72-17-215, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Annulment of marriage, See **MARRIAGE, Declaration of invalidity**
Antenuptial contracts, See **MARRIAGE, Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**
Artificial insemination, determination of paternity as result of, 40-6-106
Autopsy, authorization of spouse, 50-21-103, 50-21-104
Battered spouses, See **ABUSE**
Battering, restraining orders, 27-19-201, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
Boats, liability of owner for negligent operation by spouse, 23-2-505
Children, See also **Minors, married**
  custody of when husband and wife living separate, 40-6-222 — 40-6-224
  education expenses, See **PARENT AND CHILD, Education of children**
  former marriage, children of — support liability, 40-6-217
  residence, rules for determining, 1-1-215
  support, See **Support**
Cohabitation, See **COHABITATION**
Community property, disposition at death, Title 72, chapter 6, part 1, See also **Property**
Conciliation of controversies, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION**
Consent of spouse, agreement to procure unenforceable by specific performance, 27-1-412
Conservator, married person as, 40-2-108
Contracts
  alteration of legal relation, limitation, 40-2-303
  liability of spouse, 40-2-302
  marriage, See **MARRIAGE, Contract** entries
  power to make, 40-2-301
  premarital agreements, See **MARRIAGE**
  prenuptial or postnuptial contracts, 40-2-303, See **MARRIAGE, Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**
  separation agreement, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
  settlement contracts, See **Marriage**
  support, for, 28-2-202, 28-2-204
  trust provisions, applicability, 40-2-301
Conveyance of property between, See **Property**
Custodial interference, 45-5-304
Custody of children when husband and wife living separate, 40-6-222 — 40-6-224
Debts of spouses
  contracted before marriage, 40-2-208
  earnings and accumulations, liability when
    married persons, 40-2-205
    separated persons, 40-2-206
  general liability, 40-2-106
  medicaid payments, liability for reimbursement, 53-6-144
  property, individual — liability when, 40-2-209
  wage assignment, consent of spouse required, 31-1-306, 32-5-310
  work and labor, liability when, 40-2-207
Declaration of invalidity, See **MARRIAGE**
Developmental disability of spouse, rights and responsibilities, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Parents, guardian, or next of kin**
Dissolution of marriage, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Divorce, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Domestic violence, See **ABUSE**
Dwelling, exclusion of spouse from, 40-2-201
Earnings and accumulations
  exemption from debts, how determined, 40-2-210
  liability for debts
    married persons when, 40-2-205
    separated persons when, 40-2-206
  necessary articles, how determined, 40-2-210
  premarital agreements, See **MARRIAGE**
  wage assignment, consent of spouse required, 31-1-306, 32-5-310
  work and labor of married person, 40-2-207
Education of children, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Spouse**

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Continued)

Fiduciary, married person as, 40-2-108
Force, right to use — when, 49-1-103; Const., II, 12
Guardianship, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**, **Spouses**
Handicapped persons, employment preference to spouse, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to handicapped persons**
Home, exclusion from — when, 40-2-201
Homesteads, 70-32-301, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Homesteads**
Immunity to suit, 40-5-110
    interspousal, abolishment, 40-2-109
Individual property, See **Property**
Insurance, effectuation, 33-15-401
Interspousal tort immunity, abolishment, 40-2-109
Inventory of individual property, See **Property**, individual
Joint tenants, husband and wife as, 40-2-105
Judgment for or against married person, 25-9-102
    execution, See **EXECUTION**, **Redemption**, spouse
Judicial Standards Commission, conflict of interest in proceedings, 3-1-1108
Jurors, relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223
Legal relation, how altered, 40-2-303
Legal separation, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**, **Separation agreement**
Liability for acts or debts of spouse, 40-2-106, 40-2-205 — 40-2-210
    boating accidents or violations, 23-2-505
Liens, construction — contracting owner, 71-3-522
Marital rape, 45-5-503, See also **CRIMES**, **Sexual offenses**
Marriage
    contract, obligations, 40-2-101, 40-2-102
    generally, Title 40, chapter 1, See **MARRIAGE**
    obligations, 40-2-101, 40-2-102
    premarital agreements, See **MARRIAGE**
    presumption, 26-1-602
    settlement contracts, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315
Medicaid payments, spouse's liability for reimbursement, 53-6-144
Medical care for married minors, See **Minors, married**
Mental illness of spouse, rights and responsibilities, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**, **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of incapacitated person**
Military service, educational assistance to spouse when, 20-25-421
Minors, married, See also **Children**
    child abuse, neglect, and dependency — petitions alleging, service and contents, 41-3-401
    contract powers, 41-1-302, See also **MINORS**, **Contracts**
    guardianship terminates, 72-5-233
    marriage settlement contracts, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315
    medical care
        consent, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
        financial responsibility, 41-1-404
        information released when, 41-1-403
        spouse, consent for, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
    parent-child legal relationship termination, guardian ad litem appointed for, 41-3-607
    real property, powers of attorney, 70-15-303
Motorboats, liability of owner for negligent operation by spouse, 23-2-505
Necessaries
    compensation to third person for support when, 40-2-103
    contracts for, 28-2-202, 28-2-204
    determined how, 40-2-210
    earnings and accumulations liable for, 40-2-205, 40-2-206
    property, chargeable upon — when, 40-2-106
    property, individual — liability, 40-2-209
    separated persons — earnings and accumulations, liability for, 40-2-206
    work and labor of married person, 40-2-207
Nonsupport of spouse, 45-5-621
Obligations, 40-2-101

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Continued)

Organ donation of spouse, 72-17-214, 72-17-215, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
Parent and child relationship, See **PARENT AND CHILD**, generally
Paternity, establishment, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Personal property, See **Property**
Personal representative, married person as, 40-2-108
Power of attorney, transfers of property, 40-2-202, 70-20-107, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Power of attorney**
Power to act without consent of spouse when, 40-2-108
Pregnancy
  abortion, notice to husband, 50-20-107
  artificial insemination, determination of paternity, 40-6-106
  serological test results, report to husband, 50-19-107
Premarital agreements, See **MARRIAGE**
Prenuptial or postnuptial contracts, 40-2-303, See **MARRIAGE, Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**
Privileged communications, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Spouse**
Property
  antenuptial contracts, 40-2-303, See **MARRIAGE, Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**
  common ownership, 40-4-202
  community property, disposition at death, Title 72, chapter 6, part 1, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Community property**
  conveyance, 1-5-206, 40-2-202
    disabilities, removal, 1-5-206
    homestead, 70-32-301
    prior to 1900, presumption grantor had no wife, 70-20-316
    recording certificate provisions, inapplicable, 15-7-307
  debts, liability
    contracted before marriage, 40-2-208
    spouse's, chargeable upon property when, 40-2-106, 40-2-209
  deeds prior to 1900, presumption grantor had no wife, 70-20-316
  dower, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Dower**
  estates, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Spouse**
  execution, See **EXECUTION, Redemption**, spouse
  fee simple title of real property, transfer or conveyance, 40-2-202
  forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, as defendants, 70-27-111
  homesteads, 70-32-301, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Homesteads**
  individual
    contract liability of spouse, 40-2-301, 40-2-302
      legal relation, alteration of, 40-2-303
    debts, exemption from — when, 40-2-210
    defined, 40-2-202
    earnings and accumulations
      exemption from debts when, 40-2-209, 40-2-210
      liability for debts when, 40-2-205
      separated persons, 40-2-206
      work and labor of married person, 40-2-207
    good faith, 40-2-209
    inventory
      acknowledgment and proof, 40-2-203
      exempted from debts and liabilities when, 40-2-209
      index, 7-4-2619
      recording, 7-4-2613
      recording and effect, 40-2-203, 40-2-204
    liability for debts, 40-2-206 — 40-2-209
    necessaries, how determined, 40-2-210
  interest in, when husband and wife separate, 40-2-201
  joint tenancy, 40-2-105
  necessaries chargeable against, when, 40-2-106
  power of attorney, executed when, 40-2-202, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Power of attorney**

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Continued)

Property (Continued)
  premarital agreements, See **MARRIAGE**
  prenuptial or postnuptial contracts, 40-2-303, See **MARRIAGE**, **Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**
  probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Spouse**
  redemption, See **EXECUTION**, **Redemption**, spouse
  rights, how governed, 40-2-311
  settlement, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315, 40-4-202, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**, **Property settlement**
  tenancy in common, 40-2-105, 70-1-314
  title and ownership, how proved, 40-2-203
    evidence, prima facie, 40-2-204
    transfer, 40-2-202
  transfer, 40-2-202
Property settlement following dissolution of marriage or separation, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Prostitution, promoting unlawful, 45-5-602, 45-5-603
  testimony against spouse admissible in evidence, 45-5-604
Protection, right to use force, 49-1-103; Const., II, 12
Putative spouse, rights and status, 40-1-404
Rape, marital, 45-5-503, See also **CRIMES**, **Sexual offenses**
Real property, See **Property**
Reconciliation of spouses, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION**
Redemption of property upon execution, See **EXECUTION**, **Redemption**, spouse
Residence, exclusion from — when, 40-2-201
Rights, property — how governed, 40-2-311
Seduction, suit for, 27-1-514, See **SEDUCTION**
Separate property, See **Property**, individual
Separation, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**, **Separation agreement**
Separation agreement, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**, **Separation agreement**
Settlements, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315, See also **MARRIAGE**, **Premarital agreements**
Sexual offenses, See **CRIMES**
Spouse's children by former marriage, support liability, 40-6-217
Sue and be sued, power to, 25-5-201, 25-5-202, 40-2-106, 40-2-107, 40-2-109
Support, See also **CHILD SUPPORT**, generally
  administrative enforcement, Title 40, chapter 5, part 2, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
  compensation to third person when, 40-2-103
  contracts for, 28-2-202, 28-2-204
  dueling, as damages for, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
  earnings and accumulations, liability for support, 40-2-205 — 40-2-210
  good faith support by other person, 40-2-103
  failure to provide, exception, 40-2-103, 45-5-621
  mutual obligation, 40-2-101, 40-2-102
  prisoners, disposition of earnings for, 46-18-702, 46-18-703
  reciprocal enforcement of support, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
  spouse
    children of former marriage, support liability, 40-6-217
    duty of support, 40-2-101, 40-2-102
    not liable when, 40-2-104
Tenants, joint or common — when, 40-2-105
Theft — offender's spouse as victim, no defense, 45-6-303
Torts, intentional, right to sue, 40-2-109
Trustee, married person as, 40-2-108
Utilities, rural cooperatives — as
  members, 35-18-101
  trustees, 35-18-311
Veterans, spouses of
  employment preference, Title 39, chapter 29, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to veterans**
  veterans' homes, admittance, 10-2-401, 10-2-403

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Continued)

Wages, See **Earnings and accumulations**
Work and labor of married person, 40-2-207

HYDROCARBON PRODUCTION FACILITIES

See **FACILITY SITING**, generally

HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES

See generally **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS; FACILITY SITING; STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses; WATER**

I

ICE CREAM AND ICE CREAM FACTORIES

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

ICE PLANTS

Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

IDENTIFICATION

Actions
- class, individual members, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(c)
- justices' courts, unknown person as defendant, 25-31-405

Agricultural chemical ground water protection management plans
- persons under, 80-15-212
- specific, contents, 80-15-214

Agricultural seeds
- certified, 80-5-105, 80-5-120
- vegetable, flower, and indigenous seeds — lot, 80-5-104

Agriculture, sustainable — areas in which research needed, 20-25-235
AIDS testing, results or subjects, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1009
Alfalfa leaf-cutting bee shelters, grower's identification on, 80-6-1114
Anatomical gift donors, 50-5-212, 72-17-213
Appeals
- amicus curiae brief, interest of applicant, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 24
- docketing, appellant, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 11
- record, transmission — documents, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10

Arrest warrant, description of person, 46-6-202
Arts
- cultural and aesthetic project grants, costs and expenditures, 22-2-306
- fine art, sale by art dealer — work of art, 22-2-503

Ballot issues, 13-27-501
Bank deposits and collections, transfer between banks, 30-4-206
Banks and trust companies, liquidation — unclaimed funds, 32-1-537
Bees, alfalfa leaf-cutting — certification, 80-6-1105
Birth certificates
- birth out of wedlock, disclosure, 50-15-206
- unknown parentage, 50-15-203

Boats, See **BOATS AND BOATING, Identification; Certificate of number for motorboats or sailboats**
Brands, See **BRANDS**
Cards, 16-6-305
- highway patrol identification, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Identification cards**
- living will reliable documentation, 50-9-102

IDENTIFICATION (Continued)

Cards (Continued)
- mail delivery vehicles, use of amber lights, 61-9-229
- motor vehicles and traffic regulations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Identification cards**
- personal solicitation sales, individual seller, 30-14-503
- private investigators, unarmed, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS, Licenses, registration, and identification cards**
- process servers, 25-1-1105
- security guards, unarmed, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS, Licenses, registration, and identification cards**
- snowmobile dealers, 23-2-619

Child abuse and neglect
- abused, neglected, and dependent children, 41-3-102, 41-3-107
- parents, 41-3-102
- records, disclosure not to reveal identity of person reporting, 41-3-205
- reports identifying person responsible, 41-3-201

Child support
- administrative enforcement, obligor, 40-5-204
- reciprocal enforcement, petition for — obligor, 40-5-112

Chiropractors, license examinations — disclosure of applicant's identity when, 37-12-304
Cigarette vending machines, 16-11-121
Combine harvesters, trucks and equipment, 61-10-130
Commercial feeds
- adulterated, 80-9-204
- product name, 80-9-101

Commercial fertilizers, 80-10-205
Commercial paper, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Commodities in packages, 30-12-302
Condominiums, unit designation 70-23-301, 70-23-607
Confidentiality, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**, generally
Conservation district's water reservation, projects utilizing, 85-2-316
Consumer reports
- consumer, 31-3-121 — 31-3-123
- users, 31-3-114

Contracts, essential element — identifiable parties, 28-2-102
Corpses, dental examination for, 44-2-402
Counseling, professional — defined, 37-23-102
County officers, records — duplicate, 7-4-2223
County superintendent of schools, controversy appeals involving handicapped children — disqualification, 20-3-211
Criminal identification, See **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF; CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Criminal proceedings
- charges, description of accused, 46-11-401
- evidence, discovery, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Discovery**
- postconviction proceedings, petition — contents, 46-21-104

Custom combiners, trucks and equipment, 61-10-130
Dairy products, standards of identity, 81-22-101, 81-22-407, 81-22-412
Data and information technology resources, threats to, 2-15-114
Dental
- examination for identification of corpse, 44-2-402
- patients, 37-4-501

Dentures, 37-4-503, 37-29-401
Depositions
- audio-visual or tape recorded, identification of counsel, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(h)
- documents annexed to, marking, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(f)
- notice of examination, description of persons to be examined, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
- notice of written questions, description of persons who are to answer, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(a)

IDENTIFICATION (Continued)

Developmentally disabled persons
- abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 53-5-502, 53-5-503, 53-5-513
- commitment, petition for involuntary — statement of procedural rights, 53-20-121
- residential facilities
  - photographs of residents, 53-20-144
  - records, data, 53-20-161
- treatment and habilitation, postinstitutionalization plan, 53-20-148

Disaster and emergency services organizations and personnel, 10-3-113
Disaster areas, 10-3-301
Displaced homemaker programs, areas of need, 39-7-305
Dissolution of marriage, decree of dissolution or legal separation — separation agreement, 40-4-201
Documents of title, 30-1-201, 30-7-207, 30-7-402
Dogs and owners, 7-23-101, 7-23-2108, 7-23-4103
Door-to-door salespersons, 30-14-502, 30-14-503
Drugs and controlled substances and devices, See also **Food, drugs, and cosmetics**
- adulterated, 50-31-305
- code imprints, 50-31-313, 50-31-315
- "counterfeit drug" defined, 50-31-103
- "counterfeit substance" defined, 50-32-101
- "drug paraphernalia" defined, 45-10-101
- misbranded, 50-31-306
- research on misuse and abuse, participants, 50-32-106, 53-24-306

Elder abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 53-5-502, 53-5-503, 53-5-513
Elections
- absentee ballots, unvoted party ballot envelopes, 13-13-214
- ballot issues, 13-27-501
- ballots, identifying marks by elector, 13-19-301, 13-19-311, 13-35-201
- mail ballot elections
  - ballots, identifying marks by elector, 13-19-311
  - electors, 13-19-313
  - secrecy envelopes, 13-19-301
- political (action) committees, 13-37-210
- precincts
  - eligible electors, 13-3-104
  - maps, wards or districts, 13-3-103
- primary elections and nominations
  - absentee ballots, unvoted party ballot envelopes, 13-13-214
  - ballots, marked and unmarked, 13-10-301
  - candidate, statement of withdrawal, 13-10-325
- write-in votes, canvass reports, 13-15-404, 13-15-506

Electrical device, obscuring the identity, 45-6-326
Electronic funds transfer, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Emergency medical services, types and levels, 50-6-323
Employment agency license applicants, agency owners, 39-5-202
Environmental protection
- agency programs, conflicts, 75-1-324
- methods and procedures to insure, 75-1-201

Estates and probate proceedings
- conservator, identification of estate in contract, 72-5-436
- domiciliary foreign personal representative, 72-3-822, 72-4-303
- evidence, identity of decedent, 72-1-108
- inheritance tax, "qualified woodland" defined, 72-16-331
- nonresident decedent, successors, 72-3-822
- unknown persons, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Unknown persons**
- wills
  - trusts, 72-2-314
  - writings
    - incorporation by reference, 72-2-311
    - separate, disposition of personal property, 72-2-312

IDENTIFICATION (Continued)

Evidence
  authentication or identification, See generally **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery; Pretrial conference; EVIDENCE**
  character evidence, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
  criminal proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Discovery**
  estates and probate proceedings, identity of decedent, 72-1-108
  witnesses
    identified with adverse party, interrogation, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
    prior statement by, not hearsay when, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
Extradition to another state, guilt or innocence of accused — inquiry when, 46-30-225
Facility siting
  certification proceedings, prehearing conference — witnesses and documentary exhibits, 75-20-220
  long-range plans
    environmental problems, 75-20-501
    proposed facilities, 75-20-501, 75-20-502
Fingerprints, See **FINGERPRINTS**; See also **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Firearms, obscuring the identity, 45-6-326
Fiscal note, bill sponsor's, 5-4-204
Fish and wildlife
  game farm animals, 87-4-416, 87-4-417, 87-4-422
  snare traps, owners, 87-3-107
  tattooing of certain animals, 87-1-231 — 87-1-234
  wildlife conservation license, requirement, 87-2-202
Flathead basin, resource monitoring and land use and development, 75-7-304
Floodplains and floodways, lands unsuited for development, 76-5-102
Food, drugs, and cosmetics, See also **Drugs and controlled substances and devices**
  additives, 50-31-108
    "color additive" defined, 50-31-103
  containers, hazardous substances — introduction prohibited in, 50-30-301
  false identification prohibited, 50-31-501
  food, standard of identity, 50-31-201, 50-31-203
Forest disease and insect pest control, zone of infestation, 76-13-303
Forest fire hazard reduction agreements, report by purchaser of forest products, 76-13-409
Gambling, identification numbers or devices — counterfeiting or defacing, 23-5-155
Geophysical exploration crews, 82-1-101
Grain
  grade or dockage disputes, samples, 80-4-727
  treated, 80-4-724
Handicapped persons
  blind persons, income tax exemption, 15-30-303
  special education, handicapped children, 20-7-401 — 20-7-403
  special parking spaces, 49-4-302
Hazardous chemicals, 50-78-102, 50-78-205
Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release
  costs, damages, and penalties, 75-10-720
  natural resources impaired by release, liability concerning damage costs, 75-10-715
  persons liable, 75-10-704, 75-10-711
  release or threat of release, 75-10-711
  substance, 75-10-707, 75-10-715
Hazardous substances, 75-10-602
  food, drug, or cosmetic containers — introduction prohibited in, 50-30-301
Hazardous wastes, 75-10-403, 75-10-405, 75-10-602
Health care information
  compulsory process or discovery, reasons for, 50-16-536
  examination and copying denied when, 50-16-542
  individuals, of, 50-16-602, 50-16-603
  misrepresentation, 50-16-551
  research projects, identity of patient protected, 50-16-529
Hearing aid dispensers, permanent place of business, 37-16-301
Heating fuel deliveries, 30-12-407

IDENTIFICATION (Continued)

Heritage properties and paleontological remains, 2-17-107, 22-3-423, 22-3-424, 22-3-433, 22-3-441, See also **ANTIQUITIES**
Highway Patrol identification cards, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Identification cards**
HIV-related testing, results or subjects, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1009
Housetrailers, identification numbers, 61-3-107
Indian historical markers along highways, 60-2-222
Informants, 46-15-322, 46-15-324; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
Inquests, coroner's register, 46-4-207
Installment sales
  contracts, blank spaces for identification numbers, 31-1-231
  "retail charge account agreement" defined, 31-1-202
Insurance
  administrators
    notice of availability, 33-17-618
    records, policy holders and certificate holders, 33-17-611
  consultants, holding out as — prohibited, 33-17-502
  credit life and disability policy or certificate, identity of insured, 33-21-204
  liability risk retention groups, procedures and policies, 33-11-102
  life, annuity contracts — statements required for issuance, 33-20-303
  marine
    commercial property of mobile or floating nature or floor plan policies, 33-1-228
    imports, segregation of property, 33-1-223
    personal property of mobile or floating nature, 33-1-227
  policies, annuity contracts, and forms, 33-15-303
  policy language requirements, exceptions, 33-15-325
  premium finance companies, disclosures, 33-14-201
  surplus lines
    change in identity of insurer, substitute certificate, 33-2-308
    producing insurance producers, in annual statements, 33-2-310
Insurers
  foreign or alien, trusteed assets of alien insurer, 33-2-210
  holding company systems
    merger or acquisition of control, contents of statements, 33-2-1104
    registration statements, identity of members, 33-1-1111
  liquidation claims, amount of security on, 33-2-1365
Job training and employment
  needs, 53-2-1109
  participants for programs, 53-2-1107
Justices' courts, actions in — unknown person as defendant, 25-31-405
Letters of credit, writing — authentication of sender, 30-5-104
Liens
  construction liens, description of property, 71-3-531 — 71-3-533, 71-3-535
  federal liens, endorsement of filing officer, 71-3-205
  loggers' liens, description of property, 71-3-602, 71-3-605, 71-3-616
Livestock
  herd districts, trespassing animals, 81-4-307
  hide dealers and buyers, identification tags, 81-9-402, 81-9-421
  marks and brands, See **LIVESTOCK**
  rendering or disposal plants
    identification tags, 81-9-312, 81-9-314
    records, 81-9-315
Living will reliable documentation, 50-9-102
Lobbying, accounting of payments — payees and beneficiaries, 5-7-208
Machine, obscuring the identity, 45-6-326
Mail delivery vehicles, card for use of amber lights, 61-9-229
Marriage, license applicants and premarital examination medical certificates — misrepresentation of identity unlawful, 40-1-208
Mausoleums and columbariums
  person whose remains to be interred or cremated, 35-21-302
  surviving joint tenants, 35-21-431

IDENTIFICATION (Continued)

Meat establishments
  hides and carcasses, 81-9-111, 81-9-115
  livestock and poultry, 81-9-220
Mental illness or incapacity
  commitment petitions, statement of procedural rights and notice, 53-21-121
  conditional release from detention or commitment, rehospitalization petition — statement of procedural rights, 53-21-195
  mental health facilities
    photographs of patients, 53-21-144
    records, data, 53-21-165
Metal mines, complaints concerning use of explosives — site, dwelling, or structure, 82-4-356
Metal mines impact areas, impact plan
  local government unit affected, 90-6-307
    jurisdictional revenue disparity, 90-6-403
  monitoring methods and remedial action plan, 82-4-335
Minors, transfers to, 72-26-702, 72-26-706, See also **Child abuse and neglect**
Mint diseases, pests, and weeds, 80-11-411
Missing school children, 44-2-506, 44-2-511
Motor carriers
  buildings, transportation — authorization on certificate of public convenience and necessity, 69-12-331
  leases of power equipment, lessor and lessee, 69-12-611
  ownership, 69-12-408
  safety inspections, conformance with standards, 44-1-1005
Motor club service companies, "theft service" defined, 61-12-301
Motorist information signs, business identification, 60-5-502, 60-5-512, 60-5-514, 60-5-520 — 60-5-522
Motor vehicles and traffic regulations
  abandoned vehicles, notice when owners or lienholders cannot be determined, 61-12-402
  accidents, disclosure of identity of persons involved when, 61-7-114
  custom combiners, trucks and equipment, 61-10-130
  dealers
    new vehicles driven, pushed, or towed into state, 61-4-113
    used motor vehicles, records, 61-4-104
  driver license compact review, identity of person convicted, 61-5-406
  driving records, licensees, 61-11-105
  fleet vehicles, 61-3-722, 61-3-725
  foreign vehicles, 61-3-701, 61-3-703
  identification numbers, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Identification numbers**
  manufacturer's identification, 61-3-101, 61-3-411
  off-highway vehicles, 23-2-811, 23-2-812
    dealers, 23-2-818
  peace officers, departmental — badge, 61-12-204
  radar, use of — arrest without warrant, 61-8-703
  registration, staggered — identification on vehicles, 61-3-315
  school buses, meeting and passing violations — identification of violator, 61-8-351
  snow-removal equipment, lights, 61-9-228
  special mobile equipment, identification plates, 61-3-431 — 61-3-434
  traffic violations, check in lieu of cash bond — requirements, 44-1-1103
  transporters, driveaway or towaway — transit plates, 61-4-301
Museums, property loaned to, 22-3-506
Names
  assumed business, amendments to registration, 30-13-209, 30-13-210
  farm and ranch, 30-13-112
  identity of person, presumption, 26-1-602
Natural areas, 76-12-121
Natural resource information system, data sources and methods, 90-15-201
Negotiable instruments, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Nursing
  board of
    examinations, national standardized, 37-8-406, 37-8-416
    forms, 37-8-202
  "nursing analysis" defined, 37-8-102

IDENTIFICATION (Continued)

Nutrition, those qualified to practice, 37-25-101
Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors — exceptions to provisions, 45-8-206
Occupations, scope of practice, 2-8-204
Off-highway vehicles, 23-2-811, 23-2-812
  dealers, 23-2-818
Oil and gas
  abandoned wells, responsible persons, 82-10-402, 82-11-101, 82-11-161, 82-11-164
  producers, lease and royalty owner identification numbers, 82-10-104
  wells, ownership, 82-11-123
Organ donors, 50-5-212, 72-17-213
Outdoor advertising, identification tags. 75-15-122
Paternity, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**, generally
Pawnbrokers, persons pledging or selling articles, 7-21-2120
Personal representative, 72-3-202
  identification of estate in contract, 72-3-612
Personal solicitation salespersons, 30-14-502, 30-14-503
Persons, by name, 26-1-602
Pesticides, 80-8-302
Pharmacy, use of word to identify business unlawful when, 37-7-321
Physicians and surgeons, license examination papers, 37-3-311
Pleadings, relation back of amendments — party, mistaken identity, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(c)
Political (action) committees, 13-37-210
Private investigators
  defined 37-60-101
  identification cards, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS, Licenses, registration, and identification cards**
Process servers, identification cards, 25-1-1105
Professions, scope of practice, 2-8-204
Property, personal
  accessions and intermixture, material, 70-4-204
  rented or leased, false identification, 45-6-309
  unclaimed property
    intangible property, records concerning, 70-9-111
    report of abandoned property, 70-9-301, 70-9-314
Property, real — corner records, 70-22-102, 70-22-103
Public assistance job search programs, potential employers, 53-3-304
Public records, duplicates, 2-6-111, 7-4-2223
Railroads
  abandonment, lines proposed for, 60-11-111
  locomotive engine numbers, 69-14-237
  sale or transfer of line, buyer and seller, 69-14-1103
Receivers, powers concerning property, 30-14-132
Rentals of personal property, false identification, 45-6-309
Rivers and streams, recreational use — class II waters, 23-2-302
Roadblocks for, 46-5-502, See also **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Rural special improvement districts
  protestor, property owned by, 7-12-2109
  tax levy notices, land to be assessed, 7-12-2159
Sales
  door-to-door salespersons, 30-14-502, 30-14-503
  goods, See **SALES, Identification of goods**
    transfer, effect of deceit in identity of purchaser, 30-2-403
  installment
    contracts, blank spaces for identification numbers, 31-1-231
    "retail charge account agreement" defined, 31-1-202
School elections
  county high school unification, identification of elementary district, 20-6-312
  separate propositions, 20-20-204
School finance, warrants, 20-9-221, 20-9-222

IDENTIFICATION (Continued)

Schools
- buses, 20-10-102
  - meeting and passing violations, identification of violator, 61-8-351
- elementary school, opening or reopening — petition to identify school, 20-6-502
- enrollment of child, proof of identity required, 44-2-511
- gifted and talented children, 20-7-901, 20-7-902, 20-7-904
- missing children, 44-2-506, 44-2-511
- safety patrols, 20-1-408, 20-3-106
- sites, 20-6-621
- special education, handicapped children, 20-7-401 — 20-7-403

School trustees, boundaries of single-member trustee districts, 20-3-337

Secured transactions
- collateral, 30-9-207, 30-9-208
  - disposition, 30-9-306
  - proceeds, priority, 30-9-312
- consignment sales, priority, 30-9-114
- description of property, sufficiency, 30-9-110
- goods commingled or processed, priority, 30-9-315

Securities
- adverse claims, notice to identify claimant, 30-8-403, 30-10-406
- taxpayer identification numbers, 30-8-312, 30-8-402, 30-8-408

Security guards, unarmed — identification cards, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS, Licenses, registration, and identification cards**

Seismograph crews, 82-1-101

Sentencing
- mandatory minimum sentence, facts in determination, 46-18-223
- presentence investigation reports, persons who provided information, 46-18-113

Skiing accidents, personal identification required when, 23-2-736

Smoke detectors, 70-24-303

Snowmobiles, 23-2-611
- dealers, cards, 23-2-619

Soil survey plan, requirements, 76-11-203

Solid waste management systems, inspectors, 75-10-205

Special improvement districts
- protestor, property owned by, 7-12-4110
- tax levy notices, land to be assessed, 7-12-4177

State building energy conservation program, facilities and improvements, 90-4-605

Stop and frisk to make, 46-5-401, See also **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**

Stream access, class II waters, 23-2-302

Subdivisions
- "division of land" defined, 76-3-103
- local regulations, areas unsuitable for development, 76-3-504
- out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales — investigations, knowledgeable persons, 76-4-1207
- plats, recording — effect, 76-3-304
- surveys, testimony for identification of corners, 76-3-405

Taxation
- blind persons, income tax exemption, 15-30-303
- inheritance tax, "qualified woodland" defined, 72-16-331
- liquified petroleum gas, vehicles propelled by, 15-71-103
- records, publication of statistics, 15-30-303
- securities, taxpayer identification numbers, 30-8-312, 30-8-402, 30-8-408

Tax sales
- certificates, identification numbers, 15-17-212, 15-17-213
- property sold, 15-17-214

Telecommunications services, small providers — petition for review, proposed rate increase, 69-3-906

Theft of lost or mislaid property, offense of, 45-6-302

Timeshare disclosure document, managing entity, 37-53-303

Trademarks, use, 30-13-301, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trademarks and service marks**

Traffic violations, check in lieu of cash bond — requirements, 44-1-1103

Treasury funds and accounts, 17-2-103

IDENTIFICATION (Continued)

Trusts
  contracts, identification of trust, 72-36-101
  guardian ad litem, appointment for unidentified person, 72-35-313
  institutional funds gift instrument restrictions, release — when identification of donor impossible, 72-30-207
  minors, transfers to
    custodial property, 72-26-603, 72-26-702
    identity of custodianship in contract, 72-26-706
  successor trustee, real property transactions, 72-36-206
  trustee, unknown — effect, 72-33-619
  trust property, 72-34-110
Underground storage tanks, as source of contamination, 75-11-202
Unemployment insurance
  experience rating of employer, rate class group, 39-51-1213
  records and reports, confidential when, 39-51-603
Urban renewal, notices of hearings — affected areas, 7-15-4215, 7-15-4263
Utilities, location of underground facilities, 69-4-503
Vehicles, See also **Motor vehicles and traffic regulations**
  custom combiners, 61-10-130
  liquified petroleum gas, propelled by — certificates, 15-71-103
  snowmobiles, 23-2-611, 23-2-619
Vertebrate pests, 7-22-2501, 80-7-1101
Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program, loan applications — sources of funds to pay project costs, 75-5-1111
Water development
  bonds
    funds, 85-1-321
    series, 85-1-301
  conservation district's reservation, projects utilizing, 85-2-316
  projects, 85-1-621, 85-2-316
Warrants, payroll — designation of person to receive decedent's warrant
  city or town, 7-4-4211
  county, 7-4-2521
  state, 2-18-412
Weather modification, research and development — impacts, 85-3-103
Workers' compensation, death benefits — nonresident beneficiary, 39-71-724
Youth court, identification of youth
  fingerprint records, use when, 41-5-304
  withheld when, 41-5-601

ILLEGALITY, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN

  See **MINORS, Legitimacy; PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**, generally

ILLNESSES

  See **DISEASES**

IMITATION DANGEROUS DRUGS

  See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**

IMMUNITY

Blood banks, from liability, 50-33-104
Child abuse and neglect, persons investigating or reporting — from liability, 41-3-203

IMMUNITY (Continued)

Developmentally disabled persons, abuse — persons making required reports, from liability, 53-5-514
Double jeopardy, Const., II, 25, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Former prosecutions**
Elder abuse, persons making required reports — from liability, 53-5-514
Emergency medical services personnel, from liability — when, 50-9-204
Extradition from another state
  from other prosecutions, no immunity, 46-30-405
  service of civil process, 46-30-404
Food, persons donating for free distribution, 27-1-716
Government, See **GOVERNMENT**
Handicapped children, surrogate parent — from liability, 20-7-463
Health care facilities, from liability — when, 50-9-204, 50-33-103
Indian tribes, coal board grants or loans — waiver of immunity from suit prior to approval, 90-6-209
Insurance
  guaranty association officials, from liability, 33-10-110, 33-10-207
  information and privacy protection, disclosure of information when, 33-19-408
Interspousal tort immunity abolished, 40-2-109
Legislative grant of irrevocable immunity prohibited, Const., II, 31
Living wills, participants in withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining procedures — from liability, 50-9-204
Mines and mining, surface operations — landowner's immunity from liability, 82-2-306
Physicians
  from liability, when, 37-2-303, 37-2-312, 41-1-407, 50-9-204, 50-33-103
  incompetence or unprofessional conduct, persons reporting, 37-3-404
Psychiatrists, from liability — when, 41-1-407
Psychologists, from liability — when, 41-1-407
School trustees, from liability — when, 20-3-332
Self-incrimination, 46-15-331; Const., II, 25, See **WITNESSES**
Sovereign immunity, Const., II, 18, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**; See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Governmental entities, actions involving**; **GOVERNMENT**, **Actions** entries; **Claims against**; **Immunity from liability**; **Liability**
Tissue banks, from liability, 50-33-104
Trusts, proceedings concerning, 72-35-301
Witnesses, See **WITNESSES**

IMMUNIZATIONS

Developmentally disabled persons, institutionalized — records, 53-20-161
Livestock, 81-2-301 — 81-2-303, 81-2-801
Schools, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4, See **SCHOOLS**, **Immunization requirements**

IMPEACHMENT

Evidence
  credibility of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 607, 608, 609, 806
  judicial record, 26-3-105
  plea of guilty, offer to plead guilty, or plea of nolo contendere — admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
  relevance, subsequent remedial measures, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
  testimony, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 607
    depositions, use, 46-15-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
    persistent felony offenders, by — effect, 46-18-503
  youth court, statements in, 41-5-402
Public officers
  articles of
    answer or objection to, 5-5-419, 5-5-420
    delivery to senate, 5-5-412
    requirements and preparation, 5-5-411
    service upon defendant, 5-5-414, 5-5-415
  causes, Const., V, 13
  chief justice to preside at trial when, 5-5-404

IMPEACHMENT (Continued)

Public officers (Continued)
    conviction
        effect, Const., V, 13
        judgment
            finalized, 5-5-423
            nature and effect, 5-5-431; Const., V, 13
            plea, effect, 5-5-420
            pronouncement, 5-5-422
            suspension, effect of, 5-5-432
        majority vote required, 5-5-421; Const., V, 13
    counsel for defendant appointed when, 5-5-418
    court of, See also **COURTS**, generally
        chief justice to preside when, 5-5-404
        clerk, acknowledgments taken by, 1-5-101, 1-5-102, 1-5-106
        contempt, See **CONTEMPT**, generally
        enumerated as
            court of justice, 3-1-101
            court of record, 3-1-102
        jurisdiction, 5-5-403; Const., V, 13
        oath required, 5-5-403, 5-5-416
        officers, 5-5-404
        rules of court, power to make, 3-1-112
        senate as, 3-1-101, 5-5-403; Const., V, 13
        trial, how regulated, 5-5-403; Const., V, 13
    criminal prosecution not barred, 5-5-433, 45-7-401; Const., V, 13
    defendant
        answer or objection to articles, 5-5-419, 5-5-420
        counsel for, 5-5-418
        failure to appear, 5-5-417, 5-5-418
        notice and articles served, 5-5-414, 5-5-415
        plea by, 5-5-419, 5-5-420
        service, how made, 5-5-414, 5-5-415
    hearing, time of, 5-5-414, 5-5-417
    house of Representatives, power vested in, 5-5-402; Const., V, 13
    officers subject to, 5-5-401, 13-37-105; Const., V, 13
    official misconduct, effect on impeachment proceedings, 45-7-401
    plea, entry and effect, 5-5-419, 5-5-420
    political practices, commissioner of — subject to, 13-37-105
    resolution
        judgment on conviction, 5-5-422, 5-5-423
        origination and adoption, 5-5-411
    senate as court of, 3-1-101, 5-5-403; Const., V, 13
    suspension of officer pending trial, 5-5-413
    time, service on defendant, 5-5-414
    trial, 5-5-403; Const., V, 13
        chief justice to preside when, 5-5-404
        regulated how, 5-5-403; Const., V, 13
        suspension of officer pending, 5-5-413
    who may be impeached, 5-5-401, 13-37-105; Const., V, 13

IMPERSONATION

Chiropractors, by, 37-12-321
Communication services, obtaining with intent to defraud — proof, 45-6-306
Electors, of, 13-35-207, 13-35-209, 13-35-210
Engineers, by, 37-67-332
Hearing aid dispensers, by, 37-16-411
Landscape architects, by, 37-66-104
Land surveyors, by, 37-67-332
Offense of impersonating a public servant, 45-7-209
    department of commerce officer, 30-12-503

IMPERSONATION (Continued)

Offense of impersonating a public servant (Continued)
  private investigators and security patrol officers, 37-60-321
  "public servant" defined, 45-2-101
Physicians and surgeons, by, 37-3-322, 37-3-325
Public assistance, obtaining by, 53-2-107
"Theft" defined, 45-6-301

IMPLEMENTS OF HUSBANDRY

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

IMPORTATION PERMIT AND HEALTH CERTIFICATE ACT OF 1981, Title 81, chapter 2, part 7

See **LIVESTOCK, Importation**

IMPOSSIBILITY

Charitable trust purpose, fulfillment, 72-33-504
Child support order, enforcement, 40-5-125
Contracts, See **CONTRACTS**
Crimes, not a defense, 45-4-103
Criminal prosecutions, former — bar to prosecution, 46-11-503
Drug code imprinting, 50-31-314
Election ballots, distinguishability, 13-12-202
Employee, obedience to employer, 39-2-404
Energy emergency rules, compliance, 90-4-310
"Fence, legal" defined, 81-4-101
Highways not located entirely within state, designation for improvements, 60-2-106
Law, requirements, 1-3-222
Loggers' liens, identification of property — penalty for destroying, 71-3-616
Maternity leave, reinstatement to job, 49-2-311
Metal mine reclamation, modification of reclamation plan due to, 82-4-337
Motor vehicles
  abandoned, identity of lienholders, 61-12-402
  disabled, nonapplicability of stopping and standing provisions, 61-8-353
  warranty, replacement for nonconformity to, 61-4-503
Partnerships, acts of partners, 35-10-301
Pedestrians, impossibility for driver to yield to, 61-8-502
Public assistance personnel, residence requirement, 53-2-203
Rural special improvement district liens, property identification, 7-12-2166
Sales, inspection of goods, 30-2-513
School attendance, 20-7-116
School trustee nominating district boundaries, coterminous with elementary district boundaries, 20-3-353, 20-3-356
Silicosis benefits, eligibility, 39-73-104
Snowmobiles
  area operators, elimination of risks, 23-2-651
  operation on public streets and roads when other transportation impossible, 23-2-631
Special improvement district liens, property identification, 7-12-4187
Trust
  institutional funds, donor identification, 72-30-207
  purpose, fulfillment, 72-33-411, 72-33-504
Veterans, reemployment, 10-2-212
Wills, 72-11-316

IMPOUNDMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

IMPRISONMENT

See **CRIMES**, specific offense; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Commitment**; **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

IMPROVEMENTS

See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Fixtures**; **TAXATION**

INALIENABLE RIGHTS, Const., II, 3

See also **RIGHTS**, generally

INCARCERATION

See **CRIMES**, specific offense; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Commitment**; **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

INCEST

See **CRIMES**, **Sexual crimes**

INCHOATE OFFENSES, Title 45, chapter 4

See **CRIMES**

INCIDENTS

See **PROPERTY, REAL**

INCOME TAX

Generally, See **TAXATION**
Local government powers, 7-1-112

INCOMPETENT PERSONS

See generally **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**; **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**; **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**; **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**

INCORPORATION

See **CORPORATIONS**; See also specific type of corporation or association

INDEBTEDNESS

See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**; **LOANS**; specific type of indebtedness

INDECENT EXPOSURE

See **CRIMES**

INDEMNITY

See also **GUARANTY**; **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**

Actions
costs, 28-11-315

INDEMNITY (Continued)

Actions (Continued)
  defense, 28-11-315, 28-11-316
  joinder of claims or remedies, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
  judgment, 28-11-317
Agents
  extension to, 28-11-304
  property received for principal, for, 28-10-703
Applicability of laws, surety law, 28-11-312
Attachment, indemnification of sheriff by third party, 27-18-602
Bailees, of, 70-6-209, 70-6-210
Bonds
  agisters' liens, required when, 71-3-1203
  building and loan associations, for transfer of shares or savings account, 32-2-212
  county sheriff, 2-9-711
  fireworks displays, 50-37-108
  motor vehicle liability insurance, in lieu of, 61-6-301, 61-6-302, 61-6-304
  natural gas, underground storage — lease requirements, 77-3-505
  private investigators, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-60-105
  securities
    adverse claim, 30-8-403
    lost, stolen, or destroyed, 30-8-405
  state agency money depositories, for, 17-2-202
  warrants, duplicate — issuance requirements
    cities and towns, 7-6-4304
    state, 17-8-306
  water conservation revenue bonds, to secure proceeds, 85-1-321
Borrower, by lender, 70-7-111, 70-7-112
Cities and towns, cash deposits as, 7-6-4121
Claim and delivery, indemnification of sheriff by third party, 27-17-309
Contract, as, 28-11-301
Corporate officers or directors and their agents, 35-1-414
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-107
  religious corporations, 35-3-205
Counties — lost bonds, warrants, or coupons, 7-7-2104
County officers, insurance for, 7-4-2111
County sheriff, liability for sale of livestock, 76-16-316
Credit disability insurance to provide, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Credit life and disability**
Defense, See **Actions**
Defined, 28-11-301
Depositaries, of, 70-6-209, 70-6-210
Detention centers, private party operation, 7-32-2232
Disability insurance to provide, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Ditch company employees, 27-1-731
Documents of title, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Employees, 39-2-701, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Benefits**, indemnity
Extent, 28-11-304, 28-11-305
Good faith, requirements for defense, 28-11-315, 28-11-316
Guarantor, 28-11-211, 28-11-215
Hazardous or deleterious substance, release — claims for indemnification, 75-10-718
Health maintenance organizations
  contracts for, 33-31-221
  enrollee contracts, 33-31-301
Industrial accidents, 39-2-701, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Benefits**, indemnity
Injunction, indemnification of party upon dissolution, 27-19-405
Insurance
  county officers, for, 7-4-2111
  credit disability to provide, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Credit life and disability**
  disability to provide, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  indemnification, as, See **INSURANCE**, generally
  property, measure of indemnity, 33-24-101
Interpretation, 28-11-313

INDEMNITY (Continued)

Joinder of claims or remedies, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
Joint and separate liability, 28-11-311
Judgment, effect, 28-11-317
Law enforcement officers rendering mutual assistance, 44-11-102
Letters of credit, indemnity agreement, 30-5-113
Liability
  joint and separate, 28-11-311
  recovery, 28-11-314
Livestock
  diseased, slaughter, See **LIVESTOCK, Slaughter of diseased animals**
  railroads, killed by — plaintiff's claim for indemnity, 69-14-708, 69-14-709
  sale, county sheriff's liability, 76-16-316
Motor vehicle secured interests, bond for, 61-3-208
Natural resource extraction, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Notice of action against person indemnified, 28-11-317
Nuclear accident or attack, to officers and employees assisting in, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Partnerships
  dissolution, partners in, 35-10-610
  fraud by partner, for, 35-10-611
  partners, required for, 35-10-401
Peace officers rendering mutual assistance, 44-11-102
Postsecondary educational institutions — students, enrollees, and parents — indemnification, 20-30-305
Property insurance, measure of, 33-24-101
Public contracts, bid security, 18-1-201, 18-1-202
Public officers and employees, indemnification, 2-9-305
Railroads
  employees' death or injury, payment concerning, 69-14-1006
  livestock killed by, plaintiff's claim for indemnity, 69-14-708, 69-14-709
Reciprocal agreements for, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally
Recovery, 28-11-314, 28-11-316
Reimbursement of person indemnifying, 28-11-312
Rental agreements, prohibited provisions, 70-24-202
Residential rental agreements, prohibited provisions, 70-24-202
Resource extraction, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Securities, 30-8-403, 30-8-405
Several persons, of, 28-11-305
State
  bonds required when, 17-2-202
  buildings, money received as indemnification for damage to, 2-17-105
  natural gas, underground storage for — indemnification against loss or damage by lessee, 77-3-505
  warrants, duplicate — bonds required when, 17-8-306
Surety bonds, furnishing by surety insurers prohibited when, 33-26-105
Surety laws, applicability, 28-11-312
Tax, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Unlawful acts, for
  future, void, 28-11-302
  past, 28-11-303
Void when, 28-11-302, 28-11-303
Water conservation revenue bonds, indemnification by depositary, 85-1-321
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Benefits**, indemnity
Wrongful acts, for
  future, void, 28-11-302
  past, 28-11-303

INDEPENDENCE OF STATE, Const., II, 2

INDEPENDENT LIABILITY FUND ACT, Title 33, chapter 27

  See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Small business independent liability funds**

INDIAN AFFAIRS, COMMITTEE ON, Title 5, chapter 19, part 1
  See **INDIANS, Committee on Indian Affairs**

INDIAN AFFAIRS, STATE COORDINATOR OF
  See **INDIANS, State coordinator of Indian affairs**

INDIANS

Aging, state planning and service areas — designation, 53-5-605
Aid to families with dependent children, payments, 53-4-245, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to families with dependent children**
Air quality areas, applicability of redesignation provisions, 75-2-112
Alcoholic beverage licenses for tribal licensees, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Licenses and licensing**
Artifacts, preservation, 22-3-107
Blackfeet highway, jurisdiction, 2-1-206
Bureau of Indian Affairs, officers as firewardens, 77-5-104, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Firewardens**
Child abuse and neglect
  child protective teams, member of, 41-3-108
  records, disclosure to agencies or relatives of child when, 41-3-205
Child welfare specialist, appointment and duties, 53-4-117
Coal impact grants or loans, eligibility, 90-6-205, 90-6-208, 90-6-209, See **COAL, Impact areas**
Committee on Indian Affairs
  appointment of members, 5-19-102, 5-19-104
  compensation and expenses of members, 5-19-106
  composition, 5-19-102
  creation, 5-19-102
  defined, 5-19-101
  duties, 5-19-108
  hearings, 5-19-107, 5-19-108
  meetings, 5-19-106
  officers, 5-19-105
  reports and recommendations, 5-19-108
  staff assistance, 5-19-107
  term of office, 5-19-103, 5-19-104
  vacancies, how filled, 5-19-104
Confederated Salish and Kootenai tribes
  agreement concerning hunting and fishing, 87-1-228
  flathead basin commission member, appointment, 2-15-213
  jurisdiction of state, See **Jurisdiction of state**
Coordinator of Indian affairs, See **State coordinator of Indian affairs**
Counties, new — establishment procedures when reservations involved, 7-2-2202
Culture, protection, 2-1-305, 82-4-227; Const., X, 1
Day-care facilities, licensing, 52-2-722
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — admission, 20-8-107
Developmental disabilities community services, availability to, 53-20-210
Discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Eagle parts and plumage, possession or transportation, 87-5-201
Education, cultural preservation in, Const., X, 1, See also **TEACHERS, Indian studies**
Federal
  funds, administration, 17-3-107
  jurisdiction, Const., I
Fishing, 2-1-304, 87-1-228
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, agreements with, 87-1-228
Flathead Basin Commission, See **LAKES**
Flathead Indian reservation
  criminal jurisdiction, 2-1-301
  hunting and fishing regulations, 87-1-228
Fort Peck-Montana Compact, 85-20-201

INDIANS (Continued)

Foster Care Review Committee, representation on — when, 41-3-1115
Gaming Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2021
Highway historical markers, 60-2-222 — 60-2-224
Historical
  artifacts, preservation, 22-3-107, 82-4-227
  highway markers, 60-2-222 — 60-2-224
Hunting, 2-1-304, 87-1-228
Immunities generally, 2-1-304
Jurisdiction of state
  assumption, date of, 2-1-303
  criminal, 2-1-301
  request for, 2-1-302
  service of process, 2-1-307
  withdrawal of consent, 2-1-306
Jurisdiction of United States, Const., I
Landless Indians, 90-11-101
Legislative policy, 90-11-101
Marriage, form of solemnization, 40-1-301
Mineral royalties, tax exemption, 15-23-631, 15-36-120, 15-38-121
Mining operations
  history and culture, protection from, 82-4-227
  trust land for, consent provisions inapplicable, 82-4-224
Off-reservation Indians, 90-11-101
Oil and gas royalties, tax exemption, 15-23-631, 15-36-120
Pardons, Board of — membership requirement, 2-15-2302
Parent-child legal relationship termination, child's right to benefits, 41-3-611
Petroleum storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Policy of state, 90-11-101
Prisoners, tribal supervision when on furlough, 46-23-401
Privileges generally, 2-1-304
Property rights generally, 2-1-304
Public assistance
  aid to families with dependent children, 53-4-245, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Aid to families with dependent children**
  reimbursement to state for payments, 53-2-610
  "ward indian" defined, 53-2-101
Railroads upon reservations, 69-14-538
Reclamation and development grants, See **RECLAMATION**
Resource indemnity trust tax, royalties — tax exemption, 15-38-121
Rights
  generally, 2-1-304
  water, See **WATER**, **Indian waters**
River restoration program, cooperation, 87-1-257
Sale of Indian articles, 30-14-601 — 30-14-604, See **SALES**, **Indian articles**
School districts
  elementary
    creation, 20-6-216
    transfer of territory, 20-6-213
  high school, transfer of territory, 20-6-320
Schools
  compulsory attendance by children, 20-5-108
  students, study of, 5-19-108
Service of process, 2-1-307
State coordinator of Indian affairs
  appointment, 2-15-1813
  assistance, 90-11-102
  creation of office, 2-15-1813
  duties, 90-11-102
  historical markers along highways, consultation concerning, 60-2-223
  legislative policy, 90-11-101
State lands, exchange with or sale to tribal governments, 77-2-201, 77-2-306, 77-2-307

INDIANS (Continued)

State-tribal cooperative agreements
  authorization, 18-11-103
  citation of state-tribal cooperative agreements act, 18-11-101
  contents, 18-11-103, 18-11-104
  definitions, 18-11-102
  existing, validity, 18-11-111
  filing, 18-11-107
  funds, appropriation for, 18-11-109
  limitations, specific, 18-11-110
  revocation, 18-11-108
  submission to attorney general, 18-11-105
Taxation, 2-1-304
Teachers, instruction requirements, Const., X, 1, See **TEACHERS**, **Indian studies**
Time
  committee on indian affairs
    appointment of members, 5-19-102
    term of office, 5-19-103
  jurisdiction of state
    assumption, 2-1-303
    proclamations, issuance, 2-1-302, 2-1-306
    withdrawal of consent, 2-1-306
Trapping, 2-1-304
Treaty of 1855, 87-1-228
Tribal council defined as public agency, 7-1-4121
Tribal court
  defined as court, 40-8-103, See **ADOPTION**, generally
  fish and game violations, 87-1-228
University system tuition and fees, waiver, 20-25-421
Vital statistics information, disclosure to determine tribal enrollment, 50-15-112, 50-15-206
Water rights
  fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
  generally, See **WATER**, **Indian waters**
Yellowstone River Compact, effect, 85-20-101
Youth correctional facilities, cooperative agreements for services, 53-30-204
Youth Placement Committee, representation on, 41-5-525

INDICTMENT

  See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Grand jury**

INDIGENT PERSONS

  See **LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF**

INDIVIDUAL FAMILY DISABILITY INSURANCE CONTINUITY OF COVERAGE ACT, 33-22-305 — 33-22-311

  See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Individual family members continuity of coverage**

INDUSTRIAL LIFE INSURANCE

  See **INSURANCE, LIFE**

INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

  See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

Accidents, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Health safeguards**; **Safety**; **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**; **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Agriculture, See **AGRICULTURE**
Air pollution control, See **AIR QUALITY**, generally

INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2106
Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers; Distillers; Rectifiers**
Annexation of land by cities, restrictions, 7-2-4303, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
Appropriation by state prohibited, Const., V, 11
Associations, to develop, See **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
Bulk transfers, applicability to manufacturers, 30-6-102, See **BULK TRANSFERS**
Capital companies, development through, 90-8-103, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
Child labor prohibited when, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
Cities and towns
    annexation of land, restrictions, 7-2-4303, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
    fire-causing potential, industries with — regulation, 7-33-4207
    licensing, 7-21-4101, 49-3-204
    location, regulation, 7-21-4204
    pollution abatement, agreements or contracts for, 7-7-4405
Clean Air Act of Montana, Title 75, chapter 2, See **AIR QUALITY**
Commerce, Department of — development functions, 90-1-105, 90-5-113
Commercial feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Commercial fertilizers, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Conservancy districts, to benefit, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Cooperative associations, to develop, See **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
Dairies and dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Development projects, See also **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
    acquisition, 90-5-102
    advisory functions of government, 90-5-113
    aeronautics, board of — powers and authority, 67-1-302
    capital companies, development through, 90-8-103, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
    commerce, department of — functions, 90-1-105, 90-5-113
    costs of project, 90-5-106, 90-5-109
    definitions, 90-5-101
    eminent domain prohibited, 90-5-102
    governmental coordination, 90-1-105, 90-5-102, 90-5-113
    hearings on projects, 90-5-104
    industrial park development, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally
    lease of project, 90-5-102, 90-5-105, 90-5-106, 90-5-108 — 90-5-110
    local government
        bonds issuance, 90-5-102 — 90-5-104, 90-5-107
        hearings, 90-5-104
        powers, 90-5-102, 90-5-111
    operation as business prohibited, 90-5-102
    preference to Montana labor, 90-5-114
    refunding bonds, 90-5-107
    reserves, 90-5-106
    revenue bonds
        aeronautics, board of — issuance by, 67-1-302
        authorized, 90-5-102
        costs of project, effect, 90-5-106, 90-5-109
        default, 90-5-105
        filing with securities commissioner, 90-5-103
        guarantees, service fees, 17-6-315
        liability, 90-5-105
        limited obligations, 90-5-103
        loan from proceeds, 90-5-102, 90-5-105, 90-5-106
        negotiability, 90-5-103
        proceeds, use, 90-5-102, 90-5-108
        receiver, 90-5-105
        refunding bonds, 90-5-107
        sale, 90-5-103, 90-5-108
        security, 90-5-105
        terms, 90-5-102, 90-5-103
    taxation, 15-10-412, 90-5-110, 90-5-112, See also **TAXATION, Incentives**

INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

Development projects (Continued)
  time
    bonds
      interest as cost of project, 90-5-109
      payment, 90-5-103
    hearings on project, notice, 90-5-104
    tax levy for, period, 90-5-112
Economic Development Bond Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic development bonds**
Educational impact statements required when, 20-1-208, 20-1-209
Electric suppliers, See **UTILITIES, Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Equipment, See **MACHINERY**
Explosives use, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Feeding facilities, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**, generally
Feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**, generally
Fertilizers, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Fire-causing potential, industries with — city or town regulation, 7-33-4207
Fire protection and safety regulations in industrial plants, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Fireworks use, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Flathead Basin Commission, representation on, 2-15-213
Floodways, industrial uses within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
Funding by state prohibited, Const., V, 11
Gasoline, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Hazardous chemical information to employees, Title 50, chapter 78, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**
Illnesses, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards; Safety; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Industrial parks
  development, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally
  tax exemption, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902
Infrastructure development, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Industrial districts**
Inspection of workplace, 39-1-103, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Inspection of workplace**
Institutional, See **INSTITUTIONS**; specific institution
Licensing by cities and towns, 7-21-4101, 49-3-204
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**
Location, city regulation, 7-21-4204
Machinery, See **MACHINERY**
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, charges for costs, 7-13-143
Milk and milk products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Mining, site protection from, 82-4-402, See also **MINES AND MINING**
Minors' employment prohibited when, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
Mint and mint oil production, See **MINT AND MINT OIL PRODUCTION**
Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Natural Areas Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-3203
Natural gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Nuclear energy, use, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Nuclear facilities, See **FACILITY SITING, Nuclear energy conversion**
Oil and gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Pesticide regulation, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally
Petroleum products, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Plant closures, 75-20-304
Plumbing installations, exemption from provisions, 50-60-503
Pollution, See **AIR QUALITY; WATER QUALITY**
Port authorities, purpose, 7-14-1104

INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
Poultry, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
Production associations, 35-15-411
Railroad spur tracks for, See **RAILROADS, Spurs**
Regulation by state when, 2-8-101
Safety provisions, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**
Science development projects, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
Seats for employees, 39-2-201
Secondary, value-adding — tax increment financing, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Industrial districts**
Sewage and/or water system services furnished to, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
Soil survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
Solid waste management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
State
  funding prohibited, Const., V, 11
  regulation when, 2-8-101
Subdivision development, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally
Sulfur dioxide, industrial sources — study of effects, 75-2-206
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Tax Increment Financing Industrial Development Act, 7-15-4297 — 7-15-4299, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Industrial districts**
Technology development projects, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
Timber, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally
Venture capital, 90-8-103, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
Wastes
  management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**, generally
  pollution of water, See **WATER QUALITY, Disposal systems**; **Permits**; **Sewage systems**; **Treatment of wastes**
  public water supplies, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**, generally
  refuse disposal districts, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**
  sewage and/or water system services furnished to, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
Water conservancy districts, to benefit, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2107
Water supplies
  conservancy districts, to benefit, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
  conservation and development, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
  county water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2218, 7-13-2301
  development and utilization, policy of state, 85-1-101
  navigable waters as public ways, no abridgment of preexisting rights, 85-1-111
  pollution, See **WATER QUALITY**
  sewage and/or water system services furnished to, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
  water works, defined as, 85-1-102, 85-1-210, See **WATER, Projects**
Weather modification and control, research and development for, 85-3-103, See also **WEATHER MODIFICATION, Research and development**
Wind energy development tax incentives, 15-32-402, 15-32-403, See **TAXATION, Energy-related incentives**
Winter work committee, representation on, 7-16-4303

INFANTS

  See **BIRTH**; **DEATH**; **MINORS**

INFECTIOUS DISEASES

  See **DISEASES, Communicable**

INFERENCES

  See **EVIDENCE**

INFIRMARIES

Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Health care facility, defined as, 27-6-103, 50-5-101, See generally **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Hospital facilities, defined as, 7-6-2512, 7-34-2102, See generally **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
Licensing, one-step, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
University or college, 27-6-103, 50-5-101

INFORMANTS

Alcoholic beverage code offenses, 16-6-204
Crimestoppers programs, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE; LIVESTOCK**
"Criminal intelligence information" defined, 44-5-103
Disclosure of existence, 46-15-322, 46-15-324
Gasoline and petroleum products, price discrimination, 82-15-205
Payments to, 44-13-103
Privileged communications, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
Tampering with, unlawful, 45-7-206

IN FORMA PAUPERIS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

INFORMATION

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trade secrets**

INFORMATION ACCESS MONTANA ACT, 22-1-325 — 22-1-331

See **LIBRARIES**, generally

INFORMATION AND PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT, INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 19

See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**

INHERITANCE

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS; PROPERTY, REAL; TAXATION**

INITIAL APPEARANCE

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Appearance of defendant**

INITIATIVE FOR THE ABATEMENT OF MORTALITY IN INFANTS (MIAMI) ACT, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3

See **PREGNANCY, MIAMI project**

INITIATIVES

See **BALLOT ISSUES**

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF

See also generally **REMEDIES; WRITS**

Abortion, interference with right of refusal, 50-20-111

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)

- **Abuse of family or household member**, 27-19-201, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
- **Acupuncture**, to enjoin practice of, 37-13-315
- **Adoption agencies**, violations by, 53-4-407
- **Adult foster family care homes operated without license**, to restrain, 53-5-314
- **Aeronautics laws**, enforcement by, 67-2-501, 67-3-427
- **Agricultural chemical ground water protection violations**, to restrain, 80-15-404, 80-15-411
- **Agricultural commodities**
  - failure to have license, 80-4-427
  - warehousemen, from interference with department, 80-4-538
- **Agricultural marketing association**, breach of marketing agreement, 35-17-401
- **Agricultural seed conditioning plants, labelers, growers, and dealers** — to restrain violations, 80-5-207
- **Agriculture**, restraint of trade, 27-19-202, 27-19-204
- **AIDS testing and counseling violations**, relief, 50-16-1013
- **Airport influence areas**, abatement of violations, 67-4-402
- **Airport Zoning Act**, abatement of violations, 67-6-211
- **Air quality**, enforcement of rules or orders, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
- **Alcoholic beverages**
  - franchise cancellation, to prevent, 16-3-225
  - nuisance, action for abatement, 16-6-313
  - table wine, retail sale violations, 16-2-303
  - wages, failure to file bond guaranteeing, 39-3-604, 39-3-607
- **Aliens**, unauthorized — businesses employing, 39-2-305
- **Appeals relating to**
  - calendar precedence, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
  - continuance pending, 3-2-205; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 40
  - pending, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 62(c), 62(g); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 40
  - permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
- **Applicability of laws**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 65
- **Arbitration proceedings**, effect of stay by, 27-2-405
- **Architects**, to restrain violations by, 37-65-323
- **Asbestos-related occupations and projects**, violations, 75-2-503
- **Assignment for benefit of creditors**, 31-2-220
- **Associations**, action brought by, 27-19-104
- **Availability**, 27-19-102, See this main category generally
- **Banks and trust companies**
  - advertisement of banking business prior to certification, restraint, 32-1-402
  - closure, recourse of aggrieved bank, 32-1-516
  - commerce, department of — enforcement of subpoena by, 32-1-211
  - corporate name restrictions, violation of — restraint, 32-1-402
  - electronic funds transfer terminal, unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
  - temporary cease and desist order, against, 32-1-904
  - transaction of banking business without certificate, restraint, 32-1-403
- **Battering of family or household member**, 27-19-201, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
- **Building code violations**, 50-60-109, 50-60-514
- **Campgrounds**, violations of provisions generally, 50-52-106
- **Chemical dependency treatment facilities**, restraint of violations, 53-24-208
- **Child support proceedings**, temporary injunction, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
- **Cigarettes**
  - cigarette sales act violations, 16-10-402
  - nuisance, public — abatement, 16-11-145
  - tobacco product sales, when, 16-11-204
- **Cities and towns**
  - legislative act, prevention of, 27-19-103
  - ordinance violations, to restrain or enjoin, 7-1-4124
  - refunding revenue bondholders, to restrain violation of rights, 7-7-4633
  - undertaking not required, 27-19-306
- **Citizens' groups**, action brought by, 27-19-104
- **Collective bargaining**, 27-19-103
  - unfair labor practices, 39-31-409

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)

Commerce, Department of
  banks and trust companies
    enforcement of subpoena of, 32-1-211
    temporary cease and desist order, against, 32-1-904
  consumer loan businesses, enforcement of subpoena of and production of records, 32-5-404
  electronic funds transfer terminal, stay of unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
  loan companies, enforcement of subpoena of and production of records, 32-5-404
  postsecondary educational institution, enforcement of orders or to enjoin violations, 20-30-404, 20-30-405
Commercial feed violations, to restrain, 80-9-303
Commercial fertilizer violations, to restrain, 80-10-303
Condominium provisions, restraint of violations, 70-23-1001
Conservation easements, enforcement, 76-6-210
Construction blasting and blasters, to restrain violations, 37-72-102
Consumer counsel, application by, 27-19-203, 69-2-202
Consumer loan businesses
  commerce, department of — enforcement of subpoena by, production of records for, 32-5-404
  electronic funds transfer terminal, restraint of unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
  violation of provisions generally, restraint of, 32-5-405
Consumer protection, in action for, 27-19-202, 27-19-204
Contracts, prevention of breach, 27-19-103
Contracts, public — persons restrained from proceeding with construction when, 18-2-432
Corporations
  liquidation, in, 35-1-922, 35-2-712
  ultra vires, defense, 35-1-110, 35-2-110
Cosmetics violations, 50-31-508
Cosmetology provisions, to restrain violations, 37-31-334
Credit unions
  electronic funds transfer terminal, restraint of unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
  false advertising, restraint, 32-3-103
Dairies and dairy products
  enforcement of provisions and rules, 81-22-105
  milk price control violations, remedy, 81-23-406
  restraint of violations, 81-21-104
Day-care facilities, restraint of violations, 52-2-741
Defined, 27-19-101
Dentists, to restrain violations by, 37-4-328
Denturists, to restrain violations by, 37-29-411
Denturitry, Board of, 37-29-411
Dissolution of marriage proceedings, temporary injunction, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
Documents of title, negotiation, 30-7-602
Drugs
  dispensation violations by medical practitioners, to restrain, 37-2-105
  quality violations, 50-31-508
Elections, 13-35-108
  nominations, restraint of placing name on ballot when improper, 13-35-221
Electrical energy producers and suppliers
  license tax delinquency, production enjoined, 15-51-113
  violations or omissions, restraint, 69-5-111
Electronic funds transfer terminals, restraint of unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
Emergency medical service violations or noncompliance, to restrain, 50-6-316, 50-6-326
Employment
  aliens, unauthorized — businesses employing, 39-2-305
  collective bargaining, 27-19-103
    unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
  employment agencies, 39-5-403, 39-5-405
  mining, wages — failure to file bond guaranteeing, 39-3-510, 39-3-512, 39-3-516
  oil and gas, See **Oil and gas**
  restaurants and bars, failure to file bond guaranteeing wages, 39-3-604, 39-3-607
  salaries, See **Wages and salaries**
  unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
  wages, See **Wages and salaries**

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)

Employment agencies, 39-5-403, 39-5-405
Enforcement, 27-19-101
Escrow business violations, to restrain, 32-7-122
Estates, against personal representative, 72-3-304, 72-3-521, 72-3-617, 72-12-302
Extent, 27-19-105
Facility siting violations, relief from, 75-20-408
Farm implements dealership — against unlawful termination, cancellation, nonrenewal, or substantial alteration of agreements, 30-11-811
Final injunction when, 27-19-102, See **Procedure generally**; See also this main category generally
Finance companies, See **Consumer loan businesses**
Fire protection regulation violations, occupancy of building enjoined, 50-3-102, 50-61-118
Food
  establishment violations, 50-50-106
  organic, to restrain labeling violations, 50-31-231
  quality violations, 50-31-508
Foreclosure of mortgage, prevention of damage to security, 71-1-227
Forest fire hazard management or reduction, enforcement, 76-13-410, 76-13-413
Fraternal benefit societies, to restrain violations, 33-7-115
Fraud, to prevent, 27-19-201
Fraudulent conveyances, to prevent, 31-2-322
Gambling violations, to restrain, 23-5-136
Gasoline and petroleum products
  tax delinquency, collection may not be enjoined, 15-70-211
  violations, 82-15-112
Grazing districts, relief for trespassing stock and fence violations, 76-16-321
Grounds, 27-19-102, See this main category generally
Groundwater, enforcement of order for controlled groundwater area, 85-2-507
Hamburger, sales violations, 50-31-508
Hazardous chemical trade secrets, to prevent disclosure, 50-78-205
Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, 75-10-707
Hazardous substances, violations, 50-30-306
Hazardous waste or regulated substance violations, 75-10-413 — 75-10-415, 75-10-417, 75-10-418
Health care facilities
  abortion, interference with right of refusal, 50-20-111
  certificate of need violations, 50-5-307
  licensing violations, 50-5-221
  sterilization, interference with right of refusal, 50-5-504
  violations generally, 50-5-108
Health law violations generally, 50-1-103, 50-2-116
Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-405
Health service corporations, to restrain violations, 33-30-113
Hearing Aid Dispensers, Board of — enforcement of provisions, 37-16-202, 37-16-413
High schools, conspiracy to prevent private school interscholastic competition, 20-1-210
HIV-related testing and counseling violations, relief, 50-16-1013
Honey, mislabeling, 50-31-508
Hospitals, See **Health care facilities**
Housing authority obligees, to enjoin violation of rights, 7-15-4529
Hunters, harassment of — to restrain, 87-3-144
Insurance, commissioner of — action or application for, 33-1-318, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119, 33-2-1321, 33-11-104, 33-11-121, 33-25-402, 33-30-113, 33-31-405
Insurers
  delinquency proceedings
    general provisions, 33-2-1309
    jurisdiction, 33-2-1305
  holding company systems
    securities, to restrain voting of any acquired or to void that already cast, 33-2-1119
    violations, to restrain, 33-2-1118
  liquidation order, inclusion, 33-2-1348
  prohibited practices, to restrain, 33-18-1003, 33-25-402
  supervision orders, enforcement, 33-2-1321

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)

Interlocutory injunctions, See **Procedure, preliminary injunctions**
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Investment securities, See **Securities**
Issuance, See **Procedure generally**
Junkyards, abatement of nuisance, 75-15-205
Jurisdiction
  action determines, 27-19-101
  district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311; Const., VII, 4
  supreme court, 3-2-202, 3-2-205; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(g); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
Labor disputes, prohibited in, 27-19-103, See also **Employment**
  unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
Landlord-tenant disputes, 70-24-406, 70-24-410, 70-24-422, 70-24-424
Laws
  applicable, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 65
  execution, prohibited to prevent, 27-19-103
Legal separation proceedings, temporary injunction, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
Letters of credit, honor of complying draft or document, 30-5-114
Licensing boards, to restrain practice of occupation or profession, 37-1-136
Liens, oil and gas wells and pipelines — prevention of removal of security, 71-3-1010
Livestock
  disease control, 81-2-111
  garbage feeders, to restrain violations, 81-2-511
  markets and dealers, restraint of activities, 81-8-236
Loan companies, See **Consumer loan businesses**
Local governments, undertaking not required, 27-19-306
Long-term care facilities, to enjoin violation of ombudsman's access to facility provisions, 53-5-805
Meat establishments and meat inspection provisions, to restrain violations, 81-9-236
Medical Examiners, Board of, 37-3-326, 37-20-104
Medical practitioners, to restrain drug dispensation violations by, 37-2-105
Milk price control violations, remedy, 81-23-406
Mines and mining
  consignment, restraint of payment, 82-2-421
  metal mine operation violations, 82-4-361
  opencut mining reclamation, noncompliance, 82-4-434
  safety and health violations, 50-72-103, 50-73-104
  strip and underground mine operation
    reclamation by board of land commissioners, restraint of interference, 82-4-239, 82-4-254
    violations, 82-4-252, 82-4-254
  strip and underground mine siting violations, 82-4-141
  wages, failure to file bond guaranteeing, 39-3-510, 39-3-512, 39-3-516
Mobile home park, violation of provisions generally, 50-52-106
Montana quality label violations, restraint, 81-8-705
Mortgage foreclosure, prevention of damage to security, 71-1-227
Motor carrier violations, to restrain, 69-12-209
Motor vehicle graveyards and wrecking facilities, for compliance with provisions, 75-10-541
Motor vehicle
  dealers, 61-4-107, 61-4-209
  manufacturers, distributors, importers, or dealers — to restrain, 61-4-209
Municipal note or bond trustees, to restrain violation of bondholder's rights, 17-5-1647
Notice, effect, 27-19-105
Nuisances
  alcoholic beverages, when, 16-6-313
  cigarettes, place where sold — when, 16-11-145
  public, abatement by, 27-30-103, 45-8-112
Nurses, to restrain violations by, 37-8-444
Obligation, to prevent breach, 27-19-102
Obtained, how, See **Procedure generally**
Oil and gas
  attorney general, against, 82-11-145
  board of oil and gas conservation, against, 82-11-144, 82-11-145

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)

Oil and gas (Continued)
  bond to guarantee wages, failure to file, 39-3-510, 39-3-512, 39-3-516
  lien of laborers and materialmen, prevention of removal of security, 71-3-1010
  violations, 82-11-142, 82-11-147, 82-11-149
Optometrists, to restrain violations by, 37-10-301
Organic food labeling violations, to restrain, 50-31-231
Parking commission obligees, violation of rights, 7-14-4664
Peace officers, injunction prohibited to prevent execution of law, 27-19-103
Personal care facilities, violation of provisions generally, 50-5-230
Personal representative, to restrain, 72-3-304, 72-3-521, 72-3-617, 72-12-302
Pesticide violations, to restrain, 80-8-306
Physicians, to enjoin from practice of medicine when, 37-3-326
Pipeline carriers, enforcement of provisions, 69-13-102
Plumbing violations, 50-60-514
Poultry industry violations, restraint, 81-20-102
Preliminary injunctions, See **Procedure, preliminary injunctions**
Preventive relief, as, 27-1-102, 27-1-107, 27-1-401, 27-1-403
Private investigators, violation of, 37-60-321
Procedure generally
  appeals, See **Appeals relating to**
  applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 65
  availability, 27-19-102, See also this main category generally
  continuance, 3-2-205; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 40
  costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
  day of issuance, 3-1-302, 3-5-302
  enforcement, 27-19-101
  extent, 27-19-105
  final injunctions when, 27-19-102, See also this main category generally
  form of order, 27-19-105
  "injunction" defined, 27-19-101
  interlocutory injunctions, See **Procedure, preliminary injunctions**
  jurisdiction, See **Jurisdiction**
  nonjudicial days, issuance on, 3-1-302, 3-5-302
  notice, 27-19-105
  order, 27-19-101
  preliminary injunctions, See **Procedure, preliminary injunctions**
  prohibited, issuance is when, 27-19-103
  restraining orders, See **Restraining orders**
  scope of restraint, 27-19-105
  stay of proceedings, See **Stay of proceedings**
  supreme court proceedings, 3-2-202, 3-2-205; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(g); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17, See also **SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in; Writs**
  temporary injunction, See **Procedure, preliminary injunctions**
  temporary restraining order, See **Restraining orders**
Procedure, preliminary injunctions, See also **Procedure generally; REMEDIES**, generally
  affidavits for, 26-1-1002, 27-19-303, 27-19-315
  answer, 27-19-303
  applicability of laws, 27-19-306; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 65
  application for, 27-19-301
    dissolution or modification, 27-19-401
  availability generally, 27-19-201
  bond, issuance without, 27-19-204
  costs — dissolution, upon, 27-19-406
  counterclaim, availability to defendant upon, 27-15-102
  dissolution
    affidavits, 27-19-401
    application, 27-19-401
    costs, 27-19-406
    decision, 27-15-103, 27-19-404
    hearing, 27-19-404
    notice, 27-19-401

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)

Procedure, preliminary injunctions (Continued)
  dissolution (Continued)
    sureties, failure to justify, 27-19-306
    time for decision, 27-15-103
    undertaking upon, 27-19-405
  election among various remedies, 27-15-101
  evidence, 27-19-303
  extent, 27-19-105
  findings of fact and conclusions of law to accompany granting, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
  grounds, 27-19-201
  hearing to show cause
    advancement on calendar, 27-19-318
    conduct, 27-19-303
    notice, 27-19-301
    place, 27-19-301
    required, 27-19-301, 27-19-303
    time, 27-19-301, 27-19-318
  modification
    affidavits, 27-19-401
    application, 27-19-401
    decision, 27-15-103, 27-19-404
    hearing, 27-19-404
    notice, 27-19-401
    time for decision, 27-15-103
  notice of
    application, 27-19-301
    dissolution, application for, 27-19-401
    modification, application for, 27-19-401
    sureties, exception to, 27-19-306
  order granting injunction, 27-19-105
  order to show cause for injunction, 27-19-301
    dissolution of injunction, for, 27-19-401
    modification of injunction, for, 27-19-401
    public service commission proceedings, 27-19-203, 69-2-202
  restraining orders preliminary to, 27-19-314, See **Restraining orders**
  restraint of trade proceedings, 27-19-202, 27-19-204
  scope of restraint, 27-19-105
  sureties of applicant, 27-19-306, 27-19-307, 27-19-403
  sureties of enjoined party upon dissolution, 27-19-405
  temporary restraining orders preliminary to, 27-19-314, See **Restraining orders**
  time for granting, 27-15-103, 27-19-303
  undertaking of applicant, 27-19-204, 27-19-306, 27-19-307, 27-19-403
  undertaking of enjoined party upon dissolution, 27-19-405
Product safety violations, 50-30-306
Psychology, to enjoin practice of, 37-17-202, 37-17-313
Public interest groups, action brought by, 27-19-104
Public officers, prohibited to prevent exercise of office, 27-19-103
Public Service Commission orders
  enforcement, 69-12-209
  to stay and suspend, 69-3-403
Public Service Commission proceedings, preliminary injunction, 27-19-203, 69-2-202
Rabies control, enforcement, 50-23-106
Radioactive substances — violation of provisions, rules, or orders, 75-3-406
Railroad rates, rules, or orders — enforcement, 69-14-134
Recall, election and petition certification or printing, 2-16-615
Redemption period, restraint of waste during, 25-13-823, 25-13-824
Restaurants and bars, failure to file bond guaranteeing wages, 39-3-604, 39-3-607
Restraining orders, procedure, See also this main category generally
  applicability of laws, 33-2-1305, 40-4-121; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 65
  availability, 27-19-301, 27-19-314
  contents, 27-19-105, 27-19-316, 40-4-121

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)

Restraining orders (Continued)
  dissolution, 27-19-318, 27-19-319
  emergency medical service violations, 50-6-326
  escrow business violations, 32-7-122
  expiration, 27-19-316, 27-19-317, 40-4-121
  extension of expiration, 27-19-317
  extent, 27-19-105
  filing, 27-19-316
  forest fire hazard management or reduction, enforcement, 76-13-410
  form, 27-19-105, 27-19-316, 40-4-122
  gambling violations, 23-5-136
  hearing for injunction advanced when, 27-19-318
  insurance, commissioner of — action for, 33-1-318
  insurers
    jurisdiction, 33-2-1305
    receivers, application by, 33-2-1309
    supervision orders, enforcement, 33-2-1321
    unfair practices violations, 33-18-1003
  modification, 27-19-319
  notice, 27-19-315, 27-19-319
  public service commission, against respondent, 27-19-203, 69-2-202
  scope of restraint, 27-19-105
  self-help temporary, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
  undertaking, 27-19-306
  when, 27-19-301, 27-19-314, 40-4-121
Restraint of trade, See **Unfair trade practices**
Safety violations, 50-71-326, 50-72-103, 50-73-104
Salaries, See **Wages and salaries**
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
School immunization requirements, enforcement, 20-5-409
Scope of restraint, 27-19-105
Secured transaction, sale of collateral, 30-9-112, 30-9-507
Securities
  adverse transfer, 30-10-406
  creditor's remedy, 30-8-317
  registration of transfer, 30-8-403
  violations generally, 30-10-305
  wrongful transfer, 30-8-315
Security patrol officers, violation of, 37-60-321
Snowmobiles, sound level violations on new sales — restraint, 23-2-641
Solid waste management system violations, 75-10-231
Specific performance, injunction prohibited when, 27-19-103
Speech/language pathology and audiology, to enjoin practice of, 37-15-323
Spouse abuse, 27-19-201, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
State, actions involving — security not required, 27-19-204, 27-19-306
Statehood centennial violations, to restrain, 2-89-109
Statutes, See **Laws**
Statutes of limitations, effect of stay by injunction, 27-2-405, 27-2-406
Stay of proceedings
  included with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  prohibited to, when, 27-19-103
  statutes of limitations, effect, 27-2-405, 27-2-406
Sterilization, interference with right of refusal, 50-5-504
Subdivisions
  out-of-state, in-state sales violations, 76-4-1244
  sales or transfers when, 76-3-301
  sanitation violations, 76-4-109
Supreme court proceedings, 3-2-202, 3-2-205; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(g); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17, See also **Procedure generally**; **SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in**; **Writs**
Swimming pool violations, 50-53-104

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)

Tax
  electrical energy producers, production enjoined upon failure to pay license tax, 15-51-113
  enforcement, to restrain, 15-1-404, 15-1-405
  gasoline license tax, collection may not be enjoined, 15-70-211
Temporary injunction, See **Procedure, preliminary injunctions**
Temporary restraining orders, See **Restraining orders**
Timeshares
  brokers or salespersons enjoined from continuing business, effect, 37-53-302
  violations, to restrain, 37-53-505
Trademarks, restraint of use, 30-13-334, 30-13-335
Trade practices, unfair, See **Unfair trade practices**
Trade secrets, misappropriation, 30-14-403, 30-14-405
Trailer courts, violation of provisions generally, 50-52-106
Tramways — order for corrective action, compliance compelled by, 23-2-721, 23-2-724
Trappers, harassment of — to restrain, 87-3-144
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Trusts, prevention or remedy of breach of obligation arising from, 27-19-103, 72-34-506
Underground storage tanks or installers, 75-11-218 — 75-11-220, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
Unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
Unfair trade practices, 30-14-111, 30-14-222
  commerce, department of — brought by, 30-14-111, 30-14-134
  preliminary injunction, 27-19-202, 27-19-204
  subpoenas or demands by department of commerce, disobedience to, 30-14-134
  violation of injunction, 30-14-142
Unions, See **Collective bargaining**
United States district court, enforceability of orders issued concerning liability risk retention groups, 33-11-124
Utilities — electrical energy, production enjoined upon license tax delinquency, 15-51-113
Utility provisions, compliance, 69-3-110
Veterinary medicine, to restrain practice or violations of, 37-18-502
Wages and salaries
  mineral and oil industries, failure to file bond, 39-3-510, 39-3-512, 39-3-516
  restaurants and bars, failure to file bond, 39-3-604, 39-3-607
  unions, See **Collective bargaining**
Water
  distribution controversies, 85-2-406
  groundwater, enforcement of order for controlled groundwater area, 85-2-507
  public water supply — compliance with orders, rules, or standards, 75-6-111
  waste, 85-2-114
  water quality violations, 75-5-614, 75-5-622, 75-5-641
Water Well Contractors, Board of — to restrain practice, 37-43-203
Weights, measures, and grades violations, 30-12-505
Workers' compensation, uninsured employer violations
  cease operation order, enforcement, 39-71-507
  relief to employee, 39-71-516

INJURIES

See also generally **ASSAULT AND BATTERY; PERSONAL INJURY**

Damages, See **DAMAGES**, generally; **LANDLORD AND TENANT; PROPERTY, PERSONAL; PROPERTY, REAL**
Employment-related, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Fellow servant; Liabilities; Personal injury actions; Safety; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**; specific **RETIREMENT** category
Insurance coverage, See generally **INSURANCE; INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, DISABILITY; INSURANCE, LIFE; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**; See also specific **RETIREMENT** category
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**
Mines and mining, See **MINES AND MINING, Safety and health protection; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Accidents and accident reports**

INJURIES (Continued)

Occupational therapy, See **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**
Remedies, See **REMEDIES**
Safety, See **SAFETY**
Ski area operators and skiers, assumption of risk and responsibility, 23-2-731 — 23-2-736
Torts, See **TORTS**

INLAND CARRIERS

See **CARRIERS, Freight carriers**; See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**

INLAND MARINE DEFINITION ACT, NATIONWIDE, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229

See **INSURANCE, MARINE**

INLAND MARINE INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally

INMATES

See **CRIMES, Prostitution**; **DETENTION CENTERS**; **OFFENDERS, FORMER**; **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**; specific institution

INNS AND INNKEEPERS

See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

INQUESTS

See **DEATH**

IN REM PROCEEDINGS

See **PROPERTY, REAL, Actions**

INSANE PERSONS

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**; **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**; **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**

INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL

See also **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**

Agriculture, Department of
- administrative rules, 80-7-507
- control programs
  - approval, 7-22-2306
  - financing, 80-7-504
- counties
  - appointee, supervision, 7-22-2301
  - control programs, approval, 7-22-2306
- duties, 80-7-502, 80-7-503
- rangeland programs, agreements for, 80-7-506

Alternative control programs, See **Control programs**
Control programs
- affidavit protesting inclusion, 80-7-504

INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL (Continued)

Control programs (Continued)
  alternative, 80-7-503
  counties, 7-22-2306
    assistance for, 80-7-502
  definitions, 80-7-501
  financing, 80-7-504
  landowner's special assessments, 80-7-504, 80-7-505
  rangeland, 80-7-506
Control techniques, publication, 80-7-503
Cooperative Extension Service, duties, 80-7-508
County agricultural insect pest management plans, 80-7-503
County control
  appointee
    compensation, 7-22-2303
    destruction of insect pests, 7-22-2301, 7-22-2304
    private land, authority to enter, 7-22-2304
  control program, 7-22-2306
  definition, 7-22-2302
  destruction of insect pests, authorization, 7-22-2301, 7-22-2304
  supplies and equipment, 7-22-2305
  tax levy, 7-22-2306
Crop dusting, See **Control programs**; See also **LIENS**, **Crop dusting, liens for**; **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, **Applicators**
Croplands, control programs, See **Control programs**
Definitions, 80-7-501
  "insect" defined, 80-8-102
  "insect pest" defined, 7-22-2302
Detection, 80-7-502
Dusting to control, See **Control programs**; See also **LIENS**, **Crop dusting, liens for**; **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, **Applicators**
Forests, in, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Disease and insect pest control**
Infestation
  defined, 80-7-501
  determination, 80-7-502, 80-7-503, 80-7-508
Insecticides, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally
Management services, 80-7-502
Mining operations, preventive measures, 82-4-336
Mosquito control, See **MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**
Nurseries, infected stock, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**
Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Pesticides to control, list — publication, 80-7-503
Rangeland control programs, 80-7-506
Spraying to control, See **Control programs**; See also **LIENS**, **Crop dusting, liens for**; **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, **Applicators**
Surveillance, 80-7-502
Tax levy, 7-22-2306
Time, due date for control program assessments, 80-7-505
Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

INSOLVENCY

Agricultural commodity warehousemen, 80-4-538
Assignment of property for benefit of creditors, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**
Banks and trust companies, Title 32, chapter 1, part 5, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Boat certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-510
Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, **Liquidation**
Buyer of goods, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
Commercial paper, effect, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**

INSOLVENCY (Continued)

Conveyances when, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS, Liquidation**
Defined, 30-1-201, 31-2-202, 31-2-302
Employer, of, 71-3-301, See **LIENS, Salaries and wages, liens for**
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Insufficiency of estate**
Farm implements dealership agreements — termination, cancellation, or nonrenewal, 30-11-803
Guaranty, removal of principal from state as, 28-11-204
Husband and wife, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Debts of spouses**
Insurers, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Investment companies, Title 32, chapter 1, part 5, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Insolvency**
Letters of credit, insolvency of bank, 30-5-117
Married persons, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Debts of spouses**
Motor vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201
Negotiable instruments
  effect, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
  warranty, 30-3-417, 30-11-220
Nonprofit corporations, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
Novation, rescission when, 28-1-1504
Obligations, rescission of novation, 28-1-1504
Off-highway vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-812
Partnerships, 31-2-302, See **PARTNERSHIPS, Dissolution; Winding up**
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Insufficiency of estate**
Public assistance payments, exemption from process, 53-2-607
Sales, effect, See **SALES**
Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Liquidation**
Savings banks, Title 32, chapter 1, part 5, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Insolvency**
Securities dealer, 30-10-201
Security interests, effect, 30-9-306, 30-9-403
Seller of goods, 30-2-501, 30-2-502
Silicosis benefits, effect, 39-73-110
Snowmobile certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-612
Spouses, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Debts of spouses**
Transfers when, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Trust companies, Title 32, chapter 1, part 5, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Insolvency**
Trustees, grounds for removal, 72-33-618
Unemployment insurance coverage, effect, 39-51-1305
Welfare payments, exemption from process, 53-2-607
Workers' compensation benefits, effect, 39-71-408, 39-71-411, 39-71-743

INSTALLMENT SALES

See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

IN-STATE INVESTMENT ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3

See **COAL TRUST FUNDS, In-state investment**

INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF, Title 72, chapter 30

See **TRUSTS, Institutional funds**

INSTITUTIONS

See also main specific institutions

INSTITUTIONS (Continued)

Abandonment, consent of legislature required, 52-1-105, 53-1-202
Accounting system, See **Fiscal affairs**
Administration, Department of — lease or purchase of lands subject to, 52-1-103, 53-1-203
Adoption of children maintained in, 40-8-111
Aftercare programs, 53-1-203, See main categories for specific program or institution
Aged, Montana Center for, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Center for the Aged**
Agricultural programs for, 52-1-103, 53-1-203, 53-1-301
Alcoholic beverages — distribution to resident, patient, or inmate, 16-1-204, 16-6-309, 53-1-103
Ancillary charges and payment for care, See **Payment for care**
Appropriation requests, legislative review, 5-2-202
Arsonist, notice of release to department of justice, 53-1-104
Audits, legislative, Const., V, 10; Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**
Autopsies of patients or inmates upon death, 50-21-103, 50-21-104
Buildings, construction, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Construction of buildings**
Center for the Aged, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
Charges for care, See **Payment for care**
Children, See **Juveniles**
Cities, management, 7-3-4463
Claims against, See **GOVERNMENT**
Commitment, See **COMMITMENT**; specific institution
Community homes, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Community mental health centers, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Mental health facilities**
Construction of buildings, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Construction of buildings**
Consultants
  private, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  social and rehabilitation services, department of — service by, 53-2-201
Contingent revolving accounts, 17-2-201
Correctional, See **DETENTION CENTERS; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
Cost of care, See **Payment for care**
Crime victims reparation — resident, patient, or inmate ineligible for, 53-9-125
Custodial interference, 45-5-304, 53-1-102
Deaf and Blind, School for, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**
Debt collection, See **Payment for care; STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
Definitions, 53-1-101
Dental hygienists, practice in, 37-4-405
Department of, See **INSTITUTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF**
Development, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
Disability insurance coverage of services, 33-22-112, 33-30-1002
Discharge from, See **Release from**
Discriminatory practices prohibited, Const., II, 4, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Doctors, See **Physicians**
Donations to, See **Endowments**
Drugs
  ancillary charges, payment, 53-1-401
  unlawful distribution to resident, patient, or inmate, 53-1-103
Eastmont Human Services Center, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Elections, effect of commitment on residence, 13-1-112
Eminent domain, grounds exempted when, 70-30-102
Employees, See also **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**; specific institution
  children of, impact aid for school districts, 20-9-304
  teachers' retirement system, membership required when, 19-4-302
Endowments, See also **TRUSTS, Institutional funds**
  acceptance, 17-3-1001
  appropriation of income from, 17-3-1003
  disbursement of income, 17-3-1004
  income from, 17-3-1003, 17-3-1004

INSTITUTIONS (Continued)

Endowments (Continued)
  land grants, 17-3-1003, 17-3-1004
  use, 17-3-1001 — 17-3-1004
  who may make, 17-3-1002
Enumeration, 52-1-105, 53-1-202
Escape from — assistance to resident, patient, or inmate unlawful, 53-1-102, See also **PRISONS AND PRISONERS, Escape**
Establishment by state, Const., XII, 3
Family Services, Department of — within, 52-1-105
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Fiscal affairs, Const., XII, 3, See also **STATE FINANCE**, generally
  accounting system, 17-1-102
  appropriation requests, legislative review, 5-2-202
  audits, legislative, Const., V, 10; Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**
  contingent revolving accounts, 17-2-201
  deposit of funds, 17-6-105
  endowments, See **Endowments**
  expenditure control, 17-1-102
  financial
    affairs, examination, 17-1-102
    reports, 17-2-110
  petty cash funds, 17-2-201
  records, availability, 17-2-109
  treasurer for, 17-6-105
  trust funds, See **TRUSTS, Institutional funds**
Fiscal analysis, Title 5, chapter 12, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**
Fishing permits for residents or patients, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, meat from wild animals distributed by, 87-1-226, 87-1-512
Food for
  agricultural program for raising, 52-1-103, 53-1-203
  developmentally disabled persons, right to good nutrition, 53-20-142
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, meat from wild animals distributed to, 87-1-226, 87-1-512
  mentally ill persons, right to good nutrition, 53-21-142
  prisoners, deprivation prohibited, 53-30-104
  school food services, extension to institutions, 20-10-206
Forest Camp, Swan River, See **SWAN RIVER FOREST CAMP**
Former, sale of, 77-2-302, See also **STATE LANDS, Sales**
Fraternal benefit societies, operation by, 33-7-305
Galen State Hospital, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**
Gifts to, See **Endowments**
Grants to, See **Endowments**
Group homes, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Community homes**
Health care information, disclosure to, 50-16-529, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Health inspections, 50-1-202
Health service corporations, coverage of services, 33-30-1002
Industries, See specific institution; **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Inmates, See this main category generally; **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
Inspections, joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Insurance
  disability, coverage of services, 33-22-112, 33-30-1002
  health service corporations, coverage of services, 33-30-1002
  joint underwriting associations, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
  professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Interference with custody of, 45-5-304, 53-1-102

INSTITUTIONS (Continued)

Interstate Compact on Mental Health, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Investigatory reports, Const., VI, 15
Juveniles
    adoption of children maintained in institutions, 40-8-111
    commitment, See **COMMITMENT**
    correctional facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
    developmental disabilities, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Minors**
    interstate placement, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
    mental illness, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Minors**
    mountain view school, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
    pine hills school, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
    reception and evaluation centers, See **YOUTH EVALUATION PROGRAMS**
    school attendance, assistance to facilitate, 20-5-107
Labor, See **Employees; Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Landlord-tenant provisions, applicability, 70-24-104
Leaving without permission — assistance to resident, patient, or inmate unlawful, 53-1-102, See also **PRISONS AND PRISONERS, Escape**
Legislative Council, investigative authority, 5-11-106
Liability
    generally, See **GOVERNMENT**
    joint underwriting associations, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
    professional, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Libraries, interlibrary loan reimbursement, 22-1-328
Licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Long-range building program, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Meat from wild animals distributed to, 87-1-226, 87-1-512
Medical liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
Medical record information, disclosure to, 50-16-529, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Mental health facilities, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Mental health facilities**
Mining operations which jeopardize, 82-4-227
Minors, See **Juveniles**
Montana Center for the Aged, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Center for the Aged**
Montana Developmental Center, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Montana State Hospital, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**
Montana Veterans' Homes, See **VETERANS**
Mountain View School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Moving of, consent of legislature required, 52-1-105, 53-1-202
Nurses employed by, statewide classification and pay plan, 2-18-303
One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Patients, See this main category generally; main categories for specific institutions
Payment for care
    ancillary and per diem charges
        ability to pay
            appeal, 53-1-407
            basis on, 53-1-405
            investigation, 53-1-406
            review, 53-1-408
        administrative procedure, applicability, 53-1-403
        appeal, 53-1-407
        assessment, 53-1-405
        calculation, 53-1-404, 53-1-409
        collections, 53-1-411, 53-1-412
        credits, 53-1-408
        definitions, 53-1-401

INSTITUTIONS (Continued)

Payment for care (Continued)
  ancillary and per diem charges (Continued)
    deposit of funds, 53-1-413
    disposition of funds, 53-1-413
    estate, collection from, 53-1-412
    institutions subject to, 53-1-402
    insurance payments, 53-1-401, 53-1-405
    investigation of ability to pay, 53-1-405, 53-1-406
    liability for payment, 53-1-409
    monthly assessment of charges, 53-1-405
    nonpayment, 53-1-410 — 53-1-412
    reduction of charges, 53-1-408, 53-1-409
    refunds, 53-1-408
    release for nonpayment prohibited, 53-1-410
    rulemaking authority, 53-1-403, 53-1-405, 53-1-408
    third-party resource, payments from, 53-1-401, 53-1-405
  correctional programs, residential, 53-1-501
  debt collection, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
  insurance coverage, See **Insurance**
  public assistance payments, 53-2-610
  residential correctional programs, for room and board, 53-1-501
Per diem payments, See **Payment for care**, ancillary and per diem charges
Personal property, sale, 18-6-101, 18-6-102
Petty cash funds, 17-2-201
Physicians, See also specific main category
  assistant-certified utilization plans, See **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS-CERTIFIED**
  compensation, 2-18-303, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Compensation determination**
  release of patient or resident, certification, 53-1-410
Pine Hills School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Predatory animal skins, hides, and specimens — presentation to, 81-7-105, 81-7-120
Preference to Montana-made goods, 18-1-112
Printing contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**, generally
Prison, state, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**, **State prison**
Prisoners, See this main category generally; **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
Products
  produced by, See **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**, institutional industries
  purchasing, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Procurement, state**; **Sheltered workshops**
  used by, Montana preference, 18-1-112
Professional liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Public assistance, ineligibility of inmates or residents, 53-3-205
Public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
Pulmonary disease hospital, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**, **Galen facility**
Purchase of goods and services, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Procurement, state**; **Public agencies**
Purpose of provisions, 53-1-201
Real property purchases and leases, 52-1-103, 53-1-203
Reception and evaluation centers, See **YOUTH EVALUATION PROGRAMS**
Release from
  ancillary and per diem charges, release for nonpayment prohibited, 53-1-410
  arsonist, notice to department of justice, 53-1-104
  rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  without permission unlawful, 53-1-102
Reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
Research programs, cooperation and participation in, 20-25-108, 53-1-206
Residence of resident, patient, or inmate — effect of commitment, 13-1-112
Residents of institutions, See this main category generally; main categories for specific institutions
Revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed areas, plans, 7-22-2152
Rulemaking authority
  generally, 53-1-203

INSTITUTIONS (Continued)

Rulemaking authority (Continued)
  inspections of facilities, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  licensing of facilities, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Sale of, See **STATE LANDS, Sales**
School district impact aid for children of employees, 20-9-304
School food services for institutional schools, 20-10-206
Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
Sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**
Silicosis benefits, representative payee for, 39-73-111
State prison, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS, State prison**
Superintendents, See also main categories for specific institutions
  advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
  authority, 53-1-204
  release of resident, patient, or inmate — advice, 53-1-410
Support, See **Endowments, Fiscal affairs**
Swan River Forest Camp, See **SWAN RIVER FOREST CAMP**
Teachers
  retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  special education, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
  statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103, 2-18-303, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**
Time, appropriation of endowment income, 17-3-1003
Torts, See **GOVERNMENT; TORTS**
Transfers, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
Treasurer for, 17-6-105
Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
University system, research programs with, 20-25-108, 53-1-206
Veterans as residents
  burial, Title 10, chapter 2, part 5, See **VETERANS, Burial**
  Montana veterans' homes, See **VETERANS, Montana Veterans' Homes**
Visitors, Board of, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors**
Vital statistics information, reporting, 50-15-108
Warden, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS, State prison**
Warm Springs State Hospital, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Montana State Hospital**
Water contracts with United States, 85-1-224
Water Policy Committee, duties, 85-2-105
Water resources data management system, cooperation, 85-2-112
Welfare, ineligibility of inmates or residents, 53-3-205
Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates
  construction projects, 53-1-301
  developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Work programs**
  inmates, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS, Work programs**
  institutional industries
    arrangement for labor prohibited, 53-1-303
    catalogs of goods and services, 53-1-301
    construction projects, 53-1-301
    funding, 53-1-302
    internal service fund, 53-1-302
    permitted products and services, 53-1-301
    pricing, 53-1-301
    proceeds, 53-1-302
    prohibited acts, 53-1-303
    sales, 53-1-301
    supervision, 53-1-304
    wages, 53-1-301, 53-30-111
  mentally ill persons, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Work programs**
  prisoners, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS, Work programs**

INSTITUTIONS (Continued)

Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates (Continued)
  public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
  unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
  wages
    developmentally disabled persons, 53-20-164
    institutional industries, 53-1-301
    mentally ill persons, 53-21-167
    prisoners, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**, **Work programs**
  youth forest camps, 53-30-205
Youth, See **Juveniles**
Youth correctional facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Youth reception and evaluation centers, See **YOUTH EVALUATION PROGRAMS**

INSTITUTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF

  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Abandonment of institution by, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
Aging and aged persons, powers and duties respecting, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
Alcohol abuse programs, administration, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Alien prisoners, exchange or transfer under treaty agreements, 53-1-106
Ancillary payments for care, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Payment for care**
Board of Pardons, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Pardons, Board of**
Center for the Aged, authority, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Institutions, Department of**
Chemical dependency programs, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Clothing purchases, exemption from provisions when, 18-4-133
Community mental health centers, authority, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Cooperation with other governmental entities, 53-1-203
Corrections, Division of, See **CORRECTIONS**
Corrections, interstate
  contracts, entry into, 46-19-303
  enforcement, 46-19-402
  hearings, 46-19-305
Creation, 2-15-2301
Criminal justice information repository, notice of dispositions to, 44-5-213
Definitions, 53-1-101
Developmentally disabled persons, authority, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Director
  appointment, 2-15-2301; Const., VI, 8
  confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
  criminal offenders with mental disease or defect
    commitment to custody of, 46-14-221, 46-14-312
    resumption of proceedings, application, 46-14-222
  department head, as, 2-15-2301
  developmental disabilities planning and advisory council, member, 2-15-2204
  health reports to, 50-1-202
  removal, Const., VI, 8
  term of office, Const., VI, 8
  vacancy, Const., VI, 8
Drug abuse programs, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Emotionally disturbed children, study committee — representation on, 53-4-118
Fingerprinting by, 44-5-202
Fire safety report to, 50-3-102
Function, 53-1-201, 53-1-203
Furlough programs, supervision, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Supervised release**
Galen State Hospital, authority, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**
Glendive Nursing Home, authority, 53-20-504, 53-20-505
Industries, supervision, 53-1-301 — 53-1-304

INSTITUTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Information to governor, Const., VI, 15
Inmate or resident welfare fund, 53-1-105
Inquest cost statements, approval and payment, 7-4-2913
Inspections, joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
Juveniles, authority, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Liquor license tax revenue, allocation, 16-1-404
Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors, employees as members prohibited, 2-15-211
Mentally ill persons, powers and duties respecting, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Minors
  delinquent, authority, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
  emotionally disturbed children, study committee — representation on, 53-4-118
Montana State Hospital, authority, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**
Montana Veterans' Homes, powers and duties, See **VETERANS**
Moving of institution by, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Pardons, Board of, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Parolees, supervision, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Payment for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
Photography by, 44-5-202
Powers and duties generally, 53-1-203
Prisoner supervised release, authority, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Prison, state — authority, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
Probationers, supervision, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Purchasing provisions, exemption when, 18-4-133
Purpose of department, 53-1-201, 53-1-203
Reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
Research programs, participation and cooperation in, 53-1-206
Room and board charges for residential correctional care, 53-1-501
Rulemaking authority generally, 53-1-203
  inspections of facilities, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  licensing of facilities, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Sexual offender registration, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-507, See **SEXUAL OFFENDER REGISTRATION**
State prison, authority, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
Superintendents of institutions subject to, 53-1-204
Supervision, Const., VI, 8
Table wine tax, allocation, 16-1-411
Teachers employed by
  compensation, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**
  retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  special education, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Veterans' Homes, powers and duties, See **VETERANS**
Warm Springs State Hospital, authority, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Institutions, Department of; Montana State Hospital; MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**
Youth correctional facilities, duties, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

INSTRUCTIONS TO JURY

  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Jury instructions**

INSTRUMENTS

  See also **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS; COMMERCIAL PAPER; CONTRACTS; DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; TRUSTS**

Abstract defined as, 70-21-101
Agent, by — when binding, 28-10-603

INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

Attestation, 1-4-201, 1-4-202
  military officers, by, 1-5-105
Cancellation, 27-1-433
Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trustees, of appointment, 7-35-2143
Certificate of proof, contents, 1-5-305
Cities and towns, execution, 7-7-4405, 7-7-4622, 7-15-4251, 7-15-4263 — 7-15-4265
City attorney, duty, 7-3-4461
Conservation districts, power to make and execute, 76-15-320
Construction
  circumstances surrounding execution, consideration, 1-4-102
  intention of parties, 1-4-103
  notices, terms, 1-4-108
  preference to natural right, 1-4-104
  several provisions, effect, 1-4-101
  terms, 1-4-107
Counties
  abandonment
    assessments, relating to, 7-2-2753
    records, disposition, 7-2-2724
  name change, effect, 7-2-2509
  roads, recording right-of-way, 7-14-2108
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
County officers
  consolidation of offices, 7-4-2311
  duties, 7-4-2221, 7-4-2222
Damages, value presumed for, 27-1-304
Declaratory judgments upon, 27-8-202
Definitions, 1-1-203, 70-21-101
Escrow businesses, "escrow" defined, 32-7-102, See **ESCROW BUSINESSES**, generally
Execution
  attestation, 1-4-201, 1-4-202
  circumstances surrounding, consideration, 1-4-102
  defined, 1-1-203
  military officers, by, 1-5-105
  notaries public, certification, 1-5-416
  place of, interpretation of language, 1-4-106
  proof, See **Proof of execution**
  trustee, power of, 72-34-342
"Folio" defined, 1-1-203
General versus particular, provisions, 1-3-225, 1-4-103
Housing authorities, municipal — execution, 7-15-4451, 7-15-4521
Interpretation
  language, 1-4-106
  reasonableness, 1-3-233
  voidness not preferred, 1-3-232
Judge, interpretation by, 1-4-101, 1-4-102
Judgment
  effect, 1-5-110
  proof of execution, defective — correction, 1-5-108
  proving instrument, for, 1-5-109
Justices' courts, commencement of action in, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 3
Minors, transfers to, See **TRUSTS**
Money, expression of, 30-12-602
Notaries public, certification, 1-5-416, 1-5-417
Notice, construction of terms, 1-4-108
Officers taking proof of execution
  certificate, contents, 1-5-305
  powers, 1-5-304
Parking commissions, execution, 7-14-4621
Particular versus general, provisions, 1-3-225, 1-4-103

INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

Presumptions
  truth of contents, 26-1-601
  value, 27-1-304
Printed versus written words, 1-4-105
"Printing" defined, 1-1-203
Proof of execution
  acknowledgment, lack of, 1-5-301
  certificate, contents, 1-5-305
  defective, correction, 1-5-108
  handwriting, by, 1-5-302
    facts required, 1-5-303
  officers taking, powers, 1-5-304
  required, 70-21-203
  subscribing witness
    defined, 1-1-203
    proof by, 1-5-301, 1-5-302, 70-21-203
Proving, judgment for, 1-5-109
  effect, 1-5-110
Public records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Sales negotiation, See **SALES, Writings and written instruments**
Sealed and unsealed, distinction abolished, 1-4-204, 1-4-206
Sealed, change in, 1-4-206
Seals, See also **SEALS**
  contract for sale, inoperative, 30-2-203
  "execution" defined, 1-1-203
  negotiability, effect, 30-3-113
Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
"Signature" or "subscription" defined, 1-1-203
Statutes of limitations, 27-2-202, 27-2-208
Subdivided lands, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Instruments of transfer**
Subscribing witness, See **Proof of execution**
Terms, construction, 1-4-107, 1-4-108
Timeshare instruments, See **TIMESHARES, Instruments**
Time when execution may be proved by handwriting, 1-5-302
Trusts, See **TRUSTS, Instrument of trust; Instruments**
Unsealed
  change by, 1-4-206
  debt, compromise or settlement, 1-4-207
  effect, 1-4-205
  sealed and unsealed, distinction abolished, 1-4-204, 1-4-206
Value, presumption, 27-1-304
Wills, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Wills**
"Writing" defined, 1-1-203
Written words versus printed words, 1-4-105

INSULIN, 50-31-103, 50-31-306, 50-31-308

  See also **DIABETES**

INSURANCE

Accidental death or injury, against, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, DISABILITY; INSURANCE, LIFE; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Actions
  applications as evidence, when, 33-15-402
  benefits, recovery — when, 33-15-201
  information and privacy protection
    immunity from, when, 33-19-408
    violations, relief, 33-19-407

INSURANCE (Continued)

Actions (Continued)
  rating or advisory organizations
    actions under authority of, 33-16-115
    penalty, collection, 33-16-114
Adjusters, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
Administrators, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
Advertising, false or deceptive — prohibited, 33-18-202, 33-18-203
Advisory organizations, See **Rating or advisory organizations**
Agents, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS, Insurance producers generally**
Aging drivers, reduction in premium rates, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
Agricultural commodities, requirements, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
Agriculture, Department of — required when, 80-4-538
Air carriers, requirements, 67-3-401 — 67-3-405, 67-3-426
Aircraft, against loss or damage, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Alcoholism, coverage for, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
Alien insurers, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Foreign or alien insurers**
Animals, against loss or damage, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Annuity contracts, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Applications
  alterations, 33-15-402
  consumer report, effect, 31-3-131
  copies to insured when, 33-15-402
  domestic stock and mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
  evidence, as — when, 33-15-402
  false or fraudulent, penalty, 33-18-401
  forms — filing, approval, or disapproval, 33-1-501, 33-1-502
  fraud, 33-15-403
  good faith representations, 33-15-403
  life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  minors, 33-15-401
  misrepresentations, 33-15-403
  notice of information practices, 33-19-202
  representations in, 33-15-403
  required, 33-15-401
Arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**, **Bond certificates**
Assignability, See **Beneficiaries or assignees**; **Policies**
Associations, to indemnify, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
Attorney-in-fact, See also **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
  policies, execution, 33-15-306
  premium finance agreements, 33-14-304
Authority of insurers, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
Authorized insurers, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
Automobile, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Liability insurance**
Automobile clubs, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
Banks, insurance indemnifying, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
Beneficiaries or assignees, See also **Claims and benefits**
  applications, requests for copies, 33-15-402
  assignment of policy, effect, 33-15-414, 33-15-514
  disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  execution, benefits exempt from
    annuity contracts, 33-15-514
    disability insurance, 33-15-513

INSURANCE (Continued)

Beneficiaries or assignees (Continued)
  execution, benefits exempt from (Continued)
    group life insurance, 33-15-512
    life insurance, 33-15-511
  life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  recovery of benefits from, when, 33-15-201
  trust or trustee as beneficiary, 72-33-203, 72-33-207
Benefits, See **Beneficiaries or assignees**; **Claims and benefits**
Benevolent associations, See **BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS**
Binders for temporary insurance, 33-15-411, 33-21-205
Blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Boats, against loss or damage to, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Boilers, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**, **Bond certificates**
Bonds, guaranteeing and executing, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
Bridges, against loss or damage to, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Burglary, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
Car, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Liability insurance**
Casualty, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Certificates of authority, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**; **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**; **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**; **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
Citation of Montana Insurance Code, 33-1-101
Cities and towns, See **GOVERNMENT**
Claims and benefits, See also **Beneficiaries or assignees**; **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Losses and claims**
  adjusters, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
  administration not a waiver, 33-15-504
  administrators, settlement by, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
  bad faith
    actions not allowed when, 33-18-242
    in settlement, 33-18-201
  contesting, 33-18-242
  credit life and disability, 33-21-105
  disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  discharge of insurer, 33-15-501
  discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206, 33-18-210, 49-2-309
  execution, proceeds exempt from, 33-15-511 — 33-15-514
  facility-of-payment clause, 33-15-511, 33-15-512
  failure to pay promptly, 33-18-233
  false or fraudulent, penalty, 33-18-401
  fraudulent practices, 33-15-511, 33-15-514, 33-18-242, 33-18-401
  insolvent companies, from, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**; See also generally **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**; **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
  life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  loss
    acknowledgment, 33-15-504
    investigation, 33-15-504
    proof of
      defined, 33-18-231
      forms, 33-15-503, 33-15-504
      receipt, payment upon, 33-18-232
    statistics, 33-16-232 — 33-16-236
  minors, 33-15-502
  noncompetitive lines, 33-16-233 — 33-16-236
  nonpayment, 33-2-119, 33-18-232, 33-18-233
  notice of information practices, 33-19-202

INSURANCE (Continued)

Claims and benefits (Continued)
  payment
    acquittance, 33-15-501, 33-15-502
    definitions, 33-18-231
    failure to pay promptly, 33-18-233
    insurer, discharge and notice to contrary, 33-15-501
    right of privacy, 33-18-234
    rules, 33-18-235
    timely, to be, 33-18-231 — 33-18-235
  ratemaking based on, 33-16-232 — 33-16-236
  settlement
    negotiator for, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS, Adjusters; Administrators**
    unfair practices
      prohibited, 27-1-220, 33-18-201
      violation, independent cause of action for damages, 33-18-242
  transfer excluded as secured transaction, 30-9-104
  unpaid, interest, 33-18-232
  volatile lines, 33-16-233 — 33-16-236
Commercial paper, against loss or damage to, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
Commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Common trust funds, exclusion as, 32-1-708
Communications, against loss or damage to, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Companies, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES, Insurers; INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL; INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY; INSURERS, RECIPROCAL; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
Completed operations liability insurers, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
Compliance with Montana Insurance Code, 33-1-102
Comprehensive health association, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Condominiums, 70-23-612, 70-23-805
Confidentiality, See **Information and privacy protection**
Conservator's power, 72-5-427
Consideration for, See **Premiums**
Consultants, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
Consumer loan businesses, limitations, 32-5-306
Consumer reports, See **Information and privacy protection**; See also **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Contract of insurance
  agreements, to contain, 33-18-208
  annuity, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  applications for, See **Applications**
  benefits, See **Claims and benefits**
  breach, 33-15-1101, 33-15-1103, 33-18-242
  claims, See **Claims and benefits**
  definitions, 33-15-102, 33-15-201, 33-15-205
  disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  discrimination, 33-15-1101, 33-18-206, 33-18-209, 33-18-210, 33-18-501, 49-2-309
  insurable interests, See **Insurable interests**
  lenders, unreasonable rejection, 33-18-501
  life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  minors, 33-15-103, 33-15-401, 33-15-502
  performance of, insurance guaranteeing, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
  plain language in contracts provisions, nonapplicability, 30-14-1104
  policies, 33-15-302, See **Policies**
  power to, 33-15-103
  premiums, See **Premium finance companies; Premiums**; See also **Rates and rating plans**

INSURANCE (Continued)

Contract of insurance (Continued)
  punitive damages, coverage of — inclusion, 33-15-317
  rates, See **Rates and rating plans**
  scope of provisions, 33-15-101
  surplus lines, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**
  temporary insurance, binders for, 33-15-411, 33-21-205
  unauthorized insurers, by, 33-1-612
  variable contracts, 33-20-601 — 33-20-606
Conversion, wrongful — against, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Corporate power to establish plans, 35-1-108, 35-1-414
Corporations, to indemnify, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
Cost of doing business, 30-14-202
Counties, See **GOVERNMENT**
Coverages, definitions of kinds of insurance not mutually exclusive, 33-1-205, See also **Definitions**
Credit insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Credit life and disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Credit Life Insurance and Credit Disability Insurance, The Model Act for the Regulation of, Title 33, chapter 21, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
Crime Control, Division of — requests for information, 53-9-104
Criminal mischief, insurance against, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
Damages
  collateral source reduction, insurance payments as, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
  punitive, coverage of, 33-15-317
Day-care facilities, requirements for licensing, 52-2-723, 52-2-724
Deceptive practices, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Prohibited practices**; See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Deeds, against loss or damage to, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
Definitions, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
  adjuster, 33-17-102, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
  adjuster license, 33-17-102, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**, **License, adjuster**
  administrator, 33-17-102, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
  administrator license, 33-17-102, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**, **License, administrator**
  advisory organization, 33-16-102, See **Rating or advisory organizations**
  blanket disability insurance, 33-22-601, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  casualty insurance, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
  commissioner, 33-1-202, 33-2-1303, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
  consultant, 33-17-102, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
  consultant license, 33-17-102, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**, **License, consultant**
  controlled business, 33-17-102, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
  coverages, definitions not mutually exclusive, 33-1-205
  credit disability insurance, 33-21-103, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
  credit life insurance, 33-21-103, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
  customer service representative, 33-17-102, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
  department, 33-1-202, See **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**
  disability insurance, 33-1-207, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  employee life insurance, 33-20-1002, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life**
  extended health insurance, 33-22-802, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Extended health insurance for older persons**
  franchise disability insurance, 33-22-401, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  group disability insurance, 33-22-501, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

INSURANCE (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
  individual, 33-17-102
  industrial life insurance, 33-20-102, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  insurable interest, 33-15-201, 33-15-205
  insurance, 33-1-201, 33-11-102
  insurance premium finance company, 33-14-102, See **Premium finance companies**
  insurance producer, 33-17-102, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
  kinds of insurance, definitions not mutually exclusive, 33-1-205
  liability risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-102, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
  license, 33-17-102, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS, License, insurance producer**
  life insurance, 33-1-208, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  managing general agent, 33-17-102, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
  marine protection and indemnity, 33-1-209, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
  medicare supplement policy, 33-22-903, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Medicare supplement insurance**
  nationwide inland marine definition act, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
  noncompetitive, 33-16-233
  policy and policy provisions, 33-15-102, 33-15-323, 33-15-1102, See **Policies**
  preferred provider agreements, 33-22-1703, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  premium, 33-10-202, 33-15-102, 33-15-1102, See **Premiums**
  premium finance agreement, 33-14-102, See **Premium finance companies**
  proof of loss, 33-18-231
  property insurance, 33-1-210, See **INSURANCE, PROPERTY**
  public adjuster, 33-17-102, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
  rating organization, 33-16-102, See **Rating or advisory organizations**
  reciprocal insurance, 33-5-102, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally
  resident of this state, 33-1-202
  surety insurance, 33-1-211, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
  title insurance, 33-1-212, 33-25-105, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
  transact, 33-1-201
  volatile, 33-16-233
  wet marine insurance, 33-1-209, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
Delivery of policy, See **Policies**
Department of, See **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**
Disability
  credit, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
  generally, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, DISABILITY; INSURANCE, LIFE**
Discount in premium rates for elderly drivers, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
Discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION, Insurance; Insurers**
Dividends
  discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206, 33-18-210
  domestic stock and mutual, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
  farm mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
  life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  rates, consideration in making and use, 33-16-201
  rating plans or systems, payments not, 33-16-104
  rebates prohibited, 33-18-210
Docks and wharves, against loss or damage to, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Domestic stock or mutual companies, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
Drug addiction, coverage for, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
Elderly drivers, reduction in premium rates, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
Elevator insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Emergency medical services, 50-6-323

INSURANCE (Continued)

Emergency road service, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
Employee group, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Groups and group requirements**
Employee life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life**
Employer and labor union combinations for life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Groups and group requirements**
Employer's liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Endorsements, See **Policies**
Endowment contracts, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Annuity contracts**
English language, See **Policies**, language simplification
Entertainments, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Errors and omissions, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Escrow accounts, premium payments from, 32-7-121
Estates and assets of, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Insurance**
Evidence, admissibility of agreements, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
Examinations and examiners, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Exceptions to Montana Insurance Code, 33-1-102
Factor's authority, 30-11-606
Farm mutual companies, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Title 32, chapter 1, part 6, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, 32-2-406
Fidelity
  bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**, generally
  insurance, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
55 Alive Mature Driving Program, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
Finance companies
  limitations, 32-5-306
  premium, See **Premium finance companies**
Fines, 33-1-104, 33-1-317, 33-1-318, 33-2-708, 33-18-233, 33-18-401, 33-19-409, See also **Violations of Montana Insurance Code**
Fire, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
  extinguishing equipment insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
  insurance against loss or damage from, See generally **INSURANCE, PROPERTY**
Fire Services Training Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-1519
Foreign insurers, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
Forgery, against, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Forms, See **Policies**
Franchise disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Fraternal benefit societies, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**
Fraud, against, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Freight insurance, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Gift policies to minors, 72-26-603, 72-26-702, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
Good faith
  applications, representations, 33-15-402
  casualty insurers entitled to apportionment, 33-16-305
  premium finance companies, 33-14-202
  rate complaints, 33-16-204
Government, See **GOVERNMENT**
Group
  disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Groups and group requirements**
  public employees, for, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**
Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
Guaranty associations, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**; See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Hail, See **HAIL INSURANCE**; See also **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
Health Care Information Act, Uniform, Title 50, chapter 16, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

INSURANCE (Continued)

Health insurance, See generally **INSURANCE, DISABILITY; INSURANCE, LIFE**; See also **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
Health maintenance organizations, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Hearings, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Home health care, See **Information and privacy protection**, generally; **HOME HEALTH CARE**
Homeowner's, See **INSURANCE, PROPERTY**, generally
Horseracing, public liability insurance required for meet, 23-4-205
Hospitalization, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Incorporation of insurers, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL; INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY; INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
Indemnity, See **INDEMNITY**
Independent Liability Fund Act, Title 33, chapter 27, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Small business independent liability funds**
Individual deferred annuities, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
Individual Family Disability Insurance Continuity of Coverage Act, 33-22-305 — 33-22-311, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Individual family members continuity of coverage**
Inducements prohibited, 33-18-211
Industrial accidents and illnesses, See **Workers' compensation; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Industrial life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Information and privacy protection
- actions
  - immunity from, when, 33-19-408
  - violations, relief, 33-19-407
- adverse underwriting decisions
  - defined, 33-19-104
  - previous, 33-19-305
    - information concerning, 33-19-304
  - reasons for, 33-19-303
  - source of information, 33-19-304
- applicants
  - defined, 33-19-104
  - notice of information practices, 33-19-202
- authorization forms, content and disclosure, 33-19-204
- citation of insurance information and privacy protection act, 33-19-101
- claims, delayed payments — applicability of provisions, 33-18-234
- crime control, division of — requests for information, 53-9-104
- definitions, 33-19-104
- disclosure
  - authorization forms, 33-19-204
  - false information, 33-19-408
  - immunity from action or relief when, 33-19-408
  - limitations and conditions, 33-19-306
  - personal information, recorded, 33-19-301, 33-19-302
- enforcement
  - examinations, 33-19-401
  - hearings, 33-19-402
  - investigations, 33-19-401
  - judicial review of orders or reports, 33-19-406
  - orders, 33-19-405, 33-19-406
  - penalties, civil, 33-19-405
  - reports, 33-19-404, 33-19-406
  - service of process, 33-19-403
- false information, 33-19-408
- false pretenses, obtaining information under, 33-19-409
- health care information act, uniform, Title 50, chapter 16, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

INSURANCE (Continued)

Information and privacy protection (Continued)
- immunity from action or relief when, 33-19-408
- investigative consumer reports, 33-19-205
  - defined, 33-19-104
- marketing and research surveys, 33-19-203, 33-19-306
- medical record information, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
  - defined, 33-19-104
  - disclosure, 33-19-301, 33-19-303
- notice of information practices, 33-19-202
- penalties, civil, 33-19-405
- personal information
  - defined, 33-19-104
  - disclosure
    - authorization form, 33-19-204
    - limitations and conditions, 33-19-306
  - notice of information practices, statement in, 33-19-202
  - recorded
    - access to, 33-19-301
    - correction, amendment, or deletion, 33-19-302
    - disputed, 33-19-302
- policyholders
  - defined, 33-19-104
  - notice of information practices, 33-19-202
- pretext interviews
  - defined, 33-19-104
  - prohibited and exception, 33-19-201
- privileged information
  - defined, 33-19-104
  - disclosure
    - authorization form, 33-19-204
    - limitations and conditions, 33-19-306
- purpose of provisions, 33-19-102
- residual market mechanism
  - coverage previously obtained through, effect, 33-19-304, 33-19-305
  - defined, 33-19-104
- rights of individuals and natural persons, 33-19-301, 33-19-302
  - violations
    - penalties, 33-19-405, 33-19-406
    - remedies, 33-19-407
    - reports regarding, 33-19-404, 33-19-406
- scope of provisions, 33-19-103
- service of process, 33-19-403
- short title, 33-19-101
- violations
  - false pretenses, obtaining information under, 33-19-409
  - penalties, civil, 33-19-405
  - remedies, individual, 33-19-407, 33-19-408

Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **Information and privacy protection**

Insurable interests
- defined, 33-15-201, 33-15-205
- personal insurance, restrictions, 33-15-201, 33-15-401
- property insurance, 33-15-205 — 33-15-207

Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**

Insurance Consultant Licensure Act, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS, License, consultant**

Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **Information and privacy protection**

Insurance Premium Finance Company Act, Title 33, chapter 14, See **Premium finance companies**

INSURANCE (Continued)

Insurers, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES; INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL; INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY; INSURERS, RECIPROCAL; INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
Interests insurable, See **Insurable interests**
Interinsurance, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally
Investigations, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Investigators, private — nonapplicability of provisions, 37-60-105
Investments, Board of, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Investments, Board of**
Irrigation district undertakings, 85-7-1419
Joint reinsurance, See **Rating or advisory organizations**
Joint underwriting associations, See **Rating or advisory organizations**; See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance; INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Extended health insurance for older persons**; See also **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally
Jurisdiction of courts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
Kinds of, definitions not mutually exclusive, 33-1-205, See also **Definitions**
Labor union groups, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
Language Simplification Act, Life and Disability Insurance Policy, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **Policies**, language simplification
Leakage, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Lenders, restrictions, 33-18-501
Liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Liability insurance**
Life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Life and Disability Insurance Policy Language Simplification Act, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **Policies**, language simplification
Livestock, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Loan companies, limitations, 32-5-306
Loans on policies, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Loans, policy**
Long-Term Care Insurance Act, Title 33, chapter 22, part 11, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Losses, See **Claims and benefits**
Loss of income insurance on consumer loans, 32-5-306
Machinery insurance, boiler and, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Managing general agents, 33-17-102, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
Marine protection and indemnity, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
Mature Defensive Driving Act, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
Medical liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance; Professional liability**
Medical service, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, generally
Medicare, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Medicare Supplement Insurance Minimum Standards Act, Title 33, chapter 22, part 9, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Medicare supplement insurance**
Mental illness, coverage for treatment, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
Minors
  applications, 33-15-401
  claims and benefits, acquittance for payments, 33-15-502
  contracts, power to make, 33-15-103
  day-care facilities, requirements, 52-2-723, 52-2-724
  disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  gift policies to, 72-26-603, 72-26-702, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
  life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Miscellaneous, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Model Act for the Regulation of Credit Life Insurance and Credit Disability Insurance, The, Title 33, chapter 21, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**

INSURANCE (Continued)

Montana Insurance Code
  benevolent associations, applicability, 33-6-101
  citation, 33-1-101
  compliance, 33-1-102
  enforcement, 33-1-311
  exceptions, 33-1-102, 33-6-101, 33-7-101, 33-7-104
  fraternal benefit societies, applicability, 33-7-101, 33-7-104
  health maintenance organizations, applicability, 33-31-111, 33-31-201
  health service corporations, applicability, 33-1-102, 33-30-102
  nonresident insurance producers subject to, 33-17-406
  particular provisions prevail, 33-1-103
  risk retention groups, applicability, 33-11-103
  violations, See **Violations of Montana Insurance Code**
Montana Insurance Consultant Licensure Act, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS, License, consultant**
Montana Title Insurance Act, Title 33, chapter 25, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
Montana Variable Contract Law, Title 33, chapter 20, part 6, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Variable contracts**
Mortgages, against loss or damage, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
Mortgagor
  on loan guaranteed by
    federal housing administrator, 32-1-434
    national housing act, 32-2-501, 32-2-503
  policy, copy to — when, 33-15-412
Motor carriers, 69-12-402
Motor club service companies, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Liability insurance**
Mutual companies, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL; INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
Nationwide Inland Marine Definition Act, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
Noncompetitive lines, ratemaking, 33-16-231 — 33-16-236
Nonforfeiture Law for Individual Deferred Annuities, Standard, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, Standard, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance**
Nongender insurance law, 49-2-309
Nursing home insurance, Title 33, chapter 22, part 11, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Long-term care insurance**
Older drivers, reduction in premium rates, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
Organization of insurers, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL; INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY; INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
Parking commission property or projects, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4656
Personal insurance, See **Insurable interests**
Personal property floater, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Personal solicitation sales, exemption, 30-14-502
Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, representation on, 2-15-2108
Pipelines, coverage for, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Plain English, See **Policies**, language simplification
Pledgor, copy of policy to — when, 33-15-412
Policies
  advertising, false or deceptive — prohibited, 33-18-202
  applications for, See **Applications**
  arbitration laws, nonapplicability, 27-5-114
  assets as insurer's assets, 33-2-501
  assignability, 33-15-414, 33-15-514, 33-20-131, 33-22-215
  assignees, See **Beneficiaries or assignees**
  attorney-in-fact, 33-15-306

INSURANCE (Continued)

Policies (Continued)
  beneficiaries, See **Beneficiaries or assignees**
  benefits, See **Claims and benefits**
  binders for temporary insurance, 33-15-411, 33-21-205
  blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Policies, blanket disability**
  cancellation or nonrenewal
    anniversary cancellation, 33-15-1104
    continuation of coverage upon cancellation when, 33-15-1106
    definitions, 33-15-1102
    grounds
      enumeration, 33-15-1103
      information to insured, 33-15-1107
      regulation, 33-15-1101
    homeowner's insurance, 33-15-1111, 33-23-401
    insured, cancellation by, 33-15-1106
    midterm cancellation, 33-15-1103
    nonrenewal and notice, 33-15-1105, 33-23-401
    notices
      anniversary cancellation, 33-15-1104
      home insurance, cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-401
      midterm cancellation, 33-15-1103
      nonrenewal, 33-15-1104, 33-15-1107, 33-23-401
    reductions in coverage, 33-15-1121
    rights of insured, 33-15-1101
    unfair trade practices, noncompliance as, 33-15-1121
  claims, See **Claims and benefits**
  combination policies, 33-15-307
  construction, 33-15-316
  consultants, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
  content
    generally, 33-15-302, 33-15-303
    permissible, 33-15-304
    prohibited, 33-15-305
  contract contained in, 33-15-302
  countersignature requirements, 33-11-106, 33-17-404, 33-17-1111 — 33-17-1114
  credit life and disability, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Credit life and disability**
  damages, punitive — coverage of, 33-15-317
  definitions, 33-15-102, 33-15-323, 33-15-1102
  delivery, 33-15-412
  disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, specific **Policies** entries
  discrimination, 33-15-1101, 33-18-206, 33-18-209, 33-18-210, 33-18-501, 49-2-309, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Insurance**; **Insurers**
  domestic stock and mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
  duplicates, 33-15-412
  endorsements, 33-15-102, 33-15-302, 33-15-315
    filing fee, 33-2-708
    forms, 33-1-501, 33-1-502
  execution, 33-15-306
  facsimile signatures, 33-15-306
  fees, discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206
  forms
    casualty insurance, provision for defense costs within limits permitted when, 33-1-502
    defined, 33-15-323
    farm mutual insurers, 33-4-302, 33-4-509
    filing
      approval or disapproval, 33-1-501, 33-1-502, 33-15-328
      farm mutual insurers, 33-4-509
      fees, 33-2-708
      language simplification provisions, applicability, 33-15-328
      rating organizations, by — when, 33-1-501

INSURANCE (Continued)

Policies (Continued)
- forms (Continued)
  - identification, 33-15-303
  - motor club service company service contracts, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES, Service contracts**
  - noncomplying, validity, 33-15-315
- gifts to minors, 72-26-603, 72-26-702, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
- group, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Policies, group; INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life**
- guaranty associations, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
- home or branch office, issuance at, 33-17-1114
- insurable interests, 33-15-201, 33-15-205 — 33-15-207, 33-15-401
- insurance producers, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
- interest rates on loans, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Loans, policy**
- invalid provisions, 33-15-305
- joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
- language simplification
  - applicability schedule, 33-15-329
  - application of provisions, 33-15-324
  - citation of life and disability insurance policy language simplification act, 33-15-321
  - construction of provisions, 33-15-326
  - definitions, 33-15-323, 33-15-325
  - exceptions, 33-15-324
  - flesch reading ease test and score, 33-15-325
    - lower score than, authorization, 33-15-327
  - forms, approval, 33-15-328
  - nonenglish policies, 33-15-324
  - purpose of provisions, 33-15-322
  - short title, 33-15-321
  - standards, minimum, 33-15-325
- liability risk retention groups, 33-11-104, 33-11-106
- life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, generally
- liquidation of insurer, coverage during, 33-2-1343
- loans
  - as investments, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
  - on policies, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Loans, policy**
- marital status, discrimination, 33-18-210, 49-2-309
- medical liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
- minors, gifts to, 72-26-603, 72-26-702, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
- misrepresentations prohibited, 33-18-202, 33-18-204
- mortgagor, copy to — when, 33-15-412
- motor club service company service contracts, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES, Service contracts**
- motor vehicle liability, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Liability insurance**
- nonenglish, 33-15-324
- nonrenewal, See **Policies**, cancellation or nonrenewal
- notice of information practices, 33-19-202
- outside state, originating, 33-17-1113
- plain language in contracts provisions, nonapplicability, 30-14-1104
- pledgor, copy to — when, 33-15-412
- premiums, See **Premium finance companies; Premiums**
- producers, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
- prohibited practices, 33-18-202
- punitive damages, coverage of, 33-15-317

INSURANCE (Continued)

Policies (Continued)
    reciprocal insurers, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
    recovery under, precluded when, 33-15-403
    reinstatement, 33-15-402
    renewal, 33-15-402, 33-15-1101, 33-15-1102
        altered terms, with, 33-15-1106
        certificate, by, 33-15-413
        defined, 33-15-1102
        forms, 33-1-501, 33-1-502
        premium, 33-15-1105
        punitive damages, policies containing coverage for — notice of nonrenewal, 33-15-317
    riders, 33-15-102, 33-15-302, 33-15-315
        filing fee, 33-2-708
        forms, 33-1-501, 33-1-502
    sex, discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
    specimen copies required when, 33-2-115
    standard provisions, 33-15-301
    surplus lines insurance producers, issuance and delivery, 33-2-308
    temporary insurance, binders, 33-15-411, 33-21-205
    twisting prohibited, 33-18-204
    underwriters' policies, 33-15-307
    unearned, See **Premiums**
    unisex insurance, 49-2-309
    variable interest rates on loans, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Loans, policy**
    vendee, copy to — when, 33-15-412
    waiver of provisions when, 33-15-301
        claims administration not, 33-15-504
    written how, 33-17-1111
Power of attorney
    policies, execution, 33-15-306
    premium finance agreements, 33-14-304
Preferred Provider Agreements Act, 33-22-1701 — 33-22-1707, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Premium finance companies
    cancellation
        charge, 33-14-303
        insurance contract, 33-14-304, 33-14-305
    citation of insurance premium finance company act, 33-14-101
    definitions, 33-14-102, 33-14-301
    delinquency charge, 33-14-303
    discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Financial institutions**
    exceptions, 33-14-307
    finance agreements
        charges, 33-14-302, 33-14-303
        contents and delivery, 33-14-301
        default, 33-14-303, 33-14-304
        defined, 33-14-102
        power of attorney, 33-14-304
        security interest, as, 33-14-306
        transfers, 33-14-201
    finance charges, 33-14-302
    good faith, 33-14-202
    holding company systems, acquisition by, 33-2-1102
    licenses
        applicants, investigation and qualification, 33-14-202
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        fee, 33-14-201
        interrogatories, 33-14-201
        issuance, 33-14-202, 49-3-204
        "licensee" defined, 33-14-102
        renewal, 33-14-201, 33-14-202

INSURANCE (Continued)

Premium finance companies (Continued)
  licenses (Continued)
    requirements, 33-14-201
    revocation or suspension, 33-14-203
  notice of cancellation, 33-14-304
  records, 33-14-204
  refund of premiums when, 33-14-305
  service charge, 33-14-302
  short title, 33-14-101
  unearned premiums
    defined, 33-14-102
    return, 33-14-305
    security, assignment as, 33-14-102
  violations, 33-1-318, 33-14-201, 33-14-203
Premiums, See also **Rates and rating plans**; See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
  abatement, 33-18-209, 33-18-210
  administrators, collection by, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
  annual premium, increase not allowed when, 33-15-1104
  bonuses, 33-18-209
  credit extended to policyholders, 33-18-213
  credit life and disability, 33-21-205, 33-21-206, See also **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Credit life and disability**
  definitions, 33-10-202, 33-15-102, 33-15-1102
  disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  discount for elderly drivers, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
  discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206, 33-18-207, 33-18-210, 49-2-309
    exceptions, 33-18-209
  domestic stock and mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
  escrow accounts, payments from, 32-7-121
  failure to pay when due, 33-15-1103, 33-15-1105, 33-15-1107
  finance companies, See **Premium finance companies**
  guaranty associations, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**; **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
  illegal dealing in, 33-18-212
  increase, notice to insured and effective date, 33-15-1106
  life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  medical liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
  midterm increases prohibited, 33-15-1101, 33-15-1121
  motor vehicle liability insurance, 33-23-211, 33-23-212, 33-23-214, 33-23-217
  notice of premium due, 33-15-1105
  policies, specified in, 33-15-303
  policyholders, credit extended to, 33-18-213
  prepaid, 33-15-1103
  rebates prohibited, 33-18-208, 33-18-210
  reduction, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225, 33-18-210
  renewal, 33-15-1105
  rights of insured, 33-15-1101
  risks, classification for establishment, 33-16-201
  termination of policy, calculation of earned premium, 33-15-1106
  unabsorbed deposits, 33-18-210
    rates, consideration in making and use, 33-16-201
    rating plan or system, payments not, 33-16-104
  unearned, reserves for, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Reserves**
Premium tax, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**; See also **TAXATION**, **Insurance companies**

INSURANCE (Continued)

Principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-416, See **TRUSTS**, **Principal and income, determination**
Privacy, See **Information and privacy protection**
Private investigators and security patrol officers
  coverage required, 37-60-202
  nonapplicability of provisions, 37-60-105
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Insurance**
Producers, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
Product liability insurers, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**; **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Prohibited practices, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
Property, See **Insurable interests**; See also generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **INSURANCE, MARINE**; **INSURANCE, PROPERTY**; **INSURANCE, TITLE**
Public adjusters, 33-17-102, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
Public employees, group insurance for, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Group life**; **Groups and group requirements**; **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Group benefits**
Punitive damages, coverage of, 33-15-317
Purchasing groups, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
Pure endowment contracts, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Annuity contracts**
Ratemaking Act, 33-16-231 — 33-16-236
Rates and rating plans, See also **Premiums**
  actuarial review, 33-16-236
  administration of provisions, 33-16-116
  advisory organizations, See **Rating or advisory organizations**
  application of provisions, 33-16-103
  complaints, 33-16-204
  credit life and disability, 33-21-205, 33-21-206, See also **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Credit life and disability**
  definitions, 33-15-1102, 33-16-102, 33-16-233
  deviations, filing, 33-16-203
  discount, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
  discrimination prohibited, 33-4-510, 33-16-101, 33-16-201, 33-16-232, 33-16-1004, 33-18-206, 33-18-207, 33-18-210, 33-25-212, 49-2-309
  dividends
    allowed or returned, consideration, 33-16-201
    payments not prohibited, 33-16-104
  elderly drivers, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
  enforcement of provisions, 33-16-116
  examinations, 33-16-205
  excessive, 33-16-201, 33-16-232
  expense experience
    consideration, 33-16-201, 33-16-234
    recording and reporting, 33-16-202, 33-16-235
  farm mutual insurers, 33-4-510
  fictitious groups, preferred rates prohibited, 33-18-207
  55 alive mature driving program, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
  filing, 33-16-203, 33-16-234, 33-21-205, 33-21-206
    deviations, 33-16-203
    fee, 33-2-708
  food faith complaints, 33-16-204
  group rates and forms, preferred — approval, 33-18-207
  hazards, consideration, 33-16-201
  hearings, 33-16-204, 33-16-206, 33-16-234
  inadequate, 33-16-201, 33-16-232
  insurers acting in concert, See **Rating or advisory organizations**
  intent of provisions, 33-16-101, 33-16-232

INSURANCE (Continued)

Rates and rating plans (Continued)
- joint underwriting associations, See **Rating or advisory organizations**
- loss experience
  - consideration, 33-16-201, 33-16-232, 33-16-234
  - recording and reporting, 33-16-202, 33-16-235
- mature defensive driving act
  - certificate, 33-16-224
  - citation, 33-16-221
  - rate reduction
    - effective period, 33-16-223
    - eligibility, 33-16-223
    - filing, 33-16-203
    - not applicable when, 33-16-225
    - requirements, 33-16-222
- medical liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
- noncompetitive lines, 33-16-231 — 33-16-236
- noncompliance, 33-16-205, 33-16-206
- notices, 33-16-205, 33-16-206
- policy renewals with altered terms, 33-15-1106
- preferred rates, 33-18-207
- purpose of provisions, 33-16-101, 33-16-232
- ratemaking act, 33-16-231 — 33-16-236
- rating organizations, See **Rating or advisory organizations**
- reduction, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
- reserve revenues and profits, consideration, 33-16-201
- review, 33-16-204, 33-16-236
- risk retention groups, 33-11-102, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
- risks, grouping, 33-16-201
- rules and plans, 33-16-202, 33-16-234, 33-16-235
- savings
  - allowed or returned, consideration, 33-16-201
  - payments not prohibited, 33-16-104
- standards applicable to, 33-16-201
- "subscriber" defined, 33-16-102
- title insurance, 33-25-212
- unabsorbed premium deposits
  - consideration, 33-16-201
  - payments not prohibited, 33-16-104
- underwriting profit and contingencies, consideration, 33-16-201
- unisex insurance, 49-2-309
- use prohibited when, 33-16-211
- violations, 33-1-318, 33-16-211
- volatile lines, 33-16-231 — 33-16-236
- workers' compensation, See **Workers' compensation**

Rating or advisory organizations
- actions by, 33-16-115
- administration of provisions, 33-16-116
- advisory organizations, 33-16-308
  - defined, 33-16-102
- appeals, 33-16-113
- application of provisions, 33-16-103
- authorization, 33-16-101
  - acts done under, 33-16-115
- casualty insurance, agreement for apportionment, 33-16-305
- consultations, 33-16-304
- definitions, 33-16-102
- discrimination
  - licenses, issuance, 49-3-204
  - members and subscribers, 33-16-402
- enforcement of provisions, 33-16-116
- examinations, 33-16-106, 33-16-205, 33-16-403

INSURANCE (Continued)

Rating or advisory organizations (Continued)
  exchange of data, 33-16-304
  false information, 33-16-107
  filing
    forms, when, 33-1-501
    rates and deviations therefrom, 33-16-203
  forms, filing — when, 33-1-501
  fraudulent practices, 33-16-111
  good faith entitlement to casualty insurance apportionment, 33-16-305
  hearings, 33-16-111, 33-16-305, 33-16-403
  information
    availability, 33-16-106
    willfully withheld, not to be, 33-16-107
  insurance producer provisions, exemptions, 33-17-103
  insurers acting in concert
    authorization, 33-16-301, 33-16-302
    common ownership or cosureties on bond, insurers with, 33-16-302, 33-16-405
  insurer's certificate of authority, revocation or suspension, 33-16-111, 33-16-112
  joint reinsurers and reinsurance, 33-16-306, 33-16-307
  joint underwriters and underwriting, 33-16-306, 33-16-307
  licenses
    applicants, investigation, 33-16-403
    applications, 33-16-401
      examination, 33-16-403
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    evidence prerequisite, 33-16-402
    fee, 33-16-403
    issuance, 33-16-403
    suspension or revocation, 33-16-111, 33-16-112
  loss and expense experience, assistance in compiling, 33-16-202
  "member" defined, 33-16-102
  membership eligibility, 33-16-404, 33-16-405
  notices, 33-16-305, 33-16-403
  orders concerning, 33-16-111, 33-16-305
    appeals from, 33-16-113
    noncompliance, 33-16-112, 33-16-114
    suspended when, 33-16-113
  penalty, 33-16-114
  policy or bond forms, use, 33-16-303
  rates and rating plans, use, 33-16-303, See also **Rates and rating plans**
  "rating organization" defined, 33-16-102
  records
    examination, 33-16-106
    maintenance, 33-16-105
  services, availability, 33-16-101
  title insurance provisions, applicability, 33-25-106
  underwriting rules, use, 33-16-303
  violations, 33-1-318, 33-16-111, 33-16-114
  workers' compensation, See **Workers' compensation**
Rebates prohibited, 33-18-208, 33-18-210
Reciprocal insurance and companies, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
Regulation of insurers, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL; INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY; INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
Reinsurance, See **Rating or advisory organizations; INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups; INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Comprehensive health association**; See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
Renewal by certificate, See **Policies**
Reports on applicants and insureds, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Reversionary annuity contracts, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**

INSURANCE (Continued)

Riders, See **Policies**
Risks
  classification for establishment of rates and premiums, 33-16-201
  pooling, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Comprehensive health association**, generally
  retention groups, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
Robbery, against, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
Sale of goods, c.i.f. terms, 30-2-320
Savings
  consideration in making and use of rates, 33-16-201
  payments
    allowance or return, 33-18-210
    rating plan or system, not, 33-16-104
  reciprocal insurers, distribution, 33-5-410
Secured transactions
  claims transfer, exclusion, 30-9-104
  collateral, 30-9-207
Securities
  insurance against loss or damage, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
  registration, exemption, 30-10-105
Senior citizens, reduction in premium rates for motor vehicle insurance, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
Settlements, effect on public assistance eligibility, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **General relief**, lump-sum income
Short title, 33-1-101
Small business independent liability funds, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Solicitors, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES; INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Individual Deferred Annuities, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Standard valuation of reserve liabilities law, life insurance, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Reserves**, life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities
State, for, See **GOVERNMENT**
Stock companies, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
Surety insurance and companies, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
Surplus lines, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**
Surplus Lines Insurance Law, Title 33, chapter 2, part 3, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**
Taxation, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Premium tax**; See also **TAXATION**
Temporary insurance, binders for, 33-15-411, 33-21-205
Theft, against, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
Time
  applications, delivery of copies to insured, 33-15-402
  binders for temporary insurance — validity, extension, or renewal, 33-15-411
  claims and benefits
    minors, acquittance, 33-15-502
    payment, 33-18-232, 33-18-233
  contract of insurance, minors' age requirement in purchasing, 33-15-103
  information and privacy protection
    actions for relief of violations, 33-19-407
    adverse underwriting decisions, notification of reasons for, 33-19-303
    disclosure
      authorization
        forms, validity, 33-19-204
        obtaining, time period for, 33-19-306

INSURANCE (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  information and privacy protection (Continued)
    disclosure (Continued)
      personal information, recorded
        correction, amendment, or deletion, 33-19-302
        requests for, 33-19-301
    notice of practices, 33-19-202
  policies
    altered terms, notice, 33-15-1106
    anniversary cancellation and notice, 33-15-1104
    coverage, continuation upon cancellation by insured, 33-15-1106
    grounds for cancellation or nonrenewal, information to insured, 33-15-1107
    midterm cancellation, 33-15-1103
    nonrenewal, notice, 33-15-1105
    renewal, 33-15-1102
  policy forms
    adoption, means of identification, 33-15-303
    filing fees, 33-2-708
  premium finance companies
    cancellation of contract, notice, 33-14-304
    delinquency charges, 33-14-303
    finance charges, interest rates, 33-14-302
    licenses, 33-14-201
      hearings, 33-14-202
    records, preservation, 33-14-204
  premiums
    credit extended to policyholders, 33-18-213
    due, notice, 33-15-1105
    increase, notice to insured and effective date, 33-15-1106
  rating or advisory organizations
    appeals, 33-16-113
    casualty insurance agreements, hearings, 33-16-305
    driving records, applicability to risk classifications, 33-16-201
    examination, 33-16-106
    license, issuance and fee, 33-16-403
    loss and expense experience of insurer, availability, 33-16-202
    noncompliance
      correction, 33-16-205
      hearing, 33-16-206
    review of rates, rejection, 33-16-204
  workers' compensation classification and rating committee members, term, 33-16-1011
Timeshare owners, 37-53-303
Title, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
Title Insurance Act, Title 33, chapter 25, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
Tornadoes, against loss or damage from, See **INSURANCE, PROPERTY**, generally
Towing companies, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
Transportation, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Trusts and trustees, See **TRUSTS**
Twisting prohibited, 33-18-204
Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Service of process**
Unavailability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Assistance plan for commercial liability**
Unclaimed property, 70-9-102, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Undertakings, guaranteeing and executing, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
Underwriters, See **Policies**; **Rating or advisory organizations**; See also **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally
Unemployment, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
Unfair trade practices, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Prohibited practices**

INSURANCE (Continued)

Uninsurability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Comprehensive health association**, generally
Uninsured motorist coverage, 33-23-201, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Liability insurance**
Unisex insurance, 49-2-309
Vandalism, against, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Variable Contract Law, Title 33, chapter 20, part 6, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Vehicle, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Vending machines, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**, **License, insurance producer**
Vessels, against loss or damage, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Violations of Montana Insurance Code
  administrative penalties, 33-1-104, 33-1-313, 33-18-233
  cease and desist orders, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
  claims, failure to pay promptly, 33-18-233
  false or fraudulent applications, claims, and proofs of loss, 33-18-401
  fines, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
  information and privacy protection, obtaining information under false pretenses, 33-19-409
  injunctions, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
  investigation, 33-1-303, 33-1-311
  penalties, 33-1-104, 33-1-317, 33-1-318, 33-18-233
  premium finance companies, failure to have license, 33-14-201
  rating or advisory organizations, 33-16-111, 33-16-114, 33-16-211
  rules, penalty, 33-1-313
  surplus lines insurance producers, by, 33-2-308
  witnesses — failure to appear and testify, produce evidence, or false information, 33-1-315
Volatile lines, ratemaking, 33-16-231 — 33-16-236
Warehouse receipts, against loss or damage to, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
War risks, against loss or damage from, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program, financial assistance for municipal obligations, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1111
Wet marine, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
Wharves and docks, against loss or damage to, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Workers' compensation, plan no. 1 — nonapplicability, 33-1-102
Workers' compensation, plan no. 2 insurers, See also generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
  claims, insolvent insurers, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**, **Claims**
  classification and rating committee
    composition, term, and funding, 33-16-1011
    functions and powers, 33-16-1012
  disability insurance, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-22-101
  practitioners, insured's freedom of choice in selection, 33-22-111
  rates
    applicability of provisions, 33-16-1002
    considerations, 33-16-1004
    discrimination prohibited, 33-16-1004
    methods, 33-16-1004
    policy and purpose of provisions, 33-16-1001
    reciprocal insurers excluded when, 33-16-1003
    standards, 33-16-1004
  rating organizations
    membership required and exception, 33-16-1005
    policy and purpose of provisions, 33-16-1001
    reciprocal insurers excluded when, 33-16-1003
  self-insurers guaranty fund, purchase of insurance, 39-71-2160
Workers' compensation, plan no. 3 insurers — state fund, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Wrongful conversion, against, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally

INSURANCE, CASUALTY

See also generally **INSURANCE; INSURANCE, DISABILITY; INSURANCE, MARINE**

Actions
- existence of insurance not to be made evident, 33-23-102
- unfounded, not to be ground for insurance cancellation or premium rate increases, 33-23-301

Administrators, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
Air carriers, requirements, 67-3-401 — 67-3-405, 67-3-426
Alcoholic beverage business liability insurance, 16-4-210
Business improvement districts, requirements, 7-12-1143
Coal mining permit, liability insurance requirement, 82-4-222
Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Credit unions, requirements, 32-3-201, 32-3-610
Day-care facilities, liability insurance, 52-2-723, 52-2-724
Definitions, 33-1-206, 33-11-102, 33-15-1102, 33-23-311, 33-27-103
Detention centers, private parties operating — requirements, 7-32-2232
Discrimination, 33-8-117, 33-11-107, 33-15-1101, 33-18-207, 33-18-210, 49-2-309, See **DISCRIMINATION, Insurance; Insurers**
Dividends, discrimination prohibited, 33-18-210
Elderly drivers, reduction in premium rates, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
Elevators, inspection, 50-60-701, 50-60-702
Errors and omissions coverage, 30-9-403
Evidence, admissibility in, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
Existence of insurance not to be made evident, 33-23-102
Farm mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
55 Alive Mature Driving Program, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
Fires, information to state agencies, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Government, liability insurance, See **GOVERNMENT**
Group liability insurance, See **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
Guaranty association, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**
Home insurance, notice requirements for cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-401
Horseracing, public liability insurance required for meet, 23-4-205
Hospital districts, requirements, 7-34-2122
Independent Liability Fund Act, Title 33, chapter 27, See **Small business independent liability funds**
Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurance producers, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**

Insurers
- complete operations liability, See **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
- farm mutual, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
- home insurance, notice requirements for cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-401
- insurance producers, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
- motor vehicle liability, for, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Insurance carriers**
- motor vehicles, transfer of ownership when, 61-3-205
- product liability, See **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
- professional liability
  - cancellation of policy
    - notice requirements, 33-23-302
    - prohibited when, 33-23-301
  - definitions, 33-9-101
  - foreign or alien, admission, 33-9-105
  - incorporation, 33-9-103
  - information required from, 33-23-311
  - joint underwriting associations, See **Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**

INSURANCE, CASUALTY (Continued)

Insurers (Continued)
  professional liability (Continued)
    members, 33-9-102
    premium rates, increase prohibited when, 33-23-301
      notice requirements, 33-23-302
    qualifications, initial, 33-9-104
    regulation, 33-9-103
  risk retention groups, See **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
  solicitor's license, 33-17-206
Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance
  administrative hearings, 33-8-122
  amounts of insurance to be provided, 33-8-117
  annual statements, 33-8-123
  appeals, 33-8-121
  applications for coverage, 33-8-118
  assessment of members, 33-8-117, 33-8-118
  cessation of operations, 33-8-117
  commencement of operations, 33-8-117
  communications, privileged, 33-8-122
  contributions by members, 33-8-118
  creation, 33-8-117
  deficits, 33-8-118, 33-8-119
  definitions, 33-8-116
  directors, board of
    election or appointment, 33-8-120
    plan of operation, amendments or submission, 33-8-117
  dividends to policyholders, 33-8-117
  examinations, 33-8-124
  expenses, 33-8-117, 33-8-119, 33-8-124
  filings, 33-8-118, 33-8-123
  good faith statements, 33-8-122
  hearings, 33-8-117, 33-8-122
  judicial review of orders, 33-8-121
  losses, 33-8-119
  need for, determination, 33-8-117
  participation by members, determination, 33-8-119
  plan of operation, 33-8-117, 33-8-118, 33-8-121
    amendments, 33-8-117
  policies
    claims made or occurrence basis, 33-8-118
    forms, 33-8-118
      filing, 33-8-118
    issuance, 33-8-117, 33-8-118
    term, 33-8-118
  powers, 33-8-117
  premiums
    objections to, 33-8-118
    rates to be self-supporting, 33-8-118
  privileged communications, 33-8-122
  profits, 33-8-117, 33-8-119
  purpose
    association, 33-8-117
    provisions, 33-8-115
  rates and rating plans, rules, classifications, and territories, 33-8-118
    filing and increase in rates, 33-8-118
  recoupment of deficits, 33-8-118
  reinsurance, acceptance and cession, 33-8-117
  reports, 33-8-122
  reserves, 33-8-117
  risk retention groups, participation, 33-11-105
  servicing carriers, appointment, 33-8-117
  surplus to policyholders, 33-8-119

INSURANCE, CASUALTY (Continued)

Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance (Continued)
  time limitation on provisions, 33-8-115
  writings, 33-8-119
Lenders, restrictions, 33-18-501
Mature Defensive Driving Act, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
Medical liability, See **Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance; Professional liability**
Motorist information signs, franchisee — requirements, 60-5-509
Motor vehicle liability, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Liability insurance**
Policies
  cancellation, renewal or nonrenewal
    altered terms, renewal with, 33-15-1106
    anniversary cancellation, 33-15-1104
    continuation of coverage upon cancellation when, 33-15-1106
    definitions, 33-15-1102
    grounds
      enumeration, 33-15-1103
      information to insured, 33-15-1107
      regulation, 33-15-1101
    insured, cancellation by, 33-15-1106
    midterm cancellation, 33-15-1103
    nonrenewal and notice, 33-15-1105, 33-23-401
    notices
      altered terms, 33-15-1106
      anniversary cancellation, 33-15-1104
      home insurance, cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-401
      midterm cancellation, 33-15-1103
      nonrenewal, 33-15-1105, 33-15-1107, 33-23-401
    reductions in coverage, 33-15-1121
    rights of insured, 33-15-1101
    unfair trade practices, noncompliance as, 33-15-1121
  defense costs
    "liability" defined, 33-11-102, See **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
    within limits, provision permitted when, 33-1-502
  home insurance
    day-care operations, effect, 33-15-1111
    notice requirements for cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-401
  motor vehicle, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Liability insurance**
Preferred rates prohibited when, 33-18-207
Premiums
  abatement, rebates, and reduction prohibited, 33-18-210
  administrators, collection by, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
  annual premium, increase not allowed when, 33-15-1104
  definitions, 33-15-1102
  discrimination, 33-18-207, 33-18-210
  failure to pay when due, 33-15-1103, 33-15-1105, 33-15-1107
  increase, notice to insured and effective date, 33-15-1106
  midterm increases prohibited, 33-15-1101, 33-15-1121
  motor vehicle liability insurance, nonpayment, 33-23-211, 33-23-212, 33-23-214, 33-23-217
  notice of premium due, 33-15-1105
  prepaid, 33-15-1103
  renewal, 33-15-1105
  rights of insured, 33-15-1101
  termination of policy, calculation of earned premium, 33-15-1106
  unearned, return, 33-23-217
Product liability, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Product liability insurers, reports**

INSURANCE, CASUALTY (Continued)

Professional liability
- cancellation of policy
  - notice requirements, 33-23-302
  - prohibited when, 33-23-301
- claims
  - medical examiners, board of — reporting to, 37-3-402
  - settlement or court decision resolving, reporting, 37-3-402
  - unfounded, 33-23-301
- insurers, See **Insurers**
- joint underwriting associations, See **Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
- physician assistants-certified, requirement, 37-20-102
- premium rates, increase prohibited when, 33-23-301
  - notice requirements, 33-23-302

Purchasing groups, See **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
Rating or advisory organizations, agreements for apportionment, 33-16-305
Rebates prohibited, 33-18-210
Renewal refused when, 33-18-102
Risk retention groups and purchasing groups
- audits, 33-11-104
- authority of commissioner, administrative and procedural, 33-11-121
- business in state not allowed when, 33-11-104
- charter
  - in Montana, requirements, 33-11-103
  - out-of-state, requirements for doing business in state, 33-11-104
- "completed operations liability" defined, 33-11-102
- compulsory participation in associations, 33-11-105
- deceptive practices, 33-11-104
- definitions, 33-11-102, 33-11-109
- delinquency proceedings, 33-11-104
- depositions, 33-11-121
- dissolution proceedings, 33-11-104
- examinations, 33-2-708, 33-11-104
- fees, 33-2-708
- financial conditions, hazardous or impaired, 33-11-103, 33-11-104, 33-11-124
- financial statements, 33-11-104
- fines, 33-11-104, 33-11-122
- fraud, 33-11-104
- hearings, 33-11-121
- injunction, 33-11-104, 33-11-121, 33-11-124
- insolvency guaranty fund, participation in or benefits from — not allowed, 33-11-104, 33-11-105
- insurance producers, 33-11-104, 33-11-109
  - license required, 33-11-123
- investigations, 33-11-121
- "liability" defined, 33-11-102
- licensing
  - requirements, 33-11-103
  - revocation, 33-11-122
- miscellaneous charges, 33-2-708
- orders, 33-11-121
  - united states district court, issued by — enforceability, 33-11-124
- out-of-state groups doing business in state, requirements, 33-11-104
- penalties, 33-11-104, 33-11-121, 33-11-122
- plan of operation or feasibility study
  - defined, 33-11-102
  - revisions, 33-11-103
  - submission, 33-11-103, 33-11-104
- policies, 33-11-104
  - countersignatures not required, 33-11-106
- premiums, tax and reports, 33-11-104
- "product liability" defined, 33-11-102

INSURANCE, CASUALTY (Continued)

Risk retention groups and purchasing groups (Continued)
  prohibited practices, 33-11-104
  purchasing groups
    defined, 33-11-102
    exemption from certain laws, 33-11-107
    notice to commissioner, 33-11-108
    registration requirements, 33-11-108
    restrictions on insurance purchased, 33-11-109
    service of process, 33-11-108
  purpose of provisions, 33-11-101
  regulations, 33-11-125
  reports, 33-11-104
  representatives, 33-11-104
  rules, 33-11-125
  service of process, 33-11-104, 33-11-108
  solicitation or sale of insurance unlawful when, 33-11-104
    injunction, 33-11-124
  subpoenas, 33-11-121
  united states district court, enforceability of orders issued by, 33-11-124
  violations, 33-11-122
School trustees, purchase, 20-3-331
Small business independent liability funds
  additions to, 33-27-113
  administration costs, 15-30-127, 15-31-117, 33-27-117
  citation of independent liability fund act, 33-27-101
  composition, 33-27-115
  contributions, taxation, 15-30-127, 15-31-117, 33-27-118
  definitions, 33-27-103
  establishment, 33-27-112
    right to, 33-27-111
  income, treatment, 15-30-127, 15-31-117
  inviolability, 33-27-104, 33-27-116, 33-27-119
  liability claims
    costs, 33-27-117
    defined, 33-27-103
    establishment of fund for payment, 33-27-111
    termination of fund, 33-27-119
  limitations, 33-27-114
  purpose of provisions, 33-27-102
  rules, 33-27-104
  sanctions, 33-27-104
  short title, 33-27-101
  taxation, See **TAXATION**
  termination, 15-30-107, 15-31-118, 33-27-119
  trust to administer principal upon termination, 33-27-119
Solicitor's license, 33-17-206
Surplus lines insurance provisions, applicability, 33-2-317, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**
Time
  home insurance policies, notice for cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-401
  joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance
    annual statements, filing, 33-8-123
    appeals, 33-8-121
    deficits, 33-8-118
    directors, board of
      election or appointment, 33-8-120
      plan of operation, submission, 33-8-117
    examinations, 33-8-124
    limitation on provisions, 33-8-115
    participation by members, determination, 33-8-119
    policies, term, 33-8-118

INSURANCE, CASUALTY (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance (Continued)
  - premiums, written objections, 33-8-118
  - rates and rating plans and rules based upon loss and expense experience, 33-8-118
- policies
  - altered terms, notice, 33-15-1106
  - anniversary cancellation and notice, 33-15-1104
  - coverage, continuation upon cancellation by insured, 33-15-1106
  - grounds for cancellation or nonrenewal, information to insured, 33-15-1107
  - midterm cancellation, 33-15-1103
  - nonrenewal, notice, 33-15-1105
  - renewal, 33-15-1102
- premium
  - due, notice, 33-15-1105
  - increase, notice to insured and effective date, 33-15-1106
- professional liability
  - cancellation, notice, 33-23-302
  - insurers, annual statement, 33-23-311
  - premium rates, notice of increase, 33-23-302
- risk retention groups, examinations, 33-11-104
- small business independent liability funds
  - fiscal year, 33-27-103
  - trust for administration of principal, duration, 33-27-119

Trustees, liability insurance for, 72-34-331
Vending machines, 33-2-708, 33-17-221

INSURANCE CODE, Title 33

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF

Accountants employed by, 33-2-1105, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1345
Actions
- appeals from, See **Appeals**
- examinations, recovery of expenses and charges, 33-1-413
- fines, recovery, 33-1-318
- fraternal benefit societies, violation of standards of conduct, 33-7-115
- generally, 33-1-412
- hearings, from, 33-1-706
- injunction, for, 33-1-318, 33-31-405
- insolvent insurers, collection of unpaid premiums due, 33-2-1362
- insurance producers, termination of appointment, 33-17-231, 33-17-237
- judicial review, 33-10-109, 33-10-228, 33-21-112, 33-21-113, 33-21-205, 33-30-106
- liquidation and rehabilitation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- premium tax and penalty, recovery, 33-2-312
  - independently procured coverages, 33-2-706
  - surplus lines, 33-2-312
- prohibited practices, to enjoin and restrain, 33-18-1003
- service of process, See **Service of process on**
- stayed, when, 33-1-702
- surplus lines insurers, eligible — no action may lie in issuance of list, 33-2-307

Actuaries
- employment
  - dual contracts, 33-1-306
  - generally, 33-1-303, 33-2-1105, 33-16-236
- examination of insurers, for, 33-2-1115
- fraternal benefit societies, verification of valuations for, 33-7-405
- liquidation, assistance, 33-2-1345
- rate filing review, 33-16-236
- reserve liabilities law, valuations, 33-2-521

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Adjuster license, 33-17-301
  defined, 33-17-102
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  lost, destroyed, or stolen, 33-17-1003
  return of license, 33-17-1003
  revocation, suspension, or refusal, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1002
Adjuster, public — rules regarding, 33-17-301
Administrators
  certificates of registration
    issuance, 33-17-603, 49-3-204
    revocation or suspension, 33-17-603
    waiver when, 33-17-604
  "license" defined, 33-17-102
  records, access and confidentiality, 33-17-611
  violations, 33-1-318
Advisory council for prelicensing education courses, 33-17-209
Advisory organizations, See **Rating or advisory organizations**
Alien insurers
  examination, 33-1-401, 33-1-403
  professional liability insurers, admission as, 33-9-105
  trusteed assets
    bank or trust company, approval, 33-2-202
    examination, 33-2-212
    trust agreement
      amendment, filing and approval, 33-2-207, 33-2-208
      approval, 33-2-205, 33-2-208
    trustees
      statements of, 33-2-211
      substitution, 33-2-214
    withdrawal, authorization or approval when, 33-2-213
Ancillary proceedings, institution, 33-2-1383
Ancillary receiver, petition for appointment, 33-2-1382
Annual statements, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
  benevolent associations, certification, 33-6-304
  farm mutual insurers, 33-4-313
  filing, form, and contents, 33-2-701
  fine for failure to file, 33-2-701
  fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-404, 33-7-406
  health service corporations, 33-30-107, 33-30-202
  medical liability insurance joint underwriting associations, 33-8-123
  reciprocal insurers, 33-5-413
Appeals
  assigned risk plans, from orders or acts concerning, 61-6-144
  fines, from orders imposing, 33-1-317, 33-1-318
  generally, procedures, 33-1-711
  guaranty association member insurers, by, 33-10-106, 33-10-228
  holding company systems, from actions regarding, 33-2-1123
  medical liability insurance joint underwriting associations — from rulings, actions, or decisions concerning, 33-8-121
  rating or advisory organizations, from orders concerning, 33-16-113
  unfair practices, from intervenors in actions concerning, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
Appointment of personnel, 33-1-303
Appraisers employed when, 33-1-403, 33-2-607, 33-2-1345
Assigned risk plans
  approval, 61-6-144
  workers' compensation, 33-2-119, 39-71-431
Associations as insurance producers, 33-17-211
Attorney-in-fact, 33-7-502
Attorneys at law
  employment, 33-1-306, 33-2-1105, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1333, 33-2-1345
  service of process, commissioner appointed for, See **Service of process on**

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Audits
  by, 33-2-531, 33-17-611, 33-22-1502
  receiver's books, 33-2-1378
Authority, delegation, 33-1-304
Automobile clubs, duties, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
Benevolent associations
  amendments, filing, 33-6-104
  annual statement, certification, 33-6-304
  assessment notice, copy, 33-6-303
  certificate of authority, 33-6-401
  officers
    bonds, filing, 33-6-201
    insurance producers, as — jurisdiction, 33-6-403
Blanket disability insurance, See **Disability insurance**
Bonds, additional — required when, 33-2-1311, See also **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
Bulk reinsurance, See **Reinsurance**
Casualty insurance, See **Medical liability insurance joint underwriting associations; Motor vehicle liability insurance; Professional liability insurers; Small business independent liability funds**
Cease and desist orders, when, 33-1-318, 33-2-1120, 33-17-209, 33-18-1004, 33-18-1005, 33-30-112, 33-31-405
Certificates of authority
  amendment, 33-2-117
  applications, filing, 33-2-115, 33-5-201
  benevolent associations, 33-6-401
  expiration notices, 33-2-117, 33-2-121
  farm mutual insurers, See **Farm mutual insurers**
  fees, 33-2-708
  health maintenance organizations, See **Health maintenance organizations**
  issuance, 33-2-116, 33-5-502, 33-9-104
  professional liability insurers, 33-9-104
  reciprocal insurers, See **Reciprocal insurers**
  refusal, 33-2-116, 33-5-502
  reinstatement, 33-2-117
  returned when, 33-2-116
  revocation or suspension, 33-2-118, 33-2-119, 33-2-1122, 33-2-1310
    alien insurers, 33-2-211
    annual statements, for failure to file, 33-2-701
    credit life and disability insurers, 33-21-113
    deposit deficiency, for, 33-2-611
    domestic stock and mutual insurers, 33-3-424, 33-3-502
    duration of suspension, 33-2-121
    farm mutual insurers, 33-4-314, 33-4-408, 33-4-505
    guaranty association member insurers, 33-10-109, 33-10-228
    holding company system violations, for, 33-2-1122
    investments, failure to dispose of in allotted time, 33-2-843
    notice, 33-2-120
    premium tax, for nonpayment, 33-2-705
    rating or advisory organization insurers, 33-16-111, 33-16-112
    reciprocal insurers, when, 33-5-409, 33-5-502
    records, for destruction of, 33-1-411
  seal requirements, 33-1-302
Certification of records, documents, or insurer's authority, 33-1-312
Chief clerk for department, appointment, 33-1-303
Chief deputy, See **Deputies**
Claims
  insurer's failure to pay promptly
    administrative penalty, 33-18-233
    investigation, 33-18-232
    right of privacy, 33-18-234
    rules, 33-18-235
  investigation, pretext interviews allowed when, 33-19-201

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Commercial liability insurance, See **Motor vehicle liability insurance**
Companies generally, duties, See **Insurers generally**; See also specific insurer
Compensation
  personal staff, See **Employees**
  prohibited when, 33-1-305
Complaints filed with, 33-16-204, 33-18-501
Comprehensive health association
  articles, bylaws, and operating rules — submission, 33-22-1503
  assessment of members, interim — approval, 33-22-1513
  audits, 33-22-1502
  creation, supervision, 33-22-1502
  directors, board of — appointment of members, 33-22-1504
  informational projects, 33-22-1502, 33-22-1515
  lead carrier
    contract, approval, 33-22-1502
    selection, approval, 33-22-1502
    termination request, decision, 33-22-1514
  plan, qualified — determination, 33-22-1522
  policy forms and contracts, submission, 33-22-1514
  premium rates, information required for establishing, 33-22-1512
  premium tax offset of assessments, reporting, 33-22-1513
  rules, 33-22-1502, 33-22-1514
    operating, submission, 33-22-1503
Confidentiality
  administrator's records, 33-17-611
  delinquency proceeding records — when, 33-2-1323
  health maintenance organizations
    malpractice claims made by enrollees, 33-31-303
    proprietary information, 33-31-201
  holding company system examinations or investigations when, 33-2-1116
  insurance producers, termination of appointment, 33-17-237
  notices when, 33-16-205
  surplus lines insurance examinations, 33-2-321
Conflicts of interest, 33-1-305
Conservation order, petition, 33-2-1381
Conservator
  appointment, 33-1-318, 33-10-215
    petition for, 33-2-1379
  deputy to act for, 33-10-221
Consultants
  license
    applications, 33-17-503
    competency, determination, 33-17-505
    defined, 33-17-102
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examination, 33-17-505
    issuance, 33-17-503
      limitations, 33-17-504
      refusal when, 33-17-506
    revocation, suspension, or refusal, 33-17-507, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1002
  violations, 33-1-318
Contracts for personnel, 33-1-303, 33-1-306
Copies of documents on file, fees, 33-2-708
Corporations as insurance producers, 33-17-211
Credit life and disability insurance
  consumer open-end loans, determination of rates, 32-5-504
  insurers
    certificate of authority or license, suspension or revocation when, 33-21-113
    forms, filing, 33-21-205
    hearings, 33-21-111
    orders for compliance, 33-21-111
      judicial review, 33-21-112

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Credit life and disability insurance (Continued)
  insurers (Continued)
    rates, filing, 33-21-205, 33-21-206
    refunds, 33-21-206
    violations, 33-21-111
  loans, open-end consumer — determination of rates, 32-5-504
  rules for, 33-21-111
Credit union share insurance, approval, 32-3-611
Defined, 33-1-202, 33-2-1303, 33-31-102
Delinquency proceedings
  bonds, additional when, 33-2-1311
  commencement, 33-2-1305, 33-3-401, 33-3-432
  confidentiality when, 33-2-1323
  cooperation of officials, 33-2-1310
  obstruction or interference prohibited, 33-2-1310
  seizure order, petition for, 33-2-1322
Departmental control and supervision by, 2-15-1902, 33-1-301
Depositions, 33-11-121
Deputies, 33-1-303
  authority delegated to, 33-1-304
  bonds, additional — required when, 33-2-1311
  chief, appointment, 33-1-303
  compensation prohibited when, 33-1-305
  conflicts of interest, 33-1-305
  liquidation of insurers, for, 33-2-1345
  rehabilitation of insurers, for, 33-2-1333
Designation, 2-15-1903
Development corporations, reports from, 32-4-306
Disability insurance
  blanket disability policies
    eligibility of risks, 33-22-601
    provisions favorable to policyholders, 33-22-602
  captions or subcaptions on policies, approval, 33-22-202, 33-22-221
  comprehensive health association, See **Comprehensive health association**
  genetics program fee, payment, 33-2-712, 33-2-713
  group disability policies, eligibility of group, 33-22-501
  insurance producers, qualifications, 33-17-211
  joint underwriting associations
    annual report, 33-22-815
    policy forms — approval, disapproval, or procedures, 33-22-812
  long-term care, See **Long-term care insurance**
  medicare supplement, See **Medicare supplement insurance policies**
  omission of provisions, approval, 33-22-202
  optional provisions, approval, 33-22-221
  "other valid coverage", approval of form, 33-22-225, 33-22-226
  preferred provider agreements
    policy or subscriber contract terms or conditions, approval, 33-22-1706
    review, 33-22-1706
    rules, 33-22-1707
  rates, filing, 33-22-201, 33-22-812
  reserves, 33-2-514
  risk classifications, filing, 33-22-201
  substitute provisions, approval, 33-22-202
  "valid loss of time coverage", approval of form, 33-22-227
Dissolution order, petition for, 33-2-1344
Domestic stock and mutual insurers
  articles of incorporation
    amendments — filing, approval, or disapproval, 33-3-203
    filing, approval, or disapproval, 33-3-202
  assessments, unpaid — approval of lien for, 33-3-412
  assets, removal — approval for, 33-3-401
  bonds, filing, 33-3-205, 33-3-307

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Domestic stock and mutual insurers (Continued)
  bylaws, filing, 33-3-301
  capital stock, determination of stockholder's proportionate interest, 33-3-433
  certificate of authority, revocation or suspension when, 33-3-424, 33-3-502
  contingent liability, order for extinguishment, 33-3-414
  contracts, filing, 33-3-309
  conversions
    mutual insurers, to stock insurers, 33-3-216
    stock insurers, mutualization, 33-3-215
  deficiencies, 33-3-432
  delinquency proceedings instituted when, 33-3-401, 33-3-432
  deposits returned when, 33-3-208
  dissolution, voluntary
    examination of insurer, 33-3-601
    hearing, 33-3-601
    involuntary, application for conversion to, 33-3-602
    plan, filing, 33-3-601
    revocation proceedings, filing, 33-3-603
  equity securities
    rules for, 33-3-441, 33-3-442, 33-3-444, 33-3-445, 33-3-447
    statements of ownership, filing, 33-3-441
  hearings, 33-3-215 — 33-3-218, 33-3-502, 33-3-601
  insurance producers, temporary licenses, 33-3-206
  loans, approval, 33-3-431
  merger or consolidation
    mutual insurers, 33-3-218
    stock insurers, 33-3-217
  officials, exceptions to prohibited practices, 33-3-308
  policies
    classification and formula, approval, 33-3-436
    nonassessable, revocation of authority to issue, 33-3-415
  premiums, return of payments, 33-3-208
  quorum less than majority for meetings, approval, 33-3-301
  records, removal — approval for, 33-3-401
  trust agreements, filing, 33-3-207
Duties generally, 33-1-311, 33-2-1302
Education for insurance producers, prelicensing — responsibilities and advisory council, 33-17-209
Employees
  authority delegated to, 33-1-304
  compensation, 33-1-303, 33-1-305
  conflicts of interest, 33-1-305
  employment or termination, 33-1-303
  liquidation of insurers, for, 33-2-1345
  official acts, responsibility, 33-1-304
  rehabilitation of insurers, for, 33-2-1333
Enforcement
  credit life and disability provisions, 33-21-111
  out-of-state examinations, 33-1-315
  power generally, 33-1-311
  risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-121
Examinations by, See also **Investigations by**
  accounts, completion or correction, 33-1-403
  adjusters, of, 33-1-402
  administrator's records, 33-17-611
  affiliates of insurer, when, 33-2-1115
  alien insurers, 33-1-401, 33-1-403
    trusteed assets, 33-2-212
  appraisal of property, 33-1-403
  conduct, 33-1-311, 33-1-403
  confidentiality, when, 33-1-412, 33-2-1116
  consultants, 33-17-505

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Examinations by (Continued)
- domestic stock and mutual insurers, 33-3-601
- expenses, 33-1-413
- farm mutual insurers, 33-4-315, 33-4-316
- foreign insurers, 33-1-401, 33-1-403
- fraternal benefit societies
  - domestic societies, 33-7-111
  - foreign and alien societies, 33-7-112
  - generally, 33-7-104, 33-7-205
  - reports, publication prohibited when, 33-7-113
- guaranty associations, 33-10-108, 33-10-112, 33-10-209, 33-10-217, 33-10-218
- health care benefits, providers of, 33-1-1113, 33-1-1114
- health maintenance organizations, 33-31-303, 33-31-401
- health service corporations, 33-30-105
  - insurance producers, 33-30-312
- hearings, 33-1-412
- hindrance, 33-1-411, 33-2-119
- holding company systems, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1116
- information and privacy protection violations, 33-19-401
- insurance producers, of, 33-1-402, 33-1-403, 33-2-310, 33-2-313, 33-17-212, 33-17-213, 33-31-401
- insurers, of, 33-1-401, 33-1-403, 33-2-1115, 33-10-108, 33-10-218, 33-18-1002
- joint underwriting associations, 33-22-804
- lenders, complaints concerning, 33-18-501
- lien, expenses as — when, 33-1-413
- managers, of, 33-1-402
- medical liability insurance joint underwriting associations, 33-8-124
- motor vehicle liability insurers, notices of cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-216
- out-of-state, 33-1-315
- penalty for hindrance, 33-1-411
- premium finance company records, 33-14-204
- prohibited practices, to determine, 33-18-501, 33-18-1002
- promoters, of, 33-1-402
- publication of reports, 33-1-412
- rating or advisory organizations, 33-16-106, 33-16-205, 33-16-403
  - license applicants, 33-16-403
  - records, 33-16-105
- records, 33-1-312
  - availability, 33-1-403, 33-2-119
  - destruction, penalty, 33-1-411
  - false entries, 33-18-205
- refusal, effect, 33-2-119, 33-2-1331
- reports, 33-1-412
  - confidentiality when, 33-1-412, 33-2-1116
  - copy required when, 33-2-115
  - filing fee, 33-2-708
  - publication prohibited when, 33-7-113
- risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-2-708, 33-11-104
- surplus lines
  - insurance, 33-2-321
  - insurance producers, 33-1-402, 33-2-310, 33-2-313
- title insurance producers, account books and records, 33-25-201
- trusteed assets, 33-2-212
- unclaimed property, identification, 70-9-314
- unfair practices, to determine, 33-18-501, 33-18-1002
- witnesses, See **Witnesses**

Examiners
- appointment or employment, 33-1-303
- authority delegated to, 33-1-304
- compensation prohibited when, 33-1-305, 33-1-413
- conflicts of interest, 33-1-305
- expenses, 33-1-413, 33-31-401

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Examiners (Continued)
- farm mutual insurers, examination, 33-4-315, 33-4-316
- fraternal benefit societies, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**, **Examinations**
- health maintenance organizations, 33-31-401
- health service corporations, examination, 33-30-105
- witnesses, authority, 33-1-315, See also **Witnesses**

Farm mutual insurers
- annual statements, filing, 33-4-313
- application forms, filing, 33-4-509
- articles of incorporation
  - amendments, certification, 33-4-205
  - approval, 33-4-203
  - filing fee, 33-4-202
  - proposed, filing, 33-4-202
- certificates of authority
  - amendment, 33-4-505
  - application, 33-4-505
  - continuation, 33-4-505
  - fees, 33-4-505
  - issuance, 33-4-505
  - reinstatement, 33-4-505
  - suspension or revocation when, 33-4-314, 33-4-408, 33-4-505
- educational purposes, report of expenditures for, 33-4-313
- examinations and costs, 33-4-315
- fees, deposit, 33-4-202, 33-4-505
- forms, filing, 33-4-509
- incorporation, declaration — filing, 33-4-202
- investigations and costs, 33-4-315
- investments, recommendations, 33-4-403
- name, rejected when, 33-4-203
- policy forms, filing, 33-4-509
- records, inspection, 33-4-316
- surplus, deficiency — time for curing, 33-4-408

Fees paid to, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
- benevolent association, certificate of authority, 33-6-401
- certificate of authority applications, applicable fees, 33-2-115
- consultants, examinations, 33-17-505
- deposit, 17-2-121, 33-2-708, 33-4-505, 33-6-401, 33-7-501
- enumeration, 33-2-708
- farm mutual insurers
  - certificates of authority, continuation, 33-4-505
  - filing fees, 33-4-202
- fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-501
- genetics program, 33-2-712, 33-2-713
- health maintenance organizations, 33-31-211, 33-31-212
- health service corporations, 33-30-204
- retaliatory, 33-2-709
- service of process, 33-1-603, 33-1-613
- state, preemption, 33-2-707
- surplus lines insurance producers, 33-2-305

Field investigators, appointment, 33-1-303

Filings
- advisory organizations, 33-16-308
- alien insurers, trust agreement amendments, 33-2-207, 33-2-208
- annual statements, 33-2-701, 33-4-313, 33-8-123
- benevolent associations
  - amendments, 33-6-104
  - officers' bonds, 33-6-201
- certificate of authority applications, 33-2-115, 33-5-201
- credit life and disability forms, rates, and refund formulas, 33-21-205, 33-21-206
- disability insurance
  - rates, 33-22-201, 33-22-812
  - risk classifications, 33-22-201

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Filings (Continued)

- domestic stock and mutual insurers
  - articles of incorporation, 33-3-202
    - amendments, 33-3-203
  - bonds, 33-3-205, 33-3-307
  - bylaws, 33-3-301
  - contracts, 33-3-309
  - dissolution, voluntary
    - plan and papers, 33-3-601
    - revocation proceedings, 33-3-603
  - equity securities, statements of ownership, 33-3-441
  - merger or consolidation plans and agreements, 33-3-218
  - trust agreements, 33-3-207
- farm mutual insurers
  - annual statements, 33-4-313
  - application forms, 33-4-505, 33-4-509
  - articles of incorporation, 33-4-202
  - forms, 33-4-509
  - incorporation, declaration, 33-4-202
  - policy forms, 33-4-509
- fees, 33-2-708
- forms generally, 33-1-318, 33-1-501
- fraternal benefit societies
  - annual statements, 33-7-404, 33-7-406
  - articles of incorporation, 33-7-202, 33-7-502
  - benefit certificate forms, 33-7-514, 33-7-516
  - bond of applicants, 33-7-202
  - circulars to be issued, 33-7-202
  - consolidation or merger contracts or documents, 33-7-211
  - constitution and laws, 33-7-202, 33-7-502
  - financial statements, 33-7-404
  - rules, 33-7-202
- health maintenance organizations
  - certificate of authority applications, information accompanying — changes, alterations, or amendments, 33-31-201, 33-31-402
  - charges, schedule of and amendments to, 33-31-301
  - complaints, summary, 33-31-303
  - delegated management authority contracts, 33-31-201
  - enrollment forms and amendments to, 33-31-301
  - evidence of coverage and amendments to, 33-31-301
  - exemptions from requirements, 33-31-201, 33-31-221
  - financial statements, 33-31-211
  - merger or consolidation information, 33-31-204
  - power, notice for exercise of, 33-31-221
  - reinsurance contracts, 33-31-201
- health service corporations
  - annual reports, 33-30-202
  - annual statements, 33-30-107
- holding company systems
  - disclaimers, 33-2-1112
  - merger or acquisition of control
    - bonds, 33-2-1105
    - statements, 33-2-1104
- insurance producers, appointments or appointment terminations, 33-17-231, 33-17-236
- joint underwriters or reinsurers, 33-16-307
- joint underwriting associations, 33-22-805, 33-22-812
- life insurers
  - compliance, election for, 33-2-524, 33-20-208
  - variable contracts, prospectus — filing, 33-20-606
- medical liability insurance joint underwriting associations, 33-8-118, 33-8-123
- medicare supplement insurance
  - advertising copy, 33-22-910

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Filings (Continued)
  medicare supplement insurance (Continued)
    coverage, outline of — filing, 33-22-907
    policies and rates, 33-22-906
  motor vehicle liability insurance, limits, 33-23-201
  policy forms, 33-8-118, 33-15-303
  rates and rating plans, 33-8-118, 33-16-203, 33-16-234, 33-21-205, 33-21-206, 33-25-212
  rebates, for, 33-18-210
  receiver's books, audits, 33-2-1378
  reciprocal insurers
    annual statements, 33-5-413
    attorney, bond, 33-5-303
    certificate of authority, application, 33-5-201
    rates, 33-5-201
  records, 33-1-312
  risk retention groups, 33-11-103, 33-11-104
  surplus lines insurance producers
    advisory organizations, 33-2-321
    affidavits, 33-2-310
    annual statements, 33-2-310
    insurance contracts, 33-2-303
    surety bonds, 33-2-305
  title insurance rates, 33-25-212
  workers' compensation organizations, 33-16-1005

Fines
  deposit, 17-2-121, 33-2-708
  guaranty associations, 33-10-109
  health maintenance organizations, 33-31-211
    insurance producers, 33-31-311
  imposition, 33-1-104, 33-1-317, 33-1-318, 33-1-411, 33-2-305, 33-2-701, 33-2-705, 33-2-1120, 33-10-109, 33-17-411, 33-18-233, 33-31-211, 33-31-311, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
  retaliatory, 33-2-709

Fire departments, reports from, 19-11-511

Foreign insurers
  examination, 33-1-401, 33-1-403
  professional liability insurers, admission as, 33-9-105

Forfeitures, levy, 33-10-228

Forms
  adjuster license applications, 33-17-301
  approval generally, 33-1-501, 33-15-328
  blanket disability, filing, 33-22-602
  casualty insurance, provision for defense costs within limits permitted when, 33-1-502
  consultant license applications, 33-17-503
  credit life and disability insurers, 33-21-205
  disability insurance, approval
    extended health insurance, 33-22-812
    "other valid coverage", 33-22-225, 33-22-226
    "valid loss of time coverage", 33-22-227
  disapproval generally, 33-1-502
  farm mutual insurers, filing, 33-4-509
  fees, filing, 33-2-708
  fraternal benefit societies, benefit certificate forms — filing, 33-7-514, 33-7-516
  guaranty association certificates of contribution, 33-10-227, 33-10-230
  health maintenance organizations, 33-31-201, 33-31-211, 33-31-301
  health service corporations, approval or disapproval, 33-30-301
  indemnity bonds, for, 61-6-301
  insurance producers
    appointment, 33-17-236
    license, 33-2-305, 33-17-201, 33-17-211
  language simplification, See **Policies**
  medical liability insurance joint underwriting associations, 33-8-118, 33-8-123

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Forms (Continued)
  noncompetitive lines of insurance, reports, 33-16-235
  policies
    filing, 33-8-118, 33-15-303
    waiver of provisions within, when, 33-15-301
  small business independent liability funds, intention to establish, 33-27-112
  surplus lines insurance producers
    affidavits, 33-2-310
    license applications, 33-2-305
  volatile lines of insurance, reports, 33-16-235
Fraternal benefit societies
  annual statements, 33-7-404
    failure to file, 33-7-406
  applicants for membership, submission of list, 33-7-204
  articles of incorporation
    amendments, approval, 33-7-302
    filing, 33-7-202, 33-7-502
  benefit certificate forms, filing, 33-7-514, 33-7-516
  bond of applicants, filing and approval, 33-7-202
  certificates
    authority, of, 33-7-501
    compliance, of — issuance, 33-7-205
    consolidation or merger, approval, 33-7-211
    preliminary, granting, 33-7-203
  circulars to be issued, filing, 33-7-202
  consolidation or merger contracts or documents, filing, 33-7-211
  constitution and laws
    amendments, approval, 33-7-302
    filing, 33-7-202, 33-7-502
  conversion into mutual life insurer, approval of plan, 33-7-213
  decisions, review, 33-7-116
  examinations
    domestic societies, 33-7-111
    foreign and alien societies, 33-7-112
    generally, 33-7-104, 33-7-205
    reports, publication prohibited when, 33-7-113
  exemptions, determination, 33-7-104
  financial statements
    filing, 33-7-404
    publication prohibited when, 33-7-113
  hearings, 33-7-115
  insurance contract regulations, 33-7-516
  licenses
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    issuance and renewal, 33-7-502
    reinstatement, 33-7-115
    suspension, revocation, or refusal, 33-7-503
  power of attorney, 33-7-502
  reinsurance, approval, 33-7-517
  reserve valuations and additional reserves, 33-7-405
  review of decisions, 33-7-116
  rules, filing, 33-7-202
  service of process, attorney for, 33-7-114, 33-7-502
  violations, actions regarding, 33-7-115
Genetics program fee, payment and disposition, 33-2-712, 33-2-713
Group disability insurance, See **Disability insurance**
Guaranteed arrest bond certificates
  certification of sureties, 46-9-413
  undertaking of surety, filing with, 46-9-412
  withdrawal as surety, 46-9-413
Guaranty association, casualty and property
  appeals, 33-10-106

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Guaranty association, casualty and property (Continued)
  delegation of power, approval, 33-10-106
  directors, board of — approval of selection, 33-10-104, 33-10-106
  examinations, 33-10-108, 33-10-112
  financial report, submission, 33-10-112
  fines, levy, 33-10-109
  hearings, 33-10-106, 33-10-109
  insolvencies
    notification requirements, 33-10-105, 33-10-109
    prevention, 33-10-108
    reports regarding, 33-10-108
  judicial review of actions or orders, 33-10-109
  member insurers
    appeals by, 33-10-106
    certificate of authority, revocation or suspension, 33-10-109
    fines, levy, 33-10-109
  plan of operation, submission and approval, 33-10-106
  rules, 33-10-106
  servicing facility, approval of designation, 33-10-105
Guaranty association, life and health
  appeals, 33-10-228
  assistance, 33-10-201, 33-10-205
  certificate of contribution, forms, 33-10-227, 33-10-230
  conservator
    appointment as, 33-10-215
    deputy to act for, 33-10-221
  delegation of power, approval, 33-10-216
  directors, board of — approval of selection, 33-10-204, 33-10-216
  duties generally, 33-10-215
  examinations, 33-10-209, 33-10-217, 33-10-218
  financial report, submission, 33-10-209
  forfeitures, levy, 33-10-228
  hearings, 33-10-216, 33-10-228
  impaired insurers, approval of association's procedures, 33-10-219, 33-10-220
  impairments — notification, prevention, and reports, 33-10-217, 33-10-218
  judicial review of actions or orders, 33-10-228
  liens, approval, 33-10-220
  liquidator
    appointment as, 33-10-215
    deputy to act for, 33-10-221
  member insurers
    certificate of authority, suspension or revocation, 33-10-228
    tax writeoffs, approval, 33-10-230
  moratoriums, approval, 33-10-220
  plan of operation, submission and approval, 33-10-216
  policies, alternative — approval, 33-10-220
  powers of association, approval, 33-10-205
  premiums, approval, 33-10-220
  refunds, payment to and deposit, 33-10-230
  regulation by, 33-10-209
  rehabilitator
    appointment as, 33-10-215
    deputy to act for, 33-10-221
  rules, 33-10-216
  supervision, 33-10-203
Health care benefits, determination of jurisdiction of providers
  examination, 33-1-1113, 33-1-1114
  how to show jurisdiction, 33-1-1111
Health maintenance organizations
  administrative procedures, 33-31-404
  bonds, surety — amount prescribed by and notice of cancellation or termination, 33-31-223
  business plan — changes, alterations, or amendments, 33-31-201

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Health maintenance organizations (Continued)
- cease and desist orders, 33-31-405
- certificate of authority
  - application and information accompanying, 33-31-201, 33-31-402
    - transmittal to department of health and environmental sciences, 33-31-202
  - continuation fee, 33-31-211, 33-31-212
  - denial, 33-31-202, 33-31-404
  - fees, 33-31-212
  - required, 33-31-312
  - revocation or suspension, 33-31-211, 33-31-402, 33-31-404
- charges, schedule of and amendments to — filing, 33-31-301
- complaint system — approval, summary of complaints, and examination, 33-31-303
- delegated management authority contracts, filing, 33-31-201
- deposit of cash and securities, 33-31-216
- enrollees, disenrollment — rules for, 33-31-312
- enrollment forms and amendments to, filing and approval, 33-31-301
- evidence of coverage and amendments to, filing and approval, 33-31-301
- examinations, 33-31-303, 33-31-401
- examiners, expenses, 33-31-401
- fees, payment, 33-31-211, 33-31-212
- financial statements, 33-31-112
  - filing and fee, 33-31-211, 33-31-212
- fines, imposition, 33-31-211, 33-31-311
- health care services, requirements
  - availability, accessibility, and continuity — recommendations and findings concerning, 33-31-404
  - certification and extension of certification period to commissioner, 33-31-202
- injunction, action for, 33-31-405
- insurance producers, suspension or revocation of license and fines, 33-31-311
- merger or consolidation, information filed with, 33-31-204
- operation, order for continuation when, 33-31-402
- penalty, administrative, 33-31-405
- power, exercise of — notices concerning, 33-31-221
- provider contracts, availability, 33-31-201
- reinsurance, 33-31-201
- report requirements, 33-31-211
- rulemaking authority, 33-31-103, 33-31-201, 33-31-202, 33-31-212, 33-31-221
  - violations, 33-31-202, 33-31-312
- service of process, 33-31-201
- supervision, rehabilitation, or liquidation, 33-31-403
- unfair practices provisions, determination of appropriateness, 33-31-312

Health service corporations
- actions or decisions, judicial review, 33-30-106
- annual report, filing, 33-30-202
- annual statement, filing, 33-30-107
- assets, approval of amount, 33-30-201
- cease and desist orders, 33-30-112
- examination, 33-30-105
- fees, payment and disposition, 33-30-204
- financial information, requirements, 33-30-202
- forms, approval or disapproval, 33-30-301
- genetics program fee, payment, 33-2-712
- grievance procedures, 33-30-303
- hearings, 33-30-105, 33-30-313
- injunction, 33-30-113
- insurance producers
  - appointees, requirements, 33-30-312
  - education requirements, 33-17-207 — 33-17-209
  - licenses, 33-30-313, 49-3-204
- license, issuance and continuation, 33-30-108
- ratesetting prohibited, 33-30-306
- reserves, requirements decreased or suspended, 33-30-201

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Health service corporations (Continued)
  violations, 33-1-318
    notice regarding, 33-30-111
Hearings
  adjuster license — revocation, suspension, or refusal, 33-17-1001
  administrators, certificate of registration — suspension or revocation, 33-17-603
  alien insurers' trust agreements or amendments thereto, withdrawal of approval, 33-2-208
  appeals, 33-1-711
  cease and desist orders, 33-1-318
  certificate of authority, for revocation or suspension, 33-1-411, 33-2-119
  claims, insurer's failure to pay promptly, 33-18-233
  consultant license — revocation, suspension, or refusal, 33-17-507, 33-17-1001
  credit life and disability insurers, 33-21-111
  delinquency, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  disability policies or forms, withdrawal of approval, 33-22-812
  discretion, 33-1-701
  domestic stock and mutual insurers, 33-3-215 — 33-3-218, 33-3-502, 33-3-601
  examination reports, concerning, 33-1-412
  fraternal benefit societies, violations of standards of conduct, 33-7-115
  guaranty associations, 33-10-106, 33-10-109, 33-10-216, 33-10-228
  health maintenance organizations
    business plan — changes, alterations, or amendments, 33-31-201
    certificate of authority, denial of application or suspension or revocation, 33-31-404
    enrollment forms, disapproval, 33-31-301
    evidence of coverage forms, disapproval, 33-31-301
    fines, imposition, 33-31-211
    penalty, imposition, 33-31-405
    power, exercise of — disapproval, 33-31-221
    rules, on, 33-31-103
  health service corporations, 33-30-105, 33-30-112, 33-30-313
  held when, 33-1-701
  holding company systems
    mergers or acquisition of control, 33-2-1105
    violations, 33-2-1120
  information and privacy protection violations, 33-19-402
  insurance producers
    license
      revocation or refusal, 33-17-1001, 33-25-301
      suspension, 33-2-1347, 33-17-1001, 33-25-301
    noncompliance with notice requirements, 33-2-1347
  liquidation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  long-term care insurance, association maintained for — organizational requirements, 33-22-1107
  medical liability insurance joint underwriting associations, 33-8-117, 33-8-122
  medicare supplement insurance violations, 33-22-911
  motor vehicle liability insurance, on notice of cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-215
  mutual insurers
    conversion to stock insurer, 33-3-216
    mergers and consolidations, 33-3-218
  notices, 33-1-313, 33-1-703, 33-1-705
  open to public, 33-1-704
  order on, 33-1-706
    appeals from, 33-1-711
  parties to, 33-1-704
  premium finance company license applicants, 33-14-202
  procedures, 33-1-704
  rate filings on noncompetitive or volatile lines of insurance, 33-16-234
  rating or advisory organizations
    casualty insurance, agreements, 33-16-305
    complaints regarding rates, 33-16-204

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Hearings (Continued)
  rating or advisory organizations (Continued)
    license applications, 33-16-403
    noncompliance of rates, 33-16-206
    violations, 33-16-111
  records, 33-1-704, 33-1-711
  refused when, 33-1-701, 33-1-711
  rehabilitation. See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  rehearings, 33-1-705, 33-1-706, 33-1-711
  reinsurance, bulk — approval of agreements
    foreign or alien insurers, 33-2-1206
    mutual insurers, 33-2-1212
    stock insurers, 33-2-1211
  resident association of licensed Montana insurance producers license, revocation, 33-17-211
  risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-121
  rules, for, 33-1-313
  stay of action, 33-1-702
  stock insurers
    mergers and consolidations, 33-3-217
    mutual insurer, conversion, 33-3-216
    mutualization, 33-3-215
  surplus lines
    advisory organizations, examination reports, 33-2-321
    insurance producer license — revocation, suspension, or refusal, 33-17-1001
  unfair practices, undefined — determination, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
  witnesses, See **Witnesses**
  written demand, 33-1-701
Holding company systems
  affiliates
    consolidated registration statement, 33-2-1111, 33-2-1120
    disclaimer, filing, 33-2-1112
    examination when, 33-2-1115
    transactions with, notification, 33-2-1113
  appeals, 33-2-1123
  civil proceedings, 33-2-1120
  confidentiality of information when, 33-2-1116
  control, determination of existence, 33-2-1101
  criminal proceedings, 33-2-1120
  disclaimer, filing, 33-2-1112
  dividends and other distributions, approval, 33-2-1114
  examination, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1116
  injunction when, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119
  merger or acquisition of control
    approval, 33-2-1104, 33-2-1105
    bond, filing, 33-2-1105
    exemptions, order for, 33-2-1106
    hearings, 33-2-1105
    service of process, 33-2-1106
    statement, filing, 33-2-1104
  receivership of insurer's property when, 33-2-1121
  registration of insurer, 33-2-1111, 33-2-1116, 33-2-1120
    exemptions, 33-2-1112, 33-2-1116
    termination, 33-2-1111
  rules for, 33-2-1104, 33-2-1111, 33-2-1112, 33-2-1117
  sequestration of voting securities, 33-2-1119
  subsidiaries
    business activity determined to be reasonable, 33-2-1102
    disposal of investments, time period for, 33-2-1103
    investments in, 33-2-1120
      approval, 33-2-1103
      disallowed assets, when, 33-2-1113

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Information and privacy protection enforcement
  claims, insurer's failure to pay promptly — applicability of provisions, 33-18-234
  examinations and investigations, 33-19-401
  hearings, 33-19-402
  judicial review of orders or reports, 33-19-406
  orders, 33-19-405, 33-19-406
  penalties, civil, 33-19-405
  reports, 33-19-404, 33-19-406
  service of process, 33-19-403
Inheritance tax valuations by, 72-16-417
Injunctions, 33-1-318, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119, 33-2-1321, 33-7-115, 33-11-104, 33-25-402, 33-30-113, 33-31-405
Insurance producers
  appointment
    filing, 33-17-231, 33-17-236
    notice and eligibility determination, 33-17-236
    termination, procedure upon, 33-17-231, 33-17-237
  assumed business name, registration, 33-17-211
  change of address, notification, 33-17-214, 33-17-1101
  controlled business, license for — prohibited, 33-17-201
  corporations, as, 33-17-211
  domestic stock and mutual, temporary licenses, 33-3-206
  education requirements, 33-17-207 — 33-17-209
  examinations, 33-17-212, 33-17-213, See also **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**, **License, insurance producer**
  license
    applications, 33-17-201, 33-17-211, 33-17-216
    contents, 33-17-214
    continuation, 33-17-201
    controlled business, for — prohibited, 33-17-201
    corporations, 33-17-211
    defined, 33-17-102
    disability insurance producers, qualifications, 33-17-211
    discrimination prohibited
      examinations, conduct, 33-17-213
      issuance, 49-3-204
    domestic stock and mutual insurance producers, 33-3-206
    education requirements, 33-17-207 — 33-17-209
    examinations, 33-17-212, 33-17-213
    forms, 33-17-201
    health maintenance organization insurance producers, 33-31-311
    issuance, 33-17-201, 33-17-214, 49-3-204
    life insurance producers, qualifications, 33-17-211
    lost, destroyed, or stolen, 33-17-1003
    partnerships, 33-17-211
    qualifications, 33-17-211
    reciprocity, 33-17-211
    resident association of licensed Montana insurance producers, revocation, 33-17-211
    return of license, 33-17-1003
    revocation, refusal, or suspension, 33-3-206, 33-17-411, 33-17-1001, 33-31-311
      hearings, 33-2-1347, 33-17-211, 33-17-1001
      procedure following, 33-17-1002
    risk retention group or purchasing group insurance producer, 33-11-123
    temporary
      issuance, 33-3-206, 33-17-216
      limitations and rights, 33-17-217
    termination, 33-17-201
    vending machines, 33-17-221
  nonresident insurance producers
    licenses
      issuance, 33-17-401
      revocation or suspension, 33-17-411

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Insurance producers (Continued)
  nonresident insurance producers (Continued)
    reciprocal arrangements, 33-17-211, 33-17-401
    service of process, 33-17-405
  partnerships, as, 33-17-211
  resident association of licensed Montana insurance producers, 33-17-211
  risk retention group or purchasing group, 33-11-123
  surplus lines, See **Surplus lines insurance**
  violations, 33-1-318
Insurers generally
  alien insurers, See **Alien insurers**
  annual statements, 33-2-701
  appointment of insurance producers, procedures, 33-17-236, 33-17-237
  assets, allowable — determination, 33-2-501
  bulk reinsurance, See **Reinsurance**
  cease and desist orders, 33-1-318, 33-18-1004, 33-18-1005
  certificates of authority, See **Certificates of authority**
  claims, failure to pay promptly, 33-18-231 — 33-18-235
  credit life and disability, See **Credit life and disability insurance**
  deposits
    appraisal, 33-2-607
    assignment, 33-2-606
    deficiency, 33-2-611
    depositary or custodian for, 33-2-604
    good faith release, 33-2-612
    held in trust by, 33-2-111
    loans as part of, verified statement concerning, 33-2-531
    out-of-state, approval, 33-2-604
    records, 33-2-605
    release, 33-2-606, 33-2-612
    retaliatory
      generally, 33-2-709
      order for, 33-2-602, 33-2-610
    securities, nonnegotiable — transfer powers, 33-2-531
    transfer, 33-2-606, 33-2-612
  domestic stock and mutual, See **Domestic stock and mutual insurers**
  examinations, See **Examinations by**
  farm mutual, See **Farm mutual insurers**
  fees, See **Fees paid to**
  foreign insurers, admission as professional liability insurers, 33-9-105
  hearings, See **Hearings**
  impaired, approval of guaranty association's procedures, 33-10-219, 33-10-220
  investigations, See **Investigations by**
  investments
    consent required when, 33-2-804, 33-2-806, 33-2-821, 33-2-822, 33-2-832, 33-2-851
    disposal period
      extension, granting, 33-2-841 — 33-2-843
      subsidiaries, 33-2-1103
  license fees, payment and deposit, 33-2-708
  life, notice of compliance — filing, 33-20-206 — 33-20-208, 33-20-513
  name, conflict, 33-2-107
  premium reports, 33-2-705
  premium tax, See **Premium tax**
  professional liability, See **Professional liability insurers**
  prohibited practices
    cease and desist orders, 33-18-1004, 33-18-1005
    examination to determine, 33-18-501, 33-18-1002
    injunction, 33-25-402
    undefined, procedure for determining and restraining, 33-18-1003
  rates, See **Rates and rating plans**
  rebates, filings for, 33-18-210
  reciprocal, See **Reciprocal insurers**

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Insurers generally (Continued)
    reinsurance, See **Reinsurance**
    reserves
        disability insurance, 33-2-514
        increase required when, 33-2-516
        life insurance, standard valuation
            compliance, election for — filing, 33-2-524
            contracts on or after 33-20-213 operative date, 33-2-523
            general provisions, 33-2-521
            individual, group annuity, and pure endowment contracts, 33-2-524
            interest rate, reference — approval, 33-2-529
            methods of valuation, 33-2-525, 33-2-526
        undeterminable, rules for, 33-2-536
        unearned premium requirements
            marine and transportation, 33-2-513
            property, casualty, and surety, 33-2-512
    retaliatory fees, taxes, and other obligations, 33-2-709
    sequestration of voting securities, 33-2-1119
    surplus lines, See **Surplus lines insurance**
    valuations
        bonds, 33-2-532
        life insurance, See **Insurers generally**, reserves
        property, 33-2-534
        securities, other, 33-2-533
    violations, 33-1-318
Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Investigations by, 33-1-311, 33-18-1002, See also **Examinations by**
    claims, insurer's failure to pay promptly, 33-18-232
    confidentiality when, 33-2-1116
    education program for insurance producers, prelicensing, 33-17-209
    farm mutual insurers, 33-4-315
    field investigators, appointment, 33-1-303
    health service corporations, 33-30-303
    insurance producer license suspension, revocation, or refusal — not required, 33-17-1001
    lenders, insurance-related activities, 33-18-501
    medical liability insurance joint underwriting associations, need for, 33-8-117
    premium finance companies
        licensees' records, 33-14-204
        licenses
            applicants, 33-14-202
            revocation or suspension, 33-14-203
    records, 33-1-312
    reports, 33-1-412
    risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-121
    unclaimed property, identification, 70-9-314
    witnesses, See **Witnesses**
Joint underwriters or reinsurers, filings, 33-16-307
Joint underwriting associations, See **Disability insurance**; **Medical liability insurance joint underwriting associations**
Judicial review of actions or orders, 33-8-121, 33-10-109, 33-10-228, 33-21-112, 33-21-113, 33-21-205, 33-30-106
Jurisdiction to Determine Jurisdiction of Providers of Health Care Benefits Act, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11, See **Health care benefits, determination of jurisdiction of providers**
Law, practice of — not authorized by title insurance provisions, 33-25-106
Liability insurance, See **Medical liability insurance joint underwriting associations**; **Motor vehicle liability insurance**; **Professional liability insurers**; **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**; **Small business independent liability funds**
Licenses
    discrimination prohibited, 33-17-213, 49-3-204
    fees, payment and deposit, 33-2-708, 33-30-204

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Licenses (Continued)
  issuance
    discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204
    seal requirements, 33-1-302
Life insurance
  credit life and disability, See **Credit life and disability insurance**
  exclusions or restrictions, provisions favorable to policyholder, 33-20-121
  group life provisions favorable to policyholder, 33-20-1201
  insurance producers, qualifications, 33-17-211
  insurers, notice of compliance filed with, 33-20-206 — 33-20-208, 33-20-513
  loans, policy — interest rate, 33-20-131
  moody's corporate bond yield average, similar average established, 33-20-134
  nonforfeiture provisions favorable to policyholder, 33-20-202, 33-20-209, 33-20-503, 33-20-1201
  premiums, adjusted — calculation, 33-20-205 — 33-20-208
  reserves, See **Insurers generally**, reserves
  values, calculation, 33-20-205 — 33-20-208
  variable contracts
    assets, valuation — approval, 33-20-603
    doing business requirements of insurer, 33-20-605
    powers concerning, 33-20-602
    prospectus, filing, 33-20-606
    reserves for guaranteed benefits and funds, approval, 33-20-603
    rulemaking, 33-20-602
    transfers among accounts, approval, 33-20-603
Liquidation
  assessments, determinations regarding, 33-2-1360
  assets, order for, 33-2-1380
  health maintenance organizations, 33-31-403
  insurance producer of insurer, failure to give notice or file compliance report, 33-2-1347
  order, petition for, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1341, 33-2-1381, 33-3-601, 33-3-602
  premiums owed, actions for recovery, 33-2-1362
  records, disposition, 33-2-1377
  referees, appointment when, 33-2-1360
  reopening, petition for, 33-2-1374, 33-2-1376
Liquidator
  appointment as, 33-2-1342, 33-10-215
  deputy to act for, 33-10-221
  powers as, 33-2-1345
  property of insurer, authority, 33-2-1381
  records, possession, 33-2-1381
Long-term care insurance
  association maintained for, organizational requirements, 33-22-1107
  loss ratio standards, 33-22-1121
  outline of coverage, format and content, 33-22-1111
  out-of-state policies, approval for issuance, 33-22-1120
  rules, 33-22-1121
Medical liability insurance joint underwriting associations
  annual statements, 33-8-123
  appeals, 33-8-121
  cessation of operations, 33-8-117
  directors, board of — appointment or designation of time and place for election, 33-8-120
  examinations, 33-8-124
  filings, 33-8-118, 33-8-123
  hearings, 33-8-117, 33-8-122
  need for, determination, 33-8-117
  orders, judicial review, 33-8-121
  plan of operation, submission and review and amendments, 33-8-117
  policy forms, 33-8-118
  rates and rating plans, rules, classifications, and territories, 33-8-118
  reports or communications, 33-8-122

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Medicare supplement insurance policies
    advertising copy, 33-22-910
    benefits, minimum standards, 33-22-905
    coverage, outline of — format, content, and filing, 33-22-907
    disclosure standards, 33-22-907
    filing requirements, 33-22-906, 33-22-910
    informational brochures, 33-22-907
    loss ratio standards, 33-22-906
    penalties for violations, 33-22-911
    premium adjustments, 33-22-906
    rates and rating schedules, 33-22-906, 33-22-911
    standards, 33-22-904
Mortality tables, approval, 33-20-208
Motor club service companies, duties, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
Motor vehicle liability insurance
    cancellation notices
        compliance, ensuring, 33-23-213
        examination or inspection, 33-23-216
        liability, 33-23-215
    indemnity bonds, forms for, 61-6-301
    limits of liability, filing and approval, 33-23-201
    nonrenewal notices, examination or inspection, 33-23-216
Mutual insurers, See **Domestic stock and mutual insurers; Farm mutual insurers**
Nonresident insurance producers, See **Insurance producers**
Notices
    adjuster license — suspension, revocation, or refusal, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1002
    administrators
        certificate of registration, suspension or revocation, 33-17-603
        insured persons, of availability to, 33-17-618
    alien insurers and trustees, to, 33-2-208
    benevolent associations, certificate of authority — impending expiration, 33-6-401
    cease and desist orders, 33-1-318
    certificates of authority, for revocation or suspension, 33-1-411, 33-2-118, 33-2-120, 33-2-121, 33-2-1122
    confidentiality when, 33-16-205
    consultant license — revocation, suspension, or refusal, 33-17-507, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1002
    credit life and disability insurers
        forms, noncompliance, 33-21-205
        violations, 33-21-111
    deposit deficiencies, 33-2-611
    disability policies or forms, withdrawal of approval, 33-22-812
    domestic stock and mutual insurers
        bylaws, disapproval, 33-3-301
        deficiencies, 33-3-432
        merger or consolidation of mutual insurers, 33-3-218
    farm mutual insurers, certificate of authority — impending expiration, 33-4-505
    forms, for extension of approval period or withdrawal of approval, 33-1-501
    fraternal benefit societies, certificate of authority — impending expiration, 33-7-501
    general provisions, 33-1-314
    guaranty associations
        certificate of authority of member insurer, revocation or suspension, 33-10-109, 33-10-228
        rules, adoption, 33-10-106, 33-10-216
    health maintenance organizations
        business plan — changes, alterations, or amendments, 33-31-201
        certificate of authority, denial of application or suspension or revocation, 33-31-404
        enrollment forms, disapproval, 33-31-301
        evidence of coverage forms, disapproval, 33-31-301
        fines, imposition, 33-31-211
        penalty, imposition, 33-31-405
        power, exercise of — disapproval, 33-31-221
        rules, for, 33-31-103

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Notices (Continued)
  health service corporations
    insurance producers — license suspension, refusal, or revocation, 33-30-313
    violations, concerning, 33-30-111
  hearings, 33-1-313, 33-1-703, 33-1-705, 33-25-301
  holding company systems
    disclaimer of affiliation, disallowance, 33-2-1112
    merger or acquisition of control, hearings, 33-2-1105
    violations, hearings, 33-2-1120
  insurance producers
    appointments, 33-17-236
      termination, 33-17-231, 33-17-237
    resident association of licensed Montana insurance producers, revocation of license, 33-17-211
    revocation, suspension, or refusal, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1002
    solicitor's appointment, termination, 33-17-206
  prohibited practices, concerning, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
  rating or advisory organizations
    hearings, 33-16-206, 33-16-305, 33-16-403
    noncompliance of rates, 33-16-205
  reciprocal insurers, merger or conversion, 33-5-202
  rehearings, 33-1-705
  rules, concerning, 33-1-313, 33-21-111
  solicitor's appointment, termination, 33-17-206
  surplus lines
    advisory organizations, 33-2-321
    insurers, withdrawal of eligibility, 33-2-307
  title agency contracts, disapproval, 33-25-302
  unfair practices, undefined — hearing, 33-18-1003
Oaths, administering, 33-1-315, 33-2-321, 33-2-1345
Official transactions, records, 33-1-312
Orders
  appeals from, See **Appeals**
  cease and desist, 33-1-318, 33-2-1120, 33-17-209, 33-18-1004, 33-18-1005, 33-30-112, 33-31-405
  certificate of authority
    refusal, for, 33-2-116
    suspension, period of, 33-2-121
  conservation, petition for, 33-2-1381
  credit life and disability insurers
    certificate of authority, suspension or revocation, 33-21-113
    compliance, for, 33-21-111
    forms, withdrawal of approval, 33-21-205
  deposits
    release, 33-2-612
    retaliatory, for, 33-2-602, 33-2-610
  dissolution, petition for, 33-2-1344
  domestic stock and mutual insurers, extinguishment of contingent liability, 33-3-414
  examination of insurer, 33-2-1115
  fines, for imposition, 33-1-317, 33-1-318
  forms generally, for disapproval or withdrawal of approval, 33-1-501
  general provisions, 33-1-314
  health maintenance organizations
    cease and desist, 33-31-405
    operation, for continuation — when, 33-31-402
    supervision, rehabilitation, or liquidation, 33-31-403
  health service corporations, cease and desist, 33-30-112
  hearings
    demand for, 33-1-701, 33-1-702
    on or pursuant to, 33-1-701, 33-1-702, 33-1-705, 33-1-706
      appeals from, 33-1-711

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Orders (Continued)
- holding company systems
  - generally, 33-2-1117
  - injunction, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119
  - merger or acquisition, exemptions, 33-2-1106
  - registration of insurers
    - exemptions, 33-2-1112
    - information requirements, 33-2-1111
  - violations, cease and desist, 33-2-1120
- information and privacy protection violations, penalties, 33-19-405, 33-19-406
- injunction, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119
- investments in real estate, property, or securities — disposal, 33-2-841, 33-2-843
- judicial review, 33-8-121, 33-10-109, 33-10-228, 33-19-406, 33-21-112, 33-21-113, 33-21-205
- liquidation
  - of assets, for, 33-2-1380
  - petition for, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1341, 33-2-1381
- medical liability insurance joint underwriting associations, 33-8-121
- rating or advisory organizations
  - appeals, 33-16-113
  - casualty insurance, discontinuance of unfair practices, 33-16-305
  - compliance, for, 33-16-111
  - noncompliance, 33-16-112, 33-16-114
  - rates or rating systems, prohibiting use, 33-16-211
  - suspension when, 33-16-113
- reciprocal insurers, assessments, 33-5-412
- rehabilitation, petition for, 33-2-1331
- retaliatory deposits, 33-2-602, 33-2-610
- risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-121
- seizure, petition for, 33-2-1322
- stay of order, request for, 33-1-711
- surplus lines advisory organizations, 33-2-321
- trusteed assets, suspension of right to withdraw, 33-2-213
- violation of, 33-1-318, 33-2-119, 33-2-1331, 33-17-1001, 33-21-113

Partnerships as insurance producers, 33-17-211

Personnel, See **Employees**

Policies
- blanket disability, 33-22-601, 33-22-602
- cancellation, renewal, nonrenewal
  - midterm cancellation allowed when, 33-15-1103
  - provisions applied to, 33-15-1101
- captions or subcaptions, approval, 33-22-202, 33-22-221
- claims, See **Claims**
- combination, approval, 33-15-307
- domestic stock and mutual insurers
  - classification and formula, approval, 33-3-436
  - nonassessable, revocation of authority to issue, 33-3-415
- farm mutual insurers, forms, 33-4-509
- forms, filing, 33-8-118, 33-15-303
- group disability, eligibility of group, 33-22-501
- language simplification
  - forms
    - applicability schedule, 33-15-329
    - approval, 33-15-328
  - minimum standards, certification, 33-15-325
  - reading test
    - approval, 33-15-325
    - lower score, approval, 33-15-327
- medical liability insurance joint underwriting associations, 33-8-118
- waiver of provisions when, 33-15-301

Power of attorney, 33-7-502

Powers generally, 33-1-311, 33-2-1302

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Premium finance companies
- licenses
  - applicants, investigation and qualification, 33-14-202
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - fee, 33-14-201
  - interrogatories, 33-14-201
  - requirements, 33-14-201
  - revocation or suspension, 33-14-203
- records, 33-14-204
- violations, 33-1-318

Premiums
- increases, provisions applied to, 33-15-1101
- reports, 33-2-705

Premium tax, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY; TAXATION, Insurance companies**
- comprehensive health association members, offset claimed by — reporting, 33-22-1513
- computation and collection, 33-2-705
- deposit, 17-2-121, 33-2-708
- fines for nonpayment, 33-2-705
- fire insurance, 33-2-705
- independently procured coverages, 33-2-706
- quarterly payments, 33-2-705
- risk retention groups, 33-11-104
- surplus lines insurance, 17-2-121, 33-2-311, 33-2-312, 33-2-706

Proceedings, records, 33-1-312, 33-1-704

Producers, See **Insurance producers**

Professional liability insurers
- certificate of authority issued when, 33-9-104
- foreign or alien, admission, 33-9-105
- information required from, 33-23-311

Professional licensing authorities, information submitted to, 33-23-311

Quasi-judicial capacity when, 33-1-706

Rates and rating plans
- complaints, 33-16-204
- credit life and disability insurers, filing, 33-21-205, 33-21-206
- disability insurance, filing, 33-22-201, 33-22-812
- filing, 33-5-201, 33-8-118, 33-16-203, 33-16-222, 33-21-205, 33-21-206, 33-22-201, 33-22-812, 33-25-212
- fixing and determining, not allowed, 33-16-101
- health service corporations, ratesetting prohibited, 33-30-306
- hearings, 33-16-204
- medical liability insurance joint underwriting associations, filing, 33-8-118
- medicare supplement insurance, 33-16-103, 33-22-906, 33-22-911
- noncompetitive lines of insurance, 33-16-234 — 33-16-236
- noncompliance, notice of, 33-16-205
- preferred, approval, 33-18-207
- reciprocal insurers, filing, 33-5-201
- rules and plans, 33-16-202, 33-16-234, 33-16-235
- title insurance, filing, 33-25-212
- violations, 33-1-318, 33-16-211, 33-22-911
- volatile lines of insurance, 33-16-234 — 33-16-236

Rating or advisory organizations
- advisory organizations, filings, 33-16-308
- appeals, 33-16-113
- casualty insurance, agreements for apportionment, 33-16-305
- examinations, 33-16-106, 33-16-403
- hearings, 33-16-206, 33-16-305, 33-16-403
- information, false or willfully withheld, 33-16-107
- joint underwriters or reinsurers, filings, 33-16-307
- licenses
  - applicants, investigation, 33-16-403

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Rating or advisory organizations (Continued)
  licenses (Continued)
    applications, 33-16-401
      examination, 33-16-403
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    evidence prerequisites, 33-16-402
    issuance, 33-16-403, 49-3-204
    suspension or revocation, 33-16-111, 33-16-112
  membership eligibility, approval or rules for, 33-16-404
  penalty, collection, 33-16-114
  records, availability, 33-16-105
  violations, 33-1-318
    orders concerning, 33-16-211
  workers' compensation, filings, 33-16-1005
Receiver
  appointment, 33-1-318, 33-7-115
    petition for, 33-2-1380
  books, audits, 33-2-1378
Receivership
  fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-115
  insurer's property when, 33-2-1121
Reciprocal insurers
  annual statements, filing and supplements, 33-5-413
  assessments
    approval, 33-5-406
    order for, 33-5-412
  assets, formula for subscriber's share, 33-5-411
  attorney
    bond, filing and approval, 33-5-303
    power of, approval of terms or agreements when, 33-5-301
  certificate of authority
    application and filing, 33-5-201
    revocation, suspension, or refusal when, 33-5-409, 33-5-502
  contingent liability, approval for extinguishment, 33-5-409
  contributions, approval for withdrawal or repayment, 33-5-402
  financial condition, determination, 33-5-403
  merger or conversion, approval for, 33-5-202
  rates, filing and approval, 33-5-201
Reciprocity, insurance producers, 33-17-211, 33-17-401
Records, 33-1-312, 33-1-704
  administrators, access and confidentiality, 33-17-611
  delinquency proceedings, confidentiality when, 33-2-1323
  domestic stock and mutual insurers, approval for removal, 33-3-401
  farm mutual insurers, inspection, 33-4-316
  insurance producers, termination of appointment, 33-17-237
  insurers, deposits, 33-2-605
  liquidation, disposition, 33-2-1377
  liquidator, possession, 33-2-1381
  premium finance companies, 33-14-204
  rating or advisory organizations, availability, 33-16-105
  service of process, 33-1-613
Referees appointed by, 33-2-1360
Rehabilitation order, petition for, 33-2-1331, 33-3-601, 33-31-403
Rehabilitator
  appointment as, 33-2-1332, 33-10-215
  deputy to act for, 33-10-221
  powers and duties, 33-2-1333
Reinsurance
  bulk reinsurance agreements, approval
    foreign or alien insurers, 33-2-1206
    mutual insurers, 33-2-1212
    stock insurers, 33-2-1211

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Reinsurance (Continued)
- fraternal benefit societies, approval, 33-7-517
- treaties or arrangements, notification of material changes, 33-2-1205
- trust fund of assuming insurers, report requirements, 33-2-1205

Reports to
- development corporations, 32-4-306
- fire departments, 19-11-511
- health service corporations, 33-30-202
- joint underwriting associations, 33-22-815
- noncompetitive or volatile lines, insurers transacting, 33-16-235
- professional liability insurers, 33-23-311

Retaliatory fees, taxes, and other obligations, 33-2-709

Risk retention groups and purchasing groups
- authority, administrative and procedural, 33-11-121
- charter out-of-state, requirements for doing business in state, 33-11-104
- examination, 33-11-104
- injunction, 33-11-104
- insurance producers, license required, 33-11-123
- plan of operation or feasibility study
  - information prescribed by, 33-11-102
  - submission to, 33-11-103, 33-11-104
- premiums, tax and reports, 33-11-104
- purchasing groups
  - notice to commissioner, 33-11-108
  - registration requirements, 33-11-108
- rulemaking authority, 33-11-125
- service of process, 33-11-104, 33-11-108
- submissions to commissioner, 33-11-103, 33-11-104

Rules by
- adjuster, public — concerning, 33-17-301
- claims, payment by insurers, 33-18-235
- comprehensive health association
  - general, 33-22-1502
  - policy forms and contracts, submission, 33-22-1514
- credit life and disability insurance, for, 33-21-111
- disability insurance, preferred provider agreements, 33-22-1707
- domestic stock and mutual insurers, equity securities, 33-3-441, 33-3-442, 33-3-444, 33-3-445, 33-3-447
- education for insurance producers, prelicensing, 33-17-209
- general provisions, 33-1-313
- guaranty association's plan of operation, effectuation, 33-10-106, 33-10-216
- health maintenance organizations, 33-31-103, 33-31-201, 33-31-202, 33-31-212, 33-31-221, 33-31-312
- holding company systems, 33-2-1104, 33-2-1111, 33-2-1112, 33-2-1117
- insurance producers
  - education, prelicensing, 33-17-209
  - license forms, 33-17-201
- life insurance
  - nonforfeiture provisions, 33-20-209
  - variable contract provisions, 33-20-602
- long-term care insurance, 33-22-1121
- medicare supplement policies
  - administrative procedures, 33-22-909
  - disclosure standards, 33-22-907
  - informational brochures, 33-22-907
  - standards, 33-22-904 — 33-22-906
  - violation, 33-22-911
- moody's corporate bond yield average, similar average established, 33-20-134
- mortality tables, approval, 33-2-523, 33-2-524, 33-20-208
- noncompetitive lines of insurance, 33-16-234, 33-16-235
- premium tax, quarterly payments, 33-2-705
- rating organizations, membership, 33-16-404

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Rules by (Continued)
  rating systems, 33-16-202
  reinsurance provisions, to implement, 33-2-1205
  reserves, undeterminable, 33-2-536
  risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-125
  small business independent liability funds, for, 33-27-104
  surplus lines insurers, 33-2-316, 33-2-321
  title insurance
    escrow, settlement, or closing transactions, 33-25-201
    insurance producers, violations, 33-25-301
    policies, issuance, 33-25-214
    title indemnification transactions, 33-25-201
  violations, 33-1-318, 33-17-1001, 33-22-911
  volatile lines of insurance, 33-16-234, 33-16-235
Seal, 33-1-302
Sequestration of voting securities, 33-2-1119, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Holding company systems**
Service of process on
  alien insurers, 33-1-602
  attorney for, appointment as, 33-1-601, 33-1-612
    copy required when, 33-2-115
  combination policies, insurers issuing, 33-15-307
  copy, forwarding, 33-1-603
  domestic insurers, 33-1-602
  fee, 33-1-603, 33-1-613
  foreign insurers, 33-1-602
  fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-114, 33-7-502
  health maintenance organizations, 33-31-201
  holding company systems, 33-2-1106
  insurance-support organizations doing business outside state, 33-19-403
  justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  nonresident insurance producers, 33-17-405
  purchasing groups, 33-11-108
  rating or advisory organizations, 33-16-307, 33-16-308, 33-16-401, 33-16-402
  reciprocal insurers, 33-1-602, 33-5-301
  reinsurance, ceding insurers, 33-2-1205
  risk retention groups, 33-11-104
  serving, 33-1-603
  surplus lines insurers, 33-2-315
    advisory organization, 33-2-321
  unauthorized insurers
    attorney for, appointment as, 33-1-612
      criteria, 33-1-613, 33-2-104
    fees, 33-1-613
    records, 33-1-613
Small business independent liability funds
  administration, review of third-party arrangements for, 33-27-117
  rules for, 33-27-104
Solicitor's appointment terminations, notification, 33-17-206
State buildings and contents, cooperation concerning plan for, 2-17-104
Subpoenas
  issuance, 33-1-315, 33-1-704, 33-2-1345, 33-11-121
  violation, 33-17-1001
Supervision proceedings, 33-2-1321, 33-31-403
Supervisor, appointment as, 33-2-1321
Surplus lines insurance
  advisory organization, 33-2-316, 33-2-321
  contracts, filing, 33-2-303
  insurance producers
    acceptance of business, approval, 33-2-306
    advisory organization, 33-2-321

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Surplus lines insurance (Continued)
  insurance producers (Continued)
    affidavit
      falsification, 33-2-313
      filing, 33-2-310
    annual statements, 33-2-310, 33-2-312
    fines, 33-2-305
    licenses, 33-2-305, 49-3-204
      revocation or suspension when, 33-2-313
    offices, permission for closure, 33-2-313
    records, examination, 33-2-310
    stamping fee
      establishment, 33-2-321
      penalty for nonpayment, 33-2-312
    surety bond, filing and termination notice, 33-2-305
  insurers
    eligible — finding of acceptability, publication of list, or notice of withdrawal of eligibility, 33-2-307
    rules, 33-2-316, 33-2-321
    service of process, appointment as attorney for, 33-2-315
  premium tax
    nonpayment, collection, 33-2-312
    payment, 17-2-121, 33-2-311, 33-2-706
Termination of employees, 33-1-303
Time
  appeals, 33-1-711
  cease and desist orders, period of effectiveness and issuance of final order, 33-1-318
  certificates of authority
    applications, action upon, 33-2-116
    suspension or revocation, notice, 33-2-118
  examinations
    appraisers, appointment, 33-1-403
    hearing requests, 33-1-412
    insurers, 33-1-401
    reports to person examined, 33-1-412
  fees paid to, enumeration, 33-2-708
  filings, forms, 33-1-501
    fees, 33-2-708
  genetics program fee, payment to, 33-2-712, 33-2-713
  hearings
    cease and desist orders, on, 33-1-318
    holding or refusal, 33-1-318, 33-1-701, 33-1-702
    notice, 33-1-703
    order on, 33-1-706
    rehearings, 33-1-705
  notices
    certificate of authority
      revocation or suspension, 33-2-118
      suspension period, expiration, 33-2-121
    hearings, 33-1-703
  orders
    appeals from, 33-1-711
    hearings, on, 33-1-706
    stay, request for, 33-1-711
  rules or amendments, effective date, 33-1-313
  service of process, unauthorized insurers
    judgment by default, 33-1-613
    notice to defendant, 33-1-613
    time to plead, 33-1-603
  surplus lines insurers, eligible — publication of list, 33-2-307
Title insurance
  agency contracts, disapproval, 33-25-302

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Title insurance (Continued)
  escrow, settlement, or closing transactions — rules, 33-25-201
  injunction to restrain violation of prohibited practices, 33-25-402
  insurance producers
    account books, examination, 33-25-201
    licenses — refusal, revocation, or suspension, 33-25-301
    records, examinations, 33-25-201
  law, practice of — not authorized, 33-25-106
  mortgagee policy, forms for notice to borrower and borrower's statement and waiver of purchase, 33-25-216
  policies, issuance — rules, 33-25-214
  rates filed with, 33-25-212
  title indemnification transactions, rules, 33-25-201
Unclaimed property, identification by, 70-9-314
Variable contracts, See **Life insurance**
Vending machine licenses, 33-17-221, 49-3-204
Violations, insurance, See **INSURANCE, Violations of Montana Insurance Code**
Witnesses
  fraternal benefit society examinations, 33-7-111
  general provisions, 33-1-315
  immunity from prosecution, 33-1-316
  liquidation proceedings, 33-2-1345
  perjury, 33-1-315, 33-1-316
  testimony compelled, 33-1-316, 33-1-704
Workers' compensation
  assigned risk plans, 33-2-119, 39-71-431
  classification and rating committee representatives, appointment, 33-16-1011
  filings, 33-16-1005
  state fund, termination prohibited when, 39-71-2314

INSURANCE COMPANIES

See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL; INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY; INSURERS, RECIPROCAL; INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**; See also **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**, **Insurers**

INSURANCE CONSULTANT LICENSURE ACT, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5

See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**, **License, consultant**

INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF

See also **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**

Appropriations
  employees' compensation, 33-1-303
  liquidation proceedings, payment of expenses, 33-2-1345
  rehabilitation expenses, payment, 33-2-1333
  use, 2-15-1902, 33-1-301
Cease and desist orders, enforcement, 33-18-1005
Chief clerk, 33-1-303
Commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Control, 2-15-1902, 33-1-301
Criminal justice agency, as, 33-1-311
Defined, 33-1-202
Definitions, specific, See **INSURANCE; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
Funding, See **Appropriations**

INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Health care benefits, determination of jurisdiction of providers, 33-1-1102
Jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits, determination, 33-1-1102
Location, 2-15-1902
Maintenance and operation, funds for, 2-15-1902, 33-1-301
Product liability insurers, reports, 33-2-721
  availability, 33-2-722
Retail installment sales, rates filed with, 31-1-233
Service of process, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
Supervision, 2-15-1902, 33-1-301, 33-1-303

INSURANCE, DISABILITY

See also **INSURANCE; INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, LIFE**

Actions
  joint underwriting associations, by, 33-22-804
  policies, to recover on, 33-22-214, 33-22-602
  third-party actions, notice and costs, 33-22-1602
Administrators, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
Age of insured
  handicapped dependents, continuation of coverage, 33-22-304, 33-22-506
  limits, effect on coverage, 33-22-302
  misstatements, effect, 33-22-205, 33-22-223, 33-22-302
Alcoholism, coverage for, See **Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
Annulment of marriage, continuity of coverage for spouse, See **Individual family members continuity of coverage**
Applications for, See also **INSURANCE**, **Applications**
  alterations, 33-15-402
  evidence, as — when, 33-15-402
  material misrepresentations, 33-22-121
  not required when, 33-22-603
  required, 33-15-401
Assignment of policy, 33-15-414, 33-22-215
Autopsy required when, 33-22-213, 33-22-602
Bankruptcy, proceeds exempt from, 31-2-106
Beneficiaries
  change, 33-22-215
  minors as, 33-22-212
  payment to, 33-22-212, 33-22-604
Benevolent associations, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-6-102
Blanket disability insurance
  defined, 33-22-601
  genetics program fee, 33-2-713
  insurance producer provisions, exemptions, 33-17-103
  policies, See **Policies, blanket disability**
Cancellation of policy, notice requirements, 33-22-121, 33-22-122
Chemical dependency, coverage for, See **Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
Child support, inclusion of health insurance coverage, 40-4-204, 40-5-208, 40-6-116
Choice in selection of practitioner, freedom of, 33-22-111
Claims, See also **INSURANCE, Claims and benefits**
  administrators, settlement by, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
  denial, 33-22-205, 33-22-904
  forms, 33-22-209, 33-22-602
  good faith, 33-22-212
  nonrenewal of policy, effect, 33-22-924
  notice of, 33-22-208, 33-22-602
  payment, 33-22-212, 33-22-602, 33-22-604
    time of, 33-22-211

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)

Claims (Continued)
  proofs of loss, 33-22-210, 33-22-214, 33-22-602
  reduction, 33-22-205
  unpaid premiums, deduction, 33-22-228
Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Comprehensive health association
  accounting procedures, 33-22-1503, 33-22-1514
  administrative procedures, 33-22-1503, 33-22-1513, 33-22-1514
  articles, 33-22-1503
  assessment of members, 33-22-1513
  audits, 33-22-1502
  benefits, minimum, 33-22-1511, 33-22-1521
  bid procedures for selection of lead carrier, 33-22-1514
  bylaws, 33-22-1503
  cessation of disability insurance business by member, 33-22-1513
  claims
    expenses exceeding premium payments, liability, 33-22-1513
    payment, 33-22-1513, 33-22-1514
  contracts, 33-22-1503, 33-22-1514
  creation, 33-22-1503
    supervision, 33-22-1502
  definitions, 33-22-1501
  directors, board of
    expenses of members, 33-22-1504
    lead carrier — specifications, bids, and criteria for selection, 33-22-1514
    meetings, 33-22-1504
    organization, 33-22-1504
  eligible persons
    certificate of eligibility, 33-22-1516
    certificate stating protection, 33-22-1514
    change of residence, effect, 33-22-1516
    defined, 33-22-1501
    enrollment, 33-22-1513, 33-22-1516
    policies, number limited, 33-22-1516
    solicitation, 33-22-1515
  expenses, 33-22-1513
  informational projects, 33-22-1502, 33-22-1515
  lead carrier
    contract, approval, 33-22-1502
    defined, 33-22-1501
    duties generally, 33-22-1514
    eligible persons, certificate of eligibility submitted, 33-22-1516
    expenses, 33-22-1513, 33-22-1514
    liability, 33-22-1514
    plan, qualified — certification, 33-22-1522
    referral fees, 33-22-1515
    reports, 33-22-1514
    selection, 33-22-1502, 33-22-1514
    termination of services, 33-22-1514
    term of service, 33-22-1514
  liability
    lead carrier, 33-22-1514
    members, 33-22-1505, 33-22-1513
  losses due to claims expenses, 33-22-1513
  mandatory membership, 33-22-1503
  meetings, 33-22-1504
  minimum benefits, 33-22-1511, 33-22-1521
  participating membership, 33-22-1503
    claims expenses, liability, 33-22-1513
  plan, association
    administration, 33-22-1514
    operation, 33-22-1513

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)

Comprehensive health association (Continued)
  plan, qualified
    certification, 33-22-1521, 33-22-1522
    covered expenses, 33-22-1521
    deductible, 33-22-1521
    defined,, 33-22-1501
    minimum benefits, 33-22-1511, 33-22-1521
  policies
    effective when, 33-22-1516
    eligible persons, number limited, 33-22-1516
    proposals, forms, and contracts, 33-22-1514
  powers generally, 33-22-1503
  preexisting condition
    coverage not allowed when, 33-22-1516
    defined, 33-22-1501
  premiums
    defined, 33-22-1501
    payment, 33-22-1513
    reduction, 33-22-1513
    schedule, 33-22-1512
    use, distribution, 33-22-1513 — 33-22-1515
  premium tax payable by members, offset of assessments, 33-22-1513
  public awareness programs, 33-22-1502, 33-22-1515
  referral fees, 33-22-1515
  reinsurance of risks, 33-22-1503, 33-22-1513
  reports by lead carrier, 33-22-1514
  rules, 33-22-1502, 33-22-1514
    operating, 33-22-1503
  sue or be sued, power to, 33-22-1503
  taxation, exemption, 33-22-1503
  termination
    lead carrier, 33-22-1514
    membership, 33-22-1513
Contract of
  agreements, inclusion, 33-18-208
  insured, terms favorable to benefit of, 33-22-511
  policy to be, 33-22-204, 33-22-602, 33-22-1111, 33-22-1112
  requirements, 33-15-401
Conversion of policies, See **Individual family members continuity of coverage**; **Policies, group**
Coverages
  age limits, effect on, 33-22-302
  alcoholism and drug addiction, for, See **Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
  extended health insurance, See **Extended health insurance for older persons**
  family members, continuity of coverage, See **Individual family members continuity of coverage**
  group, continuing — after reduction of work schedule, 33-22-507
  handicapped dependents, 33-22-304, 33-22-506
  home health care, 33-22-1002
  long-term care policies, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1108, 33-22-1111, 33-22-1113, 33-22-1114
  medicare supplement policies, 33-22-907
  mental illness, See **Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
  newborn infants, 33-22-301
    group policies, 33-22-504
  "other valid coverage" provisions, 33-22-225, 33-22-226
  phenylketonuria (PKU), 33-22-131
  public medical assistance, persons eligible for, 33-22-113
  state institutions, services of, 33-22-112
  statements concerning, 33-22-502
Credit Life Insurance and Credit Disability Insurance, The Model Act for the Regulation of, Title 33, chapter 21, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)

- **Damages**, payments as collateral source reduction, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
- **Definitions**, 33-1-207, 33-22-102, 33-22-122, 33-22-201, 33-22-401, 33-22-501, 33-22-601, 33-22-702, 33-22-705, 33-22-802, 33-22-903, 33-22-907, 33-22-1001, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1501, 33-22-1703
- **Dentists**
  - denturist services performed by, coverage, 37-29-104
  - freedom of choice in selection, 33-22-111, 33-22-1706
- **Denturist services**, coverage, 37-29-104
- **Disability, continuance** — notice regarding, 33-22-208, 33-22-602
- **Discrimination prohibited**, 33-18-206, 33-22-904, 49-2-309, See **DISCRIMINATION, Insurance; Insurers**
  - exceptions, 33-18-209
- **Dissolution of marriage**, continuity of coverage for spouse, See **Individual family members continuity of coverage**
- **Drug addiction**, coverage for, See **Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
- **Earnings of insured**, relation to, 33-22-227
- **English language**, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE**, **Policies**, language simplification
- **Exceptions to provisions**, 33-22-101
- **Execution**, proceeds exempt from, 33-15-513
- **Extended health insurance for older persons**
  - deceptive practices prohibited, 33-22-814
  - definitions, 33-22-802
  - federal benefits, adjustments for, 33-22-816
  - insurance producers, 33-22-813
  - joint underwriting associations
    - annual report, 33-22-815
    - authorization, 33-22-803
    - corporate powers, 33-22-804
    - deceptive practices prohibited, 33-22-814
    - defined, 33-22-802
    - documents, filing, 33-22-805
    - examinations, 33-22-804
    - prosecution, limited exemption from, 33-22-806
    - records, examination, 33-22-804
    - service of process, 33-22-804, 33-22-805
    - sue and be sued, right to, 33-22-804
  - policies
    - additional coverage, effect of policies providing, 33-22-811
    - forms — approval, procedure, or disapproval, 33-22-812
  - purpose of provisions, 33-22-801
  - rates, 33-22-812
  - sale area, 33-22-813
- **Federal benefits**, adjustment for — when, 33-22-816
- **Forfeited policies**, actions to recover under, 33-22-122
- **Franchise disability insurance**, 33-22-401
- **Fraternal benefit societies**, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**, generally
- **Genetics program fee**, 33-2-712, 33-2-713
- **Good faith**
  - claims, payment, 33-22-212
  - franchise disability insurance, eligibility, 33-22-401
  - group disability insurance, eligibility, 33-22-501
  - medicare supplement policies, eligibility, 33-22-903
- **Grace period**, 33-22-206, 33-22-924
  - cancellation or refusal to renew, notice requirements concurrent with, 33-22-121
- **Group disability insurance**
  - defined, 33-22-501
  - eligible groups, 33-22-501
  - extended health insurance as form of, 33-22-803
  - insurance producer provisions, exemptions, 33-17-103
  - joint underwriting association for, See **Extended health insurance for older persons**

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)

Group disability insurance (Continued)
  new members or employees, addition, 33-22-502
  policies, See **Policies, group**
Handicapped dependents, coverage beyond attainment of limiting age, 33-22-304, 33-22-506
Health care insurers, preferred provider agreements, See **Preferred provider agreements**
Health insurance coverage included in child support orders, 40-4-204, 40-5-208, 40-6-116, See also **Extended health insurance for older persons**
Health service corporations, applicability, 33-30-102, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Home health care, See also **HOME HEALTH CARE**
  applicability of provisions, 33-22-1003
  comprehensive health association, covered expenses, 33-22-1521
  coverage, availability, 33-22-1002
  defined, 33-22-1001
  information and privacy protection, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
  long-term care insurance benefits, 33-22-1115
Hospitals or medical services, direct payment, 33-22-212, 33-22-505, 33-22-604
Incontestability, 33-22-205
Individual Family Disability Insurance Continuity of Coverage Act, 33-22-305 — 33-22-311, See **Individual family members continuity of coverage**
Individual family members continuity of coverage
  citation of individual family disability insurance continuity of coverage act, 33-22-305
  converted policies, 33-22-307, 33-22-308, 33-22-311
    benefits, nonduplication, 33-22-310
  form of coverage, 33-22-308
  insurability, evidence of, 33-22-308
  notice to carrier, 33-22-309
  overinsurance, 33-22-311
  preexisting conditions, 33-22-308
  premiums, payment, 33-22-309
  purpose of provisions, 33-22-306
  requirements, 33-22-308
  rights to continuation or conversion, 33-22-307
Individual policies, See **Policies, individual**
Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Institutions, state — coverage of services of, 33-22-112, 53-1-401, 53-1-405
Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurance producers, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
Insureds
  age, See **Age of insured**
  autopsy when, 33-22-213, 33-22-602
  beneficiaries, See **Beneficiaries**
  benefits, subrogation right, 33-22-1601, 33-22-1602
  blanket disability, See **Policies, blanket disability**
  claims, See **Claims**
  conversion entitlement of family members, 33-22-510
  crimes, commission, 33-22-230
  death
    benefits to dependents, continuation, 33-22-503
    coverage of family members, continuity, See **Individual family members continuity of coverage**
  defined, 33-22-102
  earnings, relation to insurance, 33-22-227
  extended health insurance, See **Extended health insurance for older persons**
  group disability, See **Policies, group**
  handicapped dependents, continuation of coverage, 33-22-304, 33-22-506
  home health care, coverage for, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003
  hospitals or professionals, claims paid directly to — when, 33-22-212, 33-22-505, 33-22-604
  insurability, evidence of, 33-22-308

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)

Insureds (Continued)
- intoxicants, use of — insurer's liability, 33-22-231
- lapse of policy, 33-22-232
- mentally handicapped as, payment of claims, 33-22-604
- minors as, payment of claims, 33-22-604
- narcotics, use of — insurer's liability, 33-22-231
- occupation, See **Occupation of insured**
- physical examination, when, 33-22-213, 33-22-602
- practitioners, freedom of choice in selection, 33-22-111
- preferred providers for health care services, See **Preferred provider agreements**
- public medical assistance, persons eligible for, 33-22-113
- reinstatement of policy, 33-22-207, 33-22-232
- state institutions, coverage of services of, 33-22-112
- third-party actions — subrogation, notice, and costs, 33-22-1601, 33-22-1602

Insurers, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
- affidavits, 33-22-122
- alcoholism and drug addiction, coverage for, 33-22-701, 33-22-703
- blanket disability policies, See **Policies, blanket disability**
- bulk reinsurance, 33-22-922
- cancellation or refusal to renew, notice requirements, 33-22-121, 33-22-122
- comprehensive health association, See **Comprehensive health association**
- defined, 33-22-802
- discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Insurance; Insurers**
- extended health insurance, See **Extended health insurance for older persons**
- franchise disability insurance, 33-22-401
- genetics program fee, 33-2-712, 33-2-713
- group policies, requirements, See **Policies, group**
- health maintenance organizations, applicability of provisions, 33-31-216
- home health care, coverage for, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003
- individual policies, requirements, See **Policies, individual**
- insurance producers, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
- joint underwriting associations, See **Extended health insurance for older persons**
- life, transaction of disability insurance, 33-2-108
- long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1111, See also **Long-term care insurance**
- medicare supplement insurance, 33-22-921 — 33-22-924
- mental illness, coverage for, 33-22-701, 33-22-703
- preferred providers, See **Preferred provider agreements**
- state institutions, services of — policies excluding coverage unlawful, 33-22-112
- subrogation right, 33-22-1601, 33-22-1602
- third-party actions, notice and costs, 33-22-1602

Intoxicants, use by insured — insurer's liability, 33-22-231

Joint underwriting associations, See **Extended health insurance for older persons**

Language simplification, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE**, **Policies**, language simplification

Lapse, 33-22-232
- recovery under, actions for, 33-22-122

Legislators, employer contribution for coverage when and limitation, 5-2-303

Liens, exempt from, 71-3-1118

Life and Disability Insurance Policy Language Simplification Act, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE**, **Policies**, language simplification

Life insurer, transaction by, 33-2-108

Living wills, execution not required as condition for, 50-9-205

Long-term care insurance
- advertising, 33-22-1103, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1115
- citation of long-term care insurance act, 33-22-1101
- compliance with provisions required, 33-22-1103
- definitions, 33-22-1107
- disclosure standards, 33-22-1113
- policies, See **Policies, long-term care**
- purpose of provisions, 33-22-1102

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)

Long-term care insurance (Continued)
    rules, 33-22-1121
    standards, 33-22-1102, 33-22-1113
Loss-of-time provisions, 33-22-208, 33-22-227, 33-22-602
Medical or hospital services, direct payment, 33-22-212, 33-22-505, 33-22-604
Medicare supplement insurance
    administrative procedures, 33-22-909
    advertising, 33-22-903, 33-22-906, 33-22-910
    citation of medicare supplement insurance minimum standards act, 33-22-901
    definitions, 33-22-903
    long-term care insurance, applicability of provisions, 33-22-1107
    penalties for violations, 33-22-911
    policies, See **Policies, medicare supplement**
    purpose of provisions, 33-22-902
    rates and rating organizations, applicability, 33-16-103, 33-22-911
Medicare Supplement Insurance Minimum Standards Act, Title 33, chapter 22, part 9, See **Medicare supplement insurance; Policies, medicare supplement**
Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for
    applicability of provisions, 33-22-704
    availability, 33-22-703
    definitions, 33-22-702, 33-22-705
    health maintenance organizations, applicability of provisions, 33-31-301
    narcotics or intoxicants, use by insured — insurer's liability, 33-22-231
    purpose of provisions, 33-22-701
Minors
    beneficiaries, as, 33-22-212
    contract, power to, 33-15-103, 33-15-401, 33-15-502
    handicapped, 33-22-304, 33-22-506
    insured, as, 33-22-604, 41-1-404
    newborn infants, 33-22-301, 33-22-504
Model Act for the Regulation of Credit Life Insurance and Credit Disability Insurance, The, Title 33, chapter 21, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
Narcotics, use by insured — insurer's liability, 33-22-231
Newborn infant coverage, 33-22-301, 33-22-504
Occupation of insured
    change, 33-22-222
    illegal, 33-22-230
    misstatements, effect, 33-22-205
Other insurance
    in same insurer, 33-22-224
    misstatements, effect, 33-22-205
Payments
    acquittance, 33-15-501, 33-15-502
    claims, See **Claims**
    hospital and medical services, direct payment, 33-22-212, 33-22-505, 33-22-604
    insurer, discharge and notice to contrary, 33-15-501
    mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction services — for, 33-22-702 — 33-22-705
    preferred providers, See **Preferred provider agreements**
    state institutions, services of, 33-22-112
Phenylketonuria (PKU), coverage for treatment, 33-22-131
Physical examination required when, 33-22-213, 33-22-602
Physician assistants-certified, services — coverage, 33-22-114
Policies
    cancellation or refusal to renew, 33-22-121, 33-22-122
    health care insurers, preferred provider agreements, 33-22-1704, 33-22-1705
    subrogation right provisions, 33-22-1601, 33-22-1602
Policies, blanket disability
    application not required, 33-22-603
    certificates not required, 33-22-603
    claims, payment and discharge, 33-22-604
    discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309, See **DISCRIMINATION, Insurance; Insurers**
    required provisions, 33-22-602

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)

Policies, group
  alcoholism, coverage for, 33-22-701, 33-22-703
  benefits to dependents, continuation, 33-22-503
  conversion on termination of eligibility, 2-18-704, 33-22-508
    applicability of provisions, 33-22-511
    insured's family, entitlement, 33-22-510
    preexisting conditions, 33-22-509
  death of insured, 33-22-503
  discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Insurance**; **Insurers**
  drug addiction, coverage for, 33-22-701, 33-22-703
  handicapped dependents, continuation of coverage, 33-22-506
  home health care, 33-22-1002
  hospital and medical services, direct payment, 33-22-505
  long-term care, See **Policies, long-term care**
  medicare supplement, See **Policies, medicare supplement**
  mental illness, coverage for, 33-22-701, 33-22-703
  newborn infant coverage, 33-22-504
  phenylketonuria (PKU), coverage for, 33-22-131
  pregnancy, coverage, 33-22-509
  reduction of work schedule, continuing coverage after, 33-22-507
  required provisions, 33-22-502
Policies, individual
  actions regarding, 33-22-214
  age of insured, See **Age of insured**
  alcoholism, coverage for, 33-22-703
  assignment, 33-15-414, 33-22-215
  autopsy required when, 33-22-213
  beneficiaries, See **Beneficiaries**
  claims, See **Claims**
  content, 33-22-201
  contract, entire — changes, 33-22-204
  discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Insurance**; **Insurers**
  domestic insurers, requirements for policies issued out-of-state, 33-22-203
  drug addiction, coverage for, 33-22-703
  earnings, relation to insurance, 33-22-227
  extended health insurance, effect of policies providing additional coverage, 33-22-811
  family members, continuity of coverage, See **Individual family members continuity of coverage**
  foreign or alien insurers, requirements, 33-22-203
  format, 33-22-201
  grace period, 33-22-206
  incontestability, 33-22-205
  intoxicants, insured's use of — insurer's liability, 33-22-231
  lapse, 33-22-232
  long-term care, See **Policies, long-term care**
  loss-of-time provisions, 33-22-208, 33-22-227
  medicare supplement, See **Policies, medicare supplement**
  mental illness, coverage for, 33-22-703
  misstatements, 33-22-205, 33-22-223
  narcotics, insured's use of — insurer's liability, 33-22-231
  occupation of insured, See **Occupation of insured**
  omission of provisions, 33-22-202
  optional provisions, 33-22-221
  other insurance in same insurer, 33-22-224
  other insurers, insurance with
    other benefits, 33-22-226
    service or expense incurred basis, 33-22-225
  "other valid coverage" provisions, 33-22-225, 33-22-226
  phenylketonuria (PKU), coverage for, 33-22-131
  physical examination required when, 33-22-213
  premiums, See **Premiums**
  proofs of loss, 33-22-210

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)

Policies, individual (Continued)
- reinstatement, 33-15-402, 33-22-207, 33-22-232
- renewal, 33-15-402, 33-22-232
  - refusal, reservation for, 33-22-206
- required provisions, 33-22-202
- return of, 33-22-201
- state statutes, conformity with, 33-22-229
- substitute provisions, 33-22-202, 33-22-221
- termination, 33-22-232
- time limit on certain defenses, 33-22-205
- unpaid premiums, 33-22-228
- violation, issued in — validity, 33-22-203

Policies, long-term care
- applications, 33-22-1108
- benefits, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1108, 33-22-1111, 33-22-1112, 33-22-1114, 33-22-1115
- cancellation, 33-22-1114
- certificate, content, 33-22-1112
- compliance with provisions required, 33-22-1103
- content standards, 33-22-1113
- continuation, 33-22-1111, 33-22-1113
- conversion, 33-22-1111, 33-22-1113
- definitions, 33-22-1107
- disclosure standards, 33-22-1113
- eligibility, 33-22-1113, 33-22-1115
- exclusions, 33-22-1108, 33-22-1111 — 33-22-1113
- extraterritorial jurisdiction, 33-22-1120
- free look at policy, 33-22-1119
- health history of applicant, 33-22-1108
- home health care benefits, 33-22-1115
- hospitalization, condition for eligibility, 33-22-1115
- institutionalization, condition for eligibility, 33-22-1115
- jurisdiction, 33-22-1120
- limitations, 33-22-1108, 33-22-1111 — 33-22-1113, 33-22-1115
- loss or confinement coverage, 33-22-1108
- loss ratio standards, 33-22-1121
- outline of coverage, 33-22-1111
- out-of-state policies, 33-22-1120
- preexisting condition, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1108, 33-22-1113
- premiums, 33-22-1111, 33-22-1119
- prohibited practices, 33-22-1114
- purpose of provisions, 33-22-1102
- reductions, 33-22-1108, 33-22-1111 — 33-22-1113
- refund of premiums, 33-22-1111, 33-22-1119
- renewal, 33-22-1113, 33-22-1114
- replacement, 33-22-1113, 33-22-1114
- return of policy, 33-22-1111, 33-22-1119
- riders, 33-22-1108
- rules, 33-22-1121
- skilled nursing care coverage, 33-22-1114
- standards, 33-22-1113
- termination, 33-22-1113, 33-22-1114
- term of coverage, 33-22-1107
- waiting period, 33-22-1108, 33-22-1114
- waivers, 33-22-1108

Policies, medicare supplement
- administrative procedures, 33-22-909
- alternate policies, 33-22-921, 33-22-922
- benefits
  - long-term care, 33-22-1107
  - replacement policies, 33-22-921, 33-22-923
  - standards, 33-22-904, 33-22-905
- changes, notification requirements, 33-22-907

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)

Policies, medicare supplement (Continued)
  claims for losses, 33-22-904, 33-22-905, 33-22-924
  coverage, outline of, 33-22-907
  defined, 33-22-903
  disclosure standards, 33-22-907
  discontinuance or nonrenewal, 33-22-921, 33-22-922
  discrimination, rules prohibiting, 33-22-904
  examination, notice of free, 33-22-908
  filing requirements, 33-22-906
  grace period, 33-22-924
  informational brochure, 33-22-907
  loss ratio standards, 33-22-906
  preexisting conditions, 33-22-904, 33-22-921, 33-22-923
  premiums, 33-22-906, 33-22-907, 33-22-921 — 33-22-923, 33-22-1107
  rates and rating schedules, 33-16-103, 33-22-906, 33-22-911
  renewal, 33-22-907, 33-22-924
  replacement, 33-22-904, 33-22-921 — 33-22-924
  return, right to, 33-22-908
  standards, 33-22-904, 33-22-905
Policy Language Simplification Act, Life and Disability Insurance, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE**, **Policies**, language simplification
Practitioners, freedom of choice in selection, 33-22-111, 33-22-1706
Preferred provider agreements
  authorization, 33-22-1704
  citation of preferred provider agreements act, 33-22-1701
  definitions, 33-22-1703
  emergency services, 33-22-1703, 33-22-1705
  incentive in policies and health benefit plans, 33-22-1704 — 33-22-1706
  mandatory provisions, 33-22-1706
  nonpreferred providers, payment difference, 33-22-1705, 33-22-1706
  permissible provisions, 33-22-1706
  purpose, 33-22-1702
  rules, 33-22-1707
  short title, 33-22-1701
Preferred Provider Agreements Act, 33-22-1701 — 33-22-1707, See **Preferred provider agreements**
Premiums
  abatement, 33-18-209
  administrators, collection by, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
  age, misstatement — effect, 33-22-223
  bonuses, 33-18-209
  continuation or conversion of policies, 33-22-309, 33-22-507, 33-22-508
  discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206, 49-2-309
    exceptions, 33-18-209
  extended health insurance for older persons, 33-22-812
  federal benefits, adjustment for, 33-22-816
  long-term care insurance, 33-22-1111, 33-22-1119
  medicare supplement insurance, 33-22-907, 33-22-921 — 33-22-924
  nonpayment, 33-22-121, 33-22-122, 33-22-207, 33-22-232, 33-22-813
  occupation of insured, effect of change, 33-22-222
  readjustment, 33-18-209
  reduction, 33-18-209
  refunds, 33-22-201, 33-22-302, 33-22-908
  unpaid, 33-22-228
Proofs of loss, 33-22-210, 33-22-602
Providers, preferred, See **Preferred provider agreements**
Public medical assistance, coverage of persons eligible for, 33-22-113
Rates and rating organizations, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-16-103
Rebates prohibited, 33-18-208
  exceptions, 33-18-209
Reinstatement, 33-22-207, 33-22-232

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)

Renewal, 33-22-232, 33-22-907, 33-22-924, 33-22-1113, 33-22-1114
    refusal, 33-22-121, 33-22-206, 33-22-924, 33-22-1114
Risk pooling, See **Comprehensive health association**, generally
Separation of spouses, continuity of coverage, See **Individual family members continuity of coverage**
Solicitor's license, 33-17-206
State institutions, coverage of services of, 33-22-112
Subrogation rights, 33-22-1601, 33-22-1602
Subscribers and subscriber contracts, See **Preferred provider agreements**
Termination, 33-22-232
Third-party
    actions, notice and costs, 33-22-1602
    ownership, 33-22-102
Time
    actions to recover on policy, bringing, 33-22-214, 33-22-602
    blanket disability insurance — notice of sickness or injury, forms furnished to claimant, proofs of loss to insurer, payment of benefits, and actions to recover on policy, 33-22-602
    cancellation or refusal to renew policy, effective date, 33-22-121
    claims
        forms, furnishing to claimant, 33-22-209
        notice of, 33-22-208
        payment, 33-22-211
    comprehensive health association
        assessment of members and payment, failure to pay, and report of premium tax offset, 33-22-1513
        eligible person
            application, decision on, 33-22-1516
            rejection, prior to application, 33-22-1501
        lead carrier — term of service, decision on termination request, and report of operations, 33-22-1514
        plan, qualified — determination, 33-22-1522
        policies
            effective, 33-22-1516
            forms, submission prior to termination of lead carrier, 33-22-1514
        preexisting condition
            coverage not allowed, 33-22-1516
            defined, 33-22-1501
    disability, notice of continuance, 33-22-208
    extended health insurance for older persons
        age requirement, 33-22-801, 33-22-803, 33-22-811
        joint underwriting association, report, 33-22-815
        policy forms, effective date of withdrawal of approval, 33-22-812
    franchise disability insurance, time of existence of association applying for, 33-22-401
    grace period, 33-22-206
    handicapped children, proof of incapacity and dependency, 33-22-304, 33-22-506
    individual family members continuity of coverage
        benefits, reduction, 33-22-310
        notice to carrier and payment of premium, 33-22-309
    long-term care insurance
        association maintained for, time of existence, 33-22-1107
        loss or confinement coverage, exclusion when, 33-22-1108
        policies
            institutionalization, benefits conditioned on — length of stay or discharge from, 33-22-1115
            return, 33-22-1119
            term of coverage, 33-22-1107
        preexisting condition, 33-22-1107
    medicare supplement insurance
        association applying for, time of existence, 33-22-903
        changes, notification requirements, 33-22-907
        coverage, outline of — filing, 33-22-907

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  medicare supplement insurance (Continued)
    filing requirements, 33-22-906
    preexisting conditions and effective date of coverage, 33-22-904
    renewal premium, payment, 33-22-924
    replacement policy, enrollment and payment of premium following termination of replaced policy, 33-22-921, 33-22-923
    return of policy, 33-22-908
  mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for
    benefits, limitations, 33-22-703
    date applicable to policies, 33-22-704
  newborn infant coverage, notification of birth and payment of premium, 33-22-301
  policies, group
    handicapped children, proof of incapacity and dependency, 33-22-506
    reduction of work schedule, continuation of coverage, 33-22-507
    termination of eligibility, conversion on, 33-22-508
  policies, individual
    actions to recover on policy, bringing, 33-22-214
    children, age requirement for coverage, 33-22-201
    claims
      forms, furnishing to claimant, 33-22-209
      notice of, 33-22-208
      payment, 33-22-211
    defenses, time limit, 33-22-205
    disability, notice of continuance, 33-22-208
    earnings, relation to insurance, 33-22-227
    grace period, 33-22-206
    proofs of loss, furnishing to insurer, 33-22-210
    reinstatement, 33-22-207
    return of, 33-22-201
  proofs of loss, furnishing to insurer, 33-22-210, 33-22-602
  reinstatement, 33-22-207
  return of policies, 33-22-201, 33-22-908
Uninsurability, See **Comprehensive health association**, generally
Violations
  generally, 33-22-103
  medicare supplement insurance policies, 33-22-911
  state institutions, services of — exclusion from coverage, 33-22-112

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1

  See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY

Actions
  immunity from liability, 33-10-110
  insured, against — when, 33-10-114
  judicial review, subject to, 33-10-109
  stay of proceedings when, 33-10-111
  sue and be sued, power to, 33-10-105
Appeals by member insurers, 33-10-106
Assessments, 33-10-116
  failure to pay, 33-10-109
  rates, recognition in, 33-10-117
Assets, 33-10-106
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Borrowing, 33-10-105
Citation of Montana Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 33-10-101
Claims
  covered claims
    default judgments, from, 33-10-111

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY (Continued)

Claims (Continued)
  covered claims (Continued)
    defined, 33-10-102
    expenses of handling, 33-10-116
    forms of proof, 33-10-106
    obligation of association, 33-10-105
    priority, 33-10-114
    receiver, effect as to, 33-10-114
    statements concerning, 33-10-114
  filing, procedures, 33-10-106
  insured, effect as to, 33-10-114
  notice, 33-10-113
  receiver, effect as to, 33-10-114
  recovery, sequence and nonduplication, 33-10-115
  workers' compensation, 33-10-105, 33-10-115
Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Construction of provisions, 33-10-101
Contracts, party to, 33-10-105
Covered claims, See **Claims**
Creation, 33-10-103
Default judgments, reopening, 33-10-111
Definitions, 33-2-1303, 33-10-102
Delegation of power, 33-10-106
Directors, board of
  assets exceeding liabilities, estimations, 33-10-105
  composition, 33-10-104
  delegation of power, approval, 33-10-106
  establishment, 33-10-103
  examinations, requests for and reports, 33-10-108
  expenses, reimbursement, 33-10-104, 33-10-106
  financial report, submission, 33-10-112
  good faith, 33-10-108
  insolvencies, prevention and reports concerning, 33-10-108
  meetings, 33-10-106
  premiums, net direct written — request for statement regarding, 33-10-109
  selection, 33-10-104, 33-10-106
  term, 33-10-104
  vacancies, 33-10-104
Duties, See **Powers and duties**
Employees, 33-10-105
Examinations
  association, of, 33-10-112
  expenses, 33-10-116
  member insurers, of, 33-10-108
Exceptions to provisions, 33-10-101
Financial reports, 33-10-112
Fines, 33-10-109
Hearings, 33-10-106, 33-10-109
Immunity from liability, 33-10-110
Insolvent insurers, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  association's rights and duties, 33-10-105
  default judgments, reopening, 33-10-111
  defined, 33-10-102
  notice of insolvency, 33-10-109
  prevention, 33-10-108
  report regarding, 33-10-108
  stay of proceedings, 33-10-111
Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY (Continued)

Liability
  immunity from, 33-10-110
  risk retention groups, participation in or benefits from — not allowed, 33-11-104, 33-11-105
Liquidation of insurers, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Liquidators, 33-10-113, 33-10-114
Member insurers
  appeals, 33-10-106
  assessments, See **Assessments**
  certificate of authority, revocation or suspension when, 33-10-109
  defined, 33-10-102
  examination, 33-10-108
  fines, 33-10-109
  insolvency, See **Insolvent insurers**
  plan of operation, compliance, 33-10-106
  premiums, net direct written — statements regarding, 33-10-109
  refunds to, 33-10-105
Montana Insurance Guaranty Association Act, citation, 33-10-101
Notices
  certificate of authority, revocation or suspension, 33-10-109
  claims, 33-10-113
  insolvencies, 33-10-109
  rules, adoption and promulgation, 33-10-106
Plan of operation
  amendments, 33-10-106
  approval, 33-10-103, 33-10-106
  contents, 33-10-106
  directors, board of — establishment of terms, 33-10-104
  establishment, 33-10-103
  noncompliance, 33-10-109
  submission, 33-10-106
Powers and duties
  delegation of, 33-10-106
  directors, board of — exercised by, 33-10-103
  generally, 33-10-105
Premiums, net direct written
  assessments in proportion to, 33-10-116
  defined, 33-10-102
  statements regarding, 33-10-109
Purpose of provisions, 33-10-101
Receivers, 33-10-113, 33-10-114
Records, procedures for, 33-10-106
Rehabilitation of insurers, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Reports
  confidential when, 33-10-108
  financial, 33-10-112
  insolvencies, regarding, 33-10-108
Scope of provisions, 33-10-101
Servicing facilities
  designation, 33-10-105
    revocation when, 33-10-109
  reimbursements, 33-10-105, 33-10-106
Short title, 33-10-101
Sue or be sued, power to, 33-10-105
Surplus lines insurance contracts not covered by, 33-2-303, 33-2-310
Tax exemption, 33-10-107
Time
  appeals by member insurers, 33-10-106
  assessments
    amount, 33-10-116
      fine for failure to pay, 33-10-109
    notice, 33-10-116

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  claims, covered — obligation of association, 33-10-105
  examination of member insurers, 33-10-108
  financial report, submission, 33-10-112
  insolvent insurers
    existence, notification of, 33-10-109
    stay of proceedings, 33-10-111
  refunds to member insurers, 33-10-105
Workers' compensation
  claims, 33-10-105, 33-10-115, See also **Claims**
  state fund, nonapplicability, 39-71-2314

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH

Accounts
  assessments divided among, 33-10-227
  defined, 33-10-202
  enumeration, 33-10-203
Actions
  appeals by member insurers, 33-10-228
  assessments, unpaid — recovery, 33-10-205
  immunity from liability, 33-10-207
  stay of proceedings, 33-10-222
  sue and be sued, power to, 33-10-205
Ancillary receiver, contracts with, 33-10-205
Annual report, 33-10-206, 33-10-209
Annuity account, See **Accounts**
Appeals by member insurers, 33-10-228
Assessments
  abatement or deferment when, 33-10-227
  certificate of contribution, 33-10-227, 33-10-230
  classification and computation, 33-10-227
  collection, 33-10-216, 33-10-227
  distribution to stockholders, recovery prior to, 33-10-226
  failure to pay, 33-10-228
  insufficiency, 33-10-220
  member insurers subject to, 33-10-201
  university system optional retirement program contracts, benefits, and contributions not assessable, 19-21-212
  unpaid, recovery, 33-10-205
Assets
  certificate of contribution as, 33-10-227, 33-10-230
  directors, board of — reimbursement of expenses from, 33-10-204
  handling procedures, 33-10-216
  subrogation rights, 33-10-223, 33-10-225
  use, 33-10-225
Assignment by beneficiaries, 33-10-223
Beneficiaries, assignment by, 33-10-223
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Borrowing, power of, 33-10-205
Citation of Montana Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 33-10-201
Claims, improper — payment avoided, 33-10-205
Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Confidentiality of records and reports, 33-10-206, 33-10-217, 33-10-218
Conservator
  appointment, 33-10-215
  contracts with, 33-10-205
  nomination by association, 33-10-221
Construction of provisions, 33-10-201
Contract liens, 33-10-220
Contracts, party to, 33-10-205

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH (Continued)

Contractual obligations
    assets, use, 33-10-225
    defined, 33-10-202
    liability, extent, 33-10-224
    payment, 33-10-219, 33-10-220, 33-10-225, 33-10-229
    unfulfillment, 33-10-201, 33-10-217, 33-10-218
Covered policies, See **Policies**
Creation, 33-10-201, 33-10-203
Creditor, as, 33-10-225
Default judgments, reopening, 33-10-222
Definitions, 33-2-1303, 33-10-202
Delegation of power, 33-10-216
Directors, board of
    appeals from actions by, 33-10-228
    assessments, levy, 33-10-227
    composition, 33-10-204
    delegation of power, approval, 33-10-216
    examinations
        reports, 33-10-218
        requested by, 33-10-217
    expenses, reimbursement, 33-10-204, 33-10-216
    financial report, submission, 33-10-209
    good faith, 33-10-217
    impaired insurers, notification of existence, 33-10-215
    impairments, prevention and reports regarding, 33-10-217
    meetings, 33-10-216
    powers exercised by, 33-10-203
    premiums, statement regarding, 33-10-215
    records, 33-10-216
    refunds to member insurers when, 33-10-227
    representatives, designated, 33-10-204
    selection, 33-10-204, 33-10-216
    term, 33-10-204
    vacancies, 33-10-204
Employees, 33-10-205
Examinations
    association, of, 33-10-209
    generally, 33-10-218
    member insurer, of, 33-10-217
Exceptions to provisions, 33-10-201
Health insurance account, See **Accounts**
Hearings, 33-10-216, 33-10-228
Immunity from liability, 33-10-207
Impaired insurers, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
    assets, subrogation rights — priority, 33-10-223, 33-10-225
    contractual obligations, See **Contractual obligations**
    creditor of, association as, 33-10-225
    defined, 33-10-202
    dividends, recovery, 33-10-229
    foreign or alien insurers, 33-10-215, 33-10-220
    liquidation, association's powers
        during, 33-10-220
        prior to, 33-10-219
    notices to, 33-10-215
    ownership rights, distribution, 33-10-226
    shareholders, distribution to, 33-10-226
    stay of proceedings, 33-10-222
Impairments
    prevention, 33-10-201, 33-10-217
    reports concerning, 33-10-217
Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH (Continued)

Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Judgments, default — reopening, 33-10-222
Jurisdiction, 33-10-205
Liability
  covered policies, on, 33-10-220
  extent, 33-10-224
Liens on policies or contracts, 33-10-220
Life insurance account, See **Accounts**
Liquidation of insurers, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  dividends, recovery, 33-10-229
  impaired insurers, association's powers, 33-10-219, 33-10-220
Liquidator
  appointment, 33-10-215
  contracts with, 33-10-205
  nomination by association, 33-10-221
Meetings, records, 33-10-206
Member insurers
  appeals, 33-10-228
  assessments, See **Assessments**
  certificate of authority, suspension or revocation when, 33-10-228
  defined, 33-10-202
  directors, board of — selection, 33-10-204
  examinations, 33-10-218
  forfeitures when, 33-10-228
  impairments, See **Impaired insurers**; **Impairments**
  plan of operation, compliance, 33-10-216
  premiums
    defined, 33-10-202
    statement regarding, 33-10-215
  refunds, 33-10-227, 33-10-230
  tax writeoffs, 33-10-230
Montana Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, citation, 33-10-201
Moratoriums on payments, 33-10-220
Negotiations, records, 33-10-206
Notices
  certificate of authority, suspension or revocation, 33-10-228
  impaired insurers, to, 33-10-215
  policies, termination of benefits, 33-10-220
  rules, adoption and promulgation, 33-10-216
Plan of operation
  amendments, 33-10-216
  approval, 33-10-203, 33-10-216
  contents, 33-10-216
  directors, board of — establishment of terms, 33-10-204
  establishment, 33-10-203
  noncompliance, 33-10-228
  submission, 33-10-216
Policies
  alternative policies, 33-10-220
  benefits, notice of termination, 33-10-220
  covered policies
    assets, use, 33-10-225
    defined, 33-10-202
    liability, 33-10-220, 33-10-224
    reinsurance when, 33-10-219, 33-10-220
  issuance, 33-10-205
  liens, 33-10-220
  substitute coverage, 33-10-220
Powers
  delegation of, 33-10-216
  generally, 33-10-205

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH (Continued)

Premiums
  defined, 33-10-202
  member insurers, of — statement regarding, 33-10-215
  terminated coverage, reissuance, 33-10-220
Prohibited practices, 33-10-210
Purpose of provisions, 33-10-201
Receiver, recovery of dividends, 33-10-229
Records
  confidentiality, 33-10-206
  meetings, 33-10-206
  negotiations, 33-10-206
  procedures for, 33-10-216
Regulation, 33-10-209
Rehabilitation of insurers, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  dividends, recovery, 33-10-229
  impaired insurers, association's powers, 33-10-219, 33-10-220
Rehabilitator
  appointment, 33-10-215
  contracts with, 33-10-205
  nomination by association, 33-10-221
Reinsurance, 33-10-219, 33-10-220
Reports
  annual, 33-10-206, 33-10-209
  confidentiality, 33-10-217, 33-10-218
  examination, 33-10-218
  impairments, regarding, 33-10-217
  solvency, liquidation, rehabilitation, or supervision — regarding, 33-10-217
Rules, 33-10-216
Scope of provisions, 33-10-201
Short title, 33-10-201
Standing, 33-10-205
Subrogation rights, 33-10-223, 33-10-225
Sue and be sued, right to, 33-10-205
Supervision
  association, of, 33-10-203
  insurer, of, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Tax
  exemptions, 33-10-208
  writeoffs, 33-10-230
Time
  appeals, 33-10-228
  assessments, collection and total amount, 33-10-227
  certificates of contribution as assets or tax writeoffs, 33-10-230
  dividends paid, recovery by receiver, 33-10-229
  financial report, submission, 33-10-209
  forfeitures, amount, 33-10-228
  impaired insurer
    notification to directors, 33-10-215
    stay of proceedings, 33-10-222
  plan of operation, submission, 33-10-216
  refunds to member insurers, 33-10-227
Unfair trade practices, 33-10-210
University System Optional Retirement Program contracts, benefits, and contributions not covered or assessable by, 19-21-212

INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEMS

  See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Holding company systems**

INSURANCE INFORMATION AND PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT, Title 33, chapter 19
  See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**

INSURANCE, LIFE
  See also **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**, generally; **INSURANCE**
Administrators, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
Age, misstatement — effect, 33-20-107, 33-20-305, 33-20-1206
Annuity contracts
  age, misstatement — effect, 33-20-305
  applications, See **Applications for**
  arbitration laws, nonapplicability, 27-5-114
  assets of insurers, 33-2-501
  assignability of rights, 33-15-514
  bankruptcy, proceeds exempt from, 31-2-106
  cancellation notice requirements, 33-20-141, 33-20-142
  consideration not included in premium income, 33-2-705
  contract, entire, 33-20-304
  damages, future — periodic payments through purchase of, 25-9-403
  deferred compensation used to purchase, 19-2-102
  discrimination, 33-18-206, 33-18-209, 33-20-123, 49-2-309
  dividends, 33-20-306
  execution, proceeds exempt from, 33-15-514
  forms
    filing, approval, or disapproval, 33-1-501, 33-1-502
    identification, 33-15-303
  grace period, 33-20-302
  incontestability, 33-20-303
  individual deferred, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
  loans, 33-2-805, 33-20-135
  minors, transfers to, 72-26-603, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
  payments
    acquittance, 33-15-501, 33-15-502
    insurer, discharge and notice to contrary, 33-15-501
  principal and income determination, 72-34-405
  prohibited plans, 33-20-123
  reinstatement, 33-20-119, 33-20-307
  reversionary, See **Reversionary annuity contracts**
  sex, misstatement — effect, 33-20-305
  standard nonforfeiture law, exception to, 33-20-212
  standard provisions, 33-20-301
  standard valuation of reserve liabilities law, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Reserves**, life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities
  trust or trustee as beneficiary, 72-33-203, 72-33-207
  variable contract law, Title 33, chapter 20, part 6, See **Variable contracts**
Applications for, See also **INSURANCE, Applications**
  alterations, 33-15-402
  contract, part of, 33-20-106, 33-20-304, 33-20-1204
  evidence, as — when, 33-15-402
  reinstatement, 33-20-112
  representations, statements as, 33-20-106
  required, 33-15-401
Assignment
  annuity contracts, 33-15-514
  creditors, for benefit of — exempt, 31-2-227
  loan, secured by, 33-2-825
  policy, of, 33-15-414, 33-20-131
Beneficiaries
  homicide of policyholder by, 72-2-104
  industrial life policies, 33-20-115

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)

Beneficiaries (Continued)
  120-hour requirement, 33-20-151
  proceeds, holding — agreements for, 33-20-120
Benefits, See also **Payments**; See also **INSURANCE, Claims and benefits**
  additional, disregarded in calculation of values, 33-20-211
  age, misrepresentation — effect, 33-20-107, 33-20-305
  cash surrender, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
  death, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
  group life, See **Group life**
  nonforfeiture, See **Nonforfeiture benefits**
  paid-up annuity, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
  prohibited plans, 33-20-123
  sex, misrepresentation — effect, 33-20-305
  variable contract accounts, reserves for guaranteed benefits, 33-20-603
Benevolent associations, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-6-102
Cancellation of policy or annuity, notice requirements, 33-20-141, 33-20-142
Cash surrender benefits, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
Cash surrender values
  calculation, 33-20-203, 33-20-208 — 33-20-211
    methods used, 33-20-202
    mortality tables, by, 33-20-202
  exhaustion, 33-20-112
  generally, 33-20-203
  interest, rate of, 33-20-205 — 33-20-207
  loan value equal to, 33-2-825, 33-20-131
  nonforfeiture benefits, in lieu of, 33-20-202
  payment when, 33-20-202
    defer, right to, 33-20-202
  policies
    changes, date of inception for determination, 33-20-204
    family, 33-20-203
    supplemental insurance or annuity benefits, providing, 33-20-203
    surrendered for, 33-20-112
  table of values, 33-20-110, 33-20-202
  term insurance, 33-20-203
Claims, See also **Payments**; See also **INSURANCE, Claims and benefits**
  administrators, settlement by, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
  credit life and disability, 33-21-105
  grace period, during, 33-20-104, 33-20-302
  payment, 33-20-114
    industrial life policies, 33-20-115
  proofs required, 33-20-114, 33-20-115
Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Contestability, 33-20-118, 33-20-119
Contract of, See also **INSURANCE, Contract of insurance**
  agreements, to contain, 33-18-208
  annuity, See **Annuity contracts**
  deferred compensation used to purchase, 19-2-102
  entire, policy as, 33-20-106, 33-20-304
  group life, See **Group life**
  individual deferred annuities, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
  minors, 33-15-103
  requirements, 33-15-401
  reversionary annuity, 33-20-401
  scope of provisions, 33-20-101
  variable contracts, 33-20-601 — 33-20-606
Corporations, group insurance, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1105
Credit life and disability
  amount, 33-21-202, 33-21-204
  banks, authorization to sell, 32-1-105, 32-1-106

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)

Credit life and disability (Continued)
  citation of the model act for the regulation of credit life insurance and credit disability insurance, 33-21-101
  claims, 33-21-105
  construction of provisions, 33-21-102
  consumer loan businesses, 32-5-306, 32-5-504
  definitions, 33-21-103
  discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
  enforcement of provisions, 33-21-111
  evidence of insurability, 33-21-203
  existing insurance, 33-21-104
  finance companies, 32-5-306, 32-5-504
  forms, 33-1-501, 33-21-205
  installment sales, 31-1-233
  insurers
    capital or surplus fund requirements, 33-2-109
    choice of, 33-21-104
    claims, 33-21-105
    forms, filing, 33-1-501, 33-21-205
    hearings, 33-21-111
    orders for compliance, 33-21-111
      judicial review, 33-21-112
      penalty for violation, 33-21-113
    policy or certificate, delivery, 33-21-204
    rates, filing, 33-21-205, 33-21-206
    substitution, 33-21-204
    violations, 33-21-113, 33-21-205
  issuance, form, 33-21-201
  loan companies, 32-5-306, 32-5-504
  policy or certificate, delivery and contents, 33-21-204, 33-21-207
  premiums, 33-21-204 — 33-21-206
  purpose of provisions, 33-21-102
  rates, 33-21-204 — 33-21-206
  refunds, 33-21-203, 33-21-206
  retail installment sales, 31-1-233
  rules for supervision, 33-21-111
  scope of provisions, 33-21-102
  short title, 33-21-101
  term, 33-21-203, 33-21-204
  termination prior to scheduled maturity, 33-21-203, 33-21-206
Credit union groups, 33-20-1106
Cultural and aesthetic projects, matches for challenge grants, 22-2-309
Death benefits, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
Debtor groups, 33-20-1105
Definitions, 33-1-208, 33-20-102, 33-20-134, 33-20-135, 33-20-142, 33-20-1002, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1103 — 33-20-1105, 33-21-103
Disability and life, See **Credit life and disability**
Disability insurance, nonapplicability of provisions when, 33-22-101
Discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206, 33-20-123, 49-2-309, See **DISCRIMINATION, Insurance**; **Insurers**
  exceptions, 33-18-209
Dividends
  annuity contracts, 33-20-306
  discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206
  general provisions, 33-20-108, 33-20-123
  increase when, 33-20-131
  variable contract accounts, allocations, 33-20-603
Employee groups, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1111
"Employee life insurance" defined, 33-20-1002, See **Group life**
Employer and labor union combination groups, 33-20-1103
Endowment contracts, See **Annuity contracts**

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)

English language, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE**, **Policies**, language simplification
Exclusions contained in, 33-20-121
Execution, proceeds exempt from, 33-15-511
  annuity contracts, 33-15-514
  group life, 33-15-512
  unmatured contracts, 25-13-609
Facility-of-payment clause, 33-15-511, 33-15-512
Forfeited policies, actions to recover under, 33-20-142
Fraternal benefit societies, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**, generally
Gift policies to minors, 72-26-603, 72-26-702, See **TRUSTS**, **Minors, transfers to**
Grace period, 33-20-104
  annuity contracts, 33-20-302
  cancellation, effective date, 33-20-141
  group life, 33-20-1202
  variable contracts, 33-20-606
Group life, See also **Groups and group requirements**
  age, misstatement — effect, 33-20-1206
  applications, 33-20-1204
  bankruptcy, proceeds exempt from, 31-2-106
  benefits
    age, misstatement — effect, 33-20-1206
    payment, 33-20-1207
  certificate, issuance and contents, 33-20-1208
  contracts, requirements, 33-20-1001, 33-20-1201
  conversions
    death pending, 33-20-1211
    right to, notice, 33-20-1212
    termination of eligibility, 33-20-1209
    termination of policy, 33-20-1210
  credit life and disability, See **Credit life and disability**
  disability policies, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Policies, group**
  discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, **Insurance; Insurers**
  "employee life insurance" defined, 33-20-1002
  execution, proceeds exempt from, 33-15-512
  grace period, 33-20-1202
  incontestability, 33-20-1203
  individual policies, conversion to, 33-20-1209 — 33-20-1212
  insurability, evidence of, 33-20-1203, 33-20-1205, 33-20-1212
    not required when, 33-20-1209
  insurance producer provisions, exemptions, 33-17-103
  liens, exempt from, 71-3-1118
  nonforfeiture provisions required when, 33-20-1201
  part-time employees, coverage, 33-20-1209
  police protective associations, 7-32-4122, 7-32-4123
  premiums, misstatement of age — effect, 33-20-1206
  settlement period and interest, 33-20-1207
  standard nonforfeiture law, exception to, 33-20-212
  violations, 33-20-1003
Groups and group requirements, See also **Group life**
  credit union, 33-20-1106
  debtor groups, 33-20-1105
  disability policies, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Policies, group**
  employee, 33-20-1101
    dependents, coverage, 33-20-1111
  "employees" defined, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1104
  employer and labor union combinations, 33-20-1103
  labor union, 33-20-1102, 33-20-1103
    dependents, coverage, 33-20-1111
  public employees, 33-20-1104
  trustee, 33-20-1103
  violations, 33-20-1003

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)

Guaranty association, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
Homicide of policyholder by beneficiary, 72-2-104
Incontestability, 33-20-105, 33-20-118
    annuity contracts, 33-20-303
    group life, 33-20-1203
    reinstatement, limitation on liability following, 33-20-119
Indebtedness
    annuity contracts, on, 33-20-505, 33-20-507
    cash surrender values, deduction from, 33-20-203, 33-20-210
    interest, 33-20-131
    loan value or proceeds
        deduction from, 33-20-131
        equals or exceeds value, effect on policy, 33-20-131
    reinstatement, 33-20-112, 33-20-307, 33-20-401
    settlement, deduction from, 33-20-120
Individual deferred annuities, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
Industrial life insurance
    applications as evidence when, 33-15-402
    beneficiaries, 33-20-115
    cash surrender value in lieu of nonforfeiture benefits, 33-20-202
    defined, 33-20-102
    dividends, 33-20-108
    grace period, 33-20-104
    mortality tables, 33-20-207, 33-20-208, See also **Mortality tables**
    nonforfeiture benefits, See **Nonforfeiture benefits**
    premiums
        adjusted, calculation, 33-20-207, 33-20-208
        reduction or refund, reports, 33-2-705
    prohibited provisions, 33-20-122
    reinstatement, 33-20-112
    settlement period and interest, 33-20-115
    valuation, 33-2-523
    variable interest rates applicable when, 33-20-133
Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Inheritance tax, transfers subject to — nonapplicability, 72-16-301
Installments, table of, 33-20-111
Insurability, evidence of
    group insurance
        credit union groups, 33-20-1106
        debtor groups, 33-20-1105
        employee groups, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1111
        employer and labor union combination groups, 33-20-1103
        labor union groups, 33-20-1102, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1111
        public employee groups, 33-20-1104
    group life, 33-20-1203, 33-20-1205, 33-20-1212
        not required when, 33-20-1209
    reinstatement, for, 33-20-112, 33-20-307, 33-20-401
Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurance producers, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
Insurers, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
    affidavits, 33-20-142
    annuities, granting, 33-2-108, 33-2-109
    assets
        allowable, 33-2-501
        variable contract accounts, allocations to, 33-20-603
    cancellation notice requirements, 33-20-141, 33-20-142
    credit life and disability, See **Credit life and disability**
    discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION, Insurance; Insurers**

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)

Insurers (Continued)
  domestic stock and mutual, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
  fines, 33-18-301
  fraternal benefit societies, conversion into mutual life insurer, 33-7-213
  insurance producers, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
  insuring powers, combinations, 33-2-108
  investments, 33-2-806, 33-2-825, 33-20-603
  loans, authorization, 33-2-805, 33-2-825
  misrepresentations, 33-18-202
  mortuaries, prohibited relationships with, 33-18-301
  mutual, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**, generally
  name, conflicts, 33-2-107
  nonforfeiture values, filing of changes in interest rates or mortality tables, 33-20-208
  notices of compliance, filing, 33-20-206, 33-20-207, 33-20-213, 33-20-513
  policy loan interest rates, 33-20-135
  reciprocal, transaction of life insurance prohibited, 33-2-108, 33-5-501
  rehabilitation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  reserves
    liability, as, 33-2-511
    variable contract accounts, for guaranteed benefits, 33-20-603
  standard valuation of reserve liabilities law, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Reserves**, life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities
  surplus, apportionment, 33-20-108, 33-20-306
  variable contracts
    accounts, separate — establishment and allocations to, 33-20-603
    doing business requirements, 33-20-605
    prospectus, filing, 33-20-606
    statement of essential features, 33-20-604
Labor union groups, 33-20-1102, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1111
Language simplification, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE**, **Policies**, language simplification
Lapsed policies, actions to recover under, 33-20-142
Liability
  industrial life policies, 33-20-122
  limitations, 33-20-121
  reinstatement, following, 33-20-119
Liens, exempt from, 71-3-1118
Life and Disability Insurance Policy Language Simplification Act, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE**, **Policies**, language simplification
Living wills, effect, 50-9-205
Loans, policy
  authorization, 33-2-805
  general provisions, 33-20-131
  interest rates, 33-20-131 — 33-20-136
  investments, as, 33-2-825
  security for, 33-2-825
  settlements, amount withheld from, 33-20-120
  table of values, 33-20-110
  variable interest rates, 33-20-135
    applicability to policies issued prior to october 1, 1985, 33-20-136
    exclusions, 33-20-133
    industrial life policies, 33-20-112, 33-20-133
    “published monthly average” defined, 33-20-134
    purpose of provisions, 33-20-132
Medical examination of applicants, 33-18-212
Minors
  acquittance, 33-15-502
  beneficiary, as, 33-20-115
  contract, power to, 33-15-103

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)

Minors (Continued)
  gift policies to, 72-26-603, 72-26-702, See **TRUSTS**, **Minors, transfers to**
  premiums, 33-20-204
Model Act for the Regulation of Credit Life Insurance and Credit Disability Insurance, Title 33, chapter 21, See **Credit life and disability**
Montana Variable Contract Law, Title 33, chapter 20, part 6, See **Variable contracts**
Mortality tables
  cash surrender values, 33-20-202
  individual deferred annuities, 33-20-503, 33-20-504, 33-20-506, 33-20-508
  industrial policies, 33-20-207, 33-20-208
  life policies, 33-20-205, 33-20-206, 33-20-208, 33-20-210
  nonforfeiture benefits, 33-20-121, 33-20-202
Nonforfeiture benefits
  benefits in lieu of, 33-20-202
  calculation, 33-20-211
    method used, 33-20-202
    mortality tables, by, 33-20-121, 33-20-202
  cash surrender value in lieu of, 33-20-202
  paid-up
    calculation, 33-20-208 — 33-20-210
    cash surrender value, calculation, 33-20-208, 33-20-210
    effective date, 33-20-202
    generally, 33-20-203
    granting, provisions for, 33-20-202
    interest, rate of, 33-20-205 — 33-20-207
  policy changes, date of inception for determination, 33-20-204
  table of, 33-20-110, 33-20-202
  term insurance offered as, See **Term insurance**
Nonforfeiture Law for Individual Deferred Annuities, Standard, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, Standard, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance**
Nonforfeiture provisions
  group life to contain when, 33-20-1201
  individual deferred annuities, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
  life insurance, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance**
  surplus, payment, 33-20-108
  variable contracts, 33-20-606
Nonforfeiture rights, policies issued before operative date, 33-20-117
120-hour requirement, beneficiary to survive insured, 33-20-151
Paid-up annuity benefits, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
Paid-up nonforfeiture provisions, See **Nonforfeiture provisions**
Paid-up term insurance, See **Term insurance**
Partnerships, group insurance, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1105
Payments
  acquittance, 33-15-501, 33-15-502
  default
    annuity contracts, 33-20-307
    reversionary annuity contracts, 33-20-401
  insurer, discharge and notice to contrary, 33-15-501
  reduction, reversionary annuity contracts, 33-20-401
Pledge of policy, 33-2-825, 33-20-131
Policies, See this category generally; See also **INSURANCE**, **Policies**
Policy Language Simplification Act, Life and Disability Insurance, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE**, **Policies**, language simplification
Policy loans, See **Loans, policy**
Premarital agreements for ownership rights and disposition of death benefits, 40-2-605
Premiums
  abatement, 33-18-209
  adjusted
    calculation, 33-20-205, 33-20-206, 33-20-208, 33-20-210

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)

Premiums (Continued)
  adjusted (Continued)
    industrial policies, 33-20-207, 33-20-208
    life policies, 33-20-204 — 33-20-206, 33-20-208, 33-20-210
  administrators, collection by, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
  age considered in determination, 33-20-107
  bonuses, 33-18-209
  credit life and disability, 33-21-205, 33-21-206
  credit union groups, 33-20-1106
  debtor groups, 33-20-1105
  default, 33-20-117, 33-20-202, 33-20-203, 33-20-210
    reinstatement of policy when, 33-20-112
  discrimination, 33-18-206, 33-18-209, 49-2-309, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, **Insurance; Insurers**
  employee groups, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1111
  employee life insurance, 33-20-1002
  employer and labor union combination groups, 33-20-1103
  group life, 7-32-4122, 7-32-4123, 33-20-1206, 33-20-1209
  industrial life, 33-2-705, 33-20-102, 33-20-207
  labor union groups, 33-20-1102, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1111
  minors, life policies, 33-20-204
  nonforfeiture net level, 33-20-208
  nonpayment, 33-20-105, 33-20-141, 33-20-142, 33-20-1203
  payment generally, 33-20-113
  public employee groups, 33-20-1104
  readjustment, 33-18-209
  reduction, 33-18-209, 33-20-131
  unpaid, deducted from settlement, 33-20-120
Proceeds
  bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
  execution, See **Execution, proceeds exempt from**
  holding, 33-20-120
  installments, table of, 33-20-111
  insurer, discharge and notice to contrary, 33-15-501
Prohibited policy plans, 33-20-123
Prohibited provisions
  industrial life policies, 33-20-122
  liability, limitations on, 33-20-121
Proprietors, group insurance, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1105
Public employee groups, 33-20-1104
Pure endowment contracts, See **Annuity contracts**
Rates and rating organizations, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-16-103
Rebates prohibited, 33-18-208
  exceptions, 33-18-209
Reciprocal insurers, transaction prohibited, 33-2-108, 33-5-501
Reinstatement, 33-15-402, 33-20-112
  annuity contracts, 33-20-307
  charges for, not prohibited, 33-18-212
  contested when, 33-20-119
  liability following, 33-20-119
  reversionary annuity contracts, 33-20-401
  variable contracts, 33-20-606
Renewal, 33-15-402
Reserve liabilities
  standard valuation, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Reserves**, life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities
  variable contracts, 33-20-606
Restrictions contained in, 33-20-121
Reversionary annuity contracts
  standard nonforfeiture law, exception to, 33-20-212
  standard provisions, 33-20-401

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)

- **Scope of provisions**, 33-20-101
- **Settlement of policies**
  - holding proceeds when, 33-20-120
  - indebtedness deducted from, 33-20-120
  - individual deferred annuities, 33-20-503
  - payments, overdue or deferred — deduction, 33-20-302
  - period of and interest, 33-20-114
  - proofs required, 33-20-114
  - reversionary annuity contracts, 33-20-401
  - variable contract accounts, allocations to, 33-20-603
- **Sex**, misstatement — effect, 33-20-305
- **Simultaneous death**, 120-hour requirement, 33-20-151
- **Solicitor's license**, 33-17-206
- **Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Individual Deferred Annuities**, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
- **Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance**, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance**
- **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
  - application of provisions, 33-20-502
  - benefits
    - additional, 33-20-512
    - adjusted, 33-20-511
    - calculation, 33-20-512
      - mortality table for, 33-20-503
    - cash surrender, 33-20-507
      - paid-up annuity in lieu of, 33-20-503
      - payment and deferment when, 33-20-503
    - contract, termination, 33-20-504
    - death, 33-20-507
      - noninclusion, statement regarding, 33-20-510
    - maturity date, 33-20-509
    - minimum, not less than, 33-20-503
    - nonforfeiture amounts, minimum values based on, 33-20-505, 33-20-506
    - paid-up annuity, 33-20-508
      - cash surrender, in lieu of, 33-20-503
      - granting, provision for, 33-20-503
    - special, excluded, 33-20-512
  - citation, 33-20-501
  - exception, 33-20-504
  - maturity date, 33-20-509
  - mortality table, 33-20-503, 33-20-504, 33-20-506, 33-20-508
  - nonforfeiture amounts, minimum
    - calculation, 33-20-505
    - cash surrender benefits not less than, 33-20-507
    - paid-up annuity benefits not less than, 33-20-508
    - present value to equal, 33-20-506
  - nonforfeiture provisions, 33-20-503
  - operative date, 33-20-513
  - short title, 33-20-501
  - termination, 33-20-504
- **Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance**
  - cash surrender values, 33-20-203, 33-20-210, See also **Cash surrender values**
  - citation, 33-20-201
  - exceptions, 33-20-212
  - industrial policies, mortality tables, 33-20-207, See also **Industrial life insurance**
  - mortality tables, 33-20-205, 33-20-206, 33-20-208
    - industrial policies, 33-20-207
  - nonforfeiture
    - benefits, 33-20-202, 33-20-203, See also **Nonforfeiture benefits**
    - interest rate, 33-20-208
    - provisions, 33-20-202
    - values for special plans, 33-20-209

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)

Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance (Continued)
- operative date, 33-20-213
  - policies issued after, mortality tables, 33-20-206
- premiums, adjusted, 33-20-204, 33-20-208
  - calculation, 33-20-205
- short title, 33-20-201
- values, calculation, 33-20-211

Standard provisions
- annuity contracts, 33-20-301
- exceptions, 33-20-103
- required, 33-20-103
- reversionary annuity contracts, 33-20-401

Standard valuation of reserve liabilities law, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Reserves**, life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities

Substandard policies
- premiums, adjusted, 33-20-204, 33-20-208
  - calculation, 33-20-205 — 33-20-208
- values, calculation, 33-20-205 — 33-20-207

Tables
- installments, of, 33-20-111
- mortality, See **Mortality tables**
- values, of, 33-20-110, 33-20-202

Termination when, 33-20-131, 33-20-135, 33-20-504, 33-20-1210

Term insurance
- cash surrender value, 33-20-203
- paid-up
  - expiration, 33-20-112
  - values, calculation, 33-20-205 — 33-20-208
- premiums, adjusted, 33-20-204
- standard nonforfeiture law, exception to — when, 33-20-212
- variable interest rates, nonapplicability, 33-20-133

Time
- annuity contracts
  - benefits, amount exempt from execution, 33-15-514
  - dividends, 33-20-306
  - grace period, 33-20-302
  - incontestability, 33-20-303
  - reinstatement, 33-20-307
  - reversionary contracts, reinstatement, 33-20-401
- cancellation of policy or annuity, effective date, 33-20-141
- cash surrender values
  - mortality table calculations, 33-20-206, 33-20-207
  - paid-up policies, availability after policy anniversary, 33-20-203
  - payment, deferral, 33-20-202, 33-20-503
  - policies issued after 1987, calculations applicable to, 33-20-210
  - table of values, 33-20-110, 33-20-202
- claims
  - industrial life, beneficiary to make, 33-20-115
  - payment, 33-20-114, 33-20-115
  - settlement period, 33-20-114
- credit life and disability
  - agricultural loan commitment, duration applicable on nondecreasing or level term plan, 33-21-202
  - credit transactions
    - duration, 33-21-102
    - repayment term, applicability to amount of credit life insurance, 33-21-202
  - policy, time of delivery, 33-21-204
  - term, extension beyond maturity date of indebtedness, 33-21-203
- death benefits, payment, 33-20-211
- dividends, 33-20-108, 33-20-123
  - annuity contracts, 33-20-306

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  grace period, 33-20-104
    annuity contracts, 33-20-302
    group life, 33-20-1202
  group life
    conversions
      right of, notice of existence, 33-20-1212
      termination of eligibility, on, 33-20-1209
      termination of policy, on, 33-20-1210
    grace period, 33-20-1202
    incontestability, 33-20-1203
  groups and group requirements
    debtor groups, rate of new entrants, 33-20-1105
    employee and labor union groups, termination of membership — individual policy for spouse following, 33-20-1111
  incontestability, 33-20-105
    annuity contracts, 33-20-303
    group life, 33-20-1203
  industrial life
    claims, beneficiary to make, 33-20-115
    mortality table calculations, 33-20-207
    premiums, payment, 33-20-102
    void when, 33-20-122
  loans, policy, 33-20-131
    interest rates, 33-20-132, 33-20-135, 33-20-136
    table of values, 33-20-110
  mortality table calculations, 33-20-206 — 33-20-208
  name of insurer, effect on authorization to transact insurance, 33-2-107
  nonforfeiture benefits
    granting, options, and effective date, 33-20-202
    mortality table calculations, 33-20-206, 33-20-207
    table of, 33-20-110, 33-20-202
  premiums
    adjusted
      calculation, 33-20-204
      interest rate calculations, 33-20-208
      mortality table calculations, 33-20-206 — 33-20-208
    default, surrender of policy, 33-20-117
    industrial life, payment, 33-20-102
    unpaid, deduction from settlement, 33-20-120
  reinstatement, 33-20-112
    annuity contracts, 33-20-307
  reversionary annuity contracts, reinstatement, 33-20-401
  settlement of policies, deduction of unpaid premiums, 33-20-120
  standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities
    adjusted benefits, calculation, 33-20-511
    cash surrender benefits, payment deferral, 33-20-503
    contract, nonpayment of consideration, 33-20-504
    nonforfeiture amounts, minimum — calculation, 33-20-505
  suicide, liability restricted due to death caused by, 33-20-121
  void when, industrial life, 33-20-122
Title on policy, 33-20-116
Transfer of property in contemplation of death, nonapplicability, 72-16-301
Trustee groups, 33-20-1103
Unclaimed funds held by, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Valuation of reserve liabilities, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Reserves**, life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities
Values
  cash surrender, See **Cash surrender values**
  nonforfeiture benefits, See **Nonforfeiture benefits**
  premiums, adjusted — present value, 33-20-208, 33-20-210

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)

Values (Continued)
  prohibited plans, 33-20-123
  table of, 33-20-110, 33-20-202
Variable contracts
  accounts, separate — establishment and allocations to, 33-20-603, 33-20-606
  assets, allocation and valuation, 33-20-603
  citation of variable contract law, 33-20-601
  contents, 33-20-606
  contract of insurance requirements, to meet, 33-20-606
  doing business requirements of insurer, 33-20-605
  issuance and sale, regulation, 33-20-602
  prospectus, filing, 33-20-606
  reserve liability, 33-20-606
  reserves for guaranteed benefits and funds, 33-20-603
  rules, 33-20-602
  statement of essential features, 33-20-604
  transfers between accounts, 33-20-603
Void when, 33-20-131
  industrial life policies, 33-20-122

INSURANCE, MARINE

See also **INSURANCE**

Citation of Nationwide Inland Marine Definition Act, 33-1-221
Coverages and risks
  commercial property, 33-1-228
  domestic shipments, 33-1-225
  exceptions, 33-1-229
  exports, 33-1-224
  imports, 33-1-223
  instrumentalities of transportation and commerce, 33-1-226
  personal property, 33-1-227
Defined, 33-1-209
Discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Insurance**; **Insurers**
Purpose of provisions, 33-1-222
Rates and rating organizations, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-16-103
Service of process provisions, exemption, 33-1-614
Surplus lines insurance provisions, nonapplicability, 33-2-317

INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT, LIFE AND DISABILITY, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329

See **INSURANCE**, **Policies**, language simplification

INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANY ACT, Title 33, chapter 14

See **INSURANCE**, **Premium finance companies**

INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS

Address change, notice, 33-17-214
Adjusters, See also **Administrators**
  catastrophe loss adjustments, 33-17-301
  defined, 33-17-102, 37-60-101
  farm mutual insurers, 33-4-411, See also **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
  license, See **License, adjuster**; **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
  motor vehicles, transfer of ownership when, 61-3-205
  offices, 33-17-301
  private investigators, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-60-105
  public adjusters, 33-17-102, 33-17-301

INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS (Continued)

Adjusters (Continued)
  qualifications, 33-17-301
  records, 33-17-301
Administrators, See also **Adjusters**
  advertising, approval, 33-17-612
  audits, 33-17-611
  availability of, notice to insureds, 33-17-618
  certificate of registration, 33-17-603, 33-17-604
  claims
    adjustment and settlement, 33-17-617
    payment, 33-17-615
  confidentiality of records, 33-17-611
  defined, 33-17-102
  documents, delivery, 33-17-616
  fees, 33-17-603
  fiduciary account, establishment, 33-17-613
  fines, 33-17-603
  insureds
    documents, delivery to, 33-17-616
    notice to, when, 33-17-618
  license, 33-17-102
  payments
    claims, 33-17-615
    treatment, 33-17-614
  preferred provider agreements, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  premiums and charges, collection, 33-17-613
  records, 33-17-602
    confidentiality when, 33-17-611
    fiduciary account, for, 33-17-613
    maintenance, 33-17-611
  violations, 33-17-603
  written agreement required, 33-17-602
Advisory board contracts or agency company stock as inducements to insurance, prohibited, 33-18-211
Affidavits, 33-2-310, 33-2-313, 33-17-1003, 33-18-401
Appeals by, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Appeals**
Appointment of insurance producers, See **Insurance producers generally**
Associations
  adjuster license, 33-17-301, 33-17-1004
  insurance producer license, 33-17-211, 33-17-214, 33-17-1004
  "person" defined, 33-17-102
Automobile clubs, agents for, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**, **Agents**
Benevolent association insurance producers, See **BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS**
Cease and desist orders, 33-1-318
Change of address, notice, 33-17-214
Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Consultants
  casualty insurance producers, applicability, 33-17-502
  consideration
    limitations on type, 33-17-512
    prohibited when, 33-17-502
    written memorandum required, 33-17-511
  defined, 33-17-102
  fraudulent practices, 33-17-507
  incompetency, 33-17-507
  insurers recommended by, restrictions, 33-17-513
  license, See **License, consultant**; **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
  prohibited practices, 33-17-502
  violations by, 33-17-502, 33-17-507
Controlled business, See also **INSURANCE, TITLE**
  defined, 33-17-102, 33-25-105
  insurance producer license prohibited, 33-17-201

INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS (Continued)

Corporations
  adjuster license, 33-17-301, 33-17-1004
  insurance producer license, 33-17-211, 33-17-212, 33-17-214, 33-17-216, 33-17-217, 33-17-1004, 33-31-311
  license suspension, revocation, or refusal, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1002
  nonresident insurance producer, as, 33-17-401
  "person" defined, 33-17-102
Crime Control, Division of — requests for information, 53-9-104
Customer service representative, 33-17-102
Deceptive practices, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Prohibited practices**
Definitions, 33-7-525, 33-17-102, 33-17-103, 33-19-104, 33-25-105, 33-30-311, 33-31-102
Disability insurance producers, See **Insurance producers generally**
Education, prelicensing, 33-2-708, 33-17-207 — 33-17-209
Examination of insurance producers, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Examinations by**
Examinations prior to licensing, See specific **License** entry
Fees, See also specific **License** entry
  administrators, certificate of registration, 33-17-603
  appointment of insurance producer, 33-2-708, 33-17-231
  examination, 33-2-708, 33-17-212, 33-17-505
  license
    adjusters, 33-2-708, 33-17-301
    amendments, 33-2-708
    applications, 33-2-708, 33-17-211
    consultants, 33-17-503, 33-17-505
    corporation, 33-17-211
    health maintenance organization insurance producer, 33-31-311
    insurance producer, 33-2-708
    nonresident insurance producer, 33-2-708
    partnership, 33-17-211
    reissuance of master license, 33-2-708
    resident association of licensed Montana insurance producers, 33-17-211
    temporary insurance producer, 33-2-708, 33-17-216
    vending machines, 33-2-708, 33-17-221
  renewal, 33-2-708, 33-17-231
  retaliatory, 33-2-709
  unpaid, effect, 33-17-214
Fines, 33-1-317, 33-1-318, 33-1-411, 33-17-411, 33-17-502, 33-17-603, 33-17-1004, 33-18-305, 33-18-401, 33-31-211, 33-31-311
Forgery, 33-17-1001
Fraternal benefit society insurance producers, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**
Fraudulent practices, 33-17-1001, 33-18-401
Funds
  commingling, 33-17-1102, 33-25-301
  misappropriation, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1102
  title insurance producers, 33-25-201, 33-25-301
Health insurance for older persons, extended
  service of process, 33-22-804, 33-22-805
  transaction, 33-22-813
Health maintenance organization insurance producers, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
Health service corporation insurance producers, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Inducements to insurance prohibited, 33-18-210, 33-18-211
Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**

INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS (Continued)

Insurance Premium Finance Company Act, Title 33, chapter 14, See **INSURANCE, Premium finance companies**
Insurance producers generally, See also **Nonresident insurance producers**; **Resident insurance producers**
- administrators, applicability of provisions, 33-17-102
- advances, 33-2-502
- applications for insurance
  - employees, taken by, 33-17-103
  - false or fraudulent, prohibited, 33-18-401
- appointment
  - acknowledgment, 33-17-236
  - eligibility determination, 33-17-236
  - fee, 33-2-708
  - filing, 33-17-231, 33-17-236
  - notice of, 33-17-236
  - perpetual, 33-17-236
  - renewal, 33-17-231
  - required, 33-17-236
  - term, 33-17-231
  - termination, 33-17-231, 33-17-237
    - rights following, 33-17-232
- associations licensed as, 33-17-211, 33-17-214, 33-17-1004
- assumed business name, registration, 33-17-211
- authority suspended when, 33-2-120
- claims or proofs of loss, false or fraudulent, 33-18-401
- commissions, 33-17-1103, 33-17-1112, 33-17-1113, 33-18-210, 33-25-202
- competition, 33-15-1101
- consultant provisions, applicability to casualty insurance producers, 33-17-502
- consumer loan businesses, requirement of particular agent prohibited, 32-5-306
- controlled business, license for — prohibited, 33-17-201
- corporations licensed as, 33-17-211, 33-17-212, 33-17-214, 33-17-216, 33-17-217, 33-17-1004, 33-31-311
- credit extended to policyholders, 33-18-213
- customer service representative, 33-17-102
- death, effect on license, 33-17-216, 33-17-217
- defined, 33-7-525, 33-17-102, 33-19-104, 33-25-105, 33-30-311, 33-31-102
  - exemptions, 33-17-103
- disability, effect on license, 33-17-216, 33-17-217
- disability insurance
  - comprehensive health association plans, marketing and referral fees, 33-22-1515
  - excess or rejected business, placement, 33-22-1515
  - health maintenance organization insurance producers, applicability of provisions, 33-31-311, See also **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Insurance producers**
  - licensing qualifications, 33-17-211, See also **License, insurance producer**
- domestic stock and mutual insurers, 33-3-206, 33-3-217
- education requirements, 33-2-708, 33-17-207 — 33-17-209
- employees, 33-17-103, 33-17-1111
- examination of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Examinations by**
- examination prior to licensing, See **License, insurance producer**
- exemptions from provisions, 33-17-103
- false or fraudulent applications, claims, or proofs of loss, 33-18-401
- false statements, 33-25-301
- farm mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
- federal crop insurance, all-risk — persons licensed for, requirements, 33-17-201, 33-17-212
- fraternal benefit societies, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**
- funds
  - commingling, 33-17-1102, 33-25-301
  - misappropriation, 33-17-1102
  - title insurance producers, 33-25-201, 33-25-301

INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS (Continued)

Insurance producers generally (Continued)
- guaranty association insurance producers
  - casualty and property, 33-10-106, 33-10-110, 33-10-113
  - life and health, 33-10-207, 33-10-216
- health insurance for older persons, extended
  - service of process, 33-22-804, 33-22-805
  - transaction, 33-22-813
- health maintenance organization insurance producers, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
- health service corporation insurance producers, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- inducements to insurance prohibited, 33-18-210, 33-18-211
- insurer's certificate of authority suspended or revoked, notification and effect, 33-2-120, 33-2-121
- liability risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-104, 33-11-109, 33-11-123
- license, See **License, insurance producer**; **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
- long-term care insurance producers, 33-22-1111, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Long-term care insurance**, generally
- managing general agents, 33-17-102
- mechanical breakdown insurance producers, 33-17-212
- medical liability joint underwriting associations, 33-8-118, 33-8-122
- misappropriation of funds, 33-17-1102
- nonresident, See **Nonresident insurance producers**
- partnerships licensed as, 33-17-211, 33-17-212, 33-17-214, 33-17-216, 33-17-217, 33-17-1004, 33-31-311
- place of business, 33-17-1101
- policies, See also **INSURANCE**, **Policies**
  - countersignature requirements, 33-17-404, 33-17-1111 — 33-17-1113
  - discrimination prohibited, 33-18-210
  - employees, acts by, 33-17-1111
  - home or branch offices, issuance at, 33-17-1114
  - nonrenewal, notice to, 33-15-1105
  - outside state, originating — commissions, 33-17-1113
- policyholders, credit extended to, 33-18-213
- political contributions prohibited, 33-18-305
- premium finance companies, See **INSURANCE**, **Premium finance companies**
- premiums
  - controlled business, on, 33-17-201
  - credit extended to policyholders, 33-18-213
  - discrimination prohibited, 33-18-210
  - employees, receipts by, 33-17-103
  - reporting and accounting, 33-11-104, 33-17-1102
- product liability insurance producers, 33-2-723
- rating or advisory organizations, 33-16-106
- records, 33-17-1101, 33-17-1111
- resident, See **Resident insurance producers**
- retaliatory fees and licenses, 33-2-709
- solicitors, appointment, 33-17-206
- surplus lines, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**
- taxing, preemption of state, 33-2-707
- temporary license, See **License, insurance producer**
- title insurance producers, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
- training requirements, 33-17-207 — 33-17-209, 33-17-211
- transportation ticket agents of common carriers, 33-17-212
- vending machines, 33-2-708, 33-17-221
- violations, 33-17-237, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1004, 33-17-1102, 33-25-301
- workers' compensation classification and rating committee, appointment to, 33-16-1011

Insurers
- administrators
  - advertising, approval, 33-17-612
  - applicability of provisions to insurers, 33-17-102

INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS (Continued)

Insurers (Continued)
  administrators (Continued)
    documents, delivery instructions, 33-17-616
    insureds, approval of notice for, 33-17-618
    payments
      claims, 33-17-615
      treatment, 33-17-614
    premiums and charges, collection, 33-17-613
    records, 33-17-602
      access to, 33-17-611
    written agreements, 33-17-602
  annual statements, 33-2-701, 33-31-211, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
  consultants, recommendations restricted, 33-17-513
  delinquency proceedings, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  exclusions from insurance producer provisions, 33-17-103
  fees, 33-2-708
  holding company systems, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
  insurance producers
    appointment
      cancellation, 33-17-236
      eligibility determination, 33-17-236
      fee, 33-2-708, 33-17-231
      filing, 33-17-231, 33-17-236
      notice of, 33-17-236
      requirements, 33-17-236
      termination, 33-17-231, 33-17-232, 33-17-237
    commissions, 33-17-1103
    premiums, reporting and accounting, 33-17-1102
  policies
    home or branch office, issuance at, 33-17-1114
    issuance by insurance producers, requirements, 33-17-1111 — 33-17-1113
  unauthorized, representing or aiding prohibited, 33-2-104
Investigators, private — nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-60-105
Lenders, favoritism prohibited, 33-18-501
License, adjuster, 33-17-301
  defined, 33-17-102
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  failure to have, 33-17-1004
  fees, 33-2-708, 33-17-301
  lost, destroyed, or stolen, 33-17-1003
  public adjuster, 33-17-301
  requirements, 33-17-301
  return of license, 33-17-1003
  state, property of, 33-17-1003
  suspension, revocation, or refusal, 33-17-301, See also **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
License, administrator, 33-17-102
License, consultant
  application, 33-17-503
  citation of Montana insurance consultant licensure act, 33-17-501
  defined, 33-17-102
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examination, 33-17-505
  expiration, 33-17-503
  failure to have, 33-17-502
  fees, 33-17-503, 33-17-505
  issuance, 33-17-503
    limitations, 33-17-504
    refusal, 33-17-506

INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS (Continued)

License, consultant (Continued)
- qualifications, 33-17-505
- renewal, 33-17-503
- required, 33-17-502
- short title, 33-17-501
- suspension, revocation, or refusal, 33-17-506, 33-17-507, See also **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
- violations, effect, 33-17-507

License fees, See **Fees**; See also specific license

License, insurance producer
- application
  - approval, 33-17-211
  - fee, 33-2-708, 33-17-211
  - forms, 33-17-201, 33-17-211
  - health maintenance organization insurance producers, 33-31-311
  - temporary license, 33-17-216
- associations, 33-17-211, 33-17-214, 33-17-1004
- change of address, notice, 33-17-214
- contents, 33-17-214
- continuance, 33-17-201, 33-18-212, 33-17-216, 33-17-221
- controlled business, for — prohibited, 33-17-201
- corporations, 33-17-211, 33-17-212, 33-17-214, 33-17-216, 33-17-217, 33-17-1004, 33-31-311
- death of insurance producer, effect, 33-17-216, 33-17-217
- defined, 33-17-102
- disability insurance producer, 33-17-211
- disability of insurance producer, effect, 33-17-216, 33-17-217
- discrimination prohibited
  - examinations, conduct, 33-17-213
  - issuance, 49-3-204
- display, 33-17-1101
- domestic stock and mutual insurance producers, 33-3-206
- education requirements, 33-2-708, 33-17-207 — 33-17-209
- effective period, 33-17-214, 33-17-216
- examinations
  - conduct, 33-17-213
  - contents, 33-17-212
  - education requirements, 33-2-708, 33-17-207 — 33-17-209
  - exemptions from requirements, 33-3-206, 33-17-208, 33-17-212, 33-17-214, 33-17-216
  - fee, 33-2-708, 33-17-212
  - health service corporations, applicability, 33-30-102, 33-30-312
  - passing required, 33-17-211, 33-17-212
  - reapplication for, 33-17-212
  - reexamination, 33-17-213
  - required, 33-17-212
  - testing service, by, 33-17-212
- exemptions from examination requirements, 33-17-212
- expiration, 33-17-216, 33-17-221
- failure to have, 33-17-1004
- federal crop insurance, all-risk — persons licensed for, 33-17-201, 33-17-212
- fees
  - amendments, 33-2-708
  - applications, 33-2-708, 33-17-211
  - associations, 33-17-211
  - corporations, 33-17-211
  - examinations, 33-2-708, 33-17-212
  - health maintenance organization insurance producers, 33-31-311
  - partnerships, 33-17-211
  - reissuance of master license, 33-2-708
  - renewal, 33-2-708, 33-17-231
  - resident association of licensed Montana insurance producers, 33-17-211
  - temporary license, 33-2-708, 33-17-216

INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS (Continued)

License, insurance producer (Continued)
  fees (Continued)
    unpaid, effect, 33-17-214
    vending machines, 33-2-708, 33-17-221
  forms, 33-17-201
  health maintenance organization insurance producer, 33-31-311
  issuance, 33-17-201, 33-17-214
  lapse, 33-17-208, 33-17-214
  liability risk retention group or purchasing group insurance producers, 33-11-123
  life insurance producers, 33-17-201, 33-17-211
  lost, destroyed, or stolen, 33-17-1003
  master license, 33-2-708
  mechanical breakdown insurance producer, 33-17-212
  partnerships, 33-17-211, 33-17-212, 33-17-214, 33-17-216, 33-17-217, 33-17-1004, 33-31-311
  penalty, 33-17-214
  prohibited when, 33-17-201
  qualifications, 33-17-208, 33-17-211
  reciprocity, 33-17-212
  refusal, See **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
  reinstatement, 33-17-208
  reissuance, 33-2-708
  renewal and fee, 33-2-708, 33-17-231, 33-31-311
  required, 33-17-201
  resident association of licensed Montana insurance producers, 33-17-211, 33-17-212
  restricted license, 33-17-201
  return of license, 33-17-1003
  revocation, See **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
  state, property of, 33-17-1003
  surplus lines insurance producers, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**, **Insurance producers**
  suspension, See **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
  temporary insurance producer license, 33-17-216
    domestic stock and mutual insurance producers, 33-3-206
    education requirements, exemption, 33-17-208
    fee, 33-2-708, 33-17-216
    limitations and rights, 33-17-217
  termination, 33-17-201
  training requirements, 33-17-207 — 33-17-209, 33-17-211
  transportation, common carriers
    ticket agents, 33-17-212
    vending machines, 33-2-708, 33-17-221
  vending machines, 33-2-708, 33-17-221
License, nonresident insurance producer
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  education requirements, 33-2-708, 33-17-208
  examination requirements, 33-17-212, 33-17-401
  fees, 33-2-708
  issuance, 33-17-401
  reciprocity, 33-17-211, 33-17-401
  requirements, 33-17-401
  suspension or revocation, 33-17-411
  termination, 33-17-401
License, public adjuster, 33-17-301
License, solicitor's, 33-17-206
License suspension, revocation, or refusal
  adjuster license, 33-17-301
  appeals from, 33-1-711
  consultant license, 33-17-506, 33-17-507
  domestic stock and mutual insurance producers, 33-3-206
  grounds for, 33-17-211, 33-17-1001, 33-25-301
  health maintenance organization insurance producers, 33-31-311

INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS (Continued)

License suspension, revocation, or refusal (Continued)
  hearings, 33-17-211, 33-17-507, 33-17-1001
  ineligibility following revocation, 33-17-1002
  liquidation of insurer, notice requirements — noncompliance, 33-2-1347
  nonresident insurance producers, 33-17-411
  penalty, as, 33-17-211
  premiums owed, violation of recovery provision, 33-2-1362
  procedure following, 33-17-1002
  reissuance following revocation, 33-17-1002
  resident association of licensed Montana insurance producers, 33-17-211
  return of license, 33-17-1003
  title insurance producers, 33-25-301
  vending machines, 33-17-221
Life insurance producers, 33-17-201, 33-17-211, See also **Insurance producers generally**
Liquidation of insurer, notice requirements, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1347
Long-term care insurance producers, 33-22-1111, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Long-term care insurance**, generally
Managing general agents, 33-17-102
Mechanical breakdown insurance producers, 33-17-212
Misappropriation of funds, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1102
Montana Insurance Consultant Licensure Act, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5, See **License, consultant**
Motor club service companies, agents for, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES, Agents**
Motor vehicle liability insurance, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Insurance carriers; Liability insurance**
Nonresident insurance producers, See also **Insurance producers generally; Resident insurance producers**
  fines for violations, 33-17-411
  insurance code, subject to, 33-17-406
  license, See **License, nonresident insurance producer**
  limitations, conditions, or requirements — effect of imposition by other state, 33-17-401
  place of business, 33-17-1101
  policies
    countersignature, 33-17-404, 33-17-1111, See also **INSURANCE, Policies**
    premium tax, 33-2-710
  reciprocity when, 33-17-211, 33-17-401
  service of process, 33-17-405
  taxation, subject to, 33-17-407
  violations, 33-17-411
Partnerships
  adjuster license, 33-17-301, 33-17-1004
  commissions, 33-17-1103
  insurance producer license, 33-17-211, 33-17-212, 33-17-214, 33-17-216, 33-17-217, 33-17-1004, 33-31-311
  license suspension, revocation, or refusal, 33-17-1001
  nonresident insurance producer, as, 33-17-401
  "person" defined, 33-17-102
Penalties, 33-1-318, 33-2-1347, 33-17-211, 33-17-214, 33-18-305
Political contributions prohibited, 33-18-305
Prelicensing education, 33-2-708, 33-17-207 — 33-17-209
Premium Finance Company Act, Title 33, chapter 14, See **INSURANCE, Premium finance companies**
Private investigators, nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-60-105
Product liability insurance producers, 33-2-723
Prohibited practices, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Prohibited practices**
Public adjusters, 33-17-102, 33-17-301
Purpose of provisions, 33-17-101
Reciprocity
  licensing, when, 33-17-211, 33-17-212, 33-17-301, 33-17-401
  policies, countersignature requirements, 33-17-1111

INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS (Continued)

Resident insurance producers, See also **Insurance producers generally**; **Nonresident insurance producers**
  association of licensed Montana insurance producers
    examination requirements, exemption, 33-17-212
    license, 33-17-211
  domestic stock and mutual insurance producers, 33-3-206
  license, See **License, insurance producer**
  nonresident insurance producers, countersignature of policies, 33-17-404, 33-17-1111
  policies, See also **INSURANCE, Policies**
    issuance requirements, 33-17-1111, 33-17-1112
    outside state, originating — commissions, 33-17-1113
  records, 33-17-206, 33-17-1111
  solicitors — appointment, licensing, and responsibility, 33-17-206
  surplus lines insurance producers, licensing as, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES, Insurance producers**
  vending machine licenses, 33-17-221
Scope of provisions, 33-17-101
Solicitors, 33-17-206
  consumer loan businesses, requirement of particular agent prohibited, 32-5-306
Surplus lines insurance producers, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**
Temporary insurance producer license, See **License, insurance producer**
Time
  administrators
    certificate of registration, denial, 33-17-603
    records, retention, 33-17-602, 33-17-611
  appointment of insurance producers
    notice, acknowledgment, and eligibility verification, 33-17-236
    termination notice, 33-17-237
    term, renewal, and list from insurer, 33-17-231
  consultants
    consideration, limitation, 33-17-512
    license expiration, 33-17-503
    memorandums or contracts, retention, 33-17-511
  credit extended to policyholders, 33-18-213
  license, adjuster — age requirement, 33-17-301
  license, consultant — expiration, 33-17-503
  license, insurance producer
    age requirement, 33-17-211
    education requirements, 33-17-208
    examination not required when, 33-17-212
    lapsed license, penalty — payment, 33-17-214
    renewal fees, 33-2-708
    temporary, period of, 33-17-216
    vending machines, 33-2-708, 33-17-221
  license suspension, revocation, or refusal
    notice, 33-17-1001
    period of suspension, 33-17-1001
    reissuance following revocation, 33-17-1002
  records of insurance producers, retention, 33-17-1101
Title insurance producers, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
Training, 33-17-207 — 33-17-209, 33-17-211
Transportation, common carriers
  ticket agents, 33-17-212
  vending machines, 33-2-708, 33-17-221
Unauthorized insurers, representing or aiding prohibited, 33-2-104
Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Unfair trade practices, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Prohibited practices**
Vending machines, licensing, 33-2-708, 33-17-221, See also **License, insurance producer**

INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS (Continued)

Violations
- adjusters, failure to have license, 33-17-1004
- administrators, 33-17-603
- consultants, failure to have license, 33-17-502
- false or fraudulent applications, claims, or proofs of loss, 33-18-401
- generally, 33-1-318, 33-17-1001
- insurance producers
  - license, failure to have, 33-17-1004
  - misappropriation of funds, 33-17-1102
  - nonresident insurance producerss, 33-17-411
- political contributions, 33-18-305
- title insurance producers, 33-25-301

INSURANCE, PROPERTY

See also generally **INSURANCE; INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE**

Administrators, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
Definitions, 33-1-210, 33-15-1102
Defraud, damage or destruction to, 45-6-101
Discrimination, 33-15-1101, 33-18-207, 33-18-210, 49-2-309, See **DISCRIMINATION, Insurance; Insurers**
Dividends, discrimination prohibited, 33-18-210
Fire insurance, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
- agricultural commodity
  - dealers, requirements, 80-4-601
  - warehousemen, requirements, 80-4-502, 80-4-506
- day-care facilities, 52-2-723, 52-2-724
- indemnity, measure of and rescission for fraud, 33-24-101
- insurer, insolvency declared when, 33-2-1303
- premium tax, report requirements, 33-2-705
- rates, standards, 33-16-201
- tax lien on proceeds when, 33-24-104

Guaranty association, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**
Home insurance, notice requirements for cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-401
Housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4525
Improvements, insuring — insurance equal to true value, 33-24-102
Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Insurable interests
- change of interest, 33-15-206
- named insured, interest, 33-15-206
- restrictions, 33-15-205
- transfer of interest, 33-15-206
- wagering or gaming, execution by — void, 33-15-207
- without interest, void, 33-15-207

Insurance producers, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
Insurers, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
- contracts rescinded when, 33-24-101
- discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION, Insurance; Insurers**
- insolvency declared when, 33-2-1303
- insurance producers, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
- personal property, loss computations, 33-24-103
- policies, fraud in obtaining — as defense to suit, 33-24-102
- reciprocal, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
- solicitor's license, 33-17-206

Lenders, restrictions, 33-18-501

INSURANCE, PROPERTY (Continued)

Libraries, public — authority of board of trustees, 22-1-309
Parking commissions, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4656
Personal property, loss computations, 33-24-103
Policies
  cancellation, renewal, or nonrenewal
    altered terms, renewal with, 33-15-1106
    anniversary cancellation, 33-15-1104
    continuation of coverage upon cancellation when, 33-15-1106
    definitions, 33-15-1102
    grounds
      enumeration, 33-15-1103
      information to insured, 33-15-1107
      regulation, 33-15-1101
    insured, cancellation by, 33-15-1106
    midterm cancellation, 33-15-1103
    nonrenewal and notice, 33-15-1105, 33-23-401
    notices
      altered terms, 33-15-1106
      anniversary cancellation, 33-15-1104
      home insurance, cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-401
      midterm cancellation, 33-15-1103
      nonrenewal, 33-15-1105, 33-15-1107, 33-23-401
    reductions in coverage, 33-15-1121
    rights of insured, 33-15-1101
    unfair trade practices, noncompliance, 33-15-1121
  home insurance
    day-care operations, effect, 33-15-1111
    notice requirements for cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-401
Preferred rates, prohibited when, 33-18-207
Premiums
  abatement, rebates, and reduction prohibited, 33-18-210
  administrators, collection by, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
  annual premium, increase not allowed when, 33-15-1104
  definitions, 33-15-1102
  discrimination, 33-18-207, 33-18-210
  failure to pay when due, 33-15-1103, 33-15-1105, 33-15-1107
  increase and effective date, notice to insured, 33-15-1106
  midterm increases prohibited, 33-15-1101, 33-15-1121
  notice of premium due, 33-15-1105
  prepaid, 33-15-1103
  renewal, 33-15-1105
  rights of insured, 33-15-1101
  termination of policy, calculation of earned premium, 33-15-1106
Principal and income, determination, 72-34-404, See also **TRUSTS**, **Principal and income, determination**
Rates
  fire insurance, standards, 33-16-201
  prohibited when, 33-18-207
Rebates prohibited, 33-18-210
School district property, requirements, 20-6-608
Service of process provisions, exemption, 33-1-614
Solicitor's license, 33-17-206
Surplus lines, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**
Time
  policies
    altered terms, notice, 33-15-1106
    anniversary cancellation and notice, 33-15-1104
    coverage, continuation upon cancellation by insured, 33-15-1106
    grounds for cancellation or nonrenewal, information to insured, 33-15-1107
    midterm cancellation, 33-15-1103

INSURANCE, PROPERTY (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  policies (Continued)
    nonrenewal, notice, 33-15-1105
    renewal, 33-15-1102
  premium
    due, notice, 33-15-1105
    increase, notice to insured and effective date, 33-15-1106
Trust property, against damage or loss, 72-34-331
Urban renewal property, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4258
Valuation of property, 33-24-102, 33-24-103

INSURANCE, SURETY

  See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**

INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES

  See also **INSURANCE**

Actions
  insurers, against, 33-2-314
  premium tax and penalty, recovery, 33-2-312
Advisory organization
  certificate of insurance or cover note, filing, 33-2-303
  contracts, filing, 33-2-303
  general provisions, 33-2-321
  rules governing, 33-2-316
  stamping fee, 33-2-312, 33-2-321
Certificate of insurance or cover note
  endorsement and filing, 33-2-303
  issuance, delivery, and changes, 33-2-308
  records, 33-2-310
Citation of the Surplus Lines Insurance Law, 33-2-301
Commissioner of insurance, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Contracts
  actions arising from, 33-2-314
  endorsement, 33-2-303
  filing, 33-2-303
  insurance producers, procurement — license required, 33-2-305
  validity, 33-2-304
Definitions, 33-2-301, 33-2-307
Discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Insurance**; **Insurers**
Evidence
  advisory organizations, examinations, 33-2-321
  insurance, of, 33-2-308
Examination, 33-2-321
Exemptions, 33-2-317
Inspection of risk, fee, 33-2-306
Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurance producers
  acceptance of business from other agents, 33-2-306
  advisory organizations, 33-2-321
  affidavit required when, 33-2-310
    falsification, 33-2-313
  annual statements, 33-2-310
    failure to file, 33-2-312, 33-2-313
  authority, 33-2-306
  certificate of insurance or cover note — issuance, delivery, and changes, 33-2-308
  contract endorsements, 33-2-303
  corporations as, 33-2-305
  examination of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**, **Examinations by**
  false certificate of insurance or cover note, penalty, 33-2-308

INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES (Continued)

Insurance producers (Continued)
- fees, 33-2-305, 33-2-306
- fines, 33-2-305, 33-2-326
- inspection of risk, fee, 33-2-306
- insurance procured from, conditions for, 33-2-302
- insureds, failure to notify of policy changes, 33-2-308
- insurers, withdrawal of eligibility — notice, 33-2-307
- liability risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-102, 33-11-109, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
- license
  - advisory organizations, joining as condition of, 33-2-321
  - application, 33-2-305
    - fee, 33-2-708
  - authority under, 33-2-306
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - expiration, 33-2-305
  - fees, 33-2-305, 33-2-708
  - issuance, 33-2-305
  - qualifications, 33-2-305
  - relicensing, 33-2-313
  - renewal, 33-2-305
    - fee, 33-2-305, 33-2-708
  - required, 33-2-305
  - surety bond requirements, 33-2-305
  - suspension, revocation, or refusal
    - appeals from, 33-1-711
    - grounds for, 33-2-312, 33-2-313, 33-17-1001
- offices, closure or removal of office and records, 33-2-313
- penalties, 33-2-308, 33-2-312, 33-2-313, 33-2-316, 33-2-326
- placement fee, 33-2-306
- placement of insurance, 33-2-306, 33-2-307
- policies
  - delivery, issuance, and changes, 33-2-308
  - records, 33-2-310
- premiums, 33-2-309, 33-2-310
  - placement fee, percentage, 33-2-306
- premium tax
  - nonpayment, 33-2-312, 33-2-313
  - payment, 33-2-311
  - remittance, 33-2-305
- "producing insurance producer" defined, 33-2-301
- records, 33-2-310
  - failure to keep, 33-2-313
- renewal of insurance, 33-2-306
- rules governing, 33-2-316, 33-2-321
- stamping fee, 33-2-312, 33-2-321
- surety bond requirements, 33-2-305
- "surplus lines insurance producer" defined, 33-2-301
- violations, 33-2-308, 33-2-313, 33-2-326

Insurers, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
- actions against, 33-2-314
- "authorized insurer" defined, 33-2-301
- certificate of authority requirement, exception to, 33-2-102, 33-2-104, 33-2-119
- discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION, Insurance; Insurers**
- eligible insurers
  - defined, 33-2-301
  - insurance procured from, conditions for, 33-2-302
  - list, publication, 33-2-307
  - requirements for or withdrawal of eligibility, 33-2-307
- insurance producers representing or aiding insurers in violations, 33-2-326
- liability as to losses or unearned premiums, 33-2-309

INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES (Continued)

Insurers (Continued)
  liability risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-102, 33-11-109, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
  rules concerning, 33-2-316
  service of process, 33-2-315
    unauthorized insurer provisions, exemption, 33-1-614
  "unauthorized insurer" defined, 33-2-301
Licensing of insurance producers, See **Insurance producers**
Losses covered by, insurer's liability, 33-2-309
Placement fee, 33-2-306
Policies, issuance and delivery, 33-2-308
Premiums, 33-2-309
  placement fee, percentage, 33-2-306
  stamping fee, percentage, 33-2-321
Premium tax
  imposition, payment, and computation, 33-2-311, 33-2-706, 33-18-212
  nonpayment, 33-2-312, 33-2-313
  remittance, 33-2-305
Rates and ratemaking organizations, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-16-103
Rules governing, 33-2-316, 33-2-321
Sale of, conditions precedent to, 33-2-302
Service of process, 33-2-315, 33-2-321
  exemption, 33-1-614
Short title, 33-2-301
Stamping fee, 33-2-312, 33-2-321
Surplus Lines Insurance Law
  citation, 33-2-301
  effectuation, 33-2-316
Tax, See **Premium tax**
Time
  advisory organizations, requests for hearings, 33-2-321
  insurance producers
    annual statement, filing, 33-2-310
    bond termination, notice of, 33-2-305
    licenses
      prior licensing qualification, 33-2-305
      renewal fee, 33-2-708
      revocation or suspension, relicensing, 33-2-313
    records, availability for examination, 33-2-310
    stamping fee, penalty for nonpayment, 33-2-312
  insurers, eligibility requirements, 33-2-307
  premium tax, payment, 33-2-311, 33-2-312
Unearned premiums, insurer's liability, 33-2-309
Validity, 33-2-304
Violations
  advisory organizations, 33-2-321
  insurance producers, 33-2-308, 33-2-313, 33-2-326

INSURANCE, TITLE

  See also **INSURANCE**

Abstracts of title
  defined, 33-25-105
  distinguished from policy and preliminary report, 33-25-111
  preparation and issuance — rights, duties, and liabilities, 33-25-111
Agency contracts, 33-25-302
Applicability of provisions, 33-25-106
"Applicant" defined, 33-25-105
Approved attorney
  defined, 33-25-105
  obligations guaranteed, 33-25-213
  title searches and examinations, 33-25-214

INSURANCE, TITLE (Continued)

Associate
  defined, 33-25-105
  favored insurance producer or insurer prohibited, 33-25-403
Binders, See **Preliminary report**
Citation of Montana Title Insurance Act, 33-25-104
Claims, reporting, 33-25-215
Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Commitments, See **Preliminary report**
Conservation district conservation practice loans, on land secured for, 76-15-546
Contract of insurance, applicability of provisions, 33-15-101
Controlled business
  defined, 33-25-105
  failure to disclose relationship, 33-25-401
Debt adjustment by company, 31-3-203
Definitions, 33-1-212, 33-25-105
Discrimination prohibited, 33-18-210, 33-25-212, 49-2-309, See **DISCRIMINATION, Insurance; Insurers**
Escrow business regulation provisions, exemption, 32-7-103
Escrows, settlements, or closings
  false statements to parties concerning, 33-25-301
  services provided, 33-25-201
Fees, See **Rates**
"Financial interest" defined, 33-25-105
Injunction, 33-1-318, 33-25-402
Insurability, determination, 33-25-105, 33-25-214
  evidence to be kept, 33-25-214
Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurance producers, See also **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
  accounts, maintenance, 33-25-201
  agency contracts, 33-25-302
  claims, reporting, 33-25-215
  coercive practices, 33-25-301
  commingling of funds, 33-25-301
  commissions, acceptance, 33-25-202
  defined, 33-25-105
  escrow, settlement, or closing — funds, records, and services provided, 33-25-201
  examinations, 33-25-201
  false statements, 33-25-301
  favoritism by producer or associate prohibited, 33-25-403
  hearings, 33-25-301
  irrigation districts, records of ownership prepared by agent as sufficient evidence of title, 85-7-102
  license, See also **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**, generally
    examination requirements, 33-17-212, 33-17-213
    refusal, suspension, or revocation, 33-25-301
  misrepresentation, 33-25-301
  mortgagee policy, issuance, 33-25-216
  obligations guaranteed, 33-25-213
  policies, issuance, See **Policies**
  rates
    collection, 33-25-105
    proceeds, sharing, 33-25-202
  records, 33-17-1101, 33-25-201, 33-25-214
  rules, compliance, 33-25-201
  solicitation of business, 33-25-105
  stock, insurer's investment in, 33-2-851
  title indemnification, funds and records, 33-25-201
  title searches and examinations, 33-25-214
  violations, 33-25-301

INSURANCE, TITLE (Continued)

Insurers, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
- agency contracts, 33-25-302
- assets
  - exclusions, 33-2-502
  - title plant and equipment, value, 33-2-851
- authority, limitations, 33-25-213
- bonds, payment guarantees prohibited, 33-25-213
- claims, reporting to, 33-25-215
- coinsurers, 33-25-214
- commissions, acceptance, 33-25-202
- defined, 33-25-105
- delinquency proceedings, applicability, 33-2-1304, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- deposit requirements, 33-2-111
- discrimination, 33-18-210, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Insurance**; **Insurers**
- escrow, settlement, or closing — funds, records, and services provided, 33-25-201
- favoritism by producer or associate prohibited, 33-25-403
- guaranteeing of obligations prohibited and exceptions, 33-25-213
- guaranty fund, establishment and maintenance, 33-2-517, 33-25-211
- insurance producers, See **Insurance producers**; See also **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
- investments, 33-25-211
  - special, 33-2-851
- mortgagee policy, issuance, 33-25-216
- mortgages, payment guarantees prohibited, 33-25-213
- policies, issuance, See **Policies**
- rates
  - filing, 33-25-212
  - proceeds, sharing, 33-25-202
- reciprocal, transaction by — prohibited, 33-5-501
- records, 33-25-201, 33-25-214
- reserves for unearned premiums, 33-2-512, 33-2-517
- rules, compliance, 33-25-201
- stock insurers, to be, 33-2-108
- title indemnification, funds and records, 33-25-201
- underwriting rules and standards, insurability determined by, 33-25-105, 33-25-214

Law, practice of — not authorized, 33-25-106

Loss claims, reporting, 33-25-215

Mortgagee policy, issuance, 33-25-216

Policies
- abstracts of title distinguished from, 33-25-111
- defined, 33-25-105
- issuance
  - insurance producers, by, See **Insurance producers**, generally
  - liens to be shown, 33-25-214
  - mortgagee policy, 33-25-216
  - "rate" defined, 33-25-105
- liens to be shown, 33-25-214
- misrepresentation of terms, 33-25-301
- mortgagee policy, issuance, 33-25-216

Preliminary report
- abstracts of title distinguished from, 33-25-111
- defined, 33-25-105
- liens to be shown, 33-25-214
- "rate" defined, 33-25-105
- statement of terms and conditions of policy issuance, as, 33-25-111

Premiums, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Premium tax**
- defined, 33-2-705
- discrimination, 33-18-210

Producer of title business
- defined, 33-25-105
- favored insurance producer or insurer prohibited, 33-25-403

INSURANCE, TITLE (Continued)

Prohibited practices, 33-1-318, 33-25-401, 33-25-403
  damages, court costs, and attorney fees, 33-25-402
  exemptions, 33-25-401
  injunction, 33-25-402
Rates
  collection by insurance producer, 33-25-105
  defined, 33-25-105
  discrimination, 33-18-210, 33-25-212
  filing, 33-25-212
  proceeds, sharing, 33-25-202
Reciprocal insurers, transaction by — prohibited, 33-5-501
Records, See also **Title plant**
  insurance producer, 33-17-1101, 33-25-201, 33-25-214
  insurers, 33-25-201, 33-25-214
Referrals
  prohibited practices and exemptions, 33-25-401
  "refer" defined, 33-25-105
Reinsurance, contracts of, 33-25-214
Short title, 33-25-104
Splitting charges, 33-25-401
Time, insurers
  buyer's statement and waiver of purchase of policy, retention, 33-25-216
  certificate of authority, existing — continuation of transactions, 33-25-213
Title abstracting, searching, and examining
  escrow business regulation provisions, exemption, 32-7-103
  evidence to be kept, 33-25-214
  "rate" defined, 33-25-105
Title indemnification, funds and records, 33-25-201
Title plant
  defined, 33-25-105
  investment in, by insurer, 33-2-851
  tax provisions, 15-6-201, 15-24-602, 15-30-111, 15-31-114
Trust indenture, insurer or agent as trustee for, 71-1-306, See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally
Violations, 33-1-318, 33-25-301

INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL

  See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**

Actions
  assessments, collection, 33-3-413
  equity securities, inside trading — recovery of profit, 33-3-442
Advertising, 33-3-502
Affidavits required when, 33-3-402
Agency contracts, 33-3-309
Agricultural land, holder of foreclosed — disposal, right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904
Appraisals when, 33-3-215
Articles of incorporation
  amendments, 33-3-203, 33-3-303
  approval, 33-3-202
  certification, 33-3-202
  contents, 33-3-201
  disapproval, 33-3-202
  filing, 33-3-202
    fees, 33-2-708
Assets
  deficiency, 33-3-412, 33-3-415, 33-3-432, 33-3-433
  dissolution, distribution upon, 33-3-604
  impairment, See **Impairment of capital or assets**
  liquidation, member's share upon, 33-3-436

INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL (Continued)

Assets (Continued)
  maintenance, 33-3-401
  removal or concealment, unlawful when, 33-3-401
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bonds
  mutual insurers, requirements, 33-3-205
  officers, 33-3-307
Borrowed surplus, See **Surplus**
Branch offices, 33-3-401
Bulk reinsurance, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Reinsurance**
Bylaws
  copy required when, 33-2-115
  mutual insurers, 33-3-301
  stock insurers, 33-3-302
Capital, impairment, See **Impairment of capital or assets**
Certificate of authority, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Certificates of authority**
  amendment when, 33-3-432
  ineligibility, effect, 33-3-202
  issuance, 33-3-207
  mutual insurers, failure to qualify, 33-3-208
  requirements, 33-3-204 — 33-3-206, 33-3-208
  revocation or suspension when, 33-3-424, 33-3-502
Certificate of incorporation, 33-3-202, 33-3-205, 33-3-206, 33-3-208
Charters, corporate — extinguishment when, 33-3-104, 33-3-217, 33-3-218
Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Comprehensive health association, participation in, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Consolidation
  mutual insurers, 33-3-218
  stock insurers, 33-3-217
Contingent liability
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 33-3-201
  enforcement, 33-3-413
  extinguishment, 33-3-414
  levy of, 33-3-412, 33-3-413
  mutual members, 33-3-411
  policies without, 33-3-414
    prohibited when, 33-3-415
Contracts, 33-3-309
Conversions
  mutual insurer to stock insurer, 33-2-1212, 33-3-216
  stock insurer to mutual insurer, 33-3-215
Corporate
  charters, extinguishment when, 33-3-104, 33-3-217, 33-3-218
  powers, cessation when, 33-3-208
Corporation statutes, applicability, 33-3-103
Definitions, 33-1-201, 33-3-102, 33-3-441, 33-3-502
Delinquency proceedings, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  corporate charter, effect on, 33-3-104
  instituted when, 33-3-401, 33-3-432
Directors, board of
  assessments, levy, 33-3-412, 33-3-433
  bylaws, modification when, 33-3-302
  constitution, 33-3-201
  deficiency, liability for losses during, 33-3-434
  dividends, illegal — penalty, 33-3-424
  election, 33-3-305, 33-3-306
  equity securities, statement of ownership, 33-3-441
  initial directors
    bylaws, adoption, 33-3-301
    term, 33-3-201

INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL (Continued)

Directors, board of (Continued)
  insurance, solicitation for applications, 33-3-206
  meetings called by, 33-3-303
  merger or consolidation of insurer, consideration prohibited, 33-3-217
  number, 33-3-305
  pecuniary interest prohibited, 33-3-308
  policies, request for revocation of authority to issue, 33-3-415
  property, control of disposition, 33-3-310
  provisions generally, 33-3-301, 33-3-302
  term, 33-3-305
  vacancies, 33-3-303
Disbursements, vouchers for, 33-3-402
Discrimination between policyholders within same classification prohibited, 33-3-421, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Insurance**; **Insurers**
Dissolution, voluntary
  approval or disapproval, 33-3-601
  corporation laws, applicability, 33-3-103
  involuntary, conversion to, 33-3-602
  plan, filing, 33-3-601
  revocation, 33-3-603
Dividends
  illegal, penalty, 33-3-424
  lien on, when, 33-3-412
  policyholders, to, 33-3-423
  stockholders, to, 33-3-422
Equity securities, See also **Stock**
  arbitrage transactions, 33-3-445
  classification, 33-3-447
  defined, 33-3-441
  delivery after sale, time for, 33-3-443
  exemptions, 33-3-444 — 33-3-446
  holding by less than 100 persons, 33-3-446
  inside trading and profit therefrom, 33-3-442
  investment account, securities held in, 33-3-444
  market, primary or secondary, 33-3-444
  registered securities, 33-3-446
  short sales, 33-3-443
  statement of ownership, 33-3-441
Examination of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**, **Examinations by**
Existence, duration, 33-3-201
Expenditures, vouchers for, 33-3-402
Filings
  articles of incorporation, 33-3-202
    amendments, 33-3-203
  bonds when, 33-3-205, 33-3-307
  bylaws, 33-3-301
  contracts, 33-3-309
  deficiencies not made good, proof thereof, 33-3-432
  dissolution, voluntary
    plan, 33-3-601
    revocation proceedings, 33-3-603
  equity securities, statement of ownership, 33-3-441
  fees, 33-2-708
  loans, statement of purpose and proposed agreement, 33-3-431
  merger or consolidation plans and agreements, 33-3-217, 33-3-218
  trust agreements, 33-3-207
Fines, 33-3-401
Foreign stock corporation, merger or consolidation with, 33-3-217
Formation of mutual insurer, See also **Incorporation**
  bond required, 33-3-205
  deposit requirements, 33-3-205, 33-3-207
  failure to qualify, 33-3-208

INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL (Continued)

Formation of mutual insurer (Continued)
  insurance, applications for, 33-3-206, See also **Insurance**
  policies, issuance, 33-3-207, See also **Insurance**
  premiums, trust deposit, 33-3-207, 33-3-208, See also **Insurance**
Fraternal benefit societies, conversion into mutual life insurer, 33-7-213
Funds
  bylaws, provisions within, 33-3-301
  officials, prohibited practices, 33-3-308
Good faith, equity securities
  acquisition, 33-3-442
  delivery after sale, 33-3-443
  liability, 33-3-447
Guaranty association's indebtedness as investment for, 33-10-205
Home office, 33-3-401
Impairment of capital or assets, 33-3-432
  assessment to cure, 33-3-433
  stock transfer during, 33-3-435
Incorporation, See also **Formation of mutual insurer**
  articles of, See **Articles of incorporation**
  certificate of, 33-3-202, 33-3-205, 33-3-206, 33-3-208
  general provisions, 33-3-201
Incorporators
  articles of incorporation
    execution, 33-3-201
    filing procedures, 33-3-202
  bond requirements, 33-3-205
  qualifications, 33-3-201
Insolvency
  declared when, 33-3-432
  dissolution, upon, 33-3-601
Insurance
  applications, solicitation, 33-3-205, 33-3-206
  policies
    cash surrender values, lien on, 33-3-412
    classification, 33-3-421, 33-3-436
    contingent liability, See **Contingent liability**
    dissolution, distribution of assets, 33-3-604
    dividends, See **Dividends**
    issuance, 33-3-206, 33-3-207, 33-3-414, 33-3-421
      revocation of authority for, 33-3-415
    nonassessable, 33-3-414
      prohibited when, 33-3-415
    nonparticipating, 33-3-421
    participating, 33-3-421
  policyholders, See **Policyholders**
  premiums, cash
    collection, 33-3-206
    dissolution, distribution of assets, 33-3-604
    refunded when, 33-3-206, 33-3-208
    trust deposit, 33-3-207, 33-3-208
  solicitation of business in other states, 33-3-502
  transactions, kinds, 33-3-201, 33-3-204
Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurance producers, 33-3-206, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**, generally
Investments, guaranty association's indebtedness as, 33-10-205
Involuntary dissolution, 33-3-602
Liability, See **Contingent liability**
Liquidation, 33-3-436, 33-3-601, 33-3-602, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Loans, 33-3-431
  homesteads subject to execution for certain judgments, acknowledgment required, 70-32-221

INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL (Continued)

Management contracts, 33-3-309
Meetings
  bylaws, adoption, 33-3-301, 33-3-302
  mutual insurer, merger or consolidation, 33-3-218
  notice, See **Notices**
  provisions generally, 33-3-301 — 33-3-303
  stock insurers, conversion to mutual insurer, 33-3-216
Members, See **Stockholders or members**
Merger or consolidation
  mutual insurers, 33-3-218
  stock insurers, 33-3-217
Mutual insurer
  assets, distribution upon dissolution, 33-3-604
  bylaws, 33-3-301
  contingent liability of members, See **Contingent liability**
  defined, 33-3-102
  failure to qualify, 33-3-208
  formation, See **Formation of mutual insurer**
  membership in, 33-3-503
  merger or consolidation, 33-3-218
  nonassessable policies, See **Insurance**, policies
  officers' bonds, 33-3-307
  stock insurers
    conversion of mutual to, 33-2-1212, 33-3-216
    mutualization of, 33-3-215
  workers' compensation state fund, applicability, 39-71-2313, 39-71-2314
Name, 33-3-201
Nonassessable policies, See **Insurance**, policies
Notices
  amendments to articles of incorporation, 33-3-203
  assessments, 33-3-412, 33-3-413, 33-3-433
  bonds, cancellation, 33-3-307
  bylaws
    disapproval, 33-3-301
    modification of provisions prohibited, 33-3-302
  deficiencies, 33-3-432
  meetings, 33-3-203, 33-3-303
  mutual insurer
    conversion to stock insurer, 33-3-216
    merger or consolidation, 33-3-218
  proxy, revocation, 33-3-304
  stock insurer, mutualization, 33-3-215
Officers
  bond requirements, 33-3-307
  bylaws, provisions within, 33-3-301
  equity securities, statement of ownership, 33-3-441
  insurance, solicitation for applications, 33-3-206
  meetings, failure to attend, 33-3-303
  merger or consolidation of insurer, consideration prohibited, 33-3-217
  pecuniary interest prohibited, 33-3-308
  reports, 33-3-303
Offices, 33-3-401
Place of business, 33-3-401
Policies, See **Insurance**
Policyholders
  directors' election, participation in, 33-3-306
  discrimination within same classification prohibited, 33-3-421
  dissolution
    assets, distribution, 33-3-604
    proposal, submission to and adoption of resolution, 33-3-601
  dividends to, 33-3-423, See also **Dividends**

INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL (Continued)

Policyholders (Continued)
  mutual insurers
    assets, distribution upon dissolution, 33-3-604
    conversion to stock insurer, 33-3-216
    merger or consolidation, 33-3-218
  officials becoming, 33-3-308
  rights and obligations, 33-3-503
  stock insurers
    merger or consolidation, 33-3-217
    mutualization, 33-3-215
Premiums, See **Insurance**
Professional liability insurers, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Property, 33-3-401
  disposition, 33-3-310
Proxies, See **Stockholders or members**
Reciprocal insurers, conversion to, 33-5-202, See also **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally
Records
  articles of incorporation and certification, 33-3-202
    amendments, 33-3-203
  removal or concealment unlawful when, 33-3-401
Regional home offices, 33-3-401
Rehabilitation or reorganization
  dissolution, upon disapproval, 33-3-601
  mutualization of stock insurer under order for, 33-3-215, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Reinsurance, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Reinsurance**
Reserves
  insufficient, 33-3-415
  loss reserves, increase, 33-3-432
"Resident domestic insurer" defined, 33-1-201
Seal, corporate, 33-3-203
Scope of provisions, 33-3-101
Securities, See **Equity securities**, See also **Stock**
Service of process, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Service of process**
Solicitation of business in other states, 33-3-502, See also **Insurance**
Stock, See also **Equity securities**
  deficiency, See **Impairment of capital or assets**
  mutual insurer, conversion to stock insurer, 33-3-216
  shares, authorization, 33-3-201
  stock insurer
    merger or consolidation, 33-3-217
    mutualization, 33-3-215
  transfer, 33-3-435
Stockholders or members
  assessment on members, 33-3-412, 33-3-413, 33-3-433
  bylaws
    modification, 33-3-302
    powers regarding, 33-3-301
  contingent liability, See **Contingent liability**
  directors, election, 33-3-305
  dividends, See **Dividends**
  liquidation, share of assets, 33-3-436
  meetings, See **Meetings**
  mutual insurers
    conversion to stock insurer, 33-3-216
    merger or consolidation, 33-3-218
  proxy, 33-3-301, 33-3-304
    corrupt practices, 33-3-304
    representation by, 33-3-203, 33-3-215, 33-3-216, 33-3-303
    revocation when, 33-3-304

INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL (Continued)

Stockholders or members (Continued)
- quorum, 33-3-301, 33-3-303
- stock insurer
  - merger or consolidation, 33-3-217
  - mutualization, 33-3-215
- transfers of stock, liability, 33-3-435

Stock insurer
- bylaws, 33-3-302
- defined, 33-3-102
- merger or consolidation, 33-3-217
- mutualization, 33-3-215
- mutuals, conversion to, 33-2-1212, 33-3-216

Surplus
- borrowed surplus, 33-3-431
- deficiency, See **Impairment of capital or assets**
- dividends paid from, 33-3-422, 33-3-423
- mutual insurer, conversion to stock insurer, 33-3-216
- requirements, 33-2-109, 33-3-204
- stock insurer, mutualization, 33-3-215

Time
- bonds, notice of cancellation, 33-3-307
- certificate of authority, securement, 33-3-205, 33-3-206, 33-3-208
- charter, corporate — extinguishment, 33-3-104
- contingent liability of members, 33-3-201
  - levy and payment, 33-3-412, 33-3-413
- directors, board of
  - number, 33-3-201
  - term, 33-3-305
- dissolution
  - assets, distribution — participation dependent upon time policies in effect, 33-3-604
  - plan, filing, 33-3-601
- dividends contingent upon payment of renewal premium, 33-3-421
- equity securities
  - holding by less than 100 persons, 33-3-446
  - inside trading and suit to recover profit, 33-3-442
  - sale, delivery following, 33-3-443
  - statement of ownership, 33-3-441
- impairment of capital or assets, period to cure, 33-3-432
- incorporators, age requirement, 33-3-201
- liquidation, distribution of assets, 33-3-436
- loans, approval, 33-3-431
- management contracts, disapproval, 33-3-309
- meetings, 33-3-301, 33-3-303
- members
  - assessment on and payment, 33-3-412, 33-3-413
  - right to vote, limitation on, 33-3-216, 33-3-218
- notices
  - bonds, cancellation, 33-3-307
  - management contracts, disapproval, 33-3-309
  - meetings, 33-3-303
- policyholders
  - participation in purchase of stock or distribution of assets, 33-3-216
  - right to vote, limitation on, 33-3-215, 33-3-216, 33-3-218
- proxies, validity, 33-3-304

Violations
- dividends, illegal — payment or declaration, 33-3-424
- equity securities, sales when, 33-3-443
- proxies, corrupt practices, 33-3-304
- records or assets, removal or concealment, 33-3-401

Vouchers for expenditures, 33-3-402

Voluntary dissolution, See **Dissolution, voluntary**

Workers' compensation state fund, applicability, 39-71-2313, 39-71-2314

INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL

See also **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**

Actions
  losses, collection, 33-4-415
  member's obligations, collection, 33-4-413
  sue and be sued, power to, 33-4-103
Adjusters, 33-4-411
Annual meetings, See **Meetings**
Annual statements
  contents, 33-4-313
  exclusivity, 33-4-314
  filing, 33-4-313
    failure to file, 33-4-314
  presentation, 33-4-305
  report to accompany, 33-4-313, 33-4-404
Appeals, 33-4-411
Applicability of provisions, 33-4-101
Applications for insurance, 33-4-508
  forms, filing, 33-4-509
  qualification for certificate of authority, 33-4-206
Arbitration, 33-4-302, 33-4-411
Articles of incorporation, See **Incorporation**
Assessment of members, 33-4-504
  manner of making and collecting, 33-4-302
  provision for, 33-4-412
Assessment plan insurers
  claims for losses, payment when, 33-4-412
  general provisions, 33-4-504
  proportionate payment of losses, 33-4-414
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bonds
  investment in, 33-4-403
  officers, requirements, 33-4-302, 33-4-311
Bylaws
  adoption, 33-4-301
  amendment, 33-4-301
  cash premium plan insurers, limitation on amount of assessment, 33-4-504
  contents, 33-4-302
  members
    binding upon, 33-4-303
    liability, provision for, 33-4-302, 33-4-402
    obligations or assessments, provision for, 33-4-302, 33-4-412
  powers concerning, 33-4-103
  reserves, limitations, 33-4-407
  safety fund, limitations, 33-4-407
  surplus, limitations, 33-4-407
Cash premium plans
  general provisions, 33-4-504
  liability of members, 33-4-402
  reserves, 33-4-406
Certificate of authority
  amendment, 33-4-505
  application, 33-4-206, 33-4-505
  continuation, 33-4-505
  expiration, 33-4-505
  fees, 33-4-505
  issuance, 33-4-505
  reinstatement, 33-4-505
  required, 33-4-203, 33-4-505
  suspension or revocation when, 33-4-314, 33-4-408, 33-4-505
Churches, insuring, 33-4-501, 33-4-511

INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL (Continued)

Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Committee of reference, 33-4-411
Common stock, investment in, 33-4-403
Community houses, insuring, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
Corporate existence, commencement, 33-4-203
Corporate powers, general, 33-4-103
County mutual insurer
  certificate of authority, fees, 33-4-505, See also **Certificate of authority**
  defined, 33-4-102
  incorporators, eligible, 33-4-201
  qualifications, initial, 33-4-206
  surplus requirements, 33-4-401, See also **Surplus**
Deficiency of surplus, See **Surplus**
Definitions, 33-4-102, 33-4-502
Directors, board of
  business conducted by, 33-4-103
  election, 33-4-302, 33-4-309
  initial directors, 33-4-202
    bylaws, adoption, 33-4-301
  insuring schools, community houses, or churches — validity, 33-4-511
  investments, 33-4-403
  losses, liability for — when, 33-4-413
  management by, 33-4-308
  number, 33-4-202
  officers elected by, 33-4-310
  quorum, 33-4-308
  records, location and inspection, 33-4-316
  term, 33-4-302, 33-4-309
  vacancies, 33-4-302
Discrimination in rates, 33-4-510, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Insurance**; **Insurers**
Dissolution, 33-4-103
Dividends, 33-4-407
Domestic insurer formed as affiliate, investment in common stock of, 33-4-403
Educational purposes, expenditures for, 33-4-404
  report, 33-4-313, 33-4-404
Employees, licenses and fees, 33-4-312, 49-3-204
Examinations and costs, 33-4-315, 33-4-409
Existence
  commencement, 33-4-203
  duration, 33-4-202, 33-4-204
Expenditures for educational purposes, 33-4-404
  report, 33-4-313, 33-4-404
Fees
  certificate of authority, continuation, 33-4-505
  filing, 33-4-202, 33-4-203
  prohibited when, 33-4-409
Filings
  annual statement, 33-4-313
    failure to file, 33-4-314
  articles of incorporation, 33-4-203
    amendments, 33-4-204
    proposed, 33-4-202
  educational purposes, expenditures for — report concerning, 33-4-313, 33-4-404
  fees, 33-4-202, 33-4-203
  forms, application and policy, 33-4-509
  incorporation, declaration of, 33-4-202
Formation, See **Incorporation**; **Incorporators**
Good faith, real estate loans, 33-4-403
Hail insurers
  qualifications, initial, 33-4-206
  surplus requirements, 33-4-401

INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL (Continued)

Incorporation
- articles of
  - amendment, 33-4-204
  - approval, 33-4-203
  - certified copies, 33-4-205
  - contents, 33-4-202
  - powers concerning, 33-4-103
  - proposed, filing, 33-4-202
- declaration of intention, 33-4-202
- evidence of, 33-4-205

Incorporators
- articles of incorporation, filing, 33-4-203
- eligibility, 33-4-201

Insurance
- applications for, See **Applications for insurance**
- power to transact, 33-4-103

Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**

Insurance producers, 33-4-103
- liability insurance transactions, required, 33-4-312
- licenses and fees, 33-4-312, 49-3-204
- schools, community houses, or churches — validity of insuring, 33-4-511

Insuring powers generally, 33-4-501

Investigations, 33-4-315, 33-4-411

Investments, 33-4-403

Liability risks, insuring and retention of liability, 33-4-501, 33-4-502

Limit of risk, 33-4-502

Loans, investment in, 33-4-403

Losses
- adjustment, 33-4-302, 33-4-410
- arbitration of claims, 33-4-411
- collection, action for, 33-4-415
- committee of reference, 33-4-411
- notice of, 33-4-410
- officials, liability, 33-4-413
- payment, 33-4-302
  - assessment plan insurers, by, 33-4-412
  - proportionate, 33-4-414
  - safety fund for, 33-4-405
- proof, 33-4-302

Meetings
- amendment of articles of corporation, 33-4-204
- annual, 33-4-302, 33-4-304, 33-4-305
  - adjourned, 33-4-306
- directors, election, 33-4-302
- investments, concerning, 33-4-403
- notice, 33-4-302, 33-4-306
- powers concerning, 33-4-103
- special, 33-4-302

Members
- assessments, See **Assessment of members**
- bylaws
  - amendment or modification, 33-4-301
  - approval, 33-4-301
  - binding upon, 33-4-303
- directors, election, 33-4-309
- liability, 33-4-302
  - contingent, 33-4-501
  - limitation, 33-4-402
- losses, See **Losses**
- meetings, See **Meetings**
- obligations, 33-4-412, 33-4-413
- policies, renewal refused when, 33-4-510

INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL (Continued)

Members (Continued)
    premiums, collection, 33-4-504
    proxy, 33-4-302, 33-4-307
    qualifications, 33-4-506
    suspension and expulsion, 33-4-302
    voting rights, 33-4-307
    withdrawal, 33-4-507
Membership
    minimum, 33-4-506
    restrictions and limitations, 33-4-302
Montana Insurance Code, applicability, 33-1-102
Name, 33-4-103, 33-4-202, 33-4-203
Noncompliance with provisions, 33-4-505
Notices
    amendment of articles of incorporation, 33-4-204
    cancellation of member's policy, 33-4-507
    certificate of authority, impending expiration, 33-4-505
    losses, 33-4-410
    meetings, 33-4-302, 33-4-306
Officers
    accounts, 33-4-302
    annual statement, preparation and filing, 33-4-313
    articles of incorporation, amendments signed by, 33-4-204
    bond requirements, 33-4-302, 33-4-311
    business conducted by, 33-4-103
    compensation, 33-4-302
    duties, 33-4-302
    election, 33-4-310
    insuring schools, community houses, and churches — validity, 33-4-511
    licenses and fees, 33-4-312
    losses, liability, 33-4-413
    records, location and inspection, 33-4-316
    reports, 33-4-302
    term, 33-4-310
Offices
    annual meetings held at, 33-4-304
    location, 33-4-202
    records, location, 33-4-316
Policies
    applications, form, 33-4-302
    cancellation, 33-4-507
    forms, 33-4-302
        filing, 33-4-509
    liability risks, insuring — statement on policy, 33-4-501
    renewal, refusal when, 33-4-510
Profits, 33-4-407
Property, power concerning, 33-4-103
Provisions applicable, 33-4-101
Proxy, See **Members**
Public buildings, rural — insuring, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
Qualifications for certificate of authority, 33-4-206
Rates, 33-4-510
Real estate loans, investment in, 33-4-403
Records
    articles of incorporation, 33-4-203
    inspection, 33-4-316
    location, 33-4-316
    required, 33-4-302
Reference, committee of, 33-4-411
Reinsurance, 33-4-502, 33-4-503
Reports, 33-4-302, 33-4-313

INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL (Continued)

Reserves
  loss reserve, 33-4-406
  unearned premiums, for, 33-4-406
  voluntary, 33-4-407
Risk, limit of, 33-4-502
Safety fund, 33-4-405, 33-4-407
Schools, insuring, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
Scope of provisions, 33-4-101
Seal, corporate, 33-4-103, 33-4-302
  annual statement, affixation, 33-4-313
  articles of incorporation, amendment — affixation 33-4-204
State mutual insurer
  certificate of authority, fees, 33-4-505, See also **Certificate of authority**
  defined, 33-4-102
  incorporators, eligible, 33-4-201
  qualifications, initial, 33-4-206
  surplus requirements, 33-4-401, See also **Surplus**
Sue and be sued, power to, 33-4-103
Surplus
  deficiency, 33-4-408
  defined, 33-4-102
  requirements, 33-4-206, 33-4-401, 33-4-407, 33-4-501, 33-4-502
Taxes, 33-4-409
Time
  annual statement
    preparation, 33-4-313
    presentation, 33-4-305
  appeals, 33-4-411
  assessment of members, 33-4-504
  certificate of authority, payment of continuation fee, 33-4-505
  committee of reference, compensation, 33-4-411
  directors, board of
    number of directors, 33-4-202
    term, 33-4-302, 33-4-309
  expenditures for educational purposes, amount and filing, 33-4-313, 33-4-404
  incorporators, age requirement, 33-4-201
  loss claims, payment, 33-4-412, 33-4-414
  meetings, 33-4-302, 33-4-304, 33-4-313
  officers, term, 33-4-310
  policies
    application forms, filing, 33-4-509
    cancellation, 33-4-507
  proxy, validity, 33-4-307
  real estate loans, investment in — appraisal and term, 33-4-403
  reserves, computation, 33-4-406
  surplus deficiency, curing, 33-4-408
Violations, 33-4-505

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY

Accounts, examination, 33-1-401 — 33-1-403
Actions
  bad faith actions not allowed when, 33-18-242
  cease and desist orders, violation — recovery of penalty, 33-18-1005
  credit life or disability insurers, recovery of penalties from violations by, 33-21-113
  delinquency, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  deposits, recovery of income from, 33-2-608
  enforcement, institution, 33-18-1005
  holding company systems, merger or acquisition of control — violations of provisions, 33-2-1106

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Actions (Continued)
  liquidation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  premium tax for independently procured coverages, collection, 33-2-706
  prohibited practices, to enjoin and restrain, 33-18-1003
  punitive damages allowed when, 27-1-220, 33-18-242
  rehabilitation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  retaliatory, 33-2-709
  service of process, See **Service of process**
  settlements, unfair — independent cause of action for damages, 33-18-242
  unauthorized insurers
    against, 33-1-612 — 33-1-616, 33-2-314
    by, prohibited when, 33-2-105
Adjusters, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
Administrators, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
Admission for investment only, 33-2-103
Advertising, false or deceptive — prohibited, 33-18-202, 33-18-203, 33-22-814
Advisory board contracts as inducement, prohibited, 33-18-211
Advisory organizations, See **INSURANCE, Rating or advisory organizations**
Affidavits, 33-1-613, 33-18-401
Affiliation and merger, See **Holding company systems**
Agency company stock as inducement, prohibited, 33-18-211
Agents, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**, **Insurance producers generally**
Alien insurers, See **Foreign or alien insurers**
Ancillary receivership, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Annual statements
  benevolent associations, 33-6-304
  certificate of authority, filing during suspension, 33-2-121
  due date, 33-2-701
  failure to file, 33-2-701, 33-2-1331
  falsification, 33-2-701
  farm mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
  filing fee, 33-2-708
    payment, 33-2-701
  fine for failure to file, 33-2-701
  form and context, 33-2-701
  health service corporations, 33-30-107
  investment limitations relative to, 33-2-802
  joint underwriting associations, 33-22-815
  medical liability insurance joint underwriting associations, 33-8-123
  professional liability insurers, 33-23-311
  reciprocal insurers, 33-5-413
  verification, 33-2-701
Appeals by, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**, **Appeals**
Arbitration laws, applicability, 27-5-114
Articles of incorporation
  filing, 33-2-115
    fee, 33-2-708
  violations, willful — effect, 33-2-1331
Assets
  allowable, 33-2-501
  deficiency, effect, 33-2-118
  deposit, See **Deposits**
  disposal, conveyance, or encumbrance prohibited when, 33-2-1321
  examination, 33-1-401, 33-1-403
  exclusions, 33-2-502, 33-2-1113
  "general assets" defined, 33-2-1303

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Assets (Continued)
  impairment, hearings concerning, 33-1-702
  invested, See **Investments**
  liabilities, See also **Liabilities**
    chargeable against, 33-2-511
    deduction from, 33-2-503
  liquidation proceedings, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  permissible, 33-2-501
  rehabilitation proceedings, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  reinsurance, credit as asset — when, 33-2-1205
  small business independent liability funds, 33-27-115
  subsidiaries, ownership and management, 33-2-1102
  treatment, 33-2-503
  trusteed, See **Foreign or alien insurers**
Authority
  admission for investment only, 33-2-103
  capital or surplus required, 33-2-109, 33-2-110
  certificate of, See **Certificates of authority**
  deposit requirements, See **Deposits**
  discontinued when, 33-2-112
  guaranty associations, condition of, 33-10-103, 33-10-203
  insuring powers, combinations, 33-2-108
  names, conflict, 33-2-107
  qualification for, generally, 33-2-106
  withheld when, 33-2-112
"Authorized insurer" defined, 33-1-201, 33-2-301
Automobile clubs, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
Bad faith actions not allowed when, 33-18-242
Benefits, See **INSURANCE**
Benevolent associations, See **BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS**
Bonds
  interest as asset when, 33-2-501
  investment in, See **Investments**
  merger or acquisition of control, for expenses regarding statements and other filings, 33-2-1105
  valuation, 33-2-532
Boycott prohibited, 33-18-303
Bulk reinsurance, See **Reinsurance**
Bylaws
  filing, 33-2-115
    fee, 33-2-708
  policy provisions, prohibited within — when, 33-15-305
  violations, willful — effect, 33-2-1331
Capital or surplus funds
  domestic stock and mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
  farm mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL, Surplus**
  health maintenance organizations, applicability of provisions, 33-31-216
  reciprocal insurers, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL, Surplus funds**
  requirements, 33-2-109
  special surplus required, 33-2-110
  surplus lines insurers, requirements, 33-2-307
Capital stock, See **Stock**
Cash
  assets, allowed as — when, 33-2-501
  deposits, See **Deposits**
Cease and desist orders, 33-1-318, 33-2-1120, 33-18-1004
  violation, penalty, 33-18-1005
Certificates of authority
  amendment, 33-2-117
    fee, 33-2-708

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Certificates of authority (Continued)
- application, 33-2-115, 33-2-117
  - action upon, 33-2-116
  - examination of insurer required, 33-1-401
  - filing fee, 33-2-708
- benevolent associations, 33-6-401
- continuation, 33-2-117
  - fee, 33-2-708
    - nonacceptance when, 33-2-701
    - payment due when, 33-2-117
- domestic stock and mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
- eligibility, 33-2-106
- exceptions to requirements, 33-2-102, 33-2-104
- expiration, 33-2-117
  - return of certificate upon, 33-2-116
- farm mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
- fees, 33-2-708
- filing fees, 33-2-708
- foreign insurers
  - not required when, 33-2-103
  - rights and duties under, 33-2-122
- fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-501
- issuance, 33-2-116, 33-2-117, 33-5-502, 33-9-104
- lack of, effect, 33-2-1379
- limitations, 33-2-116, 33-25-213
- professional liability insurers, 33-9-104
- reciprocal insurers, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
- refusal, 33-2-116
- reinstatement, 33-2-117
  - fee, 33-2-708
    - payment, 33-2-117
  - suspension, following, 33-2-121
- required, 33-2-101
- service of process, designation of person to whom served — filing, 33-1-601
- specification of kinds of insurance, 33-2-116
- state property, as, 33-2-116
- suspension or revocation
  - alien insurers, 33-2-211, 33-2-1379
  - annual statement, failure to file, 33-2-701
  - appeals from, 33-1-711
  - credit life and disability insurers, when, 33-21-113
  - delinquency proceedings or investigations, obstruction or interference, 33-2-1310
  - deposit deficiency, for, 33-2-611
  - domestic stock and mutual insurers, when, 33-3-424, 33-3-502
  - duration of suspension, 33-2-121
  - effect, 33-2-1379
  - examinations, hindrance, 33-1-411
  - fees, payment during suspension, 33-2-121
  - foreign insurers, 33-2-122, 33-2-1379
  - grounds, special, 33-2-119
  - guaranty association assessments or plans of operation, nonpayment and noncompliance, 33-10-109, 33-10-228
  - hearings, 33-1-411, 33-2-119
  - holding company system violations, 33-2-1122
  - investments, for failure to dispose of, 33-2-843
  - mandatory when, 33-2-118
  - notice, 33-1-411, 33-2-118, 33-2-120, 33-2-1122
  - premium tax, for nonpayment, 33-2-705
  - rating or advisory organization violations, for, 33-16-111, 33-16-112
  - records, for destruction of, 33-1-411

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Certificates of authority (Continued)
  suspension or revocation (Continued)
    return of certificate upon, 33-2-116
    violations, for, 33-2-119
  termination, 33-2-116, 33-2-117
  title insurers, 33-25-213
  unauthorized insurers, procurement, 33-1-615, See also **Unauthorized insurers**
Claims, See **Losses and claims**; See also **INSURANCE; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Coercion prohibited, 33-18-303
Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Competition
  encouraged, 33-16-101
  unfair, prohibited, See **Prohibited practices**
Complaints
  lenders, concerning, 33-18-501
  records regarding, 33-18-1001
Completed operations liability insurers, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
Comprehensive health association, participation in, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Conflict of laws, 33-2-1124
Conservation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Consolidation, See **Holding company systems**
Consultants, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
Consumer loan businesses, limitations, 32-5-306
Corporation law inapplicable, 35-1-107, 35-1-1006, See also **Incorporation**
County mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
Credit life and disability, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
Crime Control, Division of — requests for information, 53-9-104
Criminal mischief, purpose to defraud, 45-6-101
Damage or destruction of property to defraud, 45-6-101
Damages
  future, judgment for periodic payments, 25-9-403, 25-9-406
  unfair claim settlements, 27-1-220, 33-18-242
Deceptive practices, See **Prohibited practices**
Defamation of, prohibited, 33-18-302
Definitions
  alien insurer, 33-1-201
  authorized insurer, 33-1-201, 33-2-301
  county mutual insurer, 33-4-102, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
  delinquency proceeding, 33-2-1303, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  domestic insurer, 33-1-201
  foreign insurer, 33-1-201
  guaranty association, 33-2-1303, 33-10-102, 33-10-202, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**; See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  health care insurer, 33-22-1703, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Preferred provider agreements**
  insolvency or insolvent, 33-2-1303, 33-10-102, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH; INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  insurance holding company system, 33-2-1101
  insurer, 33-1-201, 33-2-1101, 33-2-1303, 33-15-323, 33-15-1102, 33-18-231, 33-18-242, 33-22-802
  policy and premium cancellation, nonrenewal, renewal, and increase provisions, 33-15-1102
  reciprocal insurer, 33-5-102, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
- resident domestic insurer, 33-1-201, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
- state mutual insurer, 33-4-102, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
- surplus lines insurer, eligible, 33-2-301
- unauthorized insurer, 33-1-201, 33-2-301, 33-19-104

Defrauding, damage or destruction of property, 45-6-101
Delinquency proceedings, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Depositary or custodian of deposits, See **Deposits**
Deposits
- amount required, 33-2-111
- appraisal, 33-2-607
- assets
  - as, when, 33-2-501, 33-2-531, 33-2-603
  - trusteed, See **Foreign or alien insurers**, trusteed assets of alien insurers
- assignment, 33-2-606, 33-2-612
- authorized, 33-2-601
- certificate required when, 33-2-115
- claims secured by, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Claims**
- conveyance, 33-2-606, 33-2-612
- deficiency, 33-2-611
- depositary or custodian, 33-2-604
  - liability, 33-2-605
- domestic mutual insurers, 33-3-204
- duration, 33-2-612
- excess, 33-2-609
- exchange, 33-2-608, 33-2-609
- income from, 33-2-608
- inspection, 33-2-608
- levy upon, 33-2-610
- loans as part of, 33-2-531
- purpose, 33-2-602
- records, 33-2-605
- release, 33-2-606, 33-2-609, 33-2-612
- requirements, 33-2-111, 33-2-601, 33-2-602
- reserves, 33-2-111
  - domestic life insurers, 33-2-531, 33-2-601 — 33-2-603, 33-2-612
- retaliatory
  - duration, 33-2-612
  - foreign insurers, 33-2-603
  - generally, 33-2-709
  - levy upon, allowed when, 33-2-610
  - purpose held for, 33-2-602
- rights of insurer
  - insolvency, during, 33-2-609
  - solvency, during, 33-2-608, 33-2-609
- securities, 33-2-531
  - eligible for, 33-2-603
  - out-of-state deposit allowed when, 33-2-604, 33-2-612
- substitutions, 33-2-608, 33-2-609
- trusteed assets, See **Foreign or alien insurers**, trusteed assets of alien insurers

Destruction or damage of property to defraud, 45-6-101
Development corporation, membership in, 32-4-208, 32-4-302, See also **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS, Membership**
Discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION, Credit transactions**; **Financial institutions**; **Insurance**; **Insurers**
Dissolution, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Domestic stock and mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Economic development projects, acquisition and financing, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Investments, Board of**, financial institutions
Electronic data processing equipment, 33-2-501
Eligibility generally, 33-2-106
Employees, 33-17-103
English language, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
Equipment, 33-2-501, 33-2-502
  trust certificates, investment in, 33-2-823
Examination of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Examinations by**
Farm mutual, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
Federal housing administrator
  loans insured by, 32-1-434
  obligations, investment, 33-2-833
Fees
  certificate of authority
    application, to accompany, 33-2-115
    suspension, payment during, 33-2-121
  deposit, 17-2-121, 33-2-708
  enumeration, 33-2-708
  health service corporations, 33-30-204
  overpayment, refund, 33-2-708
  retaliatory, 33-2-709
  service of process, 33-1-603, 33-1-613
  state, preemption, 33-2-707
Filings
  annual statements, 33-2-121, 33-2-701, 33-8-123
    failure to, 33-2-1331
  blanket disability forms, 33-22-602
  certificate of authority
    applications, 33-2-115, 33-2-117
    fee, 33-2-708
  credit life and disability insurers, 33-21-205, 33-21-206
  domestic stock and mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
  farm mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
  fees, enumeration, 33-2-708
  forms, 33-1-318, 33-1-501, 33-1-502, 33-8-118, 33-21-205, 33-22-812, 33-30-301
  health service corporations, 33-30-301
  holding company systems
    disclaimer of affiliation, 33-2-1112
    merger or acquisition of control, statement regarding, 33-2-1104, 33-2-1105
    registration statements, 33-2-1111, 33-2-1112
  independently procured coverages, report concerning, 33-2-706
  joint underwriting associations, 33-22-805, 33-22-812
  life insurers, election for compliance with valuation of reserve liability provisions, 33-2-524
  loans as part of reserve deposits, statement regarding, 33-2-531
  medical liability insurance joint underwriting associations, 33-8-118, 33-8-123
  premium reports, 33-2-705
  product liability insurers, reports, 33-2-721
  reciprocal insurers, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
  reinsurance, bulk — agreements, 33-2-1211, 33-2-1212
  reserve deposits, loans as part of — statement regarding, 33-2-531
  trusteed assets
    statement concerning, 33-2-211
    trust agreements, 33-2-205
      amendments, 33-2-207
Financial condition
  accounts, examination, 33-1-401 — 33-1-403
  annual statements, See **Annual statements**
  assets, See **Assets**
  examination of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Examinations by**

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Financial condition (Continued)
- false statements prohibited, 33-18-302
- hearings concerning, 33-1-702
- holding company systems
  - examination to ascertain, 33-2-1115
  - registration of insurer, 33-2-1111
- liabilities, See **Liabilities**
- mergers or acquisition of control, acquiring party, 33-2-1104
- misrepresentation prohibited, 33-18-202, 33-18-302
- reserves, See **Reserves**
- statements
  - copy required when, 33-2-115
  - failure to file, 33-2-1331
  - false, filing or publishing — prohibited, 33-18-205
  - filing fee, 33-2-708
- unsound, effect, 33-2-119, 33-2-1331, 33-2-1341

Fines
- annual statements, falsification or failure to file, 33-2-701
- deposit, 33-2-708
- falsification
  - applications, claims, and proofs of loss, 33-18-401
  - financial statements or entries, 33-18-205
- general, 33-1-104, 33-1-317, 33-1-318
- holding company system violations, 33-2-1120
- mortuaries, prohibited relations with, 33-18-301
- political contribution violations, 33-18-305
- premium tax, nonpayment, 33-2-705, 33-11-104
- records, destruction, 33-1-411
- retaliatory, 33-2-709
- risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-104, 33-11-121

Fire department relief associations, payments to, See **Premium tax**

Fixtures and furniture, 33-2-502

Foreign or alien insurers
- admission for investment only, 33-2-103
- annual statement, 33-2-701, See also **Annual statements**
- articles of incorporation, copy required when, 33-2-115
- authority
  - eligibility for, 33-2-106
  - suspension or revocation by state of entry, 33-2-118
- bulk reinsurance, See **Reinsurance**
- canadian insurers, 33-2-215
- charter, corporate — copy required when, 33-2-115
- conservation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- defined, 33-1-201
- deposits, See also **Deposits**
  - requirement, 33-2-111, 33-2-115
    - alien insurers, Title 33, chapter 2, part 2
  - retaliatory, 33-2-603
- disability policies, issuance requirements, 33-22-203, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Policies, individual**
- domestic stock and mutual insurers, applicability of provisions, 33-3-101, 33-3-414, 33-3-503
- domicile of alien insurer, determination
  - investment purposes, 33-2-852
  - retaliatory purposes, 33-2-709
- duties and rights, 33-2-122
- examination of, 33-1-401, 33-1-403, See also **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Examinations by**
- filing fees, 33-2-708, See also **Fees**
- guaranty association, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**, generally

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Foreign or alien insurers (Continued)
- health care providers or professionals as members, 33-9-102, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Insurers**, professional liability
- impaired, 33-10-215, 33-10-220, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**, **Impaired insurers**
- investments, 33-2-852, See also **Investments**
  - admission for, 33-2-103
- liability risk retention groups, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
- life insurance, valuation of reserve liabilities, See **Reserves**
- liquidation and rehabilitation, See generally **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**; **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- policies, requirements, 33-15-301, 33-22-203, See also generally **INSURANCE**, **Policies**; **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Policies, individual**
- professional liability insurers, 33-9-102, 33-9-105, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Professional liability**
- reciprocal, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally
- reinsurance, 33-2-1201, 33-2-1205, 33-2-1206, See also **Reinsurance**
- reserve requirements, 33-2-106
- rights and duties, 33-2-122
- risk retention groups, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
- service of process, 33-1-602, 33-2-1205, See also **Service of process**
- surplus funds required, 33-2-110, See also **Capital or surplus funds**
- surplus lines coverages placed with, 33-2-306, 33-2-307
- title insurers, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**, generally
- trust account, establishment when, 33-2-1206
- trusteed assets of alien insurer
  - canadian insurers, applicability, 33-2-215
  - deposit requirements, 33-2-111, 33-2-202, See also **Deposits**
    - purpose and duration, 33-2-204
    - withdrawal of assets for, 33-2-213
  - examination, 33-2-212
  - existing trusts, 33-2-203
  - records, 33-2-210
  - scope of provisions, 33-2-201
  - separateness, 33-2-210
  - title to, 33-2-209
  - trust agreement, 33-2-205
    - amendment, 33-2-207, 33-2-208
    - approval, 33-2-205, 33-2-208
    - execution, authority for, 33-2-206
    - withdrawal of assets, 33-2-213
  - trustee
    - statement of, 33-2-211
    - substitution, 33-2-214
    - title to assets vested in, 33-2-209
    - withdrawal of assets, 33-2-213
  - withdrawal, 33-2-213
- variable contracts, 33-20-605

Forfeiture of right to do business, 33-1-318

Forms — filing, approval, or disapproval, 33-1-318, 33-1-501, 33-1-502, 33-8-118, 33-21-205, 33-22-602, 33-22-812, 33-30-301

Fraternal benefit societies, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**

Furniture and fixtures, 33-2-502

Good faith
- applications for insurance, representations, 33-15-403
- losses and claims, settlement, 33-18-201

Guaranty associations, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**; **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**; See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Health care providers, jurisdiction of, See **Jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits, determination**; See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Preferred provider agreements**
Health Facility Authority bonds as proper investment, 90-7-113
Health maintenance organizations, as insurers or operation by, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Insurers or health service corporations**
Hearings concerning, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Holding company systems
  affiliates
    authorized insurer, registration by — when, 33-2-1111
    consolidated registration statements, 33-2-1111
    defined, 33-2-1101
    disclaimer of affiliation, 33-2-1112
    examination when, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1116
    transactions with, standards, 33-2-1113, 33-2-1120
  appeals, 33-2-1123
  civil proceedings instituted when, 33-2-1120
  confidentiality of information when, 33-2-1116
  conflict with other laws, 33-2-1124
  criminal proceedings instituted when, 33-2-1120
  definitions, 33-2-1101, 33-2-1114
  disclaimer of affiliation, 33-2-1112
  discovery proceedings, 33-2-1105
  disposal
    investments in subsidiaries, when, 33-2-1103
    property or securities acquired under, 33-2-842
  dividends and other distributions
    approval, 33-2-1114
    reporting, 33-2-1111
  examinations
    insurer, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1116
    promoters, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Examinations by**
  hearings, 33-2-1105
  injunction, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119
  insurers
    affiliated insurer, registration on behalf of, 33-2-1111
    defined, 33-2-1101
    examination, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1116
    license revocation, suspension, or nonrenewal when, 33-2-1122
    receivership, property placed in — when, 33-2-1121, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
    registration, 33-2-1111, 33-2-1112, 33-2-1116, 33-2-1120
    subsidiaries
      investments in, 33-2-1103, 33-2-1113
      organization or acquisition, 33-2-1102
  judicial review, 33-2-1123
  liquidation of insurer, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  mandamus, writ of, 33-2-1123
  merger or acquisition of control
    approval, 33-2-1105
      lack of, 33-2-1106, 33-2-1331
    bond required when, 33-2-1105
    exemptions to provisions, 33-2-1106
    filing requisites, 33-2-1104, 33-2-1106
    hearings, 33-2-1105
    rehabilitation, for, 33-2-1333
    supervision of insurer, prohibited during, 33-2-1321
    violations, 33-2-1106
  receivership, property of insurer placed in — when, 33-2-1121
  registration of insurers
    confidentiality of information when, 33-2-1116

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Holding company systems (Continued)
  registration of insurers (Continued)
    disclaimer of affiliation, 33-2-1112
    exemptions, 33-2-1112
    requisites, 33-2-1111
    statement, 33-2-1111, 33-2-1112, 33-2-1120
    termination, 33-2-1111
  rehabilitation of insurer, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  restrictions, 33-18-304
  rules and orders, 33-2-1104, 33-2-1106, 33-2-1111, 33-2-1112, 33-2-1117
    appeals from, 33-2-1123
    injunction, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119
  securityholders
    defined, 33-2-1101
    hearings, notice, 33-2-1105
  sequestration of voting securities when, 33-2-1119
  service of process, 33-2-1106
  subsidiaries
    authorization, 33-2-1102
    defined, 33-2-1101
    investments in, authority and restrictions, 33-2-1103, 33-2-1113
  violations, 33-2-1106, 33-2-1112
    criminal or civil proceedings, 33-2-1120
    injunction, 33-2-1118
  voting security
    acquisition prohibited, 33-2-1119
    defined, 33-2-1101
    merger provisions, exemption when, 33-2-1106
    sequestration when, 33-2-1119
Impairment, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**, generally; See also **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
Incorporation
  admission for investment only, 33-2-103
  articles of, See **Articles of incorporation**
  authority, See **Authority**
  bylaws, See **Bylaws**
  capital or surplus funds, See **Capital or surplus funds**
  certificates of authority, See **Certificates of authority**
  corporation law inapplicable, 35-1-107, 35-1-1006
  deposits, See **Deposits**
  insuring powers, combinations, 33-2-108
  names, conflict, 33-2-107
Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Injunctions, 33-1-318, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119, 33-18-1003, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Insolvency, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**; See also **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Insurance Premium Finance Company Act, Title 33, chapter 14, See **INSURANCE, Premium finance companies**
Insurance producers, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
"Insurer" defined, 33-1-201, 33-2-1101, 33-2-1303, 33-18-231, 33-22-802
Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Insuring powers, combinations, 33-2-108

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Interinsurers, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally
Interlocking ownership, restrictions, 33-18-304
Intimidation prohibited, 33-18-303
Investigations, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Investigators, private — nonapplicability of provisions, 37-60-105
Investments
- admission of insurer for investment only, 33-2-103
- african development bank obligations, 33-2-817
- appraisal required when, 33-2-830, 33-2-831
- assets
  - allowed as, when, 33-2-501
  - exclusions, 33-2-502, 33-2-843
  - limitations, 33-2-806
- authorization, 33-2-805
- bonds
  - corporate, 33-2-818
  - economic development, 17-5-1525
  - federal or canadian government, 33-2-811 — 33-2-813
  - health facility authority bonds, 90-7-113
  - improvement district, 33-2-814
  - irrigation district, 33-2-815
  - local government, 17-5-1628, 33-2-812
  - mortgages, secured by, 33-2-830
  - revenue, 33-2-813
- broker-dealer, exclusion as, 30-10-103
- chattel mortgages, 33-2-534, 33-2-831
- collateral loans, 33-2-826
- corporate bonds and debentures, 33-2-818
- definitions applicable to, 33-2-818, 33-2-819, 33-2-822, 33-2-830, 33-2-831
- disposal, time limit and extension
  - failure to, penalty, 33-2-843
  - ineligible property and securities, 33-2-842
  - real estate, 33-2-841
  - subsidiaries, 33-2-1103
- diversification, 33-2-806
- eligibility, 33-2-802
- equipment trust certificates, 33-2-823
- farm mutual insurers, by, 33-4-403
- federal housing administrator obligations, 33-2-833
- federal obligations, 33-2-816, 33-2-833
- foreign
  - insurers, 33-2-852
  - securities, 33-2-828
- government obligations, in, 33-2-811, 33-2-812
- health facility authority bonds, 90-7-113
- health maintenance organizations, applicability of provisions, 33-31-215
- housing authority bonds, 7-15-4505
- improvement district obligations, 33-2-814
- international bank obligations, 33-2-817
- investment trust securities, 33-2-806, 33-2-824
- irrigation district obligations, 33-2-815
- lien as security for, 33-2-831
- limitations, 33-2-802, 33-2-806
- loans
  - authorization, 33-2-805
  - collateral, 33-2-826
  - discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION, Credit transactions**; **Financial institutions**
  - guaranteed, 33-2-811
  - mortgage, 33-2-830
  - policy, 33-2-825
- miscellaneous, 33-2-829

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Investments (Continued)
- mortgages
  - chattel, 33-2-534, 33-2-831
  - national association, 33-2-816, 33-2-833
  - purchase money, 33-2-830
  - real estate, 33-2-830
- national mortgage association obligations, 33-2-816, 33-2-833
- obligations
  - african development bank, 33-2-817
  - federal agencies, 33-2-816, 33-2-833
  - federal housing administrator, 33-2-833
  - government, 33-2-811
  - improvement district, 33-2-814
  - international bank, 33-2-817
  - irrigation district, 33-2-815
  - national mortgage association, 33-2-816, 33-2-833
- policy loans, 33-2-825
- prohibited, 33-2-804
- purchase money mortgages, 33-2-830
- qualifications generally, 33-2-803
- real estate, 33-2-832
  - disposal, time limit and extension, 33-2-841
  - mortgages, 33-2-830
- records, 33-2-829
- revenue bonds, 33-2-813
- savings and loan accounts, 33-2-827
- scope of provisions, 33-2-801
- securities
  - foreign, 33-2-828
  - ineligible, disposal, 33-2-842
  - investment trust, 33-2-806, 33-2-824
- small business independent liability funds, 33-27-115
- stock
  - common, 33-2-820
  - insurance, 33-2-821
  - limitations, 33-2-806
  - preferred or guaranteed, 33-2-819
  - subsidiaries, in, 33-2-1102, 33-2-1103, 33-2-1113, 33-2-1120, See also **Holding company systems**
  - subsidiaries, of, 33-2-822, 33-2-1103
- supervision of insurer, prohibited during, 33-2-1321
- title insurers, special, 33-2-851, 33-25-211
- trust securities, investment, 33-2-806, 33-2-824
- underwriting prohibited, 33-2-804
- urban renewal bonds, 7-15-4306
- variable contract accounts, 33-20-603

Joint reinsurance or reinsurers, See **INSURANCE, Rating or advisory organizations**

Joint underwriting associations, See **INSURANCE, Rating or advisory organizations; INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance; INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Extended health insurance for older persons; INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**

Judgments
- damages, future — periodic payments, 25-9-403, 25-9-406
- failure to pay, 25-9-406, 33-2-119, 33-2-1331
- levy upon deposits prohibited, 33-2-610

Jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits, determination
- citation of jurisdiction to determine jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits act, 33-1-1101
- disclosure, 33-1-1114
- examination, 33-1-1113
- how to show jurisdiction, 33-1-1111

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits, determination (Continued)
  insurance department, authority and jurisdiction, 33-1-1102
  state laws, subject to, 33-1-1112
Jurisdiction to Determine Jurisdiction of Providers of Health Care Benefits Act, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11, See **Jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits, determination**
Language simplification, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
Lenders, restrictions, 33-18-501
Liabilities
  assets, See also **Assets**
    chargeable against, 33-2-511
    deduction from, 33-2-503
  defined, 33-2-1303
  reinsurance, credit as deduction — when, 33-2-1205
  reserve, See **Reserves**
Liability risk retention groups and purchasing groups, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
Licenses, See also **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
  certificate of authority, payment during suspension, 33-2-121
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  fees, enumeration, 33-2-708
  retaliatory, 33-2-709
  state, preemption, 33-2-707
Liens
  examination expenses as, 33-1-413, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  fines, failure to pay — as, 33-1-318
Life and Disability Insurance Policy Language Simplification Act, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
Life insurers, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Limit of risk, See **Reinsurance**
Liquidation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Loans
  assets, as, 33-2-501
  deposits, as part of, 33-2-531, See also **Deposits**
  discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION, Credit transactions**; **Financial institutions**
  federal housing administrator, insured by, 32-1-434
  investment, See **Investments**
  supervision of insurer, prohibited during, 33-2-1321
Losses and claims, See also **INSURANCE, Claims and benefits**
  assets, availability for, 33-2-501
  bad faith actions not allowed, 33-18-242
  contesting, 33-18-242
  failure to pay promptly, 33-18-231 — 33-18-235
  investigation, 33-2-104, 33-15-504, 33-18-201
  liquidation proceedings, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Claims**
  product liability insurers, reports regarding claims, 33-2-721
  refusal to pay claims, effect, 33-2-119
  rehabilitation proceedings, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Claims**
  reserves for, See **Reserves**
  settlements, unfair, 33-18-201
    damages, independent cause of action for, 33-18-242
  unfair practices, 27-1-220, 33-18-201, 33-18-242
  unpaid, amount required for — as liability, 33-2-511
  workers' compensation claims, reserves for, See **Reserves**
Management qualifications and affiliations, 33-2-112, 33-18-304
Managers, examination of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Examinations by**

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Managing general agents, 33-17-102, See also **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
Medical liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
Merger, See **Holding company systems**
Montana Insurance Code, particular provisions prevail, 33-1-103
Montana Variable Contract Law, Title 33, chapter 20, part 6, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Variable contracts**
Mortgages
  claims secured by, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Claims**
  deposit, security interest as, 33-2-531
  investment, See **Investments**
  property acquired by, valuation, 33-2-534
  purchase money
    investment in, 33-2-830, See also **Investments**
    valuation, 33-2-535
Mortuaries, prohibited relationships with, 33-18-301
Motor club service companies, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
Motor vehicle liability insurance, for, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Insurance carriers**
Mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL; INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
Names, conflict, 33-2-107
Noncompetitive lines of insurance, ratemaking, 33-16-231 — 33-16-236
Obligations
  failure to pay, 33-2-1331
  incurring prohibited when, 33-2-1321
Officers, 33-17-103
Organization, See **Incorporation**
Penalties
  cease and desist orders, violation of, 33-18-1005
  claims, for failure to pay promptly, 33-18-233
  deposit, 33-2-708
  financial statements, false — filing or publishing, 33-18-205
  general, 33-1-104, 33-1-317, 33-1-318
  investments, failure to dispose of, 33-2-843
  mortuaries, prohibited relationships with, 33-18-301
  orders of commissioner, violation, 33-21-113
  political contributions, 33-18-305
  records, false entries, 33-18-205
  reports, false entries, 33-18-205
  retaliatory, 33-2-709
  risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-104, 33-11-121, 33-11-122
Police officers' retirement, payments to, See **Premium tax**
Policies generally, See **INSURANCE**
Policy Language Simplification Act, Life and Disability, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
Political contributions prohibited, 33-18-305
Powers, insuring — combinations, 33-2-108
Preferred Provider Agreements Act, 33-22-1701 — 33-22-1707, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Preferred rates prohibited, 33-18-207, See also **INSURANCE, Rates and rating plans**
Premium Finance Company Act, Title 33, chapter 14, See **INSURANCE, Premium finance companies**
Premiums, See also **INSURANCE**
  assets, as — when, 33-2-501
  life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities, See **Reserves**
  liquidation proceedings, recovery of premiums owed, 33-2-1362
  medical liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
  midterm increases prohibited, 33-15-1101, 33-15-1121

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Premiums (Continued)
  product liability insurers, reports, 33-2-721
  reports regarding, 33-2-705, 33-2-706
  unearned, reserves for, See **Reserves**
Premium tax, See also **TAXATION**, **Insurance companies**
  certificate of authority, payment during suspension, 33-2-121
  comprehensive health association members, offsets, 33-22-1513
  computation, 33-2-705
  fine for nonpayment, 33-2-705, 33-11-104
  fire department relief associations, payments to, 19-11-512, 19-11-513, 19-11-606
  firefighters' unified retirement system, contribution to, 19-13-503, 19-13-604
  fire insurance, 33-2-705
  fire marshal, funding through, 50-3-109
  health service corporations, exemption, 33-30-203
  independently procured coverages, 33-2-706
  liability, as, 33-2-511
  nonpayment, fine, 33-2-705, 33-11-104
  nonresident agents, on policies issued through, 33-2-710
  offsets, certificates of contribution as, 33-10-230
  police officers' retirement, payments to, 19-9-503, 19-9-702, 19-9-1007, 19-9-1011, 19-10-305, 19-10-506
  quarterly payments, 33-2-705
  risk retention groups, 33-11-104
  rules, 33-2-705
  small business independent liability funds, 33-27-118
  surplus lines insurance, 33-2-311 — 33-2-313, 33-2-706
  unauthorized insurers, 33-2-706
  volunteer firefighters' compensation fund, payments to, 19-12-301
  workers' compensation state fund subject to, when, 39-71-2314
Private investigators, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-60-105
Producers, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
Product liability insurers, reports, 33-2-721, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
  availability, 33-2-722
  liability of insurer, 33-2-723
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Professional liability**
Prohibited practices
  advertising, false or deceptive, 33-18-202, 33-18-203, 33-22-814
  advisory board contracts as inducement, 33-18-211
  advisory organizations, 33-16-308
  agency company stock as inducement, 33-18-211
  boycott, 33-18-303
  cease and desist orders, 33-18-1004, 33-18-1005
  charges for insurance, improper, 33-18-212
  claim settlements, 27-1-220, 33-18-201, 33-18-242
  coercion, 33-18-303, 33-25-301
  deceptive practices, 33-18-101, 33-18-102
  defamation of insurer, 33-18-302
  discrimination, 33-15-1101, 33-18-206, 33-18-207, 33-18-210, 33-18-501, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Credit transactions**; **Financial institutions**; **Insurance**; **Insurers**
    exceptions, 33-18-209
  examination to determine, 33-18-1001
  false applications, claims, and proofs of loss, 33-18-401
  financial statements, false — filing or publishing, 33-18-205
  guaranty association protection, use in sale of insurance, 33-10-210
  health maintenance organizations, applicability of provisions, 33-31-312
  health service corporations, by, 33-30-305
  hearings, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
  injunction to restrain, 33-11-104, 33-18-1003, 33-25-402

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Prohibited practices (Continued)
  insurance producer, adjuster, consultant, and administrator license suspension, revocation, or refusal — grounds for, 33-17-1001
  insurance producers
    false or fraudulent applications, claims, and proofs of loss, 33-18-401
    lenders, favoritism, 33-18-501
    title insurance producers, generally, 33-25-301
  interlocking ownership when, 33-18-304
  intimidation, 33-18-303
  joint underwriters or reinsurers, 33-16-307
  joint underwriting associations, 33-22-814
  lenders, restrictions, 33-18-501
  mortuaries, relationships with, 33-18-301
  name of insurer, deceptive similarity, 33-2-107
  policies
    advertising, false or deceptive, 33-18-202
    cancellation or nonrenewal provisions, noncompliance, 33-15-1121
    misrepresentation, 33-15-1121, 33-18-202, 33-18-204, 33-25-301
    reductions in coverage, 33-15-1121
    twisting, 33-18-204
  political contributions, 33-18-305
  preferred rates to fictitious groups, 33-18-207
  premiums
    illegal dealing in, 33-18-212
    midterm increases, 33-15-1101, 33-15-1121
  purpose of provisions, 33-18-101
  rebates, 33-18-208, 33-18-210, 33-25-401
    exceptions, 33-18-209
  records, false entries, 33-18-205
  reports, false entries, 33-18-205
  risk retention groups, applicability of provisions, 33-11-104
  title insurers and insurance producers and exceptions, 33-25-301, 33-25-401, 33-25-402
  undefined, procedure for determining and restraining, 33-15-1101, 33-18-1003
  unfair methods, 33-18-101, 33-18-102
  violations, 33-1-318
  workers' compensation insurers, effect of findings of unreasonableness, 39-71-611, 39-71-612, 39-71-2907
Promoters, examination of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Examinations by**
Property
  assets, as — when, 33-2-501
    exclusions, 33-2-502
  certificate of authority as state property, 33-2-116
  investments in real estate, See **Investments**
  liquidation proceedings, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Property**
  mortgages, See **Mortgages**
  rehabilitation proceedings, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Property**
  security interest as deposit, 33-2-531
  taxation, See **Taxation**
  valuation, 33-2-534
Purchase of insurer, See **Holding company systems**
Rates and rating plans, See **INSURANCE**
Rating or advisory organizations, See **INSURANCE, Rating or advisory organizations**
Rating organizations, See **INSURANCE, Rating or advisory organizations**
Real estate, See **Investments**; See also **Property**
Rebates prohibited, 33-18-208, 33-18-210
  exceptions, 33-18-209
Receivership, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Reciprocal, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Records
- complaints, of, 33-18-1001
- deposits, 33-2-605
- destruction, penalty, 33-1-411
- examination, 33-1-401 — 33-1-403
- false entries, 33-18-205
- investments, miscellaneous, 33-2-829
- liquidation and rehabilitation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- trusteed assets, 33-2-210

Rehabilitation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**

Reinsurance, See also **INSURANCE**, **Rating or advisory organizations**
- alien insurers, 33-2-1201, 33-2-1205, 33-2-1206
- assets, as, 33-2-501, 33-2-1205
- bulk reinsurance
  - foreign or alien insurers, 33-2-1206
  - medicare supplement insurers, 33-22-922
  - mutual insurers, 33-2-1212
  - stock insurers, 33-2-1211
- certificate of authority
  - requirement, exception to, 33-2-102
  - suspension or revocation when, 33-2-119
- comprehensive health association, 33-22-1503
- consent for, lack of — effect, 33-2-1331
- credit as asset, 33-2-1205
- definitions, 33-2-1201
- deposits, 33-2-612
- farm mutual insurers, 33-4-503
- foreign insurers, 33-2-1206
- fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-517
- guaranty associations, 33-10-219, 33-10-220
- health maintenance organizations, 33-31-201
- holding company systems, registration of insurers — information concerning, 33-2-1111
- impaired insurer's policies, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
- interest in, original insured, 33-2-1207
- liquidation of insurer, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**, **Reinsurers**
- property and securities acquired under, disposal, 33-2-842
- reciprocal insurers, 33-5-501
- rehabilitation, for, 33-2-1333
- risk, limit of — amount of retention, 33-2-1201, 33-2-1205
- service of process, exemption from unauthorized insurer provisions, 33-1-614
- supervision of insurer, contracts during — prohibited, 33-2-1321
- surplus lines insurance provisions, nonapplicability, 33-2-317

Reorganization, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**

Reports
- annual statements, See **Annual statements**
- false entries, 33-18-205
- independently procured coverages, 33-2-706
- premiums and other considerations, 33-2-705
- product liability insurers, 33-2-721 — 33-2-723
- prohibited practices, report of charges regarding, 33-18-1003

Reserves
- deposit, See **Deposits**
- disability insurance, 33-2-514
- domestic stock and mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
- farm mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
- foreign insurers, requirements, 33-2-106

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Reserves (Continued)
  inadequate, 33-2-516
  increase required when, 33-2-516
  liability, as, 33-2-511
  liability insurance, 33-2-515
  life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities
    contracts, 33-20-213 operative date
      individual, group annuity, and pure endowment, 33-2-524
      on or after, 33-2-523
      prior to, 33-2-522
    deposit requirements, 33-2-531
    general provisions, 33-2-521
    interest rates, 33-2-527
      reference, 33-2-529
      weighting factor, 33-2-528
    limits, 33-2-526
    methods of valuation, 33-2-525, 33-2-526
    minimum reserves, 33-2-526
    options, 33-2-526
  product liability insurers, 33-2-721
  reciprocal insurers, 33-5-403
  title insurance, 33-2-512, 33-2-517
  undeterminable, rules for, 33-2-536
  unearned premium
    marine and transportation, 33-2-513
    property, casualty, and surety, 33-2-512
    title insurance, 33-2-512, 33-2-517
  workers' compensation, 33-2-515
Restraining orders, 33-18-1003, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Retaliatory fees, taxes, and other obligations, 33-2-709, See also **Deposits**
Risk, limit of, See **Reinsurance**
Risk retention groups, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Securities
  assets, as, 33-2-501
  deposit, See **Deposits**
  foreign, investment in, 33-2-828
  holding company systems, See **Holding company systems**
  investments, See **Investments**
  sequestration of voting securities, 33-2-1119
  subsidiaries, insurer's investment in, 33-2-1103
  valuation, 33-2-532, 33-2-533
  variable contract accounts, transfers among, 33-20-603
  voting, See **Holding company systems**
Sequestration
  insurers, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  voting securities, 33-2-1119, See also **Holding company systems**
Service of process
  affidavit, 33-1-613
  alien insurers, 33-1-602, 33-2-1205
  attorney for, 33-1-601, 33-1-612
    copy of appointment required when, 33-2-115
  combination policies, insurers issuing, 33-15-307
  copy, forwarding, 33-1-603
  domestic insurers, 33-1-602
  exclusion from rules of civil procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  foreign insurers, 33-1-602
  holding company systems, 33-2-1106
  joint underwriting associations, 33-22-804, 33-22-805
  pleading, time for, 33-1-603
  reciprocal insurers, 33-1-602, 33-5-301
  reinsurance, ceding insurer, 33-2-1205

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Service of process (Continued)
- serving, 33-1-603
- surplus lines insurers, 33-2-315
- unauthorized insurers
  - attorney for, 33-1-612
    - criteria, 33-1-613, 33-2-104
    - fee allowed when, 33-1-616
  - citation of unauthorized insurers process act, 33-1-611
  - defense of action by insurer, 33-1-615
  - exemptions from provisions, 33-1-614
  - fees, 33-1-613
  - interpretation of provisions, 33-1-611
  - procedures, 33-1-613

Solicitors, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**

Standard valuation of reserve liabilities law, life insurance, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529, See **Reserves**, life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities

State mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**

State of entry for alien insurers, See **Foreign or alien insurers**, trusteed assets of alien insurers

Stock
- assets
  - dividends as, 33-2-501
  - not allowed as, when, 33-2-502
- capital, chargeable as liability, 33-2-511
- investments, See **Investments**
- subsidiaries, insurer's investment in, 33-2-1103
- valuation, 33-2-533

Stock companies, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**

Subsidiaries, See **Holding company systems**

Supervision, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**

Surety, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**

Surplus funds, requirements, See **Capital or surplus funds**

Surplus lines, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**

Taxation, See also **TAXATION, Insurance companies**
- premium tax, See **Premium tax**
- retaliatory, 33-2-709
- state, preemption, 33-2-707

Time
- affidavit of compliance, 33-1-613
- alien insurers, domicile applicable to retaliatory fees and taxes, 33-2-709
- annual statements
  - filing, 33-2-701
    - fee, 33-2-708
  - fine for failure to file, 33-2-701
  - investment limitations relative to assets shown by, 33-2-802
- assets allowable, conditions, 33-2-501
- cease and desist orders, separate violations — what constitutes, 33-18-1005
- certificates of authority, payment of continuation fee, 33-2-117, 33-2-708
- claim settlements, commencement of independent cause of action, 33-18-242
- deposits
  - deficiencies, curing, 33-2-611
  - domestic life insurers, 33-2-531
- holding company systems
  - dividends and distributions, payment, 33-2-1114
  - merger or acquisition of control
    - hearings and notice, 33-2-1105
    - statement, information required, 33-2-1104
  - registration of insurer, 33-2-1111
  - subsidiaries, disposal of investments in, 33-2-1103

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- investments
  - chattel mortgages, term, 33-2-831
  - common stocks, eligibility, 33-2-820
  - corporate bonds and debentures, period applicable to net earnings available for fixed charges, 33-2-818
  - disposal
    - ineligible property and securities, 33-2-842
    - real estate, 33-2-841
    - subsidiaries, of, 33-2-1103
  - limitations relative to assets shown by annual statements, 33-2-802
  - preferred or guaranteed stock, period applicable to net earnings available for fixed charges, 33-2-819
  - real estate mortgages, term, 33-2-830
- judgments, payment, 33-2-119
- premium tax — reports, payment, and fine for nonpayment 33-2-705, 33-2-706
- product liability insurers' reports, 33-2-721
- reinsurance, bulk — life insurers, members' right to vote, 33-2-1212
- reports
  - independently procured coverages, 33-2-706
  - premiums and other considerations, 33-2-705
  - product liability insurers, 33-2-721
- reserves
  - disability insurance, loss reserves, 33-2-515
  - domestic life insurers, deposit, 33-2-531
  - life insurance, valuation, 33-2-521, 33-2-522, 33-2-525 — 33-2-529
  - title insurance, 33-2-517
  - unearned premium, computation, 33-2-512, 33-2-513
  - workers' compensation, loss reserves, 33-2-515
- service of process, unauthorized insurers
  - affidavit of compliance, 33-1-613
  - failure to make payment in accordance with contract, 33-1-616
  - notice, 33-1-613
  - time to plead, 33-1-603
- surplus fund requirements, 33-2-110

Title insurers, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**

Trade practices, regulation, See **Prohibited practices**

Transactions
- alien insurers, state of entry for, See **Foreign or alien insurers**, trusteed assets of alien insurers
- combinations of kinds of insurance, 33-2-108
- examination, 33-1-401, 33-1-402
- information and privacy protection, See **INSURANCE**, **Information and privacy protection**

Transfers, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**

Trusteed assets, See **Foreign or alien insurers**

Twisting prohibited, 33-18-204

Unauthorized insurers
- affiliation with, effect, 33-2-119
- aiding, prohibited, 33-2-104
- defined, 33-1-201, 33-2-301, 33-19-104
- premium reports and tax, 33-2-706
- representing, prohibited, 33-2-104
- service of process, See **Service of process**
- suits by, prohibited when, 33-2-105
- surplus lines procured from, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**, generally
- unauthorized insurers process act, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616, See **Service of process**

Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616, See **Service of process**

Underwriters, See **INSURANCE**, **Rating or advisory organizations**; **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally

Unfair trade practices, See **Prohibited practices**

Unpaid losses and claims, See **Losses and claims**

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Valuations
  bonds, 33-2-532
  life insurance, See **Reserves**
  property, 33-2-534
  purchase money mortgages, 33-2-535
  securities, other, 33-2-532, 33-2-533
  standard valuation of reserve liabilities law — life insurance, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529, See **Reserves**, life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities
Variable Contract Law, Title 33, chapter 20, part 6, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Vending machines, 33-2-708, 33-17-221, See also **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
Violations
  cease and desist orders, 33-1-318
    violation of, 33-18-1005
  certificate of authority revoked or suspended for, 33-2-119, 33-2-1122, 33-21-113
  claims, failure to pay promptly, 33-18-233
  credit life and disability insurers, by, 33-21-113, 33-21-205
  financial statements, reports, or records — false statements or entries, 33-18-205
  fines, See **Fines**
  holding company systems
    criminal or civil proceedings and penalties, 33-2-1120
    mergers or acquisition of control, failure to file materials or lack of approval, 33-2-1106
    registration statements, failure to file, 33-2-1112
  injunctions, 33-1-318
  investigation, 33-1-303, 33-1-311
  mortuaries, relationships with, 33-18-301
  penalties, See **Penalties**
  policies, cancellation to avoid, 33-15-1103
  political contributions, 33-18-305
  risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-122
  unauthorized insurers, aiding or representing, 33-2-104
  willful, effect, 33-2-1331
  witnesses — failure to appear and testify, produce evidence, or false information, 33-1-315
Volatile lines of insurance, ratemaking, 33-16-231 — 33-16-236

INSURERS PROCESS ACT, UNAUTHORIZED, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616

  See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Service of process**

INSURERS, RECIPROCAL

  See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**

Accounts, audits, 33-5-305
Actions
  attorney's bond, on, 33-5-304
  sue and be sued, power to, 33-5-103
Adjusters, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
Alien or foreign insurers, 33-5-104, 33-5-503
Annual statement, 33-2-701, 33-5-413
Assessments, 33-5-406, 33-5-412
  assets, allowed as — when, 33-5-403
  time limitation, 33-5-407
Assets, 33-5-403
  deficiency, 33-5-412
  schedule, filing, 33-5-201
  subscriber's share, 33-5-411
Attorney-in-fact
  annual statement
    filing and supplements, 33-5-413
    verification, 33-2-701

INSURERS, RECIPROCAL (Continued)

Attorney-in-fact (Continued)
  assessments, levy, 33-5-406, 33-5-412
  assets, deficiency, 33-5-412
  audits of accounts and records, 33-5-305
  bond
    action on, 33-5-304
    requirements, 33-5-303
  certificate of authority issued to, 33-5-502
  contingent liability, application for extinguishment, 33-5-409
  contributions to insurer, 33-5-402
  declaration, filing and acknowledgment, 33-5-201
  deficiencies, making up, 33-5-412
  defined, 33-5-104
  designation and appointment, 33-5-201
  examination, when, 33-1-401
  noncompliance with provisions, 33-5-502
  not doing business, 33-5-104
  power of attorney
    copy required when, 33-2-115, 33-5-201
    existing insurers, compliance, 33-5-101
    liability provisions, contained in, 33-5-404, 33-5-408
    policy provisions, contained in, 33-15-305
    terms and agreements, 33-5-301
      modifications, 33-5-302
  rights and powers, 33-5-301
  service of process, 33-1-602, 33-5-301, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Service of process**
  subscribers operating through, 33-5-102
Audits, 33-5-305
Certificate of authority, 33-5-409, 33-5-502
  application, 33-5-201
Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Conservators, 33-5-407
Consultants, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
Contingent liability, See **Subscribers**
Contributions to, 33-5-402, 33-5-411
Conversion or merger, 33-5-202
Definitions, 33-5-102, 33-5-104
Discrimination in distribution of savings, 33-5-410, See **DISCRIMINATION, Insurance; Insurers**
Distribution of savings, 33-5-410
Examination of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Examinations by**
Existing insurers, 33-5-101
Filings
  annual statements, 33-5-413
  attorney's bond, 33-5-303
  declaration, 33-5-201
Finances, supervision, 33-5-305
Financial condition
  determination, method of, 33-5-403
  statement, filing, 33-5-201
Foreign or alien insurers, 33-5-104, 33-5-503
Formation, 33-5-201, 33-5-202
Impairment, 33-5-412
Insolvency, 33-5-412, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurance producers, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
Insuring powers, 33-2-108, 33-5-501
Judgments, 33-5-405

INSURERS, RECIPROCAL (Continued)

Liabilities, 33-5-403
Life insurance, transaction prohibited, 33-2-108, 33-5-501
Liquidation, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  assessments, levy, 33-5-406, 33-5-412
  assets, subscriber's share, 33-5-411
  contributions to insurer, 33-5-402, 33-5-411
Liquidators, 33-5-304, 33-5-407, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Merger or conversion, 33-5-202
Name, 33-5-103
Nonassessable policies, 33-5-409
Notices for merger or conversion, 33-5-202
Offices, location, 33-5-201
Organization, 33-5-201
Policies
  contingent liability, statement concerning, 33-5-404
  copies, filing, 33-5-201
  existing insurers, compliance, 33-5-101
  nonassessable, 33-5-409
Power of attorney, See **Attorney-in-fact**
Premium tax, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
Professional liability insurers, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Rates, filing and approval, 33-5-201
Rating organizations for workers' compensation, applicability of provisions when, 33-16-1003
Receivers, 33-5-304, 33-5-407, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Records, audit, 33-5-305
Rehabilitators, 33-5-407, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Reinsurance, 33-5-501
Representatives, liability, 33-5-503
Reserves, computation, 33-5-403
Savings, distribution, 33-5-410
Scope of provisions, 33-5-101
Service of process, 33-1-602, 33-5-301, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Service of process**
Subscribers
  advisory committee, See **Subscribers' advisory committee**
  agreement, See **Subscribers' agreement**
  assessments, See **Assessments**
  assets
    deficiency, assessment for, 33-5-412
    share in, 33-5-411
  attorney
    bond, action on, 33-5-304
    rights and powers provided to, 33-5-301
  contingent liability
    amount, 33-5-301, 33-5-404
    assets, not allowed as, 33-5-403
    extinguishment when, 33-5-409
  deficiencies
    assessment, levy for, 33-5-412
    computation of share, 33-5-406
  eligible, 33-5-503
  good faith requirement, 33-5-201
  judgments against insurer, binding when, 33-5-405
  liability, 33-5-404
    aggregate, 33-5-408
    assessments, 33-5-406, 33-5-407

INSURERS, RECIPROCAL (Continued)

Subscribers (Continued)
  liability (Continued)
    judgments, on, 33-5-405
    representatives, of, 33-5-503
  merger or conversion of insurer, 33-5-202
  offsets against assessments not allowed, 33-5-406
  representatives, liability, 33-5-503
  savings, distribution, 33-5-410
Subscribers' advisory committee
  assessments, approval, 33-5-406
  attorney, modification of terms and agreements, 33-5-302
  contingent liability, approval for extinguishment, 33-5-409
  duties, 33-5-305
  members, 33-5-201
  powers, 33-5-201
  rights, 33-5-301
  selection, rules for, 33-5-305
Subscribers' agreement
  advisory committee, functions conferred by, 33-5-305
  copy required when, 33-2-115, 33-5-201
  existing insurers, compliance, 33-5-101
  modification, 33-5-302
  policy provisions, contained in, 33-15-305
Sue and be sued, power to, 33-5-103
Surplus funds
  contributions, repayment, 33-5-402
  impairment, 33-5-409
  requirements, 33-2-109, 33-2-110, 33-5-201, 33-5-202, 33-5-401
Time
  annual statement, 33-5-413
  assessments
    levy to cure deficiency, 33-5-412
    time limit, 33-5-407
  attorney's bond, cancellation notice, 33-5-303
  contingent liability, assessment or charge with aggregate of, 33-5-408
  deficiencies, curing, 33-5-412
  judgments, subscribers' liability, 33-5-405
  liquidation, distribution of assets, 33-5-411
  premiums
    deposits, delinquent, 33-5-403
    payment requirement for organization of insurer, 33-5-201
  surplus fund requirements, 33-2-110, 33-5-412
Title insurance, transaction prohibited, 33-5-501
Workers' compensation rating organizations, applicability of provisions when, 33-16-1003

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION

Actions
  domiciliary liquidator, rights of, 33-2-1381
  insurance, commissioner of — rights, 33-2-1381
  insurer's net worth, recovery of reduction or loss, 33-2-1321
  liquidation order
    effect on, 33-2-1348
    petitions for, to defend against, 33-2-1336
  liquidator
    intervention when, 33-2-1348
    rights of, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
  litigation, pending and potential — effect on, 33-2-1334, 33-2-1348
  premiums owed, recovery, 33-2-1362
  prevention when, 33-2-1309
  receivers, brought by, 33-2-1306
  rehabilitation, for, 33-2-1333

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)

Actions (Continued)
    review, 33-2-1321
    stay of proceedings, 33-2-1307, 33-2-1334
    venue, 33-2-1308
    who may bring, 33-2-1305
Affidavits, 33-2-1365
Ancillary proceedings
    claims
        reciprocal state, claimants in, 33-2-1384
        resident claimants, 33-2-1385
    formal, 33-2-1382
    summary, 33-2-1383
Ancillary receivers
    appointment, 33-2-1379
        petition for, 33-2-1382
    assets, failure to transfer, 33-2-1388
    claims
        filed with, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385
        recommendations regarding, 33-2-1385
    domiciliary liquidator
        assistance, 33-2-1382
        receiver, as, 33-2-1380
    guaranty association, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
    liquidator, powers as, 33-2-1382
    powers, 33-2-1382
Ancillary receivership, petition for, 33-2-1381
"Ancillary state" defined, 33-2-1303
Appeals, 33-2-1362
Applicability of provisions, 33-2-1304
Assessments against members of insurer, 33-2-1360
Assets
    additional, discovery, 33-2-1376
    administration costs, payment from, 33-2-1311
    ancillary receiver
        administration, 33-2-1382
        failure to transfer, 33-2-1388
    deposits, transfer, 33-2-612
    disposal, conveyance, or encumbrance prohibited when, 33-2-1321
    distribution, 33-2-1373, 33-2-1387
        conclusive when, 33-2-1346
        domestic mutual insurers, 33-3-436
        proposal for, 33-2-1350, 33-2-1363
    domiciliary liquidator
        distribution, proposal for, 33-2-1363
        title to, 33-2-1381
    "general assets" defined, 33-2-1303
    liquidation, 33-2-1350
        expenses, payment from, 33-2-1345
        foreign or alien insurers, 33-2-1379, 33-2-1380
    liquidator, administration, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
    listing and collection, 33-2-1350
    rehabilitation expenses, payment from, 33-2-1333
    rehabilitator, administration, 33-2-1332
    trusteed, transfer, 33-2-213
    waste prevented, 33-2-1309
Assignments
    liquidator, powers, 33-2-1345
    surrender when, 33-2-1358
Attachments against insurers
    actions to forestall, 33-2-1345

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)

Attachments against insurers (Continued)
- lien obtained by, 33-2-1353
- prevented when, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1386

Attorneys
- fees, 33-2-1371, 33-2-1375
- liability, personal, 33-2-1357
- services to insurer, transactions to pay for, 33-2-1356

Bonds
- commissioner and deputies, additional when, 33-2-1311
- liability of surety, 33-2-1354
- liens dissolved by, 33-2-1353

Citation of Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 33-2-1301

Claims
- actions concerning, 33-2-1348
- ancillary receiver, filed with, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385
- assessment necessary to pay, 33-2-1360
- claimants
  - notice of liquidation order, 33-2-1346
  - objections for denied claims, filing, 33-2-1368
  - reciprocal state, in, 33-2-1384
- counterclaims, 33-2-1359
- coverage, See guaranty associations; See also generally **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
- creditors, See **Creditors**
- disputed, 33-2-1368
- distribution, order of and priority, 33-2-1371, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385, 33-2-1387
- domiciliary liquidator, filed with, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385
- filing, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1364, 33-2-1367
  - excused late filing when, 33-2-1358
  - late filing, 33-2-1364
  - unexcused late filing, 33-2-1367
- holders of void or voidable rights, of, 33-2-1358
- insureds or claimants against insureds, of, 33-2-1367
- interstate priorities, 33-2-1387
- liquidator
  - collection, 33-2-1345
  - filed with, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1385
  - report, 33-2-1372
- nonresidents against insurer domiciled in state, of, 33-2-1384
- not allowed when, 33-2-1358
- outstanding, effect, 33-2-1379
- payment, order for, 33-2-1380
- "preferred claim" defined, 33-2-1303
- priorities, 33-2-1371, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385
  - interstate, 33-2-1387
- proof, 33-2-1365, 33-2-1385
  - filing, 33-2-1364
- reciprocal state
  - claimants in, 33-2-1384
  - insurers domiciled in, residents against, 33-2-1385
- residents against insurers domiciled in reciprocal state, 33-2-1385
- secured claim
  - defined, 33-2-1303
  - liquidation, 33-2-1382
  - security
    - amount applied to, 33-2-1370
    - surrendered when, 33-2-1387
- secured creditors, 33-2-1370
  - payment, 33-2-1363
- setoffs, 33-2-1359
- special, 33-2-1366

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)

Claims (Continued)
  special deposit claim
    defined, 33-2-1303
    liquidation, 33-2-1382
    priority, 33-2-1387
  subordination when, 33-2-1388
  subrogation, 33-2-1369
  sureties, of, 33-2-1369
  third party, 33-2-1367
  unsecured, 33-2-1370
  unsecured creditors, of, 33-2-1387
Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Confidentiality of records when, 33-2-1323
Conservation
  complaint for, jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1305
  foreign or alien insurers, 33-2-1379
  guaranty associations for, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
  order for, petition, 33-2-1381
  termination, order for, 33-2-1379
Conservators, See also **Liquidators**; **Receivers**; **Rehabilitators**
  ancillary receiver, appointment as, 33-2-1379
  appointment, 33-1-318, 33-2-1379
  deposits, transfer to, 33-2-612
  reciprocal insurers, order concerning appointment, 33-5-407
  responsibilities, 33-2-1379
  trusteed assets transferred to, 33-2-213
Conservatorship, suspension of certificate of authority upon, 33-2-119
Construction of provisions, 33-2-1302
Cooperation by officials, 33-2-1310
Counterclaims, 33-2-1359
Court
  ancillary receiver
    appointment, 33-2-1382
    claims, recommendation, 33-2-1385
  appeals to, 33-2-1362
  assessments, levy, 33-2-1360
  assets
    administration, supervision, 33-2-1332
    disbursement, submission for, 33-2-1350
    distribution
      proposal for, 33-2-1363
      supervision, 33-2-1373
    liquidation, order for, 33-2-1380
  attorney's services, examination for payment transactions, 33-2-1356
  bond requirements of commissioner and deputies, additional, 33-2-1311
  claims
    allowance, 33-2-1385
    disputed, hearing for, 33-2-1368
    liquidator
      recommendations, 33-2-1367
      report, 33-2-1372
    payment, order for, 33-2-1380
  conservator, petition and order for appointment, 33-2-1379
  dissolution, order for, 33-2-1344
  ex parte seizure orders, 33-2-1322
  federal, petition for appointment of receiver, 33-2-1380
  funds, order to transfer, 33-2-1375
  injunctions
    granting, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1321
    liquidation order, inclusion, 33-2-1348

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)
Court (Continued)
  insolvency, judicial declaration, 33-2-1342
  jurisdiction
    delinquency proceedings, 33-2-1305
    personal, 33-2-1306
    summary, 33-2-1354
  lien or security title, order for preservation, 33-2-1353
  liquidation
    order, petition for, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1341
    personnel, approval of compensation for, 33-2-1345
    reopening, petition for, 33-2-1374, 33-2-1376
  liquidator
    accounting by, 33-2-1342
    claims, report concerning, 33-2-1372
    discharge, granting, 33-2-1375
    substitution for insurer as plaintiff, 33-2-1345
  orders, granting, 33-2-1309
  out-of-state, applications to — for relief, 33-2-1309
  property, judicial sale, 33-2-1352
  receiver's books, audit, 33-2-1378
  records, disposition — recommendation for, 33-2-1377
  rehabilitation
    expenses, approval, 33-2-1333
    hearings, 33-2-1333
    orders, petition for, 33-2-1331
    restoration of possession of property and control of business, order for, 33-2-1336
    termination, order for, 33-2-1336
  rehabilitator, accounting by, 33-2-1332
  restraining orders, granting, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1321
  secured creditors, determination of security held by, 33-2-1370
  seizure orders, 33-2-1322
  stay of proceedings, order for, 33-2-1307
  summary jurisdiction, 33-2-1354
  transfer or obligation, order for preservation, 33-2-1351
  venue, 33-2-1308
Creditors
  claims, See **Claims**
  defined, 33-2-1303
  liquidation order, notice, 33-2-1346
  liquidator, agreements with, 33-2-1373
  preferences, 33-2-1353
  rights and liabilities, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
  secured creditors, claims, 33-2-1363, 33-2-1370
  set off for further credit, 33-2-1355
  sureties, claims of, 33-2-1369
  transfers, fraudulent when, 33-2-1351
  unsecured creditors, 33-2-1387
Currency, negotiability, 33-2-1352
Definitions, 33-2-1303, 33-2-1310, 33-2-1353, 33-2-1369
Delinquency proceedings
  application, 33-2-1304
  commencement, 33-2-1305, 33-3-401, 33-3-432
    suspension of certificate of authority upon, 33-2-119
  cooperation by officials, 33-2-1310
  defined, 33-2-1303
  deposits, transfer, 33-2-612
  domestic stock and mutual insurers
    corporate charter, unused — effect, 33-3-104
    instituted when, 33-3-401, 33-3-432
  interference, prevention, 33-2-1309
  jurisdiction, 33-2-1305, 33-2-1306
  legal process, exemption during pendency, 33-2-1386

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)

Delinquency proceedings (Continued)
  out-of-state, stay pending, 33-2-1307
  petition for, right to resist, 33-2-1310
  procedure exclusive, 33-2-1305
  reinsurers, amount recoverable from, 33-2-1361
  venue, 33-2-1308
Depositions, 33-2-1365
Dissolution
  complaint for, jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1305
  order for, 33-2-1344
"Doing business" defined, 33-2-1303
Domiciliary liquidator
  ancillary receiver
    assets, failure to transfer, 33-2-1388
    assistance by, 33-2-1382
  assets, proposal for distribution, 33-2-1363
  claims
    contested, 33-2-1385
    filed with, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385
  reciprocal state, in, 33-2-1380, 33-2-1381
Domiciliary state
  claims, order of distribution, 33-2-1387
  defined, 33-2-1303
  proceedings requested by, 33-2-1383
Estate of insurer
  lien or security title preserved for, 33-2-1353
  liquidation order, petition for — defense costs, 33-2-1336
  liquidator, actions to protect, 33-2-1348
  rehabilitation termination, order for — expenses, 33-2-1336
Execution
  levying, prevention when, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1386
  lien obtained by, 33-2-1353
  liquidator, powers, 33-2-1345
Filings
  ancillary receiver, petition for appointment, 33-2-1382
  claimant's objections for denied claims, 33-2-1368
  conservation orders, 33-2-1379
  liquidation
    claims, See **Claims**
    orders, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1380
  liquidators
    by, generally, 33-2-1345
    domiciliary, application for distribution of assets, 33-2-1363
  rehabilitation orders, 33-2-1332
  seizure order, petition for, 33-2-1322
Fines
  delinquency proceedings or investigations, obstruction or interference, 33-2-1310
  orders, violation, 33-2-1310
"Formal delinquency proceeding" defined, 33-2-1303
Fraudulent transfers, See **Transfers**
Garnishment against insurers
  action to forestall, 33-2-1345
  lien obtained by, 33-2-1353
  prevented when, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1386
Good faith
  creditors, set off for further credit, 33-2-1355
  fraudulent transfers, effect, 33-2-1351, 33-2-1352
  obligations, contest, 33-2-1331
  property, fair consideration, 33-2-1303
Guaranty associations, See also **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
  assets distributed to, 33-2-1363

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)

Guaranty associations (Continued)
- claims
  - form and contents, 33-2-1365
  - late filing, 33-2-1364
- defined, 33-2-1303
- expenses, 33-2-1371
- liquidation
  - order, notice, 33-2-1346
  - proceedings, standing in, 33-2-1349
- policy coverage, continuance, 33-2-1343
- records of insurer, availability, 33-2-1345
- rehabilitation proceedings, standing in, 33-2-1335

Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-403

Hearings
- claims
  - disputed, 33-2-1368
  - proving, 33-2-1385
- insolvency, for judicial declaration, 33-2-1342
- insurance producers, for noncompliance with notice requirements, 33-2-1347
- insurers, persons in executive authority — concerning, 33-2-1331
- liquidation generally, 33-2-1345
- premiums owed, regarding recovery, 33-2-1362
- private when, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1322
- public when, 33-2-1321
- rehabilitation, for, 33-2-1333
- seizure orders concerning, 33-2-1322
- supervision, for, 33-2-1321
- violations, concerning, 33-2-1310
- voiding preferences and liens, for, 33-2-1354
- waiver when, 33-2-1321

Injunctions
- general provisions, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1322
- jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1305
- liquidation order, inclusion, 33-2-1348
- supervision orders, enforcement, 33-2-1321

Insolvency
- assets, distribution, 33-2-1363
- defined, 33-2-1303
- deposits, right of insurer, 33-2-609
- dissolution of insurer, 33-2-1344
- domestic stock and mutual insurers, 33-3-432
- guaranty associations for, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**; **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
- judicial declaration, 33-2-1342
- liquidation, ground for, 33-2-1341
- preferences avoided, 33-2-1353
- premiums, unpaid — payment, 33-2-1362
- reciprocal insurers, 33-5-412

Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**

Insurers
- attachments, See **Attachments against insurers**
- defenses available to, 33-2-1345
- defined, 33-2-1303
- dissolution, 33-2-1344
- domiciled in
  - reciprocal state, residents against, 33-2-1385
  - state, nonresident claims, 33-2-1384
- estate of, See **Estate of insurer**
- execution, See **Execution**
- executive authority, persons in
  - authority, suspension and redelegation, 33-2-1333

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)

Insurers (Continued)
  executive authority, persons in (Continued)
    jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1306
    liability, personal, 33-2-1357
    untrustworthy, failure to remove — effect, 33-2-1331
  foreign or alien
    assets, liquidation, 33-2-1380
    conservation, 33-2-1379
  garnishment, See **Garnishment against insurers**
  insurance producers
    domiciliary liquidator, right to balances, 33-2-1381
    liquidation order, notice, 33-2-1346
    policyholders, notice to, 33-2-1347
    premiums, unpaid — payment, 33-2-1362
  members
    assessments against, 33-2-1360
    rights and liabilities, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
  policy coverage, continuance, 33-2-1343
  premiums, recovery, 33-2-1362
  restoration of possession of property and control of business, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1379
Interstate
  agreements, 33-2-1302, 33-2-1345
  claims, priorities, 33-2-1387
Investigations, 33-2-1310, 33-2-1372
Judgments against insurer
  damages, quantum — not considered as, 33-2-1365
  liability, evidence of — not considered as, 33-2-1365
  lien obtained by, 33-2-1353
  members of insurer, against, 33-2-1360
  obtaining, prevention, 33-2-1309
Judicial review
  confidentiality when, 33-2-1323
  orders, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1322
Judicial sale of property, 33-2-1352
Jurisdiction
  court, 33-2-1305
  personal, 33-2-1306
Legal process, exemption when, 33-2-1386
Liens
  liquidator, power to avoid, 33-2-1345
  obtaining
    legal or equitable proceedings, by, 33-2-1353
    prevention, 33-2-1309
  policies, on — when, 33-2-1333
  preference by way of, 33-2-1353
  security for repayment, 33-2-1351
  surrender when, 33-2-1358
  transfers creating, 33-2-1351, 33-2-1352
  voidable when, 33-2-1353
  voiding, procedures, 33-2-1354
Liquidation
  complaint for, jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1305
  domestic stock and mutual insurers, 33-3-436, 33-3-601, 33-3-602
  fraternal benefit societies, 33-2-1304, 33-7-115
  grounds for, 33-2-1341
  guaranty associations for, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
  holding company systems, plans for liquidation, 33-2-1104, 33-2-1105
  merger or acquisition of control, plans or proposals for liquidation, 33-2-1104, 33-2-1105
  orders for, 33-2-1341, 33-2-1342
    petition, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1381, 33-3-601, 33-3-602, 33-31-403
    right to resist, 33-2-1310

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)

Liquidation (Continued)
- policy coverage, continuance, 33-2-1343
- proceedings
  - claims, interstate priorities, 33-2-1387
  - constructive notice, commencement as, 33-2-1352
  - "formal delinquency proceeding" defined, 33-2-1303
  - guaranty associations, standing in, 33-2-1349
  - legal process, exemption during pendency; 33-2-1386
  - litigation, pending and potential — effect, 33-2-1348
  - reciprocal state, claims belonging to claimants in, 33-2-1384
  - termination, 33-2-1375
- reciprocal insurers, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
- reopening, petition for, 33-2-1374, 33-2-1376

Liquidators, See also **Conservators**; **Receivers**; **Rehabilitators**
- accounting by, 33-2-1342
- ancillary receiver, powers, 33-2-1380, 33-2-1382
- appointment, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1342
- assessments, order for and recommendations, 33-2-1360
- assets
  - administration, 33-2-1342
  - distribution, 33-2-1373
    - proposal, 33-2-1363
  - listing and collection, 33-2-1350
  - trusteed, transferred to, 33-2-213
- attorney's services to insurer, petition for examination of payment transactions, 33-2-1356
- claims
  - claimant's objections, filing, 33-2-1368
  - denied, 33-2-1368
  - disputed, 33-2-1368
  - filed with, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1385
  - late filing, 33-2-1364
  - money or property delivered for, 33-2-1358
  - proof
    - filed with, 33-2-1364
    - forms, 33-2-1365
  - recommendations, 33-2-1372
  - review, 33-2-1372
  - third party, filed by, 33-2-1367
- creditors
  - agreements with, 33-2-1373
  - secured, determination of security held by, 33-2-1370
- defenses, 33-2-1345
- deposits, transfer, 33-2-612
- discharge
  - application for, 33-2-1375
  - unclaimed funds, deposit, 33-2-1374
- dissolution of insurer effected when, 33-2-1344
- domiciliary, See **Domiciliary liquidator**
- guaranty association, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**
- insurance producers, notice requirements and compliance report, 33-2-1347
- insurer's executive personnel, liability, 33-2-1357
- judgments against members for assessments, 33-2-1360
- lien or title
  - passed to, 33-2-1353
  - voiding liens, 33-2-1354
- liquidation order, notice requirements, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1347
- litigation, pending and potential — actions concerning, 33-2-1348
- policy obligations, transfer, 33-2-1343
- powers generally, 33-2-1345
- preferences
  - avoided by, when, 33-2-1353
  - voiding, 33-2-1354

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)

Liquidators (Continued)
  premiums, unpaid — collection, 33-2-1362
  property, recovery, 33-2-1353
  reciprocal insurers
    appointment, order concerning, 33-5-407
    attorney's bond, action on, 33-5-304
  reinsurers, amount recoverable from, 33-2-1361
  transfers invalid when, 33-2-1352
  unclaimed and withheld funds, 33-2-1374
  voiding preferences and liens, 33-2-1354
Negotiable instruments, negotiability, 33-2-1352
Notices
  claims, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385
    disputed, of determination, 33-2-1368
  conservation order, filing as, 33-2-1379
  domiciliary liquidator, of application for approval of proposal to disburse assets, 33-2-1363
  hearings, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1322, 33-2-1331, 33-2-1333, 33-2-1354, 33-2-1362
  liquidation orders
    creditors, to, 33-2-1346
    filings as, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1352, 33-2-1380
    insurance producers, to and by, 33-2-1347
Obligations
  "fair consideration" defined, 33-2-1303
  fraudulent when, 33-2-1351
  policy, transfer, 33-2-1345
  setoffs and counterclaims not allowed when, 33-2-1359
Orders
  ancillary receiver, appointment, 33-2-1379, 33-2-1382
  assessments, for payment, 33-2-1360
  assets, for liquidation, 33-2-1379, 33-2-1380
  claims, payment, 33-2-1380
  conservation, for termination, 33-2-1379
  conservator, for appointment, 33-2-1379
  damages, quantum — not considered as, 33-2-1365
  dissolution, for, 33-2-1344
  funds, for transfer, 33-2-1375
  general provisions, 33-2-1309
  judicial review, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1322
  liability, evidence of — not considered as, 33-2-1365
  liquidation, for, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1341, 33-2-1342
    notice requirements, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1347
    reopening, 33-2-1376
  recovery of indemnifying property or avoidance of indemnifying lien, 33-2-1354
  rehabilitation, for, 33-2-1331, 33-2-1332
    termination, 33-2-1336
  resist, right to, 33-2-1310
  restoration of possession of property and control of business to insurer, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1379
  restraining orders, See **Restraining orders**
  seizure, for, 33-2-1322
  stay of proceedings, 33-2-1307
  supervision, for, 33-2-1321
  transfer or obligation, for preservation, 33-2-1351
  violation, 33-2-1310
Penalties
  delinquency proceedings and investigations, obstruction or interference, 33-2-1310
  insurance producer's failure to give notice or file compliance report, 33-2-1347
  orders, violation, 33-2-1310
  premiums, unpaid — violation of recovery provision, 33-2-1362
  supervision orders, violation, 33-2-1321
Petitions
  ancillary receiver, appointment, 33-2-1382
  ancillary receivership, 33-2-1381

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)

Petitions (Continued)
  assets, for liquidation, 33-2-1379, 33-2-1380
  attorney's services, for examination of payment transactions, 33-2-1356
  conservation
    order, 33-2-1381
    termination, 33-2-1379
  conservator, appointment, 33-2-1379
  dissolution order, 33-2-1344
  domiciliary liquidator, to act as ancillary receiver, 33-2-1380
  fraudulent transfers
    after, 33-2-1352
    prior to, 33-2-1351
  insolvency, judicial declaration, 33-2-1342
  liquidation
    order, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1341, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1381
    reopening, 33-2-1374, 33-2-1376
  receiver, appointment, 33-2-1380
  rehabilitation orders, 33-2-1331
    termination order, 33-2-1336
  right to resist, 33-2-1310
  seizure orders, 33-2-1322
  stay of proceedings, for, 33-2-1334
Policies
  coverage, continuance, 33-2-1343
  obligations, transfer, 33-2-1345
  outstanding, effect, 33-2-1379, 33-15-1103
  policyholders
    notice of liquidation order, 33-2-1347
    rights and liabilities, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
  premiums owed, recovery, 33-2-1362
Preferences
  defined, 33-2-1353
  liquidator, avoided by — when, 33-2-1353
  obtaining, prevention, 33-2-1309
  personal liability, 33-2-1357
  set off for further credit, 33-2-1355
  surrender when, 33-2-1358
  voidable, 33-2-1353
    personal liability, 33-2-1357
  voiding, procedures, 33-2-1354
Premiums owed, recovery, 33-2-1362
Property
  domiciliary liquidator, title to, 33-2-1381
  "fair consideration" defined, 33-2-1303
  judicial sale, 33-2-1352
  liquidator, authority, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
  seizure when, 33-2-1322
  transfers, See **Transfers**
Purpose of provisions, 33-2-1302
Receivers, See also **Conservators**; **Liquidators**; **Rehabilitators**
  actions brought by, 33-2-1306
  ancillary, See **Ancillary receivers**
  appointment, 33-1-318, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1380
  audit of books, 33-2-1378
  defined, 33-2-1303
  deposits, transfer, 33-2-612
  fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-115
  fraudulent transfers, obligations, or transactions — avoiding, 33-2-1351
  guaranty association, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**
  injunctions, application for, 33-2-1309
  interference, prevention, 33-2-1309

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)

Receivers (Continued)
- liquidator, powers and agreements, 33-2-1345
- orders, application for, 33-2-1309
- reciprocal insurers
  - appointment, order concerning, 33-5-407
  - attorney's bond, action on, 33-5-304
- restraining orders, application for, 33-2-1309
- transfers, valid when, 33-2-1352

Receivership
- ancillary, petition for, 33-2-1381
- certificate of authority suspended upon commencement, 33-2-119
- complaint for, jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1305
- fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-115
- health service corporations, 33-30-113
- holding company system's property placed in, when, 33-2-1121
- records, 33-2-1378

Reciprocal state
- ancillary proceedings, allowance of claims, 33-2-1384
- ancillary receivers, rights and powers, 33-2-1382
- claims
  - by claimants in, 33-2-1384
  - priorities, 33-2-1387
- defined, 33-2-1303
- domiciliary liquidator in, 33-2-1380 — 33-2-1382
- liquidation proceedings, interstate priorities on claims, 33-2-1387

Records
- ancillary receivers, rights and duties, 33-2-1382
- availability, cooperation for, 33-2-1310
- confidentiality when, 33-2-1323
- domiciliary liquidator
  - access to, 33-2-1381
  - transferred to, 33-2-1382
- guaranty associations, availability to, 33-2-1345
- liquidation, disposition during and after, 33-2-1377
- liquidator, authority, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
- seizure when, 33-2-1322
- withholding
  - effect, 33-2-1331
  - prevention, 33-2-1309

Referees
- assessment hearings and orders, objections to, 33-2-1360
- claims, disputed, 33-2-1368

Rehabilitation
- complaint for, jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1305
- domestic stock and mutual insurers, following disapproval of dissolution, 33-3-601
- domestic stock insurer, mutualization, 33-3-215
- grounds for, 33-2-1331, 33-3-601
- guaranty associations for, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
- life insurers, 33-2-1333, 33-2-1335
- orders for, 33-2-1331, 33-2-1332, 33-31-403
- plans for, 33-2-1333
- proceedings
  - constructive notice, commencement as, 33-2-1352
  - expenses, 33-2-1333
  - "formal delinquency proceeding" defined, 33-2-1303
  - guaranty associations, standing in, 33-2-1335
  - litigation, pending and potential — effect on, 33-2-1334
- request for or consent to, 33-2-1331
- termination, order for, 33-2-1336

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)

Rehabilitators, See also **Conservators**; **Liquidators**; **Receivers**
  accounting to court, 33-2-1332
  appointment, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1332
  assets
    administration, 33-2-1332
    trusteed, transferred to, 33-2-213
  deposits, transfer, 33-2-612
  litigation, pending and potential — actions concerning, 33-2-1334
  powers and duties, 33-2-1333
  reciprocal insurers, order concerning appointment, 33-5-407
  termination of rehabilitation, petition for, 33-2-1336
Reinsurers
  fraudulent transactions with, 33-2-1351
  jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1306
  liability, 33-2-1361
Reports
  audit, 33-2-1378
  liquidator, concerning claims, 33-2-1372
Restraining orders
  general provisions, 33-2-1309
  jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1305
  supervision orders, enforcement, 33-2-1321
Secured creditors, See **Creditors**
Seizure orders, 33-2-1322
Sequestration
  complaint for, jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1305
  conservation, ground for, 33-2-1379
Setoffs, 33-2-1355, 33-2-1359, 33-2-1362
Short title, 33-2-1301
Subpoenas, 33-2-1345
Summary orders, 33-2-1321
Supervision
  order for, 33-31-403
  proceedings, 33-2-1321
    confidentiality when, 33-2-1323
  prohibitions during, 33-2-1321
Supervisor, appointment, 33-2-1321
Sureties
  claims, 33-2-1369
  liability, 33-2-1354
  liens dissolved by, 33-2-1353
Time
  actions or proceedings
    liquidator, by, 33-2-1348
    stay, 33-2-1334
  claims
    disputed claims, 33-2-1368
    distribution, priority, 33-2-1371
    excused late filing, 33-2-1358, 33-2-1364
    filing, 33-2-1358, 33-2-1364
    reciprocal states, claims of residents against insurers domiciled in, 33-2-1385
    reports, modification, 33-2-1372
    surrender of transfers, 33-2-1358
    unexcused late filing, 33-2-1367
  hearings, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1322, 33-2-1362, 33-2-1368, 33-2-1385
  insolvency
    defined, 33-2-1303
    distribution of assets, 33-2-1363
  judgments against insurer, consideration as evidence of liability or quantum of damages when, 33-2-1365
  liquidation orders
    assessments against members of insurer, 33-2-1360

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  liquidation orders (Continued)
    assets, collection and listing, 33-2-1350
    insurance producers, notice by, 33-2-1347
    policy coverage following, continuance, 33-2-1343
  litigation, pending or potential — commencement, 33-2-1334, 33-2-1348
  orders, consideration as evidence of liability or quantum of damages when, 33-2-1365
  rehabilitation, insurers' violations or failure to pay obligations as grounds when, 33-2-1331
  summary orders, compliance, 33-2-1321
  transfers
    attorneys' services, for payment, 33-2-1356
    fraudulent prior to petition, 33-2-1351
    preferences and liens, 33-2-1353, 33-2-1357, 33-2-1358
    surrender, 33-2-1358
  unclaimed and withheld funds, abandonment, 33-2-1374
Transfers
  attorney's services, for payment, 33-2-1356
  defined, 33-2-1303
  fraudulent
    after petition, 33-2-1352
    prior to petition, 33-2-1351
    rehabilitator, power to avoid, 33-2-1333
  liquidator, power to avoid, 33-2-1345
  policy obligations, 33-2-1345
  preferences, 33-2-1353
  prevented when, 33-2-1309
  receivers, avoidance, 33-2-1351
  surrender when, 33-2-1358
Unclaimed and withheld funds, 33-2-1374
Violations
  cooperation by officials, lack of, 33-2-1310
  orders, violation, 33-2-1310
  premiums, unpaid — violation of recovery provision, 33-2-1362
  proceedings or investigations, obstruction or interference, 33-2-1310
  supervision orders, 33-2-1321
Voidable preferences and liens, 33-2-1353
  procedure for voiding, 33-2-1354
Witnesses, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1365, 33-2-1371

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13

  See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**

INSURRECTION

  See **CRIMES**, **Riot**; **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Invention, rights to**

INTENT

  See **CRIMES**, **Mental state**; **LEGISLATURE**

INTEREST

  See also **LOANS**; **PROPERTY**, **Income of property**

Agreement, set by, 31-1-107, See also **CONTRACTS**

INTEREST (Continued)

Agricultural development seed capital project loans, 90-9-317
Banks and trust companies, 31-1-111, 31-1-112, See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Loans**
Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Earnings; Loans**, charges
Cities and towns, overdue accounts, 7-6-402, 7-6-403
Commercial lenders, 31-1-112
Consumer loan businesses, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES, Loans**, charges
Contracts, See **CONTRACTS**
Cost of doing business, as, 30-14-202
Counties, overdue accounts, 7-6-402, 7-6-403
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS, Loans; Shares and accounts**, dividends
Damages, on, See **DAMAGES**
Delinquent payment on retail sales, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
Devises, on, 72-3-913
Eminent domain, on compensation, 70-30-302
Energy conservation loans, 15-32-107
Escrow businesses, escrow accounts, 32-7-116, 32-7-117
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Finance companies, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES, Loans**, charges
Fish and game license agents, failure to submit license money by deadline, 87-2-903
Forest fire hazard management or reduction, purchaser of forest products — unpaid money withheld by, 76-13-413
Funeral plans, prearranged — on payment of money, 72-37-101
Health care facilities, penalty for medicaid certification standard violations, 53-6-107
Housing, lower income — revenue bonds and instruments, 90-6-111
Industrial development project revenue bonds, 90-5-103
Installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**, finance charges
Insurers, mutual — distribution of assets upon dissolution, premium payments, 33-3-604
Investment companies, 31-1-111, 31-1-112, See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Loans**
Irrigation districts
  debenture certificates, 85-7-2152, 85-7-2153
  revenue bonds, rate, 85-7-1435
  taxes, recovery of payments in excess, 85-7-1844
Judgments on, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Junk dealers, allowable rate by, 31-1-401
Late payment on retail sales, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
Legal rate, 31-1-103 — 31-1-109, 31-1-111, 31-1-112, See **LOANS**
Life insurance
  policy loans, 33-20-131 — 33-20-136, 33-20-112
  settlement of policies, 33-20-114, 33-20-115, 33-20-1207
Loan companies, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES, Loans**, charges
Loans generally, 31-1-103 — 31-1-109, 31-1-111, 31-1-112, See **LOANS**
Lottery, state — prizes, nonapplicability, 23-5-1022
Maximum legal rate, 31-1-103 — 31-1-109, 31-1-111, 31-1-112, See **LOANS**
Merchant lenders, 31-1-112
Municipal commission-manager government, utility connection assessment deferred payments, 7-3-4443
9-1-1 emergency telephone system providers, 10-4-205, 10-4-211
Oil and gas
  privilege and license tax, delinquency, 82-11-133
  royalties, unpaid, 82-10-103
Oil and gas production damage mitigation account, 82-11-161
Pawnbrokers and junk dealers, allowable rate by, 31-1-401
Petroleum tank release cleanup fund, 75-11-313
Principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-405, 72-34-416, See **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
Redemption upon execution, 25-13-802 — 25-13-805
Regulated lenders, 31-1-106, 31-1-111, 31-1-112
Renewable resource development loans, 90-2-108

INTEREST (Continued)

Retail installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**, finance charges
Retail sales, late payment, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
Rural special improvement districts
  assessments, delinquent — rate, 7-12-2176
  refunding bonds, rate, 7-12-2193
Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, **Earnings**; **Loans**, charges
Savings banks, 31-1-111, 31-1-112, See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Loans**
School districts, assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
Science and technology development seed capital project loans, 90-3-523
Securities fraud, on judgment, 30-10-307
Solid waste management systems, failure to pay fee for disposal or incineration — rate on reimbursement, 75-10-116
Special improvement districts
  assessments
    delinquent, 15-16-102
    rate, 7-12-4189
  refunding bonds, rate, 7-12-4194
State land sale payments, 77-2-329
Taxes
  deficiency assessments
    cement dealer's license tax, 15-59-212
    cement producer's license tax, 15-59-112
    centrally assessed property, taxes, 15-23-115
    coal
      gross proceeds tax, 15-23-115
      severance tax, 15-35-112
    electrical energy producers' license tax, 15-51-109
    metal mines
      gross proceeds tax, 15-23-115
      license tax, 15-37-114
    micaceous mineral mines license tax, 15-37-210
    mines net proceeds tax, 15-23-115
    oil and gas
      net proceeds tax, 15-23-115
      severance tax, 15-36-113
    resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-110
    telephone companies license tax, 15-53-105
  delinquent, 15-16-101, 15-16-102, 15-16-801, 15-16-802
    cement taxes, 15-59-106, 15-59-205
    coal
      retailer's license tax, 15-58-106
      severance tax, 15-35-105
    corporation taxes, 15-31-510, 87-2-903
    county treasurer's remittance to state treasurer, delinquent, 15-1-504
    deficiencies, 15-30-323, 15-31-503
    electrical energy producers' license tax, 15-51-103
    express companies' license tax, 15-54-111
    gasoline license tax, 15-70-210
    income tax, individual, 15-30-142, 15-30-321
    inheritance tax, 72-16-215, 72-16-441
    lodging facility use tax, 15-65-115
    metal mines
      gross proceeds, 15-23-804
      license tax, 15-37-105, 15-37-108, 15-37-109
    micaceous mineral mines license tax, 15-37-205
    mobile homes, 15-24-202
    oil and gas
      privilege and license tax, 82-11-133
      severance tax, 15-36-105, 15-36-107

INTEREST (Continued)

Taxes (Continued)
  delinquent (Continued)
    railroads
      freight line company's license tax, 15-55-108
      sleeping car company's license tax, 15-56-111
    resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-107
    special fuels use tax, 15-70-330, 15-70-331, 15-70-333
    special improvement district assessments, 15-16-102
    telephone company's license tax, 15-53-111
  historic property tax abatement, disqualification, 15-24-1607
  income tax, false claims for property tax relief already paid, 15-30-179
  inheritance tax
    deferred payment, 72-16-461
    valuation of future, contingent, or limited estates, 72-16-417
  irrigation districts, recovery of payments in excess, 85-7-1844
  overpayment
    cement dealer's license tax, 15-59-213
    cement producer's license tax, 15-59-113
    coal severance tax, 15-35-113
    electrical energy producers' license tax, 15-51-110
    metal mines license tax, 15-37-115
    micaceous mineral mines license tax, 15-37-211
    oil and gas severance tax, 15-36-114
    resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-111
    telephone companies license tax, 15-53-106
  protest money, refund, 15-1-402
  refunds
    corporation taxes, 15-31-531
    income tax, 15-30-149
    protest payments, 15-1-402
    tax sale purchases, 15-17-326
Tax sales
  county as purchaser, assignment of rights, 15-17-323
  purchase price and delinquent assessments, on, 15-17-318
  purchaser's property tax lien, on, 15-17-326
  redemptioner, on taxes assessed, 15-18-112
  voided sale, refunds, 15-17-326
Timeshare purchasers, action for recovery of consideration paid — rate of interest, 37-53-308
Trust companies, 31-1-111, 31-1-112, See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Loans**
Trusts
  advances by trustee for protection of trust, 72-33-632
  breach of trust, measure of liability, 72-34-508, 72-34-509
  funeral plans, prearranged — on payment of money, 72-37-101
  payment, for — applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
  principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-405, 72-34-416, See **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
Unclaimed property, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
  interest as unclaimed property, 70-9-102
  revenue, department of — interest upon failure to pay or deliver to, 70-9-316
Unemployment insurance
  benefits, repayment, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202
  contributions, delinquent, 39-51-1301
  federal unemployment trust fund, advances from, 39-51-408
Utilities, underground conversion — special improvement district assessment installment payments, 69-4-328 — 69-4-331
Wage brokers, 31-1-305
Wages, on — when, 39-3-205
Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program
  bond issues, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1121
  loans, repayments and rate, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1113, 75-5-1121
  municipal obligations, guaranty or insurance to reduce rates, 75-5-1107

INTEREST (Continued)

Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program (Continued)
  project
    cost, 75-5-1102
    refinancing, benefit how measured, 75-5-1112
  revolving fund accounts, 75-5-1107
Workers' compensation
  payroll tax, delinquencies, 39-71-2503
  plan no. 1 deposits to relieve liability, 39-71-2109
  plan no. 2 deposits to relieve liability, 39-71-2207

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Const., XI, 7

Agreements
  approval, 7-11-106
  attorney general, submission to, 7-11-106
  contents, 7-11-105
  creation, authorization, 7-11-104
  emergency services mutual aid agreements, effect, 10-3-1114
  filing, 7-11-107
  funding, 7-11-108
  local governments
    self-government units, powers, 7-1-112
    study commission recommendations, 7-3-190
  multijurisdictional service districts
    administration, 7-11-1111
    enlargement, 7-11-1111
    establishment, 7-11-1105
    existing agreements, 7-11-1111
  recommendation for, 7-11-230
  self-insurance reserve fund, for, 2-9-211
  service consolidation or transfer, effect of provisions for, 7-11-301
  transportation services for elderly and handicapped persons, 7-14-111
  youth detention facilities, 41-5-808
Applicability of laws
  emergency services mutual aid agreements, 10-3-1114, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Interstate emergency services mutual aid**
  law enforcement interstate mutual aid agreements, 44-11-312, See also **PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual**
Authorization, Const., XI, 7
Citation of Interlocal Cooperation Act, 7-11-101
Commission
  appointment of members, 7-11-209
  appropriation for, 7-11-223
  chairman, 7-11-207, 7-11-212, 7-11-227
  compensation of members, 7-11-211
  composition, 7-11-207
  conduct of business, 7-11-213
  defined, 7-11-203
  establishment, 7-11-204
  expenses
    commission, 7-11-223
    members, travel, 7-11-211
  funds
    appropriation of, 7-11-223
    management, 7-11-222
  information furnished to, 7-11-227
  meetings, 7-11-212, 7-11-213
  number, limitation, 7-11-205
  organization, 7-11-212
  petition for establishment, 7-11-204
  powers and duties, 7-11-221
  qualifications of members, 7-11-208

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION (Continued)

Commission (Continued)
- quorum, 7-11-213
- resolution for establishment, 7-11-204
- rules, 7-11-213
- services
  - consolidation or transfer, See **Consolidation or transfer of services**
  - program for, preparation, See **Program for services**
- term, 7-11-206
- travel expenses, 7-11-211
- vacancies, 7-11-210
- vote requirements, 7-11-213

Consolidation or transfer of services
- effect of provisions for, 7-11-301
- recommendation for, 7-11-229, 7-11-230, 7-11-302, 7-11-304 — 7-11-307
- service plan, 7-11-304 — 7-11-306

Contracts, See **Agreements**

County attorneys, contracts for services, 7-4-2707, 7-4-4606

Definitions, 7-11-103, 7-11-203

Detention centers
- private party ownership, policies and programs, 7-32-2234
- services and facilities, contracts for, 7-32-2243

Election to require, Const., XI, 7

Extent of cooperation, Const., XI, 7

Funding
- agreements, 7-11-108
- commission, 7-11-223
- public or private, 7-11-221

Health and safety inspections, 50-8-105

Law enforcement interstate mutual aid agreements, applicability of laws, 44-11-312, See also **PEACE OFFICERS**, **Assistance, mutual**

Local governments
- self-government units, powers, 7-1-112
- study commission recommendations, 7-3-190

Motor fuel excise tax, apportionment of revenue, 7-14-303

Multijurisdictional service districts
- administration, 7-11-1106, 7-11-1111
- authority to form, 7-11-1101
- boundary, 7-11-1105, 7-11-1106
- creation, 7-11-1105
- enlargement, 7-11-1111
- existing contracts or agreements, 7-11-1111
- financing, 7-11-1106, 7-11-1112
- governing body, 7-11-1111
- libraries, specific provisions, 7-11-1102, 7-11-1111, 7-11-1112
- notice of ordinance, 7-11-1107
- ordinance or petition for, 7-11-1105
  - adoption, 7-11-1107
  - requirements, 7-11-1106
  - void, when, 7-11-1107
- protests, 7-11-1107
- services provided, 7-11-1102
- tax levy, 7-11-1106, 7-11-1112

Planning boards, joint or consolidated — establishment, 76-1-112

Policy of state, 7-11-201

Program for services
- considerations in preparation, 7-11-225, 7-11-226
- hearings and notice, 7-11-228, 7-11-230
- preparation, 7-11-224
- property and indebtedness of units of local government, consideration, 7-11-226
- recommendations, 7-11-229, 7-11-302, 7-11-304 — 7-11-307
  - procedure for making, 7-11-230

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION (Continued)

Property
  acquisition and disposal, 7-11-105
  program for services, affected by — consideration, 7-11-226
Purpose of provisions, 7-11-102, 7-11-202
Rodent control districts, multicounty — establishment, 7-22-2233
Safety and health inspections, 50-5-105
Service districts, See **Multijurisdictional service districts**
Short title, 7-11-101
Special education programs, multidistrict — establishment, 20-7-413
State-tribal cooperative agreements, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1, See **INDIANS**
Time
  agreements
    failure to disapprove to constitute approval, 7-11-106
    filing, 7-11-107
  commission
    appointment of members, 7-11-209
    organization, 7-11-212
    program for services, preparation, 7-11-224
    term, 7-11-206
  multijurisdictional service districts, protests, 7-11-1107
Youth detention facilities, agreements for, 41-5-808

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT, Title 7, chapter 11, part 1

See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**

INTERMENT

See **CEMETERIES; DEATH, Burial; MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS; MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

INTERNATIONAL FUEL TAX AGREEMENT, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122, 15-70-302

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Canada, with, See **CANADA**
Fuel Tax Agreement, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122, 15-70-302

INTERPLEADER

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT**

INTERPRETERS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; DEAF PERSONS**

INTERROGATORIES

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery**

INTERSECTIONS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

INTERSTATE COMPACTS

See also **INTERSTATE COOPERATION**

Children, placement of, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**

INTERSTATE COMPACTS (Continued)

Corrections, Title 46, chapter 19, parts 3 and 4, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**
Detainers, Title 46, chapter 31, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Detainers**
Driver license, Title 61, chapter 5, part 4, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Drivers' licenses**
Educational personnel, interstate agreement on qualification, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123, See **TEACHERS, Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel**
Higher Education Compact, Western Regional, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Western Regional Higher Education Compact**
Highway Transportation Agreement, Multistate, 61-10-1101
Juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Library, 22-1-601, 22-1-602
Mental health, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Mutual aid, 10-3-204, 10-3-205, 10-3-207, 10-3-208, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — authorization to enter, 85-1-223
Nuclear, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Oil and gas conservation, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3, See **OIL AND GAS**
Parolees and probationers, supervision, 46-23-1102, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
Placement of children, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
Radioactive Waste Management, Northwest Interstate Compact on Low-level, 75-3-501, 75-3-502, See also **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Rules, uniform — filing and publication, 2-4-102
Taxes, 15-1-601, See **TAXATION, Multistate taxes**
Vehicle equipment safety, Title 61, chapter 2, part 2, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Equipment Safety Compact, Vehicle**
Water compacts, authorization of department of natural resources and conservation to enter, 85-1-223
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Yellowstone River, 85-20-101, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER, Compact**

INTERSTATE COOPERATION

See also **INTERSTATE COMPACTS**

Aeronautics regulation, 67-1-102
Agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-410
Air quality, 75-2-112, 75-2-301
Alfalfa seed industry, 80-11-304
Child custody jurisdiction, 40-7-102, See **CHILD CUSTODY, Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**
Child support
  administrative enforcement, 40-5-206, 40-5-263, See also **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement**
  income withholding, 40-5-431 — 40-5-434, See also **CHILD SUPPORT, Income withholding**
  reciprocal enforcement, 40-5-118, See also **CHILD SUPPORT, Reciprocal enforcement**
Clerks of district courts, 7-5-2143
Commercial feeds, 80-9-104
Communicable diseases, disclosure of health care information when, 50-16-603
Council of State Governments, authority, 5-11-302
County clerk and recorders, 7-5-2142
County commissioners, boards of, 7-5-2141
Criminal identification and investigation, 44-2-206
Disaster and emergency services, 10-3-101, 10-3-105, 10-3-107, 10-3-202, 10-3-501, 10-3-503
Emergencies, 10-3-101, 10-3-105, 10-3-107, 10-3-202, 10-3-501, 10-3-503, 90-4-310; Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
Energy emergencies, 90-4-310

INTERSTATE COOPERATION (Continued)

Fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
Hazardous waste management, 75-10-419
Health care information, disclosures when, 50-16-603
Highways
  department of, agreements for collection of fees or taxes, 60-2-311
  federal-aid interstate system, 60-1-103, 60-2-104
  national defense plans, 10-3-107
  weights on, analysis of effects, 60-2-207
Historic sites, 23-1-107
Horticulture, 80-3-611
Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation, 33-2-1302, 33-2-1345, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Labor and employment, health safeguards, 50-70-105
Law enforcement, See **PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual**
Laws, See also specific uniform act or specific subject matter
  reciprocity with other states, See **FOREIGN LAWS**
  uniform interpretation, Title 1, chapter 12, See **LAW, Uniform State Laws, Commission on**
Legislative Council, functions, 5-11-301
Lottery games, 23-5-1007, 23-5-1027
Medical record information, disclosures when, 50-16-603
Milk control, 81-23-404
Mine reclamation, 82-4-323
Mint Committee, 80-11-403
Motor vehicle registration, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Fleet vehicle registration**
Nuclear regulation, 75-3-102, 75-3-108
Nurseries, disease and insect control, 80-7-132
Oil and gas conservation, 82-11-112
Open-space lands, 76-6-109
Parks, state, 23-1-107
Pesticides, 80-8-110
Planning and economic development, 90-1-103
Property, personal — unclaimed or abandoned, 70-9-121, 70-9-122
Radioactive substances, regulation, 75-3-102, 75-3-108, 75-3-201
Realty Regulation, Board of, 76-4-1205
Recreational areas, 23-1-107
Securities commissioner, 30-10-107
Speech/language pathologists and audiologists, 37-15-103
Statehood centennial, See **STATEHOOD CENTENNIAL**, generally
Taxes, special fuels — information, 15-70-324
Unemployment insurance, 39-51-502
Veterinarians, 37-18-104
Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1, See **POLLUTION**
WICHE, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education**

INTERSTATE EMERGENCY SERVICES MUTUAL AID ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 11

  See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Interstate emergency services mutual aid**

INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS

  See **HIGHWAYS, Controlled-access highways; Federal-aid highways**

INTERSTATE LAW ENFORCEMENT MUTUAL AID ACT, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3

  See **PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual**

DOES NOT
CIRCULATE

State Law Library Of Montana
KFM9030 1989 .A2
Montana code annotated : adopted by chap
c. 2 v. 12
3 0000 00010 4863